

Table of Contents

AUTOMATED TICKETING

Weigh Out/Printer Kiosk	24
<i>Automated Truck Scale System</i>	
Weigh/Check In Kiosk	26
<i>Automated Truck Scale System</i>	
Printer Kiosk	27
<i>Automated Ticketing Printer Kiosk</i>	
OnTrak™	30
<i>Truck Data Management Software</i>	
TransAct® LE/TransAct/ TransAct Plus	32
<i>Truck Data Management Software</i>	
Kiosk Safety Swing-Away Arm	34
<i>Self Centering Kiosk Mount</i>	
Vehicle Loop Detector/ EMX Lite Preformed Loops®	35
RFID	36
<i>Transcore Smart Pass</i>	
RFID AT5412	37
RFID Amtech AT5414	38
<i>Transportation Tag Half Frame with Battery</i>	
HID RFID Cards, Keys, Tags and Readers	39
Model G-89 Barrier Gate and Photo Eyes	40
Traffic Light Kits and Photo Switch	41
Intercom AI PHONE	42

AVIATION

Tracer® AV	44
<i>Baggage Weighing Instrumentation</i>	

BALANCES

Equipoise Series	46
<i>Compact Balance</i>	
TC Series	48
<i>Tuning Fork Compact Balance</i>	
TP Series	50
<i>Tuning Fork Precision Balance</i>	
TS Series	52
<i>Tuning Fork Stainless Steel Balance</i>	
TA Series	54
<i>Tuning Fork Analytical Balance</i>	
MC Series	56
<i>Mass Comparator</i>	
Ion BM Series	58
<i>Micro, Semi-Micro Analytical Balances</i>	
Phoenix GH Series	60
<i>Analytical/Semi-Micro Balances</i>	
Gemini GR Series	62
<i>Analytical/Semi-Micro</i>	
HR-AZ/A Series	64
<i>Analytical Balance</i>	
Orion HR Series	66
<i>Analytical/Semi-Micro</i>	

AD-4212A Series	68
<i>Analytical Balances</i>	
GX Series	71
<i>Toploader Balances</i>	
GF Series	74
<i>Toploader Balances</i>	
GF-P Series	77
<i>Toploader Balances</i>	
FXi Series	78
<i>Toploader Balances</i>	
FXi-WP Series	80
<i>Toploader Balances</i>	
AD-1683	82
<i>Static Eliminator</i>	
EJ Newton Series	83
<i>Compact Balances</i>	
EK-i Series	85
<i>Compact Balances</i>	
EW-i Series	88
<i>Compact Balances</i>	
GX-K Series	90
<i>Industrial Balances</i>	
GF-K Series	92
<i>Precision Balances</i>	
GP Series	94
<i>Industrial Balances</i>	
MS-70/MX-50/MF-50 Series	97
<i>Moisture Analyzers</i>	
Discovery™	98
<i>Semi-Micro and Analytical Balances</i>	
Pioneer™	100
<i>Analytical/Precision Balances</i>	
Explorer®	102
<i>Analytical Balances</i>	
Explorer®	104
<i>Precision</i>	
Explorer® Pro	106
<i>High Capacity</i>	
Adventurer Pro®	108
<i>Analytical Balances</i>	
Adventurer Pro®	110
<i>Precision Balances</i>	
MB Series	112
<i>Moisture Analyzer</i>	
Scout Pro®	114
<i>Portable Electronic Balances</i>	
CS Series	116
<i>Compact Scale</i>	
CL Series	117
<i>Compact Scale</i>	
HH Series	118
<i>Hand-Held Compact Scale</i>	
YA Series	119
<i>Pocket Scale</i>	
Triple Beam	120
<i>Mechanical Balance</i>	

Harvard Trip Balance	122
<i>Mechanical Beam</i>	
Dial-O-Gram® and Cent-O-Gram®	123
<i>Mechanical Balances</i>	
Field Test Scale	124
<i>Mechanical Balance</i>	
Heavy Duty Solution	125
<i>Mechanical Balance</i>	
FD Series	126
<i>Food Portioning Scale</i>	
Navigator™ XT	128
<i>Battery-Operated Compact Scale</i>	
Valor® 7000	130
<i>Compact Bench Scales</i>	
Valor® 3000 Xtreme	132
<i>Compact Precision Scales</i>	
Valor® 3000 Xtreme	133
<i>Compact Washdown Scales</i>	
Valor® 2000	134
<i>Compact Washdown Scales</i>	
Valor® 1000	135
<i>Compact Precision Scales</i>	
Cubis®	136
<i>Ultra-micro/Micro</i>	
Cubis®	138
<i>Semi-Micro and Analytical Balances</i>	
Cubis®	140
<i>Milligram Balances</i>	
Cubis®	142
<i>Toploading Balances</i>	
CPA Series	145
<i>Micro Analytical Balances</i>	
Practum/Quintix/Secura	146
<i>Analytical</i>	
Practum/Quintix/Secura	148
<i>Precision</i>	
MA Series	150
<i>Moisture Analyzers</i>	
AbleCable®	151
<i>RS 232/USB Serial Smart Cable Direct, Keyboard Input Direct</i>	
go-between	152
<i>Data Capture and Storage</i>	
Tables and Anti-Vibration/ Scoops	153
Prove™ Statistical Printer	154

BELT SCALE

BCi	156
<i>In-Motion Belt Scale System</i>	
Belt Scale Questionnaire	159

Table of Contents

BENCH SCALES

BenchMark® SL, CW-80B, SL/HE Series	162
<i>Light-Capacity Bench Scales</i>	
CW-90B	164
<i>Light-Capacity Bench Scales</i>	
CW-90XB	165
<i>Light-Capacity Bench Scales</i>	
BenchMark™	166
<i>Mild, Stainless Steel, HE Series</i>	
BenchMark™ LP	168
<i>Low Profile Bench Scales</i>	
BenchMark™ HD	169
<i>Heavy Duty Bench Scales</i>	
BenchMark™ HDP	170
<i>Portable Heavy Duty Bench Scales</i>	
DIGI® S-YA/S-YB	171
DIGI® S-T-U-V	172
DIGI® Bench Scale and Indicator Package	173
Ishida iPC Series	174
<i>Portable Bench Scales</i>	
Versa-portion®	176
<i>Compact Scale</i>	
Ishida IGX and IGB Series	177

CHECKWEIGHERS

IQ plus® 2100	180
<i>Digital Bench Scale</i>	
IQ plus® 2100SL	182
<i>Digital Bench Scale</i>	
CW-90	184
<i>Over/Under Checkweigher</i>	
CW-90X	186
<i>Over/Under Checkweigher Washdown</i>	

CONCRETE BATCH CONTROLLERS

CB-2 Concrete Batch Controller	190
<i>Multi-Scale Automated Batching System</i>	

COUNTING SCALES

Counterpart®	194
<i>Configurable Counting Indicator</i>	
DIGI® DC-782 Series	196
<i>Portable Counting Scales</i>	
DIGI® DC-788 Series	197
<i>Industrial Counting Scales</i>	
DIGI® S-YC Series	199
<i>Remote Scale Base Platforms</i>	
DIGI® DC-530 Series	200
<i>High Resolution Counting Scales</i>	
A&D® FC-i/Si Series	201
<i>High Resolution Counting Scale</i>	
A&D® HC-i Series	202

OHAUS® Ranger™ Count 3000	203
<i>Industrial Counting Scales</i>	

DIGI® DMC-782 Series	204
<i>Portable Coin Counting Scales</i>	

Specials and Discontinued Products

.....	205
-------	-----

CRANE SCALES

MSI-3460 Challenger 3	208
MSI-4260 Port-A-Weigh	210
MSI-4300 Port-A-Weigh Plus	212
MSI-9300 Port-A-Weigh Plus CellScale™ RF	213
MSI-9300HT Hi-Torque Port-A-Weigh Plus CellScale™ RF	215
MSI-6260CS Trans-Weigh CellScale™ RF	216
MSI-7300 Dyna-Link 2	218
<i>Digital Tension Dynamometer</i>	
MSI-8000	220
<i>RF Remote Display</i>	
MSI-8000HD	221
<i>Indicator/Remote Display</i>	
MSI-9850 CellScale™ RF Digital Indicator	222
MSI-9750A CellScale™ RF Portable Indicator	223
MSI-9000 CellScale™	224
MSI-9020 CellScale™ RF CellModem	226
MSI Scoreboards Wireless RF	227
<i>Remote Displays</i>	
Shackle Dimensions	228
Intercomp CS™ 200	229
Intercomp CS™ 750	230
Intercomp CS™ 1500	231
Intercomp CS™ 3000-RFX	233
Intercomp TL 8500	235

FLOOR SCALES

RoughDeck® Rough-n-Ready System	238
<i>Floor Scale / Indicator Package</i>	
RoughDeck® and iQUBE 2® Rough-n-Ready System	240
RoughDeck® HP	242
<i>High-Precision Structural Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale</i>	
RoughDeck® HP-H	244
<i>Heavy Capacity Floor Scale</i>	
RoughDeck® CS	246
<i>Coil Scale</i>	

RoughDeck® SS	248
<i>Stainless Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale</i>	

RoughDeck® HE	249
<i>Hostile Environment Stainless Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale</i>	

AutoLift HE	250
<i>Hostile Environment Stainless Steel Low-Profile Lift Floor Scale</i>	

RoughDeck® QC	252
<i>Quick Clean Stainless Steel Floor Scale</i>	

RoughDeck® SD	254
<i>Sanitary Deck Floor Scale</i>	

RoughDeck® BDP	256
<i>Barrel Scale – Standard Model</i>	

RoughDeck® BDP	258
<i>Barrel Scale – Standard Model with Portability Option</i>	

DeckHand Rough-n-Ready System	260
<i>Portable Scale</i>	

DeckHand	261
<i>Portable Scale</i>	

RoughDeck® FXB	262
<i>Painted Steel, Flexure Lever Floor Scale</i>	

RoughDeck® FXB	264
<i>Stainless Steel, Flexure Lever Floor Scale</i>	

SURVIVOR® FB Series	265
<i>Electronic Flexure Base Floor Scale</i>	

Floor Scale and Indicator Package	266
--	-----

Summit®3000	268
<i>Low-Profile Floor Scale</i>	

RoughDeck® HP, HP-H, SS and HE	270
<i>Access Ramps</i>	

RoughDeck® HP, HP-H, SS and HE	271
<i>Pit Frames</i>	

Bumper Guards	272
<i>Option A</i>	

Bumper Guards	273
<i>Option B</i>	

Bumper Guards	274
<i>Option C</i>	

RoughDeck® HP and SS	275
<i>Portability Frames</i>	

RoughDeck® HP Caster	276
<i>Portability Frames</i>	

RoughDeck® HP, SS & HE	277
<i>Pit Frame Concrete Details*</i>	

RoughDeck® HP-H	278
<i>Pit Frame Concrete Details* – 20,000lb Capacity</i>	

RoughDeck® HP-H	279
<i>Pit Frame Concrete Details* – 30,000lb Capacity</i>	

AutoLift HE	280
<i>Pit Frame Concrete Details*</i>	

RoughDeck® QC	281
<i>Pit Frame Concrete Details*</i>	

Table of Contents

Summit® 3000 282	Mounting Plates 323	720i™ 360
<i>Pit Frame Concrete Details*</i>		<i>Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller</i>
FORKLIFT/PALLET JACK	Mounting Plates/ Leveling Pad Stems 324	820i® 362
CLS-420 Wired Version 284	Cable Services 325	<i>Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller</i>
<i>Cargo Lift Scale</i>	EL147RP Plus 326	880 Performance™ Series 364
CLS-420 Wireless Version 287	<i>Rodent Protection Cables</i>	<i>Panel Mount Indicator/Controller</i>
<i>Cargo Lift Scale</i>	Hostile Environment Load Cell Cable/Standard Load Cell Cable 327	920i® 366
CLS-920i® Wired Version 290	Hazardous Environment/ Communication/BCD Cables 328	<i>Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller</i>
<i>Cargo Lift Scale</i>	Fiber Optic Cable/ High Temperature Cable/ Cable Armor 329	920i® USB 370
CLS-920i® Wireless Version 293	Power Cell Cable/ Conduit Adapters/ Cord Grip Assemblies 330	<i>Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller</i>
<i>Cargo Lift Scale</i>	Cable Splicing Kits 331	920i® User Programs 372
Intercomp PW800™ 296	Flintec™ Load Cell Cable Replacement Kits 332	920i® FlexWeigh Systems 374
<i>Pallet Truck Scales</i>	Connectors/Shell Plugs/ Receptacles 333	<i>Fillers/Batchers</i>
Forklift Questionnaire 297	T-Grip/T-Strip Molding 334	920i® FlexWeigh Systems 376
	Electronic Scale Tickets 335	<i>Bulkweighers</i>
HANGING SCALES	Mechanical Scale Tickets 336	920i® FlexWeigh Systems 378
Rice Lake On-Site OS-10/OS-25/OS-45 302	Scale Veils 337	<i>Flow Rate Controllers</i>
<i>Hanging Scale</i>	Cables 338	920i® FlexWeigh Systems 380
Salter Model 235-6S 303	Static Brushes/Ionizing Strips and Accessories 339	<i>Hand Batching</i>
<i>Hanging Scale</i>	Desiccants/ Industrial Corrosion Inhibitor/ Crimper and Lead Seals 340	MSI-8000HD 381
Salter Electro Samson 304	Table/Floor Mat/ Static Control Wrist Strap/ Static Shielding Bags 341	<i>Digital Weight Indicator</i>
<i>Hanging Scale</i>	Static-Safe Service Kit/ Portable Megometer 342	CW-90 382
HARDWARE		<i>Checkweigher Indicator Only</i>
Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines 306	INDICATORS/CONTROLLERS	CW-90X 384
Mounting Assembly Component Identification/Jam Nuts 307	120/120 Plus 344	<i>Checkweigher Indicator Only</i>
Eye Nuts/Coupling Nuts 308	<i>Digital Weight Indicator</i>	VIRTUi®/VIRTUi2® 386
Clevis Mount Assemblies 309	IQ plus® 210 346	<i>PC-Based HMI for iQUBE®/iQUBE2®</i>
Load Cell Eye Bolts 310	<i>Digital Weight Indicator</i>	SCT-10 387
Rod End Ball Joints 311	IQ plus® 390-DC 348	<i>Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator</i>
Connecting Links/ Load Cell Isolators 312	<i>Battery Powered Digital Weight Indicator</i>	SCT-20 388
Threaded Adapters 313	SURVIVOR® 390HE 350	<i>Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator</i>
ITCM - Isolated Tension Cell Mount Hardware Kits 314	<i>Hostile Environment Digital Weight Indicators</i>	SCT-30 389
Grounding Strap/Ball and Load Receiver Plate 315	420 Plus 352	<i>Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator</i>
Ball Bearings/Load Cups 316	<i>HMI Digital Weight Indicator</i>	Relays and Racks 390
Cardinal Wire Rope Replacement Assemblies 317	SURVIVOR® 420HE 354	Input and Output Components/ Grayhill and OPTO 22 Relays and Racks 391
Custom Wire Rope Definition ... 318	<i>Hostile Environment Digital Weight Indicators</i>	Explosive Environment Equipment Policy 392
Spherical Washer Sets/ Weldless End Links 319	480 Legend™ Series 356	Hazardous Area Classification 393
Load Cell Spacers/ Load Buttons/ Load Button Insert Kit 320	<i>Digital Weight Indicator</i>	Explosive Environment Solutions 394
Scale Feet 321	IQ plus® 590-DC 358	Hazardous Atmospheres (for reference only) 395
Captured Ball Floor Scale Leveling Feet/Leveling Pads 322	<i>Battery Powered Digital Weight Indicator</i>	320IS 396
Leveling Mount/		<i>Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator</i>
		320IS Plus 398
		<i>Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator</i>
		EL232 XPCD 400
		<i>Explosion Proof Remote Serial Display</i>
		Intrinsic Safety Barriers 401
		Profibus® DP Interface 403
		Profibus DP Interface 404
		ProfiNet® Interface 405
		Allen-Bradley® Remote I/O 406
		<i>Limited Supply</i>

Table of Contents

DeviceNet™ Interface	407	JB8SP	440	RL1900 Series	484
DeviceNet™ Interface	408	<i>TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box</i>		<i>Stainless Steel Weigh Modules</i>	
ControlNet™ Interface	409	JB8SPT	441	RL9000TWM Series	486
MODBUS-TCP® Interface	410	<i>TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box</i>		<i>Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly</i>	
EtherNet/IP® Protocol Card for AB PLC	411	EL304A	442	RL9000TWM-HT	490
EtherNet/IP® for AB PLC	412	<i>Signal Trim Junction Box</i>		<i>Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Module</i>	
Ethernet TCP/IP Interface	413	JB1010	443	RL2200 Series	492
ConnexLink™	414	<i>Signal/Excitation Trim Junction Box with Transient Protection</i>		<i>Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly</i>	
<i>Wireless Radio 900 MHZ Transceivers</i>		JB1010ST	444	RL2200 SS Series	494
XTend-PKGTM RF Modems	415	<i>Signal Trim Junction Box with Transient Protection</i>		<i>Stainless Steel, Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly</i>	
EL148 HE Replacement Mettler Toledo Power Cell Cable	416	Replacement Junction Boxes, Boards or Components	445	EZ Mount 1	496
Accessories	417	iQUBE 2®	447	<i>Mild Steel</i>	
<i>QWERTY Style Keyboards and Aluminum Keypads</i>		<i>Digital Diagnostic Junction Box</i>		EZ Mount 1	498
X-Purge/Z-Purge	419	EL168	449	<i>Stainless Steel</i>	
Tripp-Lite USB to Serial Converters	420	<i>1-Cell Junction Box</i>		EZ Mount 1 HE	500
<i>Serial Adapters</i>		TP75 DC	450	<i>Stainless Steel, Hermetically sealed</i>	
430 Bridgesensor	421	<i>Transient Protection</i>		RL1600 Series	502
<i>4-20 mA Load Cell Signal Conditioner</i>		UJB3T6 DC	451	<i>Cast Iron</i>	
437 Bridgesensor	422	<i>Transient Protection</i>		RL1600 Series	504
<i>Signal Conditioner</i>		TP232 RS-232	452	<i>Mild Steel</i>	
463 Bridgesensor	423	<i>High Energy Serial Protection</i>		RL1600 Series	506
<i>Signal Conditioner</i>		Ranger 1/Ranger 3	453	<i>Stainless Steel</i>	
API 4058G - 441/442 Bridgesensors	424	Variable Range/Calibration Simulator	454	MVS Mount/MVS	508
<i>Load Cell Signal Conditioners</i>		LOAD CELLS/WEIGH MODULES		<i>Conversion Kit</i>	
Amphenol® RJF 544	426	SURVIVOR Paramounts® HE	456	TSA Truck Scale Assembly	510
<i>Harsh Environment Ethernet Connection System</i>		<i>Medium-Capacity Weigh Module Systems</i>		Translink™ Parallel Link Truck Scale Assembly	512
AbleCable®	427	RL 1700HE	458	<i>Rice Lake Weighing Systems</i>	
<i>RS 232/USB Serial Smart Cable Direct, Keyboard Input Direct</i>		<i>Light-to Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules</i>		Motor Truck Scale Electronic Conversion Kit	514
go-between	428	RL1600 HE	460	<i>Rice Lake Weighing Systems</i>	
<i>Data Capture and Storage</i>		<i>Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules</i>		MagnaMount®	516
INMOTION WEIGHING		RL1855HE	462	<i>Tank, Truck & Railroad Track Assembly</i>	
MotoWeigh® In-Motion Conveyor Scale and Checkweigher	430	<i>Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules</i>		Mettler Toledo™ DigiTOL® Retrofit Kit	518
MotoWeigh® Grading and Sorting	432	RL2100HE	464	<i>Stainless Steel, Rice Lake Weighing Systems/ Flintec</i>	
<i>Classifying System</i>		<i>Heavy-Capacity Weigh Modules</i>		Electronic Floor Scale Underdeck Kits	520
JUNCTION BOXES/SIMULATORS		ITCM	466	RL20000	521
JB4SS	434	<i>Tension Cell Modules</i>		<i>S-Beam</i>	
<i>TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box</i>		ITCM SS	468	RL20000 SS	523
JB4ES	435	<i>Tension Cell Modules</i>		<i>S-Beam</i>	
<i>TuffSeal® Excitation Trim Junction Box</i>		ITCM HE	470	RL20000 ST	525
JB4SP and JB4SPT	436	<i>Tension Cell Modules</i>		<i>S-Beam</i>	
<i>TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box</i>		RL50210 TA	472	RL20001	526
JB4EP and JB4EPT	437	<i>50-500 lb Capacity Mini Tank Weighing Module</i>		<i>S-Beam</i>	
<i>TuffSeal® Excitation Trim Junction Box</i>		RL50210 TA	474	RL20001 HE	527
EL204	438	<i>1000-2500 lb Capacity Mini Tank Weighing Module</i>		<i>S-Beam</i>	
<i>Signal Trim Junction Box</i>		Paramounts® EP	476	RLETS	528
EL504	439	<i>(Environmentally-Protected) Mild Steel, Light-to Medium-Capacity Tank Weighing Systems</i>		<i>S-Beam</i>	
<i>Signal Trim Junction Box</i>		Paramounts® HS	478	RL30000 Threaded Hole	529
		<i>(Hermetically Sealed Load Cells) Mild Steel, Light to-Medium Capacity Tank Weighing Systems</i>		<i>Single-Ended Beam</i>	
		RLBTM Mild/Stainless	480	RL30002 Thru Hole	530
		<i>Steel Weigh Modules</i>		<i>Single-Ended Beam</i>	
		RL1800 Series	482	RLH35	531
		<i>Mild Steel/Stainless Steel Weigh Modules</i>		<i>Single-Ended Beam</i>	

Table of Contents

RL39123 532	RL75223 562	MEDICAL/HEALTH SCALES
Single-Ended Beam	Double-Ended Beam	Personal Home Health 592-593
RL30745 533	RLDB50000S 563	Certified Fitness Scale 594
Single-Ended Beam	Double-Ended Beam	Mechanical Physician Scale 595-598
RLBLC 534	RL75040 564	Digital Physician Scale 599-600
Single-Ended Beam	Double-Ended Beam	Mechanical Baby Scale 601-602
RL35023 535	RLCSP1 565	Digital Baby/Pediatric Scales 603-605
Single-Ended Beam	Compression Canister	Neonatal Scale 606
RL35023S 536	RLSCA-50K 566	Bariatric Scales 607-608
Single-Ended Beam	Rocker Column	Mechanical Chair Scale 609-610
RL35083 537	RL75114-50K 567	Digital Chair Scales 611
Single-Ended Beam	Rocker Column	Wheelchair Scale 612
RL35082 538	RL8C2P1SS 568	Wheelchair Scale 613-620
Single-Ended Beam	Compression Canister	Wheelchair Scale 621
RLETB 539	RL90000 569	Pit Frame Concrete Details
Single-Ended Beam	Compression* Disk	Veterinary Scale 622
RLHTO 540	RLPC6 570	Dietary Scale 623
Single-Ended Beam	Single Point	MONORAIL SCALES
RLSSB 541	RLPWM15HE 571	MS200 & MS202 626
Single-Ended Beam	Single Point	Portable & Permanent Monorail Scales
RLSB250/RLSB250T 542	RLPWM15 572	ONBOARD WEIGHING
Single-Ended Beam	Single Point	Precision Loads 628
RLSB2 543	RLPCBC-60 573	Semi Trailer Kits
Single-Ended Beam	Single Point	Precision Loads 629
RLSB2L 544	RL1521A 574	Straight Truck Kits
Single-Ended Beam	Single Point	Precision Loads 630
RL50210 546	RL1010 575	Replacement/SVC Parts
Single-Ended Beam	Potted and Unpotted Single Point	TradeRoute™ HL Series 632
RL50210SS 547	RLSP4 576	Legal for Trade Onboard Weighing System
Single-Ended Beam	Single Point	PIPE LEVER SCALES
RL60040SST 548	RLPWM12 577	Pipe Lever Scale 636
Single-Ended Beam	Single Point	PORTABLE VEHICLE SCALES
RL40BBS 549	RLPWM16 578	Intercomp PT300™ 640
Single-Ended Beam	Single Point	Wheel Load Scale
RLHBB 550	RL1042 579	Intercomp PT300™ RFX/PT300DW™ RFX 641
Single-Ended Beam	Single Point	Wheel Load Scale
RL32011WB-L 551	RL1040 580	POWER CONDITIONING
Single-Ended Beam	Potted & Unpotted Single Point	Devices/Equipment for Your Applications 644
RL32011WB-T 552	RL1140 581	Transient Protection AC, DC, Series and Parallel 646
Single-Ended Beam	Potted Single Point	TP232 RS-232/Tripp-Lite DNET1 647
RL70000 553	RL1380 582	LCP-1 DC 648
Double-Ended Beam	Single Point	Transient Protection
RL70000 SS 554	RL1385 583	UJB3T6 DC 649
Double-Ended Beam	Single-Point	Transient Protection
RL71000 HE 555	RL1260 584	
Double-Ended Beam	Single Point	
RL72010MH 556	RL1250 585	
Double-Ended Beam	Potted Single Point	
RL75016 557	RLMK21 586	
Double-Ended Beam	Single Point	
RL75016 SS 558	RLFLS 587	
Double-Ended Beam	Potted Single Point	
RL75016 WHE 559	RLBLP 588	
Double-Ended Beam	Planar Beam	
RL75058 560	RL2010 589	
Double-Ended Beam	Tension Link	
RL75060S 561		
Double-Ended Beam		

Table of Contents

TP75 DC 650 <i>Transient Protection</i>	Sartorius® IS-X 686 <i>Explosion Proof Scales</i>	NP-2511/NP-3511 723 <i>Thermal Kiosk Printer</i>
ISOBLOK® 651 <i>AC Transient Protector</i>	PRINTERS	Zebra® LP/TLP 2824 Plus 724 <i>Thermal Printer</i>
ISOBAR® 652 <i>AC Transient Protector</i>	Rice Lake TicketPress™ 688 <i>Ticket Printer</i>	Zebra® GK Series 725 <i>Label Printer</i>
EL226 653 <i>AC Transient Protector</i>	Rice Lake SURVIVOR® SST3® 690 <i>Washdown Label Printer</i>	Zebra® RW 420/RW 220 727 <i>Thermal Portable Printer</i>
EL225-4/Sola MCR Series 654	Rice Lake GUARDIAN™/ GUARDIAN G-2™ 692 <i>Steel Printer Enclosures</i>	WinWedge® TAL Software 729 <i>Wedge Software</i>
Tripp-Lite PV Series/LC1200 655	POLY GUARD 693 <i>Clear Printer Enclosures</i>	DTL 730 <i>Direct Thermal Label</i>
Powerware® 3105 Series 656 <i>Uninterruptible Power Supply</i>	Datamax-O'Neil microFlash™ 2Te 694 <i>Portable Printer</i>	DTL Plus/DTT/DTL-SYN 731
Sola S1K/S3K 657 <i>Uninterruptible Power System</i>	Datamax-O'Neil® E-Class III 696	TTL-RFID Labels/TTL 732
Liebert PSP/PSA 658 <i>Uninterruptible Power Supply</i>	Datamax-O'Neil® M-4206 Mark II/M-4210 Mark II 698	Fantastock/TTT/SDR 733
Eaton 3S/5S 659 <i>Uninterruptible Power Supply</i>	Datamax-O'Neil® I-4212e Mark II 700 <i>Direct Thermal Printer</i>	MaxWax™ GPR 734 <i>General-Purpose Ribbon</i>
PRECISION INDUSTRIAL WEIGHING	Datamax-O'Neil® H-4212/H-4310 702 <i>Direct Thermal/Thermal Transfer Label Printer</i>	Tape & Ticket Printer Impact Ribbons 735
Sartorius® Midrics Series 662 <i>Complete Scale</i>	Datamax-O'Neil® DMXREW1 704 <i>Label Rewinder/Unwinder</i>	Tape Printer Paper Supplies 736
Sartorius® Midrics 2 Series 663 <i>Midrics/Combics System</i>	EPSON® TM-T88V 705 <i>POS Printer</i>	Electronic Scale Tickets 737
Sartorius® Combics 2 664 <i>Complete Scale</i>	EPSON® TM-U220 706 <i>Tape Printer</i>	Mechanical Scale Tickets 738
Sartorius® Signum Series 665 <i>Complete Scale</i>	EPSON® TM-U295 707 <i>Ticket Printer</i>	Replacement Print Heads 739
Sartorius® Midrics 1 and 2 Series 666 <i>Digital Weight Indicator</i>	EPSON® TM-U590 708 <i>Ticket Printer</i>	Printer Cables 740
Sartorius® Combics 1 667 <i>Digital Weight Indicators</i>	EPSON® EU-T482 Series 709 <i>Thermal Kiosk Printer</i>	Scale Veils 741
Sartorius® Combics 2 668 <i>Digital Weight Indicators</i>	GoDEX® DT2/DT4/G500 710 <i>Label Printer</i>	REMOTE DISPLAYS/ SCOREBOARDS
Sartorius® Combics 3 669 <i>Digital Weight Indicators</i>	Okidata 186 Turbo 712 <i>Microline Printers</i>	Survivor® LaserLight® Series 744 <i>4 in, 4 in Stop/Go, 6 in Remote Display</i>
Sartorius® Combics 670 <i>Bench and Floor Platforms</i>	Okidata 320/390/420 Turbo 713 <i>Microline Printers</i>	Survivor® LaserLight® M-Series 746 <i>Messaging Remote Displays</i>
Sartorius® IF Series 672 <i>Painted Steel Platforms</i>	Printek MtP400si 715 <i>Mobile Printer</i>	LaserLT RD-1550 748 <i>1.5 in LED Remote Display</i>
Sartorius® IF Series 674 <i>Stainless Steel Platforms</i>	Star® Micronics SP298 716 <i>Dot Matrix Ticket Printer</i>	RD-232 750 <i>0.8 in LED Remote Display</i>
Sartorius® IS Series 677 <i>Weighing Platforms</i>	Star® SP512/SP542/SP712/ SP742 717 <i>Dot Matrix Printers</i>	RD-300 752 <i>1.0 in LCD Remote Display</i>
Sartorius® Signum EX Supreme 679 <i>Explosion Proof Bench Scale</i>	Star® DP8340 719 <i>Dot Matrix Tape Printer</i>	RETAIL SCALES
Sartorius® Combics 2 Ex 680 <i>Explosion Proof Digital Weight Indicators</i>	Star® TSP 847 720 <i>Receipt Thermal Printer</i>	Rice Lake RS-130 756 <i>Battery-Operated Price Computing Scale</i>
Sartorius® Combics 681 <i>Explosion Proof Bench and Floor Platforms</i>	Star® TSP654II/TSP743 II 721 <i>Direct Thermal Printers</i>	Ishida Astra 757 <i>Price Computing Scale with Printer</i>
Sartorius® IF Series 683 <i>Explosion Proof Weighing Platforms</i>	Star® NP-211/NP-311/	Ishida Astra Standard Label Formats 759
		MajorSlice™ 300M 760 <i>Manual Slicer</i>
		Intruder™ 761
		SCANNERS
		Datalogic® QuickScan® QD2100 764 <i>Linear Imager Hand-held Scanner</i>

Table of Contents

Datalogic® PowerScan®	
PD7100 Series and 7000 2D	765

Datalogic® PowerScan® RF	
PM8300 Series	766

Motorola® DS457	767
------------------------	------------

SOFTWARE

VIRTUi®/VIRTUi2®	770
PC-Based HMI for iQUBE2®	

OnTrak™	771
Truck Data Management Software	

TransAct® LE/TransAct®/TransAct® Plus	773
Truck Data Management Software	

CRS™ Certificate Retrieval System	775
Version 3	

TRACER®	776
----------------	------------

WeighVault®	777
--------------------	------------

WinWedge® TAL Software	778
Bar Code Label Software	

TEST WEIGHTS

Weight and Calibration Specifications	780
--	------------

Cast Iron (NIST, ASTM, and OIML)	
Grip-handle and Nesting Slab Weights	784
Slotted Interlocking and Hanger Weights	786
Counterpoise and Hanger Weights	787
Avoirdupois Counterpoise and Hanger Weights	788

Stainless Steel (NIST)	
Metric Individual Weights	789
Avoirdupois Individual Weights	790
Metric Sets	
50 g	791
100 g	792
500 g	793
1 kg	794
2 kg	795
5 kg	796
Avoirdupois Set	
4 oz	797
1 lb	798
2 lb	799
5 lb	800
10 lb	802

Stainless Steel (NIST)

Metric Cube and Ring Weights;	
Avoirdupois Ring Weights	804
Avoirdupois Slotted Weights and	
Troy Cylindrical/Leaf Weights	805
Penny Cylindrical, Leaf, Grain	
and Lift Truck Weights	806
Specialty Weights/Cube Weights Sets	807

Hook Weights (ASTM)

Metric Individual	808
Avoirdupois Individual	808

Hangers and Slotted Weights (ASTM)

Metric Individual	809
Avoirdupois Individual	809

Electronic Calibration (ASTM)

Metric Kits	810
Metric Individual Weights	811
Avoirdupois Kits	812
Avoirdupois Individual Weights	813

Precision laboratory (ASTM)

Metric Kits	
Class 0	814
Metric Individual	
Class 0	815
Metric Kits	
Class 1, 2, 3	816
Metric Individual	
Class 1, 2, 3	817
Metric Kits	
Class 4	818
Metric Individual	
Class 4	819
Avoirdupois Kits	
Class 1, 2, 3	820
Avoirdupois Individual	
Class 1, 2, 3	821
Avoirdupois Kits	
Class 4	822
Avoirdupois Individual	
Class 4	823
Metric Sets	
500 mg	824
20 g	826
50 g	828
100 g	830
200 g	832
300 g and 500 g	834
1 kg	836
2 kg	838
3 kg and 5 kg	840
10 kg	842
20 kg and 25 kg	844
Avoirdupois Sets	
50 lb through 2 lb	846

Precision Laboratory (OIML)

Metric Kits	848
Metric Kits and Weights	849
Metric Sets	
500 mg-50 g	850
100 g	851
200 g	852
500 g	854
1 kg	856
2 kg	858
5 kg	860
10 kg	862
20 kg	864

Accessories

Sealing Plugs	866
Gloves	867
Transfer Equipment	867
Guidelines for Selecting a Case	868
Weight Cases	869
Transfer Cart	870
Touch-Up Paint	870
Canvas Dust Covers	870
Discontinued Products	871

TRUCK/RAIL/LIVESTOCK SCALES

SURVIVOR®	874
Truck, Rail and Livestock Scales	

RailBoss™	875
Full Draft and Double Draft	

RoughDeck® AX	877
Axle Scale	

AX3040	878
Axle Scale	

Shipping Information

FREIGHT SERVICES OFFERED	"SMALL PACK"	LTL	TRUCK LOAD
Nationwide Same Day Service	Y*	Y*	N
Same Day, Counter to Counter***	Y	N	N
Next Day (AM)	Y	Y	Y**
Next Day (END OF DAY)	Y	Y	Y**
2 Day	Y	Y	Y
3 Day	Y	Y	Y
Ground	Y	Y	Y
Canada	Y	Y	Y
Mexico	Y	Y	Y
Express Freight. (Air-over 150 lbs)	Y	Y	N
International (Sea)	Y	Y	Y
International (Air)	Y	Y	N

* Subject to cost/distance

** Subject to distance

*** Subject to flight availability and proximity of nearest airport

Same Day Services

These services do not carry the same service guarantees that standard delivery schedules do.

Determining Air Shipping Rates

When shipping via air services, couriers require that the shipping weight be determined by the greater of the actual weight of the boxed product or its dimensional shipping weight. The formula for calculating dimensional shipping weight is as follows: L x W x H/166 for domestic air shipments and L x W x H/139 for international air shipments. RLWS takes the added precaution of double boxing some of our electronic products and balances. This may result in dimensional weight charges by the carrier when shipping by air. Even with this added precaution, we suggest that you always ship high precision and fragile products via air service.

Small Parcel Services

We ship with internationally recognized parcel carriers based on delivery time and services offered.

Forwarders

We can provide service through a forwarder of our choice, or select one of your preferred forwarders.

AIR FREIGHT: UPS Supply Chain Solutions, Expeditors and DSV

OCEAN FREIGHT: Expeditors, Intermodal Caribbean Express (I.C.E) and Crowley Int'.

Overseas ocean freight. Call for estimated delivery time.

TRUCKING SERVICES

LTL

Full service LTL coverage for the Continental United States, Puerto Rico, Canada and Mexico.

Various Full Truckload Providers

For the contiguous United States, Alaska, Canada and Mexico





Signed Sealed Delivered... It's yours!

On average, regardless of carrier, 2% of all freight is damaged in transit. Don't let the delivery person slip away. And don't get left holding the bag.

Rice Lake merchandise is packaged carefully to arrive at your location on time, intact, and in perfect working order. We don't ship damaged goods, and we work with many of the most reputable national carriers. But know this—anytime a package is sent, as many as 2 out of 100 will be mishandled. To be sure your business doesn't take the hit for someone else's mistake—INSPECT before you sign.

Whether or not the product itself has been damaged, remember—your signature accepts the delivery as is, releasing the carrier and supplier of all liability, unless you take action:

- Make note of any damage to the packaging, no matter how slight, including re-packaging, water damage, scratches to paint, etc. Take photos if possible to back up any necessary claims.
- Do not accept or sign for as “unchecked”—this is not an acceptable disclaimer.
- Where damage to contents is obvious, take photos and refuse the shipment.

Notify your supplier immediately with the claim number provided by the driver. Noting the condition of your delivery upon receipt is the only recourse when making a damage claim. Follow these steps and you'll get replacement merchandise faster, keep costs down, and ensure the carrier is held responsible for their mistakes, not you, and not your supplier.

RICE LAKE
WEIGHING SYSTEMS

To be the best by every measure®

800-472-6703

www.ricelake.com
m.ricelake.com

What's **NEW**

in your 2014 Master Catalog...



BALANCES

Ohaus® Valor® 7000
Compact Bench Scale 130



BALANCE ACCESSORIES

Prove™ Statistical Printer 154



COUNTING SCALES

Counterpart®
Configurable Counting Indicator 194



DIGI S-YC Series
Remote Scale Base Platforms 199



Ohaus Ranger™ Count 3000
Industrial Counting Scales 203



CRANE SCALES

MSI-8000
RF Remote Display 220



MSI-8000HD
Indicator/Remote Display 221

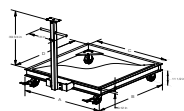


Intercomp® TL8500 235



FLOOR SCALES

RoughDeck® iQUBE²®
Rough-n-Ready System 240



RoughDeck® HP Caster
Portability Frames 276



INDICATORS

480 Legend™ Series
Digital Weight Indicator 356



880 Performance™ Series
Panel Mount Indicator/Controller 364



920i® User Programs 372



920i® Flexweigh
Bulkweighers/Flow Rate Controllers/
Hand Batching 376



MSI-8000HD
Digital Weight Indicator 381



SCT-30
Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator 389



Profibus DP Interface 404



ProfiNet Interface 405



DeviceNet™ Interface 408



MODBUS-TCP® Interface 410



EtherNet/IP® for AB PLC 412



POWER CONDITIONING

Eaton 35/5S
Uninterruptible Power Supply 659



PRECISION INDUSTRIAL WEIGHING

Sartorius® Combics 2
Complete Scale 664



Sartorius Midrics 1 and 2 Series
Digital Weight Indicator 666



Sartorius Signum EX Supreme
Explosion Proof Bench Scale 679



Sartorius IS-X
Explosion Proof Scale 686



PRINTERS

Epson® EU-T482 Series
Thermal Kiosk Printer 709



RETAIL

MajorSlice™300M
Manual Slicer 760

Customer Service Contacts

At Rice Lake Weighing Systems we strive to give you the best customer service in the industry. You can depend on our knowledgeable staff to deliver decisive, courteous assistance when you need it most.

Customer Service Representative Hours (CST):

Monday through Friday 6:30 AM to 6:30 PM; Saturday 8:00 AM to Noon

United States and Canada Field Sales



Michael Bordino
Southeast Region
715-434-5079



Tim Campbell
Great Lakes Region
715-434-5067



Enrico Danise
Allegheny Region
715-434-5081



Chris Hanson
Midsouth Region
715-434-5069



Roger Kimber
Northwest Region
715-434-5097



Jim Lynch
Mid-Atlantic Region
715-434-5077



Don Martin
Southwest Region
715-434-5134



Bill Murphy
Heavy Capacity Sales
715-434-5115



Cal Schumacher
Midwest Region
715-434-5430



Scott Schumacher
Northeast Region
715-434-5349



Ian Scott
Eastern Canada Region
715-434-5049



Murray Stewart
Western Canada Region
715-434-5194



Martin Devilla
Rice Lake de Mexico
715-434-5258



Manuel Talancon
Latin America
715-434-5041



Jaap Oosterlee
Europe
715-434-5816



Jose Mathew
Middle East/Asia/Africa
715-434-5048



Duco Kroon
Europe
715-434-5804

Customer Relations



Mark O. Johnson
Chief Executive Officer



Mark Johnson, Jr.
President



Steve Parkman
Chief Operating Officer



John Hughes
Vice President of
Business Development



Tom Kowalski
Vice President of
Technology



Todd Backer
Vice President of
Engineering and Innovation



Scott Davis
Director of Electronic
Engineering



**Dominic
Hodkiewicz**
Director of Manufacturing



Patrick Ranfranz
Director of Marketing



Walter Hendriks
Managing Director,
Europe



Joe Grell
Vice President Heavy
Capacity



Kevin Marshall
Logistics Manager



Dick Shipman
Quality Manager



Bruce Johnson
Customer Service
Manager



Guru Ganesh
Director, India Operations

Inside Sales



Deanna Stanley
Inside Sales Supervisor



Janelle Alton



Andrew Burish



Linda Burmester



Ken Carlson



Dave Jalowitz



Karja Keller



Jennifer Krahenbuhl



Tricia Larson



Len Nicpon



Tom Peterson



Russ Schnacky



John Tennant



Lynnette Thompson



Kally Wagner



Jeff White

Sales Engineers



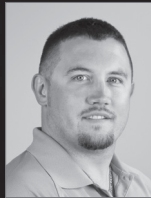
Ben Fauske
Technical Sales Supervisor



John Eisele



Doug Hagie



Darin Ides



Sharon Miller



Efrain Molinari
Habla Español



Marvin Stodola

Technical Support



Greg Buhrow



Chuck Crowley



Alan Dobrowolski



Joe Heinicke



Mark Hopland



Chris Lancaster



Don O'Connell
Retail



Savannah Oemig
Retail/Industrial



Scott Ross



Dave Schulist



Layne Siverling

Directors of Strategic Accounts



Ann Crowley
Precision
715-434-5466



Steve Delaney
Livestock Scales
715-434-5293



Joe Giglio
Medical
715-434-5068



Thomas Kendall
Onboard Systems
715-434-5177



Mark Patty
Systems Products
715-434-5173



Jeff Malinowski
MMU Sales Director

Mobile Marketing Unit

Customer Service Contacts Continued

Repair Department



Phil Stoeberl
Electronic Assembly
Repair Manager



Diane Gagner
Warranty>Returns



Lisa Maciosek
Warranty>Returns



Tom Aebly



Randee Bauch



Art Folstad



Les Karpel



Dale Koehler



Tracy Lavalere



Mike Thomas



Dan Tronstad

MSI



Tim Carroll
National Sales Manager



Ron Wenzel
Vice President
International Sales and
Aviation Products



Phil Gray
Director of Operations



Dave Taylor
Director of Engineering



Jim Norvid
Mechanical Engineering
Manager

Heavy Capacity Sales



Karen Hansen



Eric Torrison



Tony Zillmer



Peter Allen
Export Customer
Service Supervisor



Connie Genatempo
International
Sales Specialist



Gloria Miranda
Habla Español



Bobbie Stiver
Habla Español
Parle Français

International Region

Financial Services



Sandy Raby
Financial Services
Manager



Mary Bol



Nicole Dostal



Marcia Fankhauser



Peggy Haugen



**Michelle
Niederhauser**



Angela Santillan

Receptionists



Vivian Kroon
Europe



Lynette Marshall



Kathleen Miller



Shannon Ullom

RICE LAKE®
WEIGHING SYSTEMS
To be the best by every measure®

Trademarks

The following product names, logos, brands, and other trademarks featured or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Access™	Intel®	Pioneer™
Adventure Pro®	interchange®	PowerCell®
Allen-Bradley®	Intercomp CS™	Powerware®
Amphenol®	Intercomp PT300DW™	PreVent™
AstraLabel™	Intercomp PT300™	Prodigy Max™
AstraLink™	IONMASTER™	Prodigy™
AutoCal™	iPAQ™	Profibus®
Beldfoil®	ISOBAR®	ProPrinter®
Bitstream®	ISOBLOK®	Quickbooks®
Bluetooth®	JavaPOS™	QuickScan®
Cardinal®	LabelView™	QuikSharp™
Cent-O-Gram®	LifeGuard™	R Stahl®
Centronics®	LoopTracker™	Ranger™
Citizen®	Lotus™	Rapid Exchange®
ConnexLink™	Maxi-Scoop™	Rockwell Automation®
ControlNet®	MaxWax™	Roman and Swiss™
CRS™	Microline®	S4M™
Cubis®	Microsoft®	Sartorius®
Datalogic QuickScan®	Midrics®	Satorious®
Datamax-O'Neil®	MIFARE®	Scout Pro®
DeviceNet™	Mobile 5.0™	SI®
Dial-O-Gram®	Motiontrap™	STAR®
DIGI®	Motorola ColdFire®	The Crosby Group LLC
Discovery™	MS-DOS™	
Dymo®	NatraSorb®	
EPL®	Novell®	
EPL2®	OHAUS®	
EPSON®	OKI®	
ESC/POS®	Pax®	
Excel™	pcANYWHERE®	
Explorer®	Peachtree®	
Fairbanks™		
Flintec™		
Genius®		
Hewlett-Packard™		
Howe™		
IBM®		
InCal™		

Terms and Conditions

The terms "Buyer," "Authorized Reseller," and "Customer" as used herein, shall mean the party placing the purchase order with Rice Lake Weighing Systems. No contractual relationship between Rice Lake Weighing Systems and said party shall arise until such time as a purchase order has been accepted by Rice Lake Weighing Systems and such acceptance has been indicated on a written acknowledgment. Tenders which do not stipulate an acceptance period shall not be binding. Orders shall be subject to Rice Lake Weighing Systems' standard terms and conditions as printed below, subject to correction for clerical errors.

These Sales Terms and Conditions shall be binding if declared applicable in the tender or in the order acknowledgement. Any conditions stipulated by the Buyer which are in contradiction to these Sales Terms and Conditions shall only be valid if expressly acknowledged by Rice Lake Weighing Systems in writing.

1. Prices

(a) Rice Lake Weighing Systems (RLWS) prices are net 30 days EX Works RLWS plant. Orders are subject to approval of our credit department with rights reserved to change or withdraw credit terms without notice and to terminate any orders when invoices for work done thereon have gone unpaid for 60 days.

(b) Prices do not include taxes of any kind by federal, state, municipality or other governmental authority, which RLWS may be required to collect or pay with respect to the sale or shipment of goods sold hereunder. Regardless of when any such taxes are determined or become payable, all taxes would be the responsibility of the Customer and would be in addition to the prices quoted hereon.

(c) This quotation is made upon the basis of the cost of materials and labor as of the date of this quotation. A change in such costs shall give RLWS the right to alter prices to reflect such changes in cost.

2. Shipment, Title, Risk of Loss

(a) All shipments are EX Works point of shipment. Title and risk of loss or damage passes to the Customer upon presentation of the goods to the Customer's carrier at RLWS's facility, except that title and risk of loss or damage as to Customer's partially manufactured parts and raw materials delivered to RLWS, and as to jigs, fixtures and tools specially ordered for the Customer shall at all times remain with the Customer.

(b) RLWS does not carry fire insurance upon jigs, fixtures and tooling built by RLWS for Customers or supplied to RLWS by Customers, nor does RLWS carry insurance upon raw materials supplied to RLWS by Customers. Customers assume all risk of loss, damage or destruction of jigs, fixtures, tooling or raw materials belonging to the Customer in RLWS custody caused by fire, water, gas, acts of God, strikes, insurrection, riots or by acts of the civil or military authorities and whether or not such loss, damage or destruction was the result of our negligence or misconduct or that of our agents or employees. The Customer agrees to indemnify and hold RLWS harmless from all direct and consequential costs and damages resulting from such loss.

(c) Except as hereinabove stated, we agree to maintain all jigs, fixtures and tooling built by RLWS in working condition for their normal life only, except that our liability in this respect shall not extend more than one year after the completion of the most recent production order.

3. Quantity, Materials and Tolerances

(a) Unless dimensions are limited by a specific tolerance, it is understood that the production variations as published by RLWS will be acceptable.

(b) RLWS will not be responsible for color, thickness variations, or flaws in sheets or parts from which fabrications are made, nor for other material variations beyond our control.

(c) RLWS assumes no responsibility for loss or damage occurring by reason of delay or inability to deliver caused by fires, strikes, accidents, embargoes, car shortages, delays of carriers, insurrection, riots, acts of the civil or military authorities, nor will we assume responsibility for any reason whatever for damages of any kind on account of failure to deliver at the time specified. The Customer shall indemnify and hold RLWS harmless from all direct and consequential costs and damages resulting from such loss or delay.

(d) Unless otherwise specified, delivery of 10 percent more or less of completed parts than the quantity specified shall constitute fulfillment of this order and any excess not exceeding 10 percent shall be accepted and paid for by the Customer.

(e) In the event any raw material specified for incorporation into the product covered by this proposal shall become unavailable, RLWS shall notify the Customer and the Customer may direct RLWS to substitute available material for that originally specified, it being understood and agreed that the Customer shall assume any and all consequences resulting from such substitution.

4. Patents

If this quotation covers parts made specifically for the Customer, the Customer agrees to indemnify and hold RLWS harmless against any loss resulting from infringement of patents or trademarks, or from claims of such infringements and shall pay all legal and defense costs incurred by RLWS in the defense of such actions.

5. Software

Unless specifically otherwise stated, any and all software associated or part of any product sold, loaned on trial or demonstration to the Customer is to be considered proprietary to RLWS. The Customer agrees not to duplicate for distribution or to sell or distribute in any way without the prior written consent of RLWS.

6. Changes And Cancellation: Rejection, Claims

(a) Orders placed with RLWS are not subject to cancellation, change or reduction in amount, or suspension of deliveries except with RLWS's consent and upon terms that indemnify RLWS against loss. Unless confirmed in writing, all verbal agreements are void.

(b) RLWS will not be responsible for changes in design, deliveries or other instructions, unless they are furnished in writing. The Customer agrees to pay for all tooling charges caused by changes in design or specifications.

Terms and Conditions

(c) Samples submitted shall be deemed approved unless written rejection is received within two weeks of submission.

(d) Manufactured parts will be shipped and billed as they are produced.

(e) Claims for shortage or rejections for defects must be made within 10 days of receipt of goods. Credit will be rendered on such defective parts after we have had an opportunity to inspect them, provided they are returned to our factory, transportation charges prepaid, within 30 days, and provided they have not been altered or defaced in any way.

7. Tooling and Designing

(a) In consideration of the engineering service necessary in the designing of jigs, fixtures and tooling not being charged for, but being quoted on the basis of labor and material only, and not at their fair market value, such jigs, fixtures and tooling shall remain in our possession for at least one year. Thereafter, the Customer desiring delivery of such jigs, fixtures and tooling shall pay an engineering charge of 50 percent of the original price of said jigs, fixtures and tooling and accept same as is.

(b) When requested, we will submit suggestions concerning design and construction of parts, but we will not accept responsibility of liability for the practicability of these suggestions if adopted by the Customer.

8. Delivery and Adjustment to Price

(a) If the Customer requests that the goods be manufactured and shipped on a date (or dates) earlier than originally agreed to by RLWS and the Customer, and RLWS agrees to the earlier date (or dates), any increase in the cost of performance incurred by RLWS resulting from earlier manufacture and shipment will be included in an adjustment of the purchase price to be made by RLWS and will be paid by the Customer.

(b) Should shipments be held beyond scheduled date for convenience of the Customer, goods will be billed and charges will be made for warehousing, trucking, and other expenses incident to such delay. Reasonable and sufficient care is taken by RLWS in crating its goods. RLWS cannot be held responsible for breakage after having received "in good order" receipts from the transportation carrier. All claim for loss and damage must be made by the Customer to the carrier, but we will assist insofar as practical in securing satisfactory adjustment of such claims.

9. Payment and Liens

(a) All invoices shall be due and payable when submitted for payment in accordance with the revisions of RLWS terms. No withholding of funds, back charges or credits against amounts otherwise due to RLWS will be permitted unless specifically agreed to in writing by RLWS. Settlement of any amounts due Customer will be negotiated as separate items and not as offsets against amounts otherwise due to RLWS from the Customer for products sold hereunder.

(b) Any unpaid account for work done shall constitute a lien on any jigs, fixtures, manufactured parts, and raw materials in RLWS possession. In the event any account remains open and unpaid for 90 days, RLWS reserves the right to use the Customer's jigs and fixtures to make parts therefrom, and to sell or dispose of manufactured parts and raw materials.

(c) The Customer shall not assign or transfer any rights or obligations arising from this proposal, or monies payable thereunder, without the prior written consent of RLWS, and any such assignment or transfer made without such written consent shall be deemed null and void.

10. Additional Provisions

(a) Errors—Stenographic and clerical errors are subject to correction.

(b) These terms and conditions constitute the entire contract between the Customer and RLWS, transcending any oral arrangements or representations which may be inconsistent therewith.

(c) This quotation is made under and shall be governed by the laws of the state of Wisconsin.

11. Resale of Rice Lake Weighing Systems Products

In order to ensure compliance with the U.S. Export Administration Regulations we ask you to comply with the following:

(a) The Customer shall not export or re-export Rice Lake Weighing System products, either directly or indirectly, in contravention of any applicable law, statute or regulation and will first obtain any required licenses or authorizations from the relevant government authority when necessary as prescribed by law.

(b) The Customer confirms that it is familiar with and complies with the relevant national and international export control regulations and embargo regulations. The Customer furthermore confirms that it is in particular familiar with and complies with the U.S. Department of Commerce, Export Administration Regulations; U.S. Department of Treasury, OFAC Sanctions; the U.S. Department of Defense, ITAR requirements and the U.S. Department of State regulations.

(c) If deemed necessary, Rice Lake Weighing Systems, in individual cases may make further requests from the Customer for information required for export compliance.

(d) Should it be necessary for the Customer to obtain an export license from the appropriate authorities pursuant to the aforementioned regulations, the Customer shall apply for such a license autonomously and at their own expense.

The foregoing warranties are exclusive and in lieu of all other express and implied warranties whatsoever, including but not limited to implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. RLWS shall not be subject to any other obligations or liabilities whatsoever with respect to parts manufactured or supplied by RLWS or services rendered by it.

Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, RLWS shall not be liable for incidental and consequential damages, and in substitution for all remedies which the Customer may have under any applicable law. The Customer's sole and exclusive remedy against RLWS for any breach of warranty or any other breach relating to goods delivered pursuant hereto shall be for repair or replacement (at RLWS's option) of the goods or parts effected by such breach.

Warranty and Limitation of Liability

Warranties

Standard Product Limited Warranty

Rice Lake Weighing Systems (Rice Lake) warrants that all Rice Lake brand equipment and systems properly installed by an Authorized Reseller or original equipment manufacturer (OEM) will operate per written specifications as confirmed by the authorized reseller/OEM and accepted by Rice Lake. All systems and components are warranted against defects in materials and workmanship for one (1) year from the date of shipment from Rice Lake, unless otherwise stated in the product catalog or manual.

Rice Lake warrants that the equipment sold hereunder will conform to the current written specifications authorized by Rice Lake. Rice Lake warrants the equipment against faulty workmanship and defective materials. If any equipment fails to conform to these warranties, **Rice Lake will, at its option, repair or replace such goods returned within the warranty period subject to the following conditions:**

- Upon discovery by the Customer of such nonconformity, Rice Lake will be given prompt written notice with a detailed explanation of the alleged deficiencies.
- Individual electronic components returned to Rice Lake for warranty purposes must be packaged to prevent electrostatic discharge (ESD) damage in shipment. Packaging requirements are listed in the publication, "Protecting Your Components From Static Damage in Shipment," available from the Rice Lake Equipment Return Department.
- Examination of such equipment by Rice Lake confirms that the non-conformity actually exists, and was not caused by accident, misuse, neglect, alteration, improper installation, improper repair, or improper testing. Rice Lake shall be the sole judge of all alleged nonconformities.
- Such equipment has not been modified, altered, or changed by any person other than Rice Lake or its duly authorized repair agents.
- Rice Lake will have a reasonable time to repair or replace the defective equipment. The Customer is responsible for shipping the product to Rice Lake. Rice Lake is responsible for shipping the product back to the Customer.
- In no event will Rice Lake be responsible for travel time or on-location repairs, including assembly or disassembly of equipment. Nor will Rice Lake be liable for the cost of any repairs made by others.
- On all intrinsically safe equipment, any field repair or modifications voids any and all warranties expressed or implied and void F.M. approval.
- Any loose hardware, screws, washers or non-ESD bags of hardware stored inside indicator will void warranty. This could cause harm to repair technician or damage CPU board.
- If just the board is sent in for repair, the serial number of the product the board is from should accompany the board.

These warranties exclude all other warranties, expressed or implied, including without limitation warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Neither Rice Lake nor the authorized reseller will, in any event, be liable for incidental or consequential damages at the point of use.

Rice Lake and the Customer agree that Rice Lake's sole and exclusive liability hereunder is limited to repair or replacement of such goods. In accepting this warranty, the Customer waives any and all other claims to warranty.

Should the seller be other than Rice Lake, the Customer agrees to look only to the seller for warranty claims.

No terms, conditions, understanding, or agreements purporting to modify the terms of this warranty shall have any legal effect unless made in writing and signed by a corporate officer of Rice Lake and the Customer.

Custom Software Limited Warranty

Rice Lake Weighing Systems (Rice Lake) warrants that (a) the software will perform in accordance with the specification and accompanying written endorsement by the Customer for a period of 90 days from the date of receipt; (b) any hardware accompanying the software will be free from defects in materials and workmanship under normal use and service for a period of one (1) year from the date of shipment from Rice Lake; and (c) the Customer should perform inspection and testing of software products prior to installation.

This limited warranty is void if failure of the software or hardware has resulted from accident, abuse, misapplication, or incorrect Customer specification. Any replacement software will be warranted for the remainder of the original warranty period or 30 days, whichever is longer.

If the software fails to conform to these warranties, Rice Lake will, at its option, repair or replace such goods returned within the warranty period subject to the following conditions:

- Upon discovery by the Customer of such nonconformity, Rice Lake will be given prompt written notice with a detailed explanation of the alleged deficiencies.
- Examination of software by Rice Lake confirms that the nonconformity exists, and was not caused by accident, misuse, neglect, alteration, improper installation, improper repair, improper testing, or incorrect Customer specification. Rice Lake shall be the sole judge of all alleged nonconformities.
- Rice Lake will have a reasonable time to repair or replace the software. The Customer is responsible for shipping charges both ways.
- In no event will Rice Lake be responsible for travel time or on-location repairs, including assembly or disassembly of equipment. Nor will Rice Lake be liable for the cost of any repairs made by others.

These warranties exclude all other warranties, expressed or implied, including without limitation warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Neither Rice Lake nor the authorized reseller will, in any event, be liable for incidental or consequential damages at the point of use.

Rice Lake and Customer agree that Rice Lake's sole and exclusive liability hereunder is limited to repair or replacement of such goods. In accepting this warranty, the Customer waives any and all other claims to warranty.

Should the seller be other than Rice Lake, the Customer agrees to look only to the seller for warranty claims.

No terms, conditions, understanding, or agreements purporting to modify the terms of this warranty shall have any legal effect unless made in writing and signed by a corporate officer of Rice Lake and the Customer.

Warranty and Limitation of Liability

Return Policies

Our commitment to our Customers states that if any standard product purchased from Rice Lake does not work, or if the incorrect product is shipped, **return it in its original shipping carton with all accessories in “like new” condition** for full credit or replacement within 30 days of purchase. **Electronic components returned to Rice Lake must be properly packaged to prevent electrostatic discharge (ESD) damage in shipment.** Packaging requirements are listed in the publication, “Protecting Your Components From Static Damage in Shipment,” available online or from our Returns Department. This policy and the 30-day limit also apply to any products drop-shipped directly from the manufacturer.

Please note that if an incorrect quantity of product was shipped, Rice Lake must be contacted within 10 days of the purchase. Upon notification, we will immediately correct the situation.

A restocking charge will apply if equipment is not in like-new condition. The restocking charge is directly proportional to the amount of time and material required to return the item to resalable condition—we will make every effort to do this quickly and economically. Equipment that has been abused and/or shows signs of excessive wear and cannot be reconditioned and resold will not be accepted for return or credit after excessive wear or has been modified.

As Applied to Drop Shipments

All Rice Lake return guidelines apply to products drop-shipped directly from the manufacturer. If a perceived error occurs, Rice Lake will investigate to the best of our ability to determine if the error occurred prior to shipping, during shipping, or at the end user site. If our records and subsequent investigation indicate that the shipment was correct when it left our factory, our responsibility extends only to the authorized reseller, not their end user. Our standard product warranty notes that our coverage extends only to equipment and systems **properly installed by an authorized reseller.**

Obtaining an RMA

A return authorization number (RMA) is required for all materials being returned to Rice Lake for credit. Flat rate repairs require purchase orders at time of RMA issuance.

When returning equipment for repair or warranty reimbursement consideration, these simple steps will help to expedite your request:

1. Call our Returns Department.
2. Please have your customer number and both the item description and problem for a repair.
3. Please have the original sales order or invoice number for items to be returned for credit or warranty. NOTE: See return policy
4. An RMA number will be given for eligible returns. This RMA number may also be faxed or emailed per your request.

Return Shipments Outside United States for repair, warranty, calibration or other services and re-export.

For shipment to the USA:

1. The commercial invoice must include the following statement:
 - a. “These goods are being returned for maintenance under”
 - i. Goods Made in the USA -- “HTS 9801.00.1012”
 - ii. Goods NOT made in the USA -- “HTS 9801.00.2500”
2. The commercial invoice must list items individually and include the fair market value of the item based on its present condition for customs purposes only.
3. Please reference original RLWS commercial invoice number and date item was purchased if applicable.
4. Please note that failure to follow these procedures may cause delay and will certainly incur extra charges that will NOT be absorbed by Rice Lake.

Return Shipments Outside United States other than for repair, or service work not being returned.

For shipment to the USA:

1. The commercial invoice must include the following statement:
 - i. Goods Made in the USA -- “HTS 9801.00.1045”
 - ii. Goods NOT made in the USA -- “HTS 9801.00.2500”
2. The commercial invoice must list items individually and include the fair market value of the item based on its present condition for customs purposes only.
3. Please reference original RLWS commercial invoice number and date item was purchased if applicable.
4. Please note that failure to follow these procedures may cause delay and possible reduction in your refund.
5. Please be advised that you may qualify for a refund of your duties and should contact your local customs authority for instructions and forms.

Special Order, Modified, Non-Catalog, or Non-Stock Items

Due to the added resources and difficulty in reselling special or non-standard products, returns or credit are not allowed for special order equipment, special software programs, equipment physically modified or altered in the field, discrete electronic components, relays, manuals, or opened software packages.

Test Weights

All weights returned for credit will be assessed a restocking charge because of the required inspection and verification. Credit is not allowed for serialized weights, calibration or traceable services performed on weights.

Balances

Balances returned for credit within 30 days of purchase may be subject to a restocking fee if assessed by balance manufacturer.

Warranty and Limitation of Liability

Carrier Product Damage

As part of our commitment to customer satisfaction and in accordance with ISO 9001 standards, we make every attempt to pack our products so they will arrive in new condition. Occasionally due to rough handling or carelessness, product may arrive in a damaged condition. When this happens, don't assume that the shipment left Rice Lake in that condition or that the original packing was not sufficient.

The receiver, whether it is the authorized reseller or their Customer, is responsible for making a notation of damaged or missing items when signing the carrier's delivery receipt. If you or your Customer are not sure whether there is damage, we suggest adding a statement "CONDITION UNKNOWN" to the delivery receipt. In the event that damage or missing items are not properly documented at time of receipt, the carrier is relieved of responsibility and the receiver is then responsible for the cost to get the product back to new condition.

After the damage or shortage has been properly noted with the carrier, contact Rice Lake immediately and keep all the original packaging material for inspection by the carrier's representative. It is also helpful in the claim process to take pictures of the condition of the packaging and damage.

When drop-shipping items to your Customers, it is imperative that you advise them of their responsibility in accepting shipments from common carriers. Even if the equipment is not expected to be installed or used for a period of time, the shipment must be inspected at time of receipt in order to preserve their rights for making a claim.

How to Prepare a Balance for Shipment

The best and most effective method for shipping a balance at any time and for any reason is to use the original manufacturer's packaging materials and subsequently double box it as described below. Teach your Customers to retain the packing set. Please remember that due to the nature of the equipment, new packaging materials can be very expensive.

In the event that the original manufacturer's packaging materials are not available, follow these instructions for top loading balances.

1. Remove the weighing platform cover, support buttons, weighing platform, floor plate, and other devices installed in the weighing chamber. Pack these pieces individually in bubble wrap and tape the wrapping closed. Follow this same procedure for AC adapters and power cords. Please note that AC adapters and power cords are necessary to adequately evaluate the problem.
2. Examine the device (refer to the operating instructions) and if necessary, re-install or tighten any shipping screws/retaining devices to prevent damage to the weighing mechanism during shipment.
3. If the floor plate is not removable, ensure it is securely in place and cannot come loose during shipment, even if the balance is inverted. Do NOT invert the balance to test the security of the floor plate.
4. Clean the device of any loose debris or potential contaminants to our testing facility.

5. Prepare and sign a Statement of Decontamination (form #0679). This form MUST be included in a separate packing list envelope on the outside of the box with the "Statement of Decontamination Form" statement clearly visible.
6. Using scotch tape or "speed" tape, tape all the glass doors on the device CLOSED. Be sure the tape is securely affixed and will not come off during shipment. Please note that on some devices, the glass breeze break around the weighing chamber can actually be disassembled and packed separate prior to shipment. Refer to the manufacturer's operating instructions. If this is a feature of the device being return, disassemble the breeze break and pack it in its own packing material and box.
7. Use a large box that will provide a minimum of 3 inches of space around the device for loose-fill packing material.
8. Place a padding of foam or Styrofoam (at least 1" thick) at the bottom of the box.
9. Place the balance in a large plastic bag and seal the bag closed.
10. Please put the device on top of the foam padding or Styrofoam from step 8 above.
11. Ensure that there is at least three inches of clearance between the top of the balance and the top of the box.
12. Using generous amounts of anti-static loose-fill packing material, fill all the spaces around the balance. Shake the box to cause the material to settle and add additional loose fill as necessary.
13. Place the small box containing all the items from step 1 above on top of the loose fill covering the balance. Add additional loose fill to completely cover all items within the box.
14. Double pack this box in another box that will again provide an additional two inches of space around the inner box. Fill all existing space between the inner and outer box with copious amounts of anti-static loose fill packing material.
15. Seal the box and include all the necessary documentation on the outside of the box. Don't forget the Decontamination Form (form #0679) from step 5 above.

Repair Service Policies

Our Service Department is staffed Monday through Friday from 6:30 A.M. to 6:30 P.M., and Saturday from 8:00 A.M. to noon, Central time. For those utilizing the conveniences of the internet, we have an e-mail address dedicated to technical support. Please contact RLWS at service@ricelake.com for answers to your technical questions and the status of repair products during normal business hours.

Standard Repair Service Policy and Rates

We provide quality and timely repairs for the products we sell. Flat rate repair is offered for selected models of indicators, printers, and remote displays. Prior to returning a product for repair, our Returns Department will work with you to determine some key factors that will help RLWS better serve you. Please provide the following via phone to extensions 5348 or an RMA form.

Warranty and Limitation of Liability

- Customer number: without a customer number we cannot issue an RMA number.
- Ship-to address: your customer number will bring up the bill-to address. You must inform RLWS of the ship-to address if it's different than the bill-to address.
- **Original sales and invoice orders: Required on warranty claims.**
- Freight type: unless stated otherwise, we ship the device back to you utilizing the same freight type in which we received it. If Rice Lake is responsible for freight charges, the carrier will be selected at the sole discretion of Rice Lake.
- **Definition of product and problem: please provide as much detail as possible regarding the type of product, application, and problem.**
- Purchase order number for flat rate repair: once we receive the equipment and the RMA, equipment for flat rate repair will be processed immediately. Other equipment will be evaluated and a minimum \$45 evaluation charge will apply.

You may be asked about the possibility of a new replacement product. It may be in your Customer's best interest to explore the option of purchasing a new product if the repair will exceed 50% of authorized reseller net price, since new products carry full warranty benefits.

Please note that our hourly service rate on all current Rice Lake products is \$125.00/hour. There is a 120-day limited warranty on parts and workmanship performed and noted under the scope of the specific repair.

Balance Repair Policy and Rates

We offer repair support on the following balance models:

- All Rice Lake brand models

Once we receive the equipment and the RMA form, an estimate will be prepared.

A minimum charge of one hour will apply.

Please note that the hourly service rate on all balances is \$125.00/hour. All balance repairs are covered by a 90-day limited warranty on parts and workmanship performed and noted under the scope of the specific repair. Balances must be packaged to adequately protect them from damage in transit. Please refer to "How to Prepare a Balance for Shipment" available on our website and from our Returns Department.

Test Weights

No returns will be accepted for items that are specifically modified for the Customer's requirements. Examples of such modifications may include, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Weights that have been specifically built to the Customer's specifications.
2. Standard product specifically modified to the Customer's specifications.
3. Standard product engraved with serial numbers at the customer's request.
4. Laboratory procedure charges.
5. Laboratory documentation fees.

Load Cell Evaluation Policy, Repairs, and Rates

We support, service, repair and perform warranty evaluations on all Rice Lake brand load cells. We also provide repair evaluation for other manufacturers' load cells through each manufacturer's established service policies.

Power Conditioning Policy

Rice Lake Weighing Systems recommends the installation of AC and/or DC transient protection which has proven to be effective in significantly reducing both the frequency and degree of damage caused by AC and/or DC transient voltage occurrences. Rice Lake Weighing Systems does not warrant or guarantee any transient protection device against damage or repair sold by it or any of its representatives or authorized resellers. Rice Lake Weighing Systems does not warrant or guarantee any scale-related or other electrical/electronic device against damage or repair which is intended to be protected by any transient protection device sold by it or any of its representatives or authorized resellers. Any damage or repair expense resulting from a transient strike or occurrence including the transient device itself, as well as the components intended to be protected, will not be at the expense of Rice Lake Weighing Systems. No other warranty or guarantees—express or implied—contrary to this written policy are supported or acknowledged by Rice Lake Weighing Systems.

Field Service Rate Policy

For field service, we provide the services of highly-trained professionals for the following rate: \$1080.00 list per work day (not to exceed eight work hours). Additional daily hours are prorated at \$200.00/hour.

An additional 50% charge is added for services performed on Saturday and Sunday. The authorized reseller is responsible for travel expenses between Rice Lake, Wisconsin and the job location, regardless of the mode of transportation. Meals, lodging, and shipment of special equipment to and from the on-site location are billed to you at cost.

Warranty and Limitation of Liability

Exchange Board Policy

Exchange Procedures

Simply call Rice Lake Weighing Systems' Service Department and specify the exchange circuit board you require. We issue a Return Authorization number for your return and immediately ship you a reconditioned circuit board.

Upon receipt of your returned product, an inspection is made to ensure that it can be rebuilt or repaired. If it meets the inspection/analysis criteria for our exchange program, a credit is immediately applied to your account. Credit is not issued on any returned product that, upon inspection and analysis by our Service Department, is determined to be unrepairable or obsolete. Circuit boards that have been physically altered or modified are not eligible for exchange. If your return does not qualify under these guidelines, you are contacted and disposition of your return is mutually agreed upon.

Discontinued products' exchange boards may have limited availability.

Circuit Board Inspection/Analysis

All incoming boards are subject to an inspection to determine if they are eligible for our exchange program. A returned board is considered eligible for the exchange board program provided it:

- has all its traces intact.
- does not contain corrosion, burn marks, or lightning damage.

- has not been field-repaired using incorrect soldering or service techniques.
- has not been painted or coated with a foreign substance.
- If sense traces are cut, no core credit.

Upon passing inspection, a credit for your returned board is immediately applied to your account.

Warranty

We offer a 120-day limited warranty on exchange circuit boards. The replacement board exchange list price is 80% of the new board list price. All level 1, 2, 3, and 4 authorized resellers receive a 25% discount off of the board exchange list price.

Note: An \$85.00 exchange board credit is given when a usable board is returned

REPAIR BOARD EXCHANGE EXAMPLE:

IQ plus® 355

Exchange Board List	\$332.00
LESS 25% Authorized Reseller Discount	\$249.00
Exchange Board Credit	\$85.00
Final Net Price	\$164.00

COMPARE AND SAVE:

IQ plus® 355

New Board List	\$425.00
LESS Max Discount	\$269.75
You Save	\$105.75

EXCHANGE CIRCUIT BOARDS

Part #	Model	Board Type	Exchange List Price	Authorized Reseller Net	FINAL NET Price*
Indicators					
99345	120 reconditioned, external connector	CPU	\$188.00	\$141.00	\$100.00**
99346	120 reconditioned, internal connector	CPU	188.00	141.00	100.00**
64736	UMC222 reconditioned	DISP/CPU	396.00	297.00	212.00
31436	IQ plus® 310A reconditioned	DISP/CPU	516.00	387.00	302.00
31438	IQ 310A reconditioned	P/S	300.00	225.00	140.00
68442	IQ plus® 355 reconditioned	DISP/CPU	332.00	249.00	164.00
68439	IQ plus® 390 reconditioned	DISP/CPU	356.00	267.00	182.00
23033	UMC555 reconditioned, RFI	CPU	396.00	312.00	227.00
85930	420 reconditioned	CPU	376.00	282.00	197.00
94559	420 HE reconditioned	CPU	400.00	300.00	215.00
88811	IQ plus® 510 reconditioned	CPU	500.00	375.00	289.00
83132	520 reconditioned	CPU	456.00	342.00	257.00
88810	IQ plus® 590 reconditioned	CPU	356.00	267.00	182.00
19278	UMC 600/IQ 700 reconditioned, RFI	CPU	520.00	390.00	305.00
68440	IQ plus® 710 reconditioned, ver. 2.0	DISP/CPU	500.00	375.00	290.00
105923	720i reconditioned	CPU	600.00	450.00	365.00
40645	IQ plus® 800/810 recond., single channel, SMT	CPU	500.00	375.00	290.00
22775	IQ plus® 810 reconditioned	P/S	488.00	366.00	281.00
101399	820i dual chn. reconditioned	CPU	796.00	597.00	512.00
97267	820i signal chn. reconditioned	CPU	680.00	510.00	425.00
83133	920i® reconditioned	CPU	660.00	495.00	410.00
100345	320IS CPU board reconditioned	CPU	396.00	297.00	212.00
114529	DWM IV motherboard reconditioned	CPU	450.00	175.00	N/A**
114530	DWM IV A/D board reconditioned	A/D	270.00	135.00	N/A**
114531	DWM IV display board reconditioned	DISP	190.00	135.00	N/A**

Remote Displays

71629	F Series reconditioned	CPU	336.00	252.00	167.00
85932	LaserLight® reconditioned	CPU	292.00	219.00	134.00

Bench Scales

36782	CW-80 reconditioned	CPU	408.00	306.00	221.00
71628	IQ plus® 2100 reconditioned	CPU	284.00	213.00	128.00

*After the \$85.00 exchange board credit has been issued to your account. Board exchange list prices are subject to change without notice based on 80% ratio to new board pricing.

**The 80% exchange list price or the \$85.00 exchange credit may not to these boards

Notes

[illegible]

Table of Contents

Weigh Out/Printer Kiosk	24
<i>Automated Truck Scale System</i>	
Weigh/Check In Kiosk	26
<i>Automated Truck Scale System</i>	
Printer Kiosk	27
<i>Automated Ticketing Printer Kiosk</i>	
OnTrak™	30
<i>Truck Data Management Software</i>	
TransAct® LE/TransAct/ TransAct Plus.....	32
<i>Truck Data Management Software</i>	
Kiosk Safety Swing-Away Arm.....	34
<i>Self Centering Kiosk Mount</i>	
Vehicle Loop Detector/ EMX Lite Preformed Loops®	35
RFID	36
<i>Transcore Smart Pass</i>	
RFID AT5412	37
RFID Amtech AT5414	38
<i>Transportation Tag Half Frame with Battery</i>	
HID RFID Cards, Keys, Tags and Readers	39
Model G-89 Barrier Gate and Photo Eyes.....	40
Traffic Light Kits and Photo Switch.....	41
Intercom AI PHONE	42

Weigh Out/Printer Kiosk Automated Truck Scale System



Shown with optional features

STANDARD FEATURES

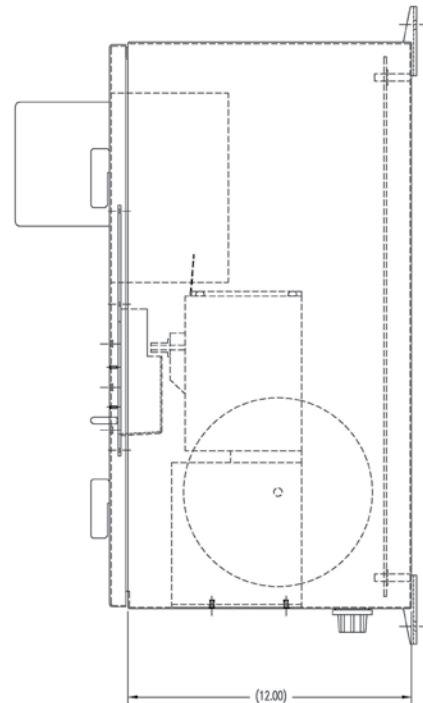
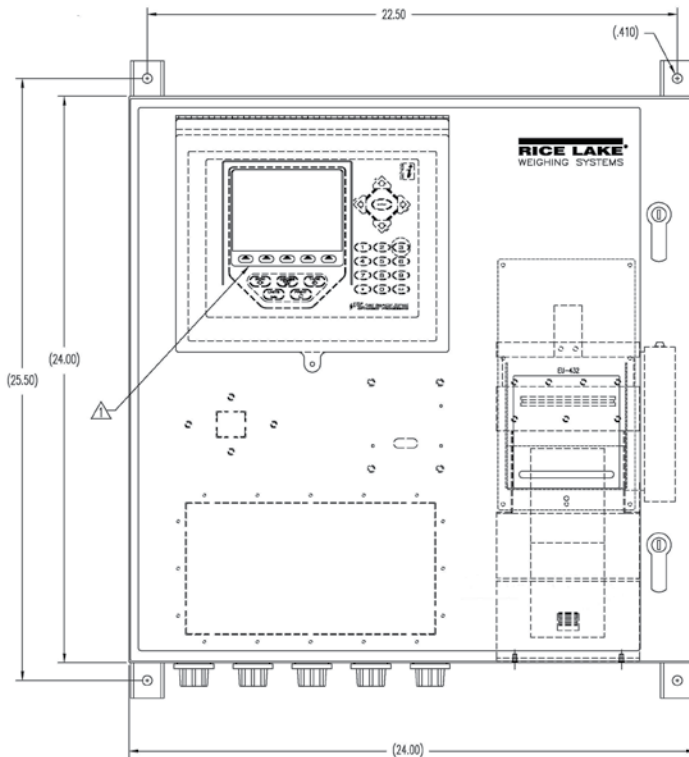
- 920i HMI with sun shield
- Six serial ports
- 1 Meg database memory
- Two additional expansion slots
- Slide door access to ticket
- 8 in paper roll (pn 105446)
- Operator prompting
- Formatable tickets that print at the end of a transaction
- Traffic light control
- Transmits weight to remote display (only when activated)

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- RFID reader
- Credit card reader
- Qwerty keyboard
- Internal heater
- Currency acceptor (U.S. currency only)
- Gate control
- Loop detector input
- Internal printer

Consult for the following options

- Stainless steel enclosure
- RF tags/antenna for truck IDs
- Bar code badge scanner
- 230V AC
- Foreign currency acceptor
- Full keyboard
- Numeric keypad



Weigh Out/Printer Kiosk Automated Truck Scale System

PART NUMBERS/PRICE

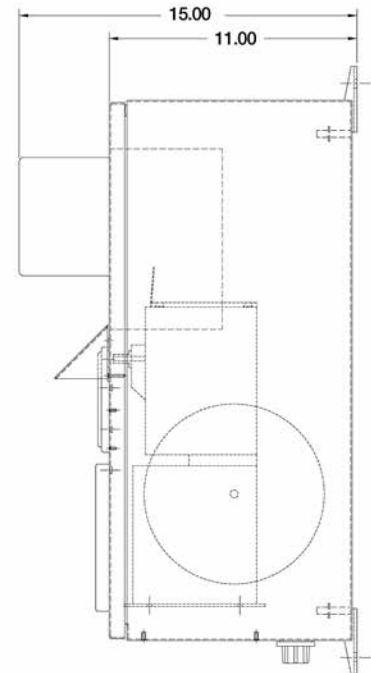
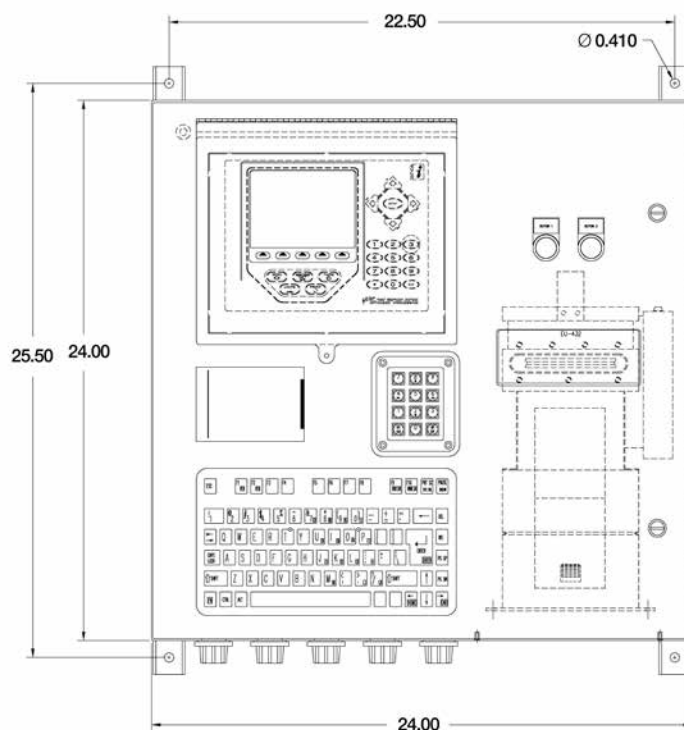
PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
119687	Weigh out kiosk with 920i HMI and Epson EU-T482 printer, 24 x 24 x 12 in painted mild steel enclosure, A/D not included		\$5,095.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
75850	SURVIVOR® LaserLight® Series remote display, 4 in	\$1,500.00
75852	SURVIVOR® LaserLight® Series remote display, 6 in	1,950.00
21159	Internal transient protection	245.00
23146	Traffic light	695.00
119691	Vandal-Proof 12-key keypad	395.00
119743	HID RFID card reader	795.00
119692	88 Key, panel mount Qwerty style keyboard	695.00
119693	200 Watt heater	495.00
119761	Ethernet unmanaged switch, five port	279.00
119689	Kiosk option, A/D Single Channel, includes din rail and terminals	300.00
119690	Kiosk option, A/D Dual Channel, includes din rail and terminals	450.00
119946	Single port Ethernet server	395.00
120040	Dual port Ethernet server	545.00
33490	Relay rack 4 channel Opto 22 style with screws	65.00
	22 mm Allen Bradley push buttons with legend plates	150.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
155751	EU-T482 (requires 23112 power supply)	\$1,170.00
23112	Power supply PS-180	110.00
105445	Paper 6 in OD, one ply thermal 80 mm (3.1 in) 710 ft/roll	25.00
105446	Paper 8 in OD, one ply thermal 80 mm (3.1 in) 1268 ft/roll	27.00



Weigh/Check In Kiosk Automated Truck Scale System



Shown with optional 12-keypad and HID RFID Card Reader

STANDARD FEATURES

- 920i HMI with sun shield
- Four serial ports
- 120VAC
- Two option slots for 920 option cards

PART NUMBERS/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
153353	Check In kiosk with 920i HMI, 20 x 20 x 12 in painted mild steel enclosure		\$4,545.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
119691	Vandal-Proof 12-key keypad	\$395.00
119743	HID RFID card reader	795.00
119692	88 Key, panel mount Qwerty style keyboard	695.00
119693	200 Watt heater	495.00
119761	Ethernet unmanaged switch, five-port	279.00
119689	Kiosk option, A/D Single Channel, includes din rail and terminals	300.00
119690	Kiosk option, A/D Dual Channel, includes din rail and terminals	450.00
119946	Single port Ethernet server	395.00
120040	Dual port Ethernet server	545.00

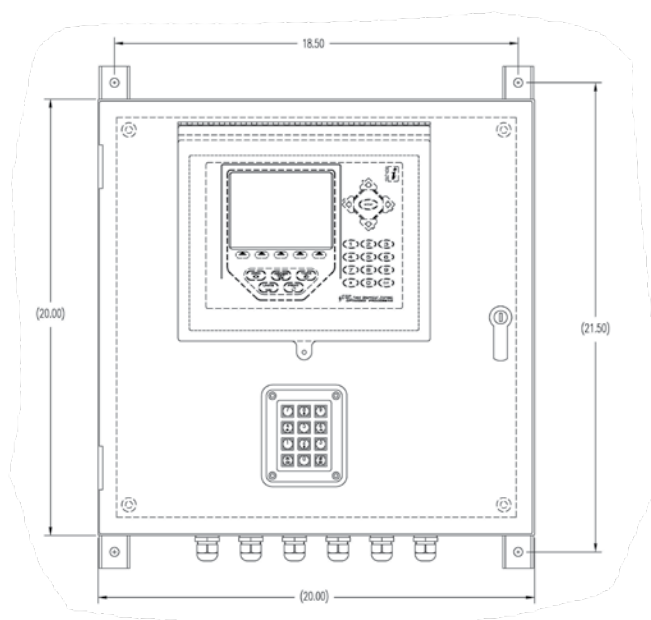


Illustration for dimensions only

Printer Kiosk Automated Ticketing Printer Kiosk



Basic Printer Kiosk
with optional RFID card
reader and optional
number keypad



Basic Printer Kiosk



Basic Printer Kiosk with
optional RFID card reader

STANDARD FEATURES

- Epson EU-T482 direct thermal tape printer
- Slide door access to ticket
- 8 in paper roll (pn 105446)

Printer Kiosk with Intercom

- Intercom substation AI Phone

Printer Kiosk with Ethernet Intercom

- Intercom substation AI Phone Ethernet TCP/IP

SPECIFICATIONS

Line Voltages:

115 or 230 VAC

Frequency:

50 or 60 Hz

Power Consumption:

0.5 amps (depending on options)

Fusing:

0.8 amps circuit breaker

Digital I/O:

4 TTL level
Optional relay

Humidity:

0-95% relative humidity

Rating/Material:

NEMA 3
IP63

Serial Ports:

Two RS-232
Ethernet

Display:

Optional 2 line x 20 character vacuum fluorescent display

Keyboard:

Optional 12-key stainless steel weatherproof keyboard

Storage Temperature:

14°F to 158°F (-10°C to 70°C)

Current Supported Riser Plates:

Zebra® 140XiIIIPlus
Zebra 105SL
Zebra R110Xi
Zebra Z4Mplus
Zebra 2746e
Datamax-O'Neil® I-4208
Datamax-O'Neil 4206
Datamax-O'Neil I-4308
Datamax-O'Neil I-4210
Datamax-O'Neil I-4212
Intermec 3400e
Intermec 4440

Warranty:

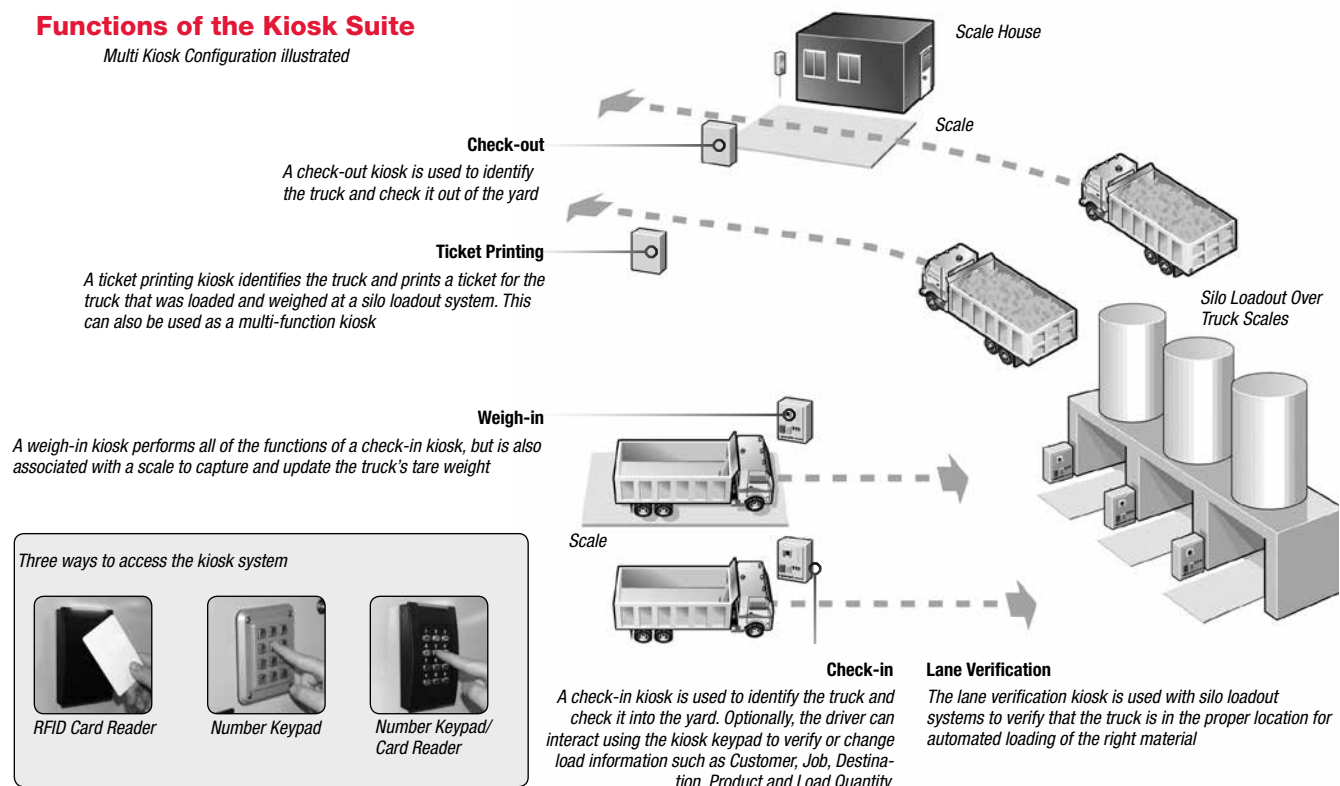
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

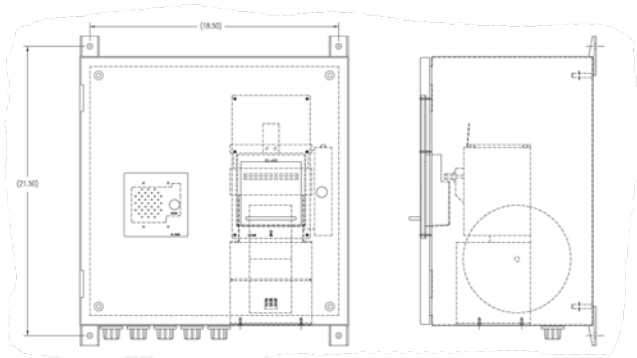
UL and C-UL listed

Functions of the Kiosk Suite

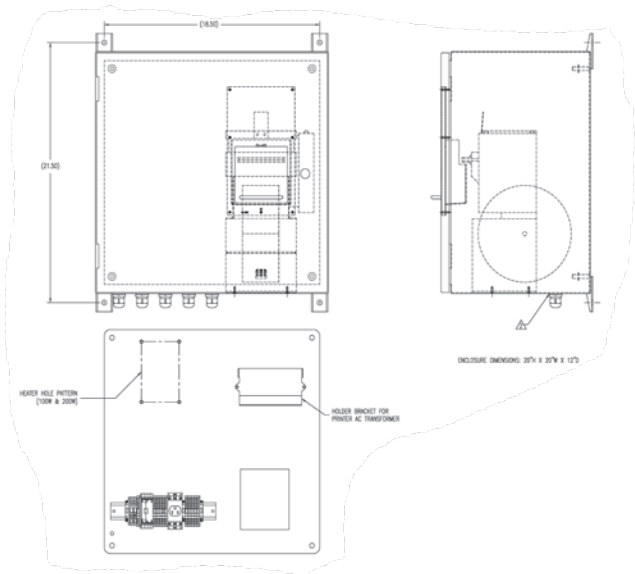
Multi Kiosk Configuration illustrated



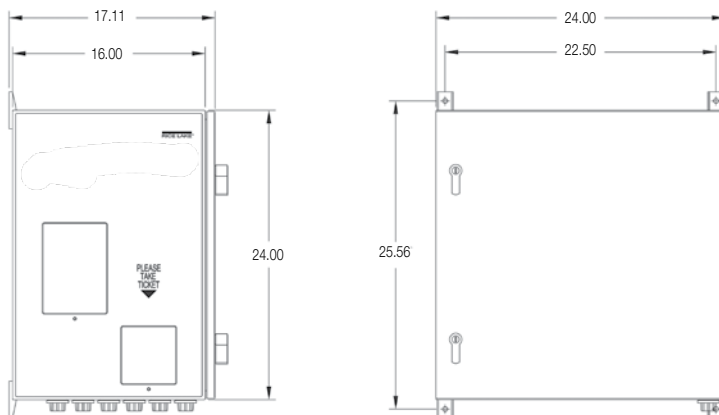
Printer Kiosk Automated Ticketing Printer Kiosk



Printer Kiosk with Intercom



Printer Kiosk with Ethernet Intercom



Printer Kiosk Automated Ticketing Printer Kiosk

PART NUMBERS/PRICE

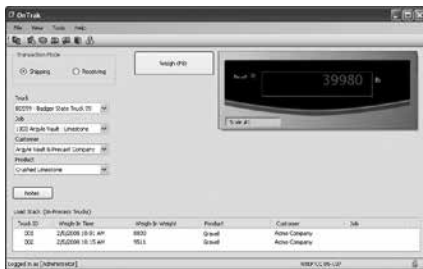
PART#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
92971	Printer kiosk, inbound base unit 115V AC	\$2,495.00
120028	Printer kiosk, Epson EU-T482 with AI Phone intercom/requires base station use either 107601 or 107603. 20 x 20 x 12 painted mild steel enclosure	4,095.00
120029	Printer kiosk, Epson EU-T482 with AI Phone Ethernet intercom/requires use of PC. 20 x 20 x 12 painted mild steel enclosure	5,195.00
112836	Printer kiosk, Epson EU-T482 in 20 x 20 x 12 painted mild steel enclosure	3,295.00
93478	Printer kiosk installation manual (included with each kiosk)	55.00

A test plan is included with each kiosk

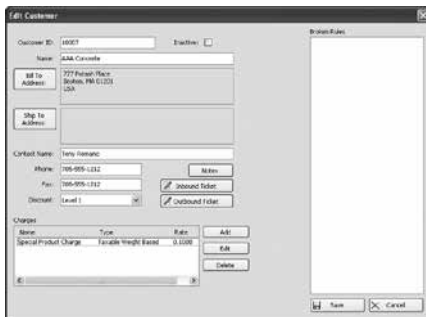
Consult factory for private label versions

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
119693	200 Watt heater	\$495.00
119761	Ethernet unmanaged switch, five-port	279.00
119946	Single port Ethernet server	395.00
120040	Dual port Ethernet server, for use with 120028 and 120029	545.00
107601	Base station, 1 channel, for use with 120028	995.00
107603	Base station, 5 channel, for use with 120028	1,595.00
105445	Paper roll 6 in OD, one ply thermal 80 mm (3.1 in) 710 ft per roll	25.00
105446	Paper roll 8 in OD, one ply thermal 80 mm (3.1 in) 1268 ft per roll	27.00
93463	Printer riser plate for Datamax® I-4212e	245.00
93468	Printer riser plate for Intermec 3400e	245.00
157188	Transportation tag 1/2 frame with battery, Transcore AT5414	75.00
86399	Transportation tag 1/2 frame, Transcore AT5414	60.00
157184	Transportation window tag (must order in quantity of 50), Transcore AT5402	40.00
119743	HID iClass RW400 reader antenna	795.00
89190	TT Tag stock 4 in wide, 7.5 pt continuous 400 ft roll	38.50
34056	Transfer ribbon, 4 in wide GPR Plus black 1181 ft roll	25.25
131143	Datamax I-4212e, direct thermal RS-232, parallel and USB	1,565.00
64884	Thermal transfer option	100.00
131150	Ethernet option	325.00
53918	Cutter option	670.00
109298	Tag, direct thermal, 4 in wide, 7.2 pt continuous 480 ft roll	40.00



Weigh Scale



Customer Account Information

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

System Requirements:

Windows® XP (SP3) / VISTA (SP2) / Windows 7
1.5 GHz processor or higher
512 (minimum) of RAM
100 mb hard drive (minimum)

Databases:

4 GB max database size when using included MS SQL Server 2005 Express, Unlimited with standard version of MS SQL Server.
Backup and restore via included SQL Server Management Studio Express

STANDARD FEATURES

- Supports Windows XP SP3 (32-bit), Vista SP 2 (x86 or x64), and Windows 7 (x86 or x64) Systems
- SQL Server 2005 Express Client/Server Database
- Comprehensive report filters
- User & administrator filters
- Backup and restore via included SQL Server Management Studio Express
- Unlimited charge / discount per product
- Ship or receive mode for each transaction
- Exclusive database for: Customer, Hauler, Truck, Product, Job, Price/Discount, Tax, Transaction
- Ethernet TCP/IP or RS-232 connectivity
- Supports VIRTUi/VIRTUi2 or Rice Lake weight indicators

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Interface to non-Rice Lake weight indicators
- Custom reports
- Database configuration
- Field installation & training
- Factory phone support

DATABASE FEATURES

Transaction:

Truck ID
Customer ID
Job
Product
Weigh In T&D
Weigh Out T&D
Gross Weight
Tare Weight
Net Weight
Tare Type
Units
Void
Ship Mode

Transaction Charge:

Transaction #
Charge Name
Charge Rate
Charge Type

Product:

Product Name
Product ID
Price
Description
Minimum Charge

Product Charge:

Product
Charge
Job
Job ID
Job Name
Job Closed
Customer #

Job Price:

Job #
Product #
Amount Ordered
Amount Delivered
Discount

Truck:

Truck ID
Tare
Are Acquired
Tare Expiration
Tare Type
Name
Minimum Weight
Maximum Weight
Radio Tag ID
Customer ID
Job #
Product #
Hauler #

Hauler:

Name
Address
Phone
Fax
Contact Name

Weigh In:

Truck ID
Customer ID
Job #
Product #
Weigh In T&D
Weight Value

Charge:

Charge Name
Charge Rate
Charge Type

Discount Schedule:

Name
Rate

Address:

Line 1
Line 2
Line 3
City
State
Postal Code
Country

Customer:

Customer ID
Name
Bill to Address
Ship to Address
Phone
Fax
Contact Name

Hauler:

Name
Address
Phone
Fax
Contact Name
Inactive
Discount Level

Customer Charge:

Customer ID
Charge #

Export Data:

File transfer via XML transaction export reports can be saved as PDF/XLS

Transaction Calculations:

Unlimited product prices & discounts
Tax calculations

Software Support:

Database configuration, field installation, & training available
Phone support packages available
Contact Rice Lake for further options

Approvals:

NTEP CC 05-107

PART NUMBERS/PRICE

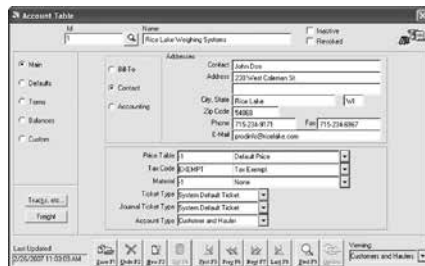
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104787	OnTrak activation code	\$1,395.00
101062	OnTrak CD-ROM*	80.00

OnTrak trial at www.ricelake.com/ontrak

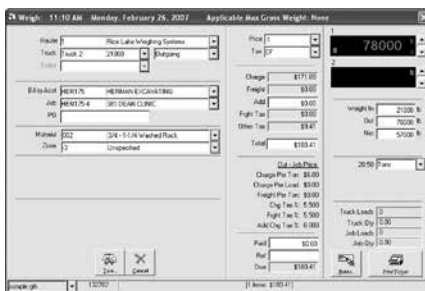
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	Non-Rice Lake indicator interface	\$195.00
Consult	Custom reports	95.00/hour
Consult	Database configuration	95.00/hour
Consult	Field installation	1,080.00/ day plus expenses
104789	Phone support 1 hour	95.00
104790	Phone support 10 hours	895.00
104791	Phone support 25 hours	2,000.00
104792	Phone support 50 hours	3,500.00
101003	Additional OnTrak manual	55.00
151626	Camera, Ethernet TCP/IP (additional software and power injector required)	1,395.00
131605	Power supply, injector (enclosure sold separately)	145.00
23143	Power cord for 131605	11.00

TransAct® LE/TransAct/TransAct Plus Truck Data Management Software



Customer Account Table



Truck/Container Cash Transaction

STANDARD FEATURES

TransAct LE/TransAct/TransAct Plus

- Intuitive menu-driven programs
- Ticket editing, voiding, reprinting with the Quickscan utility
- Report to screen, printer or export
- Password protection
- Easy-to-use graphic interface
- Full mouse and keyboard support
- Interfaces to ticket, tape, dot-matrix and laser printers (TransAct LE only)
- Unlimited configurable ticket formats (TransAct LE only)
- Fault-tolerant data recovery to protect from system crashes
- Bar code, magstripe and RFID interface
- Full database backup and purge functions
- Truck "Overweight" warning
- Predetermined, keyboard and automatic tare entry
- Transaction importing/exporting, for long distance transfers in non-networking applications

TransAct/TransAct Plus

- Three configurable tares
- Four configurable categories
- Configurable product rates
- Multiple scale operation
- Multiple transactions per ticket
- Networkable
- Job table for contract purchases
- Full reporting by account, revenue, tonnage, material and transaction (TransAct Plus only)
- Accounts payable and receivable (TransAct Plus only)
- Prints customer invoices and statements with detailed transaction information (TransAct Plus only)
- Expandable reporting features (TransAct Plus only)
- Credit weight limits (TransAct Plus only)
- Aging report showing current and extended balance 30, 60, and 90 days (TransAct Plus only)

TransAct 5.0 New Features

- 32-Bit Application
- Faster more reliable Access 2003 database

- Fewer compatibility issues running under Windows XP and future operating systems
- Preemptive multitasking enables greater application performance
- More organized and flexible Weigh Form Stand-Alone Reporting Tool (using Crystal 9.0)
- More report types and more flexible reports
- Reports can be saved in PDF and plain text formats
- Reports can be saved as Excel spreadsheets
- Reports can be saved as comma or tab delimited separated ASCII formats
- Group Tree - quickly navigate to a specific major sort order section
- Printer Setup button can be used to select a printer other than the default windows printer
- Check box to allow for page breaks between major groupings
- Freight
- Individual or Global Hauler Account freight table
- Available Freight charge field for each Job Item - overrides the Hauler Account freight table
- Implementation of Zones and Hauler Payables
- Expanded tax structure
- Generate an unlimited list of Tax Authorities (examples: Federal (5%), State (.5%), City (.2%), County (.1%))
- Generate unlimited tax codes from the list of tax authorities up to five tax authorities can be selected for each tax code (examples: Federal + State = 5.5%, Federal + State = 5.7%)
- Detailed tax reports by each tax authority
- Updated accounting features (TransAct Plus only)
- Invoice processing is separate from statement processing
- Two invoice options available (open item, balance forward)
- Retained the Rev. 3 combined invoices/statement option (balance forward list ticket)
- Invoice and statement printing options (print summary report, print detailed report)
- Invoice and statement reprinting options (by range of invoice numbers or date) (reprint invoice, reprint summary report, reprint detailed report)

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

System Requirements:

- Windows® 2000/XP
- 500 MHz processor
- 256 MB (minimum) of RAM
- 100 mb hard drive (minimum)

Databases:

- Virtually unlimited with user-definable categories.
- Automatic journaling with automatic rebuild after crash or power interrupt.

Communications:

- Support for two printers with selectable drivers for most popular printers.

Transaction Ticket:

- Configurable weigh-in and weigh-out ticket formats, complete selection of variables and data types.

Reports:

- Full reporting capabilities by account, vehicle, material, hauler, area, ticket, truck, container, trailer or date.
- Age reports 30, 60, 90 days.

Export Data:

- Reports can be exported via tab-delimited file format.
- Export/Import function for transferring transaction data in non-networking applications.

Transaction Calculations:

- Definable product rates, charges, taxes, and customer discounts. Configurable percentage weight reductions for moisture and dockage.

Accounting:

- Full accounting capabilities
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Balance/Reconciliation

Software Support:

- Rice Lake Weighing Systems offers field software support for TransAct LE/TransAct/TransAct Plus. Contact our service department for software support. Software support is a chargeable service.

Approvals:

- NTEP CC 97-034

TransAct® LE/TransAct®/TransAct® Plus Truck Data Management Software

PART NUMBERS/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
79079	TransAct LE version 5.5	\$1,350.00
43898	TransAct version 5.5	2,295.00
98089	Additional seat TransAct 5.5 (must be purchased with original 5.5)	945.00
43899	TransAct Plus version 5.5	4,545.00
98090	Additional seat TransAct Plus 5.5 (must be purchased with original 5.5)	1,745.00

*TransAct demos can be downloaded from our Web site at www.ricelake.com

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15547	Blunt end, 25-pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	\$65.00
Interfaces to: UMC444, UMC555, UMC600, IQ 700, IQ plus® 310A, 355, 390-DC, 510, 590-DC, 710, 800, 810, 520 and 920i		
42745	pcANYWHERE® for Windows®, host and remote version	295.00
50270	Additional operating manual	25.00
98091	Upgrade from TransAct LE to TransAct 5.5	Consult
98092	Upgrade from TransAct LE to TransAct Plus 5.5	Consult
98093	Upgrade from TransAct to TransAct Plus 5.5	Consult
Consult	Quickbooks® interface for TransAct 5.5	Consult
Consult	Quickbooks® interface for TransAct Plus 5.5	Consult
Consult	Sage Interface (formerly Peachtree) for TransAct 5.5	Consult
Consult	Sage Interface (formerly Peachtree) for TransAct Plus 5.5	Consult
98103	Two hours configuration installation and training service	375.00
98104	Four hours configuration installation and training service	745.00
98105	Eight hours configuration installation and training service	1,495.00

Kiosk Safety Swing-Away Arm Self Centering Kiosk Mount



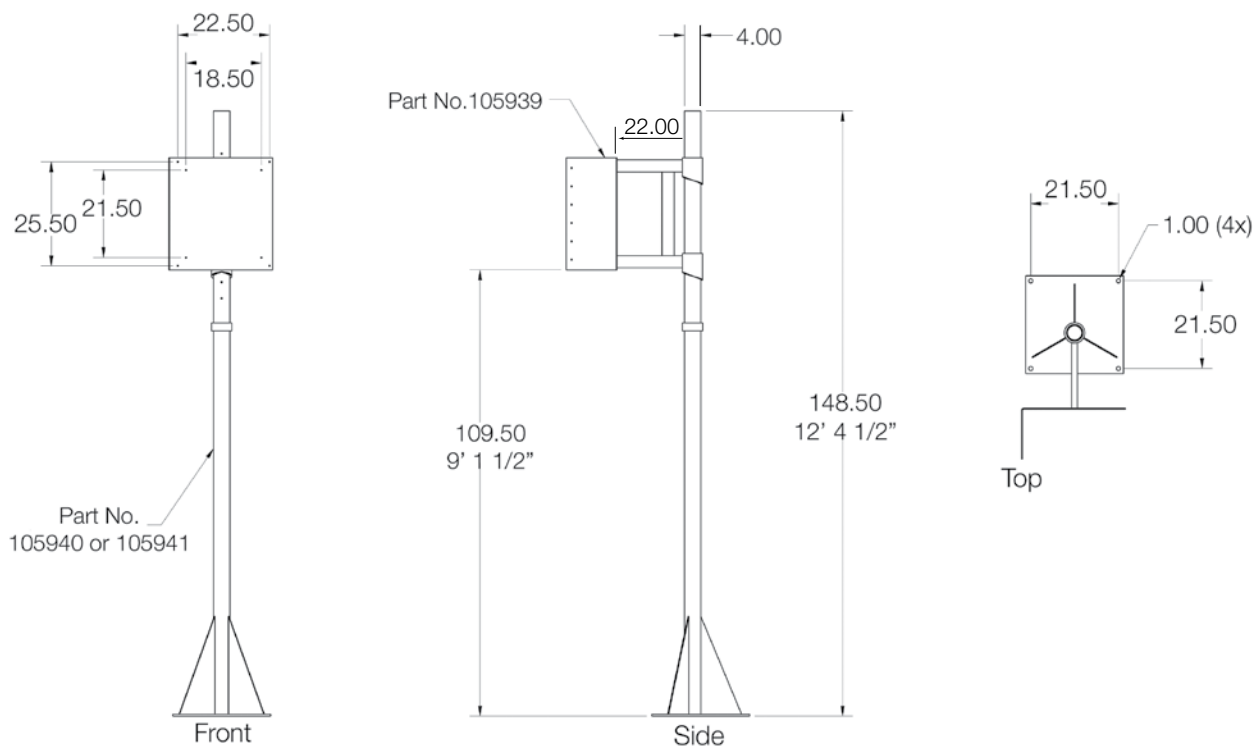
Finally, a solution to mounting kiosk enclosures next to truck scales. The universal Swing-Away Kiosk mounting assembly from Rice Lake takes the worry out of correctly positioning kiosks in vehicle scale applications. The swing-away arm provides protection from trucks that pull up too close to the kiosk, then returns to center after impact automatically.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Protects all kiosks from truck mirrors, fenders and cabs
- Swings away freely and returns to center position
- Universal mount accommodates a wide variety of kiosks
- Includes mounting pole and base stand

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
105939	Weldment, swing arm, kiosk	\$545.00
105940	Pole weldment, 12 ft supported/free standing 4.5 in o.d.	495.00
105941	Pole weldment, 10 ft supported/free standing, 4.5 in o.d.	445.00
109163	Complete kit for above ground scale (12 ft pole)	995.00
109164	Complete kit for pit type scale (10 ft pole)	895.00
110606	Weldment, swing arm 24 x 24 x 16 side discharge printer kiosk	795.00
155435	Weldment, swing arm 30 x 24 x 16 side discharge printer kiosk	795.00



Vehicle Loop Detector/EMX Lite Preformed Loops®

Vehicle Loop Detector



EMX Lite Preformed Loops™



STANDARD FEATURES

- Vehicle Loop Detector
- Loop diagnostics
- Loop isolation transformer
- Loop conditioner
- Aluminum RF shield housing
- Surge protection
- Loop frequency counter
- 10 gold plated sensitivity controls
- Eight gold plated function controls
- Six gold plated controls for frequency, reset & frequency counter
- Two high intensity LED indicators
- Two relays - relay 2 is pulse or presence

EMX Lite Preformed Loops

- Rugged and flexible TPE tubing
- Electronic lightning protection of vehicle detectors
- Comes standard with 50 ft of twisted and jacketed lead-in wire
- Vehicle detection loop is constructed of stranded wire conductors with thermoplastic elastomer insulation jacketing
- Outer shell is flexible nonmetallic 0.26 in tubing

SPECIFICATIONS

Vehicle Loop Detector Power:

The detector is available in the following voltages:
12V AC/DC, 24V AC, 24V DC, 110V AC, 220V AC.
Maximum current draw 100 mA

Low Power:

Detector is available with maximum current draw of 60 mA

Temperature:

-40°F to 180°F

Enclosure:

Extruded anodized aluminum,
3.25 H x 2.56 W x 3.65 in D
(83 H x 40 W x 90 mm D)

Output Relays:

5A/125V AC standard version, 1A/125V AC low current version

Connector:

86CP11 compatible with 11pin Octal DIN rail mountable socket or wire harness

EMX Lite Preformed loops Operating Temperature:

-60°F to 260°F

Overall Diameter of Loop Wire:

0.26 in

Loop Dimensions:

4 ft x 6 ft thru 4 ft x 12 ft standard,
custom sizes available

Lead-in-wire:

50 ft long, twisted wire in PVC jacket

Loop Wire Approvals:

UL subject 13, Type PLTC 300V, 90C passes IEEE-328, 210,000, BTU Flame Test
Pennsylvania, Bureau of Deep Mine Safety,
Approval P-MWMS-1-85

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
86601	4 ft x 8 ft-3 ft range	\$595.00
86759	4 ft x 10 ft-4 ft range	595.00

RFID Transcore Smart Pass**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Fully self-contained, integrated reader
- Ideal for parking and access control applications, truck scales
- 915 MHz RF band operation
- Compatibility with a wide range of industry-standard formats
- Weatherproof enclosure
- Quick, simple installation by trained, authorized personnel
- Programmable RF power
- Half frame and full frame capability

SPECIFICATIONS**Frequency Range:**

902 to 928 MHz

RF Control:

By sense output or host command

Polarization:

Linear, horizontal

Read Range:

Read performance varies depending on tag and reader configuration and environment. Read range for all the Smart Pass E4 Reader is 12 ft (3.7 m) typical to 17 ft (3.7 m) maximum

I/O Control:

Input: Two independent dry contact closures for sense circuits

Output: Two independent Form-C contacts

Dimensions:

15.5 x 15.5 x 3.25 in
(39.4 x 39.4 x 8.25 cm)

Weight:

9.5 lb (4.3 kg)

Mounting Surface:

Mount to pole or wall, indoor or outdoor

Enclosure:

Tamper-proof, polycarbonate housing

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 131°F (-40°C to 55°C)

Humidity:

100% condensing

Vibration:

0.5 Grms, 10 to 500 Hz

Input Power:

16-20V AC, 47-63 Hz, or
16-28V DC

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108201	SmartPass E4 reader	\$6,395.00

RFID AT5412



STANDARD FEATURES

- Harsh-environment durability
- Factory-programmed, 60-bit storage
- Wiegand programming available
- Beam-powered for unlimited service life
- Long range

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range:

902 to 928 MHz

Typical Working Range:

5 to 10 ft (1.5 to 3 m)

Polarization:

Parallel with longer side

Data Capacity:

Up to 10 alphanumeric characters
(60 available bits) or Wiegand 26- to 54-bit formats

Power Source:

Beam-powered

Dimensions:

9.3 x 2.38 x 0.69 in
(23.6 x 6.0 x 1.75 cm)

Weight:

5.7 oz (160 g)

Service life:

Unlimited

Case Material:

Weatherproof, polycarbonate alloy, UV stabilized

Mounting Surface:

Any smooth surface. If the mounting surface is nonmetallic or irregular, the AT5412 Transportation Tag may be mounted to a metal back-plate attached to the surface of the vehicle or object to be tagged.

Mounting Method:

Fastener Mounting: The AT5412 Transportation Tag may be mounted directly to any smooth metal surface using bolts, screws, or blind rivets.

Tape Mounting: For certain applications where the integrity of the mounting surface cannot be compromised, the AT5412 Transportation Tag may be mounted using double-sided tape.

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
86399	AT5412 transportation 1/2 frame body tag	\$60.00

RFID Amtech AT5414 Transportation Tag Half Frame with Battery**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Dual-frequency
- Harsh-environment durability
- Factory-programmed, 60-bit storage
- Wiegand programming available
- Powered by lithium battery
- 10 year average service life
- Reliable, long-range performance

SPECIFICATIONS**Frequency Range:**

902 to 928 MHz
 2400 to 2450 MHz
 typical working range:
 Reader: with Transcore SmartPass E4
 5 to 35 ft (1.5 to 11 m)

Reader: with Transcore SmartPass E4

5 to 10 ft (1.5 to 3 m)

Polarization:

Parallel with longer side

Data Capacity:

10 alphanumeric characters (60 available bits)

Power source:

Lithium battery

Dimensions:

9.3 x 2.38 x 0.69 in (23.6 x 6.0 x 1.75 cm)

Weight:

6 oz (170 g)

Case Material:

Weatherproof, polycarbonate, UV-stabilized case that is sealed after programming

Mounting Surface:

Metallic

Mounting Method:

Mount to any flat smooth metal surface using bolts, screws, or blind rivets

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157188	AT5414 transportation tag 1/2 frame with battery	\$75.00

HID RFID Cards, Keys, Tags and Readers

HID RFID Cards, Keys and Tags



STANDARD FEATURES

- Offer sufficient read/write memory to store multiple biometric templates
- Available in a 2 or 16 application area configuration
- Offer multiple, securely separated areas to enable numerous applications, including the HID standard access control application
- Future growth for new read/write applications
- ISO 15693 and 14443B2 standards for read/write contactless communication
- Cost-effective way to enhance the security of your access control installation
- Close range

HID RFID Readers



STANDARD FEATURES

- More powerful and versatile access control
- User-friendly proximity technology
- Uses the 13.56 MHz technology platform
- High-intensity, three color light bar provides clear, visual feedback even in direct sunlight
- Selectable, distinct tone sequences indicate status conditions
- All RF data transmission between the card and reader is encrypted using a secure algorithm
- Close range

SPECIFICATIONS

Typical Maximum Read Range*:

- 2.5-4.5 in (6.3-11.4 cm) with HID iCLASS Card
- 1.0 in (2.5 cm) with HID iCLASS Key
- 1.0 in (2.5 cm) with HID iCLASS Tag
- 1.5-2.0 in (3.8-5.0 cm) with HID iCLASS Prox
- 1-2 in (2.5-5.0 cm) with MIFARE® Card (serial number only)

*Using ISO 15693 mode (except MIFARE®). Dependent upon installation conditions. Please note that all iCLASS credentials are available in either a 2K bits (256 Bytes) or 16Kbits (2 KBytes) configuration.

Dimensions:

3.30 x 4.80 x .85 in
(8.38 x 12.19 x 2.16 cm)

Material:

UL94 Polycarbonate

Power Supply:

10-16VDC reverse voltage protected
Linear supply recommended

Current Requirements (Avg/Peak):

80/260 mA at 12VDC

Operating Temperature:

-31°F to 150°F (-35°C to 65°C)

Operating Humidity:

5-95% relative humidity non-condensing

Weight:

8.8 oz (249.5 g)

Transmit Frequency:

13.56 MHz

Cable Distance:

Wiegand Interface-500 feet (150 m)
Recommended cable is ALPHA 1295 (22AWG)
5-conductor stranded with overall shield or equivalent.
Additional conductors may be required to connect all outputs.

Pending Certifications:

Taiwan, Singapore, Germany VdS

Approvals:

UL 294/cUL, FCC Certification, Canada Certification,
CE Mark (Europe), New Zealand, Australia c-Tick

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
85901	Class RW400 reader	\$495.00
88792	Power supply, IDEC 12VDC output, 85VAC input, required for 85901 above	125.00
85902	iClass Smart Card Pack 1-25 13.56 MHz	145.00
85903	iClass Smart Card Pack 26-50 13.56 MHz	145.00
85904	iClass Smart Card Pack 51-75 13.56 MHz	145.00
85905	iClass Smart Card Pack 76-100 13.56 MHz	145.00
156532	Photo-Eye stand, 24 3/4 in H	195.00

Keyfob and disc tags optional—consult

Model G-89 Barrier Gate and Photo Eyes

Model G-89 Barrier Gate



STANDARD FEATURES

- Uses 1 in x 4 in soft pine wood
- Heavy duty aluminum construction with weather-proof gasketed door
- Built-in diagnostics
- Event history with differential counters
- True directional arming
- Up to three loop detector inputs
- Programmable time zone control of basic gate functions like override, raise/lower, enable/disable
- 1/3HP, 115VAC motor
- Sensitive reversing logic
- Internal heater

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
82506	Gate, barrier; auto raise and lower with heater	\$8,195.00

Photo Eyes



STANDARD FEATURES

- Many varieties available for both truck scale and dynamic weighing applications
- Arrange photo eyes to keep wheels on scale
- Rugged outdoor applications
- Reflective types work up to 17 ft (2.13 m) in clean conditions
- Transmitter / receiver types work up to 100 ft (30.48 m) in clean conditions
- Quick disconnects for easy replacement
- Broken beams can signal a wheel off the scale or prevent a weighment in unattended systems

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
78975	Allen-Bradley® photo eye retro-reflective sensor	\$245.00
78976	Photo eye reflector, 3 in diameter	20.00
78977	Quick disconnect photo eye cable, 12 ft, 5-Pin mini connector	95.00

Traffic Light Kits and Photo Switch

Traffic Light Kits



STANDARD FEATURES

- Tested to more than 80 mph wind loading on a single-point attachment
- Corrosion-resistant aluminum alloy coatings
- Stainless steel hardware

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
23146	Traffic light kit, 8 in, 60 W, mounting hardware that mounts to a 4 in pipe, 115VAC	25 lb	\$695.00
117218	Traffic light kit, 3 section (red, yellow, green)	—	995.00
85789	Aluminum pole with base, 8 ft	70 lb	795.00
87111	Side mount brackets	10 lb	185.00
84504	Anchor bolt with nut washer	2 lb	9.00
23145	Replacement light bulb	0.1 lb	12.00

Photo Switch



STANDARD FEATURES

- Rugged outdoor applications
- Quick disconnects for easy replacement

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
103013	Photo switch receiver	\$225.00
103014	Photo switch transmitter	175.00
103015	Photo switch quick connector receiver	100.00
103016	Photo switch quick connector transmitter	75.00
156532	Photoeye stand kit	195.00

Intercom AI PHONE

Base Station



Model AP-5M



Model AP-1M

Sub Station



Speaker/Horn



STANDARD FEATURES: BASE STATION

- Expanded master with high-powered
- 10W output for high noise areas
- One or two masters can be included
- Hands free reply from remote area
- AP-1M or AP-5M master stations available, desk or wall mount
- Use 8 ohm horn speaker for maximum output, or wall or ceiling speaker sub stations
- Subs call master with LED and electronic tone
- Built-in power supply
- Special master units available for expanded capacity - up to 5 stations

SPECIFICATIONS

Power Source:

110-125VAC, 50.60Hz
communication sub calls in with tone and LED,
Talk/Listen switch

Communication:

10W, output

Wiring:

Doors/subs/horns to master: 2-cond., overall shield

Distance:

Doors/subs/horns to master: 490 ft (22 AWG) 1,200 ft (18 AWG)

Wire Type:

AI phone #822202 or AI phone #821802

STANDARD FEATURES: SUB STATION

- Moisture and puncture resistant speaker
- Three layer steel baffle protects speaker from tampering
- Hands free communication
- Unit fits standard 2-gang electrical box
- Pigtail wires for connection to master station
- Weather and vandal resistant

Requires capacitor kit #107607

SPECIFICATIONS

Speaker:

20 Ω , 2 1/2 in diameter

Wiring:

Shielded cable is recommended

Wiring Distance:

650 ft with 22 awg
1600 ft with 18 awg

Communication:

Hands free at substation, master is push-to-talk, release-to-listen

Dimensions:

4-11/16 H x 4-11/16 W x 2 in D

Mounting:

Flush mount into 2-gang box or flush mount in kiosk

STANDARD FEATURES: SPEAKER/HORN

- Built-in 70V transformer, providing 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 Watt taps, + 8 ohms direct
- High intelligibility, used for paging into large or high noise areas
- All metal weather proof construction designed for outdoor use
- Screwdriver selectable wattage taps
- Universal locking swivel mount

Requires capacitor kit #107607

SPECIFICATIONS

Power Handling Capacity:

16 Watts (continuous)

Impedance:

8 ohms direct, 25V or 70.7V transformer

Wattage Taps:

70.7V: 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16W
25V: 0.5, 1, 2, 4 or 8W

Frequency Response:

325-15,000 Hz

Dispersion Angle:

130°

Sound Pressure Level:

119 dB at rated output measured 4 ft on axis

Sensitivity As Microphone:

-28 dBm (Re: 10 dynes/cm²)

Dimensions:

8 1/8 in bell x 9 in depth

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107601	Base station, 1 channel	\$995.00
107603	Base station, 5 channel	1,595.00
107604	Speaker/horn 8 ohm 119 dB, AH-16TN, requires capacitor kit 107607	125.00
107606	Sub station, LE-SS	395.00
119757	Intercom, sub station Ethernet TCP/IP, requires 119760	465.00
107607	Kit, capacitor 25 uF, 25V	12.00
119760	Adaptor, Intercom over TCP/IP	945.00

Table of Contents

Tracer® AV..... 44
Baggage Weighing Instrumentation

Tracer® AV Baggage Weighing Instrumentation



STANDARD FEATURES

- Customer display (panel mount), control box supports two RD-1 displays
- Two-button keypad for ticket agent
- Flashing display for overweight bags

Tracer AV combines a sleek two-button keypad, to select pounds or kilograms and re-zero, with the most durable stainless steel bagwell display. The simple-to-install bagwell display has large, bright LED characters and the rugged piezo keypad will endure years of busy check-in counter use.

Tracer AV components consist of a control box, cables, bagwell display(s) and keypad(s).



Ideal for Aviation Weighing. A complete system can be sold with the Benchmark™ LP or Benchmark HD.

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

Operator Key Pad:

Stainless steel, panel mounted,
Two keys; zero and units

Customer Interface:

Stainless steel, panel mounted, 6-digit LED display,
0.8 in digits

Enclosure:

Bagwell display: 7.5 x 4.0 x 0.9 in
A/D converter box: 10 x 5 x 2 in

Voltage Input:

115/230VAC to power supply
50-60 Hz

Serial Communications:

RS-232 full duplex to host, up to 38.4 kbps,
data 7 odd, 7 even, 8 none

Remote Display Ports:

19.2 kbps, data 8 none

Load Cell Excitation:

5VDC

Analog Range:

-0.5 mV/V to +4.5 mV/V

A/D Sample Rate:

Up to 60 per second

Temperature Range:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP Certified 04-076, Class III 10,000d
cUL Marked

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
98526	Tracer AV with single display, single keypad	\$1,350.00
98527	Tracer AV with dual display, single keypad	1,750.00
98528	Tracer AV with dual display, dual keypad	1,995.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
93558	RD-1 panel mount display	\$425.00
108730	RD-1 external mount display	425.00
97995	Keypad, 2-button with cable	295.00
98316	Additional installation manual	25.00

Table of Contents

Equipoise Series 46	GP Series 94	Navigator™ XT 128
<i>Compact Balance</i>	<i>Industrial Balances</i>	<i>Battery-Operated Compact Scale</i>
TC Series 48	MS-70/MX-50/MF-50 Series 97	Valor® 7000 130
<i>Tuning Fork Compact Balance</i>	<i>Moisture Analyzers</i>	<i>Compact Bench Scales</i>
TP Series 50	Discovery™ 98	Valor® 3000 Xtreme 132
<i>Tuning Fork Precision Balance</i>	<i>Semi-Micro and Analytical Balances</i>	<i>Compact Precision Scales</i>
TS Series 52	Pioneer™ 100	Valor® 3000 Xtreme 133
<i>Tuning Fork Stainless Steel Balance</i>	<i>Analytical/Precision Balances</i>	<i>Compact Washdown Scales</i>
TA Series 54	Explorer® 102	Valor® 2000 134
<i>Tuning Fork Analytical Balance</i>	<i>Analytical Balances</i>	<i>Compact Washdown Scales</i>
MC Series 56	Explorer® 104	Valor® 1000 135
<i>Mass Comparator</i>	<i>Precision</i>	<i>Compact Precision Scales</i>
Ion BM Series 58	Explorer® Pro 106	Cubis® 136
<i>Micro, Semi-Micro Analytical Balances</i>	<i>High Capacity</i>	<i>Ultra-micro/Micro</i>
Phoenix GH Series 60	Adventurer Pro® 108	Cubis® 138
<i>Analytical/Semi-Micro Balances</i>	<i>Analytical Balances</i>	<i>Semi-Micro and Analytical Balances</i>
Gemini GR Series 62	Adventurer Pro® 110	Cubis® 140
<i>Analytical/Semi-Micro</i>	<i>Precision Balances</i>	<i>Milligram Balances</i>
HR-AZ/A Series 64	MB Series 112	Cubis® 142
<i>Analytical Balance</i>	<i>Moisture Analyzer</i>	<i>Toploading Balances</i>
Orion HR Series 66	Scout Pro® 114	CPA Series 145
<i>Analytical/Semi-Micro</i>	<i>Portable Electronic Balances</i>	<i>Micro Analytical Balances</i>
AD-4212A Series 68	CS Series 116	Practum/Quintix/Secura 146
<i>Analytical Balances</i>	<i>Compact Scale</i>	<i>Analytical</i>
GX Series 71	CL Series 117	Practum/Quintix/Secura 148
<i>Toploader Balances</i>	<i>Compact Scale</i>	<i>Precision</i>
GF Series 74	HH Series 118	MA Series 150
<i>Toploader Balances</i>	<i>Hand-Held Compact Scale</i>	<i>Moisture Analyzers</i>
GF-P Series 77	YA Series 119	AbleCable® 151
<i>Toploader Balances</i>	<i>Pocket Scale</i>	<i>RS 232/USB Serial Smart Cable Direct, Keyboard Input Direct</i>
FXi Series 78	Triple Beam 120	go-between 152
<i>Toploader Balances</i>	<i>Mechanical Balance</i>	<i>Data Capture and Storage</i>
FXi-WP Series 80	Harvard Trip Balance 122	Tables and Anti-Vibration/ Scoops 153
<i>Toploader Balances</i>	<i>Mechanical Beam</i>	Prove™ Statistical Printer 154
AD-1683 82	Dial-O-Gram® and Cent-O-Gram® 123	
<i>Static Eliminator</i>	<i>Mechanical Balances</i>	
EJ Newton Series 83	Field Test Scale 124	
<i>Compact Balances</i>	<i>Mechanical Balance</i>	
EK-i Series 85	Heavy Duty Solution 125	
<i>Compact Balances</i>	<i>Mechanical Balance</i>	
EW-i Series 88	FD Series 126	
<i>Compact Balances</i>	<i>Food Portioning Scale</i>	
GX-K Series 90		
<i>Industrial Balances</i>		
GF-K Series 92		
<i>Precision Balances</i>		

Equipoise Series Compact Balance

Capacity: 300g-6000g Readability: 0.01 g-0.2 g



APPROVALS

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Capacities between 300 g and 6000 g
- Internal resolution: 1/600,000
- LCD display
- Quick response
- Accumulation, counting and percentage modes
- 13 different units of measure
- Detachable enclosed weighing chamber (in capacities ≤1 kg)
- Battery operation for up to 40 hours of continuous use (without backlight)
- Standard RS-232 interface for connecting to printer or PC
- Plastic enclosure
- AC adapter

SPECIFICATIONS

	EQ-300^	EQ-600^	EQ-1500	EQ-3000	EQ-6000
Part#	129410	129411	129412	129413	132435
List Price	\$295.00	\$295.00	\$295.00	\$295.00	\$315.00
Capacity	300 g	600 g	1500 g	3000 g	6000 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.02 g	0.05 g	0.1 g	0.2 g
Weighing Units	Gram, Carat, Ounce, Ounce Troy, Pound, Pennyweight, Grain, Momme, Hong Kong Tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan, Tael, tola				
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percent Weighing, Parts Counting, Accumulation				
Repeatability(+/-)	0.01 g	0.02 g	0.05 g	0.1 g	0.2 g
Linearity(+/-)	0.02 g	0.04 g	0.1 g	0.2 g	0.4 g
Stabilization Time	2 seconds				
Operating Temperature	32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C)				
Weighing Chamber	6.7 x 5.7 x 3.1 in (170 x 145 x 80 mm)		N/A	N/A	N/A
Pan size	Ø 4.7 in (Ø 120 mm)		4.8 in x 5.6 in (122 mm x 142 mm)		
Dimensions	7.1 x 8.7 x 3.3 in (180 x 220 x 85 mm)				
Est. Ship Weight	6.6 lb (3 kg)				
Calibration Weight	300 g	600 g	1500 g	3000 g	6000 g
Power	AC adapter (12V/500mA); internal rechargeable battery (6V/1.2Ah)				
Warranty	One-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	Rice Lake Standard Policy				

[^]Weighing Chamber

Equipoise Series Compact Balance

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	CAPACITY	EST SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
129410	EQ-300	300 g x 0.01 g	6 lb	\$295.00
129411	EQ-600	600 g x 0.02 g	6 lb	295.00
129412	EQ-1500	1500 g x 0.05 g	6 lb	295.00
129413	EQ-3000	3000 g x 0.1 g	6 lb	295.00
132435	EQ-6000	6000 g x 0.2 g	6 lb	315.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
41279	Printer Cable, DB9M to 25-Pin M	\$65.00
103141	SP712 Dot Matrix printer, tear bar	350.00
130789	Null modem adapter DBF/M	12.00
158056	Prove Statistical Printer	715.00
129425	AC Adaptor, 110-240 VAC	35.00
119919	AbleCable RS-232/USB cable (requires 130789)	185.00
130789	Slim line null modem adapter	12.00
131135	Aluminum case	100.00

TC Series Tuning Fork Compact Balance

Capacity: 620 g-6200 g Readability: 0.01 g-0.1 g

RICE LAKE

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Large 16.5 mm high Liquid Crystal Backlit Display (LCD)
- Selectable modes: weight, unit count and percentage
- 12 units of measurement
- Mono-Metal Tuning Fork Sensor (MMTS) provides quick response and stability
- 20-step bar graph display
- 115VAC adaptor included (230VAC optional)
- Semi-automatic calibration, external weight
- Plastic housing on models < 1000 g, plastic top and die cast bottom on models > 1000 g

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- RS-232
- Rechargeable battery

SPECIFICATIONS

	TC-620	TC-1200	TC-4200	TC-6200
Part#	107232	107233	107234	107235
List Price	\$700.00	\$640.00	\$700.00	\$755.00
Capacity	620 g	1200 g	4200 g	6200 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Operating Modes	Count, Percentage, Limit Function (checkweighing)			
Repeatability	1 division			
Linearity	1 division			
Operating Temperature	41°F to 95°F (5°C to 35°C)			
Pan size	Ø 5.5 in (139.7 mm)	6.7 in x 5.6 in (170.2 x 142.2 mm)	7 in x 6.2 in (177.8 x 157.5 mm)	
Dimensions	9.2 x 7.1 x 2.9 in (234 x 180 x 74 mm)	10.4 x 7.5 x 3.4 in (264 x 191 x 86 mm)		
Weight (Approx.)	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)		5.9 lb (2.7 kg)	
Calibration Weight	600 g	1200 g	4000 g	6200 g
Power	120 VAC adapter			
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty			
Return Policy	Rice Lake Standard Policy			
	Decimal ounce	21 x 0.0005 oz	42 x 0.005 oz	140 x 0.005 oz
	Decimal pound	1.3 x 0.00005 lb	2.6 x 0.0005 lb	9.2 x 0.0005 lb
	Troy ounce	19 x 0.0005 ozt	38 x 0.005 ozt	130 x 0.005 ozt
	Pennyweight	390 x 0.01 dwt	770 x 0.1 dwt	2700 x 0.1 dwt
	Carat	3100 x 0.05 ct	6000 x 0.5 ct	21000 x 0.5 ct
	Momme	160 x 0.005 mm	320 x 0.05 mm	1100 x 0.05 mm
	Grain Unit	9500 x 0.2 GN	18000 x 2 GN	64000 x 2 GN
	ti (Hong Kong)	16 x 0.0005	32 x 0.005	110 x 0.005
	ti (Singapore, Malaysia, Taiwan)	16 x 0.0005	31 x 0.005	110 x 0.005
	to	53 x 0.001	100 x 0.01	360 x 0.01

UNIT OF MEASURE

TC Series Tuning Fork Compact Balance**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107232	TC-620	620 g x 0.01 g	\$700.00
107233	TC-1200	1200 g x 0.1 g	640.00
107234	TC-4200	4200 g x 0.1 g	700.00
107235	TC-6200	6200 g x 0.1 g	755.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107236	Rechargeable battery-TC-620, TC-1200, 32 hr	\$100.00
107237	Rechargeable battery-TC-4200, TC-6200, 32 hr	100.00
107238	RS-232 option with DIN-5-Pin connector (not compatible with battery option) (TC-620, TC-1200)	125.00
107239	RS-232 option with DIN-5-Pin connection (not compatible with battery option, (TC-4200,TC-6200)	125.00
107240	In-use dust cover, 220 to 1200 g	25.00
107250	In-use dust cover, 2200 to 12 kg	25.00
109236	Underweigh hook TC-620, TC-1200	25.00
109292	Underweigh hook TC-4200, TC-6200	25.00
42566	120VAC adapter	50.00
42168	230VAC adapter	70.00
107243	Additional operating manual	15.00
75351	WinWedge software	325.00
115303	5-Pin to 9-Pin RS-232 cable	95.00
115148	RS-232 manual	5.00



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- External weight calibration
- Large 16.5 mm high LCD (Liquid Crystal Backlit Display)
- Selectable modes: weight, unit, count and percentage
- 12 units of measurement
- Mono-Metal Tuning Fork Sensor (MMTS) provides quick response and stability
- 20-step bar graph display
- 115VAC adaptor included (230VAC optional)
- One part in 620,000 resolution
- RS-232 bidirectional
- Plastic housing on models < 1000g, plastic top and die cast bottom on models > 1000g

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Rechargeable battery
- NTEP Certified models

SPECIFICATIONS

	TP-220^	TP-420NT^	TP-820	TP-3200	TP-4200NT	TP-8200	TP-12K	
NTEP	Part#	107244	-	107245	107246	-	107247	107248
	List Price	\$1,000.00	-	\$1,000.00	\$1,130.00	-	\$1,000.00	\$1,150.00
	Part#	-	108155	-	-	108154	-	-
	List Price	-	\$1,100.00	-	-	\$1,100.00	-	-
	Capacity	220 g	420 g	820 g	3200 g	4200 g	8200 g	12000 g
	Resolution	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
	Operating Modes	Counting, Percentage, Limit Function (checkweighing)						
	Repeatability	1 division						
	Linearity	1 division						
	Operating Temperature	41°F to 95°F (5°C to 35°C)						
	Pan size	Ø 4.6 in (116.8 mm)		6.6 in x 5.5 in (167.6 x 139.7 mm)	7 in x 6.2 in (177.8 x 157.5 mm)			
	Dimensions	9.2 x 7.1 x 6.6 in (including windshield) (235 x 182 x 170 mm)		9.2 x 7.1 x 2.9 in (235 x 182 x 75 mm)	10.1 x 7.5 x 3.4 in (265 x 192 x 87 mm)			
	RS-232 Specifications	Baud rate - 1200/2400/2800/9600; Data bits - 8, Connector - DIN 5-Pin						
	Est. Ship Weight	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)			6.2 lb (2.8 kg)			
	Calibration Weight	200 g	400 g	800 g	3000 g	4000 g	8000 g	12000 g
	Power	120 VAC adapter						
	Battery Option	Nickel Cadmium battery, 12-hour run time, 24 hour charge time						
	Approvals		NTEP CC 09-002, Class II e=0.01			NTEP CC 09-002, Class II e=0.1		
	Warranty	Five-years limited warranty						
	Return Policy	Rice Lake Standard Policy						
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal ounce	7.7 x 0.00005 oz	14 x 0.001 oz	28 x 0.0005 oz	110. x 0.0005 oz	140 x 0.01 oz	280 x 0.005 oz	420 X 0.005 oz
	Decimal pound	0.48 x 0.00001 lb	0.92 x 0.00001 lb	1.8 x 0.00005 lb	7.0 x 0.00005 lb	9.2 x 0.0001 lb	18 x 0.0005 lb	26 x 0.0005 lb
	Troy ounce	7 x 0.00005 ozt	16 x 0.0001 ozt	26 x 0.0005 ozt	100 x 0.0005 ozt	130 x 0.001 ozt	260 x 0.005 ozt	380 x 0.005 ozt
	*Pennyweight	140 x 0.001 dwt		520 x 0.01 dwt	2000 x 0.01 dwt		5200 x 0.1 dwt	7700 x 0.1 dwt
	Carat	1100 x 0.01 ct	2100 x 0.01 ct	4100 x 0.05 ct	160000 x 0.05 ct	21000 x 0.1 ct	41000 x 0.5 ct	60000 x 0.5 ct
	Momme	58 x 0.0005 mm		210 x 0.005 mm	850 x 0.01 mm		2100 x .05 mm	3200 x 0.05 mm
	Grain Unit	3300 x 0.02 GN	6400 x 0.02 GN	12000 x 0.2 GN	48000 x 0.2 GN	64000 x 0.2 GN	120000 x 2 GN	180000 x 2 GN
	ti	5.8 x 0.00005		21 x 0.0005	85 x 0.001		210 x 0.005	320 x 0.005
	to	18 x 0.0001		70 x 0.001	270 x 0.001		700 x 0.01	1000 x 0.01
	grams	0.03 g	0.03 g	0.03 g	0.3 g	0.3 g	3 g	3 g

[^]Weighing Chamber

*Pennyweight is not an NTEP supported unit of measurement

TP Series Tuning Fork Precision Balance**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107244	TP-220	220 g x 0.001 g	\$1,000.00
108155	TP-420NT	420 g x 0.001 g	1,100.00
107245	TP-820	820 g x 0.01 g	1,000.00
107246	TP-3200	3200 g x 0.01 g	1,130.00
108154	TP-4200NT	4200 g x 0.01 g	1,100.00
107247	TP-8200	8200 g x 0.1 g	1,000.00
107248	TP-12K	12000 g x 0.1 g	1,150.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107249	Rechargeable battery-TP-220, TP-820	\$100.00
107237	Rechargeable battery-TP-3200, TP-8200, TP-12 k	100.00
107250	In-use dust cover, 2200 to 12 kg	25.00
107240	In-use dust cover, 220 to 1200 g	25.00
42566	115VAC adapter	50.00
42168	230VAC adapter	70.00
107251	Additional operating manual	15.00
75351	WinWedge Tal software	325.00
115303	5-Pin to 9-Pin DB female RS-232 cable	95.00
109236	Underweigh hook, TP-220, TP-820	25.00
109292	Underweigh hook, TP-3200-TP-12 k	25.00
158056	Prove statistical printer (requires cable)	715.00
158583	Cable, RJ11 to 5-Pin DIN	65.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Stainless Steel, IP65 top housing
- Large 18 mm Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) with black light
- Selectable Modes
- 13 units of measurement
- MMTS (Mono-Metal Tuning Fork Sensor) provides quick response and stability
- IP65
- 115 VAC adaptor included (230 VAC optional)
- Semi-automatic calibration, external weight
- RS-232 bidirectional

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Battery
- Underweigh hook
- Waterproof RS-232 cable

SPECIFICATIONS

	TS-620	TS-6200	TS-8200
Part#	108156	108157	112182
List Price	\$1,300.00	\$1,400.00	\$1,475.00
Capacity	620 g	6200 g	8200 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Operating Modes	Counting, Percentage, Limit Function (Checkweighing), Weighing multiplied by coefficient, specific gravity, animal weighing, adding multiple measurements		
Repeatability	1 division		
Linearity	1 division		
Operating Temperature	0°C to 40°C 80% RH or less		
Pan size	Ø 140 mm (5.51 in)	190 x 190 mm (7.48 X 7.48 in)	
RS-232 Specifications	Baud rate - 1200/2400/4800/9600/19200, Data bits 8/7; Connector - 9-Pin D-Sub M (not IP65 unless using PN 109238 cable)		
Dimensions	12.2 x 8.2 x 3.4 in (310 x 208 x 87 mm)		
Weight (Approx.)	10 lb (4.5 kg)		
Calibration Weight*	600 g	6000 g	8000 g
Power	120V AC adapter		
Battery Option	Field installable, uses 4AA dry cell batteries		
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	Rice Lake Standard Policy		
Decimal ounce	21 x 0.0005 oz	210 x 0.005 oz	280 x 0.005 oz
Decimal pound	1.3 x 0.00005 lb	13 x 0.0005 lb	18 x 0.0005 lb
Troy ounce	19 x 0.0005 ozt	190 x 0.005 ozt	260 x 0.005 ozt
Pennyweight	390 x 0.01 dwt	3900 x 0.1 dwt	5200 x 0.1 dwt
Carat	3100 x 0.05 ct	31000 x 0.5 ct	41000 x 0.5 ct
Momme	160 x 0.005 mm	1600 x 0.05 mm	2100 x 0.05 mm
Grain Unit	9500 x 0.2 GN	95000 x 2 GN	120000 x 2 GN

* Calibration of balance does not require weight of full capacity (adjustable)

TS Series Tuning Fork Stainless Steel Balance**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108156	TS-620	620 g x 0.01 g	\$1,300.00
108157	TS-6200	6200 g x 0.1 g	1,400.00
112182	TS-8200	8200 g x 0.1 g	1,475.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108498	AC adapter, 6VDC/120 VAC	\$50.00
108499	AC adapter, 6VDC/230 VAC	70.00
72440	9-Pin D-sub F-25-Pin D-sub connector	65.00
22436	9-Pin D-sub F to blunt end	55.00
66535	Null modem cable	45.00
119064	Slimline adapter, null modem gender changer	10.50
109236	Under weigh hook	25.00
109238	Waterproof RS-232 cable	350.00
109050	Additional operating manual	15.00
112611	Battery operator manual	5.00
112516	Battery option	100.00
119919	Able Cable, requires Null modem adapter	185.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Anti-electric 360° transparent windshield
- 8 digit 16.5 mm high Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) with backlight
- Single-touch response setting for environment
- 40-step bar graph display
- RS-232C interface
- ISO/GLP/GMP compliant printing record
- Underweigh hook included
- Internal calibration
- Plastic housing

SPECIFICATIONS

	TA-120 [^]	TA-220 [^]
Part #	107396	107397
List Price	\$1,935.00	\$1,955.00
Capacity	120 g	220 g
Resolution	0.0001 g	0.0001 g
Operating Modes	Counting, Percentage, Limit Function (checkweighing), Specific gravity,	
Repeatability	1 division	
Linearity	1 division	
Operating Temperature	50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C) 80% RH or lower	
RS232 Specifications	Baud rate - 1200/2400/4800/9600/19200 bps, 8/7 data bits, Parity bit-None/Odd/Even	
Pan size	Ø 3.15 in (80 mm)	
Dimensions	11 x 7.9 x 12 in (290 x 200 x 306 mm)	
Weight (Approx.)	6.4 lb (2.9 kg)	
Calibration Weight	100 g	200 g
Power	120VAC adapter	
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty	
Return Policy	Rice Lake Standard Policy	
Decimal ounce	4.2 x 0.000005 oz	7.7 x 0.000005 oz
Decimal pound	0.26 x 0.000001 lb	.48 x 0.000001 lb
Troy ounce	3.8 x 0.000005 ozt	7 x 0.000005 ozt
Pennyweight	77 x 0.0001 dwt	140 x 0.0001 dwt
Carat	600 x 0.0005 ct	1100 x 0.001 ct
Momme	32 x 0.00005 mm	58 x 0.00005 mm
Grain Unit	1800 x 0.002 GN	3300 x 0.002 GN
TI	3.2 x 0.000005	5.8 x 0.00005
Momme	32 x 0.00005 mm	58 x 0.00005 mm
Tola	10 x 0.00001 to	18 x 0.00001 to

[^] Weighing Chamber

TA Series Tuning Fork Analytical Balance**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107396	TA-120	120 g x 0.0001 g	\$1,935.00
107397	TA-220	220 g x 0.0001 g	1,955.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108255	115VAC adapter	\$50.00
108256	230VAC adapter	75.00
108257	In-use cover	50.00
107398	Additional operating manual	15.00
75351	WinWedge® Tal software	325.00
66535	Null modem RS-232 cable	45.00
119919	Able Cable, requires null modem adapter	185.00
158056	Prove statistical printer	715.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Super hybrid sensor technology
- Bright VFD display
- Manage ASTM & OIML weights
- Auto-centering pan options
- Standard underhook
- Built-in calibration weight
- GLP/LIM/ISO compliant
- RS-232C standard

SPECIFICATIONS

	MC-1000 [^]	MC-6100 [^]	MC-10K [^]	MC-30K [^]
Part#	151262	151263	151264	151265
List Price	\$5,495.00	\$5,495.00	\$6,495.00	\$6,495.00
Capacity	1100 g	6100 g	10.1 kg	31 kg
Resolution	0.1 mg	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.01 g
Weighing Units	g, oz, lb, lb-oz, troy oz, ct, dwt, grain, momme			
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percentage, Comparator			
Repeatability**	0.0005 g/ 1 kg / 0.0004 g/500 g	0.004 g/5 kg/0.0015 g/2 kg	0.005 g/10 kg/0.004 g/5 kg	0.015 g/20 kg
Linearity	±0.002 g	±0.02 g	±0.03 g	±0.2 g
Stabilization Time	5 seconds			
Sensitivity Drift (10°C-30°C)	±2ppm/°C			±3ppm/°C
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C) 85% RH or less (no condensation)			
Pan Size	128 x 128 mm	165 x 165 mm	270 x 210 mm	
Physical Dimensions	210 x 317 x 86 mm		300 x 355 x 111 mm	
Weight	4.6 kg	5.1 kg	9.3 kg	
Ext. Cal. Mass (optional)	1000 g	6000 g	10 kg	30 kg
Power	120/240 AC adapter			
Warranty	5 years			
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			

[^] Weighing Chamber

** Repeatability when auto-centering is used under good ambient conditions

MC Series Mass Comparator**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
151262	MC-1000	1100 g x 0.1 mg, Glass Breeze Break	\$5,495.00
151263	MC-6100	6100 g x 0.001 g, Glass Breeze Break	5,495.00
151264	MC-10K	10.1 kg x 0.001 g, Breeze Break	6,495.00
151265	MC-30K	31 kg x 0.01 g, Breeze Break	6,495.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
151266	AX-MC1000PAN	Auto center pan, MC-1000	\$1,117.00
151267	AX-MC6100PAN	Auto center pan, MC-6000	1,117.00
151268	AX-MC10k-30kPAN	Auto center pan, MC-10/30K	1,425.00
151247		Data logger	295.00
97649	TB-248	AC adaptor, 120/240V	40.00
97695	GX-04*	Comparator output, factory installed	255.00
97696	GX-06*	Analog output, factory installed	815.00
97699	GX-12	Animal weigh pan	180.00
97700	GX-13	Density determination for MC-1000	623.00
97607	AD-1682	External rechargeable battery pack	658.00
97612	SW-128	Footswitch	72.00
158785	AD-8121B	Impact dot matrix printer, statistical functions, includes 25-Pin cable	845.00

* Only one option may be installed

Ion BM Series Micro, Semi-Micro Analytical Balances Capacity: 520 g Readability: 0.000001 g



STANDARD FEATURES

- Built-in fanless static eliminator
- Standard underhook
- Anti-static glass
- Built-in motorized calibration weight
- One touch environmental filters
- GLP/LIM/ISO compliant
- RS-232C and WinCT software standard
- AD-1688 Weighing Data Logger included

SPECIFICATIONS

	BM-20^	BM-22^	BM-252^	BM-200^	BM-300^	BM-500^
Part#	150762	150763	150765	150766	150767	150768
List Price	\$13,995.00	\$12,995.00	\$7,995.00	\$6,295.00	\$6,595.00	\$6,995.00
Capacity (g)	22	22/5.1	250	220	320	520
Resolution (g)	0.000001	0.00001/0.000001	0.00001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001
Operating Modes	Percentage, Counting					
Repeatability	0.0025 mg	0.004 mg/0.01 mg	0.03 mg	0.1 mg	0.2 mg	
Linearity	±0.010 mg	±0.010/0.02 mg	±0.010 mg	±0.2 mg	±0.3 mg	±0.5 mg
Stabilization Time	10 seconds (typically)	8 to 10 seconds	8 seconds	Approx. 3.5 seconds		
Sensitivity Drift (10°C-30°C)	±2ppm/°C (when automatic self calibration is not used)					
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C), 85% RH or less (no condensation)					
Pan Size	Ø 0.98 inches (25 mm)		Ø 3.6 inches (90 mm)			
Physical Dimensions	10.2 x 18.3 x 12.8 in (259 x 466 x 326 mm)					
Weight	10 kg (ships by motor freight)					
Ext. Cal. Mass (optional)	20 g		200 g	200 g	300 g	500 g
Power	120/240 AC Adapter					
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
Decimal Ounce	0.776 x 0.00000001	0.18/0.776 x 0.0000001/0.000001	8.82 x 0.000001	7.76 x 0.000001	11.29 x 0.000001	18.34 x 0.000001
Troy Ounce	0.707 x 0.00000001	0.164/0.707	8.03 x 0.00000001	7.07 x 0.00000001	10.29 x 0.00000001	16.72 x 0.00000001
Pennyweight	14.15 x 0.000001	3.28/14.15 x 0.000001 x 0.0001	160.7 x 0.000001	141.5 x 0.000001	20.58 x 0.000001	334.4 x 0.000001
Carat	110 x 0.000001	25.5/110 x 0.000001/0.0001	1250 x 0.000001	1100 x 0.000001	1600 x 0.000001	2600 x 0.000001
Momme	5.87 x 0.00000001	1.37/5.87 x 0.0000001/0.000001	66.67 x 0.000001	58.7 x 0.000001	85.3 x 0.000001	138.7 x 0.000001
Grain Unit	339.5 x 0.000002	78.71/339.5 x 0.000002/0.0002	3858x0.0002	3395x0.0002	4938x0.0002	8024x0.0002

[^] Weighing Chamber

Ion BM Series Micro, Semi-Micro Analytical Balances

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
150762	BM-20	22 g x 0.001 mg	\$13,995.00
150763	BM-22	5.1 g/22 g x 0.001 mg/0.01 mg	12,995.00
150765	BM-252	250 g x 0.01 mg	7,995.00
150766	BM-200	220 g x 0.1 mg	6,295.00
150767	BM-300	320 g x 0.1 mg	6,595.00
150768	BM-500	520 g x 0.1 mg	6,995.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
150769	BM-08	Balance OPT, Ethernet BM	\$810.00
97606	AD-1653	Density determination kit (BM-252/200/300/500 only)	535.00
97609	AD-8922A	Remote controller	615.00
97608	AD-8920A	Universal remote display	255.00
97612	SW:128	Foot switch	69.00
97649	TB:248	AC adapter 120V/220V	40.00



STANDARD FEATURES

- Simple and easy to operate, adapts to your environment
- GLP/GMP/GCP/ISO compliance which outputs the calibration data and ID number of the balance for calibration confirmation to the AD-8121B printer
- Internal calibration mass; full digital calibration
- System diagnostic to alert operator of abnormal weighing conditions
- Under hook capability for density determination and weighing magnetic substances
- RS-232C bidirectional interface
- Data memory function
- Time and date function
- WinCT® communication tools software
- Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)

SPECIFICATIONS

	GH-120^	GH-200^	GH-300^	GH-202^	GH-252^
Part#	97597	97599	97600	97601	97602
List Price	\$3,435.00	\$3,895.00	\$4,625.00	\$5,195.00	\$5,725.00
Capacity	120 g	220 g	320 g	220/51 g	250/101 g
Resolution	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.0001/ 0.00001 g	0.0001/ 0.00001 g
Operating Modes	Percentage, Counting				
Repeatability	±0.2 mg	±0.2 mg	±0.3 mg	±0.2 mg/±0.03 mg	±0.2 mg/±0.10 mg
Linearity	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.2 mg	0.1 mg/0.02 mg	0.1 mg/0.03 mg
Stabilization Time	Approx. 3.5 sec (0.1 mg)/8 sec (0.01 mg)				
Sensitivity Drift (10°C-30°C)	±2 ppm/°C (when automatic self calibration is not used)				
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C) 85% RH or less (no condensation)				
Pan Size	Ø 3.6 in (90 mm)				
Physical Dimensions	8.54 W x 17.4 D x 12.24 in H (217 x 442 x 316 mm)				
Weighing Chamber	6.45 W x 4.87 D x 9.88 in H (164 x 148.5 x 251 mm)				
Weight	Approx. 18 lb (8.2 kg)				
Ext. Cal. Mass (optional)	50 g/100 g	100 g/200 g	100 g/200 g /300 g	20 g/50 g/100 g/200 g	
Power	120V AC (AC Adapter) 50 Hz/60 Hz, 11 VA (110, 220, 240 available by special order)				
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				
Decimal Ounce	4.23 x 0.00001 oz	7.76 x 0.00001 oz	11.29 x 0.00001 oz	7.76 x 0.00001/1.80 x 0.000001 oz	8.82 x 0.00001/3.56 x 0.000001 oz
Troy Ounce	3.86 x 0.00001 ozt	7.07 x 0.00001 ozt	10.29 x 0.00001 ozt	7.07 x 0.00001/1.64 x 0.000001 ozt	8.04 x 0.00001/3.25 x 0.000001 ozt
Pennyweight	77.2 x 0.0001 dwt	141.5 x 0.0001 dwt	205.8 x 0.0001 dwt	141.5 x 0.0001/32.8 x 0.00001 dwt	160.8 x 0.0001/64.9 x 0.00001 dwt
Carat	600 x 0.001 ct	1100 x 0.001 ct	1600 x 0.001 ct	1100 x 0.001/255 x 0.0001 ct	1250 x 0.001/505 x 0.0001 ct
Momme	32.0 x 0.0001 mom	58.7 x 0.0001 mom	85.3 x 0.0001 mom	58.7 x 0.0001/13.6 x 0.00001 mom	66.7 x 0.0001/26.9 x 0.00001 mom
Grain Unit	1852 x 0.002 GN	3395 x 0.002 GN	4938 x 0.002 GN	3395 x 0.002/787 x 0.0002 GN	3858 x 0.002/1559 x 0.0002 GN
Tola	10.29 x 0.00001 to	18.86 x 0.00001 to	27.44 x 0.00001 to	18.86 x 0.00001/4.37 x 0.000001 to	21.43 x 0.00001/8.66 x 0.000001 to
Tael	3.20 x 0.00001 TL	5.87 x 0.00001 TL	8.53 x 0.00001 TL	5.87 x 0.00001/1.36 x 0.000001 TL	6.67 x 0.00001/2.69 x 0.000001 TL

[^] Weighing Chamber

Phoenix GH Series Analytical/Semi-Micro Balances

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97597	GH-120	120 g x 0.0001 g	\$3,435.00
97599	GH-200	220 g x 0.0001 g	3,895.00
97600	GH-300	320 g x 0.0001 g	4,625.00
97601	GH-202	220/51 g x 0.0001/0.00001 g	5,195.00
97602	GH-252	250/101 g x 0.0001/0.00001 g	5,725.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97604	GH-08	Ethernet option for GH	\$664.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti theft device	67.00
97606	AD-1653	Density determination kit	535.00
97607	AD-1682	Rechargeable battery pack, external	658.00
97608	AD-8920	Universal remote display	255.00
97609	AD-8922	Remote controller	615.00
97610	AD-1683	Static eliminator	1,219.00
151247	AD-1688	Datalogger	295.00
97611	CC:103E	Carrying case for GH series	339.00
97612	SW:128	Foot switch	69.00
97649	TB:248	AC adapter (120V/220V)	40.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- GLP/GMP/GCP/ISO compliant software outputs the calibration data and ID number of the balance for calibration confirmation to the AD-8121B printer
- Easy access door system
- Automatic self-calibration
- Data memory function
- Under hook capability for density measurement and weighing magnetic material
- Internal calibration standard
- Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- RS-232 bidirectional interface
- WinCT® communication tools software

SPECIFICATIONS

	GR-120 [^]	GR-200 [^]	GR-300 [^]	GR-202 [^]
Part#	97625	97626	97627	97628
List Price	\$2,925.00	\$3,395.00	\$4,195.00	\$4,785.00
Capacity	120 g	210 g	310 g	210/42 g
Resolution	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.0001/ 0.00001 g
Operating Modes	Percentage, Counting			
Repeatability	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.0001 g	0.0001/0.00002 g
Linearity	±0.0002 g	±0.0002 g	±0.0002 g	±0.0002/±0.00003 g
Stabilization Time	Approx. 3.5 sec (0.1 mg)/8 sec (0.01 mg)			
Sensitivity Drift (10°C to 30°C)	±2ppm/°C 50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)			
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C) 85% RH or less (no condensation)			
Pan Size	Ø 3.3 in (85 mm)			
Physical Dimensions	9.8 W x 12.99 D x 12.87 in H (249 x 330 x 327 mm)			
Weighing Chamber	7.01 W x 6.5 D x 9.17 in H (178 x 160 x 233 mm)			
Weight	Approx. 13.2 lb (6.0 kg)			
Ext. Cal. Mass (optional)	50 g/100 g	100 g/200 g	200 g/300 g	100 g/200 g
Power	120V AC (AC Adapter) 50Hz/60 Hz, 11 VA (110, 220, 240VAC adapter by special order)			
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty			
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			
Decimal Ounce	4.2 x 0.00001 oz	7.4 x 0.00001 oz	10 x 0.00001 oz	7.4 x 0.00001/1.4 x 0.000001 oz
Troy Ounce	3.8 x 0.00001 ozt	6.7 x 0.00001 ozt	9.9 x 0.00001 ozt	6.7 x 0.00001/1.3 x 0.000001 ozt
Pennyweight	77 x 0.0001 dwt	135 x 0.0001 dwt	199 x 0.0001 dwt	135 x 0.0001/27 x 0.00001 dwt
Carat	600 x 0.001 ct	1050 x 0.001 ct	1550 x 0.001 ct	1050 x 0.001/210 x 0.0001 ct
Momme	32 x 0.0001 mom	56 x 0.0001 mom	82 x 0.0001 mom	56 x 0.0001/11 x 0.00001 mom
Grain Unit	1851 x 0.002 GN	3240 x 0.002 GN	4784 x 0.002 GN	3240 x 0.002/648 x 0.0002 GN
Tola	10 x 0.00001 to	18 x 0.00001 to	26 x 0.00001 to	18 x 0.00001/3.6 x 0.000001 to
Tael	3.1 x 0.00001 TL	5.5 x 0.00001 TL	8.2 x 0.00001 TL	5.5 x 0.00001/1.1 x 0.000001 TL

[^] Weighing Chamber

Gemini GR Series Analytical/Semi-Micro Balances

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97625	GR-120	120 g x 0.0001 g	\$2,925.00
97626	GR-200	210 g x 0.0001 g	3,395.00
97627	GR-300	310 g x 0.0001 g	4,195.00
97628	GR-202	210/42 g x 0.0001/0.00001 g	4,785.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	\$67.00
97606	AD-1653	Density determination kit	535.00
97607	AD-1682	Rechargeable battery pack	658.00
97608	AD-8920	Universal remote display	255.00
97609	AD-8922	Remote controller	615.00
97610	AD-1683	Static eliminator	1,219.00
97612	SW:128	Foot switch	72.00
97649	TB:248	AC adaptor (120V/220V AC)	40.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
158785	AD-8121B	Impact Dot Matirx statistical printer, includes cable	845.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Fast stabilization time
- One touch calibration in HR-AZ models
- Compact footprint size
- Rotary sliding doors
- Removable Breeze break with antistatic coating.
- GLP/GMP/GCP/ISO compliant

SPECIFICATIONS

	HR-100A^	HR-100AZ^	HR-150A^	HR-150AZ^	HR-250A^	HR-250AZ^
Part#	150777	150779	150780	150781	150782	150783
List Price	\$1,730.00	\$2,140.00	\$1,835.00	\$2,245.00	\$1,995.00	\$2,445.00
Capacity (g)	102		152		252	
Resolution (g)	0.0001					
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percent Weighing, Parts Counting, Density					
Repeatability	0.1 mg				<200 mg 0.1 mg/>200 mg 0.2 mg	
Linearity	+/- 0.2 mg				+/- 0.3 mg	
Stabilization Time	3 seconds					
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C), 85% RH or less (no condensation)					
Pan Size	Ø 3.6 inches (90 mm)					
Physical Dimensions	7.8 x 11.6 x 12.3 in (198 x 294 x 313 mm)					
Weight	8.6 lb (3.9 kg)					
Calibration Weight (g)	200		150		100	
Power	120/240 AC adapter					
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
Decimal Ounce	3.59 x 0.00001	3.59 x 0.00001	5.36 x 0.00001	5.36 x 0.00001	8.88 x 0.00001	8.88 x 0.00001
Troy Ounce	3.27 x 0.00001	3.27 x 0.00001	4.88 x 0.00001	4.88 x 0.00001	8.10 x 0.00001	8.10 x 0.00001
Pennyweight	65.5 x 0.0001	65.5 x 0.0001	97.7 x 0.0001	97.7 x 0.0001	162 x 0.0001	162 x 0.0001
Carat	510 x 0.001	510 x 0.001	760 x 0.001	760 x 0.001	1260 x 0.001	1260 x 0.001
Momme	27.2 x 0.0001	27.2 x 0.0001	40.5 x 0.0001	40.5 x 0.0001	67.2 x 0.0001	67.2 x 0.0001
Grain Unit	1574 x 0.002	1574 x 0.002	2346 x 0.002	2346 x 0.002	3889 x 0.002	3889 x 0.002
Tola	8.74 x 0.00001	8.74 x 0.00001	13.0 x 0.00001	13.0 x 0.00001	21.6 x 0.00001	21.6 x 0.00001
Tael (T)	2.72 x 0.00001	2.72 x 0.00001	4.02 x 0.00001	4.02 x 0.00001	6.66 x 0.00001	6.66 x 0.00001

[^] Weighing Chamber

HR-AZ/A Series Analytical Balance**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
150777	HR-100A	102 g x 0.0001 g	\$1,730.00
150779	HR-100AZ	102 g x 0.0001 g	2,140.00
150780	HR-150A	152 g x 0.0001 g	1,835.00
150781	HR-150AZ	152 g x 0.0001 g	2,245.00
150782	HR-250A	252 g x 0.0001 g	1,995.00
150783	HR-250AZ	252 g x 0.0001 g	2,445.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	\$295.00
98027*	FXi-02	Quick USB interface with cable	82.00
98028*	FXi-08	Ethernet interface with WIN-CT Plus	458.00
98029*	FXi-09	Rechargeable battery	305.00
97649	TB:248	AC adaptor	40.00

**Only one option may be installed*



STANDARD FEATURES

- GLP/GMP/GCP/ISO compliant software outputs the calibration data and ID number of the balance for calibration confirmation to the AD-8121B printer
- Optional battery pack (HR-60, HR-120 and HR-200)
- System diagnostics to alert operator of abnormal weighing conditions
- RS-232C bidirectional interface (option for HR-60, HR-120 and HR-200. Standard for HR-300i and HR-202i)
- Under hook capability for density measurement and weighing magnetic materials
- Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- WinCT® communication tools software

Note: Orion HR series does have internal calibration

SPECIFICATIONS

	HR-60 [^]	HR-60C [^]	HR-120 [^]	HR-120C [^]	HR-200 [^]	HR-200C [^]	HR-300i [^]	HR-202i [^]
Part#	-	-	97637	97638	97639	97640	97642	97641
List Price	-	-	\$2,350.00	\$2,435.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,600.00	\$4,065.00	\$4,510.00
Part#	97635	97636	-	-	-	-	-	-
List Price	\$1,895.00	\$1,995.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity	60 g		120 g		210 g		320 g	220/51 g
Resolution	0.0001 g (NTEP 0.001 g)		0.0001 g		0.0001 g		0.0001 g	0.0001/ 0.00001 g
Operating Modes	Percentage, Counting							
Repeatability			0.0001 g				±0.0003 mg	±0.0002/±0.00003 g
Linearity			±0.0002 g				0.0002 mg	0.0001/0.00002 g
Stabilization Time			3 seconds (typically)				Approx. 3.5 seconds	Approx. 3.5/8 seconds
Sensitivity Drift (10°C-30°C)	±2 ppm/°C (when automatic self calibration is not used)							
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C) 85% RH or less (no condensation)							
Pan Size	Ø 3.3 in (85 mm)				Ø 3.6 in (90 mm)			
Dimensions	8.4 W x 12.8 D x 11.9 in H (213 x 319 x 301 mm)				8.54 W x 17.4 D x 12.24 in H (217 x 442 x 316 mm)			
Weighing Chamber	7.1 W x 7.5 D x 7.9 in H (180 x 192 x 200 mm)				6.45 W x 5.84 D x 9.88 in H (164 x 148.5 x 251 mm)			
Weight	Approx. 12.5 lb (5.7 kg)				Approx. 17.6 lb (8.0 kg)			
Ext. Cal. Mass (optional)	50 g		100 g		200 g		300 g/200 g/100 g	200 g/100 g/50 g/20 g
Power	120V AC (AC Adaptor) 50 Hz/60 Hz (110, 220, 240V AC adapter available by special order)							
Approvals	NTEP CC 97-084							
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty							
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply							
Decimal Ounce	2.1 x 0.000005 oz		4.2 x 0.000005 oz		7.4 x 0.000005 oz		11.29 x 0.00001 oz	7.76 x 0.00001/1.8 x 0.000001 oz
Troy Ounce	1.9 x 0.000005 ozt		3.8 x 0.000005 ozt		6.7 x 0.000005 ozt		10.3 x 0.00001 ozt	7.07 x 0.00001/1.64 x 0.000001 ozt
Pennyweight	38 x 0.0001 dwt		77 x 0.0001 dwt		135 x 0.0001 dwt		199 x 0.0001 dwt	141.5 x 0.0001/32.8 x 0.00001 dwt
Carat	300 x 0.001 ct		600 x 0.001 ct		1050 x 0.001 ct		1550 x 0.001 ct	1100 x 0.001/255 x 0.0001 ct
Momme	16 x 0.00005 mom		32 x 0.00005 mom		56 x 0.00005 mom		82 x 0.0001 mom	58.7 x 0.0001/13.6 x 0.00001 mom
Grain Unit	925 x 0.002 GN		1851 x 0.002 GN		3240 x 0.002 GN		4784 x 0.002 GN	3395 x 0.002/787 x 0.0002 GN
Tola	5 x 0.00001 to		10 x 0.00001 to		18 x 0.00001 to		26 x 0.00001 to	18.8 x 0.00001/4.37 x 0.000001 to
Tael	1.5 x 0.000005 TL		3.1 x 0.000005 TL		5.5 x 0.000005 TL		8.2 x 0.00001 TL	5.87 x 0.00001/1.36 x 0.000001 TL

[^] Weighing Chamber

Orion HR Series Analytical/Semi-Micro Balances

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97635	HR-60	60 g x 0.0001 g (NTEP 0.001 g)	\$1,895.00
97636	HR-60C	60 g x 0.0001 g (NTEP 0.001 g)	1,995.00
97637	HR-120	120 g x 0.0001 g	2,350.00
97638	HR-120C	120 g x 0.0001 g	2,435.00
97639	HR-200	210 g x 0.0001 g	2,500.00
97640	HR-200/C	210 g x 0.0001 g	2,600.00
97642	HR-300i	320 g x 0.0001 g	4,065.00
97641	HR-202i	220/51 g x 0.0001/0.00001 g	4,510.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97646	HR-03	Serial interface (RS-232C) for HR-60/120/200	\$172.00
97647	HR-05	20mA current loop interface for HR-60/120/200	122.00
97648	HR-09	NiCad battery pack for HR-60, HR-60-C, HR-120, HR-120-C, HR-200, HR-200-C only	465.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	67.00
97606	AD-1653	Density determination kit	535.00
97607	AD-1682	Rechargeable battery pack, external	658.00
97608	AD-8920	Universal remote display	255.00
97610	AD-1683	Static eliminator	1,219.00
97609	AD-8922	Remote controller	615.00
97611	CC:103E	Storage/carrying case for HR-60, HR-120, HR-200-C versions only	347.00
97649	TB:248	HR AC adapter (120V/220V)	40.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
158785	AD-8121B	Impact dot matrix statistical printer, includes cable	

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Comparator output (Hi/OK/Lo) feature for manual or automatic operation as well as buzzer function
- GLP/GMP compliant software output
- Breeze break for maximum accuracy and fastest response
- Standard calibration weight
- Simple operator reference card provided
- Multi-weighing units
- Time and date clock function
- Data memory function for weighing, calibration, counting and Hi/OK/Lo values
- Counting and percent mode
- Super Hybrid Sensor Technology (SHS)
- WinCT® communication tools software
- RS-232C bidirectional interface

SPECIFICATIONS

		AD-4212A-100	AD-4212B-102	AD-4212A-200	AD-4212B-201
Part #		97654	102925	97655	102926
List Price		\$5,495.00	\$8,495.00	\$4,825.00	\$6,695.00
Capacity		110 g	110 g	210 g	210 g
Resolution		0.0001 g	0.00001 g	0.001 g	0.0001 g
Operating Modes		Counting, Percentage			
Repeatability (Std. Dev.)		0.00015 g	0.00015 g	0.001 g	
Linearity		±0.0003 g	±0.0003 g	±0.002 g	±0.002 g
Stabilization Time (typical)	0-30 g Approx. 1.1 sec	0-30 g Approx. 1.1 sec	0-30 g Approx. 0.8 sec	0-30 g Approx. 0.8 sec	0-30 g Approx. 0.8 sec
	30-110 g Approx. 1.3 sec	30-110 g Approx. 1.3 sec	30-210 g Approx. 1.0 sec	30-210 g Approx. 1.0 sec	30-210 g Approx. 1.0 sec
Sensitivity Drift		±2 ppm / °C 10°C to 30°C (50°F to 86°F)			
Operating Temperature		41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C) 85% RH or less (no condensation)			
I/O Interface	RS-232C	Bidirectional 600-19,200			
	Comparator Output	3 level output with buzzer			
	External Contact Input	Re-zero and print			
Weighing Unit	Dimensions	3.2 x 9.1 x 3.5 in (80 W x 230 D x 90 H mm)			
	Weighing Pan	2 x 2 in (50 x 50 mm)			
	Weight	Approx. 2 kg			
Display Unit	Dimensions	9.3 W x 6.0 D x 6.1 in H (237 W x 150 D x 155 mm H)			
	Weight	Approx. 2 kg			
Connection Cable		Approx. 2 m (between weighing unit and display unit)			
Shipping Weight		8.5 lb (4 kg)			
Calibration Weight (OIML F1 (OPT))		50 g	50 g	100 g	100 g
Power Supply		120V AC Adaptor, 11 VA			
Warranty		Five-year limited warranty			
Return Policy		A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			
Milligram		110000.0 x 0.1 mg	110000.0 x 0.01 mg	210000 x 1 mg	210000 x 0.1 mg
Ounce		3.880135 x 0.000005 oz	3.880135 x 0.000005 oz	7.40755 x 0.00005 oz	7.40755 x 0.00005 oz
Troy Ounce		3.536580 x 0.000005 ozt	3.536580 x 0.000005 ozt	6.75165 x 0.00005 ozt	6.75165 x 0.00005 ozt
Carat		550.0 x 0.0005 ct	550.0 x 0.0005 ct	1050.0 x 0.005 ct	1050.0 x 0.005 ct
Momme		29.33335 x 0.00005 mom	29.33335 x 0.00005 mom	56.0 x 0.0005 mom	56.0 x 0.0005 mom
Pennyweight		70.7316 x 0.0001 dwt	70.7316 x 0.0001 dwt	135.033 x 0.001 dwt	135.033 x 0.001 dwt
Grain		1697.56 x 0.002 GN	1697.56 x 0.002 GN	3240.80 x 0.02 GN	3240.80 x 0.02 GN
Tael (HK Gen, Singapore)		2.910100 x 0.000005	2.910100 x 0.000005	5.55565 x 0.00005	5.55565 x 0.00005
Tael (HK jewelry)		2.938900 x 0.000005	2.938900 x 0.000005	5.61060 x 0.00005	5.61060 x 0.00005
Tael (Taiwan)		2.933335 x 0.000005	2.933335 x 0.000005	5.600 x 0.00005	5.600 x 0.00005
Tael (China)		3.520 x 0.00005	3.520 x 0.00005	6.7200 x 0.00005	6.7200 x 0.00005
Tola (India)		9.43089 x 0.00001	9.43089 x 0.00001	18.0044 x 0.0001	18.0044 x 0.0001
Messaghal		23.46665 x 0.00005	23.46665 x 0.00005	44.80 x 0.0005	44.80 x 0.0005

AD-4212A Series Analytical Balances**SPECIFICATIONS**

		AD-4212B-301		AD-4212A-600		AD-4212A-1000	
Part#		102927		97656		97657	
List Price		\$7,225.00		\$5,625.00		\$5,525.00	
Capacity		310 g		610 g		1100 g	
Resolution		0.0001 g		0.001 g			
Operating Modes		Counting, Percentage					
Repeatability (Std. Dev.)		0.001 g					
Linearity		±0.002 g		±0.0003 g			
Stabilization Time (typical)		0–30 g	Approx. 0.8 seconds	0–30 g	Approx. 0.9 seconds	0–30 g	Approx. 0.9 sec
		30- 210 g	Approx. 1.0 second	30-610 g	Approx. 1.1 seconds	30-1100 g	Approx. 1.1 sec
Sensitivity Drift		±2 ppm/°C 50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)					
Operating Temperature		41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C) 85% RH or less (no condensation)					
I/O Interface	RS-232C	Bidirectional 600-19,200					
	Comparator Output	3 level output with buzzer					
	External Contact Input	Re-zero and print					
Weighing Unit	Dimensions	3.2 W x 9.1 D x 3.5 in H (80 x 230 x 90 mm)					
	Weighing Pan	2 x 2 in (50 x 50 mm)		2.8 x 2.8 in(70 x 70 mm)			
	Weight	Approx. 2 kg					
Display Unit	Dimensions	237 W x 150 D x 155 mm H					
	Weight	Approx. 2 kg					
Connection Cable		Approx. 2 m (between weighing unit and display unit)					
Shipping Weight		8.5 lb (4 kg)					
Calibration Weight (OIML F1)(OPT)		100 g		200 g			
Power Supply		120V AC Adaptor, 11 VA					
Warranty		Five-year limited warranty					
Return Policy		A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
UNIT OF MEASURE	Milligram	2100000 x 1 mg		660000 x 0.00005 mg		1210000 x 0.00005 mg	
	Ounce	7.40755 x 0.00005 oz		23.28081 x 0.00005 oz		42.681485 x 0.00005 oz	
	Troy Ounce	6.75165 x 0.00005 ozt		21.21948 x 0.0005 ozt		38.90238 x 0.0005 ozt	
	Carat	1050.0 x 0.005 ct		3300 x 0.005 ct		6050 x 0.005 ct	
	Momme	56.0 x 0.0005 mom		176.0001 x 0.0005 mom		322.66685 x 0.0005 mom	
	Pennyweight	135.033 x 0.001 dwt		424.3896 x 0.001 dwt		778.0476 x 0.001 dwt	
	Grain	3240.80 x 0.02 GN		10185.36 x 0.02 GN		18673.16 x 0.02 GN	
	Tael (HK Gen, Singapore)	5.55565 x 0.00005		17.4606 x 0.00005		32.0111 x 0.00005	
	Tael (HK jewelry)	5.61060 x 0.00005		17.6334 x 0.00005		32.3279 x 0.00005	
	Tael (Taiwan)	5.600 x 0.00005		17.60001 x 0.00005		32.266685 x 0.00005	
	Tael (China)	6.7200 x 0.00005		21.12 x 0.00005		38.72 x 0.00005	
	Tola (India)	18.0044 x 0.0001		56.58534 x 0.0001		103.73979 x 0.0001	
	Messaghal	44.80 x 0.0005		140.7999 x 0.0005		258.13315 x 0.0005	

AD-4212A Series Analytical Balances**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97654	AD-4212A-100	110 g x 0.0001 g	\$5,495.00
102925	AD-4212B-102	110 g x 0.00001 g	8,495.00
97655	AD-4212A-200	210 g x 0.001 g	4,825.00
102926	AD-4212B-201	210 g x 0.0001 g	6,695.00
102927	AD-4212B-301	210 g x 0.0001 g	7,225.00
97656	AD-4212A-600	610 g x 0.001 g	5,625.00
97657	AD-4212A-1000	1100 g x 0.001 g	5,525.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97672	AD-4212A-01	BCD output (factory installed, 4 month lead time)	\$560.00
97674	AD-4212A-07	Extension cable, 3 m	159.00
97675	AD-4212A-08	Ethernet Interface with WinCT	765.00
97676	AD-4212A-19	Stainless steel breeze break (200 g only)	102.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Internal calibration weight
- Auto environmental compensation
- IP54 splash-proof operator keyboard
- RS-232C bidirectional interface
- WinCT® communication tools software
- GLP/GMP/ISO compliant to either AD-8121 printer or computer. Transmits date, time, ID number, serial number and calibration data
- Auto re-zero function
- Interval time setting; built-in time and date
- Rechargeable battery option for portable needs
- Data memory function
- Multiple weighing modes: Counting, Percentage and Comparator Modes
- Super Hybrid Sensor Technology (SHS)
- Vacuum Florescent Display (VFD)
- Optional glass breeze break
- Under hook weighing

SPECIFICATIONS

	GX-200^	GX-400^	GX-600^	GX-800^	GX-1000^
Part#	97685	97686	97687	97688	97689
List Price	\$1,893.00	\$2,360.00	\$2,795.00	\$2,960.00	\$3,145.00
Capacity	210 g	410 g	610 g	810 g	1100 g
Resolution	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g
Modes	Animal weighing, comparator function, ACal counting function, percentage function, density determination				
Repeatability	0.001 g				
Linearity	±0.002 g		±0.003 g		
Stabilization Time	Approx 1 second (typical in FAST mode)			Approx. 1.5 seconds	
Display Refresh	5 times per second (stable) / 10 times per second (unstable)				
Operating temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C) RH less than 85% (No condensation)				
Pan size	5.04 x 5.04 in (128 x 128 mm)				
Physical Dimension	8.26 W x 12.48 D x 3.38 in H (210 x 317 x 86 mm)				
Weighing Chamber	3.6 in H (91.3 mm H)				
Weight (Approx.)	2.15 lb (4.6 kg)				
Power	120V by AC adaptor Approx 11 VA (240V AC adapter by special order)				
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				
Decimal ounce	7.40755 x 0.00005 oz	14.46230 x 0.00005 oz	21.51710 x 0.00005 oz	28.57190 x 0.00005 oz	38.80135 x 0.00005 oz
Decimal pound	0.462970 x 0.000005 lb	0.903895 x 0.000005 lb	1.344820 x 0.000005 lb	1.785744 x 0.000005 lb	2.425084 x 0.000005 lb
Troy ounce	6.75165 x 0.00005 ozt	13.18180 x 0.00005 ozt	19.61195 x 0.00005 ozt	26.04210 x 0.00005 ozt	35.36582 x 0.00005 ozt
Pennyweight	135.033 x 0.001 dwt	263.636 x 0.001 dwt	392.239 x 0.001 dwt	520.842 x 0.001 dwt	707.316 x 0.001 dwt
Carat	1050.000 x 0.005 ct	2050.000x 0.005 ct	3050.000 x 0.005 ct	4050.000 x 0.005 ct	5500.000 x 0.005 ct
Momme	56.0000 x 0.0005 mom	109.3335 x 0.0005 mom	162.6665 x 0.0005 mom	215 x 0.0005 mom	270 x 0.0005 mom
Grain Unit	3240.80 x 0.02 GN	6327.26 x 0.02 GN	9413.74 x 0.02 GN	12500.21 x 0.02 GN	16975.6 x 0.02 GN
Pound x Ounce 4 lb 10.08 oz	7.4 1 oz	14.46 oz	1 lb 5.52 oz	1 lb 12.80 oz	2 lb 4 oz

[^] Weighing Chamber

GX Series Toploader Balances**SPECIFICATIONS**

	GX-2000	GX-4000	GX-6100	GX-6000	GX-8000
Part #	97690	97691	97692	97693	97694
List Price	\$1,895.00	\$2,540.00	\$2,840.00	\$2,185.00	\$2,385.00
Capacity	2100g	4100 g	6100g	6100g	8100g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Modes	Animal weighing, comparator function, ACAI counting function, percentage function, density determination				
Repeatability	0.01 g			0.1 g	
Linearity	±0.02 g		±0.03g	±0.1 g	
Stabilization Time	Approx. 1 sec (typical in FAST mode)		Approx. 1.5 seconds	Approx. 1 second	
Display Refresh	5 times per second (stable) / 10 times per second (unstable)				
Operating temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C) RH less than 85% (No condensation)				
Pan size	6.50 in x 6.50 in (165 x 165 mm)				
Physical Dimension	8.26 W x 12.48 D x 3.38 H in (210 x 317 x 86 mm)				
Weighing Chamber	3.6 in H (91.4 mm H)				
Weight (Approx.)	Approx 2.05 lb (5.1 kg)				
Power	120V by AC adaptor Approx 11VA (240VAC adapter by special order)				
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				
Decimal ounce	74.0755 x 0.0005 oz	144.6230 x 0.0005 oz	215.1710 x 0.0005 oz	215.170 x 0.005 oz	285.720 x 0.005 oz
Decimal pound	4.62970 x 0.00005 lb	9.03895 x 0.00005 lb	13.44820 x 0.00005 lb	13.4480 x 0.0005 lb	17.8575 x 0.0005 lb
Troy ounce	67.5165 x 0.0005 ozt	131.8180 x 0.0005 ozt	196.1195 x 0.0005 ozt	196.120 x 0.005 ozt	260.420 x 0.0005 ozt
Pennyweight	1350.33 x 0.01 dwt	2636.36 x 0.01 dwt	3922.39 x 0.01 dwt	3922.4 x 0.1 dwt	5208.4 x 0.1 dwt
Carat	10500.00 x 0.05 ct	20500.00 x 0.05 ct	30500.00 x 0.05 ct	30500.0 x 0.5 ct	40500.0 x 0.5 ct
Momme	560.000 x 0.005 mom	1093.335 x 0.005 mom	1626.665 x 0.005 mom	1626.65 x 0.05 mom	2160.00 x 0.05 mom
Grain Unit	32408.0 x 0.2 GN	63272.6 x 0.2 GN	94137.4 x 0.2 GN	94136 x 2 GN	125002 x 2 GN
Pound x Ounce 4lb 10.08 oz	9lb 0.62 oz	13lb 7.17 oz	13lb 7.17 oz	17lb 13.72 oz	

A&D WEIGHING

UNIT OF MEASURE

GX Series Toploader Balances**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97685	GX-200	210 g x 0.001 g	\$1,893.00
97686	GX-400	410 g x 0.001 g	2,360.00
97687	GX-600	610 g x 0.001 g	2,795.00
97688	GX-800	810 g x 0.001 g	2,960.00
97689	GX-1000	1100 g x 0.001 g	3,145.00
97690	GX-2000	2100 g x 0.01 g	1,895.00
97691	GX-4000	4100 g x 0.01 g	2,540.00
97692	GX-6100	6100 g x 0.01 g	2,840.00
97693	GX-6000	6100 g x 0.1 g	2,185.00
97694	GX-8000	8100 g x 0.1 g	2,385.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97695	GX-04	Comparator output; factory installed only	\$255.00
97696	GX-06	Analog output; factory installed only	7815.00
97697	GX-10	Glass breeze break for GX-200/400/600/800/1000	265.00
97698	GX-11	Glass breeze break for GX-2000/4000/6000/6100/8000	292.00
97699	GX-12	Animal weighing pan for GX-400/600/2000/4000/6100/6000/8000	180.00
97700	GX-13	Density determination kit for GX-200/400/600	623.00
97607	AD-1682	Rechargeable battery pack (external)	658.00
97608	AD-8920	Universal remote display	255.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	67.00
97612	SW-128	Foot switch	72.00
97703	AX:073003691-S	Protective in-use cover for GX-200/400/600	18.00
97704	AX:073003692-S	Protective in-use cover for GX-2000/4000/6100/6000/8000	18.00
97649	TB:110C/TB:237	AC adapter (120V/220V)	40.00
102891	GX-02	USB option	144.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
158785	AD-8121B	Impact dot matrix statistical printer, cable included	845.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- IP54 splash proof operator keyboard
- RS-232C bidirectional communication
- GLP/ISO/LIMS compliant to either AD-8121 printer or computer. Transmits date, time, ID number, serial number and calibration data
- Auto re-zero function
- Data collection software compatible
- WinCT® communication tools software
- Interval time setting
- Data memory function
- Multiple weighing units
- Rechargeable battery option for portable needs
- Vacuum florescent display (VFD)
- Optional glass breeze break
- Under hook weighing
- Super Hybrid Sensor Technology (SHS)
- External calibration

SPECIFICATIONS

	GF-200^	GF-300^	GF-400^	GF-600^	GF-800^	GF-1000^	GF-1200
Part#	97707	97709	97711	97712	97713	97714	97715
List Price	\$1,345.00	\$1,510.00	\$1,785.00	\$2,405.00	\$2,640.00	\$2,750.00	\$1,300.00
Part# Class II	97708	97710	-	-	-	-	97716
List Price	\$1,395.00	\$1,550.00	-	-	-	-	\$1,455.00
Capacity	210 g	310 g	410 g	610 g	810 g	1100 g	1210 g
Resolution	0.001 g (NTEP 0.01 mg)	0.001 g (NTEP 0.01 mg)	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.01 g (NTEP 0.1 mg)
Operating Modes	Animal weighing, comparator function, ACAI counting function, percentage function, density determination						
Repeatability	0.001 g						0.01 g
Linearity	±0.002 g		±0.003 g				±0.02 g
Stabilization Time	Approx 1 second (typical in FAST mode)				Approx. 1.5 seconds		Approx. 1 sec (typical in FAST mode)
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)						
Weighing Chamber	3.6 in H (91.4 mm H)						
Pan size	5.04 x 5.04 in (128 x 128 mm)						165 x 165 mm (6.5 x 6.5 in)
Dimensions	8.27 x 12.48 x 3.39 in (2100 x 317 x 86 mm)						
Weight (Approx.)	2.15 lb (4.6 kg)						Approx 2.05 lb (5.1 kg)
Est. Ship Weight	11.2 lb (5.2 kg)						
Power	120VAC adapter, Approx. 11 VA (240VAC adapter special order)						
Approvals	NTEP CC 03-005		-	-	-	-	NTEP CC 03-005
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty						
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply						
Decimal ounce	7.40755 x 0.00005 oz	10.93493 x 0.00005 oz	14.46230 x 0.00005 oz	21.51710 x 0.00005 oz	28.57190 x 0.00005 oz	38.80135 x 0.00005 oz	42.68149 x 0.0005 oz
Decimal pound	0.462970 x 0.000005 lb	0.68343 x 0.000005 lb	0.903895 x 0.000005 lb	1.344820 x 0.000005 lb	1.785744 x 0.000005 lb	2.425084 x 0.000005 lb	2.66759 x 0.00005 lb
Troy ounce	6.75165 x 0.00005 ozt	9.96673 x 0.00005 ozt	13.18180 x 0.00005 ozt	19.61195 x 0.00005 ozt	26.04210 x 0.00005 ozt	35.36582 x 0.00005 ozt	38.90240 x 0.0005 ozt
Pennyweight	135.033 x 0.001 dwt	199.33463 x 0.001 dwt	263.636 x 0.001 dwt	392.239 x 0.001 dwt	520.842 x 0.001 dwt	707.316 x 0.001 dwt	778.04807 x 0.01 dwt
Carat	1050.000 x 0.005 ct	1550.000 x 0.005 ct	2050.000x 0.005 ct	3050.000 x 0.005 ct	4050.000 x 0.005 ct	5500.000 x 0.005 ct	6050 x 0.05 ct
Momme	56.0000 x 0.0005 mom	81.3332 x 0.0005 mom	109.3335 x 0.0005 mom	162.6665 x 0.0005 mom	215 x 0.0005 mom	270 x 0.0005 mom	270.000 x 0.005 mom
Grain Unit	3240.80 x 0.02 GN	4784.03 x 0.02 GN	6327.26 x 0.02 GN	9413.74 x 0.02 GN	12500.21 x 0.02 GN	16975.6 x 0.02 GN	18673.15 x 0.2 GN
Pound x Ounce (x 0.01oz)	7.41 oz	10.93 oz	14.46 oz	1b 5.52 oz	1 lb 12.8 oz	2 lb 4 oz	2 lb, 11 oz

GF Series Toploader Balances**SPECIFICATIONS**

	GF-2000	GF-3000	GF-4000	GF-6100	GF-6000	GF-8000	
NTEP	Part#	97717	97719	97721	97722	97723	97725
	List Price	\$1,350.00	\$1,515.00	\$1,925.00	\$2,435.00	\$1,795.00	\$2,105.00
	Part# Class II	97718	97720	-		97724	-
	List Price	\$1,495.00	\$1,625.00	-		\$1,895.00	-
	Capacity	2100 g	3100 g	4100 g	6100 g	6100 g	8100 g
	Resolution	0.01 g (NTEP 0.1 g)	0.01 g (NTEP 0.1 g)	0.01 g	0.01 g (NTEP 0.1 g)	0.1 g	0.1 g
	Operating Modes	Animal weighing, comparator function, ACAI counting function, percentage function, density determination					
	Repeatability	0.01 g				0.1 g	
	Linearity	±0.02 g			±0.03 g	±0.1 g	
	Stabilization Time	Approx. 1 sec (typical in FAST mode)		Approx. 1.5 seconds		Approx. 1 second	
	Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40° C)					
	Pan size	6.5 x 6.5 in (165 x 165 mm)					
	Dimensions	8.27 x 12.48 x 3.39 in (2100 x 317 x 86 mm)					
	Weight (Approx.)	Approx 2.05 lb (5.1 kg)					
	Est. Ship Weight	11.2 lb (5.2 kg)					
	Power	120V AC adapter, Approx. 11 VA (240V AC adapter special order)					
	Approvals	NTEP CC 03-005		-	NTEP CC 03-005	-	
	Warranty	Five-year limited warranty					
	Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal ounce	74.0755 x 0.0005 oz	109.34928 x 0.0005 oz	144.6230 x 0.0005 oz	215.1710 x 0.0005 oz	215.170 x 0.0005 oz	285.720 x 0.0005 oz
	Decimal pound	4.62970 x 0.00005 lb	6.83433 x 0.00005 lb	9.03895 x 0.00005 lb	13.44820 x 0.00005 lb	13.4480 x 0.00005 lb	17.8575 x 0.0005 lb
	Troy ounce	67.5165 x 0.0005 ozt	99.66731 x 0.0005 ozt	131.8180 x 0.0005 ozt	196.1195 x 0.0005 ozt	196.120 x 0.0005 ozt	260.420 x 0.0005 ozt
	Pennyweight	1350.33 x 0.01 dwt	1993.35 x 0.01 dwt	2636.36 x 0.01 dwt	3922.39 x 0.01 dwt	3922.4 x 0.1 dwt	5208.4 x 0.1 dwt
	Carat	10500.00 x 0.05 ct	15500.00 x 0.05 ct	20500.00 x 0.05 ct	30500.00 x 0.05 ct	30500.0 x 0.5 ct	40500.0 x 0.5 ct
	Momme	560.000 x 0.005 mom	813.325 x 0.005 mom	1093.335 x 0.005 mom	1626.665 x 0.005 mom	1626.65 x 0.05 mom	2160.00 x 0.05 mom
	Grain Unit	32408.0 x 0.2 GN	47840.31 GN	63272.6 x 0.2 GN	94137.4 x 0.2 GN	94136 x 2 GN	125002 x 2 GN
	Pound x Ounce (x 0.01oz)	4 lb 10.08 oz	7 lb 1 oz	9 lb 0.62 oz	13 lb 7.17 oz	13 lb 7.17 oz	17 lb 13.72 oz

^ Weighing Chamber

GF Series Toploader Balances**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97707	GF-200	210 g x 0.001 g	\$1,345.00
97708	GF-200 (Class II)	210 g x 0.001 g (NTEP 310 g x 0.01 mg)	1,395.00
97709	GF-300	310 g x 0.001 g	1,510.00
97710	GF-300 (Class II)	310 g x 0.001 g (NTEP 310 g x 0.01 g)	1,550.00
97711	GF-400	410 g x 0.001 g	1,785.00
97712	GF-600	610 g x 0.001 g	2,405.00
97713	GF-800	810 g x 0.001 g	2,640.00
97714	GF-1000	1100 g x 0.001 g	2,750.00
97715	GF-1200	1210 g x 0.01 g	1,300.00
97716	GF-1200 (Class II)	1210 g x 0.01 g (NTEP 1210 g x 0.1 g)	1,455.00
97717	GF-2000	2100 g x 0.01 g	1,350.00
97718	GF-2000 (Class II)	2100 g x 0.01 g (NTEP 2100 g x 0.1 g)	1,495.00
97719	GF-3000	3100 g x 0.01 g	1,515.00
97720	GF-3000 (Class II)	3100 g x 0.01 g (NTEP 3100 g x 0.1 g)	1,625.00
97721	GF-4000	4100 g x 0.01 g	1,925.00
97722	GF-6100	6100 g x 0.01 g	2,435.00
97723	GF-6000	6100 g x 0.1 g	1,795.00
97724	GF-6000N (Class II)	6100 g x 0.1 g (NTEP 6100 g x 0.1 g)	1,895.00
97725	GF-8000	8100 g x 0.1 g	2,105.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97695	GX-04	Comparator output	\$255.00
97696	GX-06	Analog output; factory installed only	815.00
97697	GX-10	Glass breeze break for GF-200/300/400/600	265.00
97698	GX-11	Glass breeze break for GF-1200/2000/3000/6000	292.00
97699	GX-12	Animal weighing pan for GF-1200/2000/3000/6000	180.00
97700	GX-13	Density determination kit for GF-200/300	623.00
97607	AD-1682	Rechargeable battery pack, external	658.00
97608	AD-8920	Universal remote display	255.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	67.00
97612	SW:128	Foot switch	72.00
97703	AX:073003691-S	Protective in-use cover for GF-200/300/400/600	18.00
97704	AX:073003692-S	Protective in-use cover for GF-1200/2000/3000/4000/6100/6000/8000	18.00
97649	TB:248	AC adapter (120V/220V)	40.00
102891	GX-02	USB option	144.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
158785	AD-8121B	Dot matrix statistical printer, includes cable	845.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Pill-counting feature also complies with Handbook 44 requirements
- Fast, Super Hybrid Sensor (SHS) gives you the ultimate in response speed, just one second
- Nine weighing modes
- GLP/GMP/ISO compliance
- WinCT® communication tools software included free
- Tough die-cast aluminum housing
- Removable stainless steel pan 5 in x 5 in (127 mm x 127 mm)
- NTEP and Pharmacopia approved
- IP54 splash proof operator keyboard protects against dust and spills, stainless steel weigh pan
- Data memory function
- Vacuum Fluorescent Display (VFD)
- RS-232

SPECIFICATIONS

NTEP	GF-200P [^]		GF-300P [^]	
	Part#	97799	97800	
	List Price	\$1,345.00	\$1,495.00	
	Capacity	210 g	310 g	
	Resolution	0.001 g	0.001 g	
	Decimal ounce	7.40755 x 0.00005 oz	10.93493 x 0.00005 oz	
	Repeatability	0.001 g		
	Linearity	±0.002 g		
	Stabilization Time	Approx 1 second (typical in FAST mode)		
	Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)		
	Weighing Chamber	3.6 in H (91.4 mm)		
	Pan size	5 x 5 in (127 mm)		
	Dimensions	8.27 x 12.48 x 3.39 in (210 x 317 x 86 mm)		
	Weight (Approx.)	2.15 lb (4.6 kg)		
	Est. Ship Weight	11 lb (5.2 kg)		
	Power	110/220V VAC adapter		
	Approvals	NTEP CC 04-077		
	Warranty	Five-year limited warranty		
	Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		

[^] Weighing Chamber**PART NUMBER/ PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION (CAPACITY X RESOLUTION)	PRICE
97799	GF-200P	210 g x 0.001 g	\$1,345.00
97800	GF-300P	310 g x 0.001 g	1,495.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97697	GX-10	Glass breeze break for GF-200 and 300	\$260.00
97703	AX:073003691-S	Protective in-use cover for GF-200/300 (each)	17.00
97649	TB:110C/TB:237	AC adapter (120V/220V) standard with unit	39.00
102891	GX-02	USB option	140.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Compact Super Hybrid Sensor Technology (SHS)
- Vacuum Fluorescent Display (VFD)
- GLP/GMP/ISO compliant to either AD-8121 printer or computer.
Transmits date, time, ID number, serial number and calibration data
- Statistical calculation function
- Quick USB interface (FXi-02) Option
- RS-232C bidirectional communication
- Data memory function
- Comparator function
- Buzzer function
- Digital calibration function
- Optional built-in rechargeable battery
- Multiple units of measurement
- Response indicator function
- LAN-Ethernet interface
- WinCT® communication tools software
- Under hook weighing

Note: FXi NTEP and FXi models available by special order (internal calibration)

SPECIFICATIONS

	FX-120i^	FX-200i^	FX-300i^	FX-1200i	FX-2000i	FX-3000i
Part#	98021	98022	98023	98024	98025	98026
List Price	\$965.00	\$1,010.00	\$1,040.00	\$965.00	\$1,010.00	\$1,040.00
Capacity	122 g	220 g	320 g	1220 g	2200 g	3200 g
Resolution	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g
Repeatability	0.001 g			0.01 g		
Linearity	±0.002 g			±0.02 g		
Stabilization Time	Approx. 1 second					
Sensitivity Drift	±2 ppm/°C					
Display Refresh Rate	5 times / second, 10 times / second or 20 times / second					
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C) 85% RH or less (No condensation)					
Pan Size	130 mm (5.12 in)			150 mm (5.90 in)		
Dimensions	7.6 W x 10.3 D x 3.3 in H (193 x 262.5 x 84.5 mm)					
Weight	Approx. 2.5 kg					
Est Ship Weight	8 lb (3.5 kg)					
External Calibration (weight optional)	100 g	200 g	300 g	1000 g	2000 g	3000 g
Power Consumption	120V AC adapter, approx. 11 VA (240V AC Adaptor special order)					
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
Decimal ounce	4.30 x 0.00005 oz	7.76 x 0.00005 oz	11.28 x 0.00005 oz	43.0 x 0.0005 oz	77.6 x 0.0005 oz	112.8 x 0.0005 oz
Pound	0.268 x 0.000005 lb	0.485 x 0.000005 lb	0.705 x 0.000005 lb	2.68 x 0.00005 lb	4.85 x 0.00005 lb	7.05 x 0.00005 lb
Pound x Ounce	0 lb, 4.30 oz x 0.01 oz	0 lb, 7.76 oz x 0.01 oz	0 lb, 11.29 oz x 0.01 oz	2 lb, 11.03 oz x 0.01 oz	4 lb, 13.60 oz x 0.01 oz	7 lb, 0.88 oz x 0.01 oz
Troy ounce	3.92 x 0.00005 ozt	7.07 x 0.00005 ozt	10.28 x 0.00005 ozt	39.2 x 0.0005 ozt	70.7 x 0.0005 ozt	102.8 x 0.0005 ozt
Carat	610 x 0.005 ct	1100 x 0.005 ct	1600 x 0.005 ct	6100 x 0.05 ct	11000 x 0.05 ct	16000 x 0.05 ct
Pennyweight	78.6 x 0.001 dwt	141.7 x 0.001 dwt	206.2 x 0.001 dwt	786 x 0.01 dwt	1417 x 0.01 dwt	2062 x 0.01 dwt
Grain Unit	1882 x 0.02 GN	3395 x 0.02 GN	4938 x 0.02 GN	18827 x 0.2 GN	33951 x 0.2 GN	49383 x 0.2 GN

[^]Weighing Chamber

FXi Series Toploader Balances**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
98021	FX-120i	122 g x 0.001 g	\$965.00
98022	FX-200i	220 g x 0.001 g	1,010.00
98023	FX-300i	320 g x 0.001 g	1,040.00
98024	FX-1200i	1220 g x 0.01 g	965.00
98025	FX-2000i	2200 g x 0.01 g	1,010.00
98026	FX-3000i	3200 g x 0.01 g	1,040.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
98027*	FXi-02	Quick USB interface	\$82.00
98028*	FXi-08	Ethernet interface with WinCT® Plus software	458.00
98029*	FXi-09	Built-in rechargeable battery	305.00
98030	FXi-10	Small breeze break	72.00
98031	FXi-11	Large breeze break	122.00
97649	TB:248	AC adaptor (120V/220V)	40.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00

*Options FXi-02/FXi-08 and FXi-09 cannot be combined and are factory installed only.

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Compact Super Hybrid Sensor Technology (SHS)
- Vacuum Fluorescent Display (VFD)
- GLP/GMP/ISO compliant to either AD-8121 printer or computer. Transmits date, time, ID number, serial number and calibration data
- Statistical calculation function
- RS-232C bidirectional communication
- Data memory function
- Comparator function
- Buzzer function
- Digital calibration function
- Optional built-in rechargeable battery
- Multiple units of measurement
- Response indicator function
- LAN-Ethernet interface
- WinCT® communication tools software
- Under hook weighing
- IP65 rating

SPECIFICATIONS

	FX-120iWP^	FX-200iWP^	FX-300iWP^	FX-1200iWP	FX-2000iWP	FX-3000iWP
Part#	102905	102906	102907	102908	102909	102910
List Price	\$1,418.00	\$1,495.00	\$1,597.00	\$1,413.00	\$1,495.00	\$1,592.00
Capacity	122 g	220 g	320 g	1220 g	2200 g	3200 g
Resolution	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g
Repeatability	0.001 g			0.01 g		
Linearity	±0.002 g			±0.02 g		
Stabilization Time	Approx. 1 second					
Sensitivity Drift	±2 ppm/°C					
Display Refresh Rate	5 times / second, 10 times / second or 20 times / second					
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C) 85% RH or less (No condensation)					
Pan Size	Ø 5.12 in (130 mm)			Ø 5.90 in (150 mm)		
Dimensions	6 W x 10.3 D x 3.3 in H (193 x 262.5 x 84.5 mm)					
Weight	Approx. 2.5 kg					
Est Ship Weight	8 lb (3.5 kg)					
External Calibration	100 g	200 g	300 g	1000 g	2000 g	3000 g
(weight optional)						
Power Consumption	120VAC adapter, approx. 11 VA (240VAC Adaptor special order)					
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
Decimal ounce	4.30 x 0.00005 oz	7.76 x 0.00005 oz	11.28 x 0.00005 oz	43.0 x 0.0005 oz	77.6 x 0.0005 oz	112.8 x 0.0005 oz
Pound	0.268 x 0.000005 lb	0.485 x 0.000005 lb	0.705 x 0.000005 lb	2.68 x 0.00005 lb	4.85 x 0.00005 lb	7.05 x 0.00005 lb
Pound x Ounce	0 lb, 4.30 oz x 0.01 oz	0 lb, 7.76 oz x 0.01 oz	0 lb, 11.29 oz x 0.01 oz	2 lb, 11.03 oz x 0.01 oz	4 lb, 13.60 oz x 0.01 oz	7 lb, 0.88 oz x 0.01 oz
Troy ounce	3.92 x 0.00005 ozt	7.07 x 0.00005 ozt	10.28 x 0.00005 ozt	39.2 x 0.0005 ozt	70.7 x 0.0005 ozt	102.8 x 0.0005 ozt
Carat	610 x 0.005 ct	1100 x 0.005 ct	1600 x 0.005 ct	6100 x 0.05 ct	11000 x 0.05 ct	16000 x 0.05 ct
Pennyweight	78.6 x 0.001 dwt	141.7 x 0.001 dwt	206.2 x 0.001 dwt	786 x 0.01 dwt	1417 x 0.01 dwt	2062 x 0.01 dwt
Grain Unit	1882 x 0.02 GN	3395 x 0.02 GN	4938 x 0.02 GN	18827 x 0.2 GN	33951 x 0.2 GN	49383 x 0.2 GN

[^]Weighing Chamber

FXi-WP Series Toploader Balances**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
102905	FXi-120iWP	122 g x 0.001 g	\$1,418.00
102906	FXi-200iWP	220 g x 0.001 g	1,495.00
102907	FXi-300iWP	320 g x 0.001 g	1,597.00
102908	FXi-1200iWP	1220 g x 0.01 g	1,413.00
102909	FXi-2000iWP	2200 g x 0.01 g	1,495.00
102910	FXi-3000iWP	3200 g x 0.01 g	1,592.00

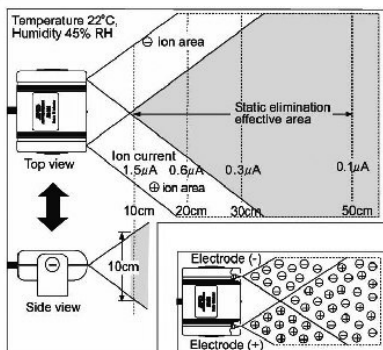
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
98027*	FXi-02	Quick USB interface	\$82.00
98028*	FXi-08	Ethernet interface with WinCT® Plus software	458.00
98029*	FXi-09	Built-in rechargeable battery	305.00
98030	FXi-10	Small breeze break	72.00
98031	FXi-11	Large breeze break	122.00
97649	TB:248	AC adaptor (120 V/220 V)	40.00

*Options FXi-02/FXi-08 and FXi-09 can not be combined and are factory installed only.

AD-1683 Static Eliminator

(Below) Example of AD-1683 installation showing static elimination area and an example of ion generation

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Can be easily and safely installed because they require no high-voltage wiring
- Being of a DC type, this static eliminator has a remarkable ability for generating ions and can be used for elimination of static charges from quickly running or highly electrified work pieces
- Little or no reverse charge is induced by irradiated ions because of its excellent ion polarity or the potential of the charged object
- Achieves static elimination with a huge degree or efficiency regardless of the polarity or the potential of the charged object
- Suited for static elimination in narrow and remote places because of its lengthy ion irradiation distance
- Produces only a little amount of ozone thanks to its high ion generation efficiency
- A current limiting circuit is incorporated in the ion generating electrode to reduce the possibility of electric shock
- Being of a DC type, this static eliminator, unlike PULSE-DC, involves no swing in surface potential of the charged object

SPECIFICATIONS

AD-1683	
Part#	97610
List Price	\$1,219.00
Elimination Range	Distance: 10 to 30 cm from the electrode AREA: 30 x 30 cm
Static elimination method	DC corona discharge DUAL-DC
Static eliminating electrode	Tungsten emitter
Environmental conditions	-5°C to 40°C, 35% to 85%RH (non-condensing)
Weight	300 g
Power	100-240V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.5V AC
Warranty	One-year limited
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97610	AD-1683	Static eliminator, balance accessory	\$1,219.00



EJ 200



EJ 2000

STANDARD FEATURES

- Easy to read 7 segment LCD display with backlight
- 10 units of measurement
- Battery operated (4 AA not included)
- Selectable modes: weight, count, percentage and specific gravity
- 115VAC adapter included (230VAC optional)

SPECIFICATIONS

	EJ-120	EJ-200	EJ-300	EJ-410	EJ-610
Part#	112410	112411	112412	112413	112414
List Price	\$265.00	\$295.00	\$360.00	\$410.00	\$510.00
Capacity	120 g	210 g	310 g	410 g	610 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g
Operating Modes	Specific Gravity function, Counting, Percentage, Checkweighing				
Repeatability	0.01 g				
Linearity	±0.01 g		±0.02 g		
Sensitivity Drift	20 ppm/°C 50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)				
Display Type	7 segment LCD with backlight (character height 16 mm)				
Operating Temperature	14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C) less than 85% R.H. (non-condensing)				
Pan size W x D	Ø 4.3 in (110 mm)				
Physical Dimensions	7.5 W x 8.6 D x 2.2 in H (190 x 218 x 55 mm)				
Weight (approx.)	850 g				
Calibration Mass (default setting)	100 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	600 g
Power	120VAC adapter (4 "AA" size dry-cell batteries - 70 hours operation)				
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				
Decimal Ounce	4.233 x 0.001 oz	7.408 x 0.001 oz	10.935 x 0.001 oz	14.462 x 0.001 oz	21.517 x 0.001 oz
Decimal Pound	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.9039 x 0.0001 lb	1.3448 x 0.0001 lb
Troy Ounce	3.858 x 0.001 ozt	6.752 x 0.001 ozt	9.967 x 0.001 ozt	13.182 x 0.001 ozt	19.612 x 0.001 ozt
Pennyweight	77.16 x 0.01 dwt	135.03 x 0.01 dwt	199.33 x 0.01 dwt	263.64 x 0.01 dwt	392.24 x 0.01 dwt
Carat	600.00 x 0.05 ct	1050.00 x 0.05 ct	1550.00 x 0.05 ct	2050.0 x 0.05 ct	3050.0 x 0.05 ct
Momme	32.000 x 0.005 mom	56.000 x 0.005 mom	82.665 x 0.005 mom	109.335 x 0.005 mom	162.665 x 0.05 mom
Grain Unit	1851.8 x 0.2 GN	3240.8 x 0.2 GN	4784.0 x 0.2 GN	6327.2 x 0.2 GN	9413.8 x 0.2 GN
Tael (H.K General)	3.1745 x 0.0005TL	5.5555 x 0.0005TL	8.2010 x 0.0005TL	10.8465 x 0.0005TL	16.1380 x 0.0005TL
Tola	10.288 x 0.001 to	18.004 x 0.001 to	26.578 x 0.001 to	35.151 x 0.001 to	52.299 x 0.001 to

UNIT OF MEASURE

A&D WEIGHING

EJ Newton Series Compact Balances

SPECIFICATIONS

	EJ-1500	EJ-2000	EJ-3000	EJ-4100	EJ-6100
Part#	112415	112416	112417	112418	112419
List Price	\$265.00	\$315.00	\$375.00	\$435.00	\$465.00
Capacity	1500 g	2100 g	3100 g	4100 g	6100 g
Resolution	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Operating Modes	Specific Gravity function, Counting, Percentage, Checkweighing				
Repeatability	0.1 g				
Linearity	±0.1 g		±0.2 g		
Sensitivity Drift	20 ppm/C 50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)				
Display Type	7 segment LCD with backlight (character height 16 mm)				
Operating Temperature	14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C) less than 85% R.H. (non-condensing)				
Pan size W x D	5 x 5.5 in (127 x 140 mm)				
Physical Dimensions	7.5 W x 8.6 D x 2.2 in H (190 x 218 x 55 mm)				
Weight (approx.)	1100 g				
Calibration Mass (default setting)	1500 g	2000 g	3000 g	4000 g	6000 g
Power	120VAC adapter (4 "AA" size dry-cell batteries-70 hours operation)				
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				
Decimal Ounce	52.91 x 0.01 oz	74.08 x 0.01 oz	109.35 x 0.01 oz	144.62 x 0.01 oz	215.17 x 0.01 oz
Decimal Pound	3.307 x 0.001 lb	4.630 x 0.001 lb	6.834 x 0.001 lb	9.039 x 0.001 lb	13.4488 x 0.001 lb
Troy Ounce	48.23 x 0.01 ozt	67.52 x 0.01 ozt	99.67 x 0.01 ozt	131.82 x 0.01 ozt	196.12 x 0.01 ozt
Pennyweight	964.5 x 0.1 dwt	1350.3 x 0.1 dwt	1993.3 x 0.1 dwt	2636.4 x 0.1 dwt	3922.4 x 0.1 dwt
Carat	-	-	-	-	-
Momme	4000.00 x 0.05 mom	560.00 x 0.05 mom	826.65 x 0.05 mom	1093.35 x 0.05 mom	1626.65 x 0.05 mom
Grain Unit	23148 x 2 GN	32408 x 2 GN	47840 x 2 GN	63272 x 2 GN	94138 x 2 GN
Tael (H.K General)	39.685 x 0.005TL	55.555 x 0.005TL	82.01 x 0.005TL	108.465 x 0.005TL	161.380 x 0.005TL
tola	128.6 x 0.01 to	180.04 x 0.01 to	265.78 x 0.01 to	351.51 x 0.01 to	522.99 x 0.01 to

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112410	EJ-120	120 g x 0.01 g	\$265.00
112411	EJ-200	210 g x 0.01 g	295.00
112412	EJ-300	310 g x 0.01 g	360.00
112413	EJ-410	410 g x 0.01 g	410.00
112414	EJ-610	610 g x 0.01 g	510.00
112415	EJ-1500	1500 g x 0.1 g	260.00
112416	EJ-2000	2100 g x 0.1 g	315.00
112417	EJ-3000	3100 g x 0.1 g	375.00
112418	EJ-4100	4100 g x 0.1 g	435.00
112419	EJ-6100	6100 g x 0.1 g	465.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112426	EJ-02	USB interface with cable	\$81.00
112427	EJ-03	RS-232 interface with cable	71.00
112428	EJ-07	Under hook for EJ-3000, EJ-4100 and EJ-6100	61.00
112429	EJ-08	Under hook for EJ-1500 and EJ-2000	61.00
112430	EJ-11	Breeze break	61.00
112431	EJ-12	Carrying case	61.00
112432	EJ-13	Density determination kit	71.00
97766	TB:163C	AC Adapter, 120V	39.00
97767	TB:164	AC Adapter, 220V	49.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Backlit weight display
- Remote zeroing
- Easy to install NiCad battery option
- Nine weighing modes
- RS-232C bidirectional interface

APPROVALS**SPECIFICATIONS**

	EK-120i	EK-200i	EK-300i	EK-410i	EK-610i	EK-600i	EK-1200i
Part #	97747	97748	97749	97750	97751	-	-
List Price	\$495.00	\$525.00	\$550.00	\$615.00	\$715.00	-	-
Part #	-	-	-	-	-	97752	97753
List Price	-	-	-	-	-	\$495.00	\$510.00
Capacity	120 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	600 g	600 g	1200 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Operating Modes	Counting, Percentage						
Repeatability	0.01 g					0.1 g	
Linearity	±0.01 g		±0.02 g			±0.1 g	
Sensitivity Drift	20 ppm/C 50° F to 86° F (10° C to 30° C)						
Display Type	7 segment LCD with backlight (character height 16 mm)						
Operating Temperature	14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C) less than 85% R.H. (non-condensing)						
Pan size W x D	Ø 4.3 in (110 mm)					5.2 in x 6.7 in (133 x 170 mm)	
Physical Dimensions	7.5 W x 8.6 D x 2.2 in H (190 x 218 x 55 mm)						
Weight (approx.)	2.4 lb (1.1 kg)					3.5 lb (1.5 kg)	
Calibration Mass (default setting)	120 g	200 g	300 g	400 g	600 g	600 g	1200 g
Power	120VAC adapter (Optional Ni-MH battery pack)						
Approvals	-					NTEP CC 04-019	
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty						
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply						
Decimal Ounce	4.2330 x 0.0005 oz	7.0550 x 0.0005 oz	10.5820 x 0.0005 oz	14.110 x 0.001 oz	21.164 x 0.001 oz	21.165 x 0.005 oz	42.330 x 0.005 oz
Decimal Pound	-	-	-	0.8818 x 0.0001 lb	1.3228 x 0.0001 lb	1.3230 x 0.0005 lb	2.6455 x 0.0005 lb
Troy Ounce	3.8580 x 0.0005 ozt	6.4300 x 0.0005 ozt	9.6450 x 0.0005 ozt	12.860 x 0.001 ozt	19.290 x 0.001 ozt	19.290 x 0.005 ozt	38.580 x 0.005 ozt
Pennyweight	77.16 x 0.01 dwt	128.60 x 0.01 dwt	192.90 x 0.01 dwt	257.21 x 0.01 dwt	385.81 x 0.01 dwt	385.8 x 0.1 dwt	771.6 x 0.1 dwt
Carat	600.00 x 0.05 ct	1000.00 x 0.05 ct	1500.00 x 0.05 ct	2000.0 x 0.1 ct	3000.0 x 0.1 ct	3000.0 x 0.5 ct	6000.0 x 0.5 ct
Momme	32.000 x 0.005 mom	53.335 x 0.005 mom	80.000 x 0.005 mom	106.665 x 0.005 mom	160.000 x 0.005 mom	160.00 x 0.05 mom	320.00 x 0.05 mom
Grain Unit	1851.8 x 0.2 GN	3086.4 x 0.2 GN	4629.8 x 0.2 GN	6173.0 x 0.2 GN	9259.4 x 0.2 GN	92594 x 2 GN	18518 x 2 GN
Tael (H.K General)	3.1745 x 0.0005 TL	5.2910 x 0.0005 TL	7.9365 x 0.0005 TL	10.5820 x 0.0005 TL	15.8735 x 0.0005 TL	15.875 x 0.005 TL	31.745 x 0.005 TL

EK-i Series Compact Balances**SPECIFICATIONS**

	EK-2000i	EK-3000i	EK-4100i	EK-6100i	EK-6000i	EK-12Ki	
NTEP	Part#	97754	97755	97756	97757	-	-
	List Price	\$540.00	\$575.00	\$690.00	\$845.00	-	-
	Part#	-	-	-	-	97758	97759
	List Price	-	-	-	-	\$540.00	\$685.00
	Capacity	2000 g	3000 g	4000 g	6000g	6000 g	12000 g
	Resolution	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	1 g	1 g
	Operating Modes	Counting, Percentage					
	Repeatability	0.1 g				1 g	
	Linearity	±0.1 g	±0.2 g			±1 g	
	Sensitivity Drift	20 ppm/°C 50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)					
	Display Type	7 segment LCD with backlight (character height 16 mm)					
	Operating Temperature	14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C) less than 85% R.H. (non-condensing)					
	Pan Size W x D	5.2 x 6.7 in (133 x 170 mm)					
	Physical Dimensions	7.5 W x 8.6 D x 2.2 in H 190 x 218 x 55 mm					
	Weight (approx.)	3.5 lb (1.5 kg)					
	Calibration Mass (default setting)	2000 g	3000 g	4000 g	6000 g		12 kg
	Power	120VAC adapter (Optional Ni-MH battery pack)					
	Approvals	-				NTEP CC 04-019	
	Warranty	Five-year limited warranty					
	Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
UNIT OF MEASURE	Decimal Ounce	70.550 x 0.005 oz	105.820 x 0.005 oz	141.10 x 0.01 oz	211.64 x 0.01 oz	211.65 x 0.05 oz	423.30 x 0.05 oz
	Decimal Pound	4.4090 x 0.0005 lb	6.6140 x 0.0005 lb	8.818 x 0.001 lb	13.228 x 0.001 lb	13.230 x 0.005 lb	26.455 x 0.005 lb
	Troy Ounce	64.300 x 0.005 ozt	96.450 x 0.005 ozt	128.60 x 0.01 ozt	192.90 x 0.01 ozt	192.90 x 0.05 ozt	385.80 x 0.05 ozt
	Pennyweight	1286.0 x 0.1 dwt	1929.0 x 0.1 dwt	2572.1 x 0.1 dwt	3858.1 x 0.1 dwt	3858 x 1 dwt	7716 x 1 dwt
	Carat	10000.0 x 0.5 ct	15000.0 x 0.5 ct	20000 x 1 ct	30000 x 1 ct	-	-
	Momme	533.35 x 0.05 mom	800.00 x 0.05 mom	1066.65 x 0.05 mom	1600.00 x 0.05 mom	1600.0 x 0.5 mom	3200.0 x 0.5 mom
	Grain Unit	30864 x 2 GN	46298 x 2 GN	61730 x 2 GN	92594 x 2 GN	-	-
	Tael (H.K General)	52.910 x 0.005TL	79.365 x 0.005TL	105.820 x 0.005TL	158.735 x 0.005TL	158.75 x 0.05TL	317.45 x 0.05TL

EK-i Series Compact Balances**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97747	EK-120i	120 g x 0.01 g	\$495.00
97748	EK-200i	200 g x 0.01 g	525.00
97749	EK-300i	300 g x 0.01 g	550.00
97750	EK-410i	400 g x 0.01 g	615.00
97751	EK-610i	600 g x 0.01 g	715.00
97752	EK-600i (NTEP)	600 g x 0.1 g	495.00
97753	EK-1200i (NTEP)	1200 g x 0.1 g	510.00
97754	EK-2000i	2000 g x 0.1 g	540.00
97755	EK-3000i	3000 g x 0.1 g	575.00
97756	EK-4100i	4000 g x 0.1 g	690.00
97757	EK-6100i	6000 g x 0.1 g	845.00
97758	EK-6000i* (NTEP)	6000 g x 1 g	540.00
97759	EK-12Ki* (NTEP)	12000 g x 1 g	685.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97760	EKW-04i	Comparator/relay outputs/buzzer	\$152.00
97761	EKW-07i	Under hook for EK-4100i/6100i/6000i/12Ki/EW-12Ki	50.00
97762	EKW-09i	NiCad battery pack	199.00
97764	AX:3005824-5S	Dust cover	12.00
97765	EJ-12	Carrying case	61.00
97766	TB:163C	AC adapter (120V)	40.00
97767	TB:164	AC adapter (240V)	50.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Backlit weight display
- Remote zeroing
- Easy to install NiCad battery option
- RS-232C bidirectional interface
- Counting/Percentage/Comparator Modes
- Triple Range

APPROVALS**SPECIFICATIONS**

	EW-150i			EW-1500i			EW-12Ki		
Part#	97768			-			-		
List Price	\$403.00			-			-		
Part#	-			97769			97771		
List Price	-			\$403.00			\$403.00		
Capacity	30 g	60 g	150 g	300 g	600 g	1500 g	3000 g	6000 g	12000 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.02 g	0.05 g	0.1 g	0.2 g	0.5 g	1 g	2 g	5 g
Operating Mode	Counting, Percentage								
Repeatability	0.01 g	0.02 g	0.05 g	0.1 g	0.2 g	0.5 g	1 g	2 g	5 g
Linearity	±0.01 g	±0.02 g	±0.05 g	±0.1 g	±0.2 g	±0.5 g	±1 g	±2 g	±5 g
Sensitivity Drift	20 ppm/°C (10°C to 30°C/50°F to 86°F)								
Operating temperature	14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C) less than 85% R.H. (non-condensing)								
Pan size	Ø 4.3 in (110 mm)			5.2 x 6.7 in (133 x 170 mm)					
Dimensions	7.5 W x 8.6 D x 2.2 in H (190 x 218 x 55 mm)								
Weight	2.4 lb (1.1 kg)			3.5 lb (1.5 kg)					
Calibration Mass (default setting)	150 g			1500 g			12 kg		
Power	AC adapter or Ni-MH battery pack (option)								
Approvals	-			NTEP CC 04-019			NTEP CC 04-019		
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty								
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply								
Decimal Ounce	1.0580 x 0.0005 oz	2.116 x 0.001 oz	5.292 x 0.002 oz	10.580 x 0.005 oz	21.16 x 0.01 oz	52.92 x 0.02 oz	105.80 x 0.05 oz	211.6 x 0.1 oz	423.2 x 0.2 oz
Decimal Pound				0.6615 x 0.0005 lb	1.323 x 0.001 lb	3.306 x 0.002 lb	6.615 x 0.005 lb	13.23 x 0.01 lb	26.46 x 0.02 lb
Troy Ounce	0.9645 x 0.0005 ozt	1.929 x 0.001 ozt	4.822 x 0.002 ozt	9.645 x 0.005 ozt	19.29 x 0.01 ozt	48.22 x 0.02 ozt	96.45 x 0.05 ozt	192.9 x 0.1 ozt	385.8 x 0.2 ozt
Pennyweight	19.29 x 0.01 dwt	38.58 x 0.02 dwt	96.45 x 0.05 dwt	192.9 x 0.1 dwt	385.8 x 0.2 dwt	964.5 x 0.5 dwt	1929 x 1 dwt	3858 x 2 dwt	7715 x 5 dwt
Carat	150.00 x 0.05 ct	300.0 x 0.1 ct	750.0 x 0.2 ct	1500.0 x 0.5 ct	3000 x 1 ct	7500 x 2 ct	-	-	-
Momme	8.000 x 0.005 mom	16.00 x 0.01 mom	40.00 x 0.02 mom	80.00 x 0.05 mom	160.0 x 0.1 mom	400 x 0.2 mom	800 x 0.5 mom	1600 x 1 mom	3200 x 2 mom
Grain Unit	463.0 x 0.2 GN	926.0 x 0.5 GN	2315 x 1 GN	4630 x 2 GN	9260 x 5 GN	23150 x 10 GN	-	-	-
Tael (H.K General)	0.7935 x 0.0005 TL	1.587 x 0.001 TL	3.968 x 0.002 TL	7.935 x 0.005 TL	15.87 x 0.01 TL	39.68 x 0.02 TL	79.35 x 0.05 TL	158.7 x 0.1 TL	317.4 x 0.2 TL

EW-i Series Compact Balances**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97768	EW-150i	30 g x 0.01 g / 60 g x 0.02 g / 150 g x 0.05 g	\$403.00
97769 (NTEP)	EW-1500i	300 g x 0.1 g / 600 g x 0.2 g / 1500 g x 0.5 g	403.00
97771 (NTEP)	EW-12Ki	3000 g x 1 g / 6000 x 2 g / 12000 g x 5 g	403.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97760	EKW-04i	Comparator/relay outputs/buzzer	\$152.00
97761	EKW-07i	Under hook for EK-4100i/6100i/6000i/12Ki/EW-12Ki	50.00
97762	EKW-09i	NiCad battery pack	199.00
97764	AX:3005824-5S	Protective dust cover (not in use)	12.00
97765	EJ-12	Carrying case	61.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	67.00
97766	TB:163C	AC adapter (120 V)	39.00
97767	TB:164	AC adapter (240 V)	49.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Internal calibration
- Auto environmental compensation
- IP65/NEMA4
- RS-232C bidirectional interface
- Data memory function
- Multiple weighing modes
- Quick reference operation card
- Time and date
- Vacuum Fluorescent Display (VFD)
- Under hook weighing

SPECIFICATIONS

	GX-8K	GX-8K2	GX-10K	GX-12K
Part #	97776	97775	97777	97778
List Price	\$3,465.00	\$2,995.00	\$3,695.00	\$3,145.00
Capacity	8.1 kg	8.1 kg/2.1 kg	10.1 kg	12 kg
Resolution	0.01 g	0.1 g / 0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g
Operating Modes	Counting, percentage			
Repeatability	0.01 g	0.05 g/0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g
Linearity	±0.02 g	±0.1 g/±0.02 g	±0.03 g	±0.2 g
Sensitivity drift (-10°C to +30°C)	±2 ppm/°C	±3 ppm/°C	±2 ppm/°C	±3 ppm/°C
Stabilization time	Approx 1.5 seconds			
Operating temperature	41°F to 104°F (-5°C to 40°C)			
Pan Size	10.62 x 8.26 in (270 x 210 mm)			
Dimensions	11.81 x 13.98 x 4.37 in (300 x 355 x 111 mm)			
Weight	18.3 lb (8.3 kg)			
External cal mass	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 kg		10 kg	5, 10 kg
Power	120V AC adapter (240V AC by special order)			
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty			
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			
Decimal ounces	285.7190 x 0.0005 oz	285.720 x 0.005/74.0755 x 0.0005 oz	370.4 x 0.0005 oz	423.290 x 0.005 oz
Troy ounce	260.4210 x 0.0005 ozt	260.420 x 0.005/67.5165 x 0.0005 ozt	337.6 x 0.0005 ozt	385.810 x 0.005 ozt
Pennyweight	5208.42 x 0.01 dwt	5208.4 x 0.1/1350.33 x 0.01 dwt	6751 x 0.01 dwt	7716.2 x 0.1 dwt
Carat	40500.00 x 0.05 ct	40500.0 x 0.5/10500.00 x 0.05 ct	50500 x 0.05 ct	60000 x 0.5 ct
Momme	2160.000 x 0.005 mom	2160.00 x 0.05/560.000 x 0.005 mom	2800.000 x 0.005 mom	3200.00 x 0.05 mom
Grain	125002.2 x 0.2 GN	125002 x 2/32408.0 x 0.2 GN	162040 x 0.2 GN	185188 x 2 GN
Pound	17.85745 x 0.00005 lb	17.8575 x 0.0005/4.62970 x 0.00005 lb	23.15 x 0.00005 lb	26.4555 x 0.0005 lb
Pound/ounce	17 13.719 x 0.001 lb	17 13.72 x 0.01/ 4 10.075 x 0.001 lb	23 2.4 x 0.001 lb	26 7.29 x 0.01 lb

GX-K Series Industrial Balances**SPECIFICATIONS**

	GX-20K	GX-30K	GX-32K
Part#	97779	97780	97781
List Price	\$3,395.00	\$3,925.00	\$3,045.00
Capacity	20 kg	30 kg	30 kg/6.1 kg
Resolution	0.1 g	0.1 g	1/0.1 g
Operating Modes	Counting, percentage		
Repeatability	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.5 g / 0.1 g
Linearity	±0.2 g	±0.2 g	±1 g / ±0.2 g
Sensitivity drift (-10 to +30 degrees C)	±3 ppm/°C		±5ppm/°C
Stabilization time	Approx 1.5 seconds		
Operating temperature	41° F - 104° F (-5° C - 40° C)		
Pan size	10.62 x 8.26 in (270 x 210 mm)		
Dimensions	11.81 x 13.98 x 4.37 in (300 x 355 x 111 mm)		
Weight	18.3 lb (8.3 kg)		
External cal mass	10, 20 kg	20, 30 kg	20, 30 kg
Power	120VAC adapter (240VAC by special order)		
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		
Decimal ounces	740.755 x 0.005 oz	1093.495 x 0.005 oz	1093.50 x 0.05/ 215.170 x 0.005 oz
Troy ounce	675.165 x 0.005 ozt	996.675 x 0.005 ozt	996.65 x 0.05/ 196.120 x 0.005 ozt
Pennyweight	13503.3 x 0.1 dwt	19933.5 x 0.1 dwt	19933 x 1/ 3922.4 x 0.1 dwt
Carat	105000.0 x 0.5 ct	155000.0 x 0.5 ct	155000 x 5/ 30500.0 x 0.5 ct
Momme	5600.00 x 0.05 mom	8266.65 x 0.05 mom	8266.5 x 0.5/ 1626.65 x 0.05 mom
Grain	324080 x 2 GN	478404 x 2 GN	-
Pound	46.2970 x 0.0005 lb	68.3435 x 0.0005 lb	68.345 x 0.005/ 13.4480 x 0.0005 lb
Pound/ounce	46 4.75 x 0.010 lb	68 5.49 x 0.01 lb	68 5.5 x 0.1/ 13 7.17 x 0.01 lb

UNIT OF MEASURE

A&D WEIGHING

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97776	GX-8K	8.1 kg x 0.01 g	\$3,465.00
97775	GX-8K2	8.1/2.1 kg x 0.1/0.01 g	2,995.00
97777	GX-10K	10.0 kg x 0.01 g	3,695.00
97778	GX-12K	12 kg x 0.1 g	3,145.00
97779	GX-20K	20 kg x 0.1 g	3,395.00
97780	GX-30K	30 kg x 0.1 g	3,925.00
97781	GX-32K	30/6.1 kg x 1/0.1 g	3,045.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97782	GX-04K*	Comparator/output and RS-232C/20 mA interface	\$355.00
97783	GX-06K*	Analog output/20 mA interface	815.00
97784	GX-07K**	Waterproof cable for standard RS-232C	302.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	67.00
97785	AX-073007197A	Protective in-use cover	18.00
97649	TB:248	AC adapter (120/240V)	40.00
102898	GXK-31	Draft shield	112.00
102899	GXK-12	Animal weighing pan	811.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
158785	AD-8121D	Dot matrix statistical printer, cable included	845.00

*GX-04K, GX-06K, replace standard RS-232C and cannot be used at the same time. IP65 rating does not apply when the GX-04K or the GX-06K is installed.

**Use the GX-07K optional waterproof RS-232C cable, in order to use the standard RS-232 interface for water and dust proof (IP65)

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- IP65/NEMA4
- RS-232C bidirectional interface
- Multiple weighing modes
- Quick reference operation card
- Time and date
- Vacuum fluorescent display (VFD)
- Interval time setting
- Under hook weighing

SPECIFICATIONS

	GF-8K	GF-8K2	GF-10K	GF-12K
Part#	97793	97792	97794	97795
List Price	\$3,275.00	\$2,775.00	\$3,495.00	\$2,945.00
Capacity	8.1 kg	2.1/8.1 kg	10.1 kg	12 kg
Resolution	0.01 g	0.1/0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g
Operating Modes	Counting, Percentage			
Linearity	±0.02 g	±0.1 g/±0.02 g	±0.03 g	±0.2 g
Stabilization time	Approx. 1.5 seconds (typical in FAST mode)			
Repeatability	0.01 g	0.05 g/0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g
Sensitivity Drift (10°C to 30°C)	±2 ppm/°C	±3 ppm/°C	±2 ppm/°C	±3 ppm/°C
Display refresh	5 times per second/10 times per second			
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C) RH less than 85% (No condensation)			
Pan Size	Stainless steel 10.62 W x 8.26 in D (270 x 210 mm)			
Dimensions	11.81 W x 13.98 D x 4.37 in H (300 x 355 x 111 mm)			
Weight	18.3 lb (8.3 kg)			
External Cal. Mass	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 kg		10 kg	5, 10 kg
Power	120V AC adapter (240V AC adapter by special order)			
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty			
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			
Decimal ounces	285.7190 x 0.0005 oz	285.720 x 0.005/74.0755 x 0.0005 oz	370.4 x 0.0005 oz	423.290 x 0.0005 oz
Troy ounce	260.4210 x 0.0005 ozt	260.420 x 0.005/67.5165 x 0.0005 ozt	337.6 x 0.0005 ozt	385.810 x 0.0005 ozt
Pennyweight	5208.42 x 0.01 dwt	5208.4 x 0.1/1350.33 x 0.01 dwt	6751 x 0.01 dwt	7716.2 x 0.1 dwt
Carat	40500.00 x 0.05 ct	40500.0 x 0.5/10500.00 x 0.05 ct	50500 x 0.05 ct	60000 x 0.5 ct
Momme	2160.000 x 0.005 mom	2160.00 x 0.05/560.000 x 0.005 mom	2800.000 x 0.005 mom	3200.00 x 0.05 mom
Grain	125002.2 x 0.2 GN	125002 x 2/32408.0 x 0.2 GN	162040 x 0.2 GN	185188 x 2 GN
Pound	17.85745 x 0.00005 lb	17.8575 x 0.0005/4.62970 x 0.00005 lb	23.15 x 0.00005 lb	26.4555 x 0.00005 lb
Pound/ounce	17 13.719 x 0.001 lb	17 13.72 x 0.01/4 10.075 x 0.001 lb	23 2.4 x 0.001 lb	26 7.29 x 0.01 lb

GF-K Series Precision Balances**SPECIFICATIONS**

	GF-20K	GF-30K	GF-32K
Part#	97796	97797	97798
List Price	\$3,145.00	\$3,695.00	\$2,795.00
Capacity	21 kg	31 kg	6.1/31 kg
Resolution	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1/1 g
Operating Modes	Counting, percentage		
Linearity	±0.2 g		±1 g/0.2 g
Stabilization time	Approx. 1.5 seconds (typical in FAST mode)		
Repeatability	0.1 g		0.5 g/0.1 g
Sensitivity Drift (10°C to 30°C)	±3 ppm/°C		±5 ppm/°C
Display refresh	5 times per second / 10 times per second		
Operating Temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C) RH less than 85% (No condensation)		
Pan size	Stainless steel 10.62 W x 8.26 in D (270 x 210 mm)		
Dimensions	11.81 W x 13.98 D x 4.37 in H (300 x 355 x 111 mm)		
Weight	18.3 lb (8.3 kg)		
External Cal. Mass	10, 20 kg	20, 30 kg	
Power	120VAC adapter (240VAC adapter by special order)		
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		
Decimal ounces	740.755 x 0.005 oz	1093.495 x 0.005 oz	1093.50 x 0.05/215.170 x 0.005 oz
Troy ounce	675.165 x 0.005 ozt	996.675 x 0.005 ozt	996.65 x 0.05/196.120 x 0.005 ozt
Pennyweight	13503.3 x 0.1 dwt	19933.5 x 0.1 dwt	19933 x 1/3922.4 x 0.1 dwt
Carat	105000.0 x 0.5 ct	155000.0 x 0.5 ct	155000 x 5/30500.0 x 0.5 ct
Momme	5600.00 x 0.05 mom	8266.65 x 0.05 mom	8266.5 x 0.5/1626.65 x 0.05 mom
Grain	324080 x 2 GN	478404 x 2 GN	N/A
Pound	46.2970 x 0.0005 lb	68.3435 x 0.0005 lb	68.345 x 0.005/13.4480 x 0.0005 lb
Pound/ounce	46 4.75 x 0.010 lb	68 5.49 x 0.01 lb	68 5.5 x 0.1/13 7.17 x 0.01 lb

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97792	GF-8K2	2.1/8.1 kg x 0.1/0.01 g	\$2,775.00
97793	GF-8K	8.1 kg x 0.01 g	3,275.00
97794	GF-10K	10.1 kg x 0.01 g	3,495.00
97795	GF-12K	12 kg x 0.1 g	2,945.00
97796	GF-20K	21 kg x 0.1 g	3,145.00
97797	GF-30K	31 kg x 0.1 g	3,695.00
97798	GF-32K	31/6.1 kg x 1/0.1 g	2,795.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97782	GX-04K*	Comparator/output and RS-232C/20 mA interface	\$355.00
97783	GX-06K*	Analog output/20 mA interface	815.00
97784	GX-07K**	Waterproof cable for standard RS-232C	302.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	67.00
97785	AX:073007197A	Protective in-use cover	18.00
97649	TB:237	AC adapter (120V/220V)	40.00
102898	GXK-31	Draft shield	112.00
102899	GXK-12	Animal weighing pan	811.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
158785	AD-8121B	Impact dot matrix statistical printer, cable included	845.00

*GX-04K, GX-06K, replace standard RS-232C and cannot be used at the same time. IP65 rating does not apply when the GX-04K or the GX-06K is installed.

**Use the GX-07K optional waterproof RS-232C cable, in order to use the standard RS-232 interface for water and dust proof (IP65)

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- IP65/NEMA4
- Internal calibration weight with manual, interval or auto-environmental compensation
- RS-232C bidirectional interface
- Data-collection software
- Auto re-zero function
- Multiple weighing modes
- Time and date
- Bright blue fluorescent display
- Adjustable swing arm display
- Die cast aluminum body with stainless weighing pan
- Detached digital weight indicator (KS models only)

SPECIFICATIONS

	GP-12K	GP-20K	GP-30K	GP-30KS*	GP-32K	GP-32KS*	GP-40K
Part#	97802	97803	97805	97810	97804	102901	97806
List Price	\$3,395.00	\$3,725.00	\$4,445.00	\$4,685.00	\$3,025.00	\$3,375.00	\$4,025.00
Capacity	12 kg	21 kg	31 kg		31 kg/6 kg		41 kg
Resolution	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g		1/0.1 g		0.5 g
Operating Modes	Counting, percentage						
Repeatability	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	-	0.5/ 0.1 g	-	0.5 g
Linearity	±0.2 g	±0.2 g	±0.2 g	-	±1 / ±2 g	-	±1 g
Sensitivity Drift (-10°C to +30 °C)	±3 ppm/°C				±5 ppm/°C		
Stabilization Time	Approx. 1.5 seconds (typical in FAST mode)						
Operating temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C) RH less than 85% (No condensation)						
Pan Size	Stainless steel 15 x 13 in (384 x 344 mm)						
Dimensions	14.6 W x 24.2 D x 5.1 in H 372 x 615 x 130 mm		13.5 W x 17.4 D x 5.5 in H (344 x 442 x 139 mm)		14.6 W x 24.2 D x 5.1 in H (372 x 615 x 130 mm)		
Height with column	652 mm						
Weight	Approx 37.4 lb (17 kg)						
External Cal Mass	5 kg/10 kg	10 kg/20 kg	20 kg/30 kg				20/30/40 kg
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty						
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply						
Decimal ounces	423.290 x 0.005 oz	740.755 x 0.005 oz	1093.495 x 0.005 oz		1093.50 x 0.05/215.170 x 0.005 oz		1446.24 x 0.02 oz
Troy ounce	385.810 x 0.005 ozt	675.165 x 0.005 ozt	996.675 x 0.005 ozt		996.65 x 0.05/196.120 x 0.005 ozt		1318.18 x 0.02 ozt
Pennyweight	7716.2 x 0.1 dwt	13503.3 x 0.1 dwt	19933.5 x 0.1 dwt		19933 x 1/3922.4 x 0.1 dwt		26363.5 x 0.5 dwt
Carat	60000 x 0.5 ct	105000.0 x 0.5 ct	155000.0 x 0.5 ct		155000 x 5/30500.0 x 0.5 ct		205000 x 5 ct
Momme	3200.00 x 0.05 mom	5600.00 x 0.05 mom	8266.65 x 0.05 mom		8266.5 x 0.5/1626.65 x 0.05 mom		10933.4 x 0.2 mom
Grain	185188 x 2 GN	324080 x 2 GN	478404 x 2 GN		-		-
Pound	26.4555 x 0.0005 lb	46.2970 x 0.0005 lb	68.3435 x 0.0005 lb		68.345 x 0.005/13.4480 x 0.0005 lb		90.390 x 0.002 lb
Pound/ounce	26 7.29 x 0.01 lb	46 4.75 x 0.010 lb	68 5.49 x 0.01 lb		68 5.5 x 0.1/13 7.17 x 0.01 lb		90 6.24 x 0.02 lb

*S designates remote indicator

GP Series Industrial Balances**SPECIFICATIONS**

	GP-60K	GP-60KS*	GP-61K	GP-61KS	GP-100K	GP-100KS*	GP-102K
Part#	97807	102902	102900	102903	97808	97811	97809
List Price	\$4,955.00	\$5,195.00	\$5,395.00	\$5,525.00	\$5,345.00	\$5,655.00	\$4,795.00
Capacity	61 kg		61 kg		100 kg	101 kg	101 kg/61 kg
Resolution	1 g		0.1 g		1 g		10/1 g
Operating Modes	counting, percentage						
Repeatability	0.7 g	-	0.2 g	-	1 g	-	(5/1) g
Linearity	±1 g	-	±0.5 g	-	±2g	-	±10 / ±2g
Sensitivity Drift (-10 to +30 °C)	±6 ppm/°C						±10 ppm/°C
Stabilization Time	Approx. 1.5 seconds (typical in FAST mode)						
Operating temperature	41° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C) RH less than 85% (No condensation)						
Pan Size	Stainless steel 15 x 13 in (384 x 344 mm)			-	Stainless steel 15 x 13 in (386 x 346 mm)		
Dimensions	14.6 W x 24.2 D x 5.1 in H (372 x 615 x 130 mm)						
Height with column	25.7 in (652 mm)						
Weight	Approx 37.4 lb (17 kg)				Approx 39.7 lb (18 kg)		
External Cal Mass	30/40/50/60 kg		20/30/40/50/60 kg		60/80/100 kg		
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty						
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply						
Decimal ounces	2151.7 x 0.05 oz		2151.7 x 0.005 oz		3562.65 x 0.05 oz		3562.5/2151.7 x 0.5/0.05 oz
Troy ounce	1961.2 x 0.05 ozt		1961.2 x 0.005 ozt		3247.25 x 0.05 ozt		3247/1961.2 x 0.5/0.05 ozt
Pennyweight	39224 x 1 dwt		39224 x 0.1 dwt		-		-
Carat	305000 x 5 ct		305000 x 0.5 ct		-		-
Momme	16266.5 x 0.5 mom		16266.5 x 0.05 mom		26933.5 x 0.5 mom		26935/16266.5 x 5/0.5 mom
Pound	134.480 x 0.005 lb		134.480 x 0.0005 lb		222.665 x 0.005 lb		222.65/134.48 x 0.05/0.005 lb
Pound/ounce	134 7.7 x .01 lb		134 7.7 x .001 lb		222 10.7 x 0.1 lb		222 11/134 7.7 x 0/0.1 lb

*S designates remote indicator

UNIT OF MEASURE

A&D WEIGHING

GP Series Industrial Balances**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97802	GP-12K	12 kg x 0.1 g	\$3,395.00
97803	GP-20K	21 kg x 0.1 g	3,725.00
97805	GP-30K	31 kg x 0.1 g	4,445.00
97810	GP-30KS	31 kg x 0.1 g	4,685.00
97804	GP-32K	31/6 kg x 1/0.1 g	3,025.00
102901	GP-32KS	31/6 kg x 1/0.1 g	3,375.00
97806	GP-40K	41 kg x 0.5 g	4,025.00
97807	GP-60K	61 kg x 1 g	4,955.00
102902	GP-60KS	61 kg x 1 g	5,195.00
102900	GP-61K	61 kg x 0.1 g	5,395.00
102903	GP-61KS	61 kg x 0.1 g	5,525.00
97808	GP-100K	100 kg x 1 g	5,345.00
97811	GP-100KS	101 kg x 1 g	5,655.00
97809	GP-102K	101/61 kg x 10/1 g	4,795.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97607	AD-1682	Rechargeable battery pack	\$658.00
97608	AD-8920A	Universal remote display	255.00
97813	GP-04	Comparator output with buzzer	245.00
97814	GP-06	Analog output (replaces standard RS-232C)	811.00
97815	GP-07	GP extension cable (factory installed 120 day lead time)	302.00
97816	GP-20	Under hook GP-12 kg thru 40 kg	173.00
97817	GP-21	Under hook GP-60 kg thru 102 kg	173.00
97818	GP-22	AD-8121B printer support	152.00
97605	AD-100-2	Anti-theft device	67.00
97820	07:3004753	Protective in-use cover	18.00
97613	TB:136C	AC adapter (120V) standard with unit	39.00
97614	TB:137	AC adapter (220V)	50.00
97609	AD-8922	Remote controller	600.00
102904	GP-12	Animal weighing pan	1,627.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
97612	SW:128	Foot switch	72.00
158785	AD-8121B	Impact dot matrix statistical printer, cable included	845.00

MS-70/MX-50/MF-50 Series Moisture Analyzers Capacity: 51 g-71 g Readability: 0.001 g-0.0001 g



STANDARD FEATURES

- Fast and uniform heating with halogen lamp and uniquely designed (secondary radiation assist) SRA filter
- WinCT® communication tools software
- Sodium tartrate dehydrate is provided as a stable moisture content for accuracy checks of the analyzer
- Five measurement programs: standard, automatic, timer, manual and quick
- Vacuum florescent display (VFD)
- Glass window for heating check and easy cleaning
- Self-check function
- Quick reference card
- Standard bidirectional RS-232C
- GLP/ GMP/GCP/ISO compliant with time and date, ID, calibration data and check record outputs

SPECIFICATIONS

	MS-70	MX-50	MF-50	ML-50
Part #	97821	97822	97823	112408
List Price	\$5,645.00	\$3,525.00	\$2,850.00	\$2,400.00
Capacity	71 g		51 g	
Resolution	0.0001 g	0.001 g	0.002 g	0.005 g
Moisture Content Display	0.001%/0.01% 0.1%	0.01%/0.1%	0.05%/0.1%/1%	0.1%/1%
Moisture Content Accuracy over 1g	0.05%	0.10%	0.20%	0.50%
Over 5g	0.01%	0.02%	0.05%	0.10%
Heating Technology	Halogen lamp (straight type, 400 Watt max, 5000 hours)			
Drying Temperature	30° C to 200° C	50° C to 200° C (1° increment)		
Measurement Program Memories	20 sets	10 sets	5 sets	
Data Memory	100	50	30	
Measurement Programs	Standard/Automatic/Timer/Manual			
Measurement Modes	Wet base/Dry base/Solid content/Ratio			
Operating Temperature	40° F to 104° F (5° C to 40° C)			
Sample Pan Size	Ø 2.16 in (85 mm)			
Dimensions	8.46 W x 12.6 D x 6.8 H in (215 x 320 x 173 mm)			
Weight	13 lb (5.9 kg)			
Power	120VAC			
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty			
Return Policy	A&D Weighing Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97821	MS-70	71 g x 0.0001 g	\$5,645.00
97822	MX-50	51 g x 0.001 g	3,525.00
97823	MF-50	51 g x 0.002 g	2,850.00
112408	ML-50	51 g x 0.005 g	2,400.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	A&D MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97824	AX-31	Sample pans (washable, 100 each)	\$92.00
97825	AX-32-2	Glass fiber sheets (100 each)	50.00
97826	AX-33	Sodium tartrate dehydrate test samples (30 x 12 g)	80.00
97827	AX-34	Halogen lamp (replacement)	61.00
97828	AX-35	Pan handles (2 each)	26.00
97829	AX-36	Tweezers (2 each)	16.00
97830	AX-37	Spoons (2 each)	20.00
97831	AX-38	Protective in-use covers (5 each)	40.00
97832	AX-39	Dust cover	16.00
97833	AX-42	WinCT® Moisture (standard for MS-70 and MX-50, option for MF-50)	230.00
97834	AD-1700-20G	Calibration mass (20g)	140.00
97837	AX-43	Temperature calibrator (MS-70 and MX-50 only)	435.00
151247	AD-1688	Data logger	295.00
158785	AD-8121B	Impact dot matrix statistical printer, cable included	845.00



STANDARD FEATURES

- Selectable environmental filters
- RS-232 interface with full GLP/GMP protocol
- Easy to clean stainless steel platform
- Windring and glass and steel construction
- Protective in-use cover
- Integral underweigh hook
- Easy to use keypad
- Up-front level indicator
- Stability indicator
- Mechanical and software overload/underload protection
- User selectable span calibration points
- Auto tare, auto shutoffs
- User selectable printing options
- User selectable communications settings
- User definable project and user IDs
- Software reset menu
- Software lockout menu

APPROVALS

FCC
NRTL

SPECIFICATIONS

	DV114C^	DV214C^	DV314C^	DV215CD^
Part Number	96945	96947	96949	96950
List Price	\$4,195.00	\$4,605.00	\$5,208.00	\$5,933.00
Capacity	110 g	210 g	310 g	210/81 g
Resolution	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.1/ 0.01 mg
Weighing Modes	Milligram, Gram, Carat, Ounce, Troy Ounce, Grain, Pennyweight, Momme, Hong Kong Tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan Tael, Custom			
Operating Modes	Weighing, Counting with automatic sample recalculation, Percent weighing, Checkweighing, animal/dynamic weighing, gross/net/tare weighing, totalization, high point density, statistics, pipette calibration			
Repeatability	0.1 mg		0.2 mg	0.1/0.02 mg
Linearity	0.2 mg	0.5 mg	0.2/0.03 mg	
Stabilization Time	4 seconds		8 seconds	15/5 seconds
Operating Temperature	50°F to 104°F (10°C to 40°C)			
Pan Size	Ø 3.8 in (9cm)			
Dimensions	7.9 x 11.8 x 18 in (20 x 30 x 45.7 cm)			
Weight (Approx.)	10.2 kg (22.5 lb)			
Calibration	Automatic internal, Push-button Internal, Manual external			
Power	120 V AC adapter (220-240 V AC adapter by special order), 50/60 Hz			
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty			
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			

^Weighing Chamber

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
96945	DV114C	110 g x 0.1 mg	\$4,195.00
96947	DV214C	210 g x 0.1 mg	4,605.00
96949	DV314C	310 g x 0.1 mg	5,208.00
96950	DV215CD	210/81 g x .0.1/0.01 mg	5,933.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
71960	80500571	RS-232 cable, printer	\$124.20
67413	SW12W	TAL software WinWedge	355.40
70406	80500525	RS-232 cable, IBM 9-Pin	124.20
77712	80500524	RS-232 cable, IBM 25-Pin	124.20
67408	77402-00	Density determination kit	1,246.40
70394	9773-79	Storage cover	65.00
67409	77401-00	Security device	160.00
13064	—	100 g calibration mass, ASTM Class 1	85.00
13066	—	200 g calibration mass, ASTM Class 1	105.00
104767	80252042	Dot matrix printer	649.00
104770	80251932	Paper	12.00
104771	80251933	Ink ribbon	35.00
67669	21202537	Power adapter, 220-240	52.00
67667	80500006	UK line cord	22.00

*Analytical**Precision***STANDARD FEATURES**

- Easy-to-clean analytical draft shield
- Up-front level indicator
- Selectable environment settings
- Flexibility of available options
- Removable doors for easy cleaning and access
- Up-front level bubble for easy reference
- Selectable environmental settings
- Integral underweigh hook
- Standard security bracket
- Standard RS-232C
- Security menu lock
- Multiple application modes and units of measure

APPROVALS**SPECIFICATIONS**

	PA64^	PA114^	PA214^	PA153	PA313	PA512	PA1502	PA3102	PA4101
Part#	102788	102789	102790	103509	103510	103511	103512	103513	103514
List Price	\$2,086.00	\$2,384.00	\$2,645.00	\$1,241.00	\$1,410.00	\$1,051.00	\$1,241.00	\$1,415.00	\$923.00
Capacity	65 g	110 g	210 g	150 g	310 g	510 g	1510 g	3100 g	4100 g
Resolution	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g
Weighing Modes	Milligram, Gram, Carat, Ounce, Troy Ounce, Grain, Pennyweight, Momme, Tael, tical, tola, baht, mesghal, Newton								
Operating Modes	Weighing, Parts Counting, Percent								
Repeatability	0.1			1		10			100
Linearity	0.2 mg		0.3 mg	0.002mg		0.02mg			0.1 mg
Stabilization Time	Three seconds								
Operating Temperature	14°F to 104° F (10°C to 40° C)								
Pan Size	Ø 3.54 in (90 mm)			Ø 4.72 in (120 mm)		Ø 7.1 in (180 mm)			
Dimensions	-	-	-	7.7 x 11.3 x 12.6 in (19.6 x 28.7 x 32 cm)					
Weight (Approx.)	15.2 lb (6.9 kg)								
Calibration Weight	-	-	-	100/150 g	200/300 g	200/500 g	1000/1500 g	2000/3000 g	2000/4000 g
Power	120V AC adapter (220-240AC adapter by special order) , 50/60Hz								
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty								
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply								

[^]Weighing Chamber

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
102788	PA64	65 g x 0.1 mg	\$2,086.00
102789	PA114	110 g x 0.1 mg	2,384.00
102790	PA214	210 g x 0.1 mg	2,645.00
103509	PA153	150 g x 0.001 g	1,241.00
103510	PA313	310 g x 0.001 g	1,410.00
103511	PA512	510 g x 0.01 g	1,051.00
103512	PA1502	1510 g x 0.01 g	1,241.00
103513	PA3102	3100 g x 0.01 g	1,415.00
103514	PA4101	4100 g x 0.1 g	923.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104767	80252042	Compact impact printer, 42 column	\$649.00
67413	SW12W	TAL software WinWedge®	355.40
104770	80251932	Paper for printer	12.00
104771	80251933	Ribbon for printer	35.00
71960	80500571	RS-232 cable, printer to Pioneer	124.20
70406	80500525	RS-232 cable, PC 9-Pin to Pioneer	124.20
77712	80500524	RS-232 cable, PC 25-Pin to Pioneer	124.20
102798	80850045	Density determination kit for Pioneer analytical balances (0.1 mg and 1 mg)	510.00
35263	76288-01	Security device for Pioneer	62.00
102799	128-00	Forceps, 2.75 in (70 mm)	15.00
102800	129-00	Forceps, 3.5 in (89 mm)	15.00
33455	5076-00	Aluminum scoop, 1.5 in x 2 in (3.8 cm x 5.1 cm), weight 4 g	23.00
33456	5077-00	Gold scoop, 2.25 in x 3 in (5.7 cm x 7.6 cm), weight 10 g	23.80
33454	4590-30	Black scoop, aluminum 4 in x 3.5 in (10.2 cm x 8.9 cm), weight 24 g	23.00
33451	3369-10	Polypropylene Maxi-Scoop™ 10 in dia. x 2.5 in deep (25.4 cm dia. x 6.4 cm deep) with pouring spout, weight 145 g	34.60
102801	71147059	Plastic scoop, 1.3 in x 1.5 in x 0.4 in (33 mm x 38 mm x 10 mm) deep with pouring spout, weight 1.2 g	12.90
97250	80250400	Stainless steel scoop 11.9 in x 7.38 in x 1.69 in	46.50
100292	80250954	Stainless steel scoop 17.2 in x 11 in x 3.4 in (44 cm x 28 cm x 8.5 cm)	58.40



STANDARD FEATURES

- Automatic calibration via AutoCal™
- Communication RS-232C
- On screen prompts
- Spill channel
- Applications library to store and quickly recall past procedures
- Brilliant backlit high resolution dot matrix display with simple navigation windows and menus to guide you through balance functions
- User selectable GLP outputs via RS-232 to meet traceability requirements
- User selectable filter, stability indicator and auto-zero tracking for use in difficult environments
- Five-language operation display text
- Standard underweigh capability
- Protective in-use cover and security bracket
- Optional Features
- Autocal™ automatic calibration
- NTEP Certified, Legal-For-Trade models by special order

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	EX124 [^]	EX224 ^{^*}	EX324 ^{^*}
Part Number	121192	121193	121194
List Price	\$3,967.00	\$4,505.00	\$5,120.00
Capacity	120 g	220 g	320 g
Resolution	0.0001 g		
Weighing Units	Gram, Milligram, Kilogram, Carat, Ounce, Ounce Troy, Pound, Pennyweight, Grain, Newton, Momme, Mesghal, Hong Kong Tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan Tael, Tical, Tola, Baht, 3 Custom Units		
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percent Weighing, Parts Counting, Check Weighing, Dynamic/Animal Weighing, Filling, Totalization, Formulation, Differential Weighing, Density Determination, Peak Hold, Ingredient Costing, Pipette Adjustment, SQC		
Repeatability	±0.0001 g		
Linearity	±0.0002 g		
Stabilization Time	≤2 seconds		≤3 seconds
Operating Temperature Range	50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)		
Weighing Chamber	9.5 x 7.5 x 6.5 in (241.3 x 190.5 x 165.1 mm)		
Pan Size	Ø 3.5 in (90 mm)		
Display Housing Dimensions	7.7 x 3.5 x 6.0 in (195 x 90 x 154 mm)		
Dimensions Base	9.1 x 13.8 x 15.5 in (230 x 350 x 393 mm)		
Shipping Weight	21.1 lb (9.6 kg)		
Calibration	AutoCal™ on Δ1.5°C temperature change, 11 hours, and external calibration		
Power Requirements	AC adapter input: 100-240 VAC 0.6A 50-60 Hz		
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		

[^]Weighing Chamber

^{*}NTEP and Measurement Canada models available by special order

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
121192	EX124	120 g x 0.0001 g	\$3,967.00
121193	EX224	220 g x 0.0001 g	4,505.00
121194	EX324	320 g x 0.0001 g	5,120.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
67422	80253384	Density determination kit	\$510.00
35263	76288-01	Security device for EX	62.00
104767	80252042	Compact dot matrix impact printer	649.00
77712	80500524	RS-232 cable, PC 25-Pin to EX	124.20
70406	80500525	RS-232 Cable, PC 9-Pin to EX	124.20



STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities from 220 g to 10.2 kg with Readability to 0.001 g
- Large 5.7 in full-color touchscreen display with intuitive set-up and application software
- AutoCal™ automatic internal calibration for optimized weighing performance
- 14 application modes, 11 weighing units and 5 display languages for a wide variety of applications
- 4 programmable touchless sensors for hands-free operation
- 0.001 g models feature frameless draftshield with anti-static glass, flip-top and large side entry doors on top-mounted bearings

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- External calibration models

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	EX223^	EX423^*	EX623	EX1103*	EX2202	EX4202*	EX6202	EX10202*	EX6201	EX10201*
Part Number	121195	121196	121197	121198	121199	121200	121201	121202	121203	121204
List Price	\$3,116.00	\$3,393.00	\$3,706.00	\$4,485.00	\$3,127.00	\$3,393.00	\$3,711.00	\$4,505.00	\$3,178.00	\$3,414.00
Capacity	220 g	420 g	620 g	1100 g	2200 g	4200 g	6200 g	10200 g	6200 g	10200 g
Resolution	0.001 g				0.01 g				0.1 g	
Weighing Units	Gram, Milligram, Kilogram, Carat, Ounce, Ounce Troy, Pound, Pennyweight, Grain, Newton, Momme, Mesghal, Hong Kong Tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan Tael, Tical, Tola, Baht, 3 Custom Units									
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percent Weighing, Parts Counting, Check Weighing, Dynamic/Animal Weighing, Filling, Totalization, Formulation, Differential Weighing, Density Determination, Peak Hold, Ingredient Costing, Pipette Adjustment, SQC									
Repeatability	±0.001 g				±0.01 g				±0.1 g	
Linearity	±0.002 g				±0.02 g				±0.1 g	
Stabilization Time	≤1.5 seconds				≤1 seconds					
Operating Temperature Range	50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)									
Weighing Chamber	9.5 x 7.5 x 6.5 in		N/A							
Pan Size	Ø 5.1 in (130 mm)				7.5 x 7.9 in (190 x 200 mm)					
Display Housing Dimensions	7.7 x 3.5 x 6.0 in (195 x 90 x 154 mm)									
Dimensions Base	9.1 x 13.8 x 15.5 in (230 x 350 x 393 mm)				9.1 x 3.9 x 15.5 in (230 x 98 x 393 mm)					
Shipping Weight	21.1 lb (9.6 kg)				15 lb (6.8 kg)		16.3 lb (7.4 kg)			
Calibration	AutoCal™ on Δ1.5°C temperature change, 11 hours, and external calibration									
Power Requirements	AC adapter input: 100-240 VAC 0.6A 50-60 Hz									
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty									
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply									

[^]Weighing Chamber

^{*}NTEP models available by special request

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
121195	EX223^	220 g x 0.001 g	\$3,116.00
121196	EX423^	420 g x 0.001 g	3,393.00
121197	EX623^	620 g x 0.001 g	3,706.00
121198	EX1103	1100 g x 0.001 g	4,485.00
121199	EX2202	2200 g x 0.01 g	3,127.00
121200	EX4202	4200 g x 0.01 g	3,393.00
121201	EX6202	6200 g x 0.01 g	3,711.00
121202	EX10202	10200 g x 0.01 g	4,505.00
121203	EX6201	6200 g x 0.1 g	3,178.00
121204	EX10201	10200 g x 0.1 g	3,414.00

^Weighing Chamber

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
67422	80253384	Density Determination Kit	\$510.00
35263	76288-01	Security Device for EX	62.00
104767	80252042	Compact Dot Matrix Impact Printer	649.00
77712	80500524	RS-232 Cable, PC 25-Pin to EX	124.20
70406	80500525	RS-232 Cable, PC 9-Pin to EX	124.20
67669	21202537	Power adapter, 220-240	52.00
67667	80500006	UK line cord	22.00



STANDARD FEATURES

- Touchless IR (infrared) sensors minimize keypad use
- Program IR sensor to control operations including print, tare, and other selectable functions
- Color VGA 5.7 in display with icons for simple menu navigation
- Multiple application modes designed for versatility
- AutoCal Calibration
- Robust IP 54 die-cast metal bottom housing with stainless steel pan
- Integral weigh below hook
- ENERGY STAR qualified adapter

SPECIFICATIONS

	EX12001	EX22001	EX32001
Part#	157235	157236	157237
List Price	\$3,625.00	\$4,453.00	\$5,280.00
Capacity	12000 g	24000 g	35000 g
Resolution	0.1 g		
Weighing Modes	Gram, Kilogram, Carat, Ounce, Troy ounce, Pound,, Pennyweight, Mommies, Grain, Tical, Tola, Newton, Mesghal, 3 Custom Units		
Operating Modes	Weighing, Counting, Animal/Dynamic weighing, Checkweighing, Percent weighing, Filling, Parts Counting,, Totalization, Formulation, Differential Weighing, Density Determination, Peak Hold, Ingredient Costing, SQC		
Repeatability	±0.1 g		
Linearity	±0.2 g		
Stabilization Time	≤1		
Operating Temperature	14°F to 140°F (-10°C to 60°C)		
Pan size	14.84 x 12.24 in (377 x 311 mm)		
Display Housing Dimensions	7.7 W x 3.5 H x 6.0 in D (195 W x 90 H x 154 mm D)		
Dimensions Base	14.84 x 4.72 x 17.44 in (377 x 120 x 443 mm)		
Weight (Approx.)	25 lb 12.5 kg		
Calibration	Auto Cal internal calibration		
Power	AC adapter input: 100-240 VAC 0.6A 50-60Hz		
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		

Explorer® Pro High Capacity**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157235	EX12001	12000 g x 0.1 g	\$3,625.00
157236	EX24001	24000 g x 0.1 g	4,453.00
157237	EX35001	35000 g x 0.1 g	5,280.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157238	30078082	Tower mount display	\$100.00
104767	80252042	Compact dot matrix impact printer	649.00
77712	80500524	RS-232 cable, PC 25-Pin to EX	124.20
70406	80500525	RS-232 cable, PC 9-Pin to EX	124.20



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Full duplex RS-232 serial interface
- Ergonomic leveling system
- Protective in-use cover
- Large backlit Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- Integral security bracket
- Underweigh function
- GLP/GMP data output capability
- Stability, overload, underload, low battery indicator
- Programmable auto shut-off
- Adjustable environmental settings
- AC operation (AC adapter included)
- Enhanced balance software including multiple span calibration points, auto tare, and output layout options including single or multiple lines, four-line feed and form feed
- Parts counting; weighing, animal/dynamic weighing, checkweighing, percentage weighing, totalization, display hold
- InCal™ option available

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- 2nd RS-232
- 2nd RS-232 with internal calibration
- USB
- USB with internal calibration

SPECIFICATIONS

	AV64 [^]	AV114 [^]	AV264 [^]
Part#	91007	91008	91009
List Price	\$2,358.00	\$2,717.00	\$3,229.00
Part#	91015	91016	91017
List Price	\$2,691.00	\$2,973.00	\$3,485.00
Capacity	65 g	110 g	260 g
Resolution	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.1 mg
Weighing Modes	Milligram, Gram, Kilogram, Ounce, Pound, Carat, Pennyweight, Troy Ounce, Grain, Newton, Hong Kong tael, Singapore tael, Taiwan tael, Momme, tical, baht, mesghal, tola, custom		
Operating Modes	Counting, Weighing, Animal/Dynamic weighing, Checkweighing, Percentage Weighing, Totalization, Display hold		
Repeatability	1 mg		
Linearity	0.2 mg		0.3 mg
Operating Temperature	50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)		
Pan size with INT/ External Calibration	Ø 3.5 in (9 cm)		
Dimensions External Calibration	8.7 x 10.8 x 11.8 in (22 x 27.5 x 30 cm)		
Weight (Approx.)	16 lb		
Calibration Weight	50 g	100 g	200 g
Power	120V AC adapter (240V AC adapter available by special order)		
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		

[^]Weighing Chamber

Adventurer Pro® Analytical Balances**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
91007	AV64	65 g x 0.1 mg	\$2,358.00
91008	AV114	110 g x 0.1 mg	2,717.00
91009	AV264	260 g x 0.1 mg	3,229.00
91015	AV64C Int. Cal	65 g x 0.1 mg	2,691.00
91016	AV114C Int. Cal	110 g x 0.1 mg	2,973.00
91017	AV264C Int. Cal	260 g x 0.1 mg	3,485.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
35263	76288-01	Security device	\$62.00
70406	80500525	Cable, IBM-PC, 9-Pin	124.20
67413	SW12W	WinWedge® TAL Software	355.40
104767		Impact printer	649.00
71960		Cable for PN 104767	124.20
104770		Paper for PN 104767	12.00
104771		Ribbon for PN 104767	35.00
83222	12102320	AC adaptor 120V (Adventurer Pro)	40.00
79958	12103980	In use cover (small housing)	25.00
156234	46001724	220V AC power supply	35.00
156235	46001780	Plug set	10.00



AV412-AV8101



AV212



AV53

STANDARD FEATURES

- Full duplex RS-232 serial interface
- Ergonomic leveling system
- Protective in-use cover
- Large backlit Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- Integral security bracket
- Underweigh function
- GLP/GMP data output capability
- Stability, overload, underload, low battery indicator
- Programmable auto shut-off
- Adjustable environmental settings
- AC operation (AC adapter included)
- Enhanced balance software including multiple span calibration points, auto tare, and output layout options including single or multiple lines, four-line feed and form feed
- Parts counting; weighing, animal/dynamic weighing, checkweighing, percentage weighing, totalization, display hold
- InCal™ option available
- Battery operation on select models

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- 2nd RS-232, 2nd RS-232 with internal calibration, 2nd RS-232 with NTEP
- USB, USB with internal calibration, USB with NTEP

APPROVALS**SPECIFICATIONS**

	AV53	AV213	AV313	AV212	AV412	AV812	AV2102	AV3102	AV2101	AV4101	AV8101
Part#	77647^	91010^	91011^	77648	77649	77650	91012	91013	77651	77652	77653
List Price	\$1,071.00	\$1,523.00	\$1,680.00	\$935.00	\$1,040.00	\$1,182.00	\$1,497.00	\$1,701.00	\$935.00	\$1,024.00	\$1,155.00
Part#	-	91019^	91020^	91021	91022	91023	91024	91025	91026	91027	91028
List Price	-	\$1,838.00	\$1,995.00	\$1,045.00	\$1,145.00	\$1,302.00	\$1,785.00	\$1,995.00	\$1,050.00	\$1,140.00	\$1,266.00
Part#	103072^^	-	-	103073*	103074*	103076	-	-	103077*	103078*	103080*
List Price	\$1,125.00	-	-	\$982.00	\$1,092.00	\$1,300.00	-	-	\$982.00	\$1,076.00	\$1,213.00
Capacity	51 g	210 g	310 g	210 g	410 g	810 g	2100 g	3100 g	2100 g	4100 g	8100 g
Resolution	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Weighing Modes	Milligram, Gram, Kilogram, Ounce, Pound, Carat, Pennyweight, Troy Ounce, Grain, Newton, Hong Kong tael, Singapore tael, Taiwan tael, Momme, tical, baht, mesghal, tola, custom										
Operating Modes	Counting, Weighing, Animal/Dynamic weighing, Checkweighing, Percentage Weighing, Totalization, Display hold										
Repeatability	0.001			0.01					0.1		
Linearity	0.002			0.02					0.2		
Operating Temperature	50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)				50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)						
Pan size EXT Calibration	Ø 3.9 in (10 cm)	Ø 4.7 in (12 cm)			5.8 x 6.3 in (14.9 x 16.2 cm)		6.6 x 7.1 in (16.8 x 18 cm)		5.8 x 6.3 in (14.9 x 16.3 cm)		
Pan size INT Calibration	N/A	Ø 12 cm (4.7 in)			16.8 x 18 cm (6.6 x 7.1 in)						
Dimensions External Calibration	7.5 x 6 x 10 in (19.3 x 14.4 x 25.4 cm)	8.7 x 7.5 x 11.8 in (22 x 19 x 30 cm)		7.6 x 2.8 x 10 in (19.3 x 7.2 x 25.4 cm)			8.7 x 3.3 x 11.8 in (22 x 8.5 x 30 cm)		7.6 x 2.8 x 10 in (19.3 x 7.2 x 25.4 cm)		
Dimensions with Internal Calibration	N/A	8.7 x 7.5 x 11.8 in (22 x 19 x 30 cm)		8.7 x 3.3 x 11.8 in (22 x 8.5 x 30 cm)							
Weight (Approx.)	16 lb				16 lb						
Calibration Weight	50 g	200 g	300 g	200 g		500 g	2000 mg	3000 mg	2000 mg		5000 mg
Power	120V AC adapter (240V AC adapter available by special order)										
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty										
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply										

* NTEP models have reduced resolution

^ Weighing Chamber

Adventurer Pro® Precision Balances

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
77647	AV53	51 g x 0.001 g	\$1,071.00
91010	AV213	210 g x 0.001 g	1,523.00
91011	AV313	310 g x 0.001 g	1,680.00
77648	AV212	210 g x 0.01 g	935.00
77649	AV412	410 g x 0.01 g	1,040.00
77650	AV812	810 g x 0.01 g	1,182.00
91012	AV2102	2100 g x 0.01 g	1,497.00
91013	AV3102	3100 g x 0.01 g	1,701.00
77651	AV2101	2100 g x 0.1 g	935.00
77652	AV4101	4100 g x 0.1 g	1,024.00
77653	AV8101	8100 g x 0.1 g	1,155.00
91019	AV213 (Int Cal)	210 g x 0.001 g	1,838.00
91020	AV313 (Int Cal)	310 g x 0.001 g	1,995.00
91021	AV212 (Int Cal)	210 g x 0.01 g	1,045.00
91022	AV412 (Int Cal)	410 g x 0.01 g	1,145.00
91023	AV812 (Int Cal)	810 g x 0.01 g	1,302.00
91024	AV2102 (Int Cal)	2100 g x 0.01 g	1,785.00
91025	AV3102 (Int Cal)	3100 g x 0.01 g	1,995.00
91026	AV2101 (Int Cal)	2100 g x 0.1 g	1,050.00
91027	AV4101 (Int Cal)	4100 g x 0.1 g	1,140.00
91028	AV8101 (Int Cal)	8100 g x 0.1 g	1,266.00
103072	AV53 (NTEP)	51 g x 0.02 g	1,125.00
103073	AV212 (NTEP)	210 g x 0.1 g	982.00
103074	AV412 (NTEP)	410 g x 0.1 g	1,092.00
103076	AV812 (NTEP)	810 g X 0.1 g	1,300.00
103077	AV2101 (NTEP)	2100 g x 1 g	982.00
103078	AV4101 (NTEP)	4100 g x 1 g	1,076.00
103080	AV8101 (NTEP)	8100 g x 1 g	1,213.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
35263	76288-01	Security device	\$62.00
70406	80500525	Cable, IBM-PC, 9-Pin	124.20
67413	SW12W	WinWedge® TAL Software	355.40
104767	—	Impact printer	649.00
71960	—	Cable for PN 104767	124.20
104770	—	Paper for PN 104767	12.00
104771	—	Ribbon for PN 104767	35.00
83222	12102320	AC adaptor 120V (Adventurer Pro)	40.00
79958	12103980	In use cover (small housing)	25.00
156234	46001724	220V AC power supply	35.00
156235	46001780	Plug set	10.00



MB45

STANDARD FEATURES

- Fast halogen heating element provides uniform infrared heating and durability for extended use
- Superior weighing performance with readability up to 0.001 g, 0.01% moisture
- Powerful software for simple operation
- Large backlit 128 x 64 pixel Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) for easy viewing
- GLP/GMP compliant format when printed results are required
- RS-232 port for easy communication with printer or computer
- Multi-language display text (English, Spanish, French)

APPROVALS**SPECIFICATIONS**

	MB23	MB25	MB35	MB45
Part#	109522	109521	70858	70390
List Price	\$2,673.00	\$3,188.00	\$3,749.00	\$4,279.00
Capacity	110 g	110 g	35 g	45 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.005 g	0.002 g	0.001 g
Repeatability	3 g sample-0.3%; 10 g sample-0.1%	3 g sample-0.2%; 10 g sample-0.05%	3 g sample-0.18%; 10 g sample-0.05%	3 g sample-0.05%; 10 g sample-0.015%
Moisture range	0.1 - 100%	0.05 - 100%	0.05 to 100%	0.01 to 100% (0.01% to 100% for regain mode)
Heater Type	Infrared (no glass)	Halogen		
Timer	1-99 minutes, 30 sec increments to 60 min		1-120 min in 30sec -60min increments, 1 min increments from 60-120 min	1-120 min in 10 sec increments
Temperature Settings	50°C to 160°C x 5°C (increments)			50°C-200°C x 1°C (increments)
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)		50°F to 104°F (10°C to 40°C)	
Pan size	Ø 9 cm (3.5in)			
Dimensions	7.5 x 6.0 x 14 in (165 x 127 x 279 mm)		7.5 x 6 x 14 in (190.5 x 152.4 x 355.6 mm)	
Est. Ship Weight	14 lb (6.3 kg)			
Power	120V AC Adaptor			
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty			
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			

MB Series Moisture Balance**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
109522	MB23	110 g x 0.01 g (0.1% IR)	\$2,673.00
109521	MB25	100 g x 0.005 g (0.05% Halogen Heat)	3,188.00
70858	MB35	35 g x 0.002 g (0.05% Halogen Heat)	3,749.00
70390	MB45	45 g x 0.001 g (0.01% Halogen Heat)	4,279.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
70401	11113857	Temperature calibration kit	\$387.80
70402	80850087	Pads, glass fiber, 200/box	65.00
70403	80850086	Sample pans, 50/box, 90 mm diameter	51.90
70404	80850088	Reusable sample pans, 3/box	128.00
70405	80850085	In-use cover	50.00
70406	80500525	Cable, 9-Pin serial extension	124.20
70408	470004-010	Security device	140.00
67413	SW12W	WinWedge® TAL Software	355.40
70860	11113873	Sample pan handler (MB-35 only)	90.00
104767	—	Impact printer	649.00
71960	80500571	Cable for PN 104767	124.20
104770	—	Paper for PN 104767	12.00
104771	—	Ribbon for PN 104767	35.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Large stainless steel weighing surface
- Large 0.6 in (15.24 mm) high contrast Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- Integral security bracket
- Underweigh function (includes hook)
- Sealed front panel and molded spill ring
- Stability indicator
- Overload and underload indicators
- Auto shut-off (user enabled/disabled)
- Low-battery indicator
- Battery or AC operation (AC adapter included)
- Span calibration mass (included on SP202, SP402, SP401, SP601 models)
- Integral shipping lock
- Parameter lock switch

SPECIFICATIONS

	SP202	SP402	SP602	SP401	SP601
Part #	77654	77655	103099	77656	77657
List Price	\$411.00	\$576.00	\$675.00	\$226.00	\$335.00
Capacity	200 g	400 g	600 g	400 g	600 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Operating Modes	Parts Counting with Average Piece Weigh Recalculation, Percentage Weighing, Totalization, Display Hold				
Repeatability	0.01 g			0.1 g	
Linearity	±0.01		±0.02	±0.1	
Stabilization Time	3 seconds				
Operating Temperature	50°F to 104°F (10°C to 40° C)				
Pan size	Ø 4.7 in (12 cm)				6.5 x 5.5 in (16.5 x 14.2 cm)
Dimensions	7.56 x 2.13 x 8.27 in (19.2 x 5.4 x 21.0 cm)				
Weight (Approx.)	1.5 lb (0.7 kt)	1.8 lb (0.8 kg)			
Est. Ship Weight	4 lb (1.8 kg)				
Calibration Weight	200 g	400 g	600 g	400 g	600 g
Power	120V AC Adapter (included) or 4 "AA" Batteries (not included)				
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				
Ounces	7.0550 x 0.0005 oz	14.1095 x 0.0005 oz	21.645 x 0.0005 oz	14.110 x 0.005 oz	21.165 x 0.005 oz
Pounds	-	-	1.32280 x 0.00005 lb	-	1.3230 x 0.0005lb
Pound, Ounce	-	-	1 lb:5.165 oz x 0.001 oz	-	1 lb:5.165 oz x 0.01 oz
Troy ounces	6.4300 x 0.0005 ozt	12.8605 x 0.0005 ozt	19.2905 x 0.0005 ozt	12.860 x 0.005 ozt	19.290 x 0.005 ozt
Pennyweight	128.60 x 0.01 dwt	257.21 x 0.01 dwt	385.81 x 0.01 dwt	257.2 x 0.1 dwt	385.8 x 0.1 dwt

SPECIFICATIONS

	SP2001	SP4001	SP6001	SP6000
Part#	77658	77660	103100	77661
List Price	\$424.00	\$621.00	\$700.00	\$351.00
Capacity	2000 g	4000 g	6000 g	6000 g
Resolution	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	1 g
Operating Modes	Parts Counting with Average Piece Weigh Recalculation, Percentage Weighing, Totalization, Display Hold			
Repeatability	0.1 g			1 g
Linearity	±0.1		±0.2	±0.1
Stabilization Time	3 seconds			
Operating Temperature	50°F to 104°F (10°C to 40°C)			
Pan size	6.5 x 5.5 in (16.5 x 14.2 cm)			
Dimensions	7.56 x 2.13 x 8.27 in (19.2 x 5.4 x 21.0 cm)			
Weight (Approx.)	1.8 lb (0.8 kg)			
Est. Ship Weight	4 lb (1.8 kg)			
Calibration Weight	2000 g	4000 g	6000 g	6000 g
Power	120V AC Adapter (included) or 4 AA Batteries (not included)			
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty			
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			
Kilogram	2.0000 x 0.0001 kg	4.0000 x 0.0001 kg	6.0000 x 0.0001 kg	6.000 x 0.001 kg
Ounces	70.550 x 0.005 oz	141.095 x 0.005 oz	211.645 x 0.005 oz	211.65 x 0.05 oz
Pounds	4.4090 x 0.0005 lb	8.8185 x 0.0005 lb	13.2280 x 0.0005 lb	13.230 x 0.005 lb
Pound, Ounce	4 lb:6.550 oz x 0.01 oz	8 lb:13.095 oz x 0.01 oz	13 lb:3.65 oz x 0.01 oz	13 lb:3.65 oz x 0.05 oz
Troy ounces	64.300 x 0.005 ozt	128.605 x 0.005 ozt	192.905 x 0.005 ozt	192.90 x 0.05 ozt
Pennyweight	1286 x 0.1 dwt	2572.1 x 0.1 dwt	3858.1 x 0.1 dwt	3858 x 1 dwt

UNIT OF MEASURE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
77654	SP202	200 g x 0.01 g	\$411.00
77655	SP402	400 g x 0.01 g	576.00
103099	SP602	600 g x 0.01 g	675.00
77656	SP401	400 g x 0.1 g	226.00
77657	SP601	600 g x 0.1 g	335.00
77658	SP2001	2000 g x 0.1 g	424.00
77660	SP4001	4000 g x 0.1 g	621.00
103100	SP6001	6000 g x 0.1 g	700.00
77661	SP6000	6000 g x 1 g	351.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
70422	77256-01	Hard shell carrying case	\$80.00
77710	71147376	RS-232 interface with integrated cable, DB9	124.20
118780	71147377	USB interface with integrated cable	124.20
83222	12102320	115V AC adapter	40.00
35263	76288-01	Security device	62.00
67413	SW12W	WinWedge® TAL Software	355.40
104767	—	Impact printer	649.00
104770	—	Paper for PN 104767	12.00
104771	—	Ribbon for PN 104767	35.00
92804	71168909	In-use cover, set of 3	35.00
156234	46001724	220V AC power supply	35.00
156235	46001780	Plug set	10.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Superior RF protection
- Reliable, stable results
- CE listed and FCC Class B Part 15 operation
- Large removable stainless steel weighing platform
- Low profile design
- Standard AC adapter
- Easy operation
- Low-battery indicator
- Auto shut-off feature
- Overload protection
- Push-button calibration

SPECIFICATIONS

	CS200	CS2000	CS5000	CS2000P*	CS5000P*	CS200P*
Part#	53493	53494	53495	53496	53497	83225
List Price	\$128.00	\$128.00	\$150.00	\$137.00	\$164.00	\$137.00
Capacity	200 g	2000 g	5000 g	2000 g	5000 g	200 g
Resolution	0.1 g	1 g	1 g	1 g	1 g	0.1 g
Weighing Modes	g, lb:oz, Newton			4 lb:6.55 oz x 0.05 oz	11 lb:0.4 oz x 0.1 oz	0 lb:7 oz x 0.01 oz
Repeatability	0.1 g	1 g	1 g	1 g	1 g	0.1 g
Linearity	±0.1 g	±1 g	±1 g	±1 g	±1 g	±0.1 g
Stabilization Time	3 seconds					
Operating Temperature	64° to 77°F (18° to 25°C)					
Pan size	5.75 x 5.25 in (14.5 x 13.3 cm)					
Dimensions	8.0 x 5.5 x 1.5 in (20.3 x 14.0 x 3.8 cm)					
Weight (Approx.)	0.91 lb (.47 kg)					
Power	3 "AA" alkaline batteries (included) or AC adapter (included)					
Battery Life	300 hours					
Warranty	One-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					

*Includes US postal chart

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
53493	CS200	200 g x 0.1 g	\$128.00
53494	CS2000	2000 g x 1 g	128.00
53495	CS5000	5000 g x 1 g	150.00
53496	CS2000P*	2000 g x 1 g	137.00
53497	CS5000P*	5000 g x 1 g	164.00
83225	CS200P*	200 g x 0.1 g	137.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33423	90524-66	AC adapter for CS models (current-version 2)	\$40.00
70430	80500457	AC adapter for CS models (older-version 1)	48.00
70434	80850075	Bowl, 1050 mL	35.00
70435	80850076	Stainless steel weighing pan cover	38.00

CL Series Compact Scale

Capacity: 200g-5000g Readability: 0.1 g-1 g

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Basic weighing with simple 2-button keypad
- Superior RF protection
- Large weighing platform
- Stackable design with integrated shipping lock
- Low battery indicator
- Auto shut-off feature
- Mechanical and software overload protection
- External push-button calibration
- Battery (standard) or AC adapter (optional) operation

SPECIFICATIONS

	CL201	CL2000	CL5000
Part#	103101	103102	103103
List Price	\$83.00	\$83.00	\$113.00
Capacity	200 g	2000 g	5000 g
Resolution	0.1 g	1 g	1 g
Weighing Modes	g, lb:oz, ozt, dwt		
Repeatability	0.1 g	1 g	1 g
Linearity	± 0.1 g	± 1 g	± 1 g
Stabilization Time	3 seconds		
Operating Temperature	65° to 77° F (18° to 25° C)		
Pan size	Ø 4.75 in (12.0 cm)		
Dimensions	5.5 x 1.6 x 7.9 in (14 x 4.0 x 20 cm)		
Weight (Approx.)	0.875 lb (0.4 kg)		
Power	3 "AA" batteries (included) (AC adapter is optional)		
Battery Life	300 hours		
Warranty	One-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
103101	CL201	200 g x 0.1 g	\$83.00
103102	CL2000	2000 g x 1 g	83.00
103103	CL5000	5000 g x 1 g	113.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
70434	80850075	Bowl for CS compact scales (1050 ml)	\$35.00
33423	90524-66	AC adapter for CL	40.00
103521	80010624	Carrying case for CS and CL scales	40.00
33455	5076-00	Aluminum scoop, 1.5 x 2 in (3.8 x 5.1 cm), weight 4 g	23.00
33456	5077-00	Gold scoop, 2.25 x 3 in (5.7 x 7.6 cm), weight 10 g	23.80
33454	4590-30	Black scoop, aluminum 4 x 3.5 in (10.2 x 8.9 cm), weight 24 g	23.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Weighing modes: g (HH120D); g, oz, dwt, ozt (HH120, HH320)
- Large 0.4in (10.16 mm) high-contrast backlit Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- Low-battery indicator
- Overload and underload indicators
- Auto shut-off
- Protective snap-on cover
- Rugged plastic construction

HH120/320 ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Push-button luminescent display and soft tactile feedback keypad with protective cover

SPECIFICATIONS

	HH120D	HH120	HH320
Part#	52541	64055	52540
List Price	\$132.00	\$158.00	\$197.00
Capacity	60/120 g	120 g	320 g
Resolution	0.1/0.2 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Weighing Modes	-	Grams, ounces, Pennyweight, Troy Ounces	
Maximum overload	150% of capacity		
Linearity	±0.1/±0.2	±0.1	±0.2
Stabilization Time	3 seconds		
Pan size	3.25 x 3.2 in (82.55 x 76.2 mm)		
Dimensions	5.35 x 3.25 x 0.8 in (13.6 x 8.5 x 2 cm)		
Weight (Approx.)	0.34 lb (0.16 kg)		
Calibration	Factory set	Calibration with keypad	
Auto Shutoff	Two minutes no activity		
Power	Battery operated		
Warranty	One-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
52541	HH120D	60/120 g x 0.1/0.2 g	\$132.00
64055	HH120	120 g x 0.1 g	158.00
52540	HH320	320 g x 0.1 g	197.00

YA Series Pocket Scale

Capacity: 100g-500g Readability: 0.01g-0.1g

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Smaller size than most pocket scales allows a comfortable fit in your pocket
- Clamshell case designs protects scale during transport
- Weighs in g, oz, ct and grain
- Bright blue backlit LCD display

SPECIFICATIONS

	YA102	YA302	YA501
Part #	103106	103107	103108
List Price	\$80.00	\$68.00	\$48.00
Capacity	100 g	300 g	500 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.05 g	0.1 g
Weighing Modes	Grams, Ounces, Carats and Grains		
Calibration	External		
Auto Shutoff	10 to 30 seconds		
Power	2 AAA Batteries		
Warranty	One-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
103106	YA102	100 g x 0.01 g	\$80.00
103107	YA302	300 g x 0.05 g	68.00
103108	YA501	500 g x 0.1 g	48.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33455	5076-00	Aluminum scoop, 1.5 x 2 in (3.8 x 5.1 cm), weight 4 g	\$23.00
33456	5077-00	Gold scoop, 2.25 x 3 in (5.7 x 7.6 cm), weight 10 g	23.80
33454	4590-30	Black scoop, aluminum 4 x 3.5 in (10.2 x 8.9 cm), weight 24 g	23.00

Triple Beam Mechanical Balance

Capacity: 610g-2610g Readability: 0.1 g

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Notched and tiered beams for easy reading
- Positive poise positioning for repeatability
- Magnetically damped
- Zero adjust compensator
- Choice of five weighing platforms: stainless steel pan, polypropylene scoop, stainless steel scoop, aluminum animal box, stainless steel plate
- Optional tare beam vernier dial

SPECIFICATIONS

	710-00	710-T0	720-00	750-S0	760-00	720-S0
Part #	33350	33351	33352	33355	33357	33353
List Price	\$212.00	\$260.00	\$251.00	\$158.00	\$220.00	\$291.00
Capacity	610 g	610 g	610 g	610 g	610 g	610 g
Resolution	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Tare Range	-	225 g	-	-	225 g	-
Pan Design	Stainless steel pan	Stainless steel pan with Tare	Polypropylene scoop	Stainless steel plate	Stainless steel plate with tare	Stainless steel scoop
Pan size	Ø 6 in (152.4 mm)		-	Ø 6 in (152.4 mm)		-
Dimensions	18 x 12 x 9 in (457.2 x 304.8 x 228.6 mm)					
Weight (Approx.)	8 lb					
Calibration	Front beam 10 x 0.1 g, Middle beam 500 x 100 g, Rear beam 100 x 10 g					
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					

	730-00	1650-00*	1650-W0*	1610-00*	TP2611
Part#	33354	33361	33362	33360	103109
List Price	\$314.00	\$280.00	\$332.00	\$321.00	\$176.00
Capacity	610 g	610 g	2610 g	610 g	2610 g
Resolution	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Tare Range	-	225 g	225 g	225 g	-
Pan Design	Aluminum weight boat	Stainless steel plate with tare			Stainless steel pan with rod and clamp
Pan size	-	6 in (152.4 mm)			5.8 x 5.8 in (147.3 x 147.3 mm)
Dimensions	18 x 12 x 9 in (457.2 x 304.8 x 228.6 mm)				
Weight (Approx.)	8 lb (3.6 kg)				
Calibration	Front beam 10 x 0.1 g, Middle beam 500 x 100 g, Rear beam 100 x 10 g				
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				

*Dial-O-Gram models

Triple Beam Mechanical Balance**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33350	710-00	610 g x 0.1 g	\$212.00
33351	710-T0	610 g x 0.1 g	260.00
33352	720-00	610 g x 0.1 g	251.00
33355	750-S0	610 g x 0.1 g	158.00
33357	760-00	610 g x 0.1 g	220.00
33353	720-S0	610 g x 0.1 g	291.00
33354	730-00	610/2610 g x 0.1 g	314.00
33361	1650-00	610 g x 0.1 g	280.00
33362	1650-W0	2610 g x 0.1 g	321.00
33360	1610-00	610 g x 0.1 g	321.00
103109	TP2611	2610 g x 0.1 g	176.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33417	183-00	Rod and clamp assembly	\$47.00
33446	703-00	Polypropylene scoop, 12 x 6 x 2.75 in (304 x 152 x 70 mm) footed and counterweighted for balance with out tare	36.00
33447	703-S0	Stainless steel scoop, 12 x 6 x 2.75 in (304 x 152 x 70 mm) footed and counterweighted for balance with out tare	80.00
33448	704-00	Polypropylene Maxi-Scoop®, 10 in (254 mm) dia. x 2.5 in (70 mm) Deep with pouring spout and counterweight	40.00
33463	706-00	Vinyl dust cover	25.00
33414	707-00	Attachment weight set, metric	50.00

Harvard Trip Balance Mechanical Beam

Capacity: 2000 g Readability: 0.1 g

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Highly versatile, rugged and accurate
- Two-pan design ideal for comparative weighing
- Built-in sliding masses
- Roberval principle
- Magnetic damping
- Comparative weighing
- Five-year limited warranty

SPECIFICATIONS

	1450-SD	1550-SD	1560-SD
Part#	33364	33367	33368
List Price	\$289.00	\$310.00	\$323.00
Capacity	2000 g	2000 g	2000 g
Resolution	0.1 g	0.1 g	0.1 g
Pan Design	Two pan design; stainless steel plate		
Pan size	6 in (152.4 mm)		
Dimensions	25 x 18 x 22 in (63.5 x 45.8 x 55.9 cm)		
Calibration	Top Beam 10 x 0.1 lb; Bottom beam 200 x 10 g		
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33364	1450-SD	2000 g x 0.1 g, single beam	\$289.00
33367	15550-SD	2000 g x 0.1 g, two beam	310.00
33368	1560-SD	2000 g x 0.1 g, two beam with tare	323.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33461	106-00	Vinyl dust cover for Harvard Trip Balances	\$28.00
33417	183-00	Rod and clamp assembly for Triple Beam or Harvard Trip	47.00

Dial-O-Gram® and Cent-O-Gram® Mechanical Balances Capacity: 310g-311g Readability: 0.01g



STANDARD FEATURES

- 0.01 g or 0.1 g sensitivity
- Equipped for specific gravity weighing
- Four-tiered notched beams
- Easy-to-read vernier dial on model 310
- See-through poise on model 311
- High precision and remarkable value
- Three-point beam eliminates need for level adjustment
- Quick-zeroing with zero adjust knob
- Five-year limited warranty

SPECIFICATIONS

	310-00	311-00
Part#	33371	33370
List Price	\$309.00	\$255.00
Capacity	310 g	311 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.01 g
Operating Mode	Dial	Poise
Pan size	6 in (152.4 mm)	
Platform	Stainless steel (removable) 3.5 x 0.5 in (88.9 x 12.7 mm)	
Calibrations	Front beam-225 g tare Middle beam-500 g x 100 g, Rear beam-100 g x 10 g; Dial-10 g x 0.1 g	
Weight (Approx.)	5 lb (2.3 kg)	
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty	
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply	

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33371	310-00	310 g x 0.01 g	\$309.00
33370	311-00	311 g x 0.01 g	255.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33420	76912-01	Test tube kit	\$23.80
33462	110-00	Vinyl dust cover	24.00
Additional OHAUS Mechanical Balance Accessories			
33414	707-00	Metric attachment mass set	50.00
33450	1101-20	Polypropylene scoop, 12 x 6 in 2.75 in (304 x 152 x 70 mm) footed, tare 125 g	23.40
33451	3369-10	Polypropylene Maxi-Scoop®, 10 in (254 mm) dia. x 2.5 in (63 mm) D w/pouring spout	34.60
33454	4590-30	Black scoop, aluminum, 4 x 3.5 in (102 x 89 mm)	23.00
33455	5076-00	Aluminum scoop, 1.5 x 2 in (38 x 51 mm)	23.00
33456	5077-00	Gold scoop, 2.25 x 3 in (57 x 76 mm)	23.80

Field Test Scale Mechanical Balance

Capacity: 16 kg, 36 lb Readability: 5 g-0.01 lb



STANDARD FEATURES

- Affordable compact industrial scale
- Large, stabilized pan can hold oversized samples without tipping
- Readings up to 500 g are taken from a single sliding-weight beam, while a set of slotted weights, stored in the base, can extend the capacity up to 36 lb
- Five-year limited warranty

SPECIFICATIONS

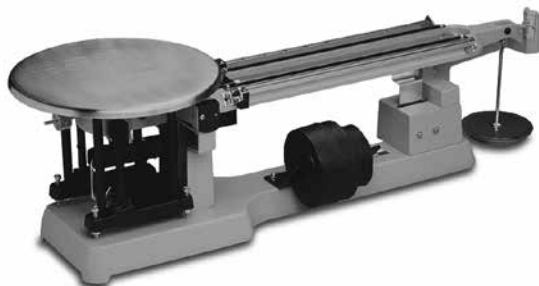
	2400-11	2400-12
Part#	33379	33380
List Price	\$1,079.00	\$1,118.00
Capacity	16 kg	36 lb
Resolution	5 g	0.01 lb
Operating Mode	Poise	Poise
Platform	11 in (27.9 cm)	
Calibrations	Bottom beam-500 x 5 g; Top beam-1 x 0.01 lb	
Weight (Approximate)	12 lb (5.4 kg)	
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty	
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply	

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33379	2400-11	16 kg x 5 g	\$1,079.00
33380	2400-12	36 lb x 0.01 lb	1,118.00

Heavy Duty Solution Mechanical Balance

Capacity: 20 kg Readability: 1 g

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Sets an industry standard for precision in high-capacity weighing
- Durable enough to resist corrosion
- Sensitive enough to weigh with a feather's touch
- Large stainless steel platform
- Lockable tare for containers up to 2270 g
- Self-aligning bearings assure a long, maintenance-free life
- Five-year limited warranty

SPECIFICATIONS

1119-D0	
Part #	33378
List Price	\$1,754.00
Capacity	20 kg
Resolution	1 g
Operating Mode	Poise
Pan size	—
Platform	11 in (27.9 cm)
Calibrations	Front beam-100 x 1 g; Rear beam-1000 x 100 g
Weight (Approx.)	12 lb
Warranty	Five-year limited warranty
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33378	1119-D0	20 kg x 1 g	\$1,754.00

FD Series Food Portioning Scale

Capacity: 6 lb-30 lb Readability: 0.0002 lb-0.01 lb

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Designed for food service and other industrial applications with a focus on speed, durability and cleanliness
- All stainless steel, high-quality formed construction for sanitary cleaning and durability
- Checkweighing function for food packaging and preparation
- Internal rechargeable battery assures excellent portability
- Stainless steel housing and pan with non-slip rubber feet
- Checkweighing mode with 3-LED indicator and audible alarm
- Bright backlit LCD display
- Stable weight display within 2 seconds
- Multiple weighing units: lb, decimal/fractional oz, kg, g and lb
- AC power or internal rechargeable lead acid battery
- NSF-certified, USDA-AMS accepted, supports HACCP compliance
- EC/OIML type approved

Note: NTEP and Measurement Canada 3000e approved resolution is specific only to model without the "H" suffix. Units ship in non-NTEP resolution

APPROVALS

Measurement
Canada
Approved

SPECIFICATIONS

	FD3H	FD3	FD6H	FD6	FD15H	FD15
Part #	102774	-	102775	-	102776	-
List Price	\$687.00	-	\$687.00	-	\$687.00	-
Part #	-	87824	-	87825	-	87826
List Price	-	\$624.00	-	\$624.00	-	\$624.00
Capacity	6 lb	6 lb	15 lb	15 lb	30 lb	30 lb
Resolution	0.0002 lb	0.002 lb	0.001 lb	0.005 lb	0.001 lb	0.01 lb
Overload capacity	150%					
Operating Modes	Weighing, Checkweighing					
Repeatability	0.2 g		0.4 g		.2 g	
Linearity	±0.2 g		±0.4 g		±0.2 g	
Stabilization Time	< 2 seconds					
Operating Temperature	14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C) 10 to 85% relative humidity, non-condensing					
Environmental	IP43					
Pan size	8.2 x 8.2 in (209 x 209 mm)					
Dimensions	9 x 12 x 2.8 in (300 x 223 x 71 mm)					
Weight (Approx.)	8 lb (3.6 kg)					
Est. Ship Weight	11 lb (5 kg)					
Power	120V AC adapter, 9V DC 0.5A 50/60 Hz (Other adapters available by special request)					
Battery life	Maximum 120 hours					
Approvals	NSF listed/Certified to NSF C-2, UL C-US listed, NTEP Class III, Measurement Canada					
Warranty	One-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					
Kilogram	3 x 0.0001 kg	3 x 0.001 kg	6 x 0.0002 kg	6 x 0.002 kg	15 x 0.005 kg	15 x 0.005 kg
Grams	3000 x .1 g	3000 x 1 g	6000 x 0.2 g	6000 x 2 g	-	15000 x 5 g
Ounce	96 oz x 0.005 oz; 96 oz x 1/4 oz	96 oz x 0.05 oz or 1/4 oz	240 oz x 0.01 oz; 240 oz x 1/4 oz	240 oz x 0.1 oz or 1/4 oz	480 oz x 0.02 oz or 1/4 oz	480 oz x 0.2 oz or 1/4 oz
Pound x Ounce	6 lb 0 oz x 1/4 oz; 6 lb 0 oz x 0.1 oz	N/A	15 lb 0 oz x 0.1 oz; 15 lb 0 oz x 1/4 oz	N/A	30 lb 0 oz x 0.1 oz or 1/4 oz	N/A

FD Series Food Portioning Scale

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
102774	FD3H	6 lb x 0.0002 lb	\$687.00
87824	FD3 (NTEP)	6 lb x 0.002 lb	624.00
102775	FD6H	15 lb x 0.001 lb	687.00
87825	FD6 (NTEP)	15 lb x 0.005 lb	624.00
102776	FD15H	30 lb x 0.001 lb	687.00
87826	FD15 (NTEP)	30 lb x 0.01 lb	624.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
103118	80251394	Hard shell carrying case for FD	\$82.10
87827	71169633	Foot tare switch for FD	118.80
103116	80251141	Flat pan for FD or Valor 5000	44.00
103117	80251140	In-use cover for FD or Valor 5000	23.80
33451	3369-10	Polypropylene Maxi-Scoop™ 10 dia x 2.5 in deep (25.4 dia x 6.4 cm deep) with pouring spout, weight 145 g	34.60
97250	80250400	Stainless steel scoop 11.9 x 7.4 x 1.7 in (30 x 18.7 x 4.3 cm)	48.00
100292	80250954	Stainless steel scoop 17.2 x 11 x 3.4 in (44 x 28 x 8.5 cm)	58.40
98020	80500435	AC Adaptor	48.00

Navigator™ XT Battery-Operated Compact Scale Capacity: 1600 g - 16,000 g Readability: 0.1 g - 1 g



STANDARD FEATURES

- Touchless IR (infrared) sensors minimize keypad use
- Program IR sensor to control zero, print tare, backlight and power functions
- Backlit 0.8 in LCD display for high visibility
- Illuminated level indicator at start-up
- Integrated transportation and calibration lock switch
- Hygienic design for easy cleanup in food, laboratory and industrial applications
- IP43 rating
- Impact-resistant ABS plastic housing with polished stainless steel spill-resistant pan
- Non-skid leveling feet
- Internal rechargeable battery

SPECIFICATIONS

	NVT1601/1	NVT3201/1	NVT6401/1	NVT10001/1	NVT16000/1
Part Number	117909	117910	117911	117912	117913
List Price	\$435.00	\$435.00	\$419.00	\$435.00	\$435.00
Capacity	1600 g	3200 g	6400 g	10000 g	16000 g
Resolution	0.1 g	0.2 g	0.5 g	0.5 g	1 g
Weighing Modes	Pound, Ounce, Pound: ounce, Kilogram, Gram, Troy Ounce, Grain, Newton, Carat, Pennyweight, Tael (Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore), Tical, Tola				
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percent, Parts counting, Checkweighing, Display Hold, Accumulation/Totalization				
Linearity	0.1g/+/-0.2g	0.2g/+/-0.4g	0.5g/+/-1g	0.5g/+/-1g	1g/+/-2g
Stabilization Time	1 second				
Operating Temperature	50°F to 104°F (10°C to 40°C) at 20-85% RH				
Pan Size	9 x 6.9 in (230 x 174 mm)				
Dimensions	9.5 x 9.8 x 2.8 in (240 x 250 x 70 mm)				
Weight (Approx.)	4.3 lb (2.0 kg)				
Est. Shipping Weight	6.1 lb (2.8 kg)				
Ext. Cal. Mass (optional)	2 lb (1 kg)	5 lb (2 kg)	10 lb (5 kg)	10 lb (5 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)
Power	12 VDC 0.42A AC adapter, 100-240V, Internal Rechargeable Battery 100-hr operation with 12-hr full charge				
Warranty	One-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				

Navigator™ XT Battery-Operated Compact Scale**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
117909	NVT1601/1	1600 g x 0.1 g	\$435.00
117910	NVT3201/1	3200 g x 0.2 g	435.00
117911	NVT6401/1	6400 g x 0.5 g	419.00
117912	NVT10001/1	10,000 g x 0.5 g	435.00
117913	NVT16000/1	16,000 g x 1 g	435.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
118779	83032107	RS-232 interface kit, Navigator series	\$107.00
118780	83032108	USB interface kit	124.20
118781	83032109	Ethernet interface kit	107.00
118782	83032221	In-use cover	19.50
118783	83032224	Carrying case	74.60
156236	46001802	Universal AC adapter	40.00
156235	46001780	Plug set	10.00



Valor® 7000 Compact Bench Scales

Capacity: 1.5 kg-60 kg Readability: 0.00005 kg-0.001 kg



STANDARD FEATURES

- Touchless sensors
- Backlit dual LCD display
- Illuminated up-front level indicator
- Internal rechargeable battery
- ABS plastic housing
- Skid-resistant leveling feet
- Menu lock switch
- Multiple application modes
- RS-232, standard

SPECIFICATIONS

	V71P1502T	V71P3T	V71P6T	V71P15T	V71P30T
Part#	157316	157317	157318	157319	157320
List Price	\$499.00	\$499.00	\$499.00	\$499.00	\$499.00
Capacity	1.5 kg	3 kg	6 kg	30 kg	60 kg
Resolution	0.00005 kg	0.0001 kg	0.0002 kg	0.0005 kg	0.001 kg
Weighing modes	Weighing, Percent, Checkweighing, Accumulation				
Units of Measures	Pound, Ounce, Kilogram, Gram				
Pounds	3 x 0.0001	6 x 0.0002	15 x 0.0005	30 x 0.001	60 x 0.002
Grams	1500 x 0.05	3000 x 0.1	6000 x 0.2	15000 x 0.5	30000 x 1
Ounces	48 x 0.002	96 x 0.005	240 x 0.01	480 x 0.02	960 x 0.05
Operating Temperature	14 to 104 F/-10 to 40 C				
Pan size	11.8 x 8.9 in (300 x 225 mm)				
Dimensions	12.2 x 12.9 x 4.6 in (311 x 327 x 117 mm)				
Weight (Approx.)	9.2 lb. (4.2 kg)				
Power	100-240V, Internal Rechargeable Battery 210-hr operation with 12-hr full charge				
Warranty	One-year limited warranty				
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply				


Valor® 7000 Compact Bench Scales

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157316	V71P15025	1.5 kg x 0.00005 kg	\$499.00
157317	V71P3T	3 kg x 0.0001 kg	499.00
157318	V71P6T	6 kg X 0.0002 kg	499.00
157319	V71P15T	15 kg X 0.0005 kg	499.00
157320	V71P30T	30 kg X 0.001kg	499.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
154638	30037447	Ethernet Kit	\$100.00

Valor® 3000 Xtreme Compact Precision Scales

Capacity: 200 g-6 kg Readability: 0.01 g-1 g

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Full 304 stainless steel housing with chemical resistant keypad
- Removable stainless steel weighing pan
- USDA approved
- Supports HACCP
- Resolutions up to 20,000d
- SmarText user interface
- Standard AC Power adapter
- Bright backlit LCD display
- Convenient up-front level device
- NSF Listed
- NTEP models available by special order

SPECIFICATIONS

	V31XH202	V31XH402	V31X501	V31XH2	V31X3	V31XH4	V31X6
Part#	100283	117790	117789	100284	100285	117792	100286
List Price	\$569.00	\$736.00	\$437.00	\$569.00	\$397.00	\$781.00	\$397.00
Capacity	200 g	400 g	500 g	2 g	3 kg	4 kg	6 kg
Resolution	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	0.1 kg	1 g	0.1 g	1 g
Weighing Modes	Pounds, Decimal or fractional ounces, lb:oz, fluid oz (of water); Kilogram, Gram						
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percent weighing, Combined zero/tare, Specific gravity						
Protection rating	Non-Washdown models						
Stabilization Time	< 3 seconds						
Operating Temperature	32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C)						
Pan size	4.7 in (120 mm)			5.8 x 6.2 in (146 x 158 mm)			
Dimensions	8.5 x 7.3 x 3 in (218 x 186 x 72 mm)						
Weight (Approx.)	2.6 lb (1.2 kg)			2.9 lb (1.3 kg)			
Est. Ship Weight	10 lb (4.8 kg)						
Calibration	Digital external calibration						
Power	120V AC adapter (9V DC, 0.5A), Four 1.5 Volt C batteries (not included)						
Battery life	50 hours with alkaline cells			120 hours with alkaline cells			
Warranty	One-year limited warranty						
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply						

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
100283	V31XH202	200 g x 0.01 g	\$569.00
117790	V31XH402	400 g x 0.01 g	736.00
117789	V31X501	500 g x 0.1 g	437.00
100284	V31XH2	2 kg x 0.1 g	569.00
100285	V31X3	3 kg x 1 g	397.00
117792	V31XH4	4 kg x 0.1 g	781.00
100286	V31X6	6 kg x 1 g	397.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
103119	80251216	Hard shell carrying case for FD and Valor	\$82.10
102756	80251147	Sandwich pan, 11 x 5.9 in (280 x 150 mm) for Valor Xtreme	51.90
102757	80251148	French fries holder pan for Valor 3000 Xtreme	51.90
102758	80251149	Ice cream cone holder for Valor 3000 Xtreme	51.90
33451	3369-10	Polypropylene Maxi-Scoop™ 10 dia x 2.5 in deep (25.4 dia x 6.4 cm deep) with pouring spout, weight 145 g	34.60
100292	80250954	Stainless steel scoop 17.2 x 11 x 3.4 in (44 x 28 x 8.5 cm)	58.40
97250	80250400	Stainless steel scoop 11.9 x 7.4 x 1.7 in (30 x 18.7 x 4.3 cm)	48.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Full 304 stainless steel housing with chemical resistant keypad
- Removable stainless steel weighing pan
- USDA approved
- Supports HACCP
- IP65
- NTEP models available

SPECIFICATIONS

	V31XW301	V31XW3	V31XW6
Part#	100287	100288	100289
List Price	\$469.00	\$469.00	\$469.00
Capacity	300 g	3 kg	6 kg
Resolution	0.2 g	1 g	2 g
Weighing Modes	Pounds, Decimal or fractional ounces, lb:oz, fluid oz (of water); Kilogram, Gram		
Operating Modes	Weighing, Percent weighing, Combined zero/tare, Specific gravity		
Protection Rating	IP65		
Stabilization Time	< 3 seconds		
Operating Temperature	32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C)		
Pan size	5.8 x 6.2 in (146 x 158 mm)		
Dimensions	8.5 x 7.3 x 3 in (218 x 186 x 72 mm)		
Weight (Approx.)	2.9 lb (1.3 kg)		
Est. Ship Weight	10 lb (4.8 kg)		
Calibration	Digital external calibration		
Power	120V AC adapter (9V DC, 0.5A), Four 1.5 Volt C batteries (not included)		
Battery Life	50 hours with alkaline cells		120 hours with alkaline cells
Warranty	One-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
100287	V31XW301	300 g x 0.2g	\$469.00
100288	V31XW3	3 kg x 1 g	469.00
100289	V31XW6	6 kg x 2 g	469.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
103119	80251216	Hard shell carrying case for FD and Valor	\$82.10
102756	80251147	Sandwich pan, 11 in x 5.9 in (280 x 150 mm) for Valor Xtreme	51.90
102757	80251148	French fries holder pan for Valor 3000 Xtreme	51.90
102758	80251149	Ice cream cone holder for Valor 3000 Xtreme	51.90
33451	3369-10	Polypropylene Maxi-Scoop™ 10 dia x 2.5 in deep (25.4 cm dia x 6.4 cm deep) with pouring spout, weight 145 g	34.60
100292	80250954	Stainless steel scoop 17.2 x 11 x 3.4 in (44 x 28 x 8.5 cm)	58.40
97250	80250400	Stainless steel scoop 11.9 x 7.4 x 1.7 in (30 x 18.7 x 4.3 cm)	48.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Unsurpassed protection and durability in a variety of harsh environments
- High profile, easy-to-clean plastic housing
- NEMA4X/IP65 protection rating
- Front and rear LEDs
- Removable stainless steel platform cover
- USDA-AMS accepted
- NSF listed/certified
- Supports HACCP systems
- User adjustable stability settings
- SmarText interface

APPROVALS**SPECIFICATIONS**

	V21PW3	V21PW6	V21PW15
Part#	102771	102772	102773
List Price	\$400.00	\$400.00	\$400.00
Capacity	3 kg	6 kg	15 kg
Resolution	0.5 g	1 g	2 g
Weigh Units	Kilograms, Pounds, Grams, Ounces		
Operating Modes	Weigh		
Construction	ABS plastic housing, stainless steel pan		
Protection rating	NEMA 4X (IP65)		
Safe Overload	120% of capacity		
Stabilization Time	< 1 second		
Operating Temperature	32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C)		
Pan size	9.2 x 7.2 in (233 x 184 mm)		
Dimensions	9.2 x 9.8 x 5.6 in (233 x 249 x 142 mm)		
Weight (Approx.)	8 lb (3.4 kg)		
Calibration	Digital external calibration		
Power	120V AC adapter, 9V DC 0.7A internal rechargeable battery		
Battery Life	40 hours with 1 hour recharge time		
Warranty	One-year limited warranty		
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply		

^Weighing Chamber

PART NUMBER/PRICE

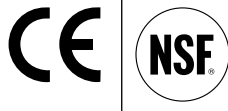
PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
102771	V21PW3	3 kg x 0.5 g	\$400.00
102772	V21PW6	6 kg x 1 g	400.00
102773	V21PW15	15 kg x 2 g	400.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33451	3369-10	Polypropylene Maxi-Scoop™ 10 dia x 2.5 in deep (25.4 dia x 6.4 cm deep) with pouring spout, weight 145 g	\$34.60
97250	80250400	Stainless steel scoop 11.9 x 7.4 x 1.7 in (30 x 18.7 x 4.3 cm)	48.00
100292	80250954	Stainless steel scoop 17.2 x 11 x 3.4 in (44 x 28 x 8.5 cm)	58.40
156237	46001812	Universal AC adapter	40.00
156235	46001780	Plug set	10.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Removable stainless steel platform cover
- Mid-profile ABS plastic housing
- Front-mounted leveling device
- Long lasting internal rechargeable battery (standard)
- Compact footprint
- Fast response time
- Easy to clean

APPROVALS**SPECIFICATIONS**

	V11P3	V11P6	V11P15	V11P30
Part#	102767	102768	102769	102770
List Price	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$215.00
Capacity	3 kg	6 kg	15 kg	30 kg
Resolution	0.5 g	1 g	2 g	5 g
Decimal ounce	105 oz x 0.02 oz	210 oz x 0.05 oz	520 oz x 0.1 oz	1058 oz x 0.5 oz
Decimal pound	6.6 lb x 0.001 lb	13 lb x 0.002 lb	33 lb x 0.01 lb	66 lb x 0.02 lb
Grams	3000 g x 0.5 g	6000 g x 1 g	15000 g x 2 g	30000 g x 5 g
Operating Modes	Weigh, accumulate, checkweigh			
Construction	ABS plastic housing, stainless steel pan			
Stabilization Time	<=3 seconds			
Operating Temperature	32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C) at 10% to 95% relative humidity Non-condensing, up to 2.5 miles/4000 m above sea level			
Scale Overload	120% of capacity			
Pan size	9.9 W x 7.1 in D (250 x 180 mm)			
Dimensions	10 W x 12 D x 4.3 in H (250 x 307 x 110 mm)			
Weight (Approx.)	7 lb (3.2 kg)			
Est. Ship Weight	8.8 lb (4.0 kg)			
Power	120V AC adapter included (9V DC 500 mA) Internal rechargeable sealed lead acid battery (included)			
Battery life	80/100 hours (with/without backlight on) with 12-hour recharge time			
Warranty	One-year limited warranty			
Return Policy	Ohaus Standard Policy - restock fee may apply			

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
102767	V11P3	3 kg x 0.5 g	\$215.00
102768	V11P6	6 kg x 1 g	215.00
102769	V11P15	15 kg x 2 g	215.00
102770	V11P30	30 kg x 5 g	215.00

^Weighing Chamber

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33451	3369-10	Polypropylene Maxi-Scoop™ 10 dia x 2.5 in deep (25.4 dia x 6.4 cm deep) with pouring spout, weight 145 g	\$34.60
97250	80250400	Stainless steel scoop 11.9 x 7.4 x 1.7 in (30 x 18.7 x 4.3 cm)	48.00
100292	80250954	Stainless steel scoop 17.2 x 11 x 3.4 in (44 x 28 x 8.5 cm)	58.40
156237	46001812	Universal AC adapter	40.00
156235	46001780	Plug set	10.00



The modular system offers you a choice of display and control units, weighing modules and draft shields

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Module Design
- User configurable & custom designed to meet changing applications
- Meets advanced Pharma compliance including user/password management for security, audit trail function logs, and integrated alibi memory
- Q-guide enables tasks and work
- Electrically conductive coating on glass panels of draft shield
- RS-232 & USB communication

Choice of Display

- MSE—Large 19 mm LCD display segments and easy menu system
- MSU—Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet, and SD Card Reader
- MSA—TFT Color touch screen, Ethernet, and SD Card Reader

SPECIFICATIONS

MSU** MSE*						
2.7S-000-DM^		2.7S-000-DF^		6.6S-000-DM^	6.6S-000-DF^	3.6P-000-DM^
Part#	126044	126046	126048	126049	126052	
List Price	\$29,650.00	\$30,450.00	\$23,200.00	\$24,000.00	\$17,700.00	
Part#	126043	126045	126047	126050	126051	
List Price	\$30,650.00	\$31,450.00	\$24,200.00	\$25,000.00	\$18,700.00	
Part#	126034	126039	126040	126041	126042	
List Price	\$31,150.00	\$31,850.00	\$24,700.00	\$25,500.00	\$19,200.00	
Capacity	2.1 g	2.1 g	5.1 g	5.1 g	1.1/2.1/3.1 g	
Resolution	0.0001 mg	0.0001 mg	0.001 mg	0.001 mg	0.001/0.002/0.005 mg	
Weighing Modes	Grams, Kilograms, Carats, Pounds, Ounces, Troy ounces, Hong Kong Taels, Singapore taels, Grains, Pennyweights, Milligrams, Parts per pound, Chinese taels, Momme, Austrian carats, Tola, Baht, Mesghal					
Operating Modes (*)	Counting, Checkweighing, Percent weighing, Unit toggle, Animal weighing, Net total, Formulation, Statistics, Calculation, Timer, Backweighing, Density Determination, Memory (300), Diameter Determination					
Repeatability	0.25 µg		0.001 mg		0.003/0.004/0.005 mg	
Linearity	0.9 µg		4 µg		4 µg	
Stabilization Time	7 seconds		5 seconds		5 seconds	
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (+5°C to 40°C)					
Weighing Chamber (DE)	2.75 in (70 mm) H	0.6 in (15 mm) H	2.75 in (70 mm) H	0.6 in (15 mm) H	2.75 in (70 mm) H	
Pan Size	Ø 0.8 in (20 mm)	Ø 1.9 in (50 mm) dia	Ø 1.2 in (30 mm)	Ø 1.9 in (50 mm)	Ø 1.2 in (30 mm)	
Dimensions						
Weight (Approx.)	17 lb				17 lb	
Est. Ship Weight	28 lb				40 lb	
Calibration Weight	2 g		5 g		3 g	
Power	100 - 240V Power Supply					
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	Sartorius Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					

^Weighing Chamber

*MSE Large LCD display and easy to use menu system

**MSU Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***MSA TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

DF-SS manual draft shield for weighing filters

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
126044*	MSE2.7S-000-DM	2.1 g x 0.0001 mg	\$29,650.00
126043**	MSU2.7S-000-DM	2.1 g x 0.0001 mg	30,650.00
126034***	MSA2.7S-000-DM	2.1 g x 0.0001 mg	31,150.00
126046*	MSE2.7S-000-DF	2.1 g x 0.0001 mg	30,450.00
126045**	MSU2.7S-000-DF	2.1 g x 0.0001 mg	31,450.00
126039***	MSA2.7S-000-DF	2.1 g x 0.0001 mg	31,950.00
126048*	MSE6.6S-000-DM	6.1 g x 0.001 mg	23,200.00
126047**	MSU6.6S-000-DM	6.1 g x 0.001 mg	24,200.00
126040***	MSA6.6S-000-DM	6.1 g x 0.001 mg	24,700.00
126049*	MSE6.6S-000-DF	6.1 g x 0.001 mg	24,000.00
126050**	MSU6.6S-000-DF	6.1 g x 0.001 mg	25,000.00
126041***	MSA6.6S-000-DF	6.1 g x 0.001 mg	25,500.00
126052*	MSE3.6P-000-DM	1.1/2.1/3.1 g x 0.001/0.002/0.005 mg	17,700.00
126051**	MSU3.6P-000-DM	1.1/2.1/3.1 g x 0.001/0.002/0.005 mg	18,700.00
126042***	MSA3.6P-000-DM	1.1/2.1/3.1 g x 0.001/0.002/0.005 mg	19,200.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112261	YDP20-OCE	Data printer with statistics and time/date functions (included cable fits RS-232)	\$980.00
31103	6906937	Paper for data printer, 5 pack	38.00
31106	6906918	Replacement ribbon for data printer	44.00
31071	YRB05Z	Battery pack, rechargeable, external	609.00
156906	6971987	Power supply, 120-240V	135.00
156908	6900900	Power cord, 220V (EU)	27.00

*Large LCD display and easy to use menu system

**Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader



The modular system offers you a choice of display and control units, weighing modules and draft shields

STANDARD FEATURES

- Module design
- User configurable and custom designed to meet changing applications
- Meets advanced Pharma compliance including user/password management for security, audit trail function logs and integrated alibi memory
- Q-guide enables tasks and work (MSA display)
- Electrically conductive coating on glass panels of draft shield
- RS-232 and USB communication
- Easy cleaning by removing glass doors
- Underweigh hook included
- Draft shield

Choice of display

- MSE-large LCD display and easy menu system
- MSU-monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD Card Reader, Auto Leveling feature
- MSA-TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD Card Reader, Auto Leveling feature

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- DA motor-driven draft shield
- DI draft shield eliminates electrostatic charges

SPECIFICATIONS

		225S	225P	125P	324S	224S	324P	124S	524S	524P
MSA*** MSU** MSE*	Part#	109776	109777	109778	109779	109780	109781	109782	156269	156270
	List Price	\$10,500.00	\$9,000.00	\$6,500.00	\$6,600.00	\$5,400.00	\$5,850.00	\$4,850.00	\$8,000.00	\$6,500.00
	Part#	109783	109786	109788	109794	109790	109791	109792	156267	156268
	List Price	\$11,500.00	\$10,000.00	\$7,500.00	\$7,600.00	\$6,900.00	\$6,850.00	\$5,850.00	\$9,000.00	\$7,500.00
	Part#	109795	109796	109797	109798	109799	109800	109801	156265	156266
	List Price	\$12,000.00	\$10,500.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,100.00	\$7,400.00	\$7,350.00	\$6,350.00	\$9,500.00	\$8,000.00
	Capacity	220 g	60/120/220 g	60/120 g	320 g	220 g	80/160/320 g	120 g	520 g	120/240/520 g
	Resolution	0.01 mg	0.01/0.02/0.05 mg	0.01/0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.1/0.2/0.5 mg	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.1/0.2/0.5 mg
	Weighing Modes	Grams, Kilograms, Carat, Pounds, Ounces, Troy ounce, Tael Hong Kong, Tael Singapore, Tael Taiwan, Grain, Pennyweight, Milligram, Parts per Pound, Tael China, Mommies, Austrian Carat, Tola, Baht, Mesghal, Ton, Pound:Ounces, Newton, Micrograms								
	Operating Modes	Mass Unit Conversion, SQ min function, ISO-Cal function, Density determination (Buoyancy method only with MSE), Calculation, Averaging, Formulation, Percent weighing, Totalizing, Counting, Customized identification, Statistics, Time control function, Second tare memory, Over/Under Checkweighing								
Repeatability	0.025 mg	0.015/0.04 mg	0.015/0.06 mg	0.1 mg	0.07 mg	0.1/0.2/0.4 mg	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.1/0.2/0.5 mg	
Linearity	0.1 mg	0.15 mg	0.15 mg	0.3 mg	0.2 mg	0.5 mg	0.2 mg	0.4 mg	0.5 mg	
Stabilization Time (sec.)	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (+5°C to 40°C)									
Weighing Chamber	8 x 8 x 10.2 in (205 x 205 x 261 mm)									
Pan size	3.3 x 3.3 in (85 x 85 mm)									
Dimensions	16 x 9.8 x 14.6 in (410 x 249 x 370.4 mm) (with manual draft shield)									
Weight (Approx.)	18 lb									
Est. Ship Weight	31.9 lb			29.7 lb						
Calibration Weight	200 g	200 g	100 g	300 g	200 g	300 g	100 g	500 g		
Power	120V AC adapter auto ranging									
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty									
Return Policy	Sartorius Standard Policy - restock fee may apply									

*MSE Large LCD display and easy to use menu system

**MSU Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***MSA TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
109776*	MSE225S-100-DU	220 g x 0.01 mg	\$10,500.00
109777*	MSE225P-100-DU	60/120/220 g x 0.01/0.02/0.05 mg	9,000.00
109778*	MSE125P-100-DU	60/120 g x 0.01/0.1 mg	6,500.00
109779*	MSE324S-100-DU	320 g x 0.1 mg	6,600.00
156269	MSE524S-100-DU	520 g x 0.1 mg	8,000.00
156270	MSE524P-100-DU	520/240/120 g x 0.5/0.2/0.1 mg	6,500.00
109780*	MSE224S-100-DU	220 g x 0.1 mg	5,900.00
109781*	MSE324P-100-DU	80/160/320 g x 0.1/0.2/0.5 mg	5,850.00
109782*	MSE124S-100-DU	120 g x 0.1 mg	4,850.00
109783**	MSU225S-100-DU	220 g x 0.01 mg	11,500.00
109786**	MSU225P-100-DU	60/120/220 g x 0.01/0.02/0.05 mg	10,000.00
109788**	MSU125P-100-DU	60/120 g x 0.01/0.1 mg	7,500.00
156267	MSU524S-100-DU	520 g x 0.1 mg	9,000.00
156268	MSU524P-100-DU	520/240/120 g x 0.5/0.2/0.1 mg	7,500.00
109794**	MSU324S-100-DU	320 g x 0.1 mg	7,600.00
109790**	MSU224S-100-DU	220 g x 0.1 mg	6,900.00
109791**	MSU324P-100-DU	80/160/320 g x 0.1/0.2/0.5 mg	6,850.00
109792**	MSU124S-100-DU	120 g x 0.1 mg	5,850.00
109795***	MSA225S-100-DU	220 g x 0.01 mg	12,000.00
109796***	MSA225P-100-DU	60/120/220 g x 0.01/0.02/0.05 mg	10,500.00
109797***	MSA125P-100-DU	60/120 g x 0.01/0.1 mg	8,000.00
156265	MSA524S-100-DU	520 g x 0.1 mg	9,500.00
156266	MSA524P-100-DU	520/240/120 g x 0.5/0.2/0.1 mg	8,000.00
109798***	MSA324S-100-DU	320 g x 0.1 mg	8,100.00
109799***	MSA224S-100-DU	220 g x 0.1 mg	7,400.00
109800***	MSA324P-100-DU	80/160/320 g x 0.1/0.2/0.5 mg	7,350.00
109801***	MSA124S-100-DU	120 g x 0.1 mg	6,350.00

*Large LCD display and easy to use menu system

**Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	DA	Automatic motorized draft shield for analytical balances (factory installed)	\$2,200.00
Consult	DI	Automatic motorized draft shield for analytical balances, with integrated ionizer (factory installed)	3,500.00
Consult	TR	Certificate of compliance and full factory test report	120.00
Consult	IR	Additional RS-232, 25-Pin connection	200.00
156906	6971987	Power supply, 100-240V	135.00
156908	6900900	Cord, power 220V EU	27.00
Consult	IB	Bluetooth® wireless interface	200.00
Consult	IP	Additional RS-232, 9-Pin connection with PS2 port	249.00



The modular system offers you a choice of display and control units, weighing modules and draft shields

STANDARD FEATURES

- Module design
- User configurable and custom designed to meet changing applications
- Meets advanced Pharma compliance including user/password management for security, audit trail function logs and integrated alibi memory
- Q-guide enables tasks and work (MSA display)
- Electrically conductive coating on glass panels of draft shield
- RS-232 and USB communication
- Easy cleaning by removing glass doors
- Underweigh hook included
- Draft shield

Choice of display

- MSE-large 19mm LCD display segments and easy menu system
- MSU-monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD Card Reader
- MSA-TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD Card Reader options

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Bluetooth® Wireless technology

SPECIFICATIONS

	3203S	2203S	2203P	1203S	5203S	5203P	623S	623P	323S
Part#	109803	109804	109805	109806	156315	156316	109807	109808	109809
List Price	\$8,600.00	\$8,000.00	\$6,700.00	\$6,000.00	\$9,700.00	\$8,600.00	\$4,600.00	\$4,100.00	\$4,100.00
Part#	109810	109811	109812	109813	156313	156314	109814	109815	109816
List Price	\$9,600.00	\$9,000.00	\$7,700.00	\$7,000.00	\$10,700.00	\$9,600.00	\$5,600.00	\$5,100.00	\$5,100.00
Part#	109817	109818	109819	109820	156310	156312	109821	109822	109823
List Price	\$10,100.00	\$9,500.00	\$8,200.00	\$7,500.00	\$11,200.00	\$10,100.00	\$6,100.00	\$5,600.00	\$5,600.00
Capacity	3200 g	2200 g	1010/2200 g	1200 g	5200 g	5200/2400/1200 g	620 g	150/300/620 g	320 g
Resolution	1 mg	1 mg	1/10 mg	1 mg	1 mg	5/2/1 mg	1 mg	1, 2, 5 mg	1 mg
Weighing Modes	Grams, Kilograms, Carat, Pounds, Ounces, Troy ounce, Tael Hong Kong, Tael Singapore, Tael Taiwan, Grain, Pennyweight, Milligram, Parts per Pound, Tael China, Mommies, Austrian Carat, Tola, Baht, Mesghal, Ton, Pound:Ounces, Newton, Micrograms								
Operating Modes (*)	Mass Unit Conversion, SQ min function, ISO-Cal function, Density determination (Buoyancy method only with MSE), Calculation, Averaging, Formulation, Percent weighing, Totalizing, Counting, Customized identification, Statistics, Time control function, Second tare memory, Over/Under Checkweighing								
Repeatability	1/6 mg	1 mg	1/6 mg	0.7 mg	1 mg	1 mg	0.7 mg	1/2/4 mg	0.7 mg
Linearity	5 mg	3 mg	5 mg	2 mg	5 mg	5 mg	2 mg	5 mg	2 mg
Stabilization Time	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	1	1	0.8 seconds	0.8 seconds	0.8 seconds
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (+5°C to 40°C)								
Weighing Chamber (DE)	8 x 8 x 7 in (from pan) (200 x 200 x 179 mm)								
Pan size	5.5 x 5.5 in (140 x 140 mm)								
Dimensions	16 x 9.8 x 11 in (410 x 249 x 281.4 mm) (with manual draft shield)								
Weight (Approx.)	17 lb								
Est. Ship Weight	27 lb						25 lb		
Calibration Weight	2000 g	2000 g	1000 g	1000 g	500 g	500 g	500 g	500 g	200 g
Power	120V AC adapter (auto ranging)								
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty								
Return Policy	Sartorius Standard Policy - restock fee may apply								

* MSE Large LCD display and easy to use menu system

**MSU Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***MSA TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
156315	MSE5203S-100-DE	5200 g x 0.001 g	\$9,700.00
156316	MSE5203P-100-DE	5200/2400/1200 g x 0.005/0.002/0.001 g	8,600.00
109803*	MSE3203S-100-DE	3200 g x 1 mg	8,600.00
109804*	MSE2203S-100-DE	2200 g x 1 mg	8,000.00
109805*	MSE2203P-100-DE	1010/2200 g x 1/10 mg	6,700.00
109806*	MSE1203S-100-DE	1200 g x 1 mg	6,000.00
109807*	MSE623S-100-DE	620 g x 1 mg	4,600.00
109808*	MSE623P-100-DE	150/300/620 g x 1/2/5 mg	4,100.00
109809*	MSE323S-100-DE	320 g x 1 mg	4,100.00
156313	MSU5203S-100-DE	5200 g x 0.001 g	10,700.00
156314	MSU5203P-100-DE	5200/2400/1200 g x 0.005/0.002/0.001 g	9,600.00
109810**	MSU3203S-100-DE	3200 g x 1 mg	9,600.00
109811**	MSU2203S-100-DE	2200 g x 1 mg	9,000.00
109812**	MSU2203P-100-DE	1010/2200 g x 1/10 mg	7,700.00
109813**	MSU1203S-100-DE	1200 g x 1 mg	7,000.00
109814**	MSU623S-100-DE	620 g x 1 mg	5,600.00
109815**	MSU623P-100-DE	150/300/620 g x 1/2/5 mg	5,100.00
156310	MSA5203S-100-DE	5200 g x 0.001 g	11,200.00
156312	MSA5203P-100-DE	5200/2400/1200 g x 0.005/0.002/0.001 g	10,100.00
109816**	MSU323S-100-DE	320 g x 1 mg	5,100.00
109817***	MSA3203S-100-DE	3200 g x 1 mg	10,100.00
109818 ***	MSA2203S-100-DE	2200 g x 1 mg	9,500.00
109819 ***	MSA2203P-100-DE	1010/2200 g x 1/10 mg	8,200.00
109820 ***	MSA1203S-100-DE	1200 g x 1 mg	7,500.00
109821 ***	MSA623S-100-DE	620 g x 1 mg	6,100.00
109822 ***	MSA623P-100-DE	150/300/620 g x 1/2/5 mg	5,600.00
109823 ***	MSA323S-100-DE	320 g x 1 mg	5,600.00

*Large LCD display and easy to use menu system

**Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	100	Fully automatic motorized leveling, one key touch, MSA MSU only (factory installed)	\$1,015.00
Consult	TR	Certificate of compliance and full factory test report	120.00
Consult	IR	Additional RS-232, 25-Pin connection	200.00
156906	6971987	Power supply, 100-240V	135.00
156908	6900900	Cord, power 220V EU	27.00
Consult	IB	Bluetooth® wireless interface	200.00
Consult	IP	Additional RS-232, 9-Pin connection with PS2 port	200.00



The modular system offers you a choice of display and control units, weighing modules and draft shields

STANDARD FEATURES

- Fast stabilization time
- Module design
- User configurable and custom designed to meet changing applications
- Meets advanced Pharma compliance including user/password management for security, audit trail function logs and integrated alibi memory
- Q-guide enables tasks and work
- Electrically conductive coating on glass panels of draft shield
- RS-232 and USB communication
- Easy cleaning by removing glass doors
- Weigh underneath included

Choice of display

- MSE-large LCD display and easy menu system
- MSU-monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD Card Reader
- MSA-TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD Card Reader options

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Bluetooth® Wireless technology

SPECIFICATIONS

	10202S	8202S	6202S	6202P	4202S	2202S	1202S
Part #	109826	109827	109828	109829	109830	109831	109832
List Price	\$5,700.00	\$4,900.00	\$4,300.00	\$3,850.00	\$3,700.00	\$3,350.00	\$3,000.00
Part #	109836	109837	109838	109839	109840	109841	109842
List Price	\$6,700.00	\$5,900.00	\$5,300.00	\$4,850.00	\$4,350.00	\$4,350.00	\$4,000.00
Part #	109846	109847	109848	109849	109850	109851	109852
List Price	\$7,200.00	\$6,400.00	\$5,800.00	\$5,350.00	\$5,200.00	\$4,850.00	\$4,500.00
Capacity	10200 g	8200 g	6200 g	1500/3000/6200 g	4200 g	2200 g	1200 g
Resolution	10 mg	10 mg	10 mg	10/20/50 mg	10 mg	10 mg	10 mg
Weighing Modes	Grams, Kilograms, Carat, Pounds, Ounces, Troy ounce, Tael Hong Kong, Tael Singapore, Tael Taiwan, Grain, Pennyweight, Milligram, Parts per Pound, Tael China, Mommies, Austrian Carat, Tola, Baht, Mesghal, Ton, Pound/Ounces, Newton, Micrograms						
Operating Modes (*)	Mass Unit Conversion, SQ min function, ISO-Cal function, Density determination (Buoyancy method only with MSE), Calculation, Averaging, Formulation, Percent weighing, Totalizing, Counting, Customized identification, Statistics, Time control function, Second tare memory, Over/Under Checkweighing						
Repeatability	7 mg	7 mg	7 mg	7/20/1940 mg	7 mg	7 mg	7 mg
Linearity	20 mg	20 mg	20 mg	20 mg	20 mg	20 mg	20 mg
Stabilization Time	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	0.8 seconds	0.8 seconds	0.8 seconds
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (+5°C to 40°C)						
Pan size	8.1 x 8.1 in (206 x 206 mm)						
Dimensions	16 x 9.8 x 3.5 in (410 x 249 x 87.7 mm)						
Weight (Approx.)	16 lb						
Est. Shipping Weight	21 lb						
Calibration Weight	10 kg	5 kg	5 kg	5 kg	2 kg	2 kg	1 kg
Power	120V AC adapter (auto ranging)						
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty						
Return Policy	Sartorius Standard Policy - restock fee may apply						

*MSE Large LCD display and easy to use menu system

**MSU Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***MSA TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

SPECIFICATIONS

	12201S	8201S	5201S	5202S	14202S	14202P
Part#	109833	109834	109835	156322****	156324	156327
List Price	\$3,800.00	\$3,400.00	\$2,450.00	\$4,790.00	\$7,050.00	\$6,050.00
Part#	109843	109844	109845	156321****	156323	156329
List Price	\$4,800.00	\$4,400.00	\$3,450.00	\$5,750.00	\$8,050.00	\$7,050.00
Part#	109853	109854	109855	156318****	156319	156320
List Price	\$5,300.00	\$4,900.00	\$3,950.00	\$6,250.00	\$8,550.00	\$7,550.00
Capacity	12200 g	8200 g	5200 g	5200 g	14,200 g	14,200/7000/3500 g
Resolution	100 mg	100 mg	100 mg	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.05/0.02/0.01 g
Weighing Modes	Grams, Kilograms, Carat, Pounds, Ounces, Troy ounce, Tael Hong Kong, Tael Singapore, Tael Taiwan, Grain, Pennyweight, Milligram, Parts per Pound, Tael China, Mommies, Austrian Carat, Tola, Baht, Mesghal, Ton, Pound:Ounces, Newton, Micrograms					
Operating Modes (*)	Mass Unit Conversion, SQ min function, ISO-Cal function, Density determination (Buoyancy method only with MSE), Calculation, Averaging, Formulation, Percent weighing, Totalizing, Counting, Customized identification, Statistics, Time control function, Second tare memory, Over/Under Checkweighing					
Repeatability	50 mg	50 mg	50 mg	0.006 g	0.01 g	0.01/0.02/0.01 g
Linearity	200 mg	100 mg	100 mg	0.01 g	0.03 g	0.05 g
Stabilization Time	0.8 seconds	0.8 seconds	0.8 seconds	1 second	1 second	1 second
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (+5°C to 40°C)					
Pan size	8.1 x 8.1 in (206 x 206 mm)					
Dimensions	16 x 9.8 x 3.5 in (410 x 249 x 87.7 mm)					
Weight (Approx.)	16 lb					
Est. Shipping Weight	21 lb					
Calibration Weight	10 kg	5 kg	5 kg	5000 g	10 kg	10 kg
Power	120V AC adapter auto ranging					
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty					
Return Policy	Sartorius Standard Policy - restock fee may apply					

*MSE Large LCD display and easy to use menu system

**MSU Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***MSA TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

****DR - Draft stainless steel shield

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
156324	MSE14202S-100-DU	14,200 g x 0.01 g	\$7,050.00
156327	MSE14202P-100-DU	14,200/7000/3500 g x 0.05/0.02/0.01 g	6,050.00
109826*	MSE1020S-100-D0	10200 g x 10 mg	5,700.00
109827*	MSE8202S-100-D0	8200 g x 10 mg	4,900.00
109828*	MSE6202S-100-D0	6200 g x 10 mg	4,300.00
109829*	MSE6202P-100-D0	1500/3000/6200 g x 10/20/50 mg	3,850.00
156322	MSE5202S-100DR	5200 g x 0.01 g	4,790.00
109830*	MSE4202S-100-D0	4200 g x 10 mg	3,700.00
109831*	MSE2202S-100-D0	2200 g x 10 mg	3,350.00
109832*	MSE1202S-100-D0	1200 g x 10 mg	3,000.00
109833*	MSE12201S-100-D0	12200 g x 100 mg	3,800.00
109834*	MSE8201S-100-D0	8200 g x 100 mg	3,400.00
109835*	MSE5201S-100-D0	5200 g x 100 mg	2,450.00
156323	MSU14202S-100-D4	14,200 g x 0.01 g	8,050.00
156329	MSU14202P-100-DU	14,200/7000/3500 g x 0.05/0.02/0.01 g	7,050.00
109836**	MSU1020S-100-D0	10200 g x 10 mg	6,700.00
109837**	MSU8202S-100-D0	8200 g x 10 mg	5,900.00
109838**	MSU6202S-100-D0	6200 g x 10 mg	5,300.00
109839**	MSU6202P-100-D0	1500/3000/6200 g x 10/20/50 mg	4,850.00
156321	MSU5202S-100-DR	5200 g x 0.01 g	5,750.00
109840**	MSU4202S-100-D0	4200 g x 10 mg	4,700.00
109841**	MSU2202S-100-D0	2200 g x 10 mg	4,350.00
109842**	MSU1202S-100-D0	1200 g x 10 mg	4,000.00
109843**	MSU12201S-100-D0	12200 g x 100 mg	4,800.00
109844**	MSU8201S-100-D0	8200 g x 100 mg	4,400.00
109845**	MSU5201S-100-D0	5200 g x 100 mg	3,450.00
156319	MSA14202S-100-DU	14,200 g x 0.01 g	8,550.00
156320	MSA14202P-100-DU	14,200/7000/3500 g x 0.05/0.02/0.01 g	7,550.00
109846***	MSA1020S-100-D0	10200 g x 10 mg	7,200.00
109847***	MSA8202S-100-D0	8200 g x 10 mg	6,400.00
109848***	MSA6202S-100-D0	6200 g x 10 mg	5,800.00
109849***	MSA6202P-100-D0	1500/3000/6200 g x 10/20/50 mg	5,350.00
156318	MSA5202S-100-DR	5200 g x 0.01 g	6,250.00
109850***	MSA4202S-100-D0	4200 g x 10 mg	5,200.00
109851***	MSA2202S-100-D0	2200 g x 10 mg	4,850.00
109852***	MSA1202S-100-D0	1200 g x 10 mg	4,500.00
109853***	MSA12201S-100-D0	12200 g x 100 mg	5,300.00
109854***	MSA8201S-100-D0	8200 g x 100 mg	4,900.00
109855***	MSA5201S-100-D0	5200 g x 100 mg	3,950.00

*Large LCD display and easy to use menu system

**Monochrome graphic display, positive click on keys to activate functions, Ethernet and SD card reader

***TFT color touchscreen, Ethernet and SD card reader

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	TR	Certificate of compliance and full factory test report	\$120.00
Consult	IR	Additional RS-232, 25-Pin connection	200.00
156906	6971987	Power supply, 100-240V	135.00
156908	6900900	Cord, power 220V EU	27.00
Consult	IB	Bluetooth® wireless interface	200.00
Consult	IP	Additional RS-232, 9-Pin connection with PS2 port	200.00



STANDARD FEATURES

- All models have built-in internal calibration weights
- Automatic calibration at present time or temperature intervals
- RS-232C bidirectional interface port on all models
- High-contrast, blue backlit display
- Monolithic weigh cell provides stability and fast response

SPECIFICATIONS

	CPA26P [^]	CPA225D [^]
Part #	105570	105571
List Price	\$15,685.00	\$6,200.00
Capacity	5/21 g	100/200 g
Resolution	2/10 µg	0.01/0.1 mg
Weighing Modes	Grams, Kilograms, Carats, Pounds, Ounces, Troy ounces, Hong Kong taels, Singapore taels, Taiwanese taels, Grains, Pennyweights, Milligrams, Parts per pound, Chinese taels, Mommies, Austrian carats, Tola, Baht, Menghal	
Operating Modes	Counting, Percent weighing, Animal weighing, Unit Toggle, Net total	
Repeatability	+/-4 g	+/-0.02/0.5/0.1 mg
Linearity	+/-8 g	+/-0.03/0.1/0.2 mg
Stabilization Time	10 seconds	6/3 seconds
Operating Temperature	50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)	
Weighing Chamber	8 x 9.5 x 7 in (206 x 242 x 178 mm)	6.8 x 7.1 x 9.4 in (174 x 181 x 240 mm)
Pan size	Ø 2 in (50 mm)	Ø 3.1 in (80 mm)
Dimensions	8.3 x 13.5 x 10.6 in (213 x 342 x 270 mm)	8.4 x 13.5 x 9.4 in (213 x 342 x 240 mm)
Weight (Approx.)	16.7 lb	16.7 lb
Est. Ship Weight	22 lb	23 lb
Calibration Weight	20 g	200 g
Power	120V AC adapter (Other adapters available by special order)	
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty	
Return Policy	Sartorius Standard Policy - restock fee may apply	

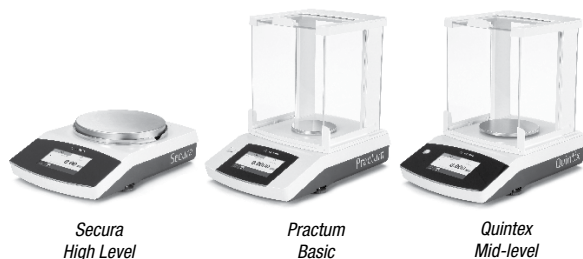
[^] Weighing Chamber

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
105570	CPA26P	5/21 g x 2/10 µg	\$15,685.00
105571	CPA225D	100/200 g x 0.01/0.1 mg	6,200.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112261	YDP20-OCE	Data printers	\$980.00
98038	YCC01-USBM2	Printer cable, 25-Pin to USB	263.00
31103	6906937	Paper, printer 5 rls/pk	38.00
31082	—	Density kit, Analytical (0.1 mg) software not included	890.00
152036	6971991	Power supply, no cord	72.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Color Capacitive Touch with swipe technology
- Simple touch-technology
- Monolithic and Strain Gauge Technology
- Aluminum Die-cast base, ABS housing
- Front level bubble
- Mini-USB
- Weigh Below hook

Quintix & Secura Additional Features

- isoCAL / fully automatic, external calibration
- GLP conformance with built-in Time & Date
- Time & Date

Secura Additional Features

- Internal Calibration
- Opto-electronic leveling system
- Sgmin safety program
- Analytical draft support ring

SPECIFICATIONS

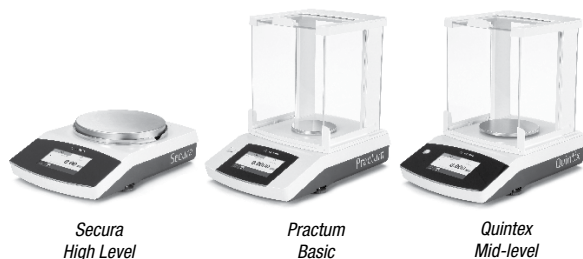
PRACTUM	124-1S	224-1S	213-1S	313-1S	N/A
Part Number	153983	153984	153985	153986	N/A
List Price	\$2,100.00	\$2,500.00	\$1,400.00	\$1,600.00	N/A
QUINTIX	124-1S	224-1S	213-1S	313-1S	513-1S
Part Number	153992	153993	153994	153995	153996
List Price	\$3,000.00	\$3,400.00	\$1,775.00	\$1,900.00	\$2,575.00
SECURA	124-1S	224-1S	213-1S	313-1S	513-1S
Part Number	154005	154006	154007	154008	154009
List Price	\$3,600.00	\$4,070.00	\$2,270.00	\$2,450.00	\$3,100.00
Capacity	120 g	220 g	210 g	310 g	510 g
Resolution	0.1 mg	0.1 mg	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g
Repeatability	+(-) 0.1 mg	+(-) 0.1 mg	0.001 g	0.001 g	0.001 g
Linearity (+/-)	+(-) 0.3 mg (0.2 mg Secura & Quintix)	+(-) 0.3 mg (0.2 mg Secura & Quintix)	3 mg (2 mg Secura & Quintix)	3 mg (2 mg Secura & Quintix)	2 mg
External Calibration Weight	100 g	200 g			500 g
Weighing Modes	Gram, kilogram, carat, pound, ounce, troy ounce, Hong Kong, tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan Tael, grain, pennyweights, milligram, parts per pound, China Teal, mommes, Autria carat, tola baht, mesghal and Newton				
Applications	Mass unit conversion, Counting, Percent weighing, Averaging,				
Display Type	LCD				
Operating Humidity	Less than 95% RH				
Operating Temperature	50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)				
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)				
Stabilization Time (typical)	3 seconds				
Net Weight (kg/lb)	11 lb (4.5 kg)				
Pan Size/ Type	3.5 in (90 mm) diameter pan, stainless steel		4.75 in (120 mm) diameter pan, stainless steel		
Weighing Chamber Height	7.9 in (209 mm)				
Dimensions (WxDxH)	14.1 x 8.5 x 12.6 in (360 x 216 x 320 mm)				
Power Requirements	10-20V				
AC Power Requirements	AC adapter, 115V-240V				
Frequency	50-60 Hz				
Optional Accessories	Calibration weights, RS-232 Interface Cable				
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty				

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART NUMBER	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
153983	Practum 124-1S	120 g x 0.1 mg	\$2,100.00
153992	Quintix 124-1S	120 g x 0.1 mg	3,000.00
154005	Secura 124-1S	120 g x 0.1 mg	3,600.00
153984	Practum 224-1S	220 g x 0.1 mg	2,500.00
153993	Quintix 224-1S	220 g x 0.1 mg	3,400.00
154006	Secura 224-1S	220 g x 0.1 mg	4,070.00
153985	Practum 213-1S	210 g x 0.001 g	1,400.00
153994	Quintix 213-1S	210 g x 0.001 g	1,775.00
154007	Secura 213-1S	210 g x 0.001 g	2,270.00
153986	Practum 313-1S	310 g x 0.001 g	1,600.00
153995	Quintix 313-1S	310 g x 0.001 g	1,900.00
154008	Secura 313-1S	310 g x 0.001 g	2,450.00
153996	Quintix 513-1S	510 g x 0.001 g	2,575.00
154009	Secura 513-1S	510 g x 0.001 g	3,100.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
154749	6971790	AC adaptor, 110-240V, six power plugs	\$95.00
155847	YCC04-D09	Adaptor cable, USB to RS-232	45.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Color Capacitive Touch with swipe technology
- Simple touch-technology
- Monolithic and Strain Gauge Technology
- Aluminum Die-cast base, ABS housing
- Front level bubble
- Mini-USB
- Weigh Below hook

Quintix & Secura Additional Features

- isoCAL / fully automatic, external calibration
- GLP conformance with built-in Time & Date
- Time & Date

Secura Additional Features

- Internal Calibration
- Opto-electronic leveling system
- Sgmin safety program
- Analytical draft support ring

SPECIFICATIONS

PRACTUM	612-1S	1102-1S	2102-1S	N/A	N/A	5101-1S	5100-1S
Part Number	153987	153988	153989	N/A	N/A	153991	153990
List Price	\$1,200.00	\$1,350.00	\$1,550.00	N/A	N/A	\$1,425.00	\$950.00
QUINTIX	612-1S	1102-1S	2102-1S	3102-1S	5102-1S	5101-1S	5100-1S
Part Number	153998	153999	154000	154001	154003	154004	154002
List Price	\$1,500.00	\$1,700.00	\$1,900.00	\$2,100.00	\$2,475.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,200.00
SECURA	N/A	1102-1S	2102-1S	3102-1S	5102-1S	N/A	N/A
Part Number	N/A	154010	154011	154012	154013	N/A	N/A
List Price	N/A	\$2,200.00	\$2,600.00	\$2,800.00	\$3,200.00	N/A	N/A
Capacity	610 g	1100 g	2100 g	3100 g	5100 g	5100 g	5100 g
Resolution	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.01 g	0.1 g	1.0 g
Repeatability	+(-) 10 mg	+(-) 10 mg	+(-) 10 mg	+(-) 10 mg	+(-) 10 mg	0.1 g	1.0 g
Linearity (+/-)	30 mg (20 mg Quintix & Secura)	30 mg (20 mg Quintix & Secura)	30 mg (20 mg Quintix & Secura)	20 mg	20 mg	0.3 g (0.2 g Quintix)	3.0 g (2.0 g Quintix)
External Calibration Weight	500 g	1000 g	2000g		5000 g		
Weighing Modes	Gram, kilogram, carat, pound, ounce, troy ounce, Hong Kong, tael, Singapore Tael, Taiwan Tael, grain, pennyweights, milligram, parts per pound, China Teal, mommes, Autria carat, tola baht, mesghal and Newton						
Applications	Mass unit conversion, Counting, Percent weighing, Averaging,						
Display Type	LCD						
Operating Humidity	Less than 95% RH						
Operating Temperature	50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)						
Operating Temperature	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)						
Stabilization Time (typical)	3 seconds						
Net Weight (kg/lb)	9 lb (4.5 kg)						
Pan Size/ Type	7 in (180 mm) diameter pan, stainless steel						
Dimensions (WxDxH)	14.1 x 8.5 x 12.6 in (360 x 216 x 320 mm)						
AC Power Requirements	AC adapter, 115V-240V						
Frequency	50-60 Hz						
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty						

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART NUMBER	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
153987	Practum 612-1S	610 g x 0.01 g	\$1,200.00
153998	Quintix 612-1S	610 g x 0.01 g	1,500.00
153988	Practum 1102-1S	1100 g x 0.01 g	1,350.00
153999	Quintix 1102-1S	1100 g x 0.01 g	1,700.00
154010	Secura 1102-1S	1100 g x 0.01 g	2,200.00
153989	Practum 2102-1S	2110 g x 0.01 g	1,550.00
154000	Quintix 2102-1S	2110 g x 0.01 g	1,900.00
154011	Secura 2102-1S	2110 g x 0.01 g	2,600.00
154001	Quintix 3102-1S	3100 g x 0.01 g	2,100.00
154012	Secura 3102-1S	3100 g x 0.01 g	2,800.00
154003	Quintix 5102-1S	5100 g x 0.01 g	2,600.00
154013	Secura 5102-1S	5100 g x 0.01 g	3,200.00
153991	Practum 5101-1S	5100 g x 0.1 g	1,425.00
154004	Quintix 5101-1S	5100 g x 0.1 g	1,500.00
153990	Practum 5100-1S	5100 g x 1.0 g	950.00
154002	Quintix 5100-1S	5100 g x 1.0 g	1,200.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
154749	6971790	AC adaptor, 110-240V, six power plugs	\$95.00
155847	YCC04-D09	Adaptor cable, USB to RS-232	45.00



MA35 Series

STANDARD FEATURES

- External calibration
- Results in % moisture, % total solids and remaining dry residue in weight
- Units will yield results in 5-15 minutes with automatic mode (depending on sample make-up size)
- Field-proven, manual flip-up cover
- Opens wide for excellent access
- Easy to clean
- Standard version with glass panels; version with metal panels to meet FDA/HACCP regulations
- Equipped with two powerful metal tubular-shaped heating elements (providing 360 Watts of power)
- Rugged double level system
- Optimized for use in high temperature ranges
- Concise display
- Icon-driven user interface
- Elimination of program selection menu
- Reduction of seldom-used programming options
- Fully automatic mode; sample is dried until weight is constant
- Time-controlled; 0.1-99 minutes
- Manual shutoff by user
- Printout generated by an external printer

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	MA35M-000115V1
Part #	93429
List Price	\$3,250.00
Capacity	35 g
Resolution	0.001 g
Heating Element	Metal tubular-shaped heating element (infrared dark radiator)
Heating Mode	Standard drying
Display Modes for Results	% moisture/ % dry weight (solids), % Ratio, g residue
Repeatability	1-5 g Sample +/-0.2% Over 5 g Sample +/-0.05%
Analysis Mode	Fully Automatic or Timer setting (0.1- 99 min)
RS-232	Bidirectional
Operating Temperature	50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)
Temperature range	40°F to 160°F (4.4°C to 71°C)
Pan size	3.5 in (90 mm)
Dimensions	8.8 x 14.4 x 7.5 in (223.5 x 365.8 x 190.5 mm)
Weight (Approx.)	12.8 lb
Calibration Weight	30 g
Power	120VAC adapter
Warranty	Two-year limited warranty
Return Policy	Sartorius Standard Policy - restock fee may apply

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
93429	MA35M-000115V1	35 g x 0.001 g	\$3,250.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
31084	6906941	Filters, glass fiber, box of 200	\$50.00
98063	YWP01MA	Disposable sample pans 50 units, aluminum, round, 90 mm	45.00
36907	YDP03-OCE	Data printer, external	1,095.00
31106	6906918	Replacement ribbon for data printer (PN 36907)	44.00
31103	6906937	Paper rolls for data printer, 5 rolls, 50 m each	38.00
12962		External calibration weight (-30 g ±0.3 mg)	80.00



STANDARD FEATURES

- Converts serial data such as barcode reader or scale into keyboard input to software program
- Works with PC and MAC
- Requires no driver installation (identifies itself as additional HID keyboard)
- Cable draws power from USB port (no external power supply needed)
- Test cable to be connected with adapter scale cable or connector
- Bluetooth version allows Bluetooth connection to devices like iPad, Playbook, Android tablets and smart cell phones

SPECIFICATIONS

Baud Rate:

9600

Color:

Black

Cable Length:

74 in (1880 mm)

Bluetooth Cable Length:

16 in (406 mm)

Power:

USB power, no external power supply

Host:

PC and MAC compliant

Connection:
DB9 male connector, Pin 2 RX, Pin 3 TX and Pin 5 Ground
USBA connector

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
119919	RS-232/USB Serial Cable	1 lb	\$185.00
132452	RS-232/USB Serial Cable plus Bluetooth	1 lb	260.00

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
119064	Slimline Null Modem, gender changer DB9 female to female	\$10.50
22436	Blunt-end to DB9 female, straight cable	55.00
50749	DB9 female to DB9 female	55.00
130789	Null Model DB9 adaptor female to male	12.00



STANDARD FEATURES

- LED on board for testing data transmission
- Captures data and stores it on a USB flash drive up to 8GB (not included)
- Transfer data to your PC using the USB flash drive

SPECIFICATIONS

Baud Rate:

9600

Data Bits:

8

Parity:

None

Power:

Requires 5VDC

Customer Supplied:

Power and USB flash drive

Industrial Enclosure Option:
7.5 x 7.5 x 4.5 in (19 x 19 x 12 mm)
Latch for lock
Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Text file examples (actual text will be dependent on transmitted file)

02:50PM
11/13/2012
GROSS 58 lb

02:50PM
11/13/2012
GROSS 68 lb

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
153265	go-between board, requires 5 Volts	\$410.00
153266	go-between industrial enclosure, requires 5 Volts	500.00
153267	go-between desk enclosure, power supply included	500.00

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
154797	Adaptor, power 5VDC 2A 90-264VAC, U.S. plug, UL/CUL	\$35.00
125077	USB flash drive, 1 GB	15.00
130789	Null Model DB9 adaptor female to male	12.00
119064	Null modem adaptor, DB9 F/F	10.50
50764	Straight cable, DB9 F/F	48.00
66535	Null modem DB9 F/F	45.00
22436	DB9 cable to blunt end	55.00
15493	Cable four-conductor	1.25/ft

Tables and Anti-Vibration/Scoops

Standard Balance Slab Kasota Stone



Reduces vibration and shock, ideal where tables will not fit

PART NUMBER/PRICE

Part #	Description	Price
Standard Balance Slab, Kasota Stone		
83779	15 in x 20 in x 3 in 100 lb	\$450.00
Clean Room Table		
83780	24 in x 35 in x 32 in 600 lb	2,700.00
Standard Balance Table, Kasota Stone		
83778	24 in x 35 in x 32 in 700 lb	1,200.00
Anti-Vibration Pad		
75263	Anti-vibration pad 4 x 4 1/2 in. thick	15.00

Clean Room Table Granite



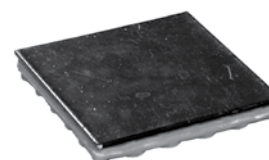
Mass, Density and Vibration damping properties for most applications. (Four damping pads included)

Standard Balance Table Kasota Stone



Provides the most stable surface possible for precision instruments. Legs are reinforced with support pipe.

Anti-Vibration



Scoops

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33455	Aluminum, 1.5 x 2.0 in (3.8 x 5.1 cm)	\$23.00
33446	Polypropylene, 12 x 6 x 2.75 in (304 x 152 x 70 mm)	36.00
33447	Stainless steel, 12 x 6 x 2.75 in (304 x 152 x 70 mm)	80.00
33448	Polypropylene Maxi-scoop, 10 in (254 mm) diameter x 2.5 in (70 mm) deep with pouring spout	40.00
33456	Gold, 2.25 x 3.0 in (5.7 x 7.6 cm)	23.80
33454	Black, aluminum 4.0 x 3.5 in (10.2 x 8.9 cm)	23.00
33451	Polypropylene Maxi-scoop	34.60
97250	Stainless steel scoop 11.9 x 7.4 x 1.7 in	48.00
100292	Stainless steel scoop 17.2 x 11 x 3.4 in	58.40



33447



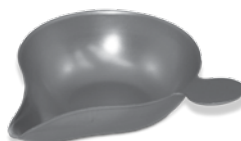
33455



33451



33454



33456



Prove™ Statistical Printer

ACCESSORIES



STANDARD FEATURES

- Statistical Printer – Rice Lake Balances TA, TP, Equipoise, , A&D GF balance, CW90 Checkweigher
- Statistical information provided: MAX, MIN, AVERAGE, Standard deviation, and Coefficient of Variable
- Easy-Load paper feature
- RS-232 interface
- Maintenance-free
- Ultra-Compact and light weight
- High reliability line head mechanism
- Low power mode
- Range of configurable options
- Low Profile paper lid and range of mounting options available
- Rechargeable NiMH batteries
- Multi-ranging AC with changeable plugs

SPECIFICATIONS

Printing System:

Direct thermal line head

Max. Characters (per line):

48, 32, (24 default)

Character Matrix:

24 x 8, 24 x 12 or 24 x 16

Character Size:

0.1 x 0.08 in, 0.1 x 0.06 in, or 0.1 x 0.04 in
 (approx. 13, 17 or 25 cpi) horizontal dot pitch
 3 x 2 mm, 3 x 1.5 mm, or 3 x 1 mm
 (approx. 13, 17 or 25 cpi) horizontal dot pitch:

Horizontal Dot Pitch:

0.005 in (0.125 mm) approximately 200 dpi

Vertical Dot Pitch:

0.005 in (0.125 mm)

Text Line Composition:

24 x 384 dots

Printing Width:

1.9 in (48 mm)

Average Print Speed:

10 lines per second, max.

Dimensions:

3.4 x 5.9 x 2.2 in (85.5 x 150 x 55 mm)

Weight:

400 g approx. (includes batteries and paper)

Paper Width:

2.3 in (58 mm)

Paper Capacity:

1.8 in diameter, 1 in standard printer
 45 mm diameter, 25 m standard printer

Character Set:

ASCII

Country Codes:

USA

Interface:
Data Format:

RS-232C (8 Data, 1 Stop, No Parity).

Connector

6-way RJ12 socket

Baud Rate:

9600

Handshaking Hardware:

(CTS line) or Software (XON/XOFF)

Buffer Size:

5 Kbytes

Environmental Changes:

Operating Range: 32°F to 120°F (0°C to 50°C)
 Storage Range: -4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
 Charging Range: 32°F to 113°F (10°C to 45°C)

Charge Life:

Approximately 6000 lines (18 m) of continuous printing

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
158056	Prove statistical printer, 110-240VAC with universal AC adapter	\$715.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
130789	Null modem adapter, DBF/M (required for Equipoise)	\$12.00
158583	RJ11 to 5-Pin DIN (required for TP balance)	65.00
41279	RS-232 cable, 25-Pin 9_pin	65.00

Table of Contents

BCi	156
<i>In-Motion Belt Scale System</i>	
Belt Scale Questionnaire	159



Note: Idler not included and customer is responsible for mounting idler to weigh frame



920i® Integrator



Speed Wheel

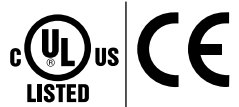


Magnetic Shaft Encoder

STANDARD FEATURES

- Large 4.6 in W x 3.4 in H 320 x 240 pixel back-lit LCD graphical display
- NEMA 4X/IP66 stainless steel display enclosure
- Four bidirectional communication ports
- Rate and speed time displayed by the hour, minute or second
- Measurement displayed in feet or meters
- Unit of rate displayed in tons, pounds, kilograms, metric tons or long tons
- Digital I/O for totalizer
- Analog outputs optional
- Alarm outputs optional
- For added security, integrator has the ability to be password protected
- Optional Communication protocol cards include ControlNet, Rockwell Automation's DeviceNet, Rockwell Automation's Remote I/O, Rockwell Automation's EtherNet IP, Profibus DP, 0-10 VAC or 4-20 mA analog output, Ethernet TCP/IP,
- Standard Communication RS-232, RS-485, 20 mA current loop
- Built in support for ticket printing

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS: WEIGH FRAMES

Conveyor Widths:

18 to 72 in

Capacity:

Up to 10,000 tph

Belt Speed:

Up to 1,200 fpm

Accuracy Guidelines:

Single-two idler system: 0.5%-1% total error

Three-four idler system: <0.5% total error

System Accuracy:

Guidelines assume clean belt with automatic tensioning system. Accuracy guidelines are typical. System accuracy may vary depending on environmental influences.

Applications:

Mining, quarries, bulk material blending, process control applications, utilities, truck/barge/rail loading, retrofit applications

SPECIFICATIONS: 920i INTEGRATOR

Power:

Line voltages: 115 or 230VAC,
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz

Power Consumption:

340 mA, maximum @ 115VAC (26W)
240 mA @ 230VAC (26W)

Excitation Voltage:

10 ± VDC, 16 x 350 Ω or 32 x 700 Ω load cells
per A/D card

Analog Signal Input Range:

-10 mV to +45 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μV/graduation minimum @ 7.5 Hz
1.0 μV/graduation typical @ 120 Hz
4.0 μV/graduation typical @ 960 Hz
A/D Sample Rate:
7.5 to 960 Hz, software selectable

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 8 million counts
Weight display resolution: 9,999,999
System Linearity:
± 0.01% full scale

Digital I/O:

Six I/O channels on CPU board; optional
24-channel I/O expansion boards available

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Ports:

Four ports on CPU board support up to 115,200
bps; optional dual-channel serial expansion boards
available
Port 1:Full duplex RS-232
Port 2:RS-232 with CTS/RTS;
PS/2 keyboard interface via DB-9 connector
Port 3:Full duplex RS-232, 20 mA output
Port 4:Full duplex RS-232, 2-wire
RS-485, 20 mA output

Display:

4.6 W x 3.4 in H (116 W x 86 mm H),
320 x 240 pixel VGA Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
module with adjustable contrast

Keyboard:

27-key membrane panel, tactile feel, PS/2 port
for external keyboard connection

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)
Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Dimensions:

Universal: 10.5 W x 10.9 H x 4.5 in D
(266 W x 215 H x 114 mm D)
Deep Universal: 10.75 W x 10.75 H x 5.4 in D
(273 W x 273 H x 137 mm D)

Weight:

Universal enclosure: 9.5 lb (4.3 kg)
Panel Mount enclosure: 8.5 lb (3.9 kg)
Deep Universal: 11 lb (5.0 kg)

Rating/Material:

NEMA 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty on integrator and loadcells
One-year limited warranty on speed-wheel and
magnetic shaft encoder

Approvals:

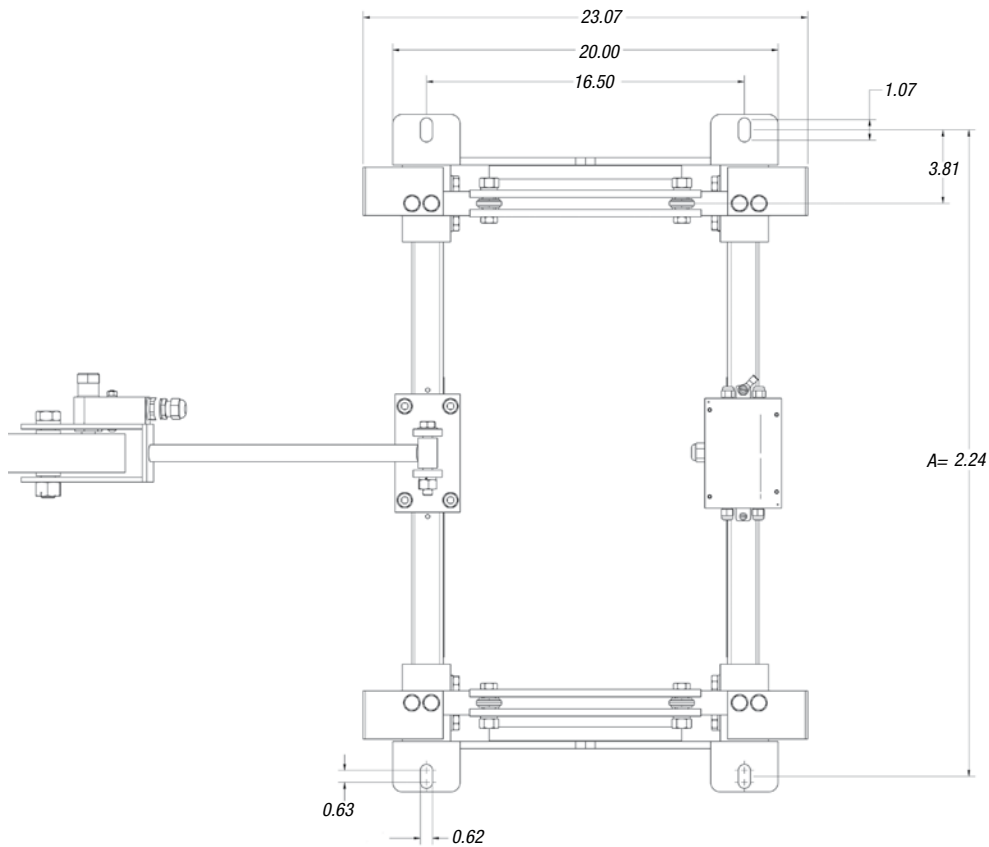
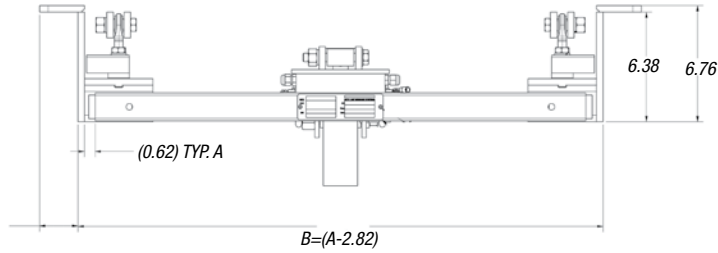
CE marked;
UL & C-UL listed (Universal, Deep & Wall Mount
Enclosure)
Custom Wall Mount approved for 508A (Optional)
Panel Mount UL recognized

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED BELT WIDTH	CAPACITY	PRICE
95205	20 in weigh frame	14 in	500 lb	\$1,995.00
95206	22 in weigh frame	16 in	500 lb	1,995.00
94968	24 in weigh frame	18 in	500 lb	1,995.00
95207	26 in weigh frame	20 in	500 lb	1,995.00
95208	30 in weigh frame	24 in	500 lb	1,995.00
95209	36 in weigh frame	30 in	500 lb	1,995.00
95210	42 in weigh frame	36 in	500 lb	1,995.00
95211	48 in weigh frame	42 in	500 lb	1,995.00
95212	54 in weigh frame	48 in	500 lb	1,995.00
96717	60 in weigh frame	54 in	1,000 lb	1,995.00
96718	66 in weigh frame	60 in	1,000 lb	1,995.00
96719	72 in weigh frame	66 in	1,000 lb	1,995.00
Consult	Light capacity weigh frames			Consult
Stainless Steel Weigh Frames				
110837	20 in weigh frame	14 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110838	22 in weigh frame	16 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110839	24 in weigh frame	18 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110840	26 in weigh frame	20 in	500 lb	2,895.00
105246	30 in weigh frame	24 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110841	36 in weigh frame	30 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110842	42 in weigh frame	36 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110843	48 in weigh frame	42 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110844	54 in weigh frame	48 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110845	60 in weigh frame	54 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110846	66 in weigh frame	60 in	500 lb	2,895.00
110847	72 in weigh frame	66 in	500 lb	2,895.00
Integrators				
107615	Belt scale integrator with UPS 115VAC			2,395.00
107616	Belt scale integrator with UPS 230VAC			2,395.00
120550	Belt scale integrator with deep enclosure, 2 slot expansion, EtherNet IP for A-B, 115 V			3,395.00
120551	Belt scale integrator with deep enclosure, 2 slot expansion, EtherNet IP for A-B, 230 V			3,395.00
95214	Belt scale integrator 115VAC, deep enclosure			2,295.00
95215	Belt scale integrator 230VAC, deep enclosure			2,295.00
150811	Belt scale integrator with deep enclosure, 2 slot expansion, analog output			2,945.00
Speed Wheel				
94969	Speed wheel assembly		10 PPR NPN Configuration	695.00
152626	500 PPR high resolution encoder kit, requires 152247 if magnetic coupling is required			1,200.00
152247	Magnetic coupler, use with 152626			325.00
Idler Mounting Bolts (set of 2)				
126282	3 in angle iron base			80.00
126283	4 in angle iron base			90.00
Static Weights				
99708	15 lb weight			145.00
99709	30 lb weight			195.00
99696	3 in static weight mounting bracket (set of 2)			395.00
99922	4 in static weight mounting bracket (set of 2)			450.00

Idler hardware not included with weigh frames

Please complete the Belt Scale Questionnaire on the next page to obtain a firm quote



Note: Cables on drawings removed for clarity. Idler mounting hardware is not included in weigh frame, see idler mounting bolts above

Belt Scale Questionnaire



Company _____ Prepared By _____ Date _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Zip/Country _____

Phone _____ Fax _____ Email _____

Application Notes:

MATERIAL

Material being measured _____ Bulk Density (lbs/cu. ft) _____

Corrosive state of material (choose one) ☐ High ☐ Moderate ☐ Not Corrosive

Feed Rate t/hr: _____ min. _____ max. Accuracy Required: +/- _____ %

Constant Feed Rate: ☐ Yes ☐ No

CONVEYOR

(Supply sketch where possible) ☐ Sketch attached

Application: ☐ Inventory ☐ Load out ☐ Control ☐ Blending

Profile: ☐ Horizontal ☐ Incline/decline _____ (deg) ☐ Variable Incline _____ (deg) ☐ Curved

Automatic Tensioning Apparatus: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Access Side: (looking in direction of belt travel) ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐ Both

Is Area Classified as an Explosive Environment? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Does the current conveyor have scale grade idlers? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Belt Speed (ft/m per minute): _____ min. _____ max.

Condition of belt? _____

What type of splice does the belt have? _____

Belt Length: _____ ft/m Belt Width: _____ in/cm Belt Cleaning Device: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Idler Diameter: _____ in/cm Idler Spacing: _____ in/cm Tail Pulley Diameter: _____ in/cm

Trough Angle: _____ degrees Conveyor Length: _____ ft/m

INTEGRATOR REQUIREMENTS

Integrator Type: ☐ Deep Universal ☐ Panel Mount ☐ Wall Mount

Power Available: ☐ 115V ☐ 230V ☐ 9-36VDC

Communications: ☐ AB Remote I/O ☐ Device Net ☐ Profibus-DP ☐ Ethernet IP

☐ Analog Output ☐ RS-232 (standard) ☐ Ethernet TCP/IP ☐ Control Net

Remote Display Rate: ☐ Yes ☐ No Remote Display Totalizer: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Speed Sensor: ☐ Speed Wheel ☐ Shaft Encoder ☐ Magnet

☐ Printer: _____ Model _____

Belt Scale Questionnaire

The diagram illustrates a belt scale system with various components and measurement points. The following labels and input fields are provided for data entry:

- Trough Angle**: Indicated by a dashed line and an arrow pointing to a box.
- Center Roller Height**: Indicated by a vertical arrow and a box.
- Idler Diameter**: Indicated by a vertical arrow and a box.
- Clearance to Return Belt**: Indicated by a vertical arrow and a box.
- Return Belt**: Labeled on the right side of the diagram.
- Belt Width**: Indicated by a horizontal arrow and a box.
- Frame Clearance**: Indicated by a horizontal arrow and a box.
- Mounting Hole Center to Center = Frame Clearance + 3.625**: A formula for calculating the mounting hole center-to-center distance.
- Conveyor Frame Height**: Indicated by a vertical arrow and a box.
- Flange Width**: Indicated by a horizontal arrow and a box.

Table of Contents

BenchMark® SL, CW-80B, SL/HE Series	162
<i>Light-Capacity Bench Scales</i>	
CW-90B	164
<i>Light-Capacity Bench Scales</i>	
CW-90XB	165
<i>Light-Capacity Bench Scales</i>	
BenchMark™	166
<i>Mild, Stainless Steel, HE Series</i>	
BenchMark™ LP	168
<i>Low Profile Bench Scales</i>	
BenchMark™ HD	169
<i>Heavy Duty Bench Scales</i>	
BenchMark™ HDP	170
<i>Portable Heavy Duty Bench Scales</i>	
DIGI® S-YA/S-YB	171
DIGI® S-T-U-V	172
DIGI® Bench Scale and Indicator Package	173
Ishida iPC Series	174
<i>Portable Bench Scales</i>	
Versa-portion®	176
<i>Compact Scale</i>	
Ishida IGX and IGB Series	177

BenchMark® SL, CW-80B, SL/HE Series Light-Capacity Bench Scales



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



APPROVED
SL/CW-80B

Meets USDA
Requirements

STANDARD FEATURES

- 304 stainless steel construction
- LifeGuard™ base design isolates load cell from overloads and shock loads for added durability
- Specially designed adjustable support feet provide exceptional traction and won't scratch surfaces
- SL Series additional features
- NTEP Certified aluminum load cell
- CW-80B Series additional features
- NTEP Certified stainless steel load cell
- SL/HE Series additional features
- NTEP Certified stainless steel, hermetically sealed load cell

SPECIFICATIONS

Load Cell, NTEP Certified:

SL Series: Aluminum and environmentally sealed
CW-80B: Stainless steel and environmentally sealed IP67

HE Series: Stainless steel, hermetically sealed IP69K

Output Impedance:

SL and CW-80B: 350 ohms
HE: 1000 ohms

Maximum Overload:

200%, except 150% for 30 lb HE version

Overload Protection:

Shock-absorbing spider

Cable Length:

10 ft (3 m)

Compensated Temperature Range:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

SL and CW-80B: Two-year limited warranty
HE: Three-year limited warranty including water ingress

Approvals:

SL:

NTEP CC 95-072, Class III 5,000d, FM,
Measurement Canada AM-5082, Class III 5,000d

SL/HE:

NTEP CC 95-072, Class III 5,000d,
Measurement Canada AM-5082, Class III 5,000d

CW-80B:

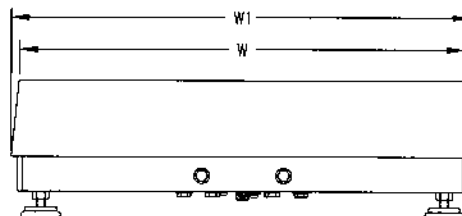
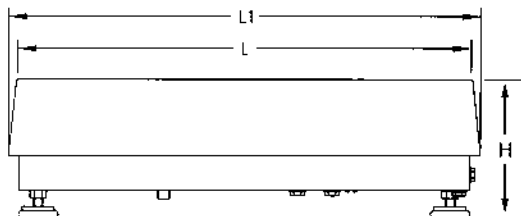
NTEP CC 96-107, Class III, 3000d, FM,
Measurement Canada AM-5156, Class III 3,000d

DIMENSIONS

PART# (SL)	PART# (CW-80B)	PART # (SL/HE)	CAPACITY	PLATFORM SIZE	L1/W1	H (SL & CW-80B)	H (HE)
18575*	N/A	N/A	2 lb (1 kg)	10 x 10 in	10.25 in	3.15 in	3.58 in
18576	N/A	86942	5 lb (2.5 kg)	10 x 10 in	10.25 in	3.15 in	3.58 in
N/A	35075	N/A	6 lb (3 kg)	10 x 10 in	10.25 in	3.15 in	N/A
18577	35076	86943	10 lb (5 kg)	10 x 10 in	10.25 in	3.15 in	3.58 in
N/A	35077	N/A	15 lb (7 kg)	10 x 10 in	10.25 in	3.15 in	3.58 in
18578	N/A	86944	20 lb (10 kg)	10 x 10 in	10.25 in	3.15 in	3.58 in
18579	35078	86945	30 lb (15 kg)	10 x 10 in	10.25 in	3.15 in	3.58 in
32914	35079	86946	30 lb (15 kg)	12 x 12 in	12.25 in	3.25 in	3.63 in
32913	N/A	86947	50 lb (25 kg)	12 x 12 in	12.25 in	3.25 in	3.63 in
N/A	35080	N/A	60 lb (30 kg)	12 x 12 in	12.25 in	3.25 in	3.63 in
35198	N/A	86948	100 lb (50 kg)	12 x 12 in	12.25 in	3.25 in	3.63 in

*Non-NTEP

Note: 1"=25.4 mm



BenchMark® SL, CW-80B, SL/HE Series Light-Capacity Bench Scales

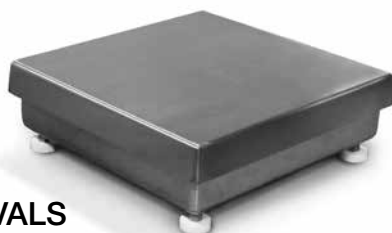
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	PLATFORM CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
SL Series				
18575*	2 lb	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	\$640.00
18576	5 lb	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	640.00
18577	10 lb	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	640.00
18578	20 lb	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	640.00
18579	30 lb	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	640.00
32914	30 lb	12 x 12 x 3.25 in	14 lb	720.00
32913	50 lb	12 x 12 x 3.25 in	14 lb	720.00
35198	100 lb	12 x 12 x 3.25 in	14 lb	720.00
CW-80B Series				
35075	6 lb	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	730.00
35076	10 lb	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	730.00
35077	15 lb	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	730.00
35078	30 lb	10 x 10 x 3.15 in	13 lb	730.00
35079	30 lb	12 x 12 x 3.25 in	14 lb	840.00
35080	60 lb	12 x 12 x 3.25 in	14 lb	840.00
SL/HE Series				
86942	5 lb	10 x 10 x 3.58 in	13 lb	1,005.00
86943	10 lb	10 x 10 x 3.58 in	13 lb	1,005.00
86944	20 lb	10 x 10 x 3.58 in	13 lb	1,005.00
86945	30 lb	10 x 10 x 3.58 in	13 lb	1,005.00
86946	30 lb	12 x 12 x 3.63 in	13 lb	1,085.00
86947	50 lb	12 x 12 x 3.63 in	14 lb	1,085.00
86948	100 lb	12 x 12 x 3.63 in	14 lb	1,085.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
53001	304 stainless steel clamshell for added load cell protection (for SL and CW-80B series)	\$125.00
112044	12 in column for IQ plus® 355, IQ plus® 210, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS plus (without battery option), IQ plus® 390-DC, IQ plus® 590-DC, 420 plus®, CW-90, CW-90X and 480 Legend	135.00
112045	18 in column for IQ plus® 355 or IQ plus® 210, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS plus (without battery option), IQ plus® 390-DC, IQ plus® 590-DC, 420 plus®, CW-90, CW-90X and 480 Legend	180.00
64576	Attachment bracket for IQ plus® 355, IQ plus® 210 or 420 plus, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS plus (without battery option) and 480 Legend	50.00
64577	Attachment bracket for IQ plus® 390-DC or IQ plus® 590-DC	50.00
22125	Additional operating manual	5.25

* Non-NTEP

CW-90B Light-Capacity Bench Scales**APPROVALS**

Measurement
Canada
Approved

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- 304 stainless steel construction
- Five point overload protection
- Specially designed adjustable support feet provide exceptional traction and will not scratch surfaces
- Aluminum environmentally sealed load cell

SPECIFICATIONS**Load Cell, NTEP Certified:**

Aluminum and environmentally sealed

Output Impedance:

350 ohms

Maximum Overload:

180% to 200% depending on capacity

Overload Protection:

Five point, independently adjusted

Cable Length:

34 in or 10 ft

Compensated Temperature Range:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 95-072, Class III 5,000d

Measurement Canada AM-5082, Class III 5,000d

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #		PLATFORM CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
10ft cable	34in cable				
112599	106137	5lb	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	14lb	\$640.00
112601	106138	10lb	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	14lb	640.00
112603	106139	25lb	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	14lb	640.00
112605	106140	25lb	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	17lb	720.00
112607	106141	50lb	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	17lb	720.00
112609	106142	100lb	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	17lb	720.00

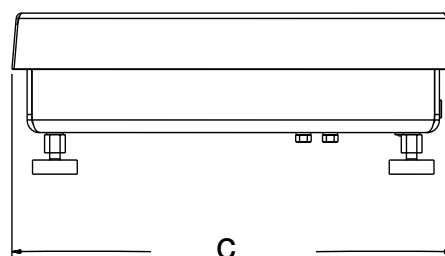
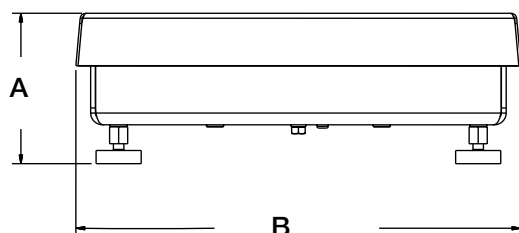
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112044	12 in column for IQ plus® 355, IQ plus® 210, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS plus (without battery option), IQ plus® 390-DC, IQ plus® 590-DC, 420 plus®, CW-90, CW-90X and 480 Legend	\$135.00
112045**	18 in column for IQ plus® 355 or IQ plus® 210, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS plus (without battery option), IQ plus® 390-DC, IQ plus® 590-DC, 420 plus®, CW-90, CW-90X and 480 Legend	180.00

** Not recommended for use with scale bases smaller than 12 in x 12 in

DRAWING DIMENSIONS

10in x 10in			
A	4.25 in (107.95 mm)	C	10.37 in (263.40 mm)
B	10.37 in (263.40 mm)		
12in x 12in			
A	4.25 in (107.95 mm)	C	12.37 in (314.20 mm)
B	12.37 in (314.20 mm)		



CW-90XB Light-Capacity Bench Scales**APPROVALS**

Measurement
Canada
Approved

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- 304 stainless steel construction
- Five point overload protection
- Specially designed adjustable support feet provide exceptional traction and will not scratch surfaces
- IP69K, stainless steel hermetically sealed load cell

SPECIFICATIONS**Load Cell, NTEP Certified:**

Stainless steel and hermetically sealed, IP69K

Output Impedance:

350 ohms

Maximum Overload:

180% to 200% depending on capacity

Overload Protection:

Five point, independently adjusted

Cable Length:

34 in or 10 ft

Compensated Temperature Range:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Three years including water ingress

Approvals:

NTEP CC 95-072, Class III 5,000d

Measurement Canada AM-5082, Class III 5,000d

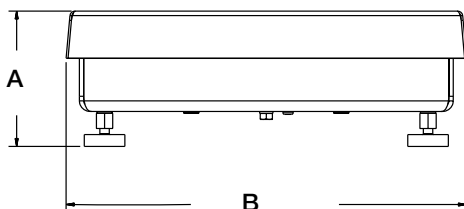
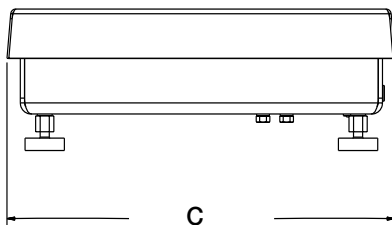
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	PLATFORM CAPACITY		DIMENSIONS		EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
10 ft cable	34 in cable					
112600	106143	5 lb	10 x 10 x 4.25 in		14 lb	\$1,005.00
112602	106144	10 lb	10 x 10 x 4.25 in		14 lb	1,005.00
112604	106145	25 lb	10 x 10 x 4.25 in		14 lb	1,005.00
112606	106146	25 lb	12 x 12 x 4.25 in		17 lb	1,085.00
112608	106147	50 lb	12 x 12 x 4.25 in		17 lb	1,085.00
112610	106148	100 lb	12 x 12 x 4.25 in		17 lb	1,085.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112044	12 in column for IQ plus® 355, IQ plus® 210, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS plus (without battery option), IQ plus® 390-DC, IQ plus® 590-DC, 420 plus®, CW-90, CW-90X and 480 Legend	\$135.00
112045**	18 in column for IQ plus® 355 or IQ plus® 210, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS plus (without battery option), IQ plus® 390-DC, IQ plus® 590-DC, 420 plus®, CW-90, CW-90X and 480 Legend	180.00

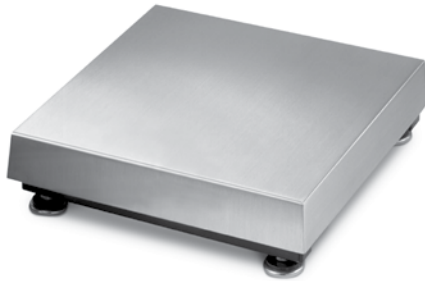
** Not recommended for use with scale bases smaller than 12 in x 12 in

**DRAWING DIMENSIONS****10 in x 10 in**

A	4.25 in (107.95 mm)	C	10.37 in (263.40 mm)
B	10.37 in (263.40 mm)		

12 in x 12 in

A	4.25 in (107.95 mm)	C	12.37 in (314.20 mm)
B	12.37 in (314.20 mm)		

**APPROVALS**

Measurement
Canada
Approved



Meets USDA
Requirements

STANDARD FEATURES

- 304 stainless steel construction
- LifeGuard™ base design isolates load cell from overloads and shock loads for added durability
- Specially designed adjustable support feet provide exceptional traction and won't scratch surfaces

SPECIFICATIONS**Load Cell, NTEP Certified:**

Mild steel and stainless steel:
aluminum, environmentally sealed
HE: Stainless steel, hermetically
sealed, IP69

Output Impedance:

Mild steel and stainless steel:
350 ohms
HE: 1000 ohms

Maximum Overload:

150-200% depending on capacity

Overload Protection:

Five point, independently adjusted

Cable Length:

10 ft (3 m)

Compensated Temperature Range:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Mild steel and stainless steel:
Two-year limited warranty
HE: Three-year limited warranty
including water ingress

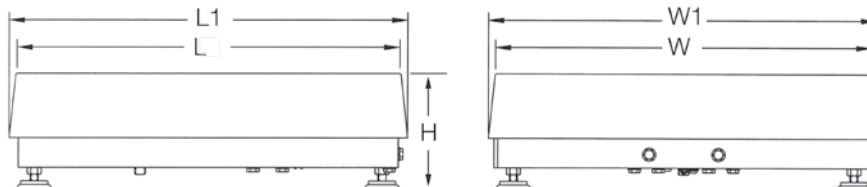
Approvals:

NTEP CC 95-072, Class III, 5,000d,
Measurement Canada AM-5082,
Class III, 5,000d

DIMENSIONS

PART # (MILD)	PART # (STAINLESS)	PART # (HE)	CAPACITY	PLATFORM SIZE	L1	W1	H (MILD & STAINLESS STEEL)	H (HE)
18580	N/A	N/A	30 (15 kg)	12 x 12 in	12.50 in	12.50 in	4.12 in	N/A
18582	N/A	N/A	50 (25 kg)	12 x 12 in	12.50 in	12.50 in	4.12 in	N/A
18584	N/A	N/A	100 (50 kg)	12 x 12 in	12.50 in	12.50 in	4.12 in	N/A
18586	32918	86950	50 (25 kg)	12 x 18 in	12.50 in	18.50 in	MS 4.12 in SST 3.62 in	4 in
18588	32919	86951	100 (50 kg)	12 x 18 in	12.50 in	18.50 in	MS 4.12 in SST 3.62 in	4 in
18590	18591	86952	50 (25 kg)	18 x 18 in	18.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18592	18593	86953	100 (50 kg)	18 x 18 in	18.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18594	18595	86954	150 (75 kg)	18 x 18 in	18.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18596	18597	86955	200 (100 kg)	18 x 18 in	18.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18598	18599	86956	250 (125 kg)	18 x 18 in	18.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18600	18601	86957	300 (150 kg)	18 x 18 in	18.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18602	18603	86958	500 (250 kg)	18 x 18 in	18.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18604	18605	86959	1,000 (500 kg)	18 x 18 in	18.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18606	18607	86960	50 (25 kg)	18 x 24 in	24.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18608	18609	86961	100 (50 kg)	18 x 24 in	24.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18610	18611	86962	150 (75 kg)	18 x 24 in	24.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18612	18613	86963	200 (100 kg)	18 x 24 in	24.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18614	18615	86964	250 (125 kg)	18 x 24 in	24.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18616	18617	86965	300 (150 kg)	18 x 24 in	24.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18618	18619	86966	500 (250 kg)	18 x 24 in	24.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18620	18621	86967	1,000 (500 kg)	18 x 24 in	24.75 in	18.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18622	18623	86968	100 (50 kg)	24 x 24 in	24.75 in	24.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18624	18625	86969	150 (75 kg)	24 x 24 in	24.75 in	24.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18626	18627	86970	200 (100 kg)	24 x 24 in	24.75 in	24.75 in	5.25 in	5.25 in
18628	18629	86971	250 (125 kg)	24 x 24 in	24.75 in	24.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18630	18631	86972	300 (150 kg)	24 x 24 in	24.75 in	24.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18632	18633	86973	500 (250 kg)	24 x 24 in	24.75 in	24.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in
18634	18635	86974	1,000 (500 kg)	24 x 24 in	24.75 in	24.75 in	5.25 in	5.5 in

Note: 1"=25.4 mm



PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Mild Steel Series				
18580	30 lb	12 x 12 x 4.12 in	20 lb	\$730.00
18582	50 lb	12 x 12 x 4.12 in	20 lb	730.00
18584	100 lb	12 x 12 x 4.12 in	20 lb	730.00
18586	50 lb	12 x 18 x 4.12 in	37 lb	810.00
18588	100 lb	12 x 18 x 4.12 in	37 lb	810.00
18590	50 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	990.00
18592	100 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	990.00
18594	150 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	990.00
18596	200 lb	18 in x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	990.00
18598	250 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	990.00
18600	300 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	990.00
18602	500 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	990.00
18604	1,000 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,100.00
18606	50 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,100.00
18608	100 lb	18x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,100.00
18610	150 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,100.00
18612	200 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,100.00
18614	250 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,100.00
18616	300 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,100.00
18618	500 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,100.00
18620	1,000 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,215.00
18622	100 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,215.00
18624	150 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,215.00
18626	200 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,215.00
18628	250 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,215.00
18630	300 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,215.00
18632	500 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,330.00
18634	1,000 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,330.00
Stainless Steel Series				
32918	50 lb	12 x 18 x 3.62 in	37 lb	900.00
32919	100 lb	12 x 18 x 3.62 in	37 lb	900.00
18591	50 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,245.00
18593	100 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,245.00
18595	150 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,245.00
18597	200 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,245.00
18599	250 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,245.00
18601	300 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,245.00
18603	500 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,395.00
18605	1,000 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,395.00
18607	50 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,480.00
18609	100 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,480.00
18611	150 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,480.00
18613	200 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,480.00
18615	250 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,480.00
18617	300 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,480.00
18619	500 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,480.00
18621	1,000 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,765.00
18623	100 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,765.00
18625	150 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,825.00
18627	200 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,825.00
18629	250 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,825.00

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
18631	300 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	\$1,825.00
18633	500 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,905.00
18635	1,000 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	1,905.00
HE Series				
86950	50 lb	12 x 18 x 4 in	37 lb	1,270.00
86951	100 lb	12 x 18 x 4 in	37 lb	1,270.00
86952	50 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,615.00
86953	100 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,615.00
86954	150 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,615.00
86955	200 lb	18 x 18 x 5.25 in	68 lb	1,615.00
86956	250 lb	18 x 18 x 5.5 in	68 lb	1,770.00
86957	300 lb	18 x 18 x 5.5 in	68 lb	1,770.00
86958	500 lb	18 x 18 x 5.5 in	68 lb	1,920.00
86959	1,000 lb	18 x 18 x 5.5 in	68 lb	1,920.00
86960	50 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,850.00
86961	100 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,850.00
86962	150 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,850.00
86963	200 lb	18 x 24 x 5.25 in	78 lb	1,850.00
86964	250 lb	18 x 24 x 5.5 in	78 lb	2,010.00
86965	300 lb	18 x 24 x 5.5 in	78 lb	2,010.00
86966	500 lb	18 x 24 x 5.5 in	78 lb	2,290.00
86967	1,000 lb	18 x 24 x 5.5 in	78 lb	2,290.00
86968	100 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	2,190.00
86969	150 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	2,190.00
86970	200 lb	24 x 24 x 5.25 in	84 lb	2,190.00
86971	250 lb	24 x 24 x 5.5 in	84 lb	2,350.00
86972	300 lb	24 x 24 x 5.5 in	84 lb	2,350.00
86973	500 lb	24 x 24 x 5.5 in	84 lb	2,430.00
86974	1,000 lb	24 x 24 x 5.5 in	84 lb	2,430.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
53001**	304 stainless steel clamshell for added load cell protection (12 x 12 in, 12 x 18 in) (for mild and stainless steel)	\$125.00
41292**	304 stainless steel clamshell for added load cell protection (18 x 18 in, 18 x 24 in and 24 x 24 in), does not include 1,000 lb capacity (for mild and stainless steel)	125.00
18805**	304 stainless steel clamshell for added load cell protection (18 x 18 in 18 x 24 in and 24 x 24 in), 1,000 lb capacity only	125.00
112044	12 in column for IQ plus® 355 or IQ plus® 210, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS Plus (without battery option), 390-DC or IQ plus® 590-DC, 420 plus®, CW-90, CW-90X and 480 Legend	135.00
112045*	18 in column for IQ plus® 355 or IQ plus® 210, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS Plus (without battery option) 390-DC or IQ plus® 590-DC, 420 plus®, CW-90, CW-90X and 480 Legend	180.00
64576	Attachment bracket for IQ plus® 355 or IQ plus® 210, 420 plus, 320IS (without battery option), 320IS Plus (without battery option) and 480 Legend	50.00
64577	Attachment bracket for IQ plus® 390-DC or IQ plus® 590-DC	50.00
22125	Additional operating manual	5.25

* Not recommended for use with scale bases smaller than 12 x 12 in

** Not for use with HE Series

BenchMark™ LP Low Profile Bench Scales**APPROVALS**

Measurement
Canada
Approved

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mild steel base construction
- 304 stainless steel cover
- ABS junction box
- Four planar beam load cells
- Adjustable leveling feet
- 20 ft of EL147 load cell cable
- Holes in lower frame for mounting scale without adjustable leveling feet



*Ideal for Aviation Weighing. A complete system can be sold with the Tracer® AV.
Reference Aviation section for specifications*

SPECIFICATIONS**Load Cell, Rated Output:**

1.0 mV/V +/- 10%

End Load Capacity:

60% of full scale capacity

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m) for connecting j-box to indicator

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 08-017, Class III 5,000d
(except 1000 lb capacity)

Measurement Canada AM 5660, Class III 5,000d
(except 500 kg capacity)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
97662	100 lb (50 kg)	18 x 18 x 2.54 in (2.00 in*)	75 lb	\$1,065.00
97663	250 lb (125 kg)	18 x 18 x 3.06 in (2.18 in*)	85 lb	1,090.00
97664	500 lb (250 kg)	18 x 18 x 3.06 in (2.26 in*)	85 lb	1,115.00
97665	100 lb (50 kg)	24 x 24 x 2.54 in (2.00 in*)	85 lb	1,275.00
97666	250 lb (125 kg)	24 x 24 x 3.00 in (2.18 in*)	100 lb	1,300.00
97667	500 lb (250 kg)	24 x 24 x 3.06 in (2.26 in*)	100 lb	1,325.00
97668	500 lb (250 kg)	30 x 30 x 3.06 in (2.26 in*)	150 lb	1,525.00
97669**	1,000 lb (500 kg)	30 x 30 x 3.38 in (2.58 in*)	190 lb	1,575.00
97670	500 lb (250 kg)	36 x 36 x 3.06 in (2.26 in*)	175 lb	2,000.00
97671**	1,000 lb (500 kg)	36 x 36 x 3.38 in (2.58 in*)	175 lb	2,050.00

*Height without adjustable leveling feet

** Non-Ntep and not measurement Canada Approved

BenchMark™ HD Heavy Duty Bench Scales**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Mild steel base construction
- 304 stainless steel cover
- Polyurethane rubber leveling feet with stainless steel stem
- Adjustable height 8.75 in to 9.75 in



Ideal for Aviation Weighing. A complete system can be sold with the Tracer® AV. Reference Aviation section for specifications

APPROVALS

Measurement
Canada
Approved

**SPECIFICATIONS****Load Cell, NTEP Certified:**

Aluminum, environmentally sealed

Output Impedance:

350 ohms

Maximum Overload:

200%

Overload Protection:

Five-point, independently adjusted

Cable Length:

10 ft (3 m)

Compensated Temperature Range:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

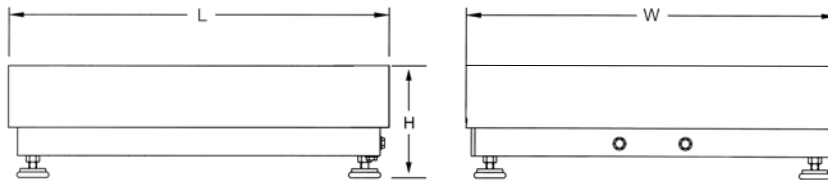
NTEP CC 06-010, Class III 5,000d

Measurement Canada AM-5625, Class III 5,000d

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
93414	250 lb (125 kg)	30 x 30 x 8.75 in	300 lb	\$1,675.00
93415	500 lb (225 kg)	30 x 30 x 8.75 in	300 lb	1,675.00
93416	250 lb (125 kg)	36 x 36 x 8.75 in	330 lb	2,035.00
93417	500 lb (225 kg)	36 x 36 x 8.75 in	330 lb	2,035.00

Consult factory for modifications for airport baggage scales.



BenchMark™ HDP Portable Heavy Duty Bench Scales



STANDARD FEATURES

- Mild steel base construction
- 304 stainless steel cover
- Indicator stand for mounting IQ plus 355, IQ plus 390-DC, IQ plus 590-DC and 480 Legend
- Wheel Model
- Polyurethane rubber leveling feet with stainless steel stems
- 8 in diameter preformed rubber wheels with ball bearings
- Caster Model
- 3 1/2 in diameter preformed rubber casters, two fixed, two swivel with lock



Ideal for Aviation Weighing. A complete system can be sold with the Tracer® AV. Reference Aviation section for specifications

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



SPECIFICATIONS

Load Cell, NTEP Certified:

Aluminum, environmentally sealed

Output Impedance:

350 ohms

Maximum Overload:

200%

Overload Protection:

Five-point, independently adjusted

Cable Length:

10 ft (3 m)

Compensated Temperature Range:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

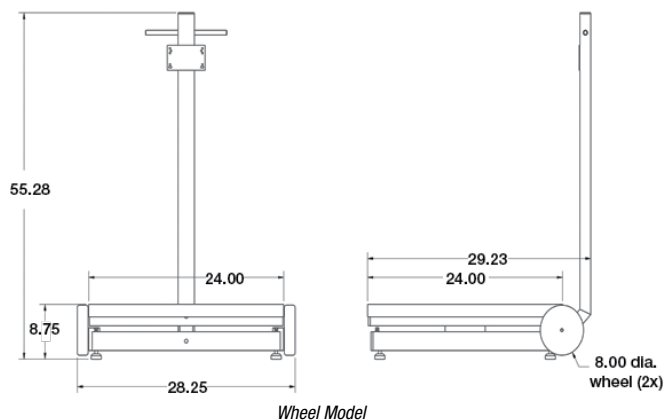
Approvals:

NTEP CC 06-010, Class III 5,000d

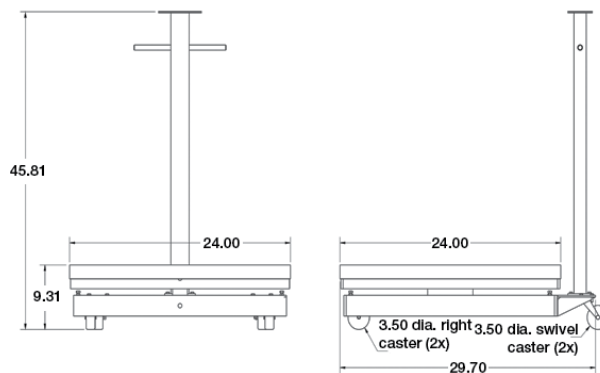
Measurement Canada AM-5625, Class III 5,000d

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Wheel Model				
97072	250 lb (125 kg)	24 x 24 x 8.75 in	275 lb	\$1,675.00
97073	500 lb (225 kg)	24 x 24 x 8.75 in	275 lb	1,675.00
Caster Model				
97074	250 lb (125 kg)	24 x 24 x 9.31 in	290 lb	1,675.00
97075	500 lb (225 kg)	24 x 24 x 9.31 in	290 lb	1,675.00



Wheel Model



Caster Model

DIGI® S-YA/S-YB**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Rust-proof coated carbon steel base
- Stainless steel platter
- Maintains 0.03% accuracy through full range
- Large 3 in (76.2 mm) adjustable leveling feet
- Aluminum load cell

SPECIFICATIONS

Load Cell Material:
Aluminum, butyl rubber coated

Load Cell Type:
Single point strain gauge

Recommended Exc. Voltage:
5–12VDC

Max EXC. Voltage:
S-YA: 12VDC, AC
S-YB: 20VDC, AC

Output Impedance:
1000 \pm 10 Ω (S-YA)
350 \pm 10 Ω (S-YB)

Insulation Resistance:
500 M Ω

Load Cell Cable Length:
8 ft (2.4 m) with 14 pin connector

Temperature Range:
14°F to 104°F (10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Load Cell Color Code:
Red+ Excitation
White- Excitation
Green+ Signal
Yellow- Signal
Blue+ Sense
Orange- Sense
Bare Shield

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART#	MODEL	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
74151	S-YA	60 lb (30 kg)	15 x 15 in	25 lb (12 kg)	\$615.00
74152	S-YA	150 lb (60 kg)	15 x 15 in	25 lb (12 kg)	615.00
74153	S-YA	300 lb (150 kg)	15 x 15 in	25 lb (12 kg)	615.00
74154	S-YB	150 lb (60 kg)	19 x 19 in	48 lb (22 kg)	615.00
74155	S-YB	300 lb (150 kg)	19 x 19 in	48 lb (22 kg)	615.00
74156	S-YB	500 lb (300 kg)	19 x 19 in	48 lb (22 kg)	615.00

DIGI® S-T-U-V



STANDARD FEATURES

- IP66-rated
- Platform support in each corner
- Shock resistant load cells
- Rated to 300% overload

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Exc. Voltage:

5-12VDC

Max Exc. Voltage:

20VAC/DC

Output Impedance:

350 \pm 10 Ω

Insulation Resistance:

500 M Ω or more

Rated Output:

0.83 mV/V \pm 7.5%

Rated Input:

1 mV/V \pm 7.5%

Load Cell Cable Length:

S-S/S-T: 9 ft (3 m) with 14 pin connector

S-U: 18 ft (5.5 m) with 14 pin connector

S-V: 28 ft (8.5 m) with 14 pin connector

Temperature Range:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 02-111, Class III, 5000d

Measurement Canada AM-5393, Class III 5,000d

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART#	MODEL	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Carbon Steel Platform – Stainless Steel Platter					
73248†	S-SL	60 lb (30 kg)	13 x 17 x 3.5 in	30 lb (14 kg)	\$715.00
73246	S-SL	150 lb (60 kg)	13 x 17 x 3.5 in	30 lb (14 kg)	715.00
73247	S-SL	300 lb (150 kg)	13 x 17 x 3.5 in	30 lb (14 kg)	715.00
73250	S-TL	150 lb (60 kg)	17 x 21 x 4.5 in	50 lb (23 kg)	920.00
73251	S-TL	300 lb (150 kg)	17 x 21 x 4.5 in	50 lb (23 kg)	920.00
73252†	S-TL	500 lb (300 kg)	17 x 21 x 4.5 in	50 lb (23 kg)	920.00
74508	S-UL	150 lb (60 kg)	24 x 28 x 5 in	90 lb (41 kg)	1,130.00
73256	S-UL	300 lb (150 kg)	24 x 28 x 5 in	90 lb (41 kg)	1,130.00
73257	S-UL	500 lb (300 kg)	24 x 28 x 5 in	90 lb (41 kg)	1,130.00
76511*	S-VL	1,500 lb (600 kg)	24 x 28 x 6 in	130 lb (59 kg)	1,130.00

* Non NTEP

† Measurement Canada Approved

DIGI® Bench Scale and Indicator Package



STANDARD FEATURES

- Large 0.8 in (20.3 mm) six-digit red LED or LCD display
- 115-230 VAC
- EPD and printer port for connecting to a PC or printer
- Programmable print output strings
- Available in 150 lb/60 kg, 300 lb/150 kg, 500 lb/300 kg capacities
- Selectable unit of measure lb/kg/g/oz
- Carbon steel platform, stainless steel platter (STL)

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

Line voltages: 115-230
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz

Serial Output:

EDP port: Full duplex RS-232
Printer port:
Output-only RS-232 or active 20 mA current loop
Both ports:
9600, 4800, 2400, 1200, 600, 300 bps; 7 or 8 data bits; even, odd or no parity

Display:

0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit Super Red Light Emitting Diode (LED) display, 7-segment, digits

Status Annunciators:

Designators for: center of zero, stand still, gross, net
center of zero, standstill, lb, kg, oz, g
*Battery, setpoint 1 and 2, HI-OK-LO, Hold

Keyboard:

5-key flat membrane panel, tactile feel

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)
Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Rating/Material:

Enclosure: heavy gauge ABS

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Scale Approvals:

NTEP CC 02-111, Class III 5,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5393, Class III 5,000d
(500 lb/300 kg only)

Indicator Approval:

NTEP CC 03-059, Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5517, Class III/IIHD 10,000d

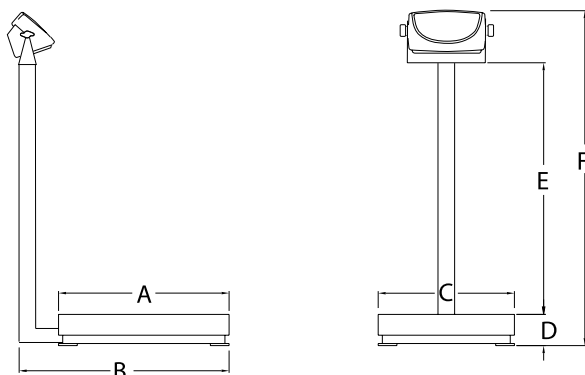
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART#	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
83303	150 lb/60 kg x 0.05 lb/0.02 kg	17 x 21 x 4.5 in	57 lb	\$940.00
83304	300 lb/150 kg x 0.1 lb/0.05 kg	17 x 21 x 4.5 in	57 lb	940.00
83305†	500 lb/300 kg x 0.1 lb/0.1 kg	17 x 21 x 4.5 in	57 lb	940.00

† Measurement Canada Approved

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
73381	4 in (100 mm) castors (four swivels, two with brakes)	\$250.00



DRAWING DIMENSIONS

A	21 in	D	3.94 in
B	24.6 in	E	23.9 in
C	17 in	F	32.6 in

Ishida iPC Series Portable Bench Scales



iPC with dual display

STANDARD FEATURES

- Six-digit Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- Powered by two “D” cell batteries (up to 500 hours operation)
- Auto power-off function
- Low battery indicator
- Overload stops
- Batteries and AC adaptor not included

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

Display:

Six digits (7-segment), LCD
Character height: 1 in (25.4 mm)

Keyboard:

Zero, tare, on/off, unit (lb/kg)
NOTE: oz version only displays weight in oz

Power:

Two dry cell “D” type batteries* (up to 500 hours) or AC adapter
Auto power-off function (can be set to 60 min., 20 min., or off)

Divisions (Auto Ranging):

100 oz: 0.05 oz from 0–50 oz, 0.1 oz from 50–100 oz
6 lb (3 kg): 0.002 lb (0.001 kg)
from 0–3 lb (0–1.5 kg), 0.005 lb (0.002 kg)
from 3–6 lb (1.5–3 kg)
15 lb (6 kg): 0.005 lb (0.002 kg)
from 0–6 lb (0–3 kg), 0.01 lb (0.005 kg)
from 6–15 lb (3–6 kg)
30 lb (15 kg): 0.01 lb (0.005 kg)
from 0–15 lb (0–7.5 kg), 0.02 lb (0.01 kg)
from 15–30 lb (7.5–15 kg)
60 lb (30 kg): 0.02 lb (0.01 kg)
from 0–30 lb (0–15 kg), 0.05 lb (0.02 kg)
from 30–60 lb (15–30 kg)

Operational Temperature:

23°F to 104°F (-5°C to 40°C)

Platter Size:

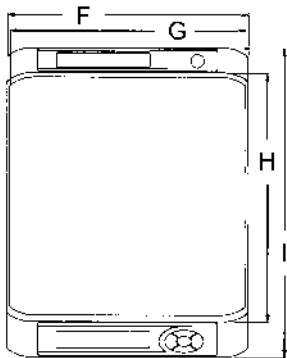
100 oz: (3 kg) 9.1 in x 7.8 in (231 mm x 198.1 mm)
6 lb (3 kg): 9.1 in x 7.8 in (231 mm x 198.1 mm)
15 lb (6 kg): 9.1 in x 7.8 in (231 mm x 198.1 mm)
30 lb (15 kg): 11 in x 11.5 in (279.4 mm x 292.1 mm)
60 lb (30 kg): 11 in x 11.5 in (279.4 mm x 292.1 mm)

Warranty:

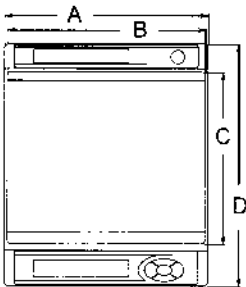
One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP Certified CC 02-139, Class III
0-30 lb 1500d; 60 lb 1200d; 0-100 oz 1000d
UL listed



iPC 11" x 11.5" platter



iPC 9.1" x 7.8" platter

DIMENSIONS			
A	9.3 in (236.2 mm)	F	11.3 in (287 mm)
B	9.1 in (231.1 mm)	G	11 in (279.4 mm)
C	7.8 in (198.1 mm)	H	11.5 in (292.1 mm)
D	11.1 in (281.9 mm)	I	14.3 in (363.2 mm)
E	3.9 in (99.1 mm)	J	4 in (101.6 mm)

Ishida iPC Series

Portable Bench Scales

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Single Display				
75466	100 oz	9.1 x 7.8 in	6 lb	\$230.00
Single Display, Multi-ranging				
75454	6 lb (3 kg)	9.1 x 7.8 in	6 lb	230.00
75455	15 lb (6 kg)	9.1 x 7.8 in	6 lb	230.00
75457	30 lb (15 kg)	11 x 11.5 in	8 lb	230.00
75458	60 lb (30 kg)	11 x 11.5 in	8 lb	230.00
Dual Display				
75468	100 oz	9.1 x 7.8 in	6 lb	250.00
Dual Display, Multi-ranging				
75460	6 lb (3 kg)	9.1 x 7.8 in	6 lb	250.00
75461	15 lb (6 kg)	9.1 x 7.8 in	6 lb	250.00
75462	30 lb (15 kg)	11 x 11.5 in	8 lb	250.00
75464	60 lb (30 kg)	11 x 11.5 in	8 lb	250.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
75470	Stainless steel platter cover (100 oz, 6 lb, and 15 lb capacity)	\$20.00
75739	Stainless steel platter cover (30 lb and 60 lb capacity)	20.00
75473	AC adapter	19.00
75889	Additional operating manual	25.00

Versa-portion® Compact Scale



STANDARD FEATURES

- Compact design and easy to use
- Water and dust resistant and IP68
- Stainless steel housing with an ABS plastic base
- Removable weigh pan—quick and easy cleaning
- LED Display
- AC adapter included
- Legal for Trade
- Meets HACCP requirements

OPTIONAL FEATURES:

- Rechargeable battery

APPROVALS - RLP-S



Measurement
Canada
Approved

APPROVALS - RLP-SM



SPECIFICATIONS

Display:

LED, 6 digits

Capacity:

RLP-S:

Pound	Gram	Ounce
6.0 x 0.002 lb	3000 x 1g	60.0 x 0.02 oz
15.0 x 0.005 lb	6000 x 2g	150.0 x 0.05 oz
30.0 x 0.01 lb	15000 x 5g	300.0 x 0.1 oz
60.0 x 0.02 lb	30000 x 10g	600.0 x 0.2 oz

RPL-SM:

3 kg x 1 g
6 kg x 2 g
15 kg x 5 g
30 kg x 10 g

Display Indicators:

RLP-S: Ounces, grams, pounds, NET, center of zero, battery usage

RLP-SM: kg, NET center of zero, battery usage

Keyboard:

RLP-S: Rezero, Tare, On/Off, Unit

RLP-SM: Rezero, Tare, On/Off

Resolution:

Display resolution 1/3,000
Internal resolution 1/90,000

Operating Humidity:

15 ~ 85% RH

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to +40°C)

Power Consumption:

18W when using DC power
3W when using rechargeable battery
(battery life: 60 hours of continuous usage)

Power Source:

AC 117/100V, 240/230/220V
DC 12V/1.5A, DC 6V 5Ah rechargeable battery
Optional rechargeable battery

Calibration:

RLP-S: Grams

RLP-SM: Grams/kilograms

Dimensions:

Overall:

9.9 x 11.4 x 5.3 in (251.6 x 289.7 x 134.6 mm)

Package Size:

14.8 x 13.3 x 9.6 in (377 x 337 x 245 mm)

Platter Size:

9.3 x 7.8 in (237.2 x 198.0 mm)

Approximate Weight:

13.9 lb (6.3 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

RLP-S:

NTEP CC 10-068, Class III 3,000d

Measurement Canada AM-5794, Class III 3,000d

RLP-SM:

OIML

CE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
RLP-S (U.S. Power Cord)				
115125	RLP-6S	6.00 x 0.002 lb	15 lb/6.3 kg	\$400.00
115128	RLP-15S	15.00 x 0.005 lb	15 lb/6.3 kg	400.00
115129	RLP-30S	30.00 x 0.01 lb	15 lb/6.3 kg	400.00
115130	RLP-60S	60.00 x 0.02 lb	15 lb/6.3 kg	400.00
RLP-SM (Euro Power Cord)				
129823	RLP-3SM	3 kg x 1 g	15 lb/6.3 kg	400.00
129824	RLP-6SM	6 kg x 2 g	15 lb/6.3 kg	400.00
129825	RLP-15SM	15 kg x 5 g	15 lb/6.3 kg	400.00
129826	RLP-30SM	30 kg x 10 g	15 lb/6.3 kg	400.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108516	Rechargeable battery	\$35.00
108518	AC adapter 110-230VAC, US plug	45.00
129953	AC adapter, 110-230 VAC, Euro plug	48.00
115519	Additional Operator guide	10.00

Ishida IGX and IGB Series

APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Ability to toggle between lb and kg
- Stainless steel cover with die cast base
- Checkweighing function
- Configurable display resolution: 1/3000, 1/6000, 1/7500 (NOTE: Legal for Trade setting is 1/3000)
- 10 PLUs for storing tare, upper limit, lower limit

IGX:

- Display, VFD
- Power, 120VAC
- Internal buzzer

IGB:

- Display, LCD
- Power, (2) D-size batteries* or optional AC adapter
- Selectable automatic power-off function
- Batteries not included

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:

IGX 150 lb/60 kg x .05 lb/0.02 kg
 IGX 300 lb/150 kg x .1 lb/0.05 kg
 IGB 150 lb/60 kg x 0.05 lb/0.02 kg
 IGB 300 lb/150 kg x 0.1 lb/0.05 kg

Accuracy:

Configurable 1/3000**, 1/6000, 1/7500
 **Legal for Trade setting

Display:

IGX: Vacuum Fluorescent Display (VFD), 25 mm
 IGB: Liquid Crystal Display (LCD), 29 mm

Foot Dimensions:

2 1/1 in dia, 3/4 in height, 2 1/4 in height including stem

Display Items:

Weight: 5 digits, Center of zero, Tare, Checkweighing: Over "H", Under "L"

Electrical Power:

IGX: 120V
 IGB: "D" size batteries or optional AC adapter (batteries not included) 500 hour battery life

Operating Temperature:

23°F to 109°F (-5°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

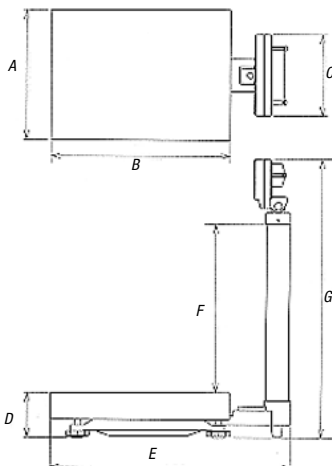
NTEP CC 05-020, Class III, 3,000d

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
84989	IGX	150 lb/60 kg x .05 lb/0.02 kg	15.75 x 21.65 x 5.43 in	43 lb	\$695.00
84990	IGX	300 lb/150 kg x 0.1 lb/0.05 kg	15.75 x 21.65 x 5.43 in	43 lb	695.00
84991	IGB	150 lb/60 kg x 0.05 lb/0.02 kg	15.75 x 21.65 x 5.43 in	41 lb	595.00
84992	IGB	300 lb/150 kg x 0.1 lb/0.05 kg	15.75 x 21.62 x 5.43 in	41 lb	595.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
75473	AC adapter (IGB only)	\$19.00
86545	Additional operating manual (IGX/IGB)	25.00



DRAWING DIMENSIONS

A	15.75 in (400 mm)	E	29.06 in (738 mm)
B	21.65 in (550 mm)	F	22.00 in (560 mm)
C	9.84 in (250 mm)	G	33.70 in (856 mm)
D	5.43 in (138 mm)		

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Table of Contents

IQ plus® 2100	180
<i>Digital Bench Scale</i>	
IQ plus® 2100SL	182
<i>Digital Bench Scale</i>	
CW-90	184
<i>Over/Under Checkweigher</i>	
CW-90X	186
<i>Over/Under Checkweigher Washdown</i>	

IQ plus® 2100 Digital Bench Scale



IQ plus 2100 with attachment bracket

IQ plus 2100 with column



IQ plus 2100 with tilt stand

STANDARD FEATURES

- NEMA 4X/IP66
- 304 stainless steel construction
- Large, bold 0.8 in Light Emitting Diode (LED) Display
- Status annunciators: lb, kg, oz, g, negative, motion, center of zero
- One full duplex RS-232 port
- Two digital inputs for remote zero, print and units
- 12 in column, attachment bracket or tilt stand for table, wall or under counter mounting
- Aluminum, single point load cell
- Overload and upload stops on scale base
- Stainless steel, non-tactile feel, piezo zero and units buttons
- Unit of Measure: kg, gm, lb, oz, lb/oz (lb/oz is not Legal for Trade)
- Prevent™ breather vent

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

Meets USDA
Requirements

SPECIFICATIONS

Line Voltages:

115 or 230VAC

Frequency:

50 or 60 Hz

Power Consumption:

70 mA @ 115VAC (8W)
35 mA @ 230VAC (8W)

Display Resolution:

10,000 dd

Digital Inputs:

Two inputs, TTL or switch closure, active-low

Digital Filter:

Software selectable

Serial Communications:

Full duplex RS-232; 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200 bps;
seven or eight data bits; even, odd, or no parity

Display:

Six-digit Light Emitting Diode (LED) display. Seven-segment, 0.8 in (20 mm) digits

LED Annunciators:

Negative value, center of zero, motion,
kg, g, lb, oz

Keypad:

Two stainless steel piezo switches

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Rating/Material:

NEMA 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

Indicator: NTEP CC 00-045 Class III/III 10,000d

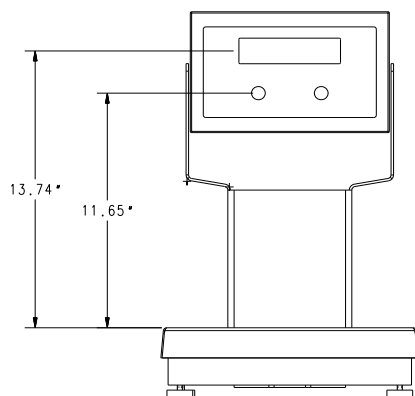
Measurement Canada AM-5374;

UL and C-UL listed

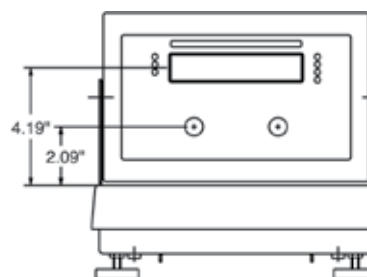
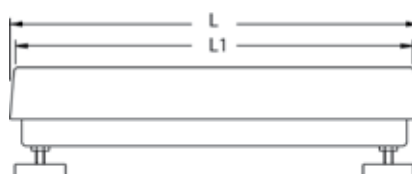
Base: NTEP CC 95-072, Class III 5,000d

PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	L	L1
10 x 10 in (254 x 254 mm)	10.25 in (260.4 mm)	10 in (254 mm)
12 x 12 in (304.8 x 304.8 mm)	12.25 in (311.2 mm)	12 in (304.8 mm)

See BenchMark® Series – Stainless Steel for 12 x 18 in, 18 x 18 in,
18 x 24 in, and 24 x 24 in detailed platform dimensions



With 12 in column



With attachment bracket

IQ plus® 2100 Digital Bench Scale**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	PLATFORM SIZE*	CAPACITY (LB/KG/G/OZ)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
IQ plus 2100 with tilt stand - 115 VAC				
63053	10 x 10 in	5 x 0.001 lb, 2.5 x 0.0005 kg/ 2,500 x 0.5 g/80 x 0.02 oz	23 lb	\$1,005.00
63052	10 x 10 in	10 x 0.002 lb/5 x 0.001 kg/ 5,000 x 1 g/160 x 0.05 oz	23 lb	1,005.00
63051	10 x 10 in	25 x 0.005 lb/10 x 0.002 kg/ 10,000 x 2 g/400 x 0.10 oz	23 lb	1,005.00
63050	12 x 12 in	50 x 0.01 lb/25 x 0.005 kg/ 25,000 x 5 g/800 x 0.20 oz	26 lb	1,110.00
63049	12 x 12 in	100 x 0.02 lb/50 x 0.01 kg/ 50,000 x 10 g/1,600 x 0.50 oz	26 lb	1,110.00
IQ plus 2100 with attachment bracket - 115 VAC				
63043	10 x 10 in	5 x 0.001 lb/2.5 x 0.0005 kg/ 2,500 x 0.5 g/80 x 0.02 oz	23 lb	1,035.00
63042	10 x 10 in	10 x 0.002 lb/5 x 0.001 kg/ 5,000 x 1 g/160 x 0.05 oz	23 lb	1,035.00
63041	10 x 10 in	25 x 0.005 lb/10 x 0.002 kg/ 10,000 x 2 g/400 x 0.10 oz	23 lb	1,035.00
63040	12 x 12 in	50 x 0.01 lb/25 x 0.005 kg/ 25,000 x 5 g/800 x 0.20 oz	26 lb	1,145.00
63039	12 x 12 in	100 x 0.02 lb/50 x 0.01 kg/ 50,000 x 10 g/1,600 x 0.50 oz	26 lb	1,145.00
IQ plus 2100 with 12 in column - 115 VAC				
63048	10 x 10 in	5 x 0.001 lb, 2.5 x 0.0005 kg/ 2,500 x 0.5 g/80 x 0.02 oz	25 lb	1,105.00
63047	10 x 10 in	10 x 0.002 lb/5 x 0.001 kg/ 5,000 x 1 g/160 x 0.05 oz	25 lb	1,105.00
63046	10 x 10 in	25 x 0.005 lb/10 x 0.002 kg/ 10,000 x 2 g/400 x 0.10 oz	25 lb	1,105.00
63045	12 x 12 in	50 x 0.01 lb/25 x 0.005 kg/ 25,000 x 5 g/800 x 0.20 oz	28 lb	1,215.00
63044	12 x 12 in	100 x 0.02 lb/50 x 0.01 kg/ 50,000 x 10 g/1,600 x 0.50 oz	28 lb	1,215.00
IQ plus 2100 with 12 in column - 230 VAC				
63063	10 x 10 in	5 x 0.001 lb/2.5 x 0.0005 kg/ 2,500 x 0.5 g/80 x 0.02 oz	25 lb	1,105.00
63062	10 x 10 in	10 x 0.002 lb/5 x 0.001 kg/ 5,000 x 1 g/160 x 0.05 oz	25 lb	1,105.00
63061	10 x 10 in	25 x 0.005 lb/10 x 0.002 kg/ 10,000 x 2 g/400 x 0.10 oz	25 lb	1,105.00
63060	12 x 12 in	50 x 0.01 lb/25 x 0.005 kg/ 25,000 x 5 g/800 x 0.20 oz	28 lb	1,215.00
63059	12 x 12 in	100 x 0.02 lb/50 x 0.01 kg/ 50,000 x 10 g/1,600 x 0.50 oz	28 lb	1,215.00
IQ plus 2100 with 18 in column - 115 VAC				
72476	12 x 18 in	50 x 0.01 lb/25 x 0.005 kg/ 25,000 x 5 g/800 x 0.02 oz	37 lb	1,615.00
72477	12 x 18 in	100 x 0.02 lb/50 x 0.01 kg/ 50,000 x 10 g/1,600 x 0.50 oz	37 lb	1,615.00
72478	18 x 18 in	50 x 0.01 lb/25 x 0.005 kg/ 25,000 x 5 g/800 x 0.02 oz	68 lb	2,180.00
72479	18 x 18 in	150 x 0.05 lb/75 x 0.02 kg/ 75,000 x 20 g/2,400 x 0.50 oz	68 lb	2,180.00
72480	18 x 18 in	300 x 0.1 lb/150 x 0.05 kg/ 150,000 x 50 g/4,800 x 1 oz	68 lb	2,180.00
72481	18 x 18 in	500 x 0.1 lb/250 x 0.05 kg/ 250,000 x 50 g/8,000 x 2 oz	68 lb	2,180.00
72482	18 x 24 in	50 x 0.01 lb/25 x 0.005 kg/ 25,000 x 5 g/800 x 0.02 oz	78 lb	2,395.00
72483	18 x 24 in	150 x 0.05 lb/75 x 0.02 kg/ 75,000 x 20 g/2,400 x 0.50 oz	78 lb	2,395.00
72484	18 x 24 in	300 x 0.1 lb/150 x 0.05 kg/ 150,000 x 50 g/4,800 x 1 oz	78 lb	2,395.00
72485	18 x 24 in	500 x 0.1 lb/250 x 0.05 kg/ 250,000 x 50 g/8,000 x 2 oz	78 lb	2,395.00
72486	18 x 24 in	1000 x 0.2 lb/500 x 0.1 kg/ 500,000 x 100 g/16,000 x 5 oz	78 lb	2,395.00
72487	24 x 24 in	150 x 0.05 lb/75 x 0.02 kg/ 75,000 x 20 g/2,400 x 0.50 oz	84 lb	2,510.00
72488	24 x 24 in	300 x 0.1 lb/150 x 0.05 kg/ 150,000 x 50 g/4,800 x 1 oz	84 lb	2,510.00
72489	24 x 24 in	500 x 0.1 lb/250 x 0.05 kg/ 250,000 x 50 g/8,000 x 2 oz	84 lb	2,510.00
72490	24 x 24 in	1000 x 0.2 lb/500 x 0.1 kg/ 500,000 x 100 g/16,000 x 5 oz	84 lb	2,510.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
53001	304 stainless steel clamshell for added load cell protection	\$125.00
64123	Remote switch for zero, units, and print (non-washdown)	75.00
N/A	RL1310 Stainless steel load cell (replacing standard aluminum load cell on 10x10 or 12x12 bases only)	+85.00 list price adder
N/A***	18 in column replacing standard 12 in column	+50.00 list price adder
53415	Additional operation manual	30.00

* To convert inches to millimeters: Multiply inch measurement by 25.4

*** Not recommended for use with scale bases smaller than 12 in x 12 in

IQ plus® 2100SL Digital Bench Scale



IQ plus 2100SL with attachment bracket



IQ plus 2100 with column



IQ plus 2100 with tilt stand

See BenchMark® SL Series catalog page for base specifications

STANDARD FEATURES

- NEMA 4X/IP66
- 304 stainless steel construction
- Large, bold 0.8 in Light Emitting Diode (LED) display
- Status annunciators: lb, kg, oz, g, negative, motion, center of zero
- One full duplex RS-232 port
- Two digital inputs for remote zero, print and units
- 12 in column, attachment bracket or tilt stand for table, wall or under counter mounting
- Aluminum, single point load cell
- Overload and upload stops on scale base
- Stainless steel, non-tactile feel, piezo zero and units buttons
- Unit of Measure: kg, gm, lb, oz, lb/oz (lb/oz is not Legal for Trade)
- Prevent™ breather vent
- Spring loaded platform

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

Meets USDA
Requirements

SPECIFICATIONS

Line Voltages:

115 or 230VAC

Frequency:

50 or 60 Hz

Power Consumption:

70 mA @ 115VAC (8W)

35 mA @ 230VAC (8W)

Display Resolution:

10,000 dd

Digital Inputs:

Two inputs, TTL or switch closure, active-low

Digital Filter:

Software selectable

Serial Communications:

Full duplex RS-232; 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200 bps;
seven or eight data bits; even, odd, or no parity

Display:

Six-digit Light Emitting Diode (LED) display, seven-segment, 0.8 in (20 mm) digits

LED Annunciators:

Negative value, center of zero, motion, kg, g, lb, oz

Keypad:

Two stainless steel piezo switches

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Rating/Material:

NEMA 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

Indicator: NTEP CC 00-045 Class III/IIIL 10,000d

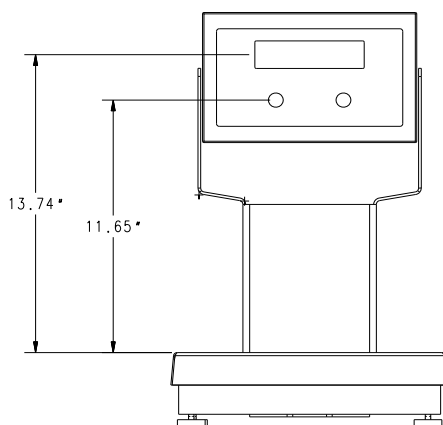
Measurement Canada, AM-5374;

UL and C-UL listed

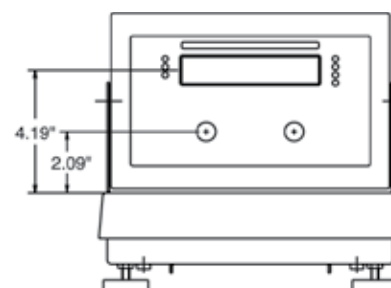
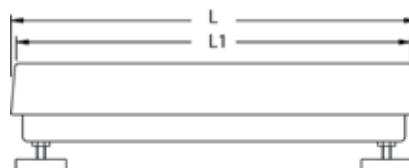
Base: NTEP CC 95-072, Class III 5,000d;

PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	L	L1
10 x 10 in (254 x 254 mm)	10.25 in (260.4 mm)	10 in (254 mm)
12 x 12 in (304.8 x 304.8 mm)	12.25 in (311.2 mm)	12 in (304.8 mm)

See BenchMark Series—Stainless Steel for 12 x 18 in, 18 x 18 in, 18 x 24 in and 24 x 24 in detailed platform dimensions



With 12 in column



IQ plus® 2100SL Digital Bench Scale**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

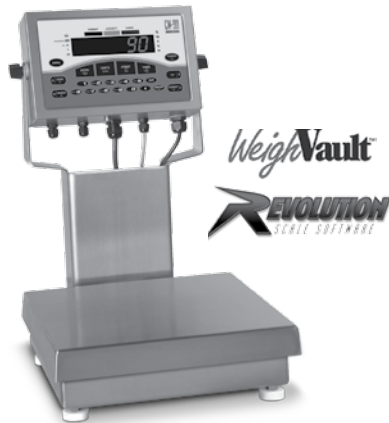
PART #	PLATFORM SIZE*	CAPACITY (LB/KG/G/OZ)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
IQ plus 2100SL with tilt stand - 115 VAC				
65168	10 x 10 in	5 x 0.001 lb/2.5 x 0.0005 kg/ 2,500 x 0.5 g/80 x 0.02 oz	21 lb	\$1,125.00
65169	10 x 10 in	10 x 0.002 lb/5 x 0.001 kg/ 5,000 x 1 g/160 x 0.05 oz	21 lb	1,125.00
65170	10 x 10 in	20 x 0.005 lb/10 x 0.002 kg/ 10,000 x 2 g/320 x 0.1 oz	21 lb	1,125.00
65171	10 x 10 in	30 x 0.01 lb/15 x 0.005 kg/ 15,000 x 5 g/480 x 0.1 oz	21 lb	1,125.00
65172	12 x 12 in	30 x 0.01 lb/15 x 0.005 kg/ 15,000 x 5 g/480 x 0.1 oz	24 lb	1,200.00
65173	12 x 12 in	50 x 0.01 lb/25 x 0.005 kg/ 25,000 x 5 g/800 x 0.20 oz	24 lb	1,230.00
65174	12 x 12 in	100 x 0.02 lb/50 x 0.01 kg/ 50,000 x 10 g/1600 x 0.50 oz	24 lb	1,230.00
IQ plus 2100SL with attachment bracket - 115 VAC				
65175	10 x 10 in	5 x 0.001 lb/2.5 x 0.0005 kg/ 2,500 x 0.5 g/80 x 0.02 oz	21 lb	1,155.00
65176	10 x 10 in	10 x 0.002 lb/5 x 0.001 kg/ 5,000 x 1 g/160 x 0.05 oz	21 lb	1,155.00
65177	10 x 10 in	20 x 0.005 lb/10 x 0.002 kg/ 10,000 x 2 g/320 x 0.1 oz	21 lb	1,155.00
65178	10 x 10 in	30 x 0.01 lb/15 x 0.005 kg/ 15,000 x 5 g/480 x 0.1 oz	21 lb	1,155.00
65179	12 x 12 in	30 x 0.01 lb/15 x 0.005 kg/ 15,000 x 5 g/480 x 0.1 oz	24 lb	1,230.00
65180	12 x 12 in	50 x 0.01 lb/25 x 0.005 kg/ 25,000 x 5 g/800 x 0.20 oz	24 lb	1,265.00
65181	12 x 12 in	100 x 0.02 lb/50 x 0.01 kg/ 50,000 x 10 g/1600 x 0.50 oz	24 lb	1,265.00
IQ plus 2100SL with 12 in column - 115 VAC				
65182	10 x 10 in	5 x 0.001 lb/2.5 x 0.0005 kg/ 2,500 x 0.5 g/80 x 0.02 oz	23 lb	1,225.00
65183	10 x 10 in	10 x 0.002 lb/5 x 0.001 kg/ 5,000 x 1 g/160 x 0.05 oz	23 lb	1,225.00
65184	10 x 10 in	20 x 0.005 lb/10 x 0.002 kg/ 10,000 x 2 g/320 x 0.1 oz	23 lb	1,225.00
65185	10 x 10 in	30 x 0.01 lb/15 x 0.005 kg/ 15,000 x 5 g/480 x 0.1 oz	23 lb	1,225.00
65186	12 x 12 in	30 x 0.01 lb/15 x 0.005 kg/ 15,000 x 5 g/480 x 0.1 oz	26 lb	1,300.00
65187	12 x 12 in	50 x 0.01 lb/25 x 0.005 kg/ 25,000 x 5 g/800 x 0.20 oz	26 lb	1,335.00
65188	12 x 12 in	100 x 0.02 lb/50 x 0.01 kg/ 50,000 x 10 g/1600 x 0.50 oz	26 lb	1,335.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
53001	304 stainless steel clamshell for added load cell protection	\$125.00
64123	Remote switch for zero, units and print (non-washdown)	75.00
N/A	RL1380 stainless steel load cell (replacing standard aluminum load cell)	+85.00 list price adder
N/A***	18 in column replacing standard 12 in column	+50.00 list price adder
53415	Additional operation manual	30.00

* To convert inches to millimeters: Multiply inch measurement by 25.4

*** Not recommended for use with scale bases smaller than 12 in x 12 in

CW-90 Over/Under Checkweigher**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Membrane keypad consisting of ZERO, UNITS, PRINT, TARE, OVER, UNDER, ID, TARGET, 0-9, CLEAR, DECIMAL, ENTER, MENU, POWER
- 304 stainless steel, IP66 rated indicator
- Prevent™ breather vent
- Storage for up to 50 ID's
- Unit of Measure: kg, gm, lb, oz, lb/oz (lb/oz is not Legal for Trade)
- High-Intensity LED display
- Battery backed time and date
- Two full duplex RS-232 serial ports
- Configurable print formats
- Audit trail tracking
- Optional communications: Ethernet, USB or Fiber Optic
- Four configurable Digital I/O
- Reflash memory to upgrade firmware

Scale:

- Aluminum, environmentally sealed load cell
- 304 stainless steel
- Five point overload protection

APPROVALS

Measurement
Canada
Approved

**SPECIFICATIONS****Power - AC:**

Line voltages: 115/230VAC
Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Power Consumption:

1.5A @ 115VAC (8W),
0.75A @ 230VAC (8W)

Excitation Voltage:

+5VDC 8 x 350Ω or
16 x 700Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-0.5 mV/V - 4.5 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 uV/graduation minimum, 1.5 uV/
graduation recommended

Measurement Rate:

960,480,240,120,60,30,15,7.5 per second

System Linearity:

+/- 0.01% full scale

Digital I/O:

4 channels on CPU board

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Display:

Large 0.8 in 14 segment, 6 digit high-intensity
red LED display

Status Annunciators:

Designators for %, kg, gm, lb, oz, center of zero, G/B,
N, T, PT, neg, motion

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Rating/Material:

IP66, stainless steel

Display Resolution:

100,000 graduations maximum

Load Cell:

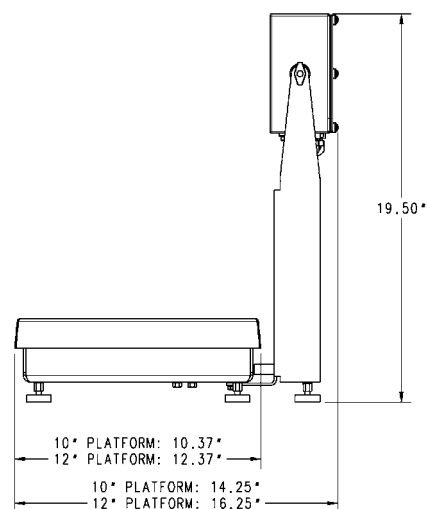
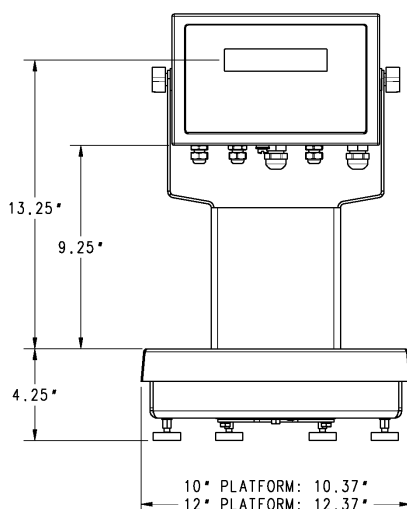
Aluminum, environmentally sealed

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

Indicator: NTEP CC 08-092, Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5710, Class III 10,000d
OIML R76/2006-GBI-10.02
TC GB-1385
TAC UK2900
UL and CUL listed
CE marked
Scale: NTEP CC 95-072, Class III 5,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5082, Class III 5,000d
NSF



CW-90 Over/Under Checkweigher**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	COLUMN HEIGHT	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
115 VAC					
105957†	5 x 0.001 lb (2.5 x 0.0005 kg) 80 x 0.02 oz	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	\$1,285.00
105958†	10 x 0.002 lb (5 x 0.001 kg) 160 x 0.05 oz	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,285.00
105959†	25 x 0.005 lb (10 x 0.002 kg) 400 x 0.1 oz	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,285.00
105960†	25 x 0.005 lb (10 x 0.002 kg) 400 x 0.1 oz	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,395.00
105961†	50 x 0.01 lb (25 x 0.005 kg) 800 x 0.2 oz	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,395.00
105962†	100 x 0.02 lb (50 x 0.01 kg) 1600 x 0.5 oz	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,395.00
230 VAC CE marked/OIML approved					
106123††	3 x 0.001 kg	254 x 254 x 108 mm	305 mm	29 lb	1,285.00
106124††	6 x 0.002 kg	254 x 254 x 108 mm	305 mm	29 lb	1,285.00
106125††	15 x 0.005 kg	254 x 254 x 108 mm	305 mm	29 lb	1,285.00
106126††	15 x 0.005 kg	305 x 305 x 108 mm	305 mm	33 lb	1,395.00
106127††	30 x 0.01 kg	305 x 305 x 108 mm	305 mm	33 lb	1,395.00
106128††	60 x 0.02 kg	305 x 305 x 108 mm	305 mm	33 lb	1,395.00
230 VAC					
118891†	2.5 x 0.0005 kg (5 lb x 0.001 lb) 80 x 0.02 oz	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,285.00
118892†	5 x 0.001 kg (10 lb x 0.002 lb) 160 x 0.05 oz	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,285.00
118893†	10 x 0.002 kg (25 lb x 0.005 lb) 400 x 0.1 oz	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,285.00
118895†	10 x 0.002 kg (25 lb x 0.005 lb) 400 x 0.1 oz	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,395.00
118896†	25 x 0.005 kg (50 lb x 0.01 lb) 800 x 0.2 oz	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,395.00
118897†	50 x 0.01 kg (100 lb x 0.02 lb) 1600 x 0.5 oz	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,395.00



† NEMA 5-15 plug



†† CEE 7/7 plug

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP	\$400.00
108671	Wireless LAN card WiFi 802.11 A/B	550.00
93245	USB Port (PC connection only) cable included	125.00
95357	USB cable, Type A to mini-B, 1 meter	5.00
96736	Fiber optic board	200.00
78026	Fiber optic, duplex cable 100 ft	135.00
80892	Fiber optic cutter	9.00
117358	WeighVault™ (requires part number 77142 or 108671)	195.00

*To convert inches to millimeters: Multiply inch measurement by 25.4

CW-90X Over/Under Checkweigher Washdown**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Piezo keypad consisting of ZERO, UNITS, PRINT, TARE, OVER, UNDER, ID, TARGET, ENTER, MENU, POWER
- 304 stainless steel, IP69K rated indicator
- Prevent breather vent
- Storage for up to 50 ID's
- Unit of measure: kg, gm, lb, oz, lb/oz (lb/oz is not Legal for Trade)
- High-Intensity LED display
- Battery backed time and date
- Two full duplex RS-232 serial ports
- Configurable print formats
- Audit trail tracking
- Optional communications: Ethernet, USB or Fiber Optic
- Four configurable Digital I/O
- Reflash memory to upgrade firmware

Scale:

- IP69K, stainless steel hermetically sealed load cell
- 304 stainless steel
- Five point overload protection

APPROVALS

Measurement
Canada
Approved

**SPECIFICATIONS****Power-AC:**

Line voltages: 115/230VAC
Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Power Consumption:

1.5A @ 115VAC (8W),
0.75A @ 230VAC (8W)

Excitation Voltage:

+5VDC 8 x 350 Ω or
16 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-0.5 mV/V - 4.5 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μ V/graduation minimum, 1.5 μ V/
graduation recommended

Measurement Rate:

960, 480, 240, 120, 60, 30, 15, 7.5 per second

System Linearity:

+/- 0.01% full scale

Digital I/O:

4 channels on CPU board

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Display:

Large 0.8 in 14 segment, 6 digit high-intensity
red LED display

Status Annunciators:

Designators for %, kg, gm, lb, oz, center of zero, G/B,
N, T, PT, neg, motion

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F
(-10°C to 40°C)

Rating/Material:

IP69K, stainless steel

Display Resolution:

100,000 graduations maximum

Load Cell:

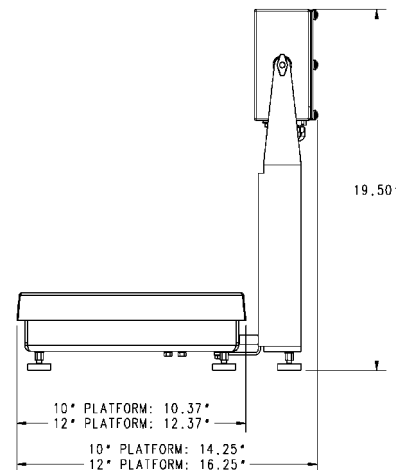
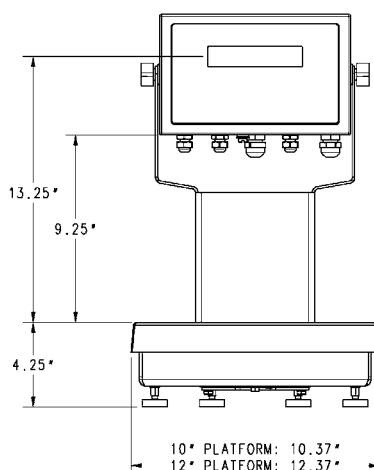
IP69K, stainless steel hermetically sealed

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty

Approvals:

Indicator: NTEP CC 08-092, Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5710, Class III 10,000d
OIML R76/2006-GBI-10.02
TC GB-1385
TAC UK2900
UL and CUL listed
CE marked
Scale: NTEP CC 95-072, Class III 5,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5082, Class III 5,000d
NSF



CW-90X Over/Under Checkweigher Washdown**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	CAPACITY	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	COLUMN HEIGHT	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
115 VAC					
105963 †	5 x 0.001 lb (2.5 x 0.0005 kg) 80 x 0.02 oz	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	\$1,485.00
105965 †	10 x 0.002 lb (5 x 0.001 kg) 160 x 0.05 oz	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,485.00
105966 †	25 x 0.005 lb (10 x 0.002 kg) 400 x 0.1 oz	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,485.00
105967 †	25 x 0.005 lb (10 x 0.002 kg) 400 x 0.1 oz	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,595.00
105968 †	50 x 0.01 lb (25 x 0.005 kg) 800 x 0.2 oz	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,595.00
105969 †	100 x 0.02 lb (50 x 0.01 kg) 1600 x 0.5 oz	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,595.00
230 VAC CE marked/OIML approved					
106129 ††	3 x 0.001 kg	254 x 254 x 108 mm	305 mm	29 lb	1,485.00
106130 ††	6 x 0.002 kg	254 x 254 x 108 mm	305 mm	29 lb	1,485.00
106131 ††	15 x 0.005 kg	254 x 254 x 108 mm	305 mm	29 lb	1,485.00
106132 ††	15 x 0.005 kg	305 x 305 x 108 mm	305 mm	33 lb	1,595.00
106133 ††	30 x 0.01 kg	305 x 305 x 108 mm	305 mm	33 lb	1,595.00
106134 ††	60 x 0.02 kg	305 x 305 x 108 mm	305 mm	33 lb	1,595.00
230 VAC					
118899 †	2.5 x 0.0005 kg (5 lb x 0.001 lb) 80 x 0.02 oz	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,485.00
118900 †	5 x 0.001 kg (10 lb x 0.002 lb) 160 x 0.05 oz	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,485.00
118901 †	10 x 0.002 kg (25 lb x 0.005 lb) 400 x 0.1 oz	10 x 10 x 4.25 in	12 in	29 lb	1,485.00
118902 †	10 x 0.002 kg (25 lb x 0.005 lb) 400 x 0.1 oz	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,595.00
118903 †	25 x 0.005 kg (50 lb x 0.01 lb) 800 x 0.2 oz	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,595.00
118904 †	50 x 0.01 kg (100 lb x 0.02 lb) 1600 x 0.5 oz	12 x 12 x 4.25 in	12 in	33 lb	1,595.00



† NEMA 5-15 plug



†† CEE 7/7 plug

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP	\$400.00
108671	Wireless LAN card WiFi 802.11 A/B	550.00
93245	USB Port (PC connection only) cable included	125.00
95357	USB cable, Type A to mini-B, 1 meter	5.00
96736	Fiber optic board	200.00
78026	Fiber optic, duplex cable 100 ft	135.00
80892	Fiber optic cutter	9.00
117358	WeighVault™ (requires part number 77142 or 108671)	195.00

* To convert inches to millimeters: Multiply inch measurement by 25.4

[illegible]

Table of Contents

CB-2 Concrete Batch Controller	190
<i>Multi-Scale Automated Batching System</i>	

CB-2 Concrete Batch Controller

Multi-Scale Automated Batching System



STANDARD FEATURES

- One aggregate and one cement scale, water scale is standard for 93503/93504
- Manual override controls
- Batch tickets with configurable field printing
- 1 megabyte data storage
- Material usage by day/week/month/year and inventory on-hand with reporting
- Automatic aeration control for cement silos and weigh hoppers
- Multiple freefall values per material
- Split batching for loads larger than plant capacity with pre-weighing next batch for maximum throughput
- Automatic dust collection outputs
- Order or load based batching
- US standard or metric (SI) operation
- Aggregate conveyor/skiphoist controls
- Loss in weight aggregate dispensing

SPECIFICATIONS

Materials:

Eight single speed aggregates or four dual speed
Eight single or four dual speed cements
Hot & cold metered or weighed water delivered in two
additions
Six metered admixtures configurable as bottle or
direct feed

1 Megabyte Data Storage:

2200 mix designs
750 customers
125 trucks
99 materials
400 orders

State Modes:

MnDOT

Line Voltages:

115 or 230VAC

Frequency:

50 or 60Hz

Power Consumption:

340 mA, maximum @ 115VAC (26W)
240 mA @ 230VAC (26W)

Full Scale Input Signal:

Up to 40 mV

Excitation Voltage:

10 ± 0.5VDC, 16 x 350 Ω or 32 x 700 Ω load cells per
A/D card

Sense Amplifier:

Differential amplifier with 4 and
6 wire sensing

Analog Signal Input Range:

-10 mV to +40 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μV/graduation minimum @ 7.5 Hz
1.0 μV/graduation typical @ 120 Hz
4.0 μV/graduation typical @ 960 Hz

A/D Sample Rate:

7.5 to 960 Hz, software selectable
(120 recommended)

Input Impedance:

>35 M typical

Internal Resolution:

8 million counts/8 million 23 bit

Weight Display Resolution:

9,999,999

Input Sensitivity:

10 nV per internal count

System Linearity:

±0.01% full scale

Zero Stability:

±150 nV/°C, maximum

Span Stability:

±3.5 ppm/°C, maximum

Calibration Method:

Software, contents stored in flash memory

Input Voltage Differential:

±800 mV referenced to earth ground

Input Overload:

Load cell signal lines ±10V continuous,
ESD protected

RFI/EMI Protection:

Signal, excitation and sense lines protected

Analog Output:

Option card: 16 bit resolution DAC
Load resistance: 1.1 KΩ minimum
Voltage output: 0–10VDC
Current output: 0–20 mA
External loop resistance: 840 Ω maximum

Microcomputer:

Motorola ColdFire® MCF5307 main processor at
90 MHz

Digital I/O:

Six I/O channels on CPU board; optional 24-channel
I/O expansion boards available

Digital Filter:

Software selectable: 1–256, enhanced RATTLETRAP®
hybrid digital filtering

Serial Ports:

Four ports on CPU board support up to 115,200
bps; optional dual-channel serial expansion boards
available

Port 1: Full duplex RS-232

Port 2: RS-232 with CTS/RTS via DB-9 connector;
PS/2 keyboard interface

Port 3: Full duplex RS-232, 20 mA output

Port 4: Full duplex RS-232, 2-wire
RS-485, 20 mA output

Display:

4.6 in W x 3.4 in H (116 W x 86 mm H), 320 x 240
pixel VGA Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) module with
adjustable contrast, 75 Hz scan rate 26,000 cd/m2
brightness

Keyboard:

27-key membrane panel, PS/2 port for external
keyboard connection

Optional Features:

Four dual or eight single speed aggregates
Four dual or eight single speed cements
Weighed water with water reservoir
Four or eight auxiliary manual controls
Dual moisture probe interface (supports 4–20 mA or
0–10V probes)
Continuous batching with mixer controls for central
mix block or precast plants
Ethernet TCP/IP
Spanish user program

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Note: Factory field installation required, minimum three days on site

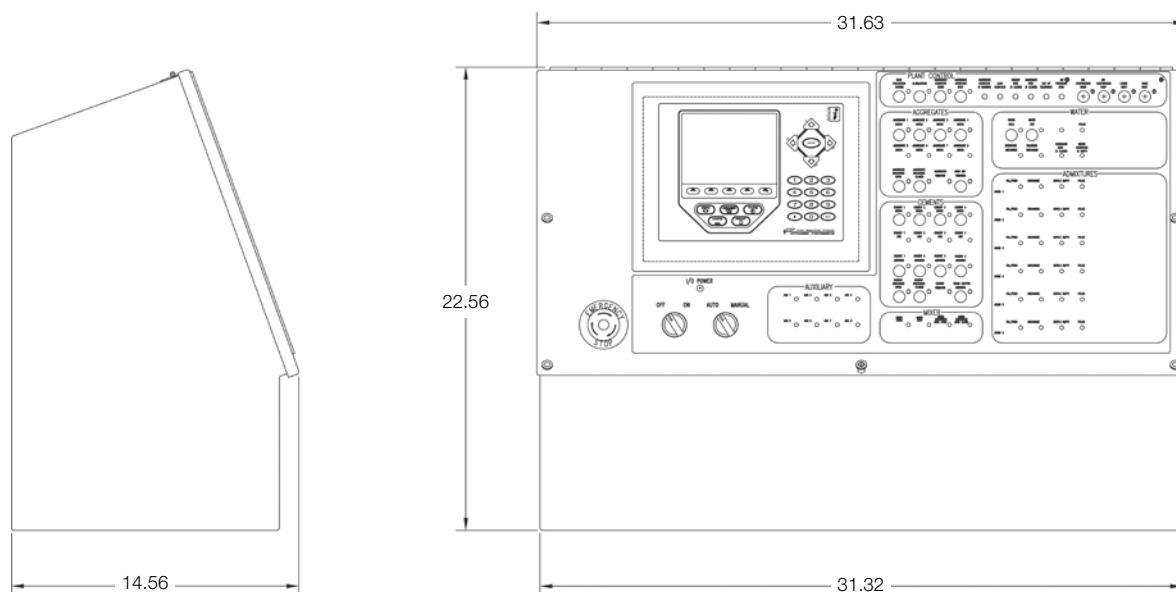
CB-2 Concrete Batch Controller Multi-Scale Automated Batching System

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART#	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
93501	CB-2 Concrete Batching Controller Metered Water/Four Cement/Eight Aggregate/Six Admix 115VAC	180 lb	\$18,995.00
93502	CB-2 Concrete Batching Controller Metered Water/Four Cement/Eight Aggregate/Six Admix 230VAC	180 lb	18,995.00
93503	CB-2 Concrete Batching Controller Weighed Water/Four Cement/Eight Aggregate/Six Admix 115VAC	180 lb	18,995.00
93504	CB-2 Concrete Batching Controller Weighed Water/Four Cement/Eight Aggregate/Six Admix 230VAC	180 lb	18,995.00
FLD-INST	Factory field installation required, minimum three days on site		3,240.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
93511	Dual moisture probe Input (factory installed option)	\$495.00
110783	Load mix designs and test prior to shipping	N/C
113872	Phone support (4 hours)	395.00



[illegible]

Table of Contents

Counterpart®	194
<i>Configurable Counting Indicator</i>	
DIGI® DC-782 Series	196
<i>Portable Counting Scales</i>	
DIGI® DC-788 Series	197
<i>Industrial Counting Scales</i>	
DIGI® S-YC Series	199
<i>Remote Scale Base Platforms</i>	
DIGI® DC-530 Series	200
<i>High Resolution Counting Scales</i>	
A&D® FC-i/Si Series	201
<i>High Resolution Counting Scale</i>	
A&D® HC-i Series	202
OHAUS® Ranger™	
Count 3000	203
<i>Industrial Counting Scales</i>	
DIGI® DMC-782 Series	204
<i>Portable Coin Counting Scales</i>	
Specials and Discontinued Products	205



Counterpart® Configurable Counting Indicator



STANDARD FEATURES

- AC operated (battery operation is option)
- LCD graphical display transmissive for indoor viewing
- Lb/kg/oz/g weight display conversion
- Single or dual channel models with serial scale input
- Mix and match platforms with console
- Four setpoint outputs for counting
- Two RS-232 ports for connecting peripherals
- Ethernet TCP/IP
- Scanner input (RS-232)
- PC software utility (Revolution) for setup
- 150 item memory

OPTIONS

- Battery
- USB for USB keyboard
- Weigh Vault for Counterpart

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power Source:

Input: 100-240 VAC, 47-63 Hz, 5 watts, US power cord
Output: 9-12V, 1.5 A max.

Excitation Voltage:

5VDC

Analog Signal Input Range:

0-4.5 mV/V

Analog Specifications:

Grad minimum: .3 μ V/grad
Input sensitivity: 1.5 μ V/grad recommended
Zero adjustment range: 0-100% or per region settings
A/D conversion rate: 7.5, 15, 30 samples per second
Load cells per scale: 8 x 350 Ω ; 16 x 700 Ω
Scale channels: 1 or 2
Linearity: \pm 0.017 full scale

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Digital I/O:

Four

Display:

Viewing Area: 240 x 64 pixels, transmissive VGA Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) with adjustable contrast

Keyboard:

24 buttons, full keypad-alpha numeric

Resolution:

Weight display resolution: up to 100,000 graduations
Counting resolution: 1/1,000,000

Communications and Setpoint:

Two RS-232 ports supports up to 115,200 bps
20 mA
Ethernet port
Setpoint output

Status Enunciators:

PCS, motion, low battery, insuff, recomp, scale number, gross, net, zero

Units of Measure:

Pounds, grams, kilograms, ounces

Prints:

Standard EPL label format; format is changeable to work with virtually any printer

Optional Battery:

Type: Lithium Ion
Charge time: 6-8 hours
Charge cycles: 400-1200
Estimated runtime: 24-32 hours with one 350 Ω load cell base

Operating Temperature:

10° F to 104° F (0° C to 40° C)

Operating Humidity:

85%

Physical Dimensions:

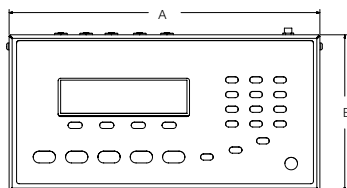
Indicator Only: 12.25 x 6.25 x 4.0 in
(311.15 x 158.75 x 101.6 mm)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 12-110
CE
UL listed



DIGI® Scale Base



Shown with BenchMark® Scale Base and Bracket

DIMENSIONS

A	12.3 in (312.4 mm)	C	3.94 in (100 mm)
B	6.17 in (156.7 mm)		



PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	CAPACITY	PLATTER DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
118788	CP single channel indicator	Console only	n/a	10 lb (4.5 kg)	\$995.00
120770	CP dual channel indicator	Console only	n/a	10 lb (4.5 kg)	1,025.00
132429	CP single channel, EU power cord	Console only	n/a	10 lb (4.5 kg)	995.00
132431	CP dual channel, EU power cord	Console only	n/a	10 lb (4.5 kg)	1,025.00
Single Channel with DIGI S-YC base system and bracket					
155089	CP-1	1 x 0.0001 lb (500 g x 0.05 g)	7.9 x 5.6 in (200 x 142 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,375.00
155090	CP-2	2 x 0.0002 lb (1 x 0.0001 kg)	9.6 x 6.9 in (244 x 175 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,375.00
155092	CP-5	5 x 0.0005 lb (2 x 0.0002 kg)	11 x 16 in (279.4 x 406.4 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,325.00
155094	CP-10	10 x 0.001 lb (5 x 0.0005 kg)	11 x 16 in (279.4 x 406.4 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,325.00
155097	CP-25	25 x 0.002 lb (10 x 0.001 kg)	11 x 16 in (279.4 x 406.4 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,325.00
155101	CP-50	50 x 0.005 lb (20 x 0.002 kg)	11 x 16 in (279.4 x 406.4 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,325.00
Dual Channel with DIGI S-YC base system and bracket (second channel available for use with other bases)					
155115	CP-1	1 x 0.0001 lb (500 g x 0.05 g)	7.9 x 5.6 in (200 x 142 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,425.00
155116	CP-2	2 x 0.0002 lb (1 x 0.0001 kg)	9.6 x 6.9 in (244 x 175 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,425.00
155117	CP-5	5 x 0.0005 lb (2 x 0.0002 kg)	11 x 16 in (279.4 x 406.4 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,395.00
155118	CP-10	10 x 0.001 lb (5 x 0.0005 kg)	11 x 16 in (279.4 x 406.4 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,395.00
155119	CP-25	25 x 0.002 lb (10 x 0.001 kg)	11 x 16 in (279.4 x 406.4 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,395.00
155120	CP-50	50 x 0.005 lb (20 x 0.002 kg)	11 x 16 in (279.4 x 406.4 mm)	35 lb (15.9 kg)	1,395.00
Dual Channel with BenchMark™ base system and bracket (second channel available for use with other bases)					
125113	CP-50BM	50 x 0.01 lb (20 x 0.002 kg)	12 x 18 in (304.8 x 457.2 mm)	45 lb (20.4 kg)	1,450.00
125116	CP-100BM	100 x 0.02 lb (50 x 0.005 kg)	12 x 18 in (304.8 x 457.2 mm)	45 lb (20.4 kg)	1,450.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
124692	Rechargeable lithium-ion battery option	\$295.00
53828	14-Pin Y-cable, connects two remote DIGI bases	85.00
32375	Connector, 14-Pin Amphenol load cell (can be soldered to home run cable)	20.00
125062	Ethernet quick access coverplate for Counterpart	20.00
130537	USB for Counterpart, keyboard only	150.00
125079	Quick access 9-Pin cover plate	10.00
120767	Quick access 14-Pin Amphenol cover plate	15.00
125495	Wireless LAN card WIFI 802.11 A/B, optional kit	570.00
125546	WeighVault™ for Counterpart	195.00
77925	Revolution®, PC software utility for setup	35.00
118677	Operators manual (129606 Spanish operator's manual)	25.00
121459	Front mount bracket	34.00
154700	Front mount bracket, S-YC	34.00
121474	Software download cable	35.00
121501	Stand, angled free standing for table top	80.00
128063	Power supply, 12V	50.00
15438	Power cord	17.75
Printers/Cables:		
132423	DT2 printer, 2 in direct thermal, 203 dpi, real time clock 110/240 VAC	345.00
65617	Direct thermal label, 2.25 in W x 4.5 in long, 1 in core, 5 in OD perfed	14.60
41276	Cable DB9M to blunt end RS-232 cable for DT2	65.00
78860	Ethernet cross cable for direct connection to WeighVault	45.00
Scanner:		
121495	Kit, QD2100 RS-232 scanner, cable stand and DB9 quick connect cable (supplies power to scanner, reduces battery life)	335.00

DIGI® DC-782 Series Portable Counting Scales**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) with yellow backlight
- 10 preset keys for product ID
- 25 item memory
- Internal resolution of 1/500,000
- Buzzer - low, ok, high

SPECIFICATIONS**Internal Resolution:**

1/500,000

Weight Display Resolution:

1/7500 (1/6000)

Display:

Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) with backlight

Weight: Five-digit

Unit Weight: Five-digit

Quantity: Six-digit

Power Source:

120 - 230 VAC power supply (US power cord)

Number of Scale Channel:

One local scale

Memory Items:

25

Optional Battery:

Charge time: 12-14 hours

Estimated runtime: 300 hours (no backlight)

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Dimensions:Overall: 335.7 W x 349.7 mm D x 123.5 mm H
(13 in W x 13 in L x 5 in H)**Estimated Shipping Weight:**

5 kg

Platter Size:

300 x 225 mm (12 x 8.9 in)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
108248	DC-782	6 lb x 0.001 lb	11 lb (5 kg)	\$540.00
108249	DC-782	15 lb x 0.002 lb	11 lb (5 kg)	540.00
108250	DC-782	30 lb x 0.005 lb	11 lb (5 kg)	540.00
108251	DC-782	60 lb x 0.01 lb	11 lb (5 kg)	540.00

Consult factory for kg unit models.

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108516*	Rechargeable battery	\$35.00
73382	AC adapter 110VAC	60.00
108518	AC adapter 110 - 230VAC (prior to May 2011 production units)	45.00
109429	Manual	25.00
73296	Carrying case	200.00

* Batteries not included

DIGI® DC-788 Series Industrial Counting Scales**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Internal resolution of 1/1,000,000
- Auto recomputing function
- Negative sampling and counting (count out of a full container)
- Vivid, bright green Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- Simultaneously weight display, unit weight, tare and quantity
- Net/gross weight display
- Lb/kg weight display conversion
- Full-duplex RS-232 output to PC or printer
- AC or rechargeable battery operation (battery optional)
- Choice of unit weight per thousand or average piece weight
- Remote scale capability
- 100 product look up registers
- NTEP for non-counting applications

SPECIFICATIONS**Internal Resolution:**

1/1,000,000

Weight Display Resolution:

1/5,000 NTEP, other selections capacity dependent

Display:

Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
 Weight: Five-digit
 Unit weight: Five-digit
 Quantity: Seven-digit
 Tare: Five-digit

Power Source Consumption:

AC: 115, 60 Hz
 Optional battery: 6V, 5.0Ah

Printer Compatibility:

DT4
 Epson® TM-U220 Tape
 STAR® SP512 Tape
 Epson TM-U295 Ticket

Zero Adjust Range:

±127% full scale

Input Sensitivity:

0.4 mV/V to 4 mV/V

Load Cell Excitation:

5VDC

Number of Scale Channels:

One remote scale, one 350Ω load cell

Memory Items:

100 items

Load Cell Input Connector:

Amphenol 14-Pin

Computer Interface:

RS-232 DB-9M connection

Battery Operation:

24 hours of continuous usage

Charge Time:

8-10 hours

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Dimensions:

Overall: 14 in W x 13.75 in D x 4.5 in H
 (354 mm W x 349 mm D x 115 mm H)

Estimated Shipping Weight:

15 lb (7 kg)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 07-015 (10 lb - 100 lb)
 Class III for weigh mode only
 10 lb to 100 lb-scales only

DIGI® DC-788 Series Industrial Counting Scales**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHING RESOLUTION	PLATTER	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
*88928	DC-788, 2 lb (1 kg)	0.0002 lb (0.0001 kg)	7 in x 10 in (178 x 254 mm)	15 lb (7 kg)	\$850.00
88929	DC-788, 10 lb (5 kg)	0.002 lb (0.001 kg)	10 in x 13 in (254 x 330 mm)	15 lb (7 kg)	850.00
88930	DC-788, 25 lb (10 kg)	0.005 lb (0.002 kg)	10 in x 13 in (254 x 330 mm)	15 lb (7 kg)	850.00
88931	DC-788, 50 lb (25 kg)	0.01 lb (0.005 kg)	10 in x 13 in (254 x 330 mm)	15 lb (7 kg)	850.00
88932	DC-788, 100 lb (50 kg)	0.02 lb (0.01 kg)	10 in x 13 in (254 x 330 mm)	15 lb (7 kg)	850.00

*Non NTEP

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
88933	Rechargeable battery—lead acid type	\$78.00
73386	Anti-static sample tray	25.00
32375	14-Pin load cell connector, Amphenol (remote base, non-DIGI)	20.00
35319	14-Pin load cell connector with 20 ft cable	70.00
91685	Additional operating and service manual	25.00
37528	9-Pin printer cable to DT4, G500	35.00
72440	9-Pin printer cable to Epson TM-U220/TM-U295 SP512	65.00
66535	9-Pin cable to PC, null modem cable	45.00
91214	AC adapter	35.00

Printers

132424	DT-4, 4 in Direct Thermal	395.00
132425	G500, 4 in Thermal Transfer	585.00
65617	Label 2.25 x 4.5 in with perf, Direct Thermal	14.60

Scale Bases

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PLATTER DIMENSIONS	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
154835	500 g (1 lb)	7.9 x 5.6 in (201 x 143 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 3.5 in (341 x 284 x 90 mm)	7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	\$600.00
154836	1 kg (2 lb)	9.6 x 6.9 in (244 x 177 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 3.5 in (341 x 284 x 90 mm)	7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	600.00
154838	2.5 kg (5 lb)	13.4 x 11.1 in (341 x 284 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 4.75 in (341 x 284 x 120 mm)	11 lb (5 kg)	545.00
154839	5 kg (10 lb)	13.4 x 11.1 in (341 x 284 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 4.75 in (341 x 284 x 120 mm)	11 lb (5 kg)	545.00
154840	10 kg (20 lb)	13.4 x 11.1 in (341 x 284 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 4.75 in (341 x 284 x 120 mm)	11 lb (5 kg)	545.00
154841	25 kg (50 lb)	13.4 x 11.1 in (341 x 284 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 4.75 in (341 x 284 x 120 mm)	11 lb (5 kg)	545.00



DIGI® S-YC Series Remote Scale Base Platforms



STANDARD FEATURES

- Stainless steel platter
- ABS injection-molded plastic base
- Single-point strain gauge load cell
- Adjustable legs
- Leveling bubble
- 14-Pin connector on three meter cable

SPECIFICATIONS

Output Impedance:
350 +/-5 ohms

Insulation Resistance:
>500 Mohm

Rated Output:
1.0016 mV/V

Color Code:
Green+ Output
Yellow- Output
Black..... Shield
White- Input
Red+ Input

Load Cell Type:
K-Type DIGI cell

Load Cell Cable Length
118 in (3 m)

Operating Temperature:
14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty
Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PLATTER DIMENSIONS	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
154835	500 g (1 lb)	7.9 x 5.6 in (201 x 143 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 3.5 in (341 x 284 x 90 mm)	7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	\$600.00
154836	1 kg (2 lb)	9.6 x 6.9 in (244 x 177 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 3.5 in (341 x 284 x 90 mm)	7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	600.00
154838	2.5 kg (5 lb)	13.4 x 11.1 in (341 x 284 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 4.75 in (341 x 284 x 120 mm)	11 lb (5 kg)	545.00
154839	5 kg (10 lb)	13.4 x 11.1 in (341 x 284 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 4.75 in (341 x 284 x 120 mm)	11 lb (5 kg)	545.00
154840	10 kg (20 lb)	13.4 x 11.1 in (341 x 284 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 4.75 in (341 x 284 x 120 mm)	11 lb (5 kg)	545.00
154841	25 kg (50 lb)	13.4 x 11.1 in (341 x 284 mm)	13.4 x 11.1 x 4.75 in (341 x 284 x 120 mm)	11 lb (5 kg)	545.00

**Limited
Stock**
DIGI® DC-530 Series High Resolution Counting Scales

STANDARD FEATURES

- Dot matrix three color Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- Two modes of operation, standard and Total Error Protection (TEP)
- Internal resolution of 1/1,000,000
- 200 item memory
- Setpoint capabilities: internal buzzer or external relay devices
- Four RS-232 ports: printer, scanner, setpoint or PC
- Built-in real time clock

SPECIFICATIONS
Internal Resolution:

1/1,000,000

Display Resolution:

1/25,000, 1/50,000, 1/100,000

Display:

Dot Matrix, Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
 Three color: Green, Yellow and Red
 Weight: six-digit
 Unit Weight: five-digit
 Quantity: seven-digit

Power Source:

115/240VAC (50/60Hz), 7W

Input Sensitivity:

0.4-2.0mV/V

Load Cell Excitation:

12VDC

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F
 (-10°C to 40°C)

Operating Humidity:

15% to 85% RH

Number of Channels:

Two scales (1- internal and optional 1-4 x 350 Ω load cells each)

Printer Compatibility:

GoDEX DT2
 ESCPOS compatible

Interfaces:

RS-232

Memory Setpoint:

200 Items PLU

Programmable Per Item:

12-digit numeric part number
 Unit Weight
 Tare Weight
 Setpoint

Printing Items:

ID code, net weight, gross weight, unit weight, tare weight, quantity, barcode (code 39)

Dimensions:

Overall: 5 in H x 14 in W x 14.8 in D
 (128 mm H x 356 mm W x 376 mm D)

Platter Dimensions:

13 in W x 9.5 in D
 (330 mm W x 241 mm D)

Estimated Shipping Weight:

13 lb (6 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RESOLUTION WEIGHING	PLATTER	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
94910	DC-530, 20 lb (10 kg)	0.0002 lb (0.2 g)	13 in x 9.5 in	13 lb	\$1,995.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PLATTER	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
94911	Remote scale option (requires 32375)			\$225.00
32375	14-Pin load cell connector			20.00
35319	14-Pin load cell connector with 20 ft of load cell cable			70.00
95145	Manual, DC-530			25.00
Scanner/Accessories				
114796	QD2100 RS-232 scanner and cable			400.00
Printers/Accessories				
65617	Label 2.25 x 4.5 in with perf DTL			14.60
64661	Cable for DT2, DT4 8-Pin Din to 9-Pin D-sub			65.00
23113	Epson®, TM-U295			615.00
81076	Epson, TM-U220			420.00
32810	8 pin to 25 pin RS-232 cable			65.00
132423	DT2 printer, 110/230VAC, RS-232			345.00

For additional platforms, please refer to Bench or Floor Scales Section.

A&D® FC-i/Si Series High Resolution Counting Scale**STANDARD FEATURES**

- 500 ID memory storage
- LED (Light Emitting Diode) prompting for intuitive operator use
- Automatic Counting Accuracy Improvement (ACA)
- Display function - Hi/OK/Lo
- Rugged aluminum die-cast frame with splash-proof display and keyboard

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Remote scale

SPECIFICATIONS**Internal Resolution:**

Si Series: 1/5,000,000
FC-i Series: 1/1,000,000

Display:

Vacuum Florescent Display (VFD)
Seven segment

Power Source (included):

110VAC 50/60 Hz AC adapter
230VAC 50/60 Hz AC adapter

Minimum Sample Unit Weight:

500si - 0.0001 g, 5000si - 0.001 g
500si - 0.0005 g, 1000i - 0.001 g
2000i - 0.002 g, 5000i - 0.005 g
10Ki - 0.01 g, 20Ki - 0.02 g
50Ki - 0.05 g

Memory Items:

500 ID - Six digit ID, unit weight,
tare weight, comparator limits,
accumulator and 12-digit ID name

Weight Sensor:

Si - Super Hybrid Sensor (SHS)
FC-i - Strain gauge load cell

Operating Temperature:

Si: 41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)
FC-i: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to +40°C)

Dimensions:

Overall: 13.0 L x 18.2 W x 4.6 in H
(330 L x 462 W x 117 mm H)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RESOLUTION	PAN SIZE	PRICE
108351	FC-500Si	1 lb x .00005 lb/500 g x .02 g	0.0001 g	5 in x 5 in	\$1,695.00
108352	FC-5000Si	10 lb x .0005 lb/5 kg x .2 g	0.001 g	6.5 in x 6.5 in	1,695.00
108353	FC-1000i	2 lb x 0.0002 lb/1 kg x .1 g	0.001 g	8 in x 6 in	1,245.00
108354	FC-2000i	5 lb x 0.0005 lb/ 2 kg x .2 g	0.002 g	11.8 in x 11 in	1,245.00
108355	FC-5000i	10 lb x .001 lb/5 kg x .5 g	0.005 g	11.8 in x 11 in	1,245.00
108356	FC-10Ki	20 lb x .002 lb/10 kg x 1 g	0.01 g	11.8 in x 11 in	1,245.00
108357	FC-20Ki	50 lb x .005 lb/20 kg x 2 g	0.02 g	11.8 in x 11 in	1,245.00
108358	FC-50Ki	100 lb x .01 lb/50 kg x 5 g	0.05 g	11.8 in 11 in	1,245.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108360	FC-05i	Remote scale connection	\$138.00
97630	TB-110C	AC adapter 120V - standard with unit	40.00
97631	TB-123	AC adapter 240V	50.00

A&D® HC-i Series



STANDARD FEATURES

- Sealed removable display unit
- Automatic Counting Accuracy Improvement (ACA)
- Audible Weighing Assist beeping function (AWA)
- Computer display function - Hi/OK/Lo
- Accumulation function
- Full digital calibration function
- Auto power-off function

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Rechargeable battery
- RS-232C

SPECIFICATIONS

Internal Resolution:

HC-3Ki, 6Ki, 30Ki: 1/600,000
HC-15Ki: 1/750,000

Display:

Seven segment Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
Character height: pcs 18.6 mm
Unit weight: 11.4 mm

Power Source (included):

AC adapter or SLA battery option
Operating time approximately 80 hours
without interface

Memory Items:

99 weight registers

Weight Sensor:

Load cell

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Dimensions:

Overall: 12.4 L x 13 W x 5 in H
(315 L x 331 W x 126 mm H)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PAN SIZE	PRICE
112837	HC-3Ki	6 lb x 0.001 lb (3 kg x 0.0005 kg)	11.8 in x 8.3 in (300 x 211 mm)	\$670.00
112838	HC-6Ki	15 lb x 0.002 lb (6 kg x 0.001 kg)	11.8 in x 8.3 in (300 x 211 mm)	670.00
112839	HC15Ki	30 lb x 0.005 lb (15 kg x 0.002 kg)	11.8 in x 8.3 in (300 x 211 mm)	670.00
112840	HC-30Ki	60 lb x 0.01 lb (30 kg x 0.005 kg)	11.8 in x 8.3 in (300 x 211 mm)	670.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112841	HC-03i	RS-232C for HC-i	\$72.00
112842	HC-06i	Rechargeable battery pack	40.00
112843	TB-163C	AC adapter, 120V, standard with unit	39.00



OHAUS® Ranger™ Count 3000 Industrial Counting Scales



STANDARD FEATURES

- Weigh in kilograms, pounds, grams or ounces
- 30-item data storage
- Three backlit LCD display windows
- RS-232 output

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Ethernet
- Second platform

SPECIFICATIONS

Internal Resolution:

1/500,000

Display:

Seven segment 1/30,000, six-digit

Power Source (included):

100-240 VAC, 50-60 Hz internal universal power supply

Optional Battery:

Lead acid, 210 hours, 12 hours recharge

Number or Scale Channels:

Optional second channel

Memory Items:

(30)12 digit part number, average piece weights, check counting or checkweighing parameters, tare weights, accumulated weights or counts

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Dimensions:

Overall: 12.2 L x 12.9 W x 4.6 in H
(311 L x 327 W x 117 mm H)

Platter Size

11.8 x 8.9 in (300 x 225 mm)

Approvals:

NTEP 3000e
CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 61010-1-04
UL Std. No. 61010-1 (2nd edition)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
157273	RC31P1502	3 lb x 0.0001 lb (1.5 kg x 0.00005 kg) 48 oz x 0.002 oz (1500 g x 0.05 g)	12 lb (5.45 kg)	\$590.00
157275	RC31P3	6 lb x 0.0002 lb (3 kg x 0.0001 kg) 96 oz x 0.05 oz (3000 g x 1 g)	12 lb (5.45 kg)	590.00
157277	RC31P6	15 lb x 0.0005 lb (6 kg x 0.0002 kg) 240 oz x 0.01 oz (6000 g x 0.2 g)	12 lb (5.45 kg)	590.00
157278	R31P15	30 lb x 0.001 lb (15 kg x 0.0005 kg) 480 oz x 0.02 oz (15000 g x 0.5 g)	12 lb (5.45 kg)	590.00
157279	R31P30	60 lb x 2 0.002 lb (30 kg x 0.001 kg) 960 oz x 0.05 oz (30000 g x 1 g)	12 lb (5.45 kg)	590.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157280	Remote second scale option kit	\$100.00
154638	Ethernet kit	100.00

DIGI® DMC-782 Series Portable Coin Counting Scales**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) with yellow backlight
- 18 preset keys for product ID
- Programmable denominational unit weight and tare weight
- Internal resolution of 1/500,000
- Accumulation
- Toggle display: count and money value
- Total amount calculation utilizing reverse counting

OPTIONS

- Rechargeable battery
- Carrying case

SPECIFICATIONS**Internal Resolution:**

1/500,000

Weight Display Resolution:

1/7500 or 1/6000

Display:

Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) with backlight
 Weight: Five-digit
 Denomination: Five-digit
 Quantity/Amount: Six-digit

Power Source:

120 AC power supply or optional
 Rechargeable Battery

Optional Battery:

Charge Time: 12-14 hours
 Battery life: 300 hours (no backlight)

Number of Scale Channel:

One local scale

Memory Items:

18

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Dimensions:

13.2 in W x 13.7 in L x 4.8 in H
 (335.7 mm W x 349.7 mm D x 123.5 mm H)

Platter Size:

12 in W x 8.9 in L
 (300 mm x 225 mm)

Estimated Shipping Weight:

11 lb (5 kg)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
111317	DMC-782	6 lb x 0.001 lb	11 lb (5 kg)	\$590.00
111318	DMC-782	15 lb x 0.002 lb	11 lb (5 kg)	590.00
111319	DMC-782	60 lb x 0.01 lb	11 lb (5 kg)	590.00

Consult factory for kg unit models.

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15438	Power Cord	\$17.75
111781	Manual	25.00
108516*	Rechargeable battery	35.00
73296	Carrying case, hard shell with locking latches	200.00

* Battery not included

Specials and Discontinued Products

Availability limited to existing stock, contact Sales for pricing, additional specifications available upon request

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHING RESOLUTION	PLATTER	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
DC-100					
82305	DC-100, 2.5 lb	0.0002 lb	7 in x 10 in	38 lb (17 kg)	\$995.00
82307	DC-100, 5 lb	0.0005 lb	9 in x 12 in	38 lb (17 kg)	995.00
DC-200					
76058	DC-200, 1lb	0.0001 lb	5.5 in x 8 in	38 lb (17 kg)	1,525.00
76062	DC-200, 25lb	0.005 lb	14 in x 10.5 in	38 lb (17 kg)	1,525.00
DC-300					
76071	DC-300, 25 lb	0.002 lb	11 in x 15 in	38 lb (17 kg)	1,995.00

[illegible]

Table of Contents

MSI-3460 Challenger 3	208
MSI-4260 Port-A-Weigh	210
MSI-4300 Port-A-Weigh Plus	212
MSI-9300 Port-A-Weigh Plus CellScale™ RF	213
MSI-9300HT Hi-Torque Port-A- Weigh Plus CellScale™ RF	215
MSI-6260CS Trans-Weigh CellScale™ RF	216
MSI-7300 Dyna-Link 2	218
<i>Digital Tension Dynamometer</i>	
MSI-8000	220
<i>RF Remote Display</i>	
MSI-8000HD	221
<i>Indicator/Remote Display</i>	
MSI-9850 CellScale™ RF Digital Indicator	222
MSI-9750A CellScale™ RF Portable Indicator	223
MSI-9000 CellScale™	224
MSI-9020 CellScale™ RF CellModem	226
MSI Scoreboards Wireless RF ..	227
<i>Remote Displays</i>	
Shackle Dimensions	228
Intercomp CS™ 200	229
Intercomp CS™ 750	230
Intercomp CS™ 1500	231
Intercomp CS™ 3000-RFX	233
Intercomp TL 8500	235

MSI-3460 Challenger 3



APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

Accuracy:

± (0.1% + 1 d) of applied load

Resolution:

2000 to 3750 d standard (Up to 10,000 d available)

Enclosure:

NEMA 4, IP65, powder coated cast aluminum

Lifting Eye & Hook:

Crosby® or equivalent with 360° non-bearing swivel hook

Design Overload:

200% Safe / 500% Ultimate

Functions:

Power: Turns unit ON or OFF
Zero: Zeros applied load up to 100% of capacity (limited range in NTEP/OIML configurations)
Tare: Tares applied load and displays weight in Net mode
User: Programmable as TEST, UNITS, NET/GROSS, TOTAL, PEAK HOLD & SETPOINTS

STANDARD FEATURES

- Crane unit with five-digit, 1.5 in (38 mm) LED display
- Top lifting eye and bottom swivel hook
- Lb / kg switch selectable
- Six Volt rechargeable battery and universal 115/230VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA Plug Standard)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS (Contact MSI for application consultation)

- RF Remote Controller (control for On/Off, Zero, Tare and other functions)
- RF modem install for connectivity to MSI-8000 RF Remote Display
- NTEP Certified (250-10,000 lb capacities)
- Universal direct power supply (115/230VAC)

Display:

5-digit, 1.5 in (38 mm) LED with programmable brightness control

Displayable Units:

Pounds or kilogram selectable

Annunciators:

COZ, Net, Gross, Total, Peak, Low Battery, lb/kg, Motion, Setpoints, ACK IN, ACK OUT, RF

Power:

6 Volt rechargeable battery. 115/230VAC battery charger is included

Operating Time:

Up to 80 hours between charging with typical use. Less with optional RF Model Link

Operating Temperature:

-4° to 122°F (-20° to 50°C)

Auto-Off Mode:

Select for 15, 30, 45, 60 minutes or Off

Auto Sleep Mode:

Power down during non-use and power up with weight change or any key press

Service Counters:

Counts number of lifts over percentage of capacity and lifts over capacity

Calibration:

Digital

Filtering:

OFF, LO, HI-1, HI-2 selectable

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

NTEP CC 86-021

MSI-3460 Challenger 3

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
139102	502887-0001	MSI-3460 250/500 lb cap F/A	250 lb / 125 kg 500 lb / 250 kg	0.1 lb / 0.05 kg	22 lb / 10 kg	\$1,750.00
139103	502887-0002	MSI-3460 1000/2000 lb cap F/A	1,000 lb / 500 kg 2,000 lb / 1,000 kg	0.5 lb / 0.2 kg	22 lb / 10 kg	1,850.00
139104	502887-0003	MSI-3460 5000/10,000 lb cap F/A	5,000 lb / 2,500 kg 10,000 lb / 5,000 kg	2 lb / 1 kg	39 lb / 18 kg	2,295.00
139105	502887-0004	MSI-3460 15,000 lb cap F/A	15,000 lb / 7,000 kg	5 lb / 2 kg	67 lb / 30 kg	3,195.00
139106	502887-0005	MSI-3460 250/500 lb cap F/A with RF remote controller	250 lb / 125 kg 500 lb / 250 kg	0.1 lb / .05 kg	22 lb / 10 kg	2,035.00
139107	502887-0006	MSI-3460 1000/2000 lb cap F/A with RF remote controller	1,000 lb / 500 kg 2,000 lb / 1,000 kg	0.5 lb / 0.2 kg	22 lb / 10 kg	2,135.00
139108	502887-0007	MSI-3460 5000/10,000 lb cap F/A With RF remote controller	5,000 lb / 2,500 kg 10,000 lb / 5,000 kg	2 lb / 1 kg	39 lb / 18 kg	2,580.00
139109	502887-0008	MSI-3460 15,000 lb cap F/A with RF remote controller	15,000 lb / 7,000 kg	5 lb / 2 kg	67 lb / 30 kg	3,480.00
139110	502887-0009	MSI-3460 250/500 lb cap F/A with RF modem install for connectivity to model MSI-8000	250 lb / 125 kg 500 lb / 250 kg	0.1 lb / 0.05 kg	22 lb / 10 kg	1,925.00
139111	502887-0010	MSI-3460 1000/2000 lb cap F/A with RF modem install for connectivity to model MSI-8000	1,000 lb / 500 kg 2,000 lb / 1,000 kg	0.5 lb / 0.2 kg	22 lb / 10 kg	2,025.00
139112	502887-0011	MSI-3460 5000/10,000 lb cap F/A with RF modem install for connectivity to Model MSI-8000	5,000 lb / 2,500 kg 10,000 lb / 5,000 kg	2 lb / 1 kg	39 lb / 18 kg	2,470.00
139113	502887-0012	MSI-3460 15,000 lb cap F/A with RF modem install for connectivity to model MSI-8000	15,000 lb / 7,000 kg	5 lb / 2 kg	67 lb / 30 kg	3,370.00
139381	503208-0001	MSI-8000 RF Remote Display (requires MSI-3460 equipped with RF modem)	N/A	N/A	5 lb / 2.25 kg	1,095.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
140049	C00502-0001	Battery assembly, 6 Volt rechargeable	3 lb / 1.4 kg	\$115.00
139152	502956-0001	Universal 115/230VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA Plug)	5 lb / 2.25 kg	150.00
139153	502956-0002	Battery charger 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz (EC Plug)	5 lb / 2.25 kg	150.00
139386	503239-0001	Spare RF remote controller	1 lb / 0.45 kg	95.00
149549	503486-0001	Universal 115/230VAC 50/60 Hz (NA Plug Standard) battery charger for MSI-8000 Remote Display	3 lb / 1.4 kg	115.00

MSI-4260 Port-A-Weigh



STANDARD FEATURES

- Crane unit with five-digit, 1.2 in (30 mm) LED display
- Top lifting eye or shackle, bottom thrust bearing swivel hook
- 12 Volt rechargeable battery and universal 115/230VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA Plug Standard)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS (Contact MSI for application consultation)

- RF Remote Controller (Control for On/Off, Zero, Tare and other functions)
- RF Modem Install for connectivity to MSI-8000 RF remote display
- MSI-8000 RF remote display (requires crane unit equipped with optional RF modem)
- NTEP Certified configuration
- Anti-heat shielding for high temperature applications
- Substitute bottom swivel hook with shackle
- Oversized top lifting eye or shackle
- Oversized bottom hook
- Universal direct power supply; 85-265VAC, 47-440 Hz / 130-300VDC
- FM approved configuration
- Low headroom adapter

APPROVALS



Pending



Pending

SPECIFICATIONS

Accuracy:

± (0.1% +1 d) of applied load

Resolution:

3000 to 5000 d standard (Up to 10,000 d available)

Enclosure:

NEMA 4, IP66 marine grade 356 alloy anodized cast aluminum

Lifting Eye, Shackle & Hook:

Crosby® or equal with 360° thrust-bearing swivel hook

Design Overload:

200% Safe / 500% Ultimate (except where noted)

Functions:

Power: Turns Unit ON or OFF Zero: Zeros applied load up to 100% of capacity (limited range in NTEP/OIML configurations)

Tare: Tares applied load and displays weight in Net mode F1: Programmable as TEST, UNITS, NET/GROSS, TOTAL & PEAK HOLD

Display:

5 digit, 1.2 in (30 mm) LED with programmable brightness control

Displayable Units:

Pounds or kilograms selectable

Annunciators:

COZ, Net, Gross, Total, Peak, Low Battery, lb/kg, Motion, Setpoints

Power:

12 Volt rechargeable battery. 115/230VAC battery charger is included

Operating Time:

Up to 200 hours between charging with typical use. Less with optional RF Modem Link

Operating Temperature:

5°F to 122°F (-15°C to 50°C)

Auto-Off Mode:

Select for 15, 30, 45 minutes, 1 hour or Off

Auto Sleep Mode:

Power down during non-use and power up with weight change or any key press

Service Counters:

Counts number of lifts over percentage of capacity and lifts over capacity

Calibration:

Digital

Filtering:

OFF, LO, HI-1, HI-2 selectable

Warranty:

One-year limited

MSI-4260 Port-A-Weigh

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
139460	503413-0001	MSI-4260B 500 lb F/A	500 lb / 250 kg	0.2 lb / 0.1 kg	53 lb / 24 kg	\$3,695.00
139461	503413-0002	MSI-4260B 2,000 lb F/A	2,000 lb / 1,000 kg	1.0 lb / 0.5 kg	53 lb / 24 kg	3,695.00
139462	503413-0003	MSI-4260B 5,000 lb F/A	5,000 lb / 2,500 kg	1.0 lb / 0.5 kg	62 lb / 28 kg	3,795.00
139463	503413-0004	MSI-4260B 10,000 lb F/A	10,000 lb / 5,000 kg	2.0 lb / 1.0 kg	62 lb / 28 kg	3,995.00
139464	503413-0005	MSI-4260B 20,000 lb F/A	20,000 lb / 10,000 kg	5.0 lb / 2.0 kg	105 lb / 47 kg	5,095.00
139465	503413-0006	MSI-4260B 30,000 lb F/A	30,000 lb / 15,000 kg	10 lb / 5.0 kg	125 lb / 55 kg	5,395.00
139466*	503413-0007	MSI-4260B 50,000 lb F/A	50,000 lb / 25,000 kg	10 lb / 5.0 kg	235 lb / 106 kg	7,695.00
139467**	503413-0008	MSI-4260B 70,000 lb F/A	70,000 lb / 35,000 kg	20 lb / 10 kg	270 lb / 121 kg	9,595.00
139468***	503413-0009	MSI-4260B 100,000 lb F/A	100,000 lb / 50,000 kg	20 lb / 10 kg	420 lb / 189 kg	15,995.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
150972	503510-0001	Option kit 4260B RF remote controller	N/A	\$285.00
150971	503508-0001	Option kit 4260B RF remote display (RF modem install for connectivity with MSI-8000)	N/A	175.00
139381	503208-0001	MSI-8000 RF remote display (requires MSI-4260 equipped with RF modem option 2)	5 lb / 2.25 kg	1,095.00
150367	D00559-0004	Battery assembly, 12 volt rechargeable	6.6 lb / 3 kg	95.00
138006	502221-0001	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA Plug standard)	4 lb / 2 kg	245.00
138007	502221-0002	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (UK Plug)	4 lb / 2 kg	245.00
138008	502221-0003	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (EC Plug)	4 lb / 2 kg	245.00
139386	503239-0001	Spare RF remote controller	1 lb / 0.45 kg	95.00
149549	503486-0001	Universal 115/ 230 VAC 50/60 Hz (NA Plug Standard) battery charger for MSI-8000 remote display	3 lb / 1.4 kg	115.00

* 490% of Kg capacity

** 475% of lb capacity/430% of Kg capacity

***450% of Kg capacity

MSI-4300 Port-A-Weigh Plus



STANDARD FEATURES

- Crane unit with six-digit, 1.6 in (40 mm), backlight, liquid crystal display
- Top lifting eye or shackle, bottom thrust bearing swivel hook
- 12 Volt rechargeable battery and Universal 115/230VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA Plug Standard)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS (Contact MSI for application consultation)

- D-cell battery option, provides up to 2,000 hours of operation
- Substitute bottom swivel hook with shackle
- Oversized top-lifting eye or shackle
- Oversized bottom hook
- Universal direct power supply; 85-265VAC, 47-440 Hz / 130-300VDC
- Low headroom adapter
- RS-232 data output
- Audible setpoint alarm
- NTEP Certified configuration

SPECIFICATIONS

Accuracy:

+ (0.1% +1 d) of applied load

Resolution:

3000 to 5000 d standard (Up to 10,000 d available)

Enclosure:

NEMA 4, IP66, marine grade 356 alloy anodized cast aluminum

Top Lifting Eye, Shackle & Hook:

Crosby® or equal with 360° thrust-bearing swivel hook

Design Overload:

200% Safe / 500% Ultimate (except where noted)

Functions:

POWER, ZERO, NET/GROSS, TARE and programmable TEST/USER

Display:

6 digit, 1.6 in (40 mm) LCD (upper) 8 digit, 0.8 in (20 mm) LCD (lower) with adjustable display contrast

Displayable Units:

Pounds, Kilograms, Tons, and Metric Tons selectable

Power:

12 Volt rechargeable battery. 115/230VAC battery charger included

Operating Time:

300 hours with typical use

Operating Temperature:

5°F to 122°F (-15°C to 50°C)

Filtering:

OFF, LO, Medium and HI selectable

Warranty:

One-year limited

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138825	502666-0013	MSI-4300 500 lb F/A	500 lb / 250 kg	0.2 lb / 0.1 kg	53 lb / 24 kg	\$4,095.00
138826	502666-0014	MSI-4300 2,000 lb F/A	2,000 lb / 1000 kg	1.0 lb / 0.5 kg	53 lb / 24 kg	4,095.00
138827	502666-0015	MSI-4300 5,000 lb F/A	5,000 lb / 2500 kg	1.0 lb / 0.5 kg	62 lb / 28 kg	4,195.00
138828	502666-0016	MSI-4300 10,000 lb F/A	10,000 lb / 5000 kg	2.0 lb / 1.0 kg	62 lb / 28 kg	4,395.00
138069	502235-0032	MSI-4300 20,000 lb F/A	20,000 lb / 10,000 kg	5.0 lb / 2.0 kg	105 lb / 47 kg	5,495.00
138070	502235-0033	MSI-4300 30,000 lb F/A	30,000 lb / 15,000 kg	10 lb / 5.0 kg	125 lb / 55 kg	5,795.00
138071*	502235-0034	MSI-4300 50,000 lb F/A	50,000 lb / 25,000 kg	10 lb / 5.0 kg	235 lb / 106 kg	8,095.00
138072**	502235-0035	MSI-4300 70,000 lb F/A	70,000 lb / 35,000 kg	20 lb / 10 kg	270 lb / 121 kg	9,995.00
138073***	502235-0036	MSI-4300 100,000 lb F/A	100,000 lb / 50,000 kg	20 lb / 10 kg	420 lb / 189 kg	16,395.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
150367	D00559-0004	Battery assembly, 12 Volt rechargeable	6.6 lb / 3 kg	\$95.00
138006	502221-0001	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA Plug Standard)	4 lb / 2 kg	245.00
138007	502221-0002	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (UK Plug)	4 lb / 2 kg	245.00
138008	502221-0003	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (EC Plug)	4 lb / 2 kg	245.00

* 490% of Kg capacity

** 475% of lb capacity/430% of Kg capacity

***450% of Kg capacity

MSI-9300 Port-A-Weigh Plus CellScale™ RF



APPROVALS



5,000 to 70,000 lb

SPECIFICATIONS

Accuracy:

±(0.1% +1 d) of applied load

Resolution:

3000 to 5000 d standard (Up to 10,000 d available)

Enclosure:

NEMA 4, IP66, marine grade 356 alloy anodized cast aluminum

Lifting Eye, Shackle & Hook:

MSI-9300 Crosby® or equal with 360° thrust-bearing swivel hook. MSI-9300HT shackle is optional and Crosby fixed hook provided as standard.

Design Overload:

200% Safe / 500% Ultimate (except where noted)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Crane Unit with 2.4 GHz Spread Spectrum transceiver
- Six digit, 30 mm (1.2 in.) LED display and annunciators
- Top lifting eye or shackle, and bottom thrust bearing swivel hook
- 12 Volt rechargeable battery and Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA Plug Standard)

(Note: communicates with MSI-9850, 9750A or MSI RF Scoreboard. Each sold separately)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS (Contact MSI for application consultation)

- NTEP Certified configuration
- RF remote crane unit control, includes On/Off, Zero, Tare, Net/Gross, Total and programmable function keys
- Audible alarm
- Anti-heat shielding for high temperature applications
- Substitute bottom swivel hook with shackle
- Low headroom adapter
- Oversized top lifting eye or shackle
- Oversized bottom hook
- Universal direct power supply; 85-265VAC, 47-440 Hz / 130-300VDC
- Wireless 802.11 b/g Ethernet connectivity
- MSI-9300 Retrofit Kit - conversion kit to upgrade existing MSI-4300 crane scale to 9300 RF unit

Functions:

POWER, ZERO, NET/GROSS, TARE and Programmable TEST/USER

Display:

6 digit, 1.2 in (30 mm) LED with 14 feature annunciators and programmable brightness control

Displayable Units:

Pounds or kilograms selectable

Power:

12 Volt rechargeable battery, 115-230VAC battery charger included

Operating Time:

Up to 30 hours between charging with typical use

Operating Temperature:

-4°F to 158°F (-20°C to 70°C)

Calibration:

Digital via MSI-9750A or MSI-9850 RF indicators or via serial interface with PC terminal program.

Filtering:

LO, Medium and HI selectable

Radio Link:

FHSS at 2.4 GHz (up to 64 network selections)

Radio Effective Range:

Typically 500 ft (150 m) indoor, 1000 ft (300 m) outdoor with standard antennas.

Approvals:

NTEP CC 07-007; 5,000 - 70,000 lb (2,500 - 35,000 kg capacities)

MSI-9300 Port-A-Weigh Plus CellScale™ RF

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138704	502654-0001	MSI-9300 500lb F/A	500 lb / 250 kg	0.2 lb / 0.1 kg	53 lb / 24 kg	\$5,595.00
138705	502654-0002	MSI-9300 2,000lb F/A	2,000 lb / 1,000 kg	1.0 lb / 0.5 kg	53 lb / 24 kg	5,595.00
138706	502654-0003	MSI-9300 5,000lb F/A	5,000 lb / 2,500 kg	1.0 lb / 0.5 kg	62 lb / 28 kg	5,695.00
138707	502654-0004	MSI-9300 10,000lb F/A	10,000 lb / 5,000 kg	2.0 lb / 1.0 kg	62 lb / 28 kg	5,895.00
138409	502518-0005	MSI-9300 20,000lb F/A	20,000 lb / 10,000 kg	5.0 lb / 2.0 kg	105 lb / 47 kg	6,995.00
138410	502518-0006	MSI-9300 30,000lb F/A	30,000 lb / 15,000 kg	10 lb / 5.0 kg	125 lb / 55 kg	7,295.00
138419*	502518-0015	MSI-9300 50,000lb F/A	50,000 lb / 25,000 kg	10 lb / 5.0 kg	235 lb / 106 kg	9,595.00
138420**	502518-0016	MSI-9300 70,000lb F/A	70,000 lb / 35,000 kg	20 lb / 10 kg	270 lb / 121 kg	11,495.00
138421***	502518-0017	MSI-9300 100,000lb F/A	100,000 lb / 50,000 kg	20 lb / 10 kg	420 lb / 189 kg	17,895.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138286	502426-0001	MSI-9850 RF Remote Indicator (wall or desk mount)	10 lb / 5 kg	\$2,395.00
138486	502541-0001	MSI-9750 RF Portable Indicator	2.2 lb / 1 kg	1,795.00
139056	502855-0006	MSI-RF Scoreboard, red LED, 4 in, six-digit display	21 lb / 10 kg	2,895.00
139052	502855-0002	MSI-RF Scoreboard, red LED, 6 in, six-digit display	37 lb / 17 kg	3,295.00
150367	D00559-0004	Battery assembly, 12 Volt rechargeable	6.6 lb / 3 kg	95.00
148624	501705-0001	RS-232/RS-485 Serial Cable	1 lb / 0.45 kg	95.00
138006	502221-0001	Universal 115/230VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA Plug Standard)	4 lb / 2 kg	245.00
138007	502221-0002	Universal 115/230VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (UK Plug)	4 lb / 2 kg	245.00
138008	502221-0003	Universal 115/230VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (EC Plug)	4 lb / 2 kg	245.00
138341	502488-0001	Universal mounting bracket for MSI-9850 RF remote indicator	2.2 lb / 1 kg	125.00

* 490% of Kg capacity

** 475% of lb capacity/430% of Kg capacity

***450% of Kg capacity

MSI-9300HT Hi-Torque Port-A-Weigh Plus CellScale™ RF



STANDARD FEATURES

- Crane Unit with 2.4 GHz Spread Spectrum transceiver
- Six digit, 30 mm (1.2 in) LED display and annunciators
- Top shackle interface and fixed bottom hook

(Note: Top shackle not included, see Options)

- 12 Volt rechargeable battery and Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA Plug Standard)
- Hi-Torque load train designed for use with powered rotation

(Note: Communicates with MSI-9850, 9750A or MSI RF Scoreboard. Each sold separately)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS (Contact MSI for application consultation)

- RF remote crane unit control, includes On/Off, Zero, Tare, Net/Gross, Total, and programmable function keys
- Anti-Heat shielding for high temperature applications
- Substitute bottom hook with shackle
- Oversized top or shackle
- Oversized bottom hooks
- Universal direct power supply; 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz / 130-300 VDC
- Wireless 802.11 b/g Ethernet connectivity
- Low headroom adapter

SPECIFICATIONS

Accuracy:

±(0.1% +1 d) of applied load

Resolution:

3000 to 5000 d standard (Up to 10,000 d available)

Enclosure:

NEMA 4, IP66, marine grade 356 alloy anodized cast aluminum

Lifting Eye, Shackle & Hook:

MSI-9300 Crosby® or equal with 360° thrust-bearing swivel hook. MSI-9300HT shackle is optional and Crosby fixed hook provided as standard.

Design Overload:

200% Safe / 500% Ultimate

Functions:

POWER, ZERO, NET/GROSS, TARE and Programmable TEST/USER

Display:

6 digit, 1.2 in (30 mm) LED with 14 feature annunciators and programmable brightness control

Displayable Units:

Pounds or kilograms selectable

Power:

12 Volt rechargeable battery, 115-230 VAC battery charger included

Operating Time:

Up to 30 hours between charging with typical use

Operating Temperature:

-4°F to 158°F (-20°C to 70°C)

Calibration:

Digital via MSI-9750A or MSI-9850 RF indicators or via serial interface with PC terminal program.

Filtering:

LO, Medium and HI selectable

Radio Link:

FHSS at 2.4 GHz (up to 64 network selections)

Radio Effective Range:

Typically 500 ft (150 m) indoor, 1000 ft (300 m) outdoor with standard antennas.

Warranty:

One-year limited

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138440	502519-0001	MSI-9300HT 30,000 lb F/A	30,000 lb / 15,000 kg	10 lb / 5.0 kg	125 lb / 55 kg	\$9,995.00
138441	502519-0002	MSI-9300HT 70,000 lb F/A	70,000 lb / 35,000 kg	20 lb / 10 kg	270 lb / 121 kg	12,595.00
162377	N/A	MSI-9300HT 120,000 lb F/A	120,000 lb/55,000 kg	50 lb/20 kg	550 lb / 250 kg	Consult

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
141992	10539	Top lifting shackle Crosby® G2130 17 ton for 30,000 lb cap unit	19.5 lb / 8.9 kg	\$325.00
146335	23650-0040	Top lifting shackle Crosby® G2140 40 ton for 70,000 lb cap unit	34 lb / 15 kg	950.00
138286	502426-0001	MSI-9850 RF Remote Indicator (wall or desk mount)	10 lb / 5 kg	2,395.00
138486	502541-0001	MSI-9750 RF Portable Indicator	2.2 lb / 1 kg	1,795.00
139056	502855-0006	MSI-RF Scoreboard, red LED, 4 in, 6 digit display	21 lb / 10 kg	2,895.00
139052	502855-0002	MSI-RF Scoreboard, red LED, 6 in, 6 digit display	37 lb / 17 kg	3,295.00
150367	D00559-0004	Battery assembly, 12 Volt rechargeable	6.6 lb / 3 kg	95.00
148624	501705-0001	RS-232/RS-485 Serial Cable	1 lb / 0.45 kg	95.00
138006	502221-0001	Universal 115/230VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA Plug standard)	4 lb / 2 kg	245.00
138007	502221-0002	Universal 115/230VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (UK Plug)	4 lb / 2 kg	245.00
138008	502221-0003	Universal 115/230VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (EC Plug)	4 lb / 2 kg	245.00
138341	502488-0001	Universal mounting bracket for MSI-9850 RF remote indicator	2.2 lb / 1 kg	125.00

MSI-6260CS Trans-Weigh CellScale™ RF



APPROVALS



5,000 to 70,000 lb

SPECIFICATIONS

Accuracy:

± (0.1% +1 d) of applied load

Resolution:

3000 to 5000 d standard (Up to 10,000 d available)

Enclosure:

NEMA 4, IP66, marine grade 356 alloy anodized cast aluminum

Lifting Eye, Shackle & Hook:

Crosby® or equivalent with 360° thrust-bearing swivel hook

Design Overload:

200% Safe / 500% Ultimate (except where noted)

Functions:

POWER On/Off (all other scale functions are controlled from other optional networked MSI scale indicators MSI-9850 and/or MSI-9750A)

Displayable Units:

Pounds or kilograms selectable

Power:

12 Volt rechargeable battery, 115/230VAC battery charger included

Operating Time:

Up to 40 hours between charging with typical use

Operating Temperature:

-4°F to 158°F (-20°C to 70°C)

Calibration:

Digital via MSI-9750A or MSI-9850 RF indicators or via serial interface with PC terminal program

Radio Link:

FHSS at 2.4 GHz (up to 64 network selections)

Radio Link Effective Range:

Typically 500 ft (150 m) indoor, 1000 ft (300 m) outdoor with standard antennas

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

NTEP CC 07-007: 5,000 to 70,000 lb

STANDARD FEATURES

- Crane unit with 2.4 GHz spread spectrum transceiver
- Top lifting eye or shackle, and bottom thrust bearing swivel hook
- 12 Volt rechargeable battery and Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA Plug Standard)

Note: Communicates with MSI-9850, 9750A or MSI RF Scoreboard. Each sold separately

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS (Contact MSI for application consultation)

- NTEP Certified configuration
- Anti-Heat shielding for high temperature applications
- Substitute bottom swivel hook with shackle
- Oversized top lifting eye or shackle
- Oversized bottom hook
- Low headroom adapter
- Universal direct power supply; 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz / 130-300 VDC
- Wireless 802.11 b/g Ethernet connectivity
- MSI-6260CS Retrofit Kit - conversion kit to upgrade existing MSI-4260 crane scales to MSI-6260CS

MSI-6260CS Trans-Weigh CellScale™ RF

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138729	502655-0001	MSI-6260 500 lb F/A	500 lb / 250 kg	0.2 lb / 0.1 kg	53 lb / 24 kg	\$4,695.00
138730	502655-0002	MSI-6260 2,000 lb F/A	2,000 lb / 1000 kg	1.0 lb / 0.5 kg	53 lb / 24 kg	4,695.00
138731	502655-0003	MSI-6260 5,000 lb F/A	5,000 lb / 2500 kg	1.0 lb / 0.5 kg	62 lb / 28 kg	4,795.00
138732	502655-0004	MSI-6260 10,000 lb F/A	10,000 lb / 5000 kg	2.0 lb / 1.0 kg	62 lb / 28 kg	4,995.00
138506	502559-0005	MSI-6260 20,000 lb F/A	20,000 lb / 10,000 kg	5.0 lb / 2.0 kg	105 lb / 47 kg	6,095.00
138507	502559-0006	MSI-6260 30,000 lb F/A	30,000 lb / 15,000 kg	10 lb / 5.0 kg	125 lb / 55 kg	6,395.00
138508*	502559-0007	MSI-6260 50,000 lb F/A	50,000 lb / 25,000 kg	10 lb / 5.0 kg	235 lb / 106 kg	8,695.00
138509**	502559-0008	MSI-6260 70,000 lb F/A	70,000 lb / 35,000 kg	20 lb / 10 kg	270 lb / 121 kg	10,595.00
138510***	502559-0009	MSI-6260 100,000 lb F/A	100,000 lb / 50,000 kg	20 lb / 10 kg	420 lb / 189 kg	16,995.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138286	502426-0001	MSI-9850 RF Remote Indicator (wall or desk mount)	10 lb / 5 kg	\$2,395.00
138486	502541-0001	MSI-9750 RF Portable Indicator	2.2 lb / 1 kg	1,795.00
139056	502855-0006	MSI-RF Scoreboard, red LED, 4 in, 6 digit display	21 lb / 10 kg	2,895.00
139052	502855-0002	MSI-RF Scoreboard, red LED, 6 in, 6 digit display	37 lb / 17 kg	3,295.00
150367	D00559-0004	Battery assembly, 12 Volt rechargeable	6.6 lb / 3 kg	95.00
148624	501705-0001	RS-232/RS-485 Serial Cable	1 lb / 0.45 kg	95.00
138006	502221-0001	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (NA Plug Standard)	4 lb / 2 kg	245.00
138007	502221-0002	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (UK Plug)	4 lb / 2 kg	245.00
138008	502221-0003	Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz battery charger (EC Plug)	4 lb / 2 kg	245.00
138341	502488-0001	Universal mounting bracket for MSI-9850 RF Remote Indicator	2.2 lb / 1 kg	125.00

* 490% of Kg capacity

** 475% of lb capacity/430% of Kg capacity

***450% of Kg capacity

MSI-7300 Dyna-Link 2 Digital Tension Dynamometer



STANDARD FEATURES

- Tension Dynamometer with five-digit 1.22 in (31 mm) LCD display
- Two each "C" alkaline batteries for capacities up to 10,000 lb (5,000 kg)
- Two each "D" batteries for capacities 25,000 lb (12,500 kg) and above

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS (Contact MSI for application consultation)

- Pair of Crosby® shackles
- Transport case
- RS-232 serial cable
- RF Modem for connectivity with MSI-8000 RF remote display
- MSI-8000 RF Remote Display RF 2.4 GHz–802.15.4, operating range 100 ft (30 m) typical
- Higher capacity designs available upon request

SPECIFICATIONS

Accuracy:

0.1% of rated capacity

Enclosure:

NEMA 4, IP65, anodized corrosion-resistant finish

Material:

2024 aircraft grade aluminum

Design Overload:

200% Safe / 700% Ultimate* (except where noted)

Functions:

On/Off, Zero, Hi-Speed Peak Hold, Setpoints, Total, Tare, Auto-Off, Motion Filter

Display:

5 digit, 1.22 in (31 mm) LCD

Displayable Units:

Pounds, Kilograms, Kilonewtons, Tons, Metric Tons

LED Annunciators:

Function 1, Function 2, Setpoint 1, Setpoint 2

LCD Annunciators:

Net, Center of Zero, Stable, Battery Test, Peak Hold, Total

Power:

Two each "C" alkaline batteries for capacities up to 10,000 lb two each "D" alkaline batteries for capacities 25,000–100,000 lb

Operating Time:

From 150 to 300 hours in typical use depending on unit capacity and battery configuration. Less with optional RF Modem Link installed

Operating Temperature:

- 4°F to 130°F (-20°C to 54°C)

Calibration:

Digital

Filtering:

OFF, LO, HI selectable

Data Output:

Serial RS-232

Warranty:

One-year limited

MSI-7300 Dyna-Link 2 Digital Tension Dynamometer

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
139162	502967-0001	MSI-7300 1,000 lb F/A	1,000 lb / 500 kg	0.5 lb / 0.2 kg	8 lb / 3.6 kg	\$1,395.00
139163	502967-0002	MSI-7300 2,500 lb F/A	2,500 lb / 1,250 kg	1 lb / 0.5 kg	9 lb / 4.0 kg	1,395.00
139164	502967-0003	MSI-7300 5,000 lb F/A	5,000 lb / 2,500 kg	2 lb / 1.0 kg	9 lb / 4.0 kg	1,395.00
139165	502967-0004	MSI-7300 10,000 lb F/A	10,000 lb / 5,000 kg	5 lb / 2.0 kg	11 lb / 5.0 kg	1,495.00
139166	502967-0005	MSI-7300 25,000 lb F/A	25,000 lb / 12,500 kg	10 lb / 5 kg	19 lb / 8.6 kg	1,995.00
139167*	502967-0006	MSI-7300 50,000 lb F/A	50,000 lb / 25,000 kg	20 lb / 10 kg	29 lb / 13 kg	2,595.00
139168*	502967-0007	MSI-7300 100,000 lb F/A	100,000 lb / 50,000 kg	50 lb / 20 kg	65 lb / 30 kg	3,395.00
Optional Configurations						
139441	503381-0001	MSI-7300 RF module (for connectivity to MSI-8000 RF Remote Display) F/A	1,000 lb / 500 kg	0.5 lb / .2 kg	8 lb / 3.6 kg	1,570.00
139442	503381-0002	MSI-7300 RF module (for connectivity to MSI-8000 RF Remote Display) F/A	2,500 lb / 1,250 kg	1 lb / .5 kg	9 lb / 4 kg	1,570.00
139443	503381-0003	MSI-7300 RF module (for connectivity to MSI-8000 RF Remote Display) F/A	5,000 lb / 2,500 kg	2 lb / 1 kg	9 lb / 4 kg	1,570.00
139444	503381-0004	MSI-7300 RF module (for connectivity to MSI-8000 RF Remote Display) F/A	10,000 lb / 5,000 kg	5 lb / 2 kg	11 lb / 5 kg	1,670.00
139445	503381-0005	MSI-7300 RF module (for connectivity to MSI-8000 RF Remote Display) F/A	25,000 lb / 12,500 kg	10 lb / 5 kg	19 lb / 8.6 kg	2,170.00
139446*	503381-0006	MSI-7300 RF module (for connectivity to MSI-8000 RF Remote Display) F/A	50,000 lb / 25,000 kg	20 lb / 10 kg	29 lb / 13 kg	2,770.00
139447*	503381-0007	MSI-7300 RF module (for connectivity to MSI-8000 RF Remote Display) F/A	100,000 lb / 50,000 kg	50 lb / 20 kg	65 lb / 30 kg	3,570.00
152794*	—	MSI-7300 RF module (for connectivity to MSI-8000 RF Remote Display) F/A	120,000 lb / 60,000 kg	50 lb / 20 kg	57 lb / 26 kg	4,595.00
152795*	—	MSI-7300 RF module (for connectivity to MSI-8000 RF Remote Display) F/A	180,000 lb / 90,000 kg	100 lb / 50 kg	79 lb / 36 kg	6,996.00
152796*	—	MSI-7300 RF module (for connectivity to MSI-8000 RF Remote Display) F/A	260,000 lb / 130,000 kg	100 lb / 50 kg	100 lb / 45 kg	7,495.00
152797*	—	MSI-7300 RF module (for connectivity to MSI-8000 RF Remote Display) F/A	380,000 lb / 190,000 kg	200 lb / 100 kg	169 lb / 77 kg	10,595.00
152798**	—	MSI-7300 RF module (for connectivity to MSI-8000 RF Remote Display) F/A	550,000 lb / 275,000 kg	200 lb / 100 kg	336 lb / 152 kg	Consult

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
151357	10541	Shackle anchor, bolt type 3.25 ton for 500-5000 lb unit	3 lb / 1.4 kg	Consult
151355	10538	Shackle anchor, bolt type 6.5 ton for 10,000 lb unit	6 lb / 2.7 kg	Consult
141992	10539	Shackle anchor, bolt type 17 ton for 25,000 lb unit	39 lb / 17.7 kg	Consult
151356	10540	Shackle anchor, bolt type 25 ton for 50,000 lb unit	63 lb / 28.6 kg	Consult
146336	23650-0050	Shackle anchor, bolt type 55 ton for 100,000 lb unit	104 lb / 47 kg	Consult
83454	—	Shackle anchor, bolt type 85 ton for 180,000 lb unit	125 lb / 57 kg	Consult
83455	—	Shackle anchor, bolt type 120 ton for 260,000 lb unit	185 lb / 84 kg	Consult
83456	—	Shackle anchor, bolt type 175 ton for 380,000 lb unit	350 lb / 159 kg	Consult
83458	—	Shackle anchor, bolt type 250 ton for 550,000 lb unit	700 lb / 318 kg	Consult
139381	503208-0001	MSI-8000 RF Remote Display (requires MSI-7300 equipped with optional RF Modem)	5 lb / 2.25 kg	\$1,095.00
139483	503438-0001	Transport case for 500-10,000 lb capacity unit	N/A	125.00
145076	14317	Transport case for 25,000 and 50,000 lb capacity unit	N/A	350.00
145073	14311	Transport case for 100,000 lb capacity unit	N/A	350.00
139470	503414-0002	RS-232 serial cable for MSI-7300	1 lb / 0.45 kg	125.00
149549	503486-0001	Universal 115/ 230 VAC 50/60 Hz (NA plug standard) battery charger for MSI-8000 remote display	3 lb / 1.4 kg	115.00
150964	503489-0001	RS-232 13 ft (4 m) serial cable for MSI-8000	1 lb / 0.45 kg	95.00

* 500% Ultimate overload

** 440% Ultimate overload



MSI-8000 RF Remote Display



STANDARD FEATURES

- Handheld RF remote display with six-digit 1.0 in (26.4 mm) LCD screen
- Membrane keypad for remote control functionality
- User definable function keys for added versatility
- Universal 115/230 VAC, 50/60Hz battery charger (NA plug standard)

SPECIFICATIONS

Enclosure:

NEMA 4, IP65

Weight:

0.98 lbs (445 grams)

Keypad:

On/Off, Zero (100%), Tare, Print, and Two user-defined keys for the following functions: peak hold, high resolution, total, view total, net/gross, units switching

Display:

Six-digit 1.0 in (26.4 mm) LCD

Units Displayed:

Pounds, kilograms, tons, metric tons, kilonewtons

Annunciators:

Stable, CO2, low battery, peak, net, kg, kN, lb, M, ton, setpoint, function LEDs

Power:

Integral lithium ion battery

Operating Time:

Up to 24 hours of continuous use (15 minute auto-shutoff with non-use)

Operating Temperature:

-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)

RF Radio Link:

2.4 GHz 802.15.4

RF Effective Range:

Typically 100 or more feet (33 m)

Connector:

Four-pin Turck connector for charging and RS-232 communication

Warranty:

One-year limited

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
139381	503208-0001	MSI-8000 RF remote display (requires ScaleCore™ device equipped with RF modem)		\$1,095.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
149549	503486-0001	Universal 115/230 VAC 50/60 Hz (NA Plug) battery charger for MSI-8000 RF remote display	\$115.00
149550	503486-0002	Universal 115/230 VAC 50/60 Hz (EC plug) battery charger for MSI 8000 RF remote display	115.00
150964	503489-0001	DB9 female serial interface cable for MSI-8000 RF remote display	95.00



MSI-8000HD Indicator/Remote Display



STANDARD FEATURES

- Indicator or Handheld RF remote display with six-digit 1.0 in (26.4 mm) LCD screen
- IP68 milled aluminum enclosure
- Membrane keypad for remote-control functionality
- User definable function keys for added versatility

SPECIFICATIONS

Enclosure:

NEMA 4, IP68 milled anodized aluminum with O-ring gaskets

Keypad:

On/Off, Zero (100%), Tare, Print, and Two user-defined keys for the following functions: peak hold, high resolution, total, view total, net/gross, units switching

Display:

Six-digit 1.0 in (26.4 mm) LCD

Units Displayed:

Pounds, kilograms, tons, metric tons, kilonewtons

Annunciators:

Stable, COZ, peak, kg, kN, lb, M, ton, setpoint, function LEDs. Channels: 1, 2, 3, 4, TTL

Power:

90-267VAC, 9-36VDC, 18-72VDC, 120-300VDC

Operating Temperature:

-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)

RF Remote Channels:

Up to four remote sensors, monitored individually, in pairs, or sum all (non-A/D version only)

Service Counters

A/D version only

A/D Inputs:

Two independent or summing load cell inputs

Excitation:

4.8V current limited and over-voltage protected

Filtering:

Off, Low, Hi-1, Hi-2

RF Radio Link:

2.4 GHz 802.15.4

RF Effective Range:

Typically 100 or more feet (33 m)

Data I/O:

Dual RS-232 comm ports

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

Pending

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
153591	MSI-8000HD ScaleCore RF remote display AC powered (no A/D)	5 lb	\$1,195.00
154853	MSI-8000HD ScaleCore RF remote display, battery powered (no A/D)	5 lb	1,295.00
158427	MSI-8000HD-1 digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, AC powered	5 lb	1,350.00
158428	MSI-8000HD-1 digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, battery powered	5 lb	1,450.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
155173	MSI-8000HD tilt stand option kit	\$60.00
155193	MSI-8000HD Ethernet TCP/IP option kit	350.00
155269	MSI-8000HD serial RS-232 cable	95.00
158779	MSI-8000HD coil relay option kit, 250 VAC/30 VDC 5A or 100 VDC 0.4A	Consult
158780	MSI-8000HD solid state relay option kit, 60 Vpk 2.7A	Consult
158781	MSI-8000HD solid state relay option kit, 200 Vpk 0.9A	Consult
149549	Universal 115/230 VAC 50/60 Hz (NA plug standard) battery charger for MSI-8000HD battery powered device	115.00

MSI-9850 CellScale™ RF Digital Indicator



APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

Enclosure:

NEMA 4, IP65 milled anodized aluminum with O-ring gaskets
NEMA 6, IP67 with optional long-range antenna

Weight:

5.0 lb (2.8 kg)

Keypad:

33 keys—12 key alphanumeric, 4 cursor keys, 7 control keys and 10 user programmable keys. Password protected with lock feature

Weight Display:

5 digit, 1.2 in (30 mm) high numeric weight LED, 4 alphanumeric 0.5 in (13 mm) high data LED, 6 LED function select annunciators, 10 LED annunciators, Low battery LED indicator

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compatible with MSI-6260CS, MSI-9300 and MSI-9000 CellScale
- Six-digit 1.2 in (30 mm) LED display
- 1.4 x 2.6 in (36 x 67 mm) information LCD display
- 2.4 GHz Spread Spectrum transceiver
- RS-232 data I/O with real time clock
- NEMA 4, IP65 enclosure
- Power input 85-265VAC, 47-440 Hz / 130-300VDC; 8 ft / 2.4 m power cable included (North American Plug Standard)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS (Contact MSI for application consultation)

- NTEP Certified
- RF remote controller (control for On/Off, Zero, Tare and other functions. 10 m Operating Range)
- Long range antenna, omni-directional with 9dBi
- WiFi Ethernet Connectivity (802.11b)
- Hardwired Ethernet output connection
- Single 4-20mA output, provides programmable current output
- Bar code scanner
- Set-point relays, provides up to eight setpoint relay outputs for direct interfacing to external devices
- External audible alarm (activates with setpoint control)
- Universal mounting bracket for either desktop or wall / bulkhead mount
- Optional isolated and non-isolated DC power supplies

Information Display:

1.4 x 2.6 in (36 x 67 mm) backlit LCD. Capable of 8 lines of 21 characters each backlight selectable On, Off or Automatic

Power Input:

Internal AC/DC Power Supply: 85-265VAC, 47-440 Hz/130-300VDC. Also included an independent 7-25VDC power input (requires optional power/switch interface cable)

Operating Temperature:

4°F to 158°F (-20°C to 70°C)

Radio Link:

FHSS at 2.4 GHz (up to 64 network selections)

Radio Link Effective Range:

Typically 500 ft (150 m) indoor, 1000 ft (300 m) outdoor with standard antennas. (See optional antennas for longer range)

Standard Antenna:

1/2 wave 2 dBi, articulated

RFI/EMI Shielding:

Exceeds NIST HB44 and CE Standards

Connectors:

RS-232, Turck compatible Pico connector

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

NTEP CC 05-077

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138286	502426-0001	MSI-9850 RF Remote Indicator	N/A	N/A	10 lb / 4.5 kg	\$2,395.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
141558	10082	External setpoint relay output cable, 6.5 ft / 2 m, RS-232, 9-Pin	\$95.00
138358	502513-0001	RS-232, 13 ft / 4 m cable with DB-9 connector	95.00
138625	502598-0001	RF remote controller (control for On/Off, Zero, Tare and other functions. 10 m operating range)	285.00
138317	502452-0001	Spare RF remote controller	95.00
143466	12147	Long-range antenna, omni-directional with 9 dBi gain, includes 10 ft / 3 m coaxial cable	395.00
Consult	Consult	9 dBi or 14 dBi gain corner reflector antenna	Consult
Consult	Consult	5 dBi gain vehicle/cab mount whip antenna, includes 17 ft / 5.2 m coaxial cable	Consult
139032	502835-0001	Hardwired Ethernet output connection, includes connector	325.00
139033	502835-0002	WiFi Ethernet connectivity (802.11b - contact factory for assistance)	325.00
Consult	Consult	Single 4-20 mA output. Provides programmable current output	Consult
Consult	Consult	Barcode scanner (several options available)	Consult
Consult	Consult	Internal setpoint relays, provides up to eight setpoint relay outputs for direct interfacing to external devices	Consult
Consult	Consult	Control kit, provides remote I/O relay board for interfacing to setpoints (Note: I/O modules not included)	Consult
138628	502599-0001	External audible alarm (activates with setpoint control)	350.00
138341	502488-0001	Universal mounting bracket for either desktop or wall / bulkhead mount (specify type)	125.00
138351	502499-0001	Vehicle or wall mount bracket stand	125.00
138631	502600-0003	Non-Isolated 7-25VDC power input, includes 13 ft / 4 m un-terminated DC input cable	125.00
138632	502600-0004	Isolated 10-36VDC power input, includes 13 ft / 4 m un-terminated DC input cable	125.00
138633	502600-0005	Isolated 20-72VDC power input, includes 13 ft / 4 m un-terminated DC input cable	195.00

MSI-9750A CellScale™ RF Portable Indicator



STANDARD FEATURES

- Compatible with MSI-6260CS, MSI-9300 and MSI-9000 CellScale
- 1.4 x 2.6 in (36 x 67 mm), eight line, 21 character LCD display
- 2.4 GHz Spread Spectrum transceiver
- Power supply: six cell NiMH battery pack
- Charger board: SMD NiMH fast charge (charges battery pack in two hours or less)
- RS-232 data I/O
- Real time clock
- NEMA 3, IP54 enclosure
- AC adapter / battery charger; 90-264VAC, 47-63 Hz (NA Plug Standard)

SPECIFICATIONS

Enclosure:

NEMA 3, IP54, Rugged Molded PVC, O-ring gasketed.

Dimensions:

4.6 x 10.3 x 2.4 in (117 x 262 x 60.5 mm)

Weight:

2.2 lb (1 kg)

Keypad:

24 keys—11 key alphanumeric, 7 control keys and 6 user programmable keys. Password protected with lock feature

Display:

1.4 x 2.6 in (36 x 67 mm) backlight LCD capable of 8 lines, 21 characters each. Backlight selectable On, Off or Automatic. Red/Green LED battery charging indicator

Power:

Rechargeable 6 cell NiMH battery pack (AC Adapter/ Battery Charger Input Included)

Operating Time:

Up to 8 hours typical use. Selectable automatic shut off for battery conservation

Operating Temperature:

-4° to 140°F (-20° to 60°C)

Radio Link:

FHSS at 2.4 GHz (Up to 64 network selections)

Radio Effective Range:

Typically 500 ft (150 m) indoors, 1000 ft (300 m) outdoors with standard antennas

RFI/EMI Shielding:

Exceeds NIST HB44 and CE Standards

Connectors:

Charger Input: Standard 2.5 mm coaxial; RS-232: Standard DB-9 male

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

NTEP CC 05-077

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138486	502541-0001	MSI-9750 RF Portable Indicator	N/A	N/A	2.2 lb / 1 kg	\$1,795.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
143709	12431	Replacement NiMH battery pack	1 lb / 0.45 kg	\$115.00
137845	502154-0001	AC adapter/battery charger input, 90–264 VAC, 47–63 Hz (NA plug standard)	1 lb / 0.45 kg	95.00

MSI-9000 CellScale™



STANDARD FEATURES

- 2.4 GHz frequency hopping spread spectrum
- Two scale inputs and excitation with remote sensing (see accessories for mating connector)
- Power/switch cable, 13 ft (4 m) for 9-30 VDC input with two programmable switch inputs
- RS-232, RS-422 and RS-485 I/O with 13 ft (4 m) interface cable
- Three internal solid state relays for set-point control
- Real time clock
- NEMA 4, IP65 enclosure (NEMA 6, IP67 with long range antenna)

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

Enclosure:

NEMA 4, IP65 milled anodized aluminum with O-ring gaskets
NEMA 6, IP67 with optional long range antenna

Weight:

3.5 lb (1.6 kg)

Annunciators:

Eight LED status lamps for Power, Setpoints, Comm Port, Excitation & RF Modem

Real-Time Clock:

USA or European format programmable

Power Input:

9-30VDC (Internal 85-265VAC power supply optional)

Operating Temperature:

-4°F to 158°F (-20°C to 70°C)

Scale Inputs:

Two sensor inputs and 6 terminal connections

Excitation:

5V (+5V relative to ground)

Calibration:

Digital via input comport or RF with other CellScale weighing components. Programmable calibration settings, include: AZM, Motion, Filter, Zero, Units, Capacity and Divisions

Digital Filtering:

Two-stage programmable digital filtering

Totalization, Statistics and Product IDs:

Push-button or automatic with each ID register. Up to 32 alphanumeric ID registers

Radio Link:

FHSS at 2.4 GHz (up to 64 network selections)

Radio Link Effective Range:

Typically 500 ft (150 m) indoor, 1000 ft (300 m) outdoor with standard antennas. (See optional antennas for longer range)

Standard Antenna:

1/2 wave 2dBi, articulated

RFI/EMI Shielding:

Exceeds NIST HB44 and CE Standards

Data I/O:

Two programmable comports supporting RS-232 or RS-422

Push Button Inputs:

Two inputs on power connector and 1 isolated input on setpoints connector

Connectors:

12-pin MIL-C-26482 for load sensor input Turck compatible Pico for RS-232 output

Math Channels:

Eight math channels programmable for arithmetic formula processing

Internal Setpoints:

Three 60V at 350 mA internal programmable solid state relay contacts

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

NTEP CC 05-077

MSI-9000 CellScale™

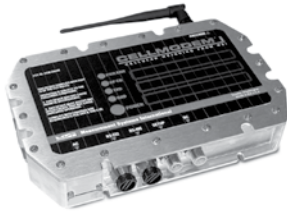
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138361	502514-0001	MSI-9000, Two-channel A/D 9-30 VDC (consult for other configurations)	7 lb (3.5 kg)	\$2,695.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES (Contact MSI for application consultation)

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	Consult	NTEP approved (contact factory for specifications)	Consult
Consult	Consult	Internal AC/DC power supply (85-265VAC, 47-440 Hz / 130-300VDC) includes a separate, independent 9-30VDC power input	Consult
Consult	Consult	External 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz / 130-300VDC power supply for indoor and outdoor installations	Consult
Consult	Consult	Long Range Antenna, 300m-500m omni-directional with 9dBi gain, includes 10 ft / 3 m coaxial cable	Consult
Consult	Consult	9dBi or 14dBi gain corner reflector antenna	Consult
Consult	Consult	5dBi gain vehicle/cab mount whip antenna, includes 17 ft / 5.2 m coax cable	Consult
Consult	Consult	Single or Dual 4-20mA output. Provides programmable current output for direct connection to PLC's and other data acquisition equipment. Note: See 4-20 mA Option specification sheet for available product configurations	Consult
Consult	Consult	Unterminated 4-20 mA cordset, 13 ft / 4 m (longer lengths available by special order)	Consult
Consult	Consult	Set-points output cable, 13 ft / 4m for access to internal SS relays	Consult
Consult	Consult	Unterminated serial cable for communication port connection, 13 ft / 4 m (longer lengths available by special order)	Consult
Consult	Consult	Prewired load cell cable (various lengths for single and dual channel available)	Consult
Consult	Consult	Second A/D module (4 scale inputs - adds second 12-Pin connector)	Consult
Consult	Consult	CellScale Virtual Monitor (CVM) application software (enables PC to emulate scale indicator., contact factory for assistance)	Consult
Consult	Consult	Modem only equipped version (CellScale A/D removed)	Consult
Consult	Consult	Non-RF equipped version (CellScale RF modem removed)	Consult
Consult	Consult	MSI-9002 breakout/summing box; 4 in / one out or 4 in / two out	Consult
Consult	Consult	MSI-9008 multiplexer; 8 in / one out (expands single channel into 8)	Consult
Consult	Consult	WiFi Ethernet Connectivity (802.11b - contact factory for assistance)	Consult
Consult	Consult	12-Pin mating connector for single or dual scale input	Consult

MSI-9020 CellScale™ RF CellModem



STANDARD FEATURES

- Modem only component; provides serial interface with computers, printers and scoreboards to a CellScale network
- 2.4 GHz spread spectrum frequency hopping
- Power cable, 13 ft (4 m) for 9-30 VDC input
- One communication port; RS-232 or RS-422, 13 ft (4 m) interface cable
- NEMA 4, IP65 enclosure (NEMA 6, IP67 with Long Range Antenna)

SPECIFICATIONS

Enclosure:

NEMA 4, IP65 milled anodized aluminum with O-ring gaskets
NEMA 6, IP67 with optional long range antenna

Weight:

3.5 lb (1.6 kg)

Annunciators:

Three LED status lamps for Power, Data TX/RX and Configuration

Power Input:

9-30VDC (Internal 85-265VAC, 47-440 Hz power supply optional)

Operating Temperature:

-4°F to 158°F (-20°C to 70°C)

Radio Link:

FHSS at 2.4 GHz (up to 64 network selections)

Radio Link Effective Range:

Typically 500 ft (150 m) indoor, 1000 ft (300 m) outdoor with standard antennas. (See optional antennas for longer range)

Standard Antenna:

1/2 wave 2dBi, articulated

RFI/EMI Shielding:

Exceeds NIST HB44 and CE Standards

Data I/O:

One Comm Port with two connector interfaces for RS-232 and RS-422

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

NTEP CC 05-077

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
138477	502536-0001	MSI-9020 RF CellModem	7 lb (3.5 kg)	\$2,195.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Consult	Consult	NTEP approved (contact factory for specifications)	-	N/A
Consult	Consult	Internal 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz power supply	-	\$295.00
143466	12147	Long range antenna, 300 m-500 m omni-directional with 9dBi gain, includes 10 ft / 3 m coaxial cable	1 lb	395.00
Consult	Consult	9dBi or 14dBi gain corner reflector antenna	1 lb	Consult
Consult	Consult	5dBi gain vehicle/cab mount whip antenna, includes 17 ft / 5.2 m coax cable	1 lb	Consult
137567	502046-0001	Unterminated serial cable for communication port connection, 13 ft / 4 m longer lengths available by special order	1 lb	95.00
Consult	Consult	CellScale Virtual Monitor (CVM) application software (enables PC to emulate scale indicator)	Consult	Consult

MSI Scoreboards Wireless RF Remote Displays



STANDARD FEATURES

- Long Life LED Technology (100,000 hour), viewable in direct sunlight
- Internal lightning protection
- Swivel mounting bracket (mounts to uneven surfaces and poles)
- Integrated hood
- Maximum decimal displayed 0.000
- Integrated data repeater
- AC/DC power supply: 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz/130-300 VDC
- RF Telemetry via 2.4 GHz frequency hopping spread spectrum modem

SPECIFICATIONS

Enclosure:

NEMA 4, IP56 rugged aluminum extruded case with integrated hood

Display:

Six-digit long-life LED 4 in or 6 in, and red or green characters available

Power:

AC/DC power supply 85-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz/130-300 VDC

Radio Link:

Frequency hopping spread spectrum at 2.4 GHz

Radio Link Effectice Range:

Typically 500 ft (150 m) indoors, 1000 ft (300 m) outdoors with standard antennas (see optional antennas for longer range)

Standard Antenna:

1/2 wave 2 dBi, articulated

Warranty:

One-year limited

Echo Data Output:

RS-232

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
139056	502855-0006	Red LED, 4 in (101 mm), six digit display	21lb (10 kg)	\$2,895.00
139055	502855-0005	Green LED, 4 in (101 mm), six digit display	21lb (10 kg)	3,595.00
139052	502855-0002	Red LED, 6 in (152 mm), six digit display	37lb (17 kg)	3,295.00
139051	502855-0001	Green LED, 6 in (152 mm), six digit display	37lb (17 kg)	3,995.00

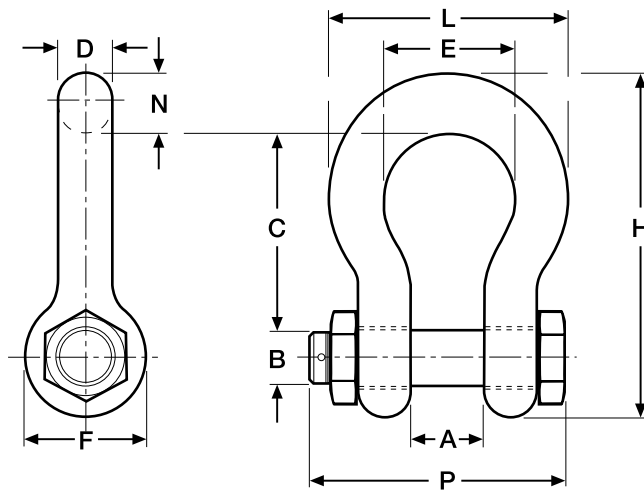
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MSI PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Consult	Consult	12 VDC power output	-	Consult
Consult	Consult	24 VDC power input	-	Consult
Consult	Consult	Long range antenna, 300m-500m omni-directional with 9dBi gain, includes 10 ft / 3 m coaxial cable	1 lb	Consult
Consult	Consult	9dBi gain corner reflector antenna	1 lb	Consult
Consult	Consult	14dBi gain corner reflector antenna	1 lb	Consult
Consult	Consult	5dBi gain vehicle/cab mount whip antenna	1 lb	Consult
Consult	Consult	Non RF equipped configuration (requires hard wired interface)	-	850.00

Shackle Dimensions

PART NUMBER/PRICE

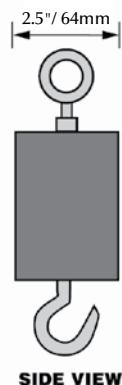
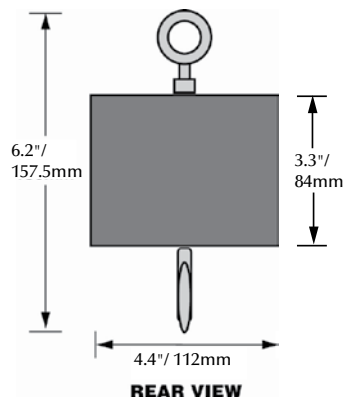
PART NUMBER	MSI PART NUMBER	W.L.L. TONS	SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	L	N	P	WEIGHT
151357	10541	3 1/4	.63	1.06	.75	2.38	.63	1.69	1.56	4.22	2.94	.69	.63	1.58
151355	10538	6 1/2	.88	1.44	1.00	3.31	.88	2.28	2.13	5.75	4.03	.97	5.00	3.95
141992	10539	17	1.50	2.38	1.63	5.75	1.50	3.88	3.63	9.88	6.88	1.62	8.25	19.50
151356	10540	25	1.75	2.88	2.00	7.00	1.75	5.00	4.32	11.88	8.50	2.12	9.59	31.30
146334	23650-0030	30	1.50	2.38	1.63	5.75	1.50	3.88	3.63	9.88	6.88	1.62	8.25	20.80
146335	23650-0040	40	1.75	2.88	2.00	7.00	1.75	5.00	4.32	11.88	8.50	2.12	9.59	33.91
146336	23650-0050	55	2.00	3.25	2.25	7.75	2.00	5.75	5.00	13.38	9.75	2.00	11.00	51.75
151360	23650-0110	110	3.00	5.00	3.25	13.00	3.00	7.88	6.50	21.50	14.50	3.63	16.50	178.00
151361	23650-0175	175	4.00	5.50	4.25	14.50	4.00	10.00	9.00	25.69	18.38	4.56	19.75	338.00
Oversized Shackles														
148497	501386-0100	40	1.75	2.88	2.00	10.00	2.25	6.00	4.32	15.35	10.50	2.25	9.00	45.00
148393	501082-0100	40	2.25	2.88	2.00	12.50	2.25	8.00	4.32	17.85	12.50	2.25	10.00	90.00
148394	501083-0100	50	2.00	3.25	2.25	12.25	2.50	8.00	5.00	18.50	13.00	2.50	11.00	72.00
Shims														
146534	30013-0112	(For use with 50K/70K Ton systems)												



Intercomp CS™ 200



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Lightweight and compact
- Digital calibration
- Auto shut-off
- lb/kg selectable
- Peak hold feature
- Display with backlight

SPECIFICATIONS

Resolution:

14 bit A/D delivers more than 16,000 internal counts

Controls:

Zero, backlight, on/off

Display:

0.5 in (12 mm) 4-digit LCD

Power:

Standard: one 9V disposable alkaline dry cell, 300 hours

Optional: Rechargeable nickel cadmium cell, 20 hours continuous with backlight

Enclosure:

Weatherproof ABS plastic case

Auto Shut-off:

Low battery, or after 5 minutes without use

Accuracy:

±0.1% of applied load

Temperature

Operating +15°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Nominal Overload:

200% of capacity

Maximum Overload:

500% of capacity

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
CS200 (9-Volt alkaline battery included):			
43734	CS200, 25 lb (12.5 k-g) x 0.01 lb (0.01 kg)	2 lb	\$595.00
43735	CS200, 50 lb (25 kg) x 0.02 lb (0.01 kg)	2 lb	595.00
43736	CS200, 100 lb (50 kg) x 0.05 lb (0.02 kg)	2 lb	595.00
43737	CS200, 250 lb (125 kg) x 0.1 lb (0.05 kg)	2 lb	595.00
82444	CS200, 500 lb (250 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	2 lb	595.00

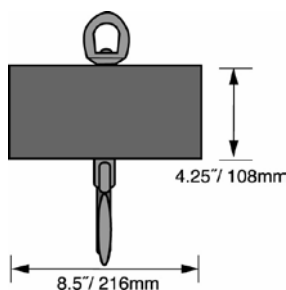
Intercomp CS™ 750



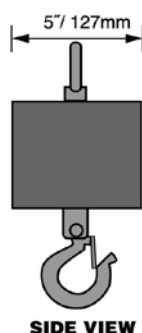
APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



REAR VIEW



SIDE VIEW

STANDARD FEATURES

- Digital calibration
- Adjustable, auto shut off
- 1 in LCD digital readout
- Powered by 6 D cell batteries
- Infrared remote control
- Automatic backlight

SPECIFICATIONS

Resolution:

20 bit A/D delivers more than 1 million internal counts

Controls:

Zero, On, Off, Backlight

Display:

1 in (25 mm) 5-digit LCD

Indicators:

lb/kg

Power:

(Batteries are not included) six D size disposable alkaline dry cell, 250 hours or rechargeable nickel-cadmium cell, 80 hours

Dimensions:

Control box: 8.5 L x 5 W x 4.25 in H
(216 L x 127 W x 108 mm H)

Lifting eye to hook: 9.5 in (241 mm)

Enclosure:

Weatherproof extruded-aluminum case

Est. Ship Weight:

8.5 lb (4 kg)

Auto Shut-off:

Low battery, or after twenty minutes without use

Accuracy:

±0.1% of reading

Temperature:

Operating -4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)

Nominal Overload:

200% of capacity

Maximum Overload:

500% of capacity

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 97-135, Class III 3000d

Measurement Canada AM-5228

CE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
43643	CS750, 100 lb (50 kg) x 0.05 lb (0.02 kg)	9 lb	\$945.00
43644*	CS750, 300 lb (150 kg) x 0.1 lb (0.05 kg)	9 lb	945.00
43645*	CS750, 500 lb (250 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	9 lb	945.00
43646*	CS750, 1,000 lb (500 kg) x 0.5 lb (0.2 kg)	9 lb	945.00

Batteries not included

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
43939	RS-232 serial output	\$195.00
43941	120/220V external charger (batteries not included) for qty 3 x 3 D-Nicad/NiMH	245.00
97447	Battery pack, qty 2 x 3 "D"-size-Nicad	180.00

*NTEP and Measurement Canada Certified

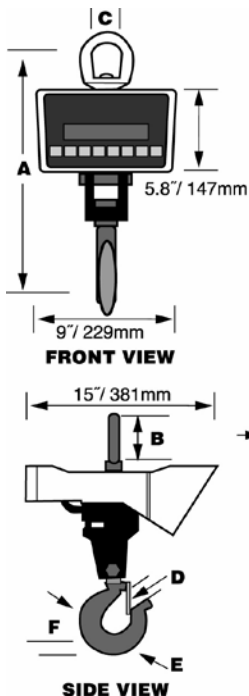
Intercomp CS™ 1500



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



STANDARD FEATURES

- Digital calibration
- Adjustable, auto shut off
- NEMA 4 cast aluminum case
- 0.8 in LED digital readout
- Recessed push-button switch
- Powered by eight D cell batteries*
- Infrared remote control
- NTEP Certified

SPECIFICATIONS

Resolution:

20 bit A/D delivers more than 1 million internal counts

Controls:

Zero, lb/kg, On, Off, Tare, Print, Mode and Set

Display:

0.8 in (20 mm) 5 1/2 in LED

Indicators:

lb/kg, Gross, Net, Total, and Peak Hold

Power:

8 D size disposable alkaline dry cells, 100 hours or rechargeable nickel-cadmium cells, 30 hours.

**Batteries are not included*

Enclosure:

NEMA 4 cast aluminum case

Hook or Eye:

Crosby® or equivalent

Auto Shut-off:

Low battery, or after twenty minutes without use

Accuracy:

±0.1% of reading

Temperature:

Operating -4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)

Nominal Overload:

200% of capacity

Maximum Overload:

500% of capacity

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 97-135, Class III, 3000d; Class IIIL, 5000d

Measurement Canada AM-5228

CE

DIMENSIONS

PART#	CAPACITY	GRADUATION	A	B	C	D	E	F	WEIGHT
82448	500 lb (250 kg)	0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	10.5 in (267 mm)	2.38 in (61 mm)	2 in (51 mm)	0.97 in (25 mm)	1.38 in (35 mm)	0.84 in (22 mm)	22 lb (10 kg)
43647	1000 lb (500 kg)	0.5 lb (0.2 kg)	10.5 in (267 mm)	2.38 in (61 mm)	2 in (51 mm)	0.97 in (25 mm)	1.38 in (35 mm)	0.84 in (22 mm)	22 lb (10 kg)
43648	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	1 lb (0.5 kg)	11.5 in (292 mm)	2.38 in (61 mm)	2 in (51 mm)	0.97 in (25 mm)	1.38 in (35 mm)	0.84 in (22 mm)	22 lb (10 kg)
43649	5000 lb (2,500 kg)	2 lb (1 kg)	19 in (482 mm)	2.88 in (73 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm)	1.69 in (43 mm)	2.5 in (64 mm)	1.82 in (46 mm)	38 lb (17 kg)
43650	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	5 lb (2 kg)	19 in (482 mm)	2.88 in (73 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm)	1.69 in (43 mm)	2.5 in (64 mm)	1.82 in (46 mm)	38 lb (17 kg)
43651	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	10 lb (5 kg)	23 in (584 mm)	3.5 in (90 mm)	3.12 in (80 mm)	2.41 in (62 mm)	3.25 in (83 mm)	2.6 in (66 mm)	45 lb (20 kg)

Intercomp CS™ 1500

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
CS1500 (batteries not included):			
82448*†	CS1500, 500 lb (250 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	22 lb	\$1,595.00
43647*†	CS1500, 1000 lb (500 kg) x 0.5 lb (0.2 kg)	22 lb	1,795.00
43648*†	CS1500, 2000 lb (1000 kg) x 1 lb (0.5 kg)	22 lb	1,795.00
43649*	CS1500, 5000 lb (2500 kg) x 2 lb (1 kg)	38 lb	1,995.00
43650*	CS1500, 10,000 lb (5000 kg) x 5 lb (2 kg)	38 lb	1,995.00
43651*	CS1500, 20,000 lb (10,000 kg) x 10 lb (5 kg)	45 lb	2,895.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110621	RS-232 serial output	\$195.00
43940	120/220V external charger (batteries not included) for quantity 2 x 4 D-Nicad/NiMH	220.00
97445	Battery pack, quantity 2 x 4 D-size-Nicad	240.00

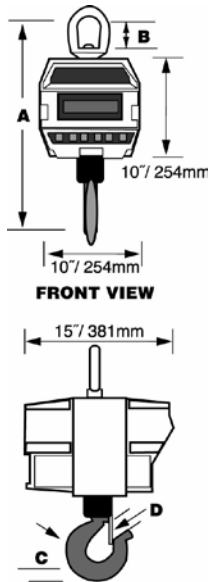
* NTEP Certified

† Measurement Canada

Intercomp CS™ 3000-RFX



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

Scale:

- Auto shut-off, configurable from 0 to 255 minutes
- NEMA 4 cast aluminum case
- 1 inch LCD digital readout with auto backlight
- Powered by eight D cell batteries**
- RFX Wireless Hand Held Indicator: Rugged ABS Industrial Housing

- Four line, 5-digit, 0.5 in LCD digital readout
- Indicator carrying case with charger and 4 AA NiMH rechargeable batteries
- 40 hours of continuous use (with backlight off)
- Ability to turn the hanging unit on or off

SPECIFICATIONS

Resolution:

20 bit A/D delivers more than 1 million internal counts

Controls:

Zero, lb/kg, Tare, Mode, Accum Total, On/Off

Display:

1 in (25 mm) 5-digit liquid crystal (LCD)

Status Annunciators:

lb/kg, Net, Gross, Total, Tare, Low Battery

Power:

8 D size disposable alkaline dry cell or rechargeable nickel-cadmium cell. ****Batteries are not included**

Battery Life:

8 D cell alkalines (not included) 3000 hours
8 NiCad rechargeable batteries
(sold as an option) 900 hours

Tare:

Up to 100% of capacity

Enclosure:

NEMA 4 cast aluminum case

Hook or Eye:

Crosby® or equivalent

Accuracy:

±0.1% of reading

Temperature:

Operating -4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)

Nominal Overload:

200% of capacity

Maximum Overload:

500% of capacity

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 97-135, Class III, 3000d; Class IIIL, 5000d
CE

DIMENSIONS

PART#	CAPACITY	GRADUATION	A	B	C	D	*	HOOK	EYE NUT OR SHACKLE
118816	2000 lb (1000 kg)	1.0 lb(0.5 kg)	19.3 in (490 mm)	3.06 in (77.7 mm)	1.44 in (35.1 mm)	1.41 in (35.8 mm)	*	C/L 3 ton S1 Swivel	C/L #7 Eye Nut
118817	5000 lb (2500 kg)	1.0 lb(0.5 kg)	22 in (558 mm)	3.06 in (77.7 mm)	1.82 in (44.5 mm)	1.69 in (42.9 mm)	*	C/L 5 ton S1 Swivel	C/L #7 Eye Nut
118818	10000 lb (5000 kg)	2 lb(1 kg)	22 in (558 mm)	3.06 in (77.7 mm)	1.82 in (44.5 mm)	1.69 in (42.9 mm)	*	C/L 5 ton S1 Swivel	C/L #7 Eye Nut
118819	20000 lb (10000 kg)	5 lb(2 kg)	37.15 in (944 mm)	6.25 in (159 mm)	2.6 in (65.8 mm)	2.41 in (61.2 mm)	*	C/L 10 ton S1 Swivel	C/L #11 Eye Nut
118820	30000 lb (15000 kg)	10 lb(5 kg)	39.15 in (994 mm)	6.25 in (159 mm)	3 in (76.2 mm)	3.19 in (81.3 mm)	*	C/L 15 ton S1 Swivel	C/L #11 Eye Nut
118821	†50000 lb (†25000 kg)	10 lb(5 kg)	43.5 in (1105 mm)	6 in (152 mm)	3.6 in (93 mm)	3.62 in (92 mm)	17 in (432 mm)	C/L 25 ton S1 Swivel	C/L 30 ton #2140
118822	†70000 lb (†35000 kg)	20 lb(10 kg)	47.56 in (1208 mm)	6 in (152 mm)	4.56 in (116 mm)	3.75 in (92.3 mm)	17 in (432 mm)	C/L 35 ton S1 Swivel	C/L 40 ton #2140
118823	†100000 lb (†50000 kg)	20 lb(10 kg)	53 in (1347 mm)	7.75 in (197 mm)	5.06 in (129 mm)	4.25 in (108 mm)	18 in (457 mm)	C/L 45 ton S1 Swivel	C/L 50 ton #2140

* Dimensions are top to bottom shackle eye to eye on 25-50 ton/12.5-25 metric ton capacity models

†Unit comes standard with top shackle & bottom swivel hook.

**Batteries are not included

Intercomp CS™ 3000-RFX

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
CS3000 (batteries not included):			
118816*	CS3000-RFX, 2,000 lb (1,000 kg) x 1.0 lb (0.5 kg)	52 lb	\$3,795.00
118817*	CS3000-RFX, 5,000 lb (2,500 kg) x 1.0 lb (0.5 kg)	60 lb	3,895.00
118818*	CS3000-RFX, 10,000 lb (5,000 kg) x 2 lb (1 kg)	60 lb	3,995.00
118819*	CS3000-RFX, 20,000 lb (10,000 kg) x 5 lb (2 kg)	100 lb	5,995.00
118820*	CS3000-RFX, 30,000 lb (15,000 kg) x 10 lb (5 kg)	125 lb	6,495.00
118821*	CS3000-RFX, 50,000 lb (25,000 kg) x 10 lb (5 kg)	225 lb	9,895.00
118822*	CS3000-RFX, 70,000 lb (35,000 kg) x 20 lb (10 kg)	253 lb	13,495.00
118823	CS3000-RFX, 100,000 lb (50,000 kg) x 20 lb (10 kg)	397 lb	17,495.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
43940	120/220V external charger (batteries not included) for qty 2x4 D-Nicad/NiMH	\$220.00
97445	Battery pack, qty 2 x 4 D-size-Nicad	240.00

* NTEP Certified



Intercomp TL 8500



STANDARD FEATURES

- Aluminum or stainless steel construction
- Peak hold feature
- Self-contained display
- Wireless output standard on all models

SPECIFICATIONS

Construction:

Aluminum construction for 10,000 lb and below capacities
Stainless steel construction above 10,000 lb capacities

Accuracy:

+/- 0.1% of applied load or +/-1 graduation; whichever is greater (500 - 10,000 lb)
+/- 0.2% or +/-2 graduations for 25,000-160,000 lb
+/- 0.25% or +/- 2 graduations for 220,000 lb and higher

Display:

Five digit, 1.2 in (30 mm) high LCD

Control Keys:

On/Off, Zero (100%), Tare (100%), Peak Hold and Mode

Annunciator:

Low Battery, Peak Hold, Set Points 1 & 2, lb, kg, tons, metric tons and dekaNewtons

Power:

Two (9V) batteries (batteries included)

Operating Time:

Up to 300 hours of continuous use.
Wireless remote control models have reduced operating time of 50 hours.

Operating Temperature:

-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)

Enclosure:

NEMA 4X/IP 65

Overload:

200% safe, 500% ultimate

Calibration:

Digital keypad, multi-point

Output:

RS-232 and RS-485 optional

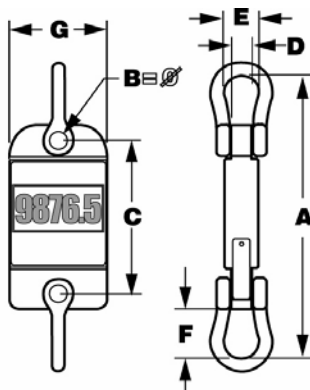
Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

DIMENSIONS

PART#	CAPACITY	RESOLUTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	SHACKLE TYPE/CAPACITY
82490	500 lb (250 kg)	0.5 lb (0.2 kg)	13 in (304 mm)	0.81 in (21 mm)	7.42 in (178 mm)	1 in (25 mm)	1.69 in (43 mm)	2 in (51 mm)	4.75 in (121 mm)	G-2130-3 1/4 Ton
82491	1000 lb (500 kg)	1 lb (0.5 kg)	13 in (304 mm)	0.81 in (21 mm)	7.42 in (178 mm)	1 in (25 mm)	1.69 in (43 mm)	2 in (51 mm)	4.75 in (121 mm)	G-2130-3 1/4 Ton
82492	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	2.0 lb (1 kg)	13 in (304 mm)	0.81 in (21 mm)	7.42 in (178 mm)	1 in (25 mm)	1.69 in (43 mm)	2 in (51 mm)	4.75 in (121 mm)	G-2130-3 1/4 Ton
82493	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	5 lb (2 kg)	13 in (304 mm)	0.81 in (21 mm)	7.42 in (178 mm)	1 in (25 mm)	1.69 in (43 mm)	2 in (51 mm)	4.75 in (121 mm)	G-2130-3 1/4 Ton
82494	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	10 lb (5 kg)	15.22 in (386 mm)	1.06 in (27 mm)	7.6 in (193 mm)	1.4 in (36 mm)	2.28 in (58 mm)	2.77 in (56 mm)	5 in (127 mm)	G-2130-6 1/2 Ton
82495	25,000 lb (12,500 kg)	20 lb (10 kg)	20.9 in (530 mm)	1.69 in (43 mm)	8.7 in (212 mm)	2.13 in (54 mm)	3.63 in (92 mm)	4.3 in (109 mm)	5 in (127 mm)	G-2130-17 Ton
82496	50,000 lb (25,000 kg)	50 lb (20 kg)	24.7 in (627 mm)	2.06 in (52 mm)	9.2 in (234 mm)	2.44 in (62 mm)	5 in (127 mm)	5.93 in (151 mm)	5 in (127 mm)	G-2130-25 Ton

NOTE: 160,000 lb and higher only display in Tons





Intercomp TL 8500

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
157013	500 x 0.5 lb (250 x 0.2 kg), wireless RF	3 lb	\$1,295.00
157014	1000 x 1 lb (500 x 0.5 kg), wireless RF	3 lb	1,295.00
157015	2000 x 2 lb (1000 x 1 kg), wireless RF	3 lb	1,295.00
157016	5000 x 5 lb (2500 x 2 kg), wireless RF	3 lb	1,395.00
157017	10,000 x 10 lb (5000 x 5 kg), wireless RF	6 lb	1,395.00
157018	25,000 x 20 lb (12,500 x 10 kg), wireless RF	26 lb	1,895.00
157019	50,000 x 50 lb (25,000 x 20 kg), wireless RF	30 lb	2,395.00

Note: A single remote can control up to four TL8500 tension links

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
83449	500-5,000 lb (3.25 Ton) shackle (pair G-2130)	\$99.00
83450	10,000 (6.5 Ton) shackle (pair G-2130)	195.00
83451	34,000 (17 Ton) shackle (pair G-2130)	605.00
83452	50,000 (25 Ton) shackle (pair G-2130)	895.00
157023	TL 8500 RF remote indicator	995.00

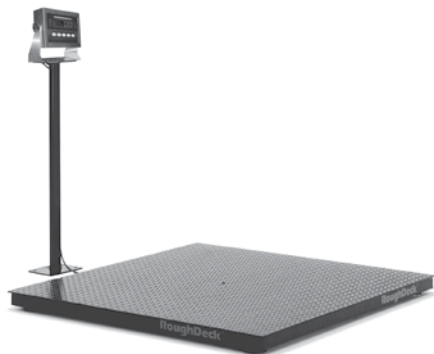
Table of Contents

RoughDeck® Rough-n-Ready System	238	Floor Scale and Indicator Package	266
<i>Floor Scale / Indicator Package</i>		Summit® 3000	268
RoughDeck® and iQUBE®2 Rough-n-Ready System	240	<i>Low-Profile Floor Scale</i>	
RoughDeck® HP	242	RoughDeck® HP, HP-H, SS and HE	270
<i>High-Precision Structural Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale</i>		<i>Access Ramps</i>	
RoughDeck® HP-H	244	RoughDeck® HP, HP-H, SS and HE	271
<i>Heavy Capacity Floor Scale</i>		<i>Pit Frames</i>	
RoughDeck® CS	246	Bumper Guards	272
<i>Coil Scale</i>		<i>Option A</i>	
RoughDeck® SS	248	Bumper Guards	273
<i>Stainless Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale</i>		<i>Option B</i>	
RoughDeck® HE	249	Bumper Guards	274
<i>Hostile Environment Stainless Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale</i>		<i>Option C</i>	
AutoLift HE	250	RoughDeck® HP and SS	275
<i>Hostile Environment Stainless Steel Low-Profile Lift Floor Scale</i>		<i>Portability Frames</i>	
RoughDeck® QC	252	RoughDeck® HP Caster	276
<i>Quick Clean Stainless Steel Floor Scale</i>		<i>Portability Frames</i>	
RoughDeck® SD	254	RoughDeck® HP, SS & HE	277
<i>Sanitary Deck Floor Scale</i>		<i>Pit Frame Concrete Details*</i>	
RoughDeck® BDP	256	RoughDeck® HP-H	278
<i>Barrel Scale – Standard Model</i>		<i>Pit Frame Concrete Details* – 20,000 lb Capacity</i>	
RoughDeck® BDP	258	RoughDeck® HP-H	279
<i>Barrel Scale – Standard Model with Portability Option</i>		<i>Pit Frame Concrete Details* – 30,000 lb Capacity</i>	
DeckHand Rough-n-Ready System	260	AutoLift HE	280
<i>Portable Scale</i>		<i>Pit Frame Concrete Details*</i>	
DeckHand	261	RoughDeck® QC	281
<i>Portable Scale</i>		<i>Pit Frame Concrete Details*</i>	
RoughDeck® FXB	262	Summit® 3000	282
<i>Painted Steel, Flexure Lever Floor Scale</i>		<i>Pit Frame Concrete Details*</i>	
RoughDeck® FXB	264		
<i>Stainless Steel, Flexure Lever Floor Scale</i>			
SURVIVOR® FB Series	265		
<i>Electronic Flexure Base Floor Scale</i>			

ESPAÑOL | Visit ricelake.com/spanish
to see all RLWS materials
available in Spanish

The following product names, logos, brands, and other trademarks featured or referred to within this publication are the property of their respective trademark holders.

RoughDeck® Rough-n-Ready System Floor Scale / Indicator Package



Shown with optional floor stand for indicator. Setup and calibration are done at Rice Lake Weighing Systems. Package includes 4 ft x 4 ft - 5,000 lb or 10,000 lb mild steel RoughDeck only.

PACKAGE INCLUDES: IQ plus 355, 420 Plus, IQ plus 390-DC, 480 Legend or IQ plus 590-DC indicator, RoughDeck 4 ft x 4 ft floor scale, 20 ft of hostile environment load cell cable and quick disconnect.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy-duty industrial design
- Structural steel channel frame
- Four NTEP Certified alloy steel, shear beam load cells
- 20 ft SURVIVOR® EL146HE hostile environment load cell cable with quick disconnect
- TuffSeal® JB4SS Stainless Steel, NEMA 4X
- Junction box with signal trim card
- Rugged diamond deck safety treadplate
- Four adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- Threaded eyebolt hole for easy lifting
- Package configured and calibrated for 5,000 divisions

SPECIFICATIONS - FLOOR SCALE SYSTEM

Load Cell Capacity:

2,500 lb on 5,000 lb bases
4,000 lb on 10,000 lb bases

End Load Capacity:

100% full scale at 5000 lbs
80% of full scale at 10,000 lbs

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Height:

3.25 ft (82.6 mm) min

Warranty:

RoughDeck HP weldment five years, load cells and indicators two years, all other components one year

RoughDeck Approvals:

NTEP CC 92-001 Class III 5,000d
Measurement Canada AM-4827, Class III 5,000d

IQ Plus®355 Approvals:

NTEP CC 97-130, Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada Approved
AM-5213, Class III/IIHD at 10,000d
OIML approved, TC6008; T5692
UL & C-UL listed
CE marked

420 Plus Approvals:

NTEP CC 04-076 Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada, AM-5554, Class III/IIHD
OIML approval at 10,000 divisions, TC7004
UL & CUL listed
CE marked

IQ plus® 390-DC Approvals:

NTEP CC 98-203, Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada Approved AM-5300
Class III/IIHD, III 10,000d and IIHD at 20,000d
CE marked
UL & CUL listed

IQ plus® 590-DC Approvals:

NTEP CC 98-203, Class III/IIIL, 10,000d
Measurement Canada approved, AM-5300,
Class III, 10,000d Class IIIHD 20,000d
CE marked,
UL & C-UL listed

480 Legend Approvals:

Measurement Canada AM-5892,
Accuracy Class III/IIHD, 10 000d
NTEP CC 12-123,
Accuracy Class III/IIIL, 10 000d
OIML R76/2006-NL1-12.48, T5692, TC8322
Accuracy Class III, 10 000d
CE Marked

Refer to indicator section of catalog for complete specifications

APPROVALS



Choice of 5 Quality Indicators



RoughDeck® Rough-n-Ready System Floor Scale / Indicator Package

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART#	FLOOR SCALE CAPACITY	INDICATOR	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
115 VAC - 4 ft x 4 ft RoughDeck Indicator Package with Tilt Stand				
53423	5,000 lb	IQ plus® 590	405 lb	\$2,225.00
53424	5,000 lb	IQ plus 390	405 lb	2,225.00
87153	5,000 lb	420 Plus	405 lb	2,225.00
53425	5,000 lb	IQ plus 355	405 lb	2,060.00
155666	5,000 lb	480 Legend	405 lb	2,035.00
53420	10,000 lb	IQ plus 590	405 lb	2,225.00
53421	10,000 lb	IQ plus 390	405 lb	2,225.00
87155	10,000 lb	420 Plus	405 lb	2,225.00
53422	10,000 lb	IQ plus 355	405 lb	2,060.00
155667	10,000 lb	480 Legend	405 lb	2,035.00
230 VAC - 4 ft x 4 ft RoughDeck Indicator Package with Tilt Stand				
53429	5,000 lb	IQ plus 590	405 lb	2,225.00
53430	5,000 lb	IQ plus 390	405 lb	2,225.00
87154	5,000 lb	420 Plus	405 lb	2,225.00
53431	5,000 lb	IQ plus 355	405 lb	2,060.00
155962	5,000 lb	480 Legend	405 lb	2,035.00
53426	10,000 lb	IQ plus 590	405 lb	2,225.00
53427	10,000 lb	IQ plus 390	405 lb	2,225.00
87156	10,000 lb	420 Plus	405 lb	2,225.00
53428	10,000 lb	IQ plus 355	405 lb	2,060.00
155963	10,000 lb	480 Legend	405 lb	2,035.00
115 VAC 4 ft x 4 ft RoughDeck Canadian Weights & Measures Approved Indicator with Tilt Stand				
94693	2,500 kg	IQ plus 590	405 lb	2,225.00
94694	2,500 kg	IQ plus 390	405 lb	2,225.00
94695	2,500 kg	420 Plus	405 lb	2,225.00
94696	2,500 kg	IQ plus 355	405 lb	2,060.00
155668	2,500 kg	480 Legend	405 lb	2,035.00
94697	5,000 kg	IQ plus 590	405 lb	2,225.00
94698	5,000 kg	IQ plus 390	405 lb	2,225.00
94699	5,000 kg	420 Plus	405 lb	2,225.00
94700	5,000 kg	IQ plus 355	405 lb	2,060.00
155669	5,000 kg	480 Legend	405 lb	2,035.00

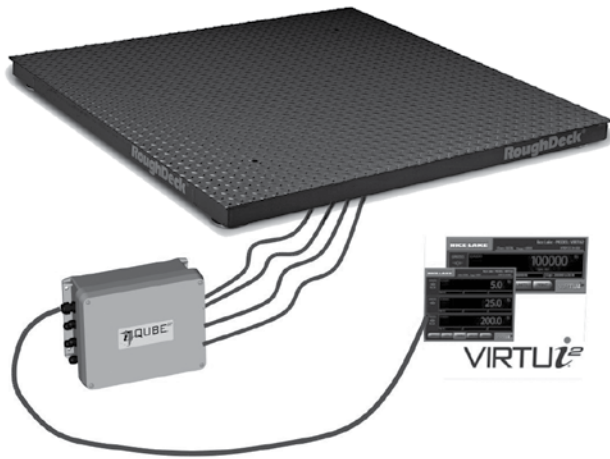
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18777	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of two)	\$30.00
19352	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, mild steel	205.00
126384	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 48 in high, mild steel	225.00
77925	Revolution® Scaleware software	35.00

Access ramps, pit frames, bumper guards and portability frames available, see end of section for details



RoughDeck® and iQUBE²® Rough-n-Ready System



STANDARD FEATURES:

- Heavy-duty industrial design containing four NTEP Certified alloy steel, shear beam load cells
- Rugged diamond-deck safety treadplate
- Four adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- Four corner overload stops
- Remote iQUBE² four-channel junction box with power supply
- Diagnostic routines for weighing errors and configurable error reporting
- Cell tests for overloaded, underloaded, zero reference, drift, noise, and unbalanced conditions
- Onboard status LEDs for communications and visual bi-color indication of cell health
- Cell emulator compensates for load cell failure until a repair can be made
- Cal-Match® algorithm automatically trims and calibrates the scale in one pass of test weights
- Standard communication RS-232
- Web browser-based scale monitoring
- Configurable display options
- Virtual front panel consists of display and five button keypad (zero, units, point, tare, gross/net)
- Printer port for output-only, simplex communications
- Two print formats
- Peak weight history
- Recalibration notification

SPECIFICATIONS

End Load Capacity:

200% full scale at 1,000 lb
100% full scale at 2,000 lb, & 5,000 lb
80% full scale at 10,000 lb

Cable Length:

10 ft from floor scale to iQUBE²
10 ft serial cable from iQUBE² to PC

Enclosure:

NEMA 4X FRP, 8 x 10 in

Voltage Input:

115/230V AC power supply

A/D Sampling Rate:

2.5-500 Hz (selectable)

Minimum System Requirements:

Windows® XP™ or greater
Internet Explorer 6.0 SP1
.NET Framework 1.1
128 MB Ram
30 MB free hard drive space
Serial port for connection to iQUBE
Additional serial ports are required for connections to printers/remote displays

Status Annunciators:

Units (lb, kg, short tons (tn), metric tons (t), NONE)
Gross/Net, Motion, Center of Zero

Temperature Range:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty (limited):

RoughDeck HP weldment five years, load cells and iQUBE² two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

RoughDeck: NTEP CC 92-001, Class III 5000d
i QUBE²: NTEP 03-032A1, UL E151461, and CE
VIRTUi2: NTEP CC 04-058 Classes III and IIIL at 10,000 d



RoughDeck® HP and iQUBE²® and Virtui² Package

PART NUMBER/PRICE

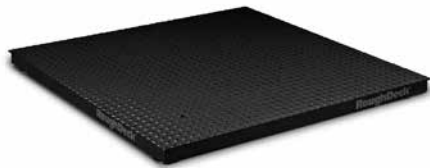
PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
155626	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	1,000 lb	390 lb	\$2,610.00
155628	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb	390 lb	2,610.00
155629	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	390 lb	2,610.00
155630	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb	390 lb	2,610.00
155631	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	556 lb	2,940.00
155632	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb	711 lb	3,300.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18777	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of two)	\$30.00
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP	400.00
108671	Wireless LAN 802.11 B/G	550.00
93245	USB Port	125.00

Access ramps, pit frames, bumper guards and portability frames available, see end of section for details

RoughDeck® HP High-Precision Structural Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale



STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy-duty industrial design
- Structural steel channel frame
- Four NTEP Certified alloy steel, shear beam load cells
- 20 ft SURVIVOR® EL147HE hostile environment load cell cable
- TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel, NEMA 4X junction box with signal trim card
- Side-access junction box
- Rugged diamond deck safety treadplate
- Four adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- Threaded eyebolt holes for easy lifting
- Four corner overload stops (Canadian versions only)
- Level bubble (Canadian versions only)

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



SPECIFICATIONS

End Load Capacity:

200% full scale at 1,000 lbs
100% full scale at 2,000 lbs,
& 5,000 lbs
80% full scale at 10,000 lbs

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m) for connecting junction box to indicator

Warranty (limited):

RoughDeck HP weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP CC 92-001, Class III 5000d
Measurement Canada AM-4827, Class III 5,000d

RoughDeck® HP High-Precision Structural Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
with Quick Connector	with out Quick Connector				
66318†	67695	2.5 ft x 2.5 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb	173 lb	\$1,510.00
66320†	67693	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	1,000 lb	232 lb	1,510.00
66317†	67696	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb	232 lb	1,510.00
105300†	105301	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	232 lb	1,510.00
66319	67694	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	1,000 lb	375 lb	1,610.00
67618	67697	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb	375 lb	1,610.00
66316	67698	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	375 lb	1,610.00
66315	67699	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb	375 lb	1,610.00
66314	67700	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	437 lb	1,760.00
66313	67701	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb	567 lb	2,060.00
66312	67702	4 ft x 6 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	510 lb	1,910.00
66311	67703	4 ft x 6 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb	656 lb	2,250.00
66310	67704	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	541 lb	1,940.00
66309	67705	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb	696 lb	2,300.00
66308	67706	5 ft x 6 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	646 lb	2,130.00
66307	67707	5 ft x 6 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb	821 lb	2,530.00
66306	67708	5 ft x 7 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb	734 lb	2,310.00
66305	67709	5 ft x 7 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb	929 lb	2,760.00
Canadian Weights and Measures Approved					
66464†	67710	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	1,000 kg	232 lb	1,510.00
66465	67711	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	2,500 kg	375 lb	1,610.00
66466	67712	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 kg	375 lb	1,610.00
66467	67713	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	2,500 kg	541 lb	1,940.00
66468	67714	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 kg	696 lb	2,300.00
66469	67715	5 ft x 7 ft x 3.5 in	2,500 kg	934 lb	2,210.00
66470	67716	5 ft x 7 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 kg	929 lb	2,760.00

† Not recommended for use with pallet jacks

* Includes four corner overload stops and level bubble

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N/A	Smooth deck instead of diamond safety tread plate	N/C
18777	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of two)	\$30.00
Consult	Four drilled deck holes for scale height adjustment	40.00
19352	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, mild steel	205.00
126384	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 48 in high, mild steel	225.00
N/A	Mild steel deck with RL35023S stainless steel (FM approved) load cells, and hardware	+300.00 list price adder
N/A	Mild steel deck with RLH35 welded seal IP67 stainless steel (FM approved) load cells and hardware	+500.00 list price adder
N/A	Mild steel deck with RL35082 welded seal IP66/68 stainless steel (FM approved) load cells and hardware	+800.00 list price adder
N/A	Epoxy paint	+90.00 list price adder
N/A	Top access junction box	+100.00 list price adder
N/A	Forklift channel option (up to 5 ft x 7 ft 10K, accommodates fork tines no larger than 5 in W and 2 in H, fork entry is on opposite side of junction box location)	+275.00 list price adder

Access ramps, pit frames, bumper guards and portability frames available, see end of section for details

RoughDeck® HP-H Heavy Capacity Floor Scale



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy duty industrial design
- Structural steel channel frame
- Four NTEP Certified alloy steel, shear beam load cells
- 20 ft SURVIVOR® EL147HE hostile environment load cell cable
- TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel, NEMA 4X junction box with
- Signal trim card
- Side-access junction box
- Rugged diamond safety treadplate deck
- Four adjustable mild steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- Threaded eyebolt holes for easy lifting

SPECIFICATIONS

End Load Capacity:

100% full scale at 20,000 lbs
66% full scale at 30,000 lbs

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m) for connecting junction box to indicator

Warranty:

RoughDeck HP-H weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP CC 92-001, Class III, 5,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5284
(Only capacities greater than 10,000 kg)

RoughDeck® HP-H Heavy Capacity Floor Scale

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
with Quick Connector	with out Quick Connector				
66474	67717	4 ft x 4 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	601 lb	\$2,850.00
66475	67718	4 ft x 5 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	775 lb	3,050.00
66476	67719	4 ft x 6 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	926 lb	3,250.00
66477	67720	4 ft x 7 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1,135 lb	3,450.00
66478	67721	5 ft x 5 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	926 lb	3,350.00
66479	67722	5 ft x 6 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1,104 lb	3,550.00
66480	67723	5 ft x 7 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1,377 lb	3,750.00
66481	67724	6 ft x 6 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1,319 lb	3,850.00
66482	67725	6 ft x 8 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1,861 lb	4,650.00
66483	67726	7 ft x 9 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	2,408 lb	5,450.00
66484	67727	7 ft x 10 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	2,959 lb	6,150.00
66485	67728	8 ft x 10 ft x 4 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	3,108 lb	6,400.00
66486	67729	4 ft x 4 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	675 lb	3,150.00
66487	67730	4 ft x 5 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	839 lb	3,350.00
66488	67731	4 ft x 6 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	1071 lb	3,550.00
66489	67732	4 ft x 7 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	1,200 lb	3,750.00
66490	67733	5 ft x 5 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	1,021 lb	3,650.00
66491	67734	5 ft x 7 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	1,448 lb	4,050.00
66492	67735	6 ft x 6 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	1,438 lb	4,150.00
66493	67736	7 ft x 10 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	3,372 lb	7,850.00
66494	67737	8 ft x 10 ft x 5 in	30,000 lb (15,000 kg)	3,699 lb	8,280.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N/A	Smooth deck instead of diamond safety tread plate	No charge
40387	Mounting plate, mild steel, 20 K capacity models (optional)	\$42.00
40388	Mounting plate, mild steel, 30 K capacity models (optional)	42.00
N/A	Four drilled deck holes for scale height adjustment	40.00
19352	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, mild steel	205.00
126384	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 48 in high, mild steel	225.00
N/A	Mild steel deck with RL35023S stainless steel FM approved load cells and hardware	+300.00 list price adder
N/A	Mild steel deck with RL35082 welded seal IP67 stainless steel FM approved load cells, and hardware	+500.00 list price adder
N/A	Mild steel deck with RL35082 welded seal IP66/68 stainless steel (FM approved) load cells and hardware	+800.00 list price adder
N/A	Epoxy paint	+90.00 list price adder
N/A	Top access junction box	+100.00 list price adder

Access ramps, pit frames, bumper guards and portability frames available, see end of section for details

RoughDeck® CS Coil Scale



STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities: 40,000 to 80,000 lb, consult factory for custom capacities
- Sizes: 5 ft x 5 ft - 6 ft x 6 ft, consult factory for custom sizes
- Height: 11 in
- Deck thickness: 1/2 in smooth top plate
- JB4SS Tuffseal® signal trim junction box
- MVS self-checking mounting system, top access to load cells
- Black epoxy paint
- 20 ft Survivor® EL147HE hostile environment load cell cable

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:

Scale Capacity	Load Cell and Mount Capacity
40,000 lb	Qty (4) 50,000 lb each
60,000 lb	Qty (4) 50,000 lb each
80,000 lb	Qty (4) 75,000 lb each

Warranty:

RoughDeck CS weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP CC 11-068, Class III, 5,000d

APPROVALS

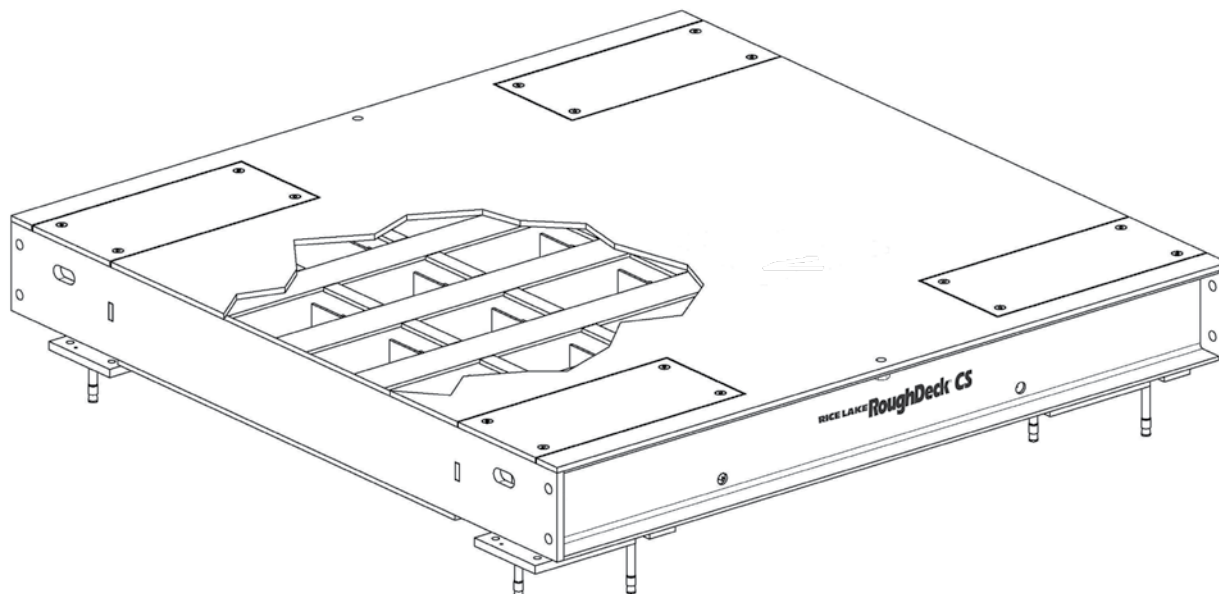


PART NUMBER/PRICE

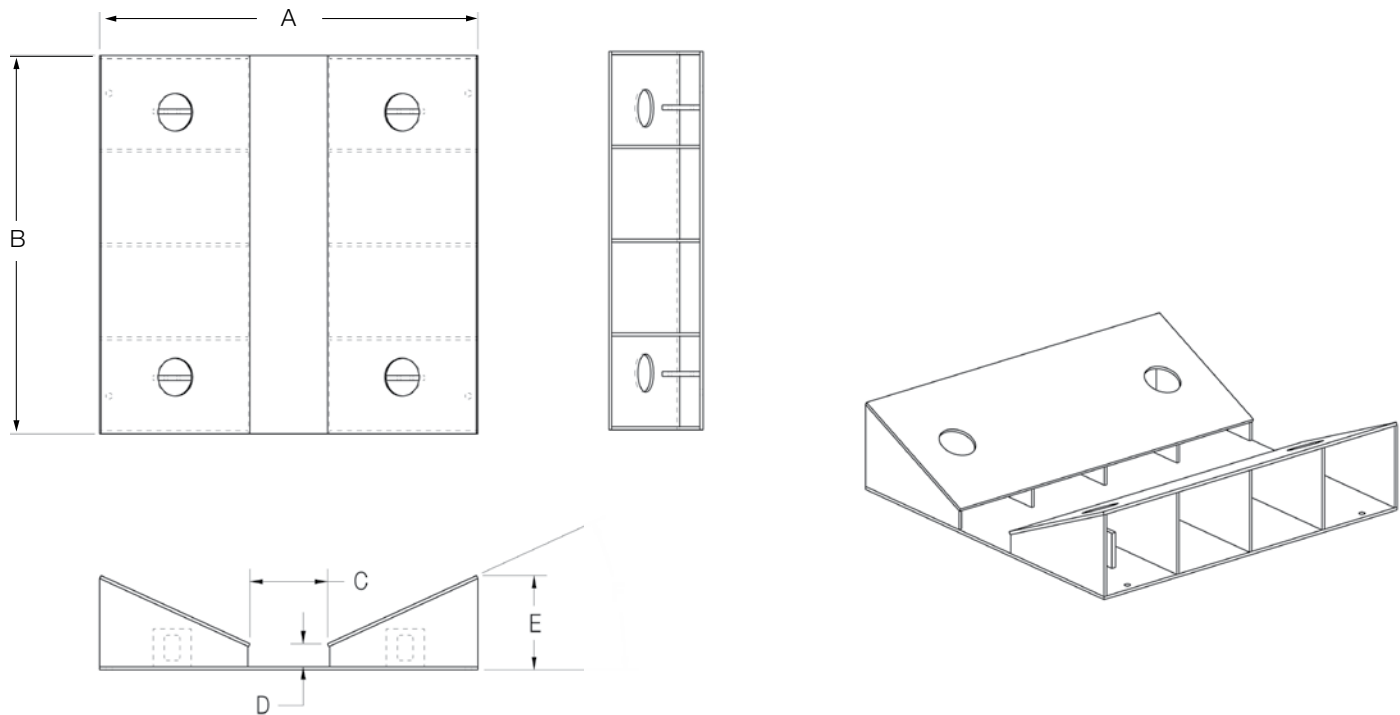
PART #	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
107493	5 ft x 5 ft x 11 in	40,000 lb (20,000 kg)	1900 lb	\$9,500.00
107494	5 ft x 5 ft x 11 in	60,000 lb (30,000 kg)	1900 lb	9,500.00
107495	5 ft x 5 ft x 11 in	80,000 lb (40,000 kg)	1900 lb	9,500.00
107496	6 ft x 6 ft x 11 in	40,000 lb (20,000 kg)	2575 lb	11,000.00
107497	6 ft x 6 ft x 11 in	60,000 lb (30,000 kg)	2575 lb	11,000.00
107498	6 ft x 6 ft x 11 in	80,000 lb (40,000 kg)	2575 lb	11,000.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114678	V-Top coil cradle (5 x 5 scale)	\$2,500.00
114684	V-Top coil cradle (6 x 6 scale)	3,100.00
Consult	Pit coping	Consult



RoughDeck® CS Coil Scale



V-Top Coil Cradle

DIMENSIONS			
5 x 5 V-Top Coil Cradle			
A	60 in	D	3.64 in
B	60 in	E	14.95 in
C	12.30 in	F	25°
6 x 6 V-Top Coil Cradle			
A	72 in	D	3.99 in
B	72 in	E	14.96 in
C	22.62 in	F	24°

RoughDeck® SS Stainless Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale



STANDARD FEATURES

- Rugged non-corrosive design
- 304 stainless steel construction
- Rigid stainless steel channel frame
- Four stainless steel NTEP Certified shear beam load cells
- 20 ft of SURVIVOR® EL147HE hostile environment load cell cable
- Side access junction box
- TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel, NEMA 4x junction box with signal trim card
- Smooth stainless steel deck
- Four adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- Threaded eyebolt holes for easy lifting

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



SPECIFICATIONS

End Load Capacity:

200% full scale at 1,000 lbs
100% full scale at 2,000 lbs and 5,000 lbs
80% full scale at 10,000 lbs

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)
(for connecting junction box to indicator)

Warranty:

RoughDeck SS weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP CC 92-001, Class III 5000d
Measurement Canada AM-4827, Class III 5,000d
AM-5301

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
18663†	2.5 ft x 2.5 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	173 lb	\$2,645.00
46239†	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	232 lb	2,975.00
18664†	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	232 lb	2,975.00
46241	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	375 lb	4,035.00
18665	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	375 lb	4,035.00
18666	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	490 lb	5,935.00
18667	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	437 lb	4,605.00
18668	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	567 lb	6,875.00
18671	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	541 lb	5,145.00
18672	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	696 lb	7,780.00
18676	5 ft x 7 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	929 lb	10,195.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18778	Floor anchor plates, stainless steel (set of two)	\$32.00
N/A	Four drilled deck holes for scale height adjustment	40.00
N/A	Stainless steel deck with RLH35 welded seal IP67 stainless steel (FM approved) load cells and hardware	+200.00 list price adder
N/A	Stainless steel deck with RL35082 welded seal IP66/68 stainless steel (FM approved) load cells and hardware	+500.00 list price adder
28740	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, stainless steel	310.00
Consult	Stainless steel diamond treadplate safety deck	Consult

† Not recommended for use with pallet jacks

Access ramps, pit frames, bumper guards and portability frames available, see end of section for details

RoughDeck® HE Hostile Environment Stainless Steel Low-Profile Floor Scale



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Rugged washdown design
- 304 stainless steel construction
- Rigid 304 stainless steel channel frame
- Four stainless steel, welded-seal IP67, shear beam load cells
- 20 ft of SURVIVOR® EL147HE hostile environment load cell cable
- Remote TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel, NEMA 4X junction box with signal trim card for remote mounting
- Load cells protected on all four sides
- Smooth stainless steel deck
- Four stainless steel, welded-seal IP67, shear beam load cells
- Threaded eyebolt holes for easy lifting

SPECIFICATIONS

End Load Capacity:

100% full scale at 2,000 lb and 5,000 lb
80% full scale at 10,000 lb

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Warranty:

RoughDeck HE weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP Certified, CC 92-001
Class III 5000d

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
18680*	2.5 ft x 2.5 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	173 lb	\$2,845.00
18681*	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	232 lb	3,175.00
18682	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	375 lb	4,235.00
18683	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	490 lb	6,135.00
18684	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	437 lb	4,805.00
18685	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	567 lb	7,075.00
18688	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	541 lb	5,345.00
18689	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	696 lb	7,980.00
18693	5 ft x 7 ft x 3.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	929 lb	10,395.00

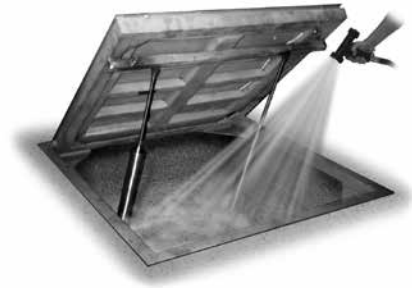
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18778	Floor anchor plates, stainless steel (set of two)	\$32.00
N/A	Four drilled deck holes for scale height adjustment	40.00
N/A	Stainless steel deck with RL35082 welded seal IP66/68 stainless steel (FM approved) load cells and hardware	+300.00 list price adder
28740	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, stainless steel	310.00
Consult	Stainless steel diamond treadplate safety deck	Consult

*Not recommended for use with pallet jacks

Access ramps, pit frames, bumper guards and portability frames available, see end of section for details

AutoLift HE Hostile Environment Stainless Steel Low-Profile Lift Floor Scale



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Rugged washdown design
- 304 stainless steel construction
- Rigid 304 stainless steel channel frame
- Manual, drop-in-place, safety bar
- Four stainless steel, welded seal, shear beam load cells
- Load cells protected on all four sides
- 20 ft of SURVIVOR® hostile environment load cell cable
- Remote TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel NEMA 4X junction box
- Smooth stainless steel deck
- Four adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- Requires 85-100 psi air pressure

SPECIFICATIONS

End Load Capacity:

100% full scale at 2,000 lb and 5,000 lb
80% full scale at 10,000 lb

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Welding:

Stitch, consult factory if continuous is required

Warranty:

AutoLift HE weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one year

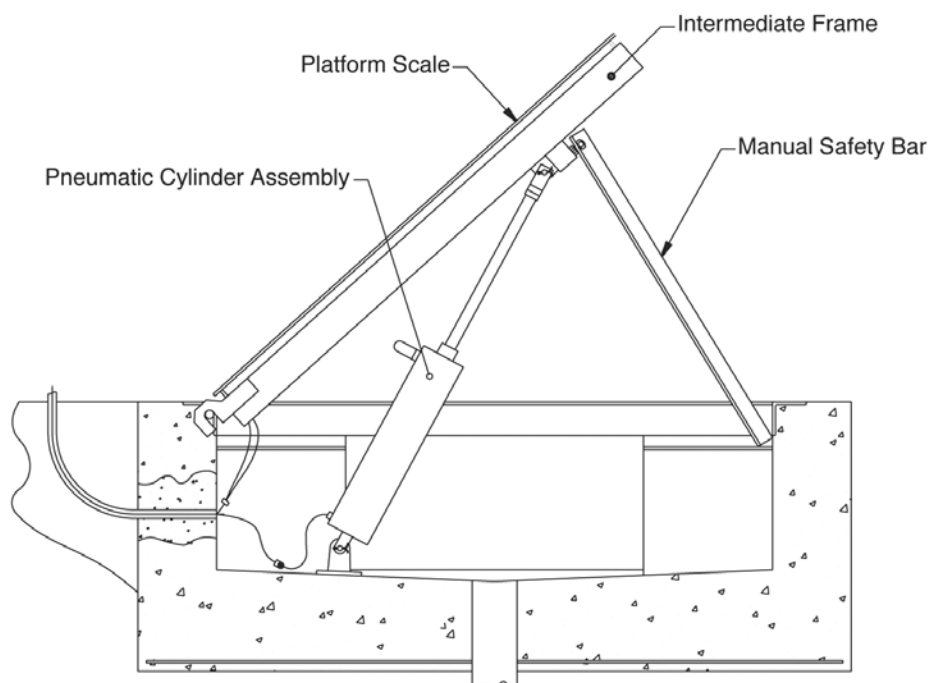
AutoLift HE Hostile Environment Stainless Steel Low-Profile Lift Floor Scale

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE (W X L)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
42207	4 ft x 4 ft	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	640 lb	\$12,200.00
42208	4 ft x 4 ft	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	640 lb	12,200.00
42209	4 ft x 4 ft	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	750 lb	12,600.00
42211	5 ft x 5 ft	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	830 lb	14,500.00
42212	5 ft x 5 ft	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	830 lb	14,500.00
42213	5 ft x 5 ft	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	1,050 lb	14,900.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	Four drilled deck holes for scale height adjustment	\$40.00
28740	Floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high stainless steel	310.00



RoughDeck® QC Quick Clean Stainless Steel Floor Scale



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Rugged washdown design
- Smooth, 304 stainless steel top deck
- Rigid 304 stainless steel tube frame
- Manual drop-in-place safety bar
- Four stainless steel, welded seal IP67, shear beam load cells
- 20 ft of SURVIVOR® EL147HE hostile environment load cell cable
- Remote TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel NEMA 4X junction box
- 3/16 in thick top plate
- Four adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet

SPECIFICATIONS

End Load Capacity:

100% full scale at 2,000 lb and 5,000 lb
80% full scale at 10,000 lb

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)
(for connecting junction box to indicator)

Remote Junction Box:

Stainless steel enclosure can be located up to 10 ft away from scale

Welding:

Stitch, consult if continuous is required

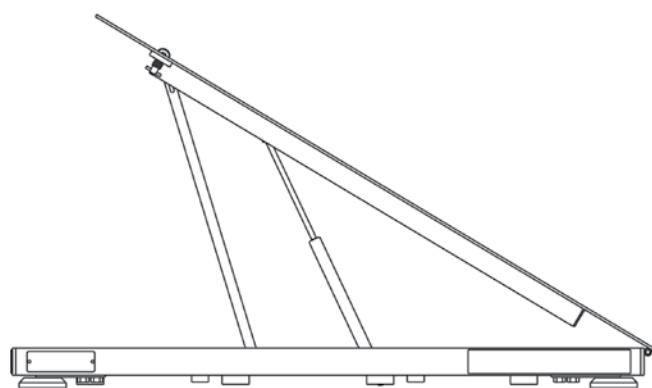
Warranty:

RoughDeck QC weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP CC 92-001, Class III 5000d

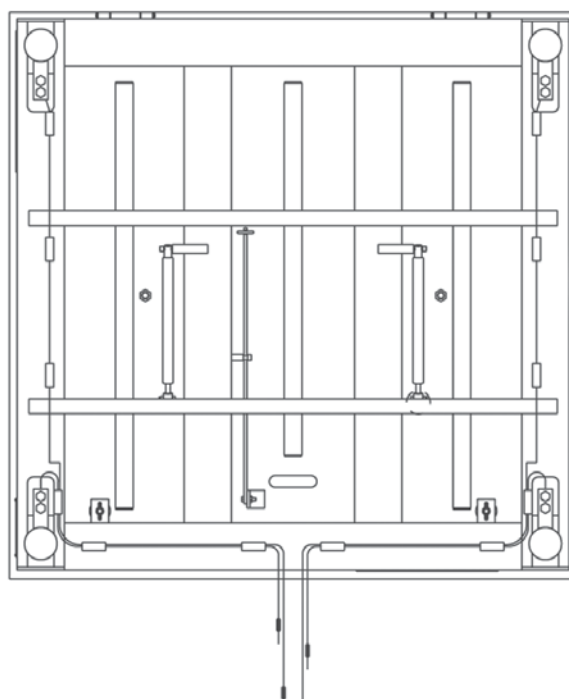
Standard RoughDeck QC is not designed for fork truck traffic or point loading. Please consult factory for pricing on RoughDeck QC special if your application involves either.



(Upright position)

(Hinges are located on "L" dimension)

Underdeck View



RoughDeck® QC Quick Clean Stainless Steel Floor Scale

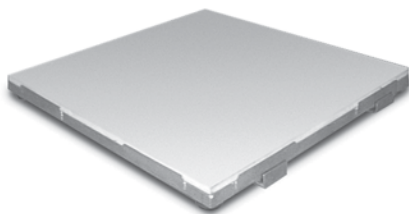
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
50402	2.5 ft x 2.5 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	158 lb	\$4,650.00
50403	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	208 lb	5,100.00
50404	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	338 lb	5,750.00
50405	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	338 lb	5,750.00
50406	4 ft x 4 ft x 4.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	447 lb	6,200.00
50407	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	406 lb	6,415.00
50408	4 ft x 5 ft x 4.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	406 lb	6,415.00
50409	4 ft x 5 ft x 4.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	540 lb	7,075.00
50410	4 ft x 6 ft x 4.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	477 lb	7,075.00
50411	4 ft x 6 ft x 4.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	477 lb	7,075.00
50412	4 ft x 6 ft x 5.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	637 lb	7,750.00
50413	5 ft x 5 ft x 4.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	478 lb	7,075.00
50414	5 ft x 5 ft x 4.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	478 lb	7,075.00
50415	5 ft x 5 ft x 4.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	637 lb	8,915.00
50416	5 ft x 7 ft x 5.5 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	705 lb	9,610.00
50417	5 ft x 7 ft x 5.5 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	705 lb	9,610.00
50418	5 ft x 7 ft x 5.5 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	908 lb	10,710.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
28740	Floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, stainless steel		\$310.00
N/A	Stainless steel diamond treadplate safety deck		Consult
Access Ramps			
69193	2.5 ft W x 4.0 ft L x 3.5 in H (works with pn 50402)	152 lb	1,335.00
69194	3.0 ft W x 4.0 ft L x 3.5 in H (works with pn 50403)	177 lb	1,335.00
69195	4.0 ft W x 4.0 ft L x 3.5 in H (works with pns 50404, 50405 and 50407)	224 lb	1,855.00
69217	4.0 ft W x 4.0 ft L x 4.5 in H (works with pns 50406, 50408, 50410 and 50411)	234 lb	1,875.00
69218	4.0 ft W x 4.0 ft L x 4.5 in H (works with pn 50409)	234 lb	1,875.00
69222	4.0 ft W x 5.0 ft L x 5.5 in H (works with pn 50412)	330 lb	2,420.00
69219	5.0 ft W x 4.0 ft L x 4.5 in H (works with pn 50413 and 50414)	272 lb	2,285.00
69220	5.0 ft W x 4.0 ft L x 4.5 in H (works with pn 50415)	272 lb	2,285.00
69223	5.0 ft W x 5.0 ft L x 5.5 in H (works with pn 50416, 50417 and 50418)	380 lb	2,995.00
Pit Frames			
64768	2.5 ft W x 2.5 ft L x 4 in D (works with pn 50402)	89 lb	1,035.00
64769	3.0 ft W x 3.0 ft L x 4 in D (works with pn 50403)	102 lb	1,035.00
64770	4.0 ft W x 4.0 ft L x 4 in D (works with pn 50404 and 50405)	127 lb	1,335.00
64771	4.0 ft W x 4.0 ft L x 5 in D (works with pn 50406)	158 lb	1,535.00
64772	4.0 ft W x 5.0 ft L x 4 in D (works with pn 50407)	140 lb	1,535.00
64773	4.0 ft W x 5.0 ft L x 5 in D (works with pn 50408)	175 lb	1,715.00
64774	4.0 ft W x 5.0 ft L x 5 in D (works with pn 50409)	175 lb	1,715.00
64775	4.0 ft W x 6.0 ft L x 5 in D (works with pn 50410 and 50411)	191 lb	1,875.00
64776	4.0 ft W x 6.0 ft L x 6 in D (works with pn 50412)	225 lb	1,975.00
64777	5.0 ft W x 5.0 ft L x 5 in D (works with pn 50413 and 50414)	191 lb	1,875.00
64778	5.0 ft W x 5.0 ft L x 5 in D (works with pn 50415)	191 lb	1,875.00
64779	5.0 ft W x 7.0 ft L x 6 in D (works with pn 50416, 50417 and 50418)	270 lb	2,215.00

RoughDeck® SD Sanitary Deck Floor Scale



Important NOTE: Applications where oily substances may be spilled could cause the deck to become slippery—caution should be used. The RoughDeck QC is recommended in these instances.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Rugged washdown design
- 304 stainless steel construction
- Rigid stainless steel tube frame
- Four stainless steel, welded seal, shear beam load cells
- Load cells protected on all four sides
- 20 ft (6 m) of SURVIVOR® EL147HE hostile environment load cell cable
- Remote TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel NEMA 4X junction box
- Four adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- Removable polyethylene deck (Deck weight: 80 lb (36.6 kg) on 4 ft x 4 ft size)
- Side brackets to hold deck during washdown

SPECIFICATIONS

End Load Capacity:

100% full scale at 2,000 lb & 5,000 lb
80% full scale at 10,000 lb

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m) (for connecting junction box to indicator)

Remote Junction Box:

Stainless steel enclosure can be located up to 10 ft away from scale

Warranty:

RoughDeck SD weldment and load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

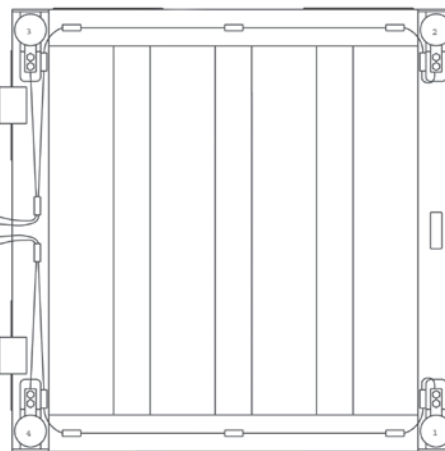
NTEP CC 92-001, Class III 5000d

APPROVALS



To Remote Junction box

Underdeck View



Side View



Bracket to hold polyethylene top deck when cleaning under scale

RoughDeck® SD Sanitary Deck Floor Scale

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
50385	2.5 ft x 2.5 ft x 4.4 in	2,000 lb	158 lb	\$3,880.00
50386	3 ft x 3 ft x 4.4 in	2,000 lb	208 lb	3,995.00
50387	4 ft x 4 ft x 4.4 in	2,000 lb	338 lb	4,210.00
50388	4 ft x 4 ft x 4.4 in	5,000 lb	338 lb	4,210.00
50389	4 ft x 4 ft x 5.4 in	10,000 lb	447 lb	4,435.00
50390	4 ft x 5 ft x 4.4 in	2,000 lb	406 lb	4,655.00
50391	4 ft x 5 ft x 5.4 in	5,000 lb	406 lb	4,655.00
50392	4 ft x 5 ft x 5.4 in	10,000 lb	540 lb	4,870.00
50393	4 ft x 6 ft x 5.4 in	2,000 lb	477 lb	5,100.00
50394	4 ft x 6 ft x 5.4 in	5,000 lb	477 lb	5,100.00
50395	4 ft x 6 ft x 6.4 in	10,000 lb	637 lb	5,645.00
50396*	5 ft x 5 ft x 5.4 in	2,000 lb	478 lb	5,100.00
50397*	5 ft x 5 ft x 5.4 in	5,000 lb	478 lb	5,100.00
50398*	5 ft x 5 ft x 5.4 in	10,000 lb	637 lb	5,645.00
50399*	5 ft x 7 ft x 6.4 in	2,000 lb	705 lb	7,190.00
50400*	5 ft x 7 ft x 6.4 in	5,000 lb	705 lb	7,190.00
50401*	5 ft x 7 ft x 6.4 in	10,000 lb	908 lb	8,175.00

* Constructed of two pieces of polyethylene to make up the top deck.

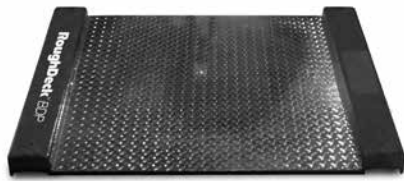
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
28740	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, stainless steel	\$310.00

Consult factory for these additional options

- Access ramps
- Pit frames

RoughDeck® BDP Barrel Scale – Standard Model



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Live siderails
- Top access foot adjustment holes (holes are 1/2-13 threaded for lifting scale)
- Four adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- 30 in x 31 in or 36 in x 37 in weighing surface (not including side rails)
- TuffSeal® JB4SS stainless steel, NEMA 4x junction box with signal trim card

Mild Steel Models

- Treaded top plate
- Alloy steel load cells

Stainless Steel Models

- Smooth top plate
- Stainless steel or stainless steel with welded-seal (IP67) load cells

SPECIFICATIONS

End Load Capacity:

- 1000 lb: 100% full scale
- 2500 lb: 80% full scale

Cable Length:

- 10 ft (3 m)

Warranty:

RoughDeck BDP weldment three years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP CC 03-060, Class III 2,500d
Measurement Canada AM-5578
(500 kg) Class III 2,500d
(1000 kg) Class III 2,000d

ROUGHDECK BDP WITH ACCESS RAMP DIMENSIONS

30 in x 31 in models

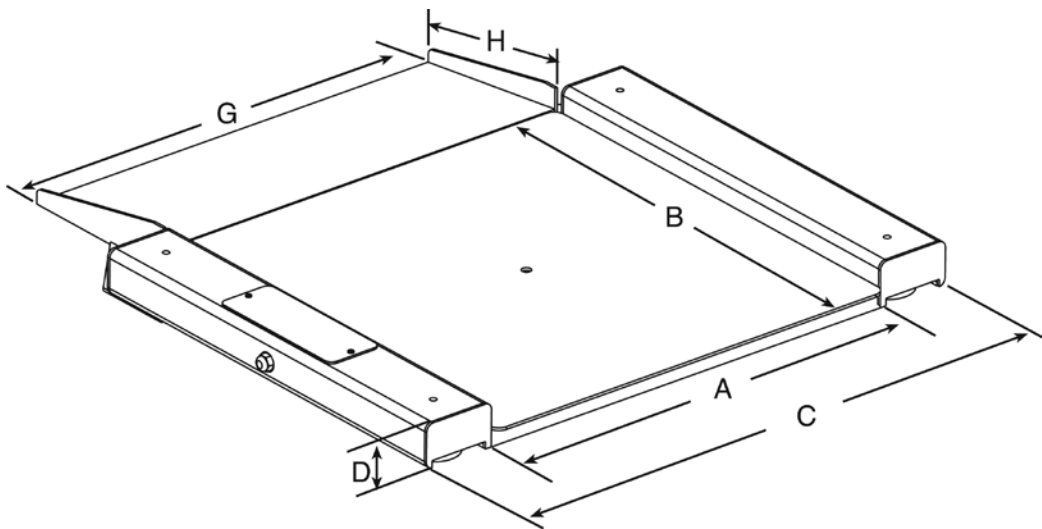
A	30.0 in (762 mm)	D	3.31 in (84.1 mm)
B	31.0 in (787.4 mm)	G	30.0 in (762 mm)
C	40.0 in (1016 mm)	H	12.0 in (304.8 mm)

36 in x 37 in models

A	36.0 in (914.4 mm)	D	3.31 in (84.1 mm)
B	37.0 in (939.8 mm)	G	36.0 in (914.4 mm)
C	46.0 in (1168.4 mm)	H	12.0 in (304.8 mm)

Distance from floor to top of center weighing surface: 1.625 in (41.2 mm)

Distance from floor to bottom of weighing surface: 0.31 in (7.87 mm)



RoughDeck® BDP

Barrel Scale – Standard Model

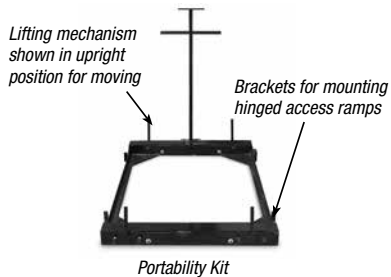
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE (W X L)	CAPACITY (CANADIAN APPROVED CAPACITIES)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
NTEP Certified				
Mild Steel				
77962	30 in x 31 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	205 lb	\$1,595.00
77963	30 in x 31 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	205 lb	1,595.00
77964	36 in x 37 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	265 lb	1,695.00
77965	36 in x 37 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	265 lb	1,695.00
Stainless Steel				
77967	30 in x 31 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	205 lb	3,495.00
77968	30 in x 31 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	205 lb	3,495.00
77969	36 in x 37 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	265 lb	3,595.00
77970	36 in x 37 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	265 lb	3,595.00
Stainless Steel with Stainless Steel Welded-Seal (IP67) Load Cells				
77971	30 in x 31 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	205 lb	3,695.00
77972	30 in x 31 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	205 lb	3,695.00
77973	36 in x 37 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	265 lb	3,795.00
77974	36 in x 37 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	265 lb	3,795.00
Access Ramps				
Mild Steel				
78011	30 in x 12 in (sold individually)		25 lb	200.00
78012	36 in x 12 in (sold individually)		30 lb	200.00
Stainless Steel				
78013	30 in x 12 in (sold individually)		25 lb	315.00
78014	36 in x 12 in (sold individually)		30 lb	315.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18777	Floor anchor plates, mild steel, set of two (for use with static scale, without ramps)	\$30.00
18778	Floor anchor plates, stainless steel, set of two (for use with static scale, without ramps)	32.00
19352	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, mild steel (for use with static scale)	205.00
126384	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 48 in high, mild steel	225.00
28740	Floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, stainless steel (for use with static scale)	310.00

RoughDeck® BDP Barrel Scale – Standard Model with Portability Option



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



STANDARD FEATURES

- Live siderails
- Top access foot adjustment holes
- Holes are 1/2-13 threaded for lifting scale
- Four adjustable stainless steel SUREFOOT™ support feet
- 30 x 31 in or 36 x 37 in weighing surface (not including side rails)
- TuffSeal® JB4SS Stainless Steel, NEMA 4X junction box with signal trim card

Mild Steel Models

- Treaded top plate
- Alloy steel load cells

Stainless Steel Models

- Smooth top plate
- Stainless steel or stainless steel with welded-seal (IP67) load cells

SPECIFICATIONS

End Load Capacity:

- 1,000 lb: 100% full scale
- 2500 lb: 80% full scale

Cable Length:

- 10 ft (3 m)

Warranty:

RoughDeck BDP weldment three years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP CC 03-060, Class III 2,500d
Measurement Canada AM-5578
(500 kg) Class III 2,500d
(1000 kg) Class III 2,000d

DIMENSIONS WITH PORTABILITY FRAME AND HINGED ACCESS RAMPS

30 in x 31 in models

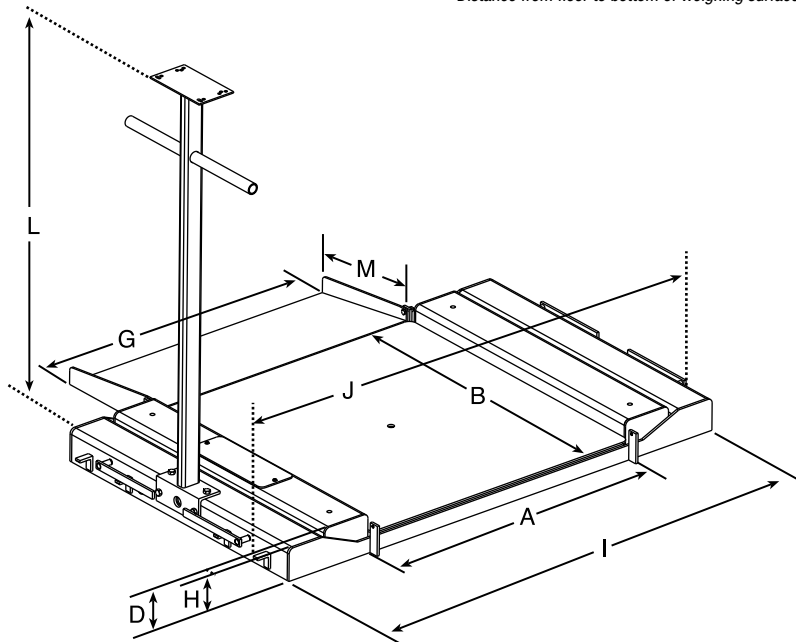
A	30.0 in (762 mm)	I	49.25 in (1250.9 mm)
B	31.0 in (787.4 mm)	J	52.25 in (1327.1 mm)
D	3.66 in (92.9 mm)	L	40.37 in (1025.4 mm)
G	29.25 in (742.9 mm)	M	12.0 in (304.8 mm)
H	3.25 in (82.5 mm)		

36 in x 37 in models

A	36.0 in (914.4 mm)	I	55.25 in (1403.4 mm)
B	37.0 in (939.8 mm)	J	58.25 in (1479.5 mm)
D	3.66 in (92.9 mm)	L	40.37 in (1025.4 mm)
G	35.25 in (895.3 mm)	M	12.0 in (304.8 mm)
H	3.25 in (82.5 mm)		

Distance from floor to top of center weighing surface: 1.94 in (49.2 mm)

Distance from floor to bottom of weighing surface: 0.62 in (15.7 mm)



RoughDeck® BDP

Barrel Scale – Standard Model with Portability Option

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE (W X L)	CAPACITY (CANADIAN APPROVED CAPACITIES)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
BDP Scale				
Mild Steel				
77962	30 x 31 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	205 lb	\$1,595.00
77963	30 x 31 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	205 lb	1,595.00
77964	36 x 37 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	265 lb	1,695.00
77965	36 x 37 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	265 lb	1,695.00
Stainless Steel				
77967	30 x 31 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	205 lb	3,495.00
77968	30 x 31 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	205 lb	3,495.00
77969	36 x 37 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	265 lb	3,595.00
77970	36 x 37 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	265 lb	3,595.00
Stainless steel with stainless steel welded-seal (IP67) load cells				
77971	30 x 31 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	205 lb	3,695.00
77972	30 x 31 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	205 lb	3,695.00
77973	36 x 37 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	265 lb	3,795.00
77974	36 x 37 in	2,500 lb (1,000 kg)	265 lb	3,795.00
Portability Kits				
Kits include: Frame, Two swivel and two fixed zinc plated steel NSF approved wheels (75 lb max. load capacity), Indicator stand (suitable for IQ plus® 310, 320IS, 320IS plus, IQ plus® 355, IQ plus® 390, 420 plus, IQ plus® 590, IQ 700, 480 Legend, UMC444 and UMC555)				
Mild Steel				
78021	For use with 30 x 31 in scale		90 lb	750.00
78022	For use with 36 x 37 in scale		100 lb	750.00
Stainless Steel				
78023	For use with 30 x 31 in scale		90 lb	1,025.00
78024	For use with 36 x 37 in scale		100 lb	1,080.00
Hinged Access Ramps: For use with portability kit				
Mild Steel				
78015	29.25 in x 12 in (sold individually)		25 lb	200.00
78016	35.25 in x 12 in (sold individually)		30 lb	200.00
Stainless Steel				
78017	29.25 in x 12 in (sold individually)		25 lb	315.00
78018	35.25 in x 12 in (sold individually)		30 lb	315.00

DeckHand Rough-n-Ready System Portable Scale



Shown with optional ramp

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mild steel wheeled frame, base, and mast
- 500 lb, 1,000 lb, 2,000 lb capacity
- Large rubber wheels simplify movement on uneven floors
- Aluminum load cells (2)
- Package includes: Mild steel DeckHand Portable Scale and IQ plus® 590-DC indicator
- Battery life 40 hours continuous
- Factory-wired and calibrated
- See IQ plus 590-DC for Indicator specifications.

SPECIFICATIONS

End Load Capacity:

100% end loading

mV/V Output:

2 mV/V

Cable length:

9 ft 10 in (3 m)

Height:

Weighing platter: 4.5 in H when in weigh mode

Column Height:

59 in

Warranty:

Load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP CC 98-004, Class III, 2,500d
Measurement Canada AM-5218,
(250 kg and 500 kg) Class III 2,500d
(1,000 kg) Class III 2,000d

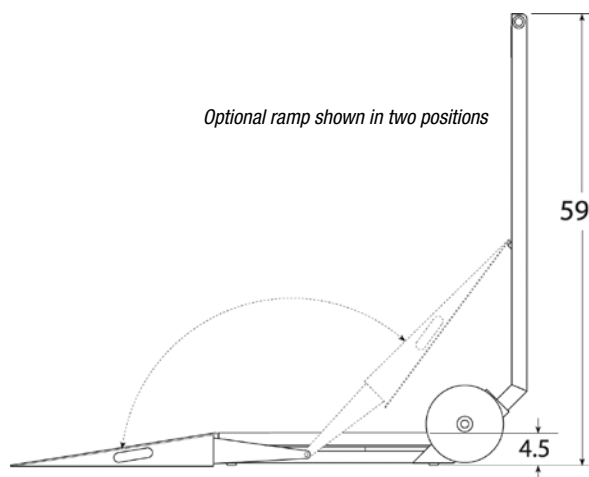
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	OVERALL SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Mild Steel with IQ plus® 590-DC, 115 VAC Indicator				
69525	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	500 lb	343 lb*	\$2,725.00
69526	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	1,000 lb	363 lb*	2,725.00
69527	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	2,000 lb	380 lb*	2,825.00
Mild Steel with IQ plus® 590-DC, 230 VAC Indicator				
69528	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	500 lb	343 lb*	2,725.00
69529	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	1,000 lb	363 lb*	2,725.00
69530	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	2,000 lb	380 lb*	2,825.00

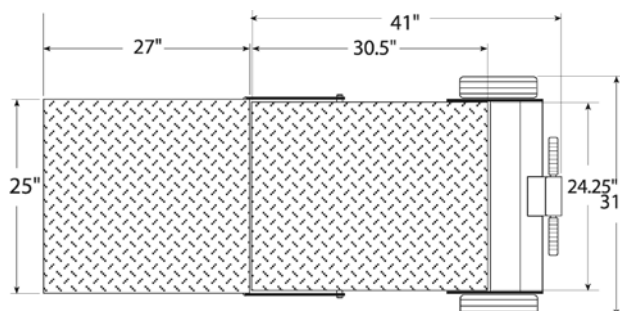
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
43376	Ramp assembly, 500/1,000 lb, mild steel, 25 x 27 in	100 lb	\$240.00
43378	Ramp assembly, 2,000 lb, mild steel, 25 x 27 in	100 lb	285.00
DeckHand Portable Scale Optional Indicator Mounts			
41371	Mounting bracket for 320IS with battery option stainless steel		90.00

*Approximate weight for scale and indicator



Optional ramp shown in two positions



DeckHand Portable Scale



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



STANDARD FEATURES

- Mild or stainless steel frame, base, and mast
- 500 lb, 1,000 lb, 2,000 lb capacity
- Large rubber wheels simplify movement on uneven floors
- Aluminum load cells (2)
- Standard indicator mount with integral handles for the IQ plus® 355, IQ plus 390-DC, IQ plus 510, IQ plus 590-DC, and IQ 700

SPECIFICATIONS

End Load Capacity:

100% end loading

mV/V Output:

2 mV/V

Cable length:

9 ft 10 in (3 m)

Height:

Weighing platter: 4.5 in H when in weigh mode

Column Height:

59 in

Warranty:

DeckHand weldment five years, load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP Certified, CC 98-004, Class III, 2500d
Measurement Canada approved, AM-5218

PART NUMBER/PRICE

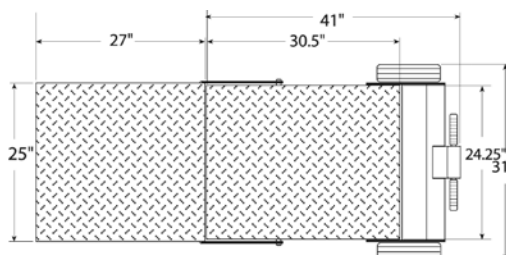
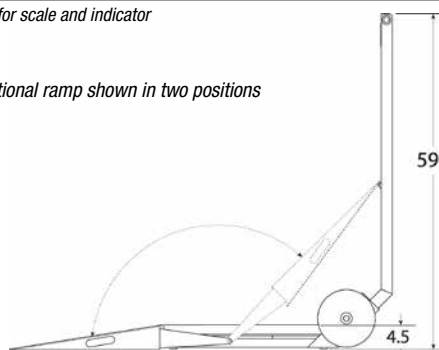
PART #	OVERALL SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Mild Steel				
41293	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	500 lb	336 lb	\$2,150.00
41294	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	1,000 lb	356 lb	2,150.00
41295	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	2,000 lb	373 lb	2,250.00
Stainless Steel				
41296	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	500 lb	336 lb	3,290.00
41297	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	1,000 lb	356 lb	3,290.00
41298	31 x 41 x 4.5 in	2,000 lb	373 lb	3,490.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Mild Steel			
43376	500/1,000 lb mild steel ramp		\$240.00
43378	2,000 lb mild steel ramp		285.00
Stainless Steel			
43377	Ramp assembly, 500/1,000 lb, stainless steel, 25 x 27 in		670.00
43379	Ramp assembly, 2,000 lb, stainless steel, 25 x 27 in		775.00
89576	Clam shell for 1,260 load cell, stainless steel		250.00
Consult	Smooth top		N/C
DeckHand Portable Scale Optional Indicator Mounts			
41371	Mounting bracket for 320IS with battery option stainless steel		90.00

* Approximate weight for scale and indicator

Optional ramp shown in two positions



RoughDeck® FXB Painted Steel, Flexure Lever Floor Scale



STANDARD FEATURES

- Unique flexure design filters motion and shock loading
- Spring steel flexures
- Rugged all-steel painted construction
- One Rice Lake Weighing Systems brand RL20000 series nickel-plated S-beam load cell and plated wire rope
- NTEP Certified models in sizes 24 in x 24 in (500 lb) through 72 in x 96 in up to 10,000 lb capacity

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

End Loading Capacity:

100% of scale capacity

Safe Overload Capacity:

150% of scale capacity

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 88-100, Class III 5000d

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE (L X W X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
33134	18 in x 24 in x 6.5 in	500 lb (250 kg)	125 lb	\$4,175.00
33066	18 in x 24 in x 6.5 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	125 lb	4,175.00
113566	18 in x 30 in x 6.5 in	500 lb (250 kg)	133 lb	4,175.00
33136	18 in x 30 in x 6.5 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	133 lb	4,175.00
113567	18 in x 30 in x 6.5 in	1,500 lb (750 kg)	133 lb	4,175.00
33067	24 in x 24 in x 6.5 in	500 lb (250 kg)	151 lb	4,175.00
33068	24 in x 24 in x 6.5 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	151 lb	4,175.00
33138	30 in x 30 in x 6.5 in	500 lb (250 kg)	191 lb	4,375.00
33069	30 in x 30 in x 6.5 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	191 lb	4,375.00
33139	30 in x 30 in x 6.5 in	1,500 lb (750 kg)	191 lb	4,375.00
33070	30 in x 30 in x 8.25 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	281 lb	4,565.00
33140	36 in x 36 in x 8.25 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	234 lb	4,565.00
33071	36 in x 36 in x 8.25 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	234 lb	4,565.00
33072	36 in x 36 in x 8.25 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	234 lb	4,565.00
33141	38 in x 46 in x 8.25 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	610 lb	4,565.00
113569	38 in x 46 in x 8.25 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	610 lb	4,565.00
113570	38 in x 46 in x 8.25 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	610 lb	4,565.00
113572	48 in x 48 in x 8.25 in	1,000 lb (500 kg)	654 lb	5,265.00
33073	48 in x 48 in x 8.25 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	654 lb	5,265.00
33074	48 in x 48 in x 8.25 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	654 lb	5,265.00
113573	48 in x 48 in x 9.25 in	7,000 lb (3,500 kg)	735 lb	5,835.00
33075	48 in x 48 in x 9.25 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	735 lb	5,835.00
33076	48 in x 48 in x 13.25 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1115 lb	8,300.00
113574	48 in x 60 in x 8.25 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	764 lb	6,020.00
33077	48 in x 60 in x 8.25 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	764 lb	6,020.00
33078	48 in x 60 in x 9.25 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	845 lb	6,700.00
113575	48 in x 60 in x 13.25 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1300 lb	9,965.00
113576	48 in x 72 in x 8.25 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	945 lb	6,830.00
33149	48 in x 72 in x 9.25 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	1120 lb	7,130.00
33080	48 in x 72 in x 9.25 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	1120 lb	7,130.00
33150	48 in x 72 in x 13.25 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1600 lb	11,745.00
113577	60 in x 60 in x 8.25 in	2,000 lb (1,000 kg)	967 lb	6,940.00

RoughDeck® FXB Painted Steel, Flexure Lever Floor Scale

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE (L X W X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
33081	60 in x 60 in x 8.25 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	967 lb	\$6,940.00
33082	60 in x 60 in x 9.25 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	1180 lb	7,180.00
33152	60 in x 60 in x 13.25 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1674 lb	14,985.00
113578	60 in x 72 in x 10.25 in	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	1290 lb	8,565.00
33083	60 in x 72 in x 10.25 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	1290 lb	8,565.00
113579	60 in x 72 in x 13.25 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1700 lb	13,800.00
113580	60 in x 84 in x 10.25	5,000 lb (2,500 kg)	1380 lb	8,865.00
33156	60 in x 84 in x 13.25 in	10,000 lb (5,000 kg)	1400 lb	11,030.00
33157	60 in x 84 in x 13.25 in	20,000 lb (10,000 kg)	1900 lb	13,330.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	Forklift skid, FXB-3846 through FXB-6084 provides two 8-channels mounted on customer specified centers. Includes 4 leveling feet on base	\$520.00
Consult	Forklift skid with indicator column, FXB-3846 through FXB-6084 provides two 8-channel mounted on customer specified centers with one of the channels extended 12 inches and equipped with bolt on indicator column. Indicator display will be 54 inches above floor level	630.00

RoughDeck® FXB Stainless Steel, Flexure Lever Floor Scale



STANDARD FEATURES

- Unique flexure design filters motion and shock loading
- All 304 stainless steel construction
- Stainless flexures, hardware and load cell
- NTEP Certified models in sizes 24 in x 24 in (500 lb) through 72 in x 96 in up to 10,000 lb capacity

SPECIFICATIONS

End Loading Capacity:

100% of scale capacity

Safe Overload Capacity:

150% of scale capacity

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 88-100, Class III 3,000d

APPROVALS



PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE (L x W x H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
113581	24 in x 24 in x 6.5 in	500 lb (250 kg)	151 lb	\$5,490.00
113582	24 in x 24 in x 6.5 in	1000 lb (500 kg)	151 lb	5,490.00
113583	30 in x 30 in x 6.5 in	500 lb (250 kg)	191 lb	6,390.00
113584	30 in x 30 in x 6.5 in	1000 lb (500 kg)	191 lb	6,390.00
113585	30 in x 30 in x 6.5 in	1500 lb (750 kg)	191 lb	8,310.00
113586	30 in x 30 in x 8.25 in	2000 lb (1000 kg)	281 lb	8,310.00
113587	36 in x 36 in x 8.25 in	1000 lb (500 kg)	450 lb	9,090.00
113588	36 in x 36 in x 8.25 in	2000 lb (1000 kg)	450 lb	9,090.00
113589	36 in x 36 in x 8.25 in	5000 lb (2500 kg)	450 lb	9,090.00
113590	38 in x 46 in x 8.25 in	1000 lb (500 kg)	610 lb	10,710.00
113591	38 in x 46 in x 8.25 in	2000 lb (1000 kg)	610 lb	10,710.00
113592	38 in x 46 in x 8.25 in	5000 lb (2500 kg)	610 lb	10,710.00
113593	48 in x 48 in x 8.25 in	1000 lb (500 kg)	630 lb	12,110.00
113594	48 in x 48 in x 8.25 in	2000 lb (1000 kg)	630 lb	12,110.00
113595	48 in x 48 in x 8.25 in	5000 lb (2500 kg)	630 lb	12,110.00
113596	48 in x 48 in x 11.25 in	10,000 lb (5000 kg)	735 lb	15,110.00
113603	48 in x 60 in x 8.25 in	2000 lb (1000 kg)	764 lb	14,675.00
113604	48 in x 60 in x 8.25 in	5000 lb (2500 kg)	764 lb	14,675.00
113605	48 in x 60 in x 11.25 in	10,000 lb (5000 kg)	845 lb	16,000.00
113606	48 in x 72 in x 8.25 in	2000 lb (1000 kg)	945 lb	15,400.00
113607	48 in x 72 in x 9.25 in	5000 lb (2500 kg)	1120 lb	15,400.00
113608	48 in x 72 in x 11.25 in	10,000 lb (5000 kg)	1120 lb	19,590.00
113609	60 in x 60 in x 8.25 in	2000 lb (1000 kg)	967 lb	14,925.00
113610	60 in x 60 in x 8.25 in	5000 lb (2500 kg)	967 lb	14,925.00
113611	60 in x 60 in x 11.25 in	10,000 lb (5000 kg)	1180 lb	20,425.00
113612	60 in x 72 in x 10.25 in	5000 lb (2500 kg)	1290 lb	17,900.00
113613	60 in x 72 in x 11.25 in	10,000 lb (5000 kg)	1290 lb	21,775.00

SURVIVOR® FB Series Electronic Flexure Base Floor Scale**APPROVALS****STANDARD FEATURES**

- Unique flexure design filters motion and shock loading
- Stainless steel flexures
- Rugged all-steel construction
- One S-type, double-plated load cell
- NTEP Certified

SPECIFICATIONS**Electrical:**

Excitation: 10VDC - 15VDC max
 Nonlinearity: .03% FS
 Hysteresis: .02% FS
 Bridge resistance: 350 ohms
 Output: 3.0 mV/V

Load Cell Construction:

High-alloy tool steel, double plated chrome over nickel

End Loading Capacity:

100% of scale capacity

Safe Overload Capacity:

150% of scale capacity

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 91-138, Class III 5000d

PART NUMBER/PRICE

FB BASES	PART #	CAPACITY	SIZE (L X W X H)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
FB2424-500	18696	500 lb (250 kg)	24 in x 24 in x 7.25 in	180 lb	\$3,400.00
FB2424-1000	18697	1,000 lb (500 kg)	24 in x 24 in x 7.25 in	180 lb	3,400.00
FB3030-1000	18728	1,000 lb (500 kg)	30 in x 30 in x 7.25 in	215 lb	3,835.00
*FB3030-2000	18733	2,000 lb (1000 kg)	30 in x 30 in x 8.25 in	232 lb	4,145.00
FB3030-5000	18730	5,000 lb (2500 kg)	30 in x 30 in x 8.00 in	225 lb	5,430.00
*FB3636-3000	18698	3,000 lb (1500 kg)	36 in x 36 in x 8.25 in	275 lb	4,485.00
FB4848-3000	18732	3,000 lb (1500 kg)	48 in x 48 in x 8.00 in	740 lb	7,560.00
*FB4848-5000	18699	5,000 lb (2500 kg)	48 in x 48 in x 8.00 in	740 lb	7,560.00
* FB4848-10,000	18700	10,000 lb (5000 kg)	48 in x 48 in x 10.00 in	770 lb	8,570.00
*FB4860-5000	18702	5,000 lb (2500 kg)	48 in x 60 in x 10.00 in	850 lb	8,725.00
*FB4860-10,000	18703	10,000 lb (5000 kg)	48 in x 60 in x 10.00 in	888 lb	9,350.00
*FB4872-5000	18705	5,000 lb (2500 kg)	48 in x 72 in x 11.25 in	1,275 lb	9,590.00
*FB4872-10,000	18706	10,000 lb (5000 kg)	48 in x 72 in x 11.25 in	1,325 lb	10,280.00
*FB6060-5000	18708	5,000 lb (2500 kg)	60 in x 60 in x 10.00 in	1,025 lb	9,810.00
*FB6060-10,000	18709	10,000 lb (5000 kg)	60 in x 60 in x 10.00 in	1,045 lb	10,550.00

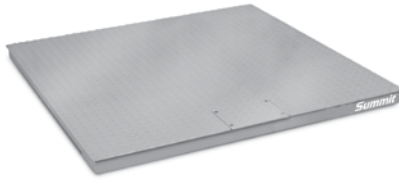
* NTEP Certified

SURVIVOR® FB Series F.O.B. Santa Rosa, CA

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	MODEL #	SIZE	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
19352	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, mild steel	-	-	\$205.00
126384	RoughDeck floor stand for indicator, 48 in high, mild steel	-	-	225.00
16940	Additional operating manual			10.00
Fork lift skid with fixed pedestals				
18747	FBP48	48 in	52 lb	290.00
18748	FBP60	60 in	64 lb	300.00

Floor Scale and Indicator Package



CHOICE OF 120 OR 120 PLUS



Package is configured, corner-trimmed, and calibrated for 5,000 divisions before shipping

Floor Scale and Indicator Package

Package includes Summit® 3000 floor scale, 120 PLUS digital weight indicator with tilt stand, 20 ft load cell cable with quick disconnect, configured and calibrated

STANDARD FEATURES

Summit® 3000 Floor Scale

- Four NTEP Certified alloy steel shear beam load cells
- Top access junction box
- Rugged diamond safety treadplate steel deck
- Four adjustable rigid polyurethane rubber feet, 3 in (76.2 mm) diameter
- Signal trim summing board housed in ABS enclosure
- Threaded eyebolt hole (1/2–20NF) located in the center of the deck for easy lifting
- 20 ft of EL147 load cell cable with quick disconnect
- Package configured and calibrated for 5,000 divisions

120 Digital Weight Indicator

- Large .8 in (20.3 mm) Light Emitting Diode (LED) display
- Five-button operation
- Full front panel digital calibration and configuration

120 PLUS Digital Weight Indicator

- Large .8 in backlit Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- 115 or 230VAC wall adaptor with rechargeable battery

SPECIFICATIONS

Summit 3000 Floor Scale

End Load Capacity

- 100% full scale at 5000 lb (2500 kg)
- 80% full scale at 10,000 lb (5000 kg)

Cable Length:

- 20 ft (6.1 m) (for connecting junction box to indicator)

Warranty:

- Summit 3000 weldment and load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

- NTEP CC 92-001A9, Class III 5,000d
- Measurement Canada AM-5530, Class III 5,000d

120/120 Plus Digital Weight Indicator

Power:

120/120 Plus:

- Line voltages: 115 or 230VAC
- Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
- 120 Plus: (estimated battery life)
- 60 hours with 1 x 350 Ω
- 40 hours with 4 x 350 Ω
- Charge time 8 hours

Operating Temperature:

- Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)
- Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Rating/Material:

- Enclosure: heavy gauge ABS

Warranty:

- One-year limited warranty

120 Approvals:

- NTEP CC 03-059, Class III/IIIL 6,000d
- Measurement Canada AM-5517, Class III/IIHD 6,000d
- OIML TC7028 T 5692, 5,000d
- CE marked

120 Plus Approvals:

- NTEP CC 03-059, Class III/IIIL 6,000d
- Measurement Canada AM 5517
- OIML TC 7626, T5692 5,000d Class III/IIHD 6,000d

INDICATOR APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



Floor Scale and Indicator Package

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Floor Scale and Indicator Package (Single Scale)				
Package includes Summit® 3000 floor scale, 120/120 PLUS digital weight indicator with tilt stand, 20 ft load cell cable with quick disconnect, configured and calibrated				
115 VAC (120)				
78772	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 lb	315 lb	\$1,475.00
78773	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb x 2 lb	315 lb	1,475.00
115 VAC (120 PLUS)				
106913	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 lb	315 lb	1,625.00
106914	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb x 2 lb	315 lb	1,625.00
230 VAC (120)				
78780	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 lb	315 lb	1,475.00
78781	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb x 2 lb	315 lb	1,475.00
230 VAC (120 PLUS)				
106915	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 lb	315 lb	1,625.00
106916	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb x 2 lb	315 lb	1,625.00
115 VAC Canadian Weights and Measures (120)				
78776	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg x 0.5 kg	315 lb	1,475.00
78777	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg x 1 kg	315 lb	1,475.00
115 VAC Canadian Weights and Measures (120 PLUS)				
106917	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg x 0.5 kg	315 lb	1,625.00
106918	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg x 1 kg	315 lb	1,625.00
Floor Scale and Indicator Package (5-Scale Package)				
Packages include five Summit® 3000 floor scales, five 120/120 PLUS digital weight indicators with tilt stands, five 20 ft load cell cables with quick disconnect, configured and calibrated				
115 VAC (120)				
78774	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 lb	1665 lb	7,075.00
78775	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb x 2 lb	1665 lb	7,075.00
115 VAC (120 PLUS)				
106929	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 lb	1665 lb	7,825.00
106930	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb x 2 lb	1665 lb	7,825.00
230 VAC (120)				
78782	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 lb	1665 lb	7,075.00
78783	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb x 2 lb	1665 lb	7,075.00
230 VAC (120 PLUS)				
106931	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb x 1 lb	1665 lb	7,825.00
106932	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb x 2 lb	1665 lb	7,825.00
115 VAC Canadian Weights and Measures (120)				
78778	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg x 0.5 kg	1665 lb	7,075.00
78779	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg x 1 kg	1665 lb	7,075.00
115 VAC Canadian Weights and Measures (120 PLUS)				
106933	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg x 0.5 kg	1665 lb	7,825.00
106934	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg x 1 kg	1665 lb	7,825.00

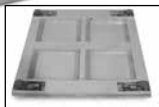
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Summit® 3000 Floor Scale		
75819	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of two)	\$25.00
76012	Additional operating manual	10.00
120 Digital Weight Indicator		
77925	Revolution® Scale Software*	35.00
78611	Additional power supply, 115VAC	25.00
76699	Additional operating manual	25.00

* Revolution® III can be downloaded for free from the distributor section of our Web site at www.ricelake.com

Access ramps, pit frames, bumper guards and portability frames available, see end of section for details

Summit® 3000 Low-Profile Floor Scale



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



The load cell cable exits weldment toward the interior of scale, allowing flexibility to route it out any side of scale to digital weight indicator.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Four NTEP Certified alloy steel shear beam load cells
- Top access junction box
- Rugged diamond safety tread plate steel deck
- Four adjustable rigid polyurethane rubber feet, 3 in (76.2 mm) diameter
- Signal trim summing board housed in ABS enclosure
- Threaded eyebolt hole (1/2–20NF) located in center of the deck for easy lifting
- 20 ft of EL147 load cell cable

SPECIFICATIONS

End Load Capacity:

100% full scale at 2,000 lb and 5,000 lb
80% full scale at 10,000 lb

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m) (for connecting junction box to indicator)

Warranty:

Summit 3000 weldment and load cells two years, all other components one year

Approvals:

NTEP CC 92-001A9, Class III 5,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5530, Class III 5,000d

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)*	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Single Scale				
74715	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.625 in	2,000 lb	190 lb	\$1,150.00
74716	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	2,000 lb	305 lb	1,250.00
74717	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb	305 lb	1,250.00
74718	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb	305 lb	1,250.00
74719	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb	395 lb	1,350.00
74720	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb	445 lb	1,530.00
74721	4 ft x 6 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb	470 lb	1,440.00
74722	4 ft x 6 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb	525 lb	1,715.00
74723	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb	505 lb	1,455.00
74724	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb	575 lb	1,760.00
Single Scale—Canadian Weights and Measures Certified				
77440	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.625 in	1,000 kg	190 lb	1,150.00
77373	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	1,000 kg	305 lb	1,250.00
77346	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg	305 lb	1,250.00
77347	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg	305 lb	1,250.00
82880	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg	395 lb	1,350.00
82881	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg	445 lb	1,530.00
77348	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg	505 lb	1,455.00
77349	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg	575 lb	1,760.00
5-Scale Package				
75809	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.625 in	2,000 lb	850 lb	5,500.00
75810	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	2,000 lb	1,400 lb	6,000.00
75811	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb	1,400 lb	6,000.00
75812	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb	1,400 lb	6,000.00
75813	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb	1,870 lb	6,500.00
75814	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb	2,115 lb	7,400.00
75815	4 ft x 6 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb	2,210 lb	6,950.00
75816	4 ft x 6 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb	2,495 lb	8,325.00
75817	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 lb	2,325 lb	7,025.00
75818	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	10,000 lb	2,675 lb	8,550.00
5-Scale—Canadian Weights and Measures Certified				
77472	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.625 in	1,000 kg	850 lb	5,500.00
77473	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	1,000 kg	1,400 lb	6,000.00
77474	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg	1,400 lb	6,000.00
77475	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg	1,400 lb	6,000.00
82885	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg	1,870 lb	6,500.00
82886	4 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg	2,115 lb	7,400.00
77476	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	2,500 kg	2,325 lb	7,025.00
77477	5 ft x 5 ft x 3.625 in	5,000 kg	2,675 lb	8,550.00

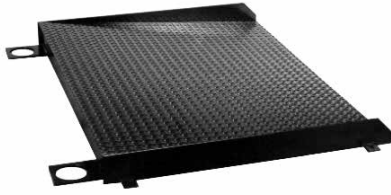
Summit® 3000 Low-Profile Floor Scale**OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
75819	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of two)	—	\$25.00
Consult	Top access foot adjust holes	—	40.00
Access Ramps			
74953***	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.625 in	133 lb	330.00
74954***	4 ft x 3 ft x 3.625 in	177 lb	360.00
74955***	5 ft x 3 ft x 3.625 in	226 lb	410.00
74956	3 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	177 lb	385.00
74957	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	224 lb	430.00
74958	5 ft x 4 ft x 3.625 in	272 lb	460.00
Pit Frames			
75036	3 ft x 3 ft	100 lb	315.00
75037	4 ft x 4 ft	125 lb	405.00
75040	5 ft x 5 ft	155 lb	500.00
75038	4 ft x 5 ft	140 lb	455.00
75039	4 ft x 6 ft	157 lb	500.00

* For custom sizes or capacities please consult factory for RoughDeck® HP pricing

** For use with DC-190 counting scales ***Not recommended for use with pallet jacks

RoughDeck® HP, HP-H, SS and HE Access Ramps



PART NUMBER/PRICE

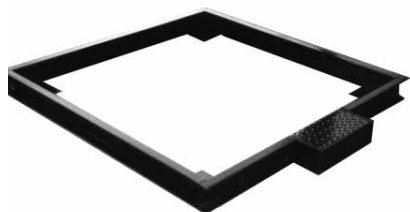
PART #	SIZE (W X †L X H)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
RoughDeck HP: 1,000 lb–10,000 lb			
69040*	2.5 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	115 lb	\$310.00
69041*	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	133 lb	330.00
69042*	4 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	177 lb	360.00
69043*	5 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	226 lb	410.00
69184	2.5 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	152 lb	360.00
69185	3 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	177 lb	385.00
69186	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	224 lb	430.00
69187	5 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	272 lb	460.00
RoughDeck HP-H: 20,000 lb			
69204	4 ft x 4 ft x 4 in	487 lb	765.00
69205	5 ft x 4 ft x 4 in	591 lb	870.00
69206	6 ft x 4 ft x 4 in	689 lb	920.00
69207	7 ft x 4 ft x 4 in	822 lb	1,065.00
69208	8 ft x 4 ft x 4 in	1005 lb	1,180.00
RoughDeck HP-H: 30,000 lb			
69210	4 ft x 5 ft x 5 in	666 lb	945.00
69211	5 ft x 5 ft x 5 in	806 lb	1,050.00
69212	6 ft x 5 ft x 5 in	942 lb	1,150.00
69213	7 ft x 5 ft x 5 in	1116 lb	1,305.00
69214	8 ft x 5 ft x 5 in	1337 lb	1,510.00
RoughDeck SS and HE: 1,000 lb–10,000 lb			
69178*	2.5 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	115 lb	945.00
69179*	3 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	133 lb	945.00
69180*	4 ft x 3 ft x 3.5 in	177 lb	1,155.00
69189	2.5 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	152 lb	1,050.00
69190	3 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	177 lb	1,155.00
69191	4 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	224 lb	1,570.00
69192	5 ft x 4 ft x 3.5 in	272 lb	1,770.00

* Not recommended for use with pallet jacks

† Approach length (must match width of ramp with width of scale)

NOTE: Part numbered ramps are designed to fit scale on sides perpendicular to junction box. The junction box is always on longest side of scale unless specified differently.

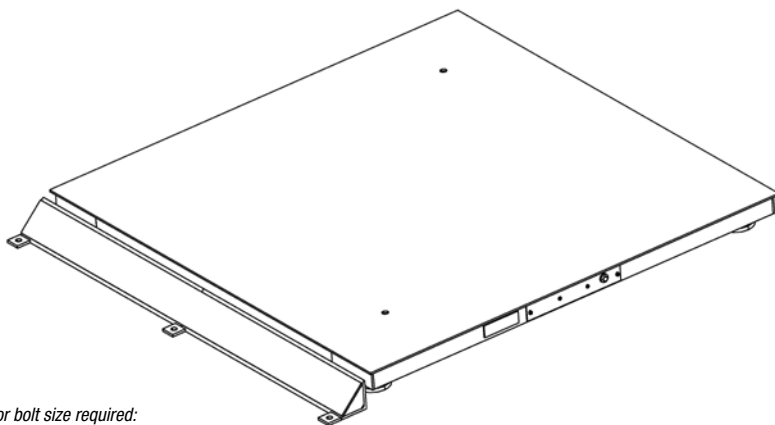
RoughDeck® HP, HP-H, SS and HE Pit Frames



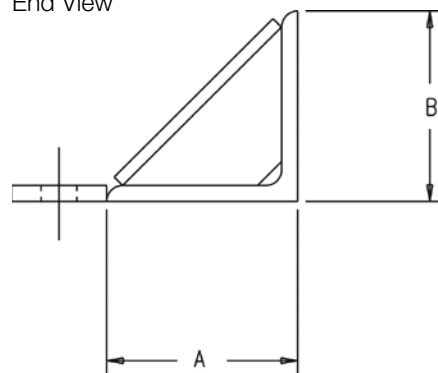
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE (W X L)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
RoughDeck HP: 1,000 lb–10,000 lb			
18757	2.5 ft x 2.5 ft	88 lb	\$285.00
18759	3 ft x 3 ft	102 lb	315.00
18761	4 ft x 4 ft	127 lb	405.00
18763	5 ft x 5 ft	154 lb	500.00
18765	4 ft x 5 ft	140 lb	455.00
18767	4 ft x 6 ft	157 lb	500.00
18769	5 ft x 6 ft	172 lb	550.00
18771	5 ft x 7 ft	185 lb	590.00
RoughDeck HP-H: 20,000 lb			
39595	4 ft x 4 ft	309 lb	495.00
39596	4 ft x 5 ft	352 lb	530.00
39597	4 ft x 6 ft	391 lb	575.00
39598	4 ft x 7 ft	459 lb	655.00
39599	5 ft x 5 ft	411 lb	600.00
39600	5 ft x 6 ft	460 lb	685.00
39601	5 ft x 7 ft	473 lb	715.00
39602	6 ft x 6 ft	583 lb	795.00
39603	6 ft x 7 ft	597 lb	825.00
39604	6 ft x 8 ft	610 lb	870.00
39605	7 ft x 9 ft	683 lb	925.00
39606	7 ft x 10 ft	781 lb	975.00
39607	8 ft x 10 ft	795 lb	1,015.00
RoughDeck HP-H: 30,000 lb			
39608	4 ft x 4 ft	356 lb	590.00
39609	4 ft x 5 ft	402 lb	620.00
39610	4 ft x 6 ft	444 lb	675.00
39611	4 ft x 7 ft	516 lb	745.00
39612	5 ft x 5 ft	464 lb	715.00
39613	5 ft x 6 ft	498 lb	755.00
39614	5 ft x 7 ft	533 lb	795.00
39615	6 ft x 6 ft	643 lb	920.00
39619	7 ft x 10 ft	850 lb	1,025.00
39620	8 ft x 10 ft	875 lb	1,065.00
RoughDeck SS and HE: 1,000 lb - 10,000 lb			
18758	2.5 ft x 2.5 ft	88 lb	910.00
18760	3 ft x 3 ft	102 lb	910.00
18762	4 ft x 4 ft	127 lb	1,210.00
18764	5 ft x 5 ft	154 lb	1,500.00
18766	4 ft x 5 ft	140 lb	1,355.00
18772	5 ft x 7 ft	185 lb	1,785.00

Bumper Guards Option A



End View



Anchor bolt size required:
1/2 in dia. (Not Included)

Construction:
RoughDeck® HP & HP-H versions
(Mild steel, painted safety yellow)
RoughDeck SS/HE
(304 stainless steel)

DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Model	A	B
RoughDeck HP	3 in	3 in
RoughDeck SS/HE	3 in	3 in
RoughDeck HP-H	4 in	4 in

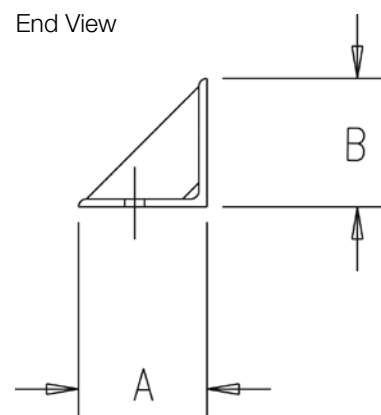
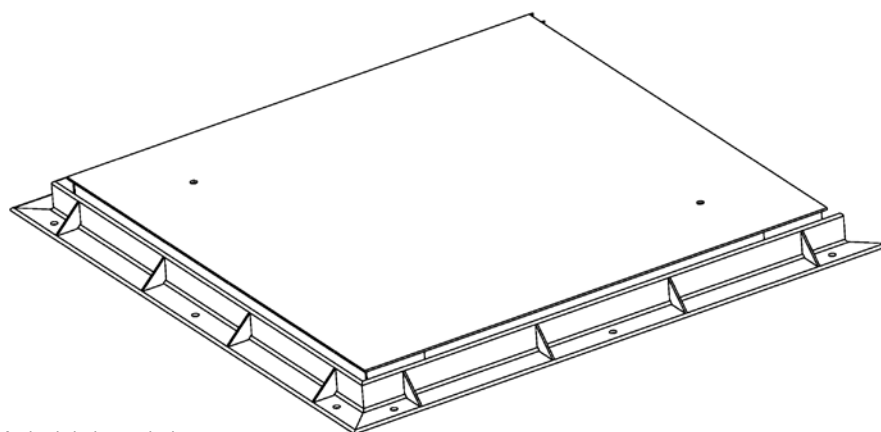
PART NUMBER/PRICE

LENGTH	ROUGHDECK HP	PRICE EACH	ROUGHDECK SS/HE	PRICE EACH	ROUGHDECK HP-H	PRICE EACH
2.5 ft	86815	\$125.00	86824	\$215.00	86833	\$215.00
3.0 ft	86816	150.00	86825	255.00	86834	255.00
4.0 ft	86817	200.00	86826	340.00	86835	340.00
5.0 ft	86818	250.00	86827	425.00	86836	425.00
6.0 ft	86819	300.00	86828	510.00	86837	510.00
7.0 ft	86820	350.00	86829	595.00	86838	595.00
8.0 ft	86821	400.00	86830	680.00	86839	680.00
9.0 ft	86822	450.00	86831	765.00	86840	765.00
10.0 ft	86823	500.00	86832	850.00	86841	850.00

ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18777	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of two), RoughDeck HP	\$30.00
18778	Floor anchor plates, stainless steel (set of two), RoughDeck SS/HE	32.00
40387	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of two), RoughDeck HP-H 20k	42.00
40388	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of two), RoughDeck HP-H 30k	42.00

Bumper Guards Option B



Anchor bolt size required:
1/2 in dia. (Not Included)

Construction:
RoughDeck® HP & HP-H versions
(Mild steel, Painted safety yellow)

RoughDeck SS/HE
(304 stainless steel)

Note: If you plan to surround scale on all four sides with bumper guards, option B, please contact factory as a special bumper guard must be made to accommodate the home run cable exit.

DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Model	A	B
RoughDeck HP	3 in	3 in
RoughDeck SS/HE	3 in	3 in
RoughDeck HP-H	4 in	4 in

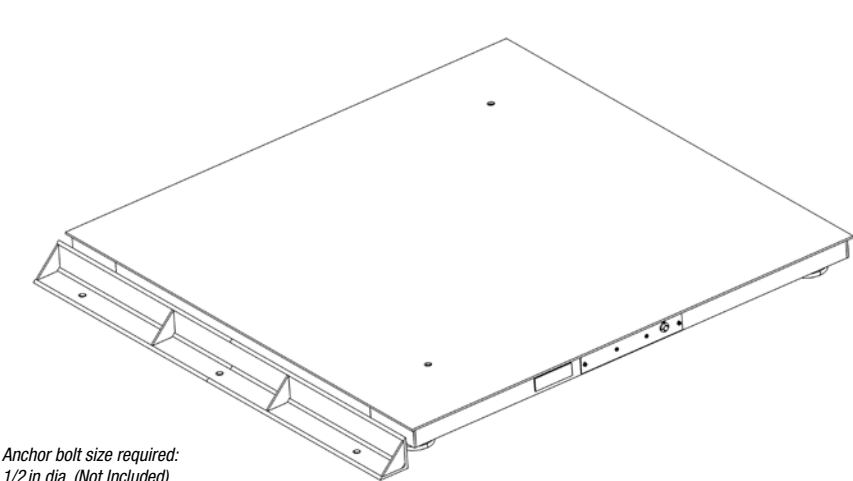
PART NUMBER/PRICE

LENGTH	ROUGHDECK HP	PRICE EACH	ROUGHDECK SS/HE	PRICE EACH	ROUGHDECK HP-H	PRICE EACH
2.5 ft	86843	\$120.00	86852	\$175.00	86861	\$175.00
3.0 ft	86844	145.00	86853	210.00	86862	210.00
4.0 ft	86845	195.00	86854	280.00	86863	280.00
5.0 ft	86846	240.00	86855	350.00	86864	350.00
6.0 ft	86847	290.00	86856	420.00	86865	420.00
7.0 ft	86848	340.00	86857	490.00	86866	490.00
8.0 ft	86849	385.00	86858	560.00	86867	560.00
9.0 ft	86850	435.00	86859	630.00	86868	630.00
10.0 ft	86851	480.00	86860	700.00	86869	700.00

ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18777	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of two), RoughDeck HP	\$30.00
18778	Floor anchor plates, stainless steel (set of two), RoughDeck SS/HE	32.00
40387	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of two), RoughDeck HP-H 20k	42.00
40388	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of two), RoughDeck HP-H 30k	42.00

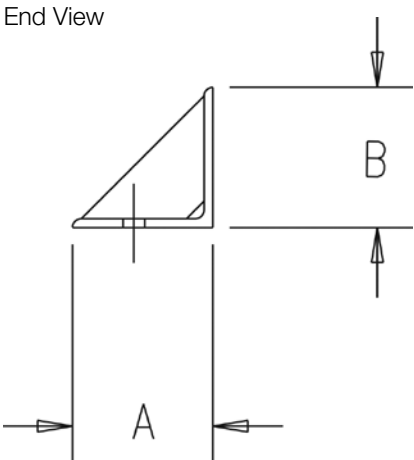
Bumper Guards Option C



Anchor bolt size required:
1/2 in dia. (Not Included)

Construction:
RoughDeck® HP & HP-H versions
(Mild steel, Painted safety yellow)

RoughDeck SS/HE
(304 stainless steel)



DRAWING DIMENSIONS		
Model	A	B
RoughDeck HP	3 in	3 in
RoughDeck SS/HE	3 in	3 in
RoughDeck HP-H	4 in	4 in

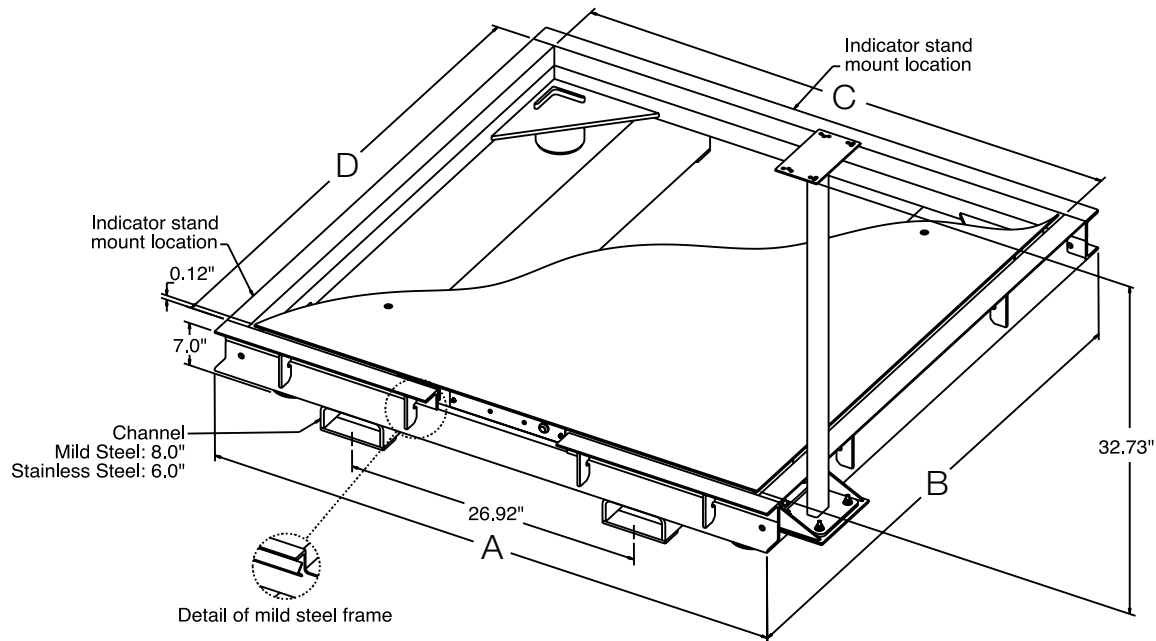
PART NUMBER/PRICE

LENGTH	ROUGHDECK HP	PRICE EACH	ROUGHDECK SS/HE	PRICE EACH	ROUGHDECK HP-H	PRICE EACH
2.5 ft	86870	\$80.00	86879	\$155.00	86888	\$155.00
3.0 ft	86871	100.00	86880	190.00	86889	190.00
4.0 ft	86872	130.00	86881	250.00	86890	250.00
5.0 ft	86873	160.00	86882	310.00	86891	310.00
6.0 ft	86874	195.00	86883	375.00	86892	375.00
7.0 ft	86875	225.00	86884	435.00	86893	435.00
8.0 ft	86876	260.00	86885	500.00	86894	500.00
9.0 ft	86877	290.00	86886	560.00	86895	560.00
10.0 ft	86878	320.00	86887	620.00	86896	620.00

ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18777	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of two), RoughDeck HP	\$30.00
18778	Floor anchor plates, stainless steel (set of two), RoughDeck SS/HE	32.00
40387	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of two), RoughDeck HP-H 20k	42.00
40388	Floor anchor plates, mild steel (set of two), RoughDeck HP-H 30k	42.00

RoughDeck® HP and SS Portability Frames



PORTABILITY FRAME DIMENSIONS

4 ft x 4 ft		
A	Mild Steel: 51.92 in (1318 mm)	Stainless Steel: 52.75 in (1339 mm)
B	Mild Steel: 51.92 in (1318 mm)	Stainless Steel: 52.75 in (1339 mm)
C	48.75 in (1238 mm)	
D	48.75 in (1238 mm)	
5 ft x 5 ft		
A	63.92 in (1623 mm) Mild Steel	64.75 in (1644 mm) Stainless Steel
B	63.92 in (1623 mm) mild steel	64.75 in (1644 mm) stainless steel
C	60.75 in (1543 mm)	
D	60.75 in (1543 mm)	
Distance from floor to inside of strap on the fork entry		
	Mild Steel: 3/4 in	Stainless Steel: 1/2 in
Distance from inside of strap to top of the fork entry		
	Mild Steel: 2 in	Stainless Steel: 2 1/4 in

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE (W X L)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
RoughDeck HP Portability Frames			
77943	4 ft x 4 ft	260 lb	\$700.00
77944	5 ft x 5 ft	385 lb	795.00
19352	Floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, mild steel*	11 lb	205.00
79068	Indicator stand mounting bracket	5 lb	40.00
RoughDeck SS Portability Frames			
77945	4 ft x 4 ft	260 lb	2,200.00
77946	5 ft x 5 ft	385 lb	2,500.00
28740	Floor stand for indicator, 36.3 in high, stainless steel*	11 lb	310.00
79069	Indicator stand mounting bracket	5 lb	65.00

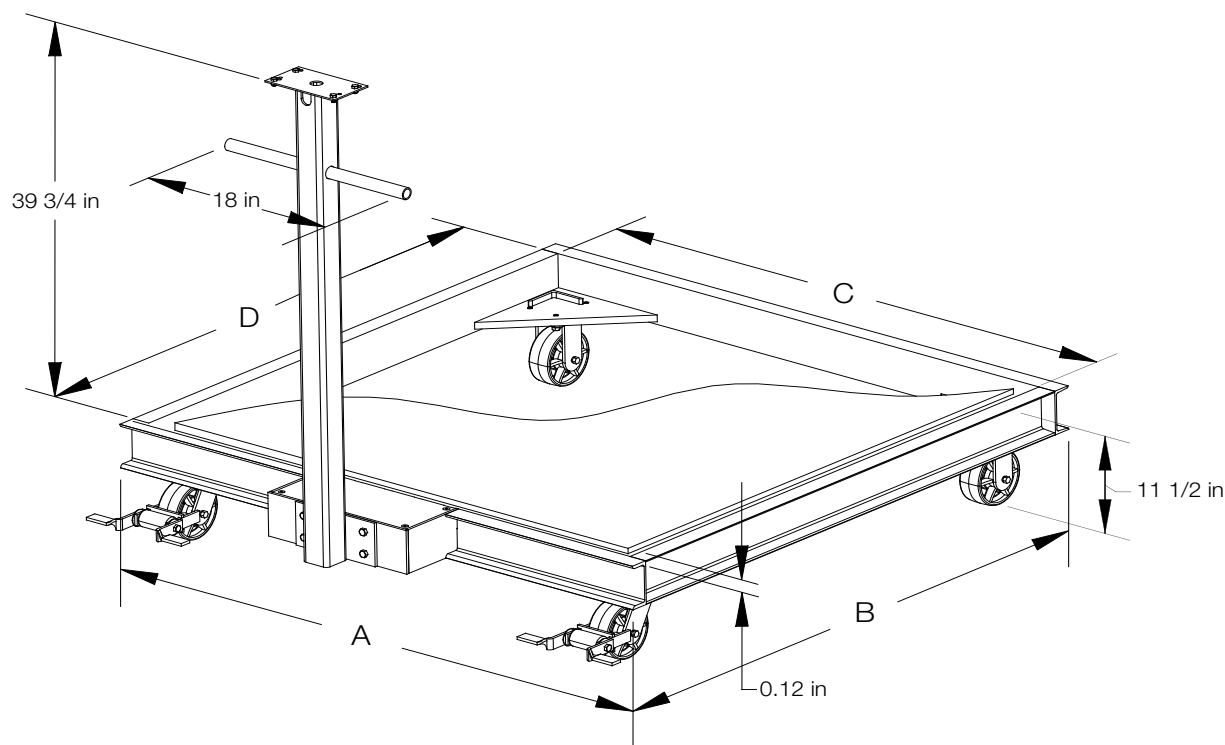
* Works with IQ plus® 310, IQ plus 355, IQ plus 390 DC, 480, IQ plus 590 DC and IQ 700

† Floor stand for indicator is not included with frames.

NOTE: Consult factory if you intend on using with a pallet jack to confirm modifications are not required.



RoughDeck® HP Caster Portability Frames



STANDARD FEATURES

- Painted mild steel
- Indicator stand fits IP +355, IQ +390, 420 Plus, IQ +590 and 480 Legend
- Two rigid forged steel casters, two swivel forged steel caster with lock on back
- Casters for scales 1 k-5 k are rated for 1500 pounds each. Casters for 10 k scale are rated for 4000 pounds each

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE (W X L X H)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
RoughDeck HP Caster Portability Frames			
157785	2.5 x 2.5 ft, for RoughDeck HP 1 k to 5 k	220 lb	\$1,695.00
157791	3 x 3 ft, for RoughDeck HP 1 k to 5 k	240 lb	1,695.00
157792	4 x 4 ft, for RoughDeck HP 1 k to 5 k	260 lb	1,695.00
157793	4 x 4 ft, for RoughDeck HP 10 k	260 lb	1,895.00

CASTER PORTABILITY FRAME DIMENSIONS

2.5 ft x 2.5 ft (1 K-5 K)

A	33.92
B	33.92
C	30.75
D	30.75

3 ft x 3 ft (1 K-5 K)

A	39.92
B	39.92
C	36.75
D	36.75

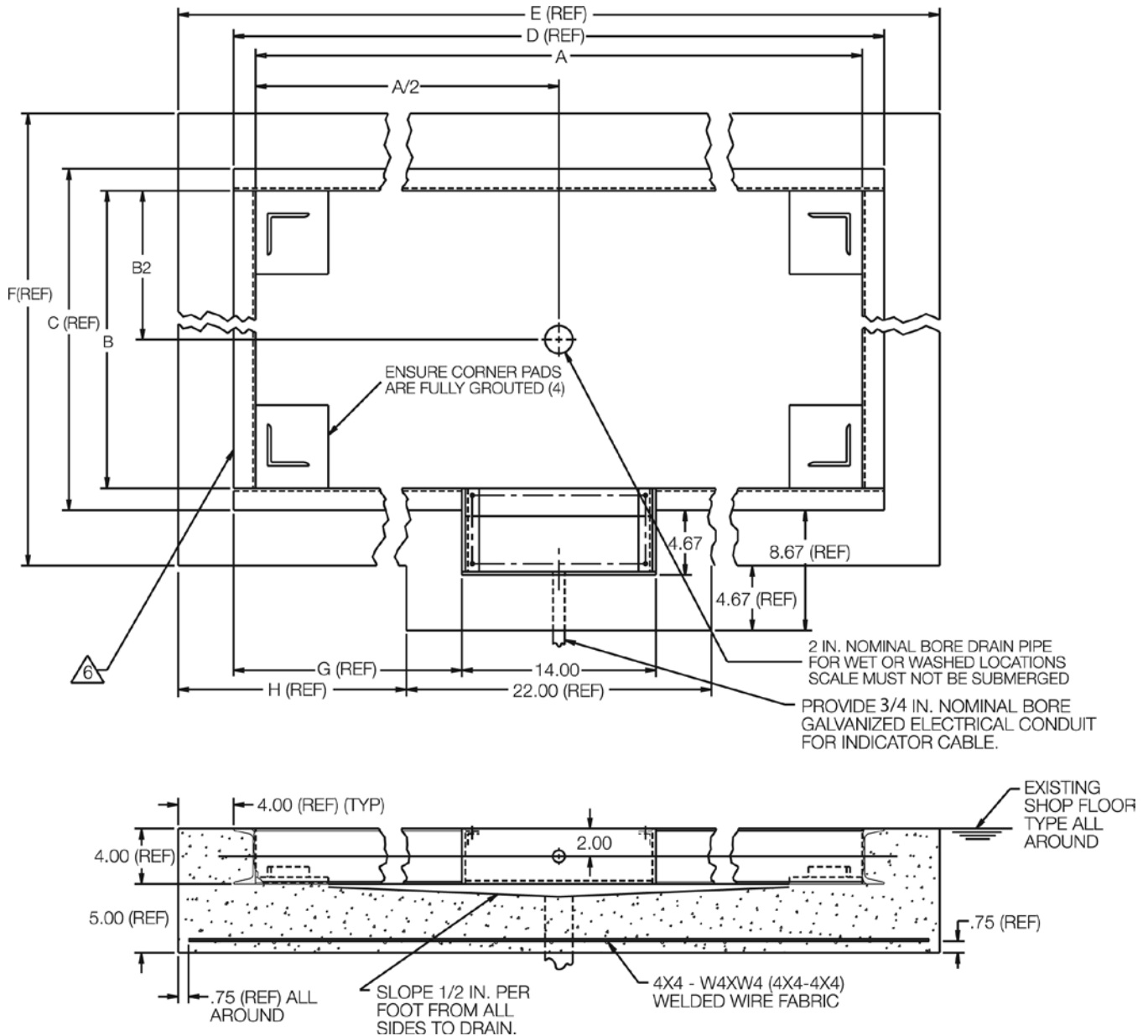
4 ft x 4 ft (1 K-5 K)

A	51.92
B	51.92
C	48.75
D	48.75

4 ft x 4 ft (10 K)

A	51.92
B	51.92
C	48.75
D	48.75

RoughDeck® HP, SS & HE Pit Frame Concrete Details*



1. Use concrete of minimum yield strength 5,000 PSI or six-bag mix
 2. Allow seven days to cure (wet concrete periodically during this time).
 3. Dimensions shown assume firm, stable soil conditions. When soil conditions are not adequate, place foundation at sufficient depth.
 4. In wet or washdown applications, we recommend the use of hermetically sealed load cells, and that junction box be mounted remotely in a dry location.
 5. Wire mesh to have minimum 0.75 in cover bottom and sides.
- △ On stainless steel versions, two pieces of 2 in angle will be substituted for 4 in channel.

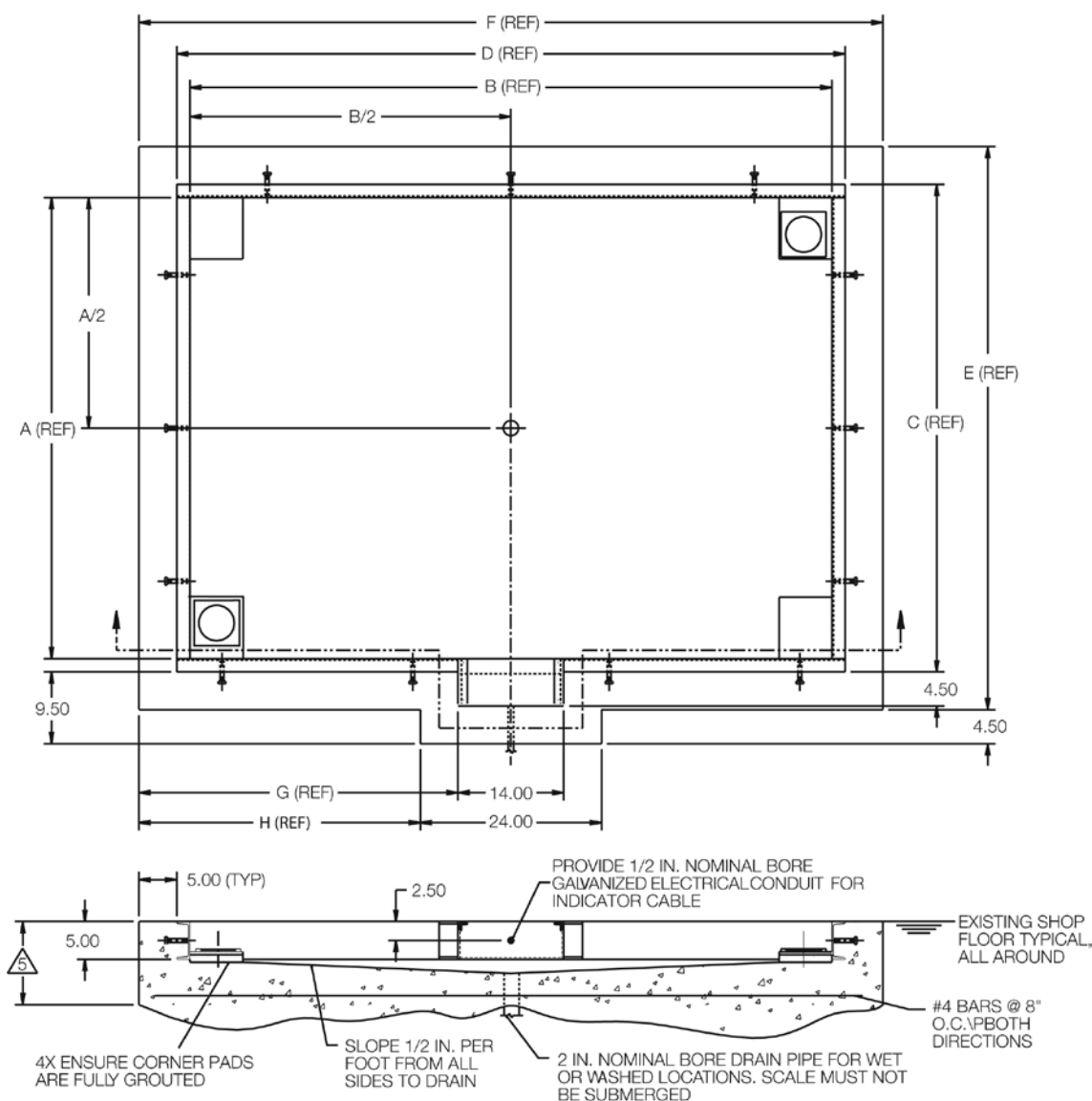
DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Scale Size	2.5 ft x 2.5 ft	3 ft X 3 ft	4 ft X 4 ft	5 ft X 5 ft	4 ft X 5 ft	4 ft X 6 ft	5 ft X 6 ft	5 ft X 7 ft
A	30.75	36.75	48.75	60.75	60.75	72.75	72.75	84.75
B	30.75	36.75	48.75	60.75	48.75	48.75	60.75	60.75
C	33.92	39.92	51.92	63.92	51.92	51.92	63.92	63.92
D	33.92	39.92	51.92	63.92	63.92	75.92	75.92	87.92
E	41.92	47.95	59.92	71.92	71.92	83.92	83.92	95.92
F	41.92	47.95	59.92	71.92	59.92	59.92	71.92	71.92
G	9.96	12.96	18.96	24.96	24.96	30.96	30.96	36.96
H	9.96	12.96	18.96	24.96	24.96	30.96	30.96	36.96

All dimensions are shown in inches. Drawing #S2944-Rev. D

* Drawings are for standard catalog part numbered scales.

RoughDeck® HP-H Pit Frame Concrete Details* – 20,000 lb Capacity



DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Scale Size	4 ft x 4 ft	4 ft x 5 ft	4 ft x 6 ft	4 ft x 7 ft	5 ft x 5 ft	5 ft x 6 ft	5 ft x 7 ft
A	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	61.00	61.00	61.00
B	49.00	61.00	73.00	85.00	61.00	73.00	85.00
C	52.50	52.50	52.50	52.50	64.50	64.50	64.50
D	52.50	64.50	76.50	88.50	64.50	76.50	88.50
E	62.50	62.50	62.50	62.50	74.50	74.50	74.50
F	62.50	74.50	86.50	98.50	74.50	86.50	98.50
G	24.25	30.25	36.25	42.25	30.25	36.25	42.25
H	19.25	25.25	31.35	37.25	25.25	31.35	37.25

DRAWING DIMENSIONS

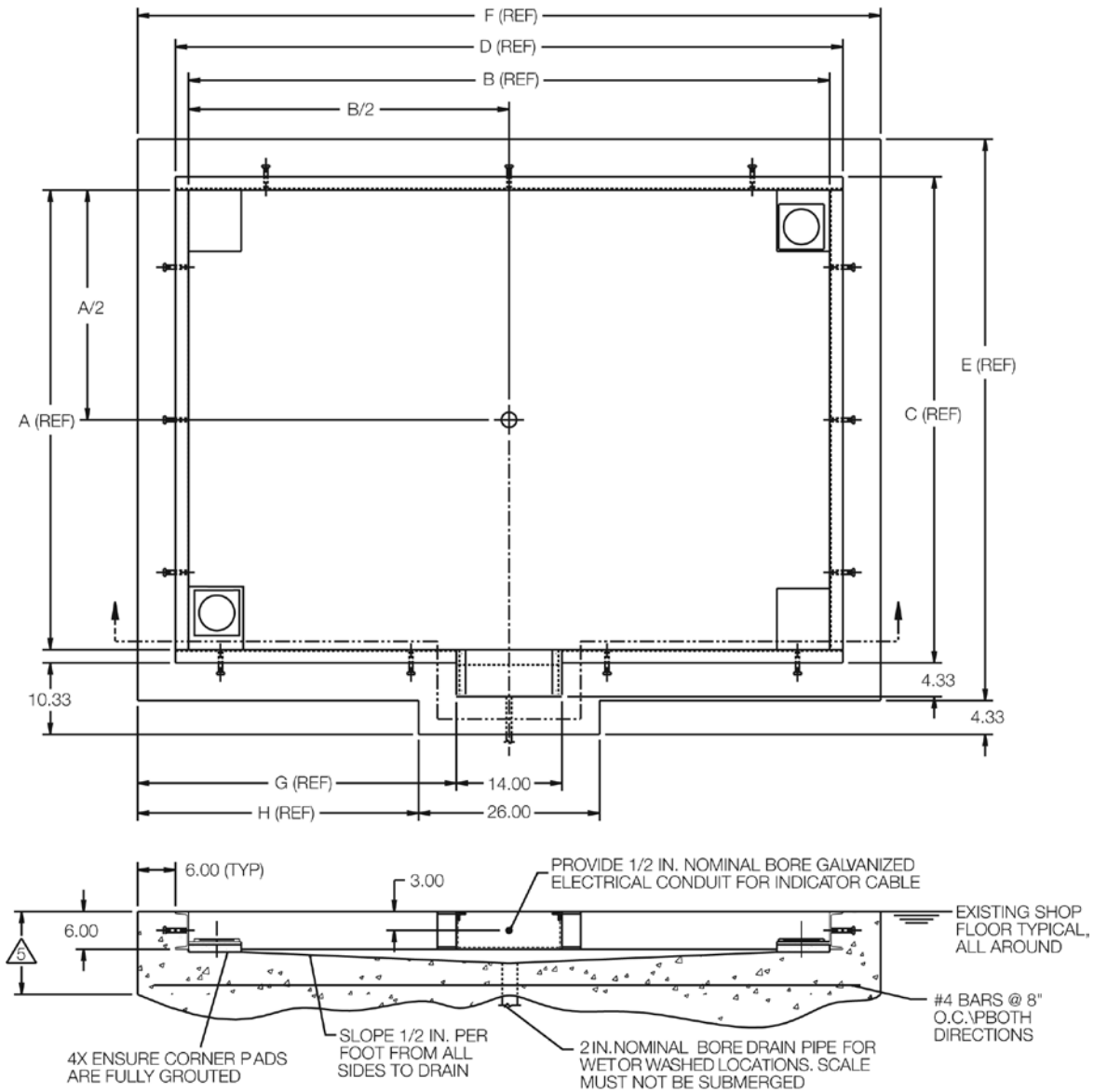
Scale Size	6 ft x 6 ft	6 ft x 7 ft	6 ft x 8 ft	7 ft x 9 ft	7 ft x 10 ft	8 ft x 10 ft
A	73.00	73.00	73.00	85.00	85.00	97.00
B	73.00	85.00	97.00	109.00	121.00	121.00
C	76.50	76.50	76.50	88.50	88.50	100.50
D	76.50	88.50	100.50	112.50	124.50	124.50
E	86.50	86.50	86.50	98.50	98.50	110.50
F	86.50	98.50	110.50	122.50	134.50	134.50
G	36.25	42.25	48.25	54.25	60.25	60.25
H	31.25	37.25	43.25	49.25	55.25	55.25

1. Use concrete of minimum yield strength 5,000 PSI or six-bag mix.
 2. Allow seven days to cure (wet concrete periodically during this time).
 3. Before installing pit frame, ensure that proper sand (or soil) base is available under either existing concrete or new installation.
 4. In wet or washdown applications, we recommend use of hermetically sealed load cells, and that junction box be mounted remotely in a dry location.
- ⚠ For required depth of slab, or rebar requirements specific to your application, proper engineering consultation is recommended.

All dimensions are shown in inches. Drawing #S2944A-Rev. A

* Drawings are for standard catalog part numbered scales.

RoughDeck® HP-H Pit Frame Concrete Details* – 30,000lb Capacity



DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Scale Size	4 ft x 4 ft	4 ft x 5 ft	4 ft x 6 ft	4 ft x 7 ft	5 ft x 5 ft	5 ft x 6 ft	5 ft x 7 ft
A	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	61.00	61.00	61.00
B	49.00	61.00	73.00	85.00	61.00	73.00	85.00
C	52.84	52.84	52.84	52.84	64.84	64.84	64.84
D	52.84	64.84	76.84	88.84	64.84	76.84	88.84
E	64.84	64.84	64.84	64.84	76.84	76.84	76.84
F	64.84	76.84	88.84	100.84	76.84	88.84	100.84
G	25.42	31.42	37.42	43.42	31.42	37.42	43.42
H	19.42	25.42	31.42	37.42	25.42	31.42	37.42

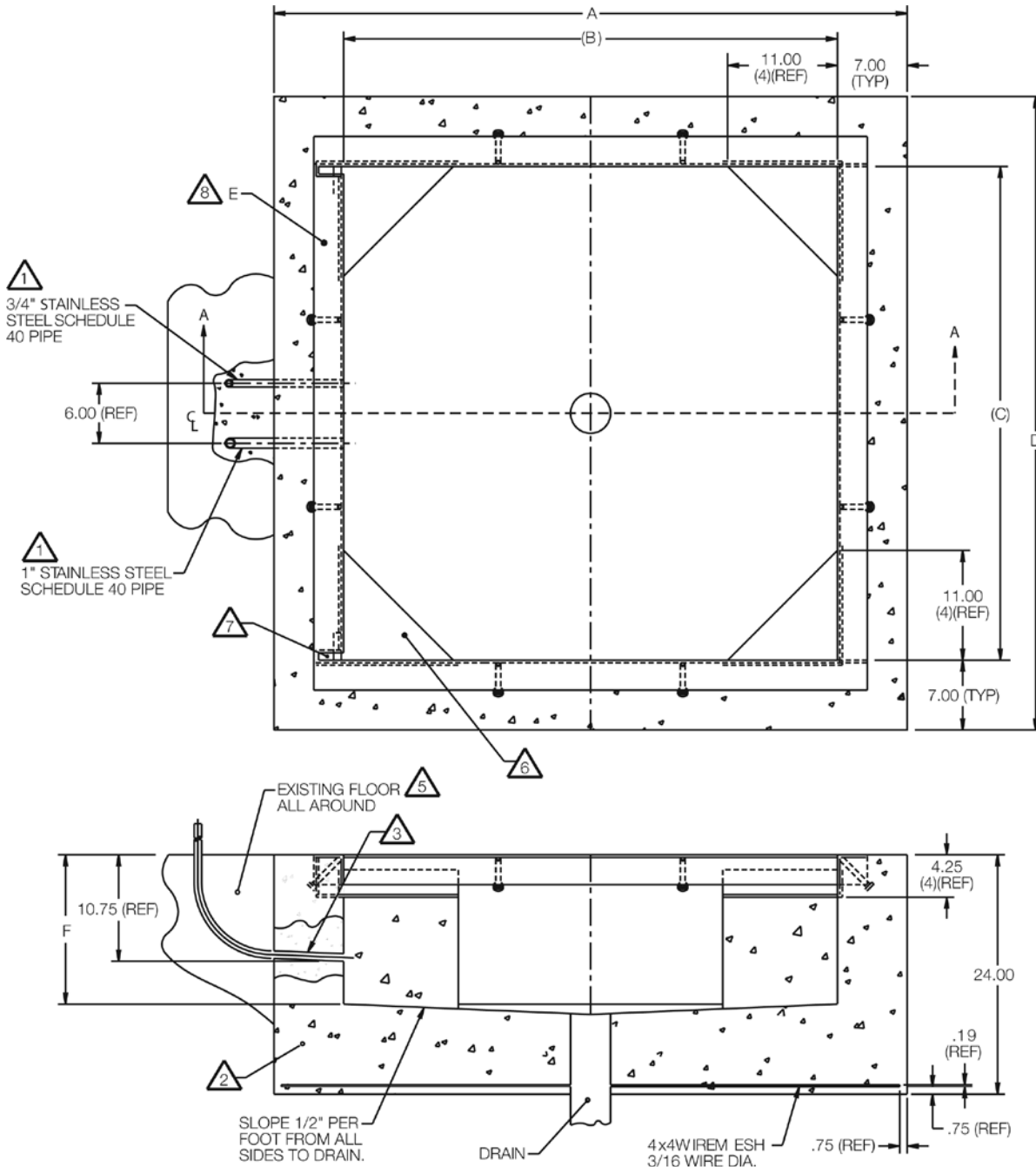
1. Use concrete of minimum yield strength 5,000 PSI or six-bag mix.
2. Allow seven days to cure (wet concrete periodically during this time).
3. Before installing pit frame, ensure that proper sand (or soil) base is available under either existing concrete or new installation.
4. In wet or washdown applications, we recommend the use of hermetically sealed load cells, and that junction box be mounted remotely in a dry location.
5. For required depth of slab, or rebar requirements specific to your application, proper engineering consultation is recommended.

DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Scale Size	6 ft x 6 ft	6 ft x 7 ft	6 ft x 8 ft	7 ft x 9 ft	7 ft x 10 ft	8 ft x 10 ft
A	73.00	73.00	73.00	85.00	85.00	97.00
B	73.00	85.00	97.00	109.00	121.00	121.00
C	76.84	76.84	76.84	88.84	88.84	100.84
D	76.84	88.84	100.84	112.84	124.84	124.84
E	88.84	88.84	88.84	100.84	100.84	112.84
F	88.84	100.84	112.84	112.84	136.84	136.84
G	37.42	43.42	49.42	55.42	61.42	61.42
H	31.42	37.42	43.42	49.42	55.42	55.42

All dimensions are shown in inches. Drawing #S2944B-Rev. A

* Drawings are for standard catalog part numbered scales.

AutoLift HE Pit Frame Concrete Details*

- 1 Length of pipe is determined on site.
- 2 Use concrete of minimum yield strength 5,000 PSI or six-bag mix.
- 3 Slope pipe slightly for water drainage.
- 4 Allow concrete seven days to cure (wet concrete periodically during this time).
- 5 Tie pit in with existing floor with rebar if required.
- 6 Ensure underside is supported with concrete or grout (plate is an integral part of frame).
- 7 Keep pocket free of concrete.
- 8 Coping must sit level in floor to allow proper operation of scale.

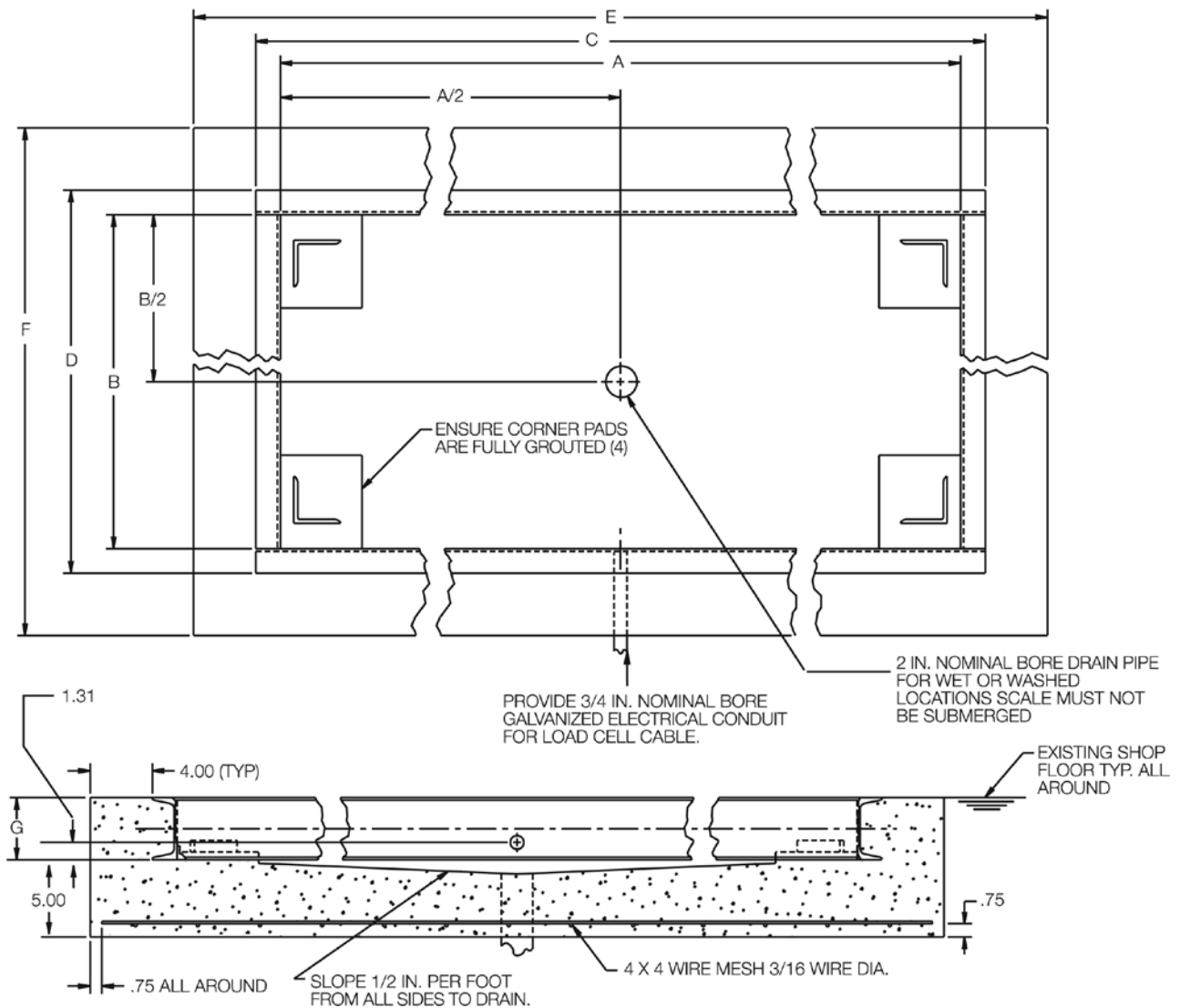
DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Scale Size	4 ft x 4 ft	5 ft x 5 ft
A	63.06	75.06
B	(49.06)	(61.06)
C	(49.00)	(61.06)
D	63.00	75.00
E (PN)	41936	41397
F	15.00	16.75

All dimensions are shown in inches. Drawing #S5158-Rev. B

* Drawings are for standard catalog part numbered scales.

RoughDeck® QC Pit Frame Concrete Details*



DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Scale Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2.5 ft x 2.5 ft - 2K	30.75	31.00	34.75	35.00	42.75	43.00	4.00
3 ft x 3 ft - 2K	36.75	37.00	40.75	41.00	48.75	49.00	4.00
4 ft x 4 ft - 2K	48.75	49.00	52.75	53.00	60.75	61.00	4.00
4 ft x 4 ft - 5K	48.75	49.00	52.75	53.00	60.75	61.00	4.00
4 ft x 4 ft - 10K	48.75	49.00	53.75	54.00	61.75	62.00	5.00
4 ft x 5 ft - 2K	60.75	49.00	64.75	53.00	72.75	61.00	4.00
4 ft x 5 ft - 5K	60.75	49.00	65.75	54.00	73.75	62.00	5.00
4 ft x 5 ft - 10K	60.75	49.00	65.75	54.00	73.75	62.00	5.00
4 ft x 6 ft - 2K	72.75	49.00	77.75	54.00	85.75	62.00	5.00

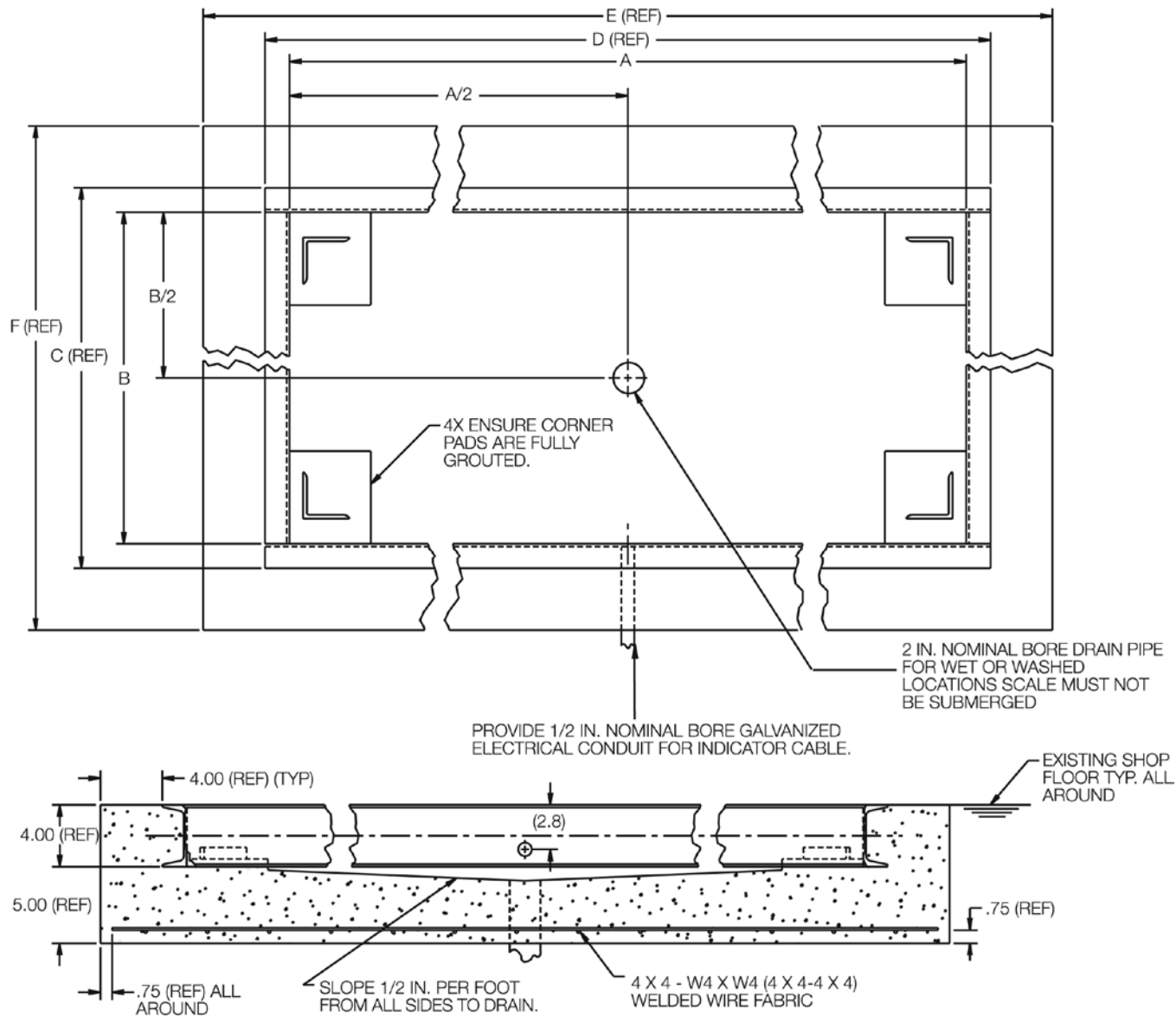
DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Scale Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
4 ft x 6 ft - 5K	72.75	49.00	77.75	54.00	85.75	62.00	5.00
4 ft x 6 ft - 10K	72.75	49.00	78.75	55.00	86.75	63.00	6.00
5 ft x 5 ft - 2K	60.75	61.00	65.75	66.00	73.75	74.00	5.00
5 ft x 5 ft - 5K	60.75	61.00	65.75	66.00	73.75	74.00	5.00
5 ft x 5 ft - 10K	60.75	61.00	65.75	66.00	73.75	74.00	5.00
5 ft x 7 ft - 2K	84.75	61.00	90.75	67.00	98.75	75.00	6.00
5 ft x 7 ft - 5K	84.75	61.00	90.75	67.00	98.75	75.00	6.00
5 ft x 7 ft - 10K	84.75	61.00	90.75	67.00	98.75	75.00	6.00
6 ft x 6 ft - 5K	72.75	73.00	78.75	79.00	86.75	87.00	6.00
6 ft x 6 ft - 10K	72.75	73.00	78.75	79.00	86.75	87.00	6.00

All dimensions are shown in inches. Drawing #S6360A-Rev. D

1. Use concrete of minimum yield strength 5,000 PSI or six-bag mix.
2. Allow seven days to cure (wet concrete periodically during this time).
3. Dimensions shown assume firm, stable soil conditions. When soil conditions are not adequate, place foundation at sufficient depth.
4. In wet or washdown applications, we recommend the use of hermetically-sealed load cells, and that the junction box be mounted remotely in a dry location.
5. Wire mesh to have minimum 0.75 in cover bottom and sides.

* Drawings are for standard catalog part numbered scales.

Summit® 3000 Pit Frame Concrete Details*

1. Use concrete of minimum yield strength 5,000 PSI or six-bag mix.
2. Allow seven days to cure (wet concrete periodically during this time).
3. Dimensions shown assume firm, stable soil conditions. When soil conditions are not adequate, place foundation at sufficient depth.
4. In wet or washdown applications we recommend the use of hermetically sealed load cells and that the junction box be mounted remotely in a dry location.
5. Wire mesh to have minimum 0.75 in cover bottom and sides.

DRAWING DIMENSIONS

Scale Size	3 ft x 3 ft	4 ft x 4 ft	4 ft x 5 ft	4 ft x 6 ft	5 ft x 5 ft
A	36.75	48.75	60.75	72.75	60.75
B	36.75	48.75	48.75	48.75	60.75
C	39.92	51.92	51.92	51.92	63.92
D	39.92	51.92	63.92	75.92	63.92
E	47.92	59.92	71.92	83.92	71.92
F	47.92	59.92	59.92	59.92	71.92

All dimensions are shown in inches. Drawing #S77687

* Drawings are for standard catalog part numbered scales.

CLS-420 Wired Version	284
<i>Cargo Lift Scale</i>	
CLS-420 Wireless Version.....	287
<i>Cargo Lift Scale</i>	
CLS-920i® Wired Version.....	290
<i>Cargo Lift Scale</i>	
CLS-920i® Wireless Version	293
<i>Cargo Lift Scale</i>	
Intercomp PW800™	296
<i>Pallet Truck Scales</i>	
Forklift Questionnaire.....	297

CLS-420 Wired Version Cargo Lift Scale

FORKLIFT/PALLET JACK



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

Scale Carriage

- Compatible with Class II or III forklift carriage types
- New industry standard out of level NTEP tolerance at 7 degrees pitch and roll, 3 degrees side to side
- 1 1/2 in thick front and back painted steel plates coupled by four flexures
- Top cleats are welded, pinned and bolt
- Welded centering pin
- 6 in x 20 3/4 in viewing portal allows driver a clear view of forks
- Mechanical overload stops
- Two 5,000 pound S-Beam load cells
- ABS plastic two channel iQUBE™ j-box with inclinometer completely protected by front plate
- Cal-Match™ algorithm automatically trims the scale with only a 3-Point calibration

420 Plus Indicator

- Six digit, 0.8 in red LED display
- Full numeric keypad for manual tare entry
- Accumulate weight function using the print key for multiple pallet loading
- Front panel calibration
- RS-232 port transmits time, date and weight for interface to PC or 10-60 VDC power supply for use on propane and electric forklifts
- Stainless steel enclosure
- Two piece top cage indicator mounting assembly with vibration mounts

Optional Field Installed 802.15 Wireless Load Cell Kit

- Eliminates coiled cable from j-box to indicator
- Reinforced battery box welded onto cover plate to withstand harsh forklift environment
- On/Off switch to conserve battery life, with green LED
- 802.15 Wireless Load Cell Kit connection from scale to indicator
- Battery life, minimum 24 hours constant use with only 8 hours to fully charge
- Includes two lithium ion smart batteries and charger

Factory Recommendations

- Rice Lake recommends using Zebra RW 220 or RW 420 portable thermal printer
- When installing a forklift scale on an electric forklift, static discharge protection must be installed on the forklift
- When installing a forklift scale, OSHA requires the end user to de-rate the lift capacity of the forklift
- Compatible with most Class II and Class III forklift attachments, consult factory
- Power conditioner installed when used on electric forklift scales

SPECIFICATIONS

Scale Capacity:

- Class II: 5,000 lb x 5 lb NTEP approved
5,000 lb x 1 lb non type approved
- Class III: 8,000 lb x 5 lb non type approved

Scale Power:

Supplied by indicator through coiled interface cable

Scale Material/Finish:

Painted Mild Steel

420 Plus Display:

0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit Super Red Light Emitting Diode (LED), 7-segment digits

420 Power - DC:

Line voltages: 10-60VDC DC input
Power consumption: 0.75A Max Fused at 5.0A

420 Status Annunciators:

Designators for: center of zero, stand still, gross, net, lb, kg, tare

420 Operating Temperature:

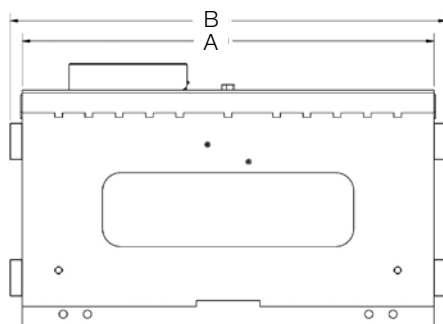
Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)
Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Warranty:

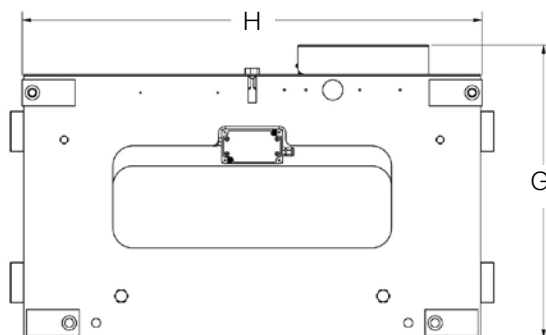
Two-year limited warranty

Approval:

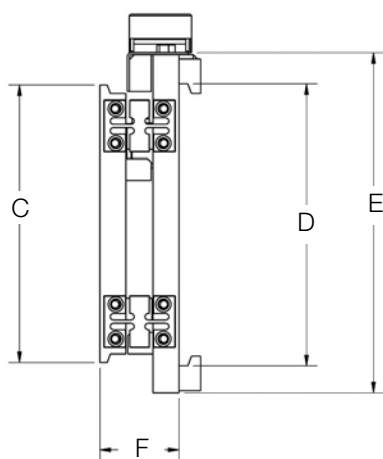
NTEP CC 06-074 (5,000 lb only) per H-44 at 1,000 divisions

CLS-420 Wired Version Cargo Lift Scale

Front view



Rear view



Side view

CLS DIMENSIONS**28 in, 5000 lb**

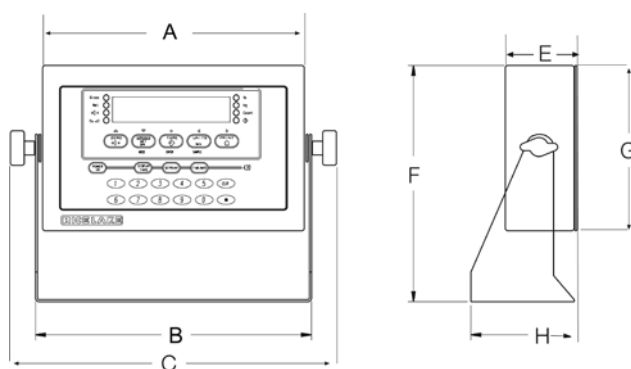
A	28 in (711.2 mm)	E	19.50 in (495.3 mm)
B	30 in (762.2 mm)	F	4.49 in (114 mm)
C	16 in (406.4 mm)	G	21.80 in (553.7 mm)
D	16.29 in (413.8 mm)	H	28.24 in (717.3 mm)

34 in, 5000 lb

A	34 in (863.6 mm)	E	19.50 in (495.3 mm)
B	36 in (914.4 mm)	F	4.49 in (114 mm)
C	16 in (406.4 mm)	G	21.80 in (553.7 mm)
D	16.29 in (413.8 mm)	H	34.24 in (869.7 mm)

38 in, 8000 lb

A	38 in (965.2 mm)	E	24.50 in (622.3 mm)
B	40 in (1016 mm)	F	6.04 in (153.4 mm)
C	20 in (508 mm)	G	26.68 in (677.7 mm)
D	20.15 in (511.8 mm)	H	38 in (965.2 mm)



420 Plus Side view

420 PLUS DIMENSIONS

A	9.50 in (24 mm)	F	8.57 in (217 mm)
B	10.02 in (254 mm)	G	6.00 in (152 mm)
C	11.80 in (299 mm)	H	3.25 in (82 mm)
E	3.12 in (79 mm)		3.0 in (76.2 mm)

CLS-420 Wired Version Cargo Lift Scale

PART NUMBER/PRICE

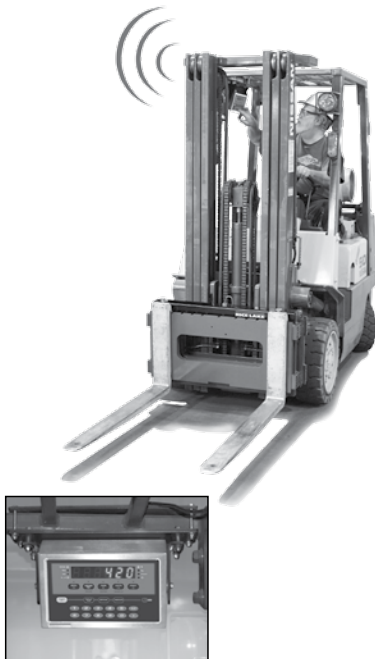
PART #	SIZE, CAPACITY	FORKLIFT COMPATIBILITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
CLS Forklift Scale, 420 Wired Version				
111033	5,000 x 5 lb NTEP approved	28 in W, Class II 16 in forklift carriage (30 in W with flexures)	524 lb	\$6,550.00
130822	5,000 x 5 lb NTEP approved	34 in W, Class II 16 in forklift carriage (36 in W with flexures)	539 lb	6,550.00
111038*	8,000 x 5 lb Non Legal for Trade	38 in W, Class III 20 in forklift carriage (40 in W with flexures)	1144 lb	8,150.00

*Non-NTEP

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112986	Wireless LAN card 802.11 B/G, requires factory installation	\$625.00
	Bluetooth module, factory installed	Consult
98289	Wireless indicator j-box (upgrade wired to wireless)	150.00
152479	Wireless battery box (upgrade wired to wireless), 28 in	750.00
126534	Wireless battery box (upgrade wired to wireless), 34 in	750.00
131864	Wireless battery box (upgrade wired to wireless), 38 in	850.00
Replacement Parts		
96196	Custom load cell box wrench	60.00
98413	CLS 420i replacement indicator	1,200.00
96252	Coiled cable (j-box to indicator), black	295.00
96915	Power cable assembly with power fuse cable	90.00
130129	Power fuse cable assembly	20.95
96198	RL 20000 FLS load cell 5K 1.5 mv/v 350 ohm (for use with 121014)	695.00
121014	iQUBE™ J-box assembly, (for use with 96198), Class II	575.00
121366	iQUBE J-box assembly, (for use with 96198), Class III	575.00
125543	RL20000 FLS load cell 5K 1.5 mv/v 350 ohm (for use with 130826) with automotive quick disconnects	695.00
130826	iQUBE j-box assembly (for use with 125543), Class II with automotive quick disconnects	575.00
132960	iQUBE j-box assembly (for use with 125543), Class III with automotive quick disconnects	575.00
96343	Battery, forklift lithium ion	295.00
Manuals		
96483	CLS-420 installation manual	20.00
96484	CLS-420 operator card	10.00

CLS-420 Wireless Version Cargo Lift Scale



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

Scale Carriage

- Compatible with Class II or III forklift carriage types
- New industry standard out of level NTEP tolerance at 7 degrees pitch and roll, 3 degrees side to side
- 1 1/2 inch thick front and back painted steel plates coupled by four flexures
- Top cleats are welded, pinned and bolt
- Welded centering pin
- 6 inch x 20 3/4 inch viewing portal allows driver a clear view of forks
- Mechanical overload stops
- Two 5,000 pound S-Beam load cells
- ABS plastic two channel iQUBE™ j-box with inclinometer completely protected by front plate
- Cal-Match™ algorithm automatically trims the scale with only a 3-Point calibration

420 Plus Indicator

- Six digit, 0.8 inch red LED display
- Full numeric keypad for manual tare entry
- Accumulate weight function using the print key for multiple pallet loading
- Front panel calibration
- RS-232 port transmits time, date and weight for interface to PC or 10-60 VDC power supply for use on propane and electric forklifts
- Stainless steel enclosure
- Two piece top cage indicator mounting assembly with vibration mounts

Optional Field Installed 802.15 Wireless Load Cell Kit

- Eliminates coiled cable from j-box to indicator
- Reinforced battery box welded onto cover plate to withstand harsh forklift environment
- On/Off switch to conserve battery life, with green LED
- 802.15 Wireless Load Cell Kit connection from scale to indicator
- Battery life, minimum 24 hours constant use with only 8 hours to fully charge
- Includes two lithium ion smart batteries and charger

Factory Recommendations

- Rice Lake recommends using Zebra RW 220 or RW 420 portable thermal printer
- When installing a forklift scale on an electric forklift, static discharge protection must be installed on the forklift
- When installing a forklift scale, OSHA requires the end user to de-rate the lift capacity of the forklift
- Compatible with most Class II and Class III forklift attachments, consult factory
- Power conditioner installed when used on electric forklift scales

SPECIFICATIONS

Scale Capacity:

- Class II: 5,000 lb x 5 lb NTEP approved
- 5,000 lb x 1 lb non type approved
- Class III: 8,000 lb x 5 lb NTEP type approved

Scale Power:

- Supplied by indicator through coiled interface cable

Scale Material/Finish:

- Painted Mild Steel

420 Plus Display:

- 0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit Super Red
- Light Emitting Diode (LED),
- 7-segment digits

420 Power - DC:

- Line voltages: 10-60VDC DC input
- Power consumption: 0.75A Max
- Fused at 5.0A

420 Status Annunciators:

- Designators for: center of zero, stand still, gross, net, lb, kg, tare

420 Operating Temperature:

- Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)
- Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

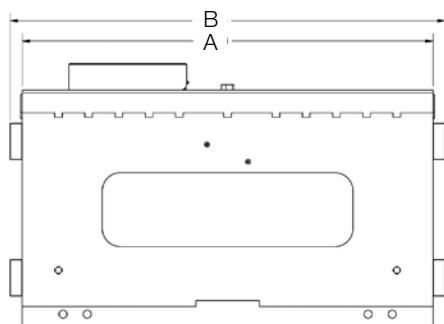
Warranty:

- Two-year limited warranty

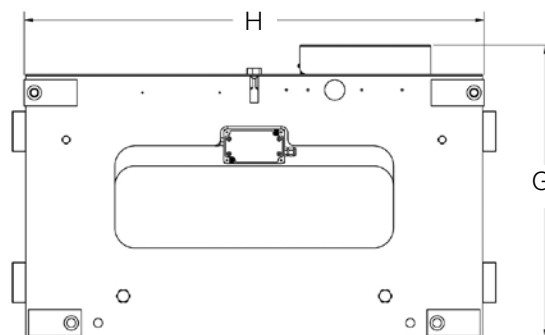
Approvals:

- NTEP CC 06-074 (5,000 lb only) per H-44 at 1,000 divisions

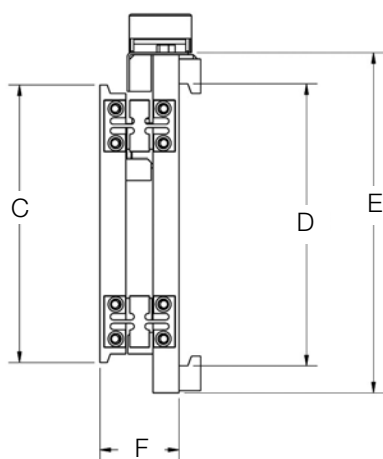
CLS-420 Wireless Version Cargo Lift Scale



Front view



Rear view



Side view

CLS DIMENSIONS

28 in, 5000 lb

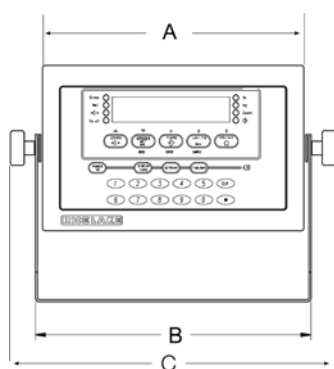
A	28	E	19.50
B	30	F	4.49
C	16	G	21.80
D	16.29	H	28.24

34 in, 5000 lb

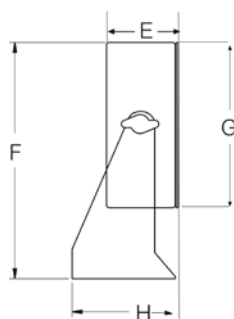
A	34	E	19.50
B	36	F	4.49
C	16	G	21.80
D	16.29	H	34.24

19.50 in, 8000 lb 4.49

A	38	E	24.50
B	40	F	6.04
C	20	G	26.68
D	20.15	H	38



420 Plus Side view



420 PLUS DIMENSIONS

A	9.50 in (24 mm)	F	8.57 in (217 mm)
B	10.02 in (254 mm)	G	6.00 in (152 mm)
C	11.80 in (299 mm)	H	3.25 in (82 mm)
E	3.12 in (79 mm)		3.0 in (76.2 mm)

CLS-420 Wireless Version Cargo Lift Scale

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE, CAPACITY	FORKLIFT COMPATIBILITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
CLS Forklift Scale, 420 Wireless Zigbee™ Version				
111034	5,000 x 5 lb NTEP approved	28 in W, Class II 16 in forklift carriage (30 in W with flexures)	524 lb	\$7,950.00
130823	5,000 x 5 lb NTEP approved	34 in W, Class II 16 in forklift carriage (36 in W with flexures)	539 lb	7,950.00
151506*	8,000 x 5 lb Non Legal for Trade	38 in W, Class III 20 in forklift carriage (40 in W with flexures)	1144 lb	9,550.00

*Non-NTEP

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112986	Wireless LAN card 802.11 B/G, requires factory installation	\$625.00
Consult	Bluetooth module, factory installed	Consult
Replacement Parts		
96196	Custom load cell box wrench	60.00
98413	CLS 420i replacement indicator	1,200.00
96252	Coiled cable (j-box to indicator), black	295.00
96915	Power cable assembly with power fuse cable	90.00
130129	Power fuse cable assembly	20.95
96198	RL 20000 FLS load cell 5K 1.5 mv/v 350 ohm (for use with 121014)	695.00
121014	iQUBE™ J-box assembly, (for use with 96198), Class II	575.00
121366	iQUBE J-box assembly, (for use with 96198), Class III	575.00
125543	RL20000 FLS load cell 5K 1.5 mv/v 350 ohm (for use with 130826) with automotive quick disconnects	695.00
130826	iQUBE j-box assembly (for use with 125543), Class II with automotive quick disconnects	575.00
132960	iQUBE j-box assembly (for use with 125543), Class III with automotive quick disconnects	575.00
98289	Wireless indicator j-box (upgrade wired to wireless)	150.00
152479	Wireless battery box (upgrade wired to wireless), 28 in	750.00
126534	Wireless battery box (upgrade wired to wireless), 34 in	750.00
131864	Wireless battery box (upgrade wired to wireless), 38 in	850.00
96343	Battery, forklift lithium ion	295.00
96344	Battery charger, forklift	590.00
Manuals		
96483	CLS-420 installation manual	20.00
96484	CLS-420 operator card	10.00

CLS-920i® Wired Version Cargo Lift Scale**STANDARD FEATURES****Scale Carriage**

- Compatible with Class II or III forklift carriage types
- New industry standard out of level NTEP tolerance at 7 degrees pitch and roll, 3 degrees side to side
- 1 1/2 inch thick front and back painted steel plates coupled by four flexures
- Top cleats are welded, pinned and bolt
- Welded centering pin
- 6 inch x 20 3/4 inch viewing portal allows driver a clear view of forks
- Mechanical overload stops
- Two 5,000 pound S-Beam load cells
- ABS plastic two channel iQube™ j-box with inclinometer completely protected by front plate
- Cal-Match™ algorithm automatically trims the scale with only a 3-Point calibration

920 Plus Indicator

- 4.6 in W x 3.4 in H, back-lit LCD graphical display (320 x 420 pixels)
- Standard user program with data collection and transaction storage including: pro number, pro open/closed, employee ID, last transaction, time and date, actual weight and number of skids
- Front panel calibration, with advanced diagnostics to indicate excessive drift, A/D failures, connection errors, excitation voltage shifts and more
- Internal memory of 1 MB for transaction records
- 10-60 VDC power supply for use on propane or electric forklifts
- On/Off switch to conserve forklift battery life
- Stainless steel enclosure
- Two piece top cage indicator mounting assembly with vibration mounts

Optional Field Installed 802.15 Wireless Load Cell Kit

- Eliminates coiled cable from j-box to indicator
- Reinforced battery box welded onto cover plate to withstand harsh forklift environment
- On/Off switch to conserve battery life, with green LED
- 802.15 Wireless Load Cell Kit connection from scale to indicator
- Battery life, minimum 24 hours constant use with only eight hours to fully charge
- Includes two lithium ion smart batteries and charger

Factory Recommendations

- Rice Lake recommends using Zebra RW 220 or RW 420 portable thermal printer
- When installing a forklift scale on an electric forklift, static discharge protection must be installed on the forklift
- When installing a forklift scale, OSHA requires the end user to de-rate the lift capacity of the forklift
- Compatible with most Class II and Class III forklift attachments, consult factory
- Power conditioner installed when used on electric forklift scales

APPROVALS**SPECIFICATIONS****Scale Capacity:**

- Class II: 5,000 lb x 5 lb NTEP approved
5,000 lb x 1 lb non type approved
- Class III: 8,000 lb x 5 lb NTEP type approved

Scale Power:

Supplied by indicator through coiled interface cable

Scale Material/Finish:

Painted Mild Steel

920i Dimensions

10.5 x 11.2 x 4.5 in
(266 x 217 x 114 mm)

920i Power - DC:

Line voltages: 10-60VDC DC input
Power consumption: 1.5A Max Fused at 5.0A

920i Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to +40°C)
Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to +50°C)

Wireless LAN Option:

Contains FCC ID: R68WIPORATG
Range: Up to 328 ft indoors
Operating Frequency: ISM 2.4 GHz

Warranty:

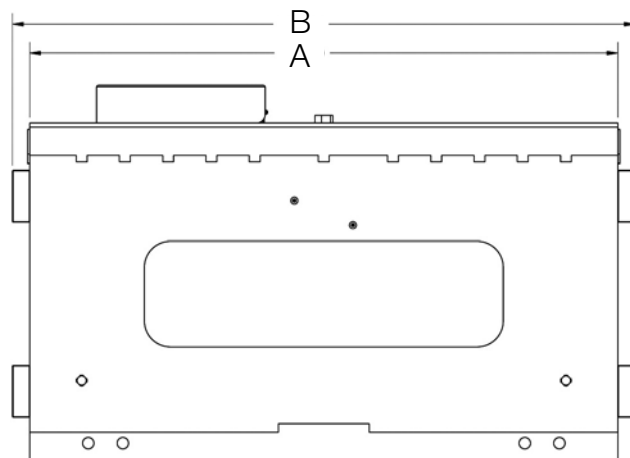
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 06-074 (5,000 lb only) per H-44 at 1,000 divisions

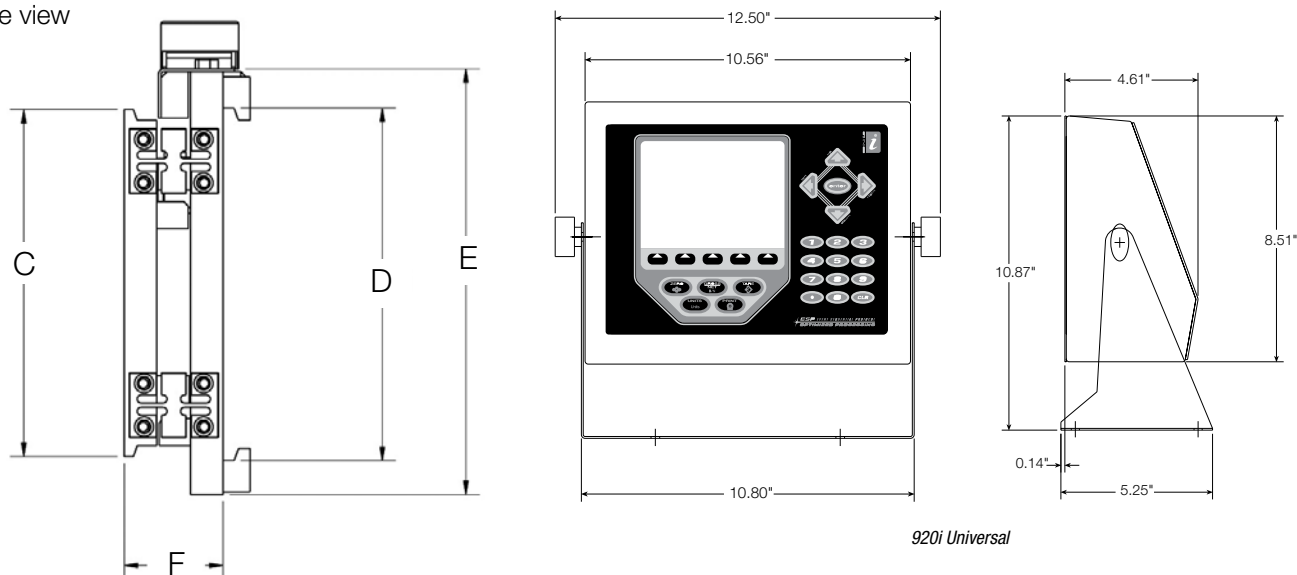
CLS-920i® Wired Version Cargo Lift Scale

Front view



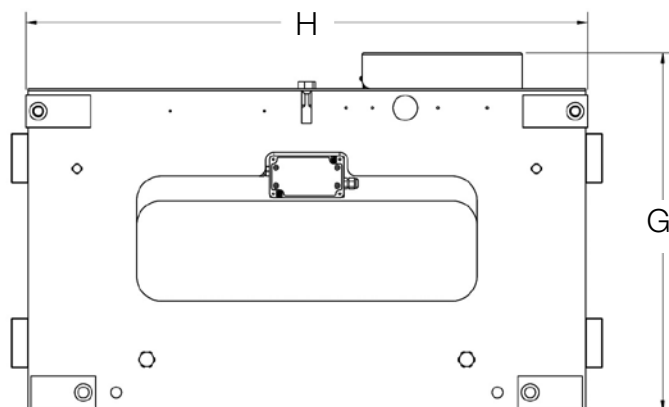
CLS DIMENSIONS			
28 in, 5000 lb			
A	28	E	19.50
B	30	F	4.49
C	16	G	21.80
D	16.29	H	28.24
34 in, 5000 lb			
A	34	E	19.50
B	36	F	4.49
C	16	G	21.80
D	16.29	H	34.24
38 in, 8000 lb			
A	38	E	24.50
B	40	F	6.04
C	20	G	26.68
D	20.15	H	38

Side view



920i Universal

Rear view



CLS-920i® Wired Version Cargo Lift Scale**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	SIZE, CAPACITY	FORKLIFT COMPATIBILITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
CLS Forklift Scale, 920i Wired Version				
111035	5,000 x 5 lb NTEP approved	28 in W, Class II 16 in forklift carriage (30 in W with flexures)	524 lb	\$7,200.00
130824	5,000 x 5 lb NTEP approved	34 in W, Class II 16 in forklift carriage (36 in W with flexures)	539 lb	7,200.00
111040*	8,000 x 5 lb Non Legal for Trade	38 in W, Class III 20 in forklift carriage (40 in W with flexures)	1144 lb	8,700.00

*Non-NTEP

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
96355	Wireless LAN card 802.11 B/G, requires factory installation	\$575.00
Consult	Bluetooth module, factory installed	Consult
98289	Wireless indicator j-box (upgrade wired to wireless)	150.00
152479	Wireless battery box (upgrade wired to wireless), 28 in	750.00
126534	Wireless battery box (upgrade wired to wireless), 34 in	750.00
131864	Wireless battery box (upgrade wired to wireless), 38 in	850.00
Replacement Parts		
96196	Custom load cell box wrench	60.00
97468	CLS 920i replacement indicator	2,200.00
96252	Coiled cable (j-box to indicator), black	295.00
96915	Power cable assembly with power fuse cable	90.00
130129	Power fuse cable assembly	20.95
96198	RL 20000 FLS load cell 5K 1.5 mv/v 350 ohm (for use with 121014)	695.00
121014	iQUBE™ J-box assembly, (for use with 96198), Class II	575.00
121366	iQUBE J-box assembly, (for use with 96198), Class III	575.00
125543	RL20000 FLS load cell 5K 1.5 mv/v 350 ohm (for use with 130826) with automotive quick disconnects	695.00
130826	iQUBE j-box assembly (for use with 125543), Class II with automotive quick disconnects	575.00
132960	iQUBE j-box assembly (for use with 125543), Class III with automotive quick disconnects	575.00
96343	Battery, forklift lithium ion	295.00
Manuals		
96483	CLS-420 installation manual	20.00
96484	CLS-420 operator card	10.00

CLS-920i® Wireless Version Cargo Lift Scale**STANDARD FEATURES****Scale Carriage**

- Compatible with Class II or III forklift carriage types
- New industry standard out of level NTEP tolerance at 7 degrees pitch and roll, 3 degrees side to side
- 1 1/2 in thick front and back painted steel plates coupled by four flexures
- Top cleats are welded, pinned and bolt
- Welded centering pin
- 6 in x 20 3/4 in viewing portal allows driver a clear view of forks
- Mechanical overload stops
- Two 5,000 pound S-Beam load cells
- ABS plastic two channel iQUBE™ j-box with inclinometer completely protected by front plate
- Cal-Match™ algorithm automatically trims the scale with only a 3-Point calibration

920 Plus Indicator

- 4.6 in W x 3.4 in H, back-lit LCD graphical display (320 x 420 pixels)
- Standard user program with data collection and transaction storage including: pro number, pro open/closed, employee ID, last transaction, time and date, actual weight and number of skids
- Front panel calibration, with advanced diagnostics to indicate excessive drift, A/D failures, connection errors, excitation voltage shifts and more
- Internal memory of 1 MB for transaction records
- 10-60 VDC power supply for use on propane or electric forklifts
- On/Off switch to conserve forklift battery life
- Stainless steel enclosure
- Two piece top cage indicator mounting assembly with vibration mounts

Optional Field Installed 802.15 Wireless Load Cell Kit

- Eliminates coiled cable from j-box to indicator
- Reinforced battery box welded onto cover plate to withstand harsh forklift environment
- On/Off switch to conserve battery life, with green LED
- 802.15 Wireless Load Cell Kit connection from scale to indicator
- Battery life, minimum 24 hours constant use with only 8 hours to fully charge
- Includes two lithium ion smart batteries and charger

Factory Recommendations

- Rice Lake recommends using Zebra RW 220 or RW 420 portable thermal printer
- When installing a forklift scale on an electric forklift, static discharge protection must be installed on the forklift
- When installing a forklift scale, OSHA requires the end user to de-rate the lift capacity of the forklift
- Compatible with most Class II and Class III forklift attachments, consult factory
- Power conditioner installed when used on electric forklift scales

APPROVALS**SPECIFICATIONS****Scale Capacity:**

- Class II: 5,000 lb x 5 lb NTEP approved
- 5,000 lb x 1 lb non type approved
- Class III: 8,000 lb x 5 lb non type approved

Scale Power:

- Supplied by indicator through coiled interface cable

Scale Material/Finish:

- Painted Mild Steel

920i Dimensions

- 10.5 x 11.2 x 4.5 in
- (266 x 217 x 114 mm)

920i Power - DC:

- Line voltages: 10-60VDC DC input
- Power consumption: 1.5A Max
- Fused at 5.0A

920i Operating Temperature:

- Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to +40°C)
- Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to +50°C)

Wireless LAN Option:

- Contains FCC ID: R68WIPORATG
- Range: Up to 328 ft indoors
- Operating Frequency: ISM 2.4 GHz

Warranty:

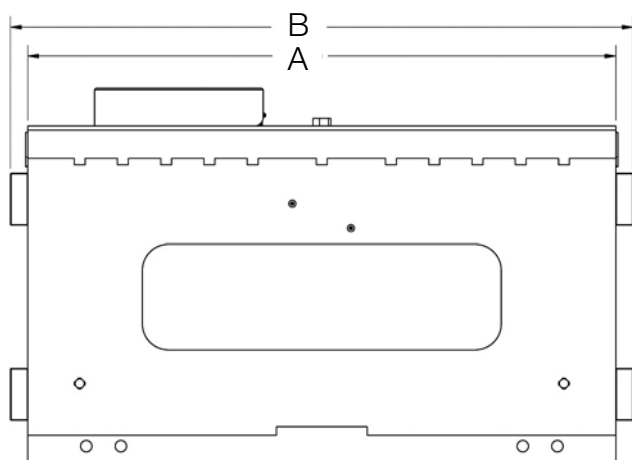
- Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

- NTEP CC 06-074 (5,000 lb only) per H-44 at 1,000 divisions

CLS-920i® Wireless Version Cargo Lift Scale

Front view



CLS DIMENSIONS

28 in, 5000 lb

A	28	E	19.50
B	30	F	4.49
C	16	G	21.80
D	16.29	H	28.24

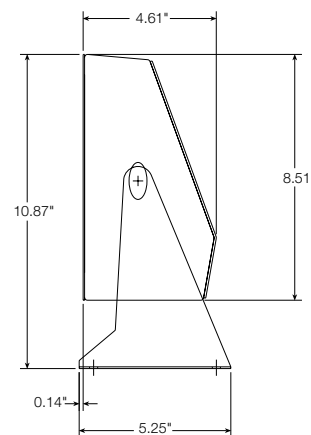
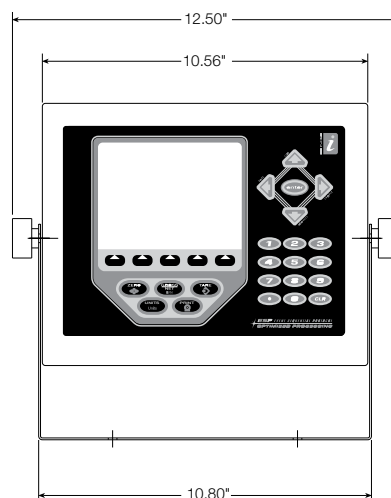
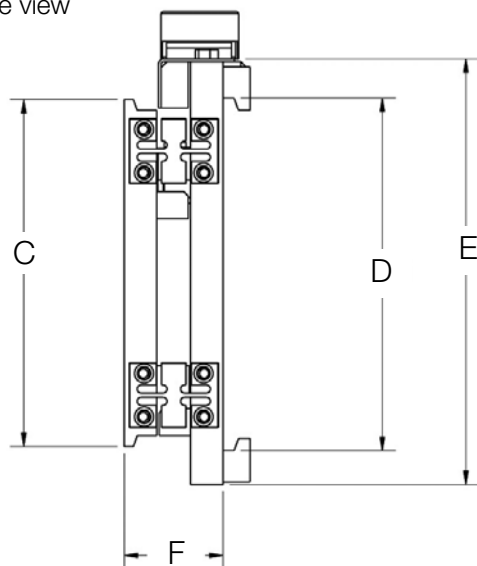
34 in, 5000 lb

A	34	E	19.50
B	36	F	4.49
C	16	G	21.80
D	16.29	H	34.24

38 in, 8000 lb

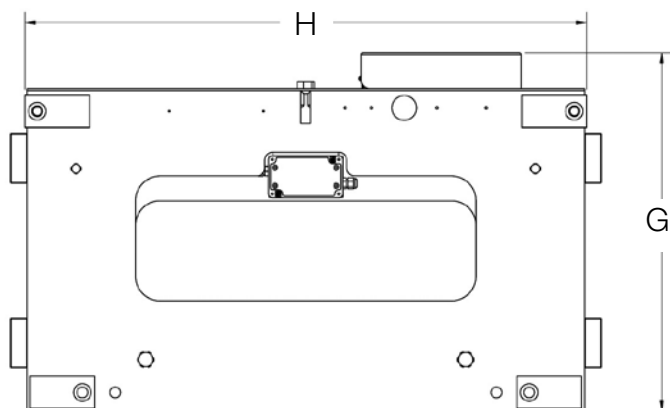
A	38	E	24.50
B	40	F	6.04
C	20	G	26.68
D	20.15	H	38

Side view



920i Universal

Rear view



CLS-920i® Wireless Version Cargo Lift Scale

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SIZE, CAPACITY	FORKLIFT COMPATIBILITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
CLS Forklift Scale, 920i 802.15 Wireless Load Cell Kit Version				
111036	5,000 x 5 lb NTEP approved	28 in W, Class II 16 in forklift carriage (30 in W with flexures)	524 lb	\$8,500.00
130825	5,000 x 5 lb NTEP approved	34 in W, Class II 16 in forklift carriage (36 in W with flexures)	539 lb	8,500.00
151490*	8,000 x 5 lb Non Legal for Trade	38 in W, Class III 20 in forklift carriage (40 in W with flexures)	1144lb	9,995.00

*Non-NTEP

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
96355	Wireless LAN card 802.11 B/G, requires factory installation	\$575.00
Consult	Bluetooth module, factory installed	Consult
Replacement Parts		
96196	Custom load cell box wrench	60.00
97468	CLS 920i replacement indicator	2,200.00
96252	Coiled cable (j-box to indicator), black	295.00
96915	Power cable assembly with power fuse cable	90.00
130129	Power fuse cable assembly	20.95
96198	RL 20000 FLS load cell 5K 1.5 mv/v 350 ohm (for use with 121014)	695.00
121014	iQUBE™ J-box assembly, (for use with 96198), Class II	575.00
121366	iQUBE J-box assembly, (for use with 96198), Class III	575.00
125543	RL20000 FLS load cell 5K 1.5 mv/v 350 ohm (for use with 130826) with automotive quick disconnects	695.00
130826	iQUBE j-box assembly (for use with 125543), Class II with automotive quick disconnects	575.00
132960	iQUBE j-box assembly (for use with 125543), Class III with automotive quick disconnects	575.00
98289	Wireless indicator j-box (upgrade wired to wireless)	150.00
152479	Wireless battery box (upgrade wired to wireless), 28 in	750.00
126534	Wireless battery box (upgrade wired to wireless), 34 in	750.00
131864	Wireless battery box (upgrade wired to wireless), 38 in	850.00
96343	Battery, forklift lithium ion	295.00
96344	Battery charger, forklift	590.00
Manuals		
96483	CLS-420 installation manual	20.00
96484	CLS-420 operator card	10.00

Intercomp PW800™ Pallet Truck Scales

FORKLIFT/PALLET JACK



STANDARD FEATURES

- Includes internal charger and 9 "D" size NiCad batteries
- Fast, low-cost parts counting for taking inventory
- Count totalization up to 1 million counts
- Accuracy of $\pm 0.1\%$
- Tare: up to 100% of capacity
- Zero: up to 100% of capacity
- Units of measure: lb/kg
- 5,000 lb capacity in one-pound increments
- Push-button print for gross, net, tare, total and count total
- Displays gross, net and tare weight
- Weight totalization up to 100,000 lb
- Adjustable baud rates from 75 to 9600
- Quick verification of incoming/outgoing freight
- Instant check of truck loading by weight
- Large, easy-to-read 0.8 in six-digit LED display
- Adjustable display update/weight averaging
- Selectable AZT off, 0.6, 1, or 3 graduations
- Mild steel

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:
5,000 lb (2,500 kg)

Graduation:
1 lb (.5 kg)

Accuracy:
 $\pm 0.1\%$ of reading

Battery Life:
Up to 25 hours of continuous use on NiCad batteries (included) Up to 75 hours of continuous use on Alkaline batteries (not included)

Batteries:
Nine D size rechargeable nickel-cadmium cells

Charge Time:
16 hours

Charge:
Charger/power transformer—120/220VAC

Low Battery Shut-Off:
Unit automatically shuts off if batteries are low

Auto Shut-Off:
Shuts off after up to five minutes of non-use (variable up to 30 min)

Display:
0.8 in (20 mm) high—5 1/2-digit LED (Light Emitting Diode)

Indicators:
Six (lb, kg, net, tare, total, count)

Control Switches:
Eight (on, off, set mode, print, tare, zero, lb/kg)

Humidity:
10 to 95% non-condensing

Temperature:
Operating: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Fork Dimensions:
PW800-2748: 48 x 27 x 2.9 in (1219 x 686 x 74 mm)

Est. Ship Weight:
300 lb (136 kg)

Warranty:
One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	FORK SIZE	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
43659*	PW800-2748	48 in x 27 in x 2.9 in	5,000 lb	300 lb	\$3,350.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
43946	RS-232 serial output	\$195.00

*Includes pallet truck, 120V/220V charger, nine D size Nicads

Forklift Questionnaire for CLS Installation



Company/End User (full name) _____ Contact _____
Address _____ City _____
Phone _____ State/Zip _____
Sales Organization _____ Sales Person _____

FORKLIFT INFORMATION

Make/Model: _____ Capacity: _____
Power (Propane/Gas/Electric): _____ Note: Forklift capacity must be de-rated
when attachments are installed. See capacity
reduction calculation page attached.
If electric, what voltage: _____
Note: Some forklifts may need additional external power filtering to
protect our indicators from surges and power
spikes that may cause damage.
Mast Extension Maximum: _____
Wheels (Rubber/White Poly/Other): _____
Note: Consult factory for voltage regulator
and filter pricing

Reference Figure 1 below to complete the following three questions.

Height of Carriage: _____ (Inches)
Inside Guards: _____ (Inches)
Fork Length: _____ (Inches)

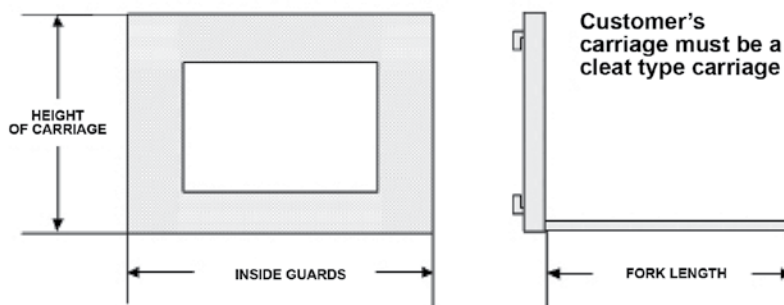


Figure. 1

Forklift Questionnaire for CLS Installation



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Cargo Lift Scale Model:	CLS-420 <input type="checkbox"/>	CLS-920i <input type="checkbox"/>
NTEP (Legal for Trade) Application:	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Preferred Scale Connection (scale to indicator):	Wired <input type="checkbox"/>	Wireless <input type="checkbox"/>
Optional Wireless LAN Card:	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Optional Bar Code Scanner (920i model only):	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Side Shifting Carriage:	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Does the forklift have any carriage attachments? (fork positioner, side shifter, barrel clamp, etc.)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
	If yes, list attachments:	
Type of environment scale will be operated in:		

Notes:

Capacity Reduction Calculation

While the Cargo Lift Scale will fit most typical forklifts, there are considerations that must be taken into account prior to installation. Due to the extra weight of the CLS, the net lifting capacity of the forklift is reduced by approximately 10%. Use the formula below to calculate the amount to down-rate the lifting capacity and determine the net capacity of the forklift.

$$\text{Net Capacity} = \frac{A(B + C) - D(E + F)}{E + G + H}$$

Where:

A = Truck basic capacity in pounds

B = Inches from front wheel center line to fork face

C = Inches from fork face to truck rating point (usually 24")

D = Weight of scale in pounds (483 lbs)

E = Inches from front wheel center line to carriage face

F = Inches from carriage face to scale Horizontal Center of Gravity (HCG)

G = J + K (inches from carriage face to rear face of load)

H = Inches from fork face to new truck rating point

J = Thickness of fork

K = Thickness of scale

Forklift Questionnaire for CLS Installation

CLS Classes and ID Plates

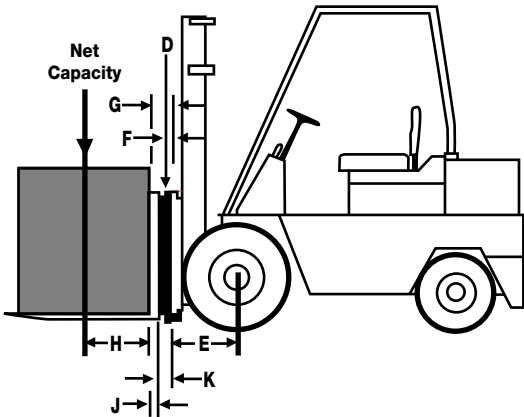
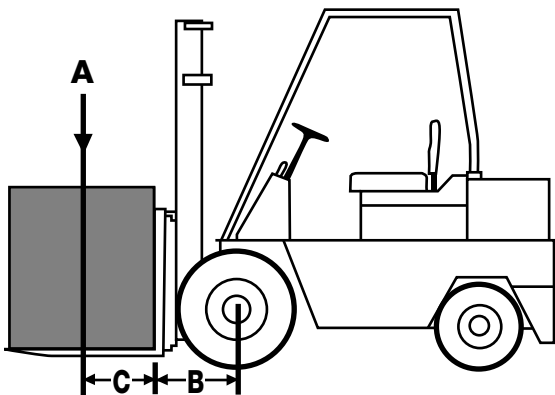
During the initial sale or installation of the CLS, remind your customer that they must have an updated ID plate on their forklift stating the new lifting capacity and center of gravity information. This requirement is per OSHA rules and regulations.

Vertical Center of Gravity (VCG) of Scale = 8.0"

Horizontal Center of Gravity (HCG) of Scale = 2.130"

Effective Thickness (ET) of Scale = 4-9/16"

Weight of Scale = 483 lbs



CLS CLASSES AND ID PLATES

During the initial sale or installation of the CLS, remind your customer that they must have an updated ID plate on their forklift stating the new lifting capacity and center of gravity information. This requirement is per OSHA rules and regulations.

	28"	34"	38"
Vertical Center of Gravity (VCG) of Scale =	8.138	8.2727	10.1536
Horizontal Center of Gravity (HCG) of Scale =	2.053	2.037	2.731
Effective Thickness (ET) of Scale =	4.55	4.50	6.04
Weight of Scale	400	420	940

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Table of Contents

**Rice Lake On-Site
OS-10/OS-25/OS-45..... 302**
Hanging Scale

Salter Model 235-6S..... 303
Hanging Scale

Salter Electro Samson..... 304
Hanging Scale

Rice Lake On-Site OS-10/OS-25/OS-45 Hanging Scale



STANDARD FEATURES

- Hold function
- Units of measure kg/lb/lb-oz
- Adjustable automatic shutoff
- Ergonomic handheld design
- Battery operated, (2) AA batteries included
- Carrying case and top s-hook included
- Limited one-year warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
130292	OS-10	10 x 0.01 kg/22 x 0.02 lb/22 lb x 1/4 oz	1.25 lb	\$75.00
130293	OS-25	25 x 0.02 kg/55 x 0.05 lb/55 lb x 1/2 oz	1.25 lb	75.00
130294	OS-45	45 x 0.05 kg/99 x 0.1 lb/99 lb x 1 oz	1.25 lb	75.00



HANGING SCALES

Salter Model 235-6S Hanging Scale

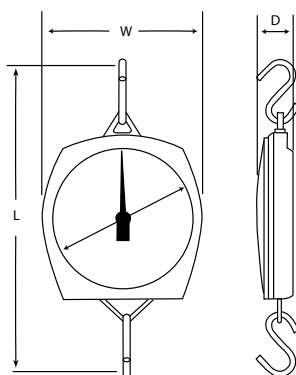


STANDARD FEATURES

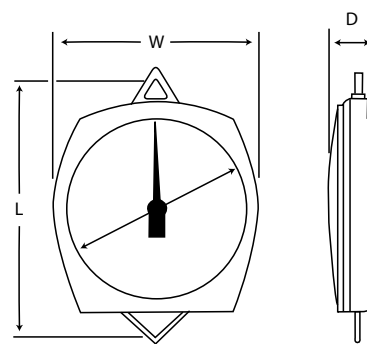
- Versatile
- Lightweight
- Maintenance free
- Corrosion resistant
- High-strength stainless steel fittings
- Thumbwheel zero adjustment (approx. $\pm 10\%$)
- Top and bottom hook supplied
- One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
43712	Model 235-6S-11	11 lb x 1 oz/5 kg x 20 g	4 lb	\$100.00
43713	Model 235-6S-22	22 lb x 2 oz/10 kg x 50 g	4 lb	100.00
43714	Model 235-6S-55	55 lb x 4 oz/25 kg x 100 g	4 lb	100.00
43715	Model 235-6S-110	110 lb x 8 oz/50 kg x 200 g	4 lb	100.00
43716	Model 235-6S-220	220 lb x 1 lb/100 kg x 500 g	4 lb	100.00



With hooks



Without hooks

DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS			
Capacity with hooks	L	W	D
11 lb x 1 oz/5 kg x 20 g	14.33 in (364 mm)	6.77 in (172 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm)
22 lb x 2 oz/10 kg x 50 g	14.33 in (364 mm)	6.77 in (172 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm)
55 lb x 4 oz/25 kg x 100 g	14.33 in (364 mm)	6.77 in (172 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm)
110 lb x 8 oz/50 kg x 200 g	16.29 in (414 mm)	6.77 in (172 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm)
220 lb x 1 lb/100 kg x 500 g	16.29 in (414 mm)	6.77 in (172 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm)

DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS			
Capacity without hooks	L	W	D
11 lb x 1 oz/5 kg x 20 g	14.5 in (368 mm)	6.77 in (172 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm)
22 lb x 2 oz/10 kg x 50 g	14.5 in (368 mm)	6.77 in (172 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm)
55 lb x 4 oz/25 kg x 100 g	14.5 in (368 mm)	6.77 in (172 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm)
110 lb x 8 oz/50 kg x 200 g	14.5 in (368 mm)	6.77 in (172 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm)
220 lb x 1 lb/100 kg x 500 g	14.5 in (368 mm)	6.77 in (172 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm)

Salter Electro Samson Hanging Scale



STANDARD FEATURES

- Re-zero during weighing to create a tare weight, this allows weighing of container contents
- Automatic shut-off after two minutes inactivity
- "HOLD" key feature
- Units of measure: lb-oz, kg, decimal lb
- Lifting handle
- Calibration through front panel
- Battery-operated; 9V alkaline battery required
- Four digit Liquid Crystal Display (LCD), accurate to 0.5% of full range
- Dimensions: 13.4 x 3.7 x 2.2 in (340 x 95 x 55 mm)
- One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
43730	Electro Samson	22 lb x 0.02 lb/10 kg x 0.01 kg/22 lb x .25 oz	3 lb	\$102.00
43731	Electro Samson	55 lb x 0.05 lb/25 kg x 0.02 kg/55 lb x .50 oz	3 lb	102.00
75593	Electro Samson	100 lb x 0.1 lb/45 kg x 0.5 kg/100 lb x 2 oz	3 lb	135.00

Table of Contents

Load Cell Mounting Hardware		Hostile Environment Load	
Safety Guidelines	306	Cell Cable/Standard Load	
Mounting Assembly Component		Cell Cable	327
Identification/Jam Nuts	307	Hazardous Environment/	
Eye Nuts/Coupling Nuts	308	Communication/BCD Cables ...	328
Clevis Mount Assemblies	309	Fiber Optic Cable/	
Load Cell Eye Bolts	310	High Temperature Cable/	
Rod End Ball Joints	311	Cable Armor	329
Connecting Links/		Power Cell Cable/	
Load Cell Isolators	312	Conduit Adapters/	
Threaded Adapters	313	Cord Grip Assemblies	330
ITCM - Isolated Tension Cell		Cable Splicing Kits	331
Mount Hardware Kits	314	Flintec™ Load Cell Cable	
Grounding Strap/Ball and		Replacement Kits	332
Load Receiver Plate	315	Connectors/Shell Plugs/	
Ball Bearings/Load Cups	316	Receptacles	333
Cardinal Wire Rope		T-Grip/T-Strip Molding	334
Replacement Assemblies	317	Electronic Scale Tickets	335
Custom Wire Rope Definition ...	318	Mechanical Scale Tickets	336
Spherical Washer Sets/		Scale Veils	337
Weldless End Links	319	Cables	338
Load Cell Spacers/		Static Brushes/Ionizing Strips	
Load Buttons/Load Button		and Accessories	339
Insert Kit	320	Desiccants/	
Scale Feet	321	Industrial Corrosion Inhibitor/	
Captured Ball Floor Scale		Crimper and Lead Seals	340
Leveling Feet/Leveling Pads	322	Table/Floor Mat/Static Control	
Leveling Mount/		Wrist Strap/	
Mounting Plates	323	Static Shielding Bags	341
Mounting Plates/		Static-Safe Service Kit/	
Leveling Pad Stems	324	Portable Megometer	342
Cable Services	325		
EL147RP Plus	326		

Rodent Protection Cables

Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines

Install only load cell mounting hardware and assemblies that have been specifically designed for use in tank, hopper or hanging scale applications. Often, the use of an inferior-grade product results in component failure which risks equipment damage and personal injury. These simple suggestions are provided to help minimize your exposure to vessel scale installation hazards.

1. Estimating Gross Load

To select the correct load cell or load cell hardware for a given application, it is necessary to know the total weight on the scale—including the net weight of product, the tare weight of the vessel and the weight of the platform, tank or hopper, as appropriate.

2. Safe Load

Do not exceed the safe load figures listed in Rice Lake Weighing Systems' catalog for any load cell hardware. Where shock loads are present, it may be necessary to derate these safe load figures depending on the severity of the shock load.

3. Load Distribution

In multiple load cell applications, the weight must be evenly distributed between all cells.

4. Threaded Connections

Check that all threads of a threaded connection are in engagement. For example, an eye bolt screwed into an S-type load cell should protrude slightly on the opposite side.

5. Jam Nuts

All threaded connections must be locked with jam nuts against inadvertent disassembly. If a load is suspended from a single load cell, it is critical that the load cannot rotate as this may loosen the jam nut.

6. Wire Rope Assemblies

With wire rope assemblies, do not twist the rope during assembly or disassembly. For example, do not remove a frozen nut from one end of a rope assembly by holding the opposite end.

7. Attachment Points of a Load Cell Hardware Assembly

The attachment points of a load cell hardware assembly must be aligned properly and the assembly should be essentially vertical.

8. Swaying in a Suspended Vessel Scale

If there is excessive swaying in a suspended vessel scale, apply horizontal checking to reduce the amplitude.

9. Safety Backup

If failure of one or more load cell hardware assemblies could cause injury or damage, a safety backup (safety chains, safety rods, etc.) must be used. The assemblies should be inspected routinely for damage, excessive wear or corrosion and replaced if necessary.

10. Hopper Scales: Guarding Against Contamination

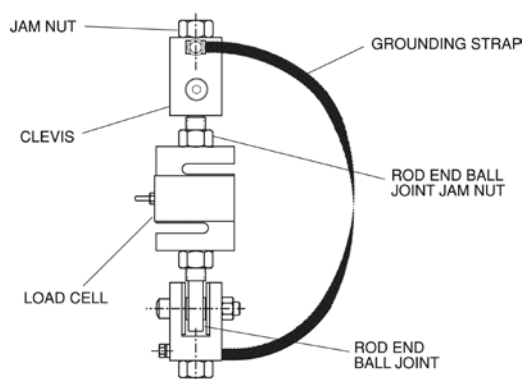
With hopper scales, guard against contamination of the product being weighed in case of failure of the load cell or hardware assembly. For example, do not locate a wire rope assembly over a hopper scale where broken strands of wire could fall into the weighing vessel, contaminating the product being weighed.

11. Selecting Steel Rod or Any Other Weight-Bearing Components

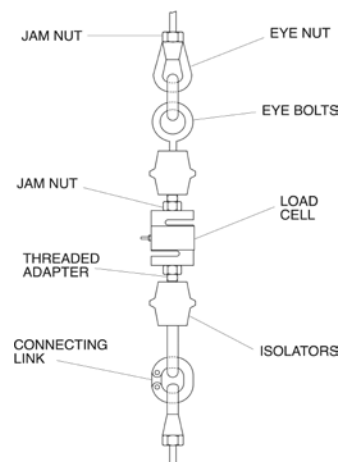
Select steel rod or any other weight-bearing components so that their minimum tensile strength is at least four times the total weight carried by that component. Note that threaded rod is generally made from a low tensile-strength mild steel which should be checked for tensile strength before use in any suspended vessel scale.

Mounting Assembly Component Identification/Jam Nuts

Mounting Assembly Component Identification



ITCM Isolated Tension Cell Mounting Assembly



Conventional Tension Mounting Assembly

Our popular Isolated Tension Cell Mounting ITCM Assembly and other conventional suspended weighing system assemblies employ a variety of serviceable hardware components. Rice Lake Weighing Systems offers a comprehensive selection of these items for all of your suspended vessel service needs. These drawings are designed to enable you to quickly identify and differentiate components from both of these common designs. All corresponding replacement hardware is located on the following pages.

Jam Nuts



Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" at the beginning of this section.

STANDARD FEATURES

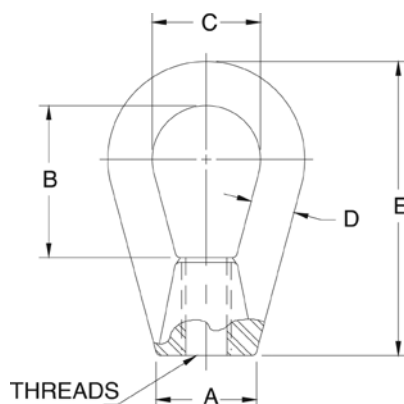
- Mild Steel/Stainless Steel
- Coarse or fine thread
- Zinc-plated mild steel or stainless steel

THREAD SIZE	PART #	PRICE
Mild Steel, Fine Thread:		
1/4-28 NF	14639	\$0.25
3/8-24 NF	14651	0.25
1/2-20 NF	14664	1.25
3/4-16 NF	14687	1.25
1-12 NF	14702	5.25
1-14 NF	14703	4.25
1 1/4-12 NF	14708	3.00
1 1/2-12 NF	14711	4.30
Mild Steel, Coarse Thread:		
1/4-20 NC	14636	0.25
3/8-16 NC	14649	1.70
1/2-13 NC	14661	0.25
5/8-11 NC	14676	1.70
3/4-10 NC	14686	0.75
1-8 NC	14701	0.90
1-1/4-7 NC	14707	2.75

THREAD SIZE	PART #	PRICE
Stainless Steel, Fine Thread:		
1/4-28 NF	14640	\$1.00
1/2-20 NF	14665	1.50
3/4-16 NF	14688	2.00
Stainless Steel, Coarse Thread:		
3/8-16 NC	14653	1.75
1/2-13 NC	14662	1.50
5/8-11 NC	14680	1.75
3/4-10 NC	14690	1.80

Eye Nuts/Coupling Nuts

Eye Nuts



STANDARD FEATURES

- Drop-forged steel, tapped NC right-hand threads

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	A		B		C		D		E		THREAD SIZE	SAFE LOAD*		PRICE
17772	0.50 in	12.7 mm	1.06 in	26.9 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	1.68 in	42.7 mm	1/4-20NC	500 lb	226.8 kg	\$36.00
17773	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1.18 in	30.0 mm	0.87 in	22.1 mm	0.31 in	7.9 mm	2.25 in	57.2 mm	3/8-16NC	1800 lb	816.5 kg	21.00
17774	1.00 in	25.4 mm	1.56 in	39.6 mm	1.12 in	28.5 mm	0.43 in	10.9 mm	3.00 in	76.2 mm	1/2-13NC	3600 lb	1632.9 kg	36.00
17775	1.25 in	31.8 mm	1.93 in	49.0 mm	1.37 in	34.8 mm	0.56 in	14.2 mm	3.75 in	95.3 mm	5/8-11 NC	5800 lb	2630.8 kg	41.00
17776	1.75 in	44.5 mm	1.87 in	47.5 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	3.87 in	98.3 mm	3/4-10NC	10,600 lb	4808.1 kg	50.00
17777	2.25 in	57.2 mm	2.12 in	53.9 mm	1.75 in	44.5 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	4.75 in	120.7 mm	1-8NC	18,800 lb	8527.6 kg	132.00

*Do not exceed the safe load

Coupling Nuts



STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy hex

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	THREAD SIZE	LENGTH		FLAT		SAFE LOAD*		PRICE
14638	1/4-20NC	1.75 in	44.5 mm	0.44 in	11.2 mm	500 lb	226.8 kg	\$4.95
14650	3/8-16NC	1.75 in	44.5 mm	0.62 in	15.8 mm	1500 lb	680.4 kg	5.45
14663	1/2-13NC	1.75 in	44.5 mm	0.87 in	22.1 mm	3000 lb	1360.8 kg	5.45
14681	5/8-11 NC	2.12 in	53.8 mm	1.06 in	26.9 mm	7500 lb	3402.0 kg	8.15
14691	3/4-10NC	2.25 in	57.1 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	10,000 lb	4535.9 kg	9.25

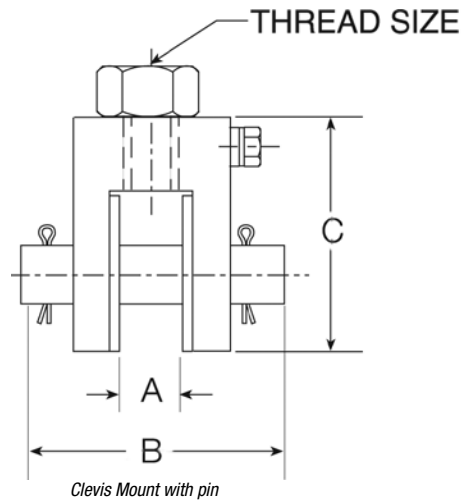
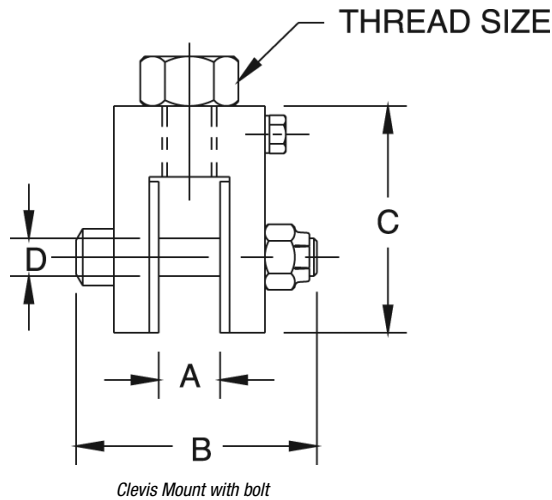
*Do not exceed the safe load

Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" at the beginning of this section.

Clevis Mount Assemblies

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mild Steel
- Assembly used in the ITCM
- Adapts rod to rod-end ball joint
- Provides electrical isolation for load cell protection
- Elimination of unwanted side loads
- Optional stainless steel provides enhanced corrosion resistance



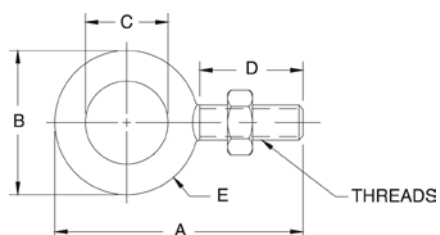
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	A	B	C	D					THREAD SIZE	SAFE LOAD*		PRICE
Mild Steel with bolt:												
17792	0.52in	13.2mm	2.38in	60.5mm	1.94in	49.3mm	0.38in	9.5mm	3/8-16NC	300lb	136.1kg	\$75.00
17793	0.52in	13.2mm	2.38in	60.5mm	1.94in	49.3mm	0.38in	9.5mm	1/2-13NC	300lb	136.1kg	75.00
17783	0.39in	9.9mm	1.81in	46.0mm	1.69in	42.9mm	0.25in	6.4mm	1/2-13NC	500lb	226.8kg	78.00
17784	0.65in	16.5mm	2.68in	68.1mm	2.31in	58.7mm	0.50in	12.7mm	3/4-10NC	4000lb	1814.4kg	78.00
17785	0.78in	19.8mm	3.37in	85.6mm	3.00in	76.2mm	0.62in	15.8mm	1-8NC	10,000lb	4535.9kg	78.00
17786	0.39in	9.9mm	1.81in	46.0mm	1.69in	42.9mm	0.25in	6.4mm	3/8-16NC	500lb	226.8kg	78.00
17787	0.65in	16.5mm	2.68in	68.1mm	2.31in	58.7mm	0.50in	12.7mm	1/2-13NC	2000lb	907.2kg	78.00
17788	0.65in	16.5mm	2.68in	68.1mm	2.31in	58.7mm	0.50in	12.7mm	5/8-11NC	2500lb	1134.0kg	78.00
17789	0.78in	19.8mm	3.37in	85.6mm	3.00in	76.2mm	0.62in	15.8mm	3/4-10NC	5000lb	2268.0kg	78.00
Mild Steel with pin:												
17790	1.39in	35.3mm	4.12in	104.6mm	4.50in	114.3mm	1.00in	25.4mm	1 1/4-7NC	15,000lb	6803.9kg	295.00
17791	1.22in	31.0mm	4.12in	104.6mm	5.00in	127.0mm	1.25in	31.8mm	1 1/2-6NC	20,000lb	9071.9kg	295.00
Stainless Steel with pin:												
33644	0.52in	13.2mm	2.38in	60.5mm	1.94in	49.3mm	0.38in	9.5mm	1/2-13NC	300lb	136.1kg	155.00
33643	0.39in	9.9mm	1.81in	46.0mm	1.69in	42.9mm	0.25in	6.4mm	1/2-13NC	500lb	226.8kg	155.00
33641	0.39in	9.9mm	1.81in	46.0mm	1.69in	42.9mm	0.25in	6.4mm	3/8-16NC	500lb	226.8kg	155.00
33658	0.52in	13.2mm	2.38in	60.5mm	1.94in	49.3mm	0.38in	9.5mm	3/8-16NC	500lb	226.8kg	155.00
33642	0.65in	16.5mm	2.68in	68.1mm	2.31in	58.7mm	0.50in	12.7mm	3/4-10NC	4000lb	1814.4kg	205.00
33640	0.65in	16.5mm	2.68in	68.1mm	2.31in	58.7mm	0.50in	12.7mm	1/2-13NC	2000lb	907.2kg	205.00
33639	0.65in	16.5mm	2.68in	68.1mm	2.31in	58.7mm	0.50in	12.7mm	5/8-11NC	2500lb	1134.0kg	205.00
33638	0.78in	19.8mm	3.37in	85.6mm	3.00in	76.2mm	0.62in	15.8mm	3/4-10NC	5000lb	2268.0kg	205.00

*Do not exceed the safe load

Load Cell Eye Bolts

Load Cell Eye Bolts



STANDARD FEATURES

- One jam nut included with each eye bolt

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	A	B	C	D	E	THREAD SIZE	SAFE LOAD*	PRICE						
Mild Steel:														
17705	2.25 in	57.2 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	1/4-28 NF	500 lb	226.8 kg	\$16.00
17707	2.91 in	73.9 mm	1.66 in	42.2 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	0.33 in	8.4 mm	3/8-24 NF	1300 lb	589.7 kg	16.00
17709	3.56 in	90.4 mm	2.06 in	52.3 mm	1.19 in	30.2 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	0.44 in	11.2 mm	1/2-20 NF	2400 lb	1088.6 kg	19.00
17711	4.25 in	108.0 mm	2.50 in	63.5 mm	1.37 in	34.8 mm	1.75 in	44.5 mm	0.56 in	14.2 mm	5/8-18 NF	4000 lb	1814.4 kg	25.00
17713	4.81 in	122.2 mm	2.81 in	71.4 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	0.66 in	16.8 mm	3/4-16 NF	5000 lb	2267.9 kg	55.00
17715	6.06 in	153.9 mm	3.56 in	90.4 mm	1.81 in	46.0 mm	2.50 in	63.5 mm	0.87 in	22.1 mm	1-12 NF	9000 lb	4082.3 kg	80.00
17716	6.06 in	153.9 mm	3.56 in	90.4 mm	1.81 in	46.0 mm	2.50 in	63.5 mm	0.87 in	22.1 mm	1-14 NS	9000 lb	4082.3 kg	78.00
17718	7.44 in	189.0 mm	4.44 in	112.8 mm	2.19 in	55.6 mm	3.00 in	76.2 mm	1.12 in	28.4 mm	1 1/4-12 NF	15,000 lb	6803.9 kg	85.00
17704	2.25 in	57.2 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	1/4-20 NC	500 lb	226.8 kg	15.00
17706	2.91 in	73.9 mm	1.66 in	42.2 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	0.33 in	8.4 mm	3/8-16 NC	1300 lb	589.7 kg	15.00
17708	3.56 in	90.4 mm	2.06 in	52.3 mm	1.19 in	30.2 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	0.44 in	11.2 mm	1/2-13 NC	2400 lb	1088.6 kg	17.00
17710	4.25 in	108.0 mm	2.50 in	63.5 mm	1.37 in	34.8 mm	1.75 in	44.5 mm	0.56 in	14.2 mm	5/8-11 NC	4000 lb	1814.4 kg	27.00
17712	4.81 in	122.2 mm	2.81 in	71.4 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	0.66 in	16.8 mm	3/4-10 NC	5000 lb	2267.9 kg	45.00
17714	6.06 in	153.9 mm	3.56 in	90.4 mm	1.81 in	46.0 mm	2.50 in	63.5 mm	0.87 in	22.1 mm	1-8 NC	9000 lb	4082.3 kg	47.00
17717	7.44 in	189.0 mm	4.44 in	112.8 mm	2.19 in	55.6 mm	3.00 in	76.2 mm	1.12 in	28.4 mm	1 1/4-7 NC	15,000 lb	6803.9 kg	135.00

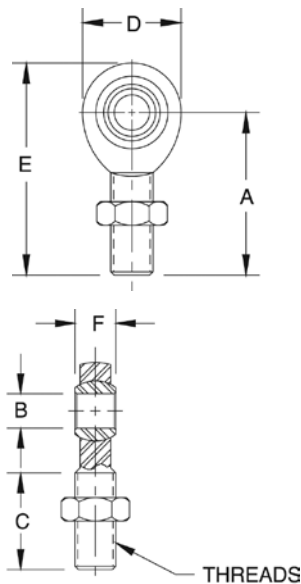
*Do not exceed the safe load

Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" at the beginning of this section.

Rod End Ball Joints



PTFE Lined Standard



STANDARD FEATURES

- Used in the ITCM assembly
- One jam nut included with each rod end ball joint
- Standard or PTFE-lined
- Optional stainless steel provides enhanced corrosion resistance for hostile environments

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	SAFE LOAD*	BREAKING STRENGTH		PTFE LINED	PRICE	
Mild Steel:						
17746	975 lb	453.6 kg	3915 lb	1913.3 kg	YES	\$28.00
17734	1200 lb	544.3 kg	4916 lb	2229.9 kg	NO	19.00
17736	4000 lb	1814.4 kg	16,238 lb	7365.5 kg	NO	55.00
17738	7000 lb	3175.2 kg	28,081 lb	12,737.4 kg	NO	93.00
17735	2000 lb	907.2 kg	8075 lb	3662.8 kg	NO	24.00
17737	3250 lb	1474.2 kg	13,831 lb	6273.7 kg	NO	36.00
17739	500 lb	226.8 kg	2158 lb	978.9kg	YES	28.00
17740	4000 lb	1814.4 kg	16,238 lb	7365.5 kg	YES	49.00
17741	10,000 lb	4535.9 kg	40,572 lb	18,403.2 kg	YES	70.00
17742	10,500 lb	4762.7 kg	43,541 lb	19,749.9 kg	NO	135.00
26007	15,000 lb	6803.9 kg	76,200 lb	34,563.8 kg	YES	260.00
17747	19,000 lb	8618.3 kg	76,200 lb	34,563.8 kg	YES	325.00
17743	20,000 lb	9071.9 kg	79,728 lb	36,164.1 kg	NO	232.00
17744	24,000 lb	10,886.2 kg	96,510 lb	43,776.3 kg	NO	335.00
17745	55,000 lb	24,947.7 kg	225,457 lb	102,265.9 kg	NO	340.00
Stainless Steel:						
33506	1500 lb	680.4 kg	7362 lb	3339.4 kg	YES	125.00
33505	500 lb	226.8 kg	2158 lb	978.9kg	YES	125.00
33507	3000 lb	1360.8 kg	16,238 lb	7365.5 kg	YES	135.00
33508	7,000 lb	3175.2 kg	40,572 lb	18,403.2 kg	YES	315.00

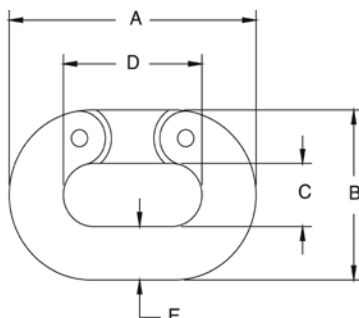
*Do not exceed the safe load

DIMENSIONS

PART #	A	B	C	D	E	F	THREAD SIZE
Mild Steel:							
17746	1.94 in	49.3 mm	0.37 in	9.4 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	1.00 in
17734	1.94 in	49.3 mm	0.37 in	9.4 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	1.00 in
17736	2.44 in	62.0 mm	0.50 in	12.7 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	1.31 in
17738	2.87 in	72.9 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1.75 in	44.5 mm	1.75 in
17735	2.44 in	62.0 mm	0.50 in	12.7 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	1.31 in
17737	2.87 in	72.9 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1.75 in	44.5 mm	1.75 in
17739	1.56 in	39.6 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	0.75 in
17740	2.44 in	62.0 mm	0.50 in	12.7 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	1.31 in
17741	2.87 in	72.9 mm	0.62 in	15.8 mm	1.75 in	44.5 mm	1.75 in
17742	4.12 in	104.7 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	2.12 in	53.9 mm	2.75 in
26007	4.12 in	104.7 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	2.12 in	53.9 mm	2.75 in
17747	4.12 in	104.7 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	2.12 in	53.9 mm	2.75 in
17743	4.12 in	104.7 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	2.12 in	53.9 mm	2.75 in
17744	5.37 in	136.4 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	3.00 in	76.2 mm	3.50 in
17745	8.00 in	203.2 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	4.62 in	117.4 mm	5.00 in
Stainless Steel:							
33506	1.94 in	49.3 mm	.37 in	9.4 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	1.00 in
33505	1.56 in	39.6 mm	.25 in	6.4 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	.75 in
33507	2.44 in	62.0 mm	.50 in	12.7 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	1.31 in
33508	2.87 in	72.9 mm	.62 in	15.8 mm	1.75 in	44.5 mm	1.75 in

Connecting Links/Load Cell Isolators

Connecting Links



STANDARD FEATURES

- Drop-forged carbon steel, heat-treated, hot-dipped galvanized finish

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	A		B		C		D		E		SAFE LOAD*		PRICE
17794	1.50 in	38.1 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	0.43 in	10.9 mm	0.87 in	22.1 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	1325 lb	601.6 kg	\$24.00
17795	2.06 in	52.3 mm	1.37 in	34.8 mm	0.56 in	14.2 mm	1.12 in	28.5 mm	0.37 in	9.4 mm	2750 lb	1247.4 kg	26.00
17796	2.65 in	67.3 mm	1.71 in	43.4 mm	0.65 in	16.5 mm	1.46 in	37.1 mm	0.50 in	12.7 mm	4750 lb	2154.6 kg	26.00
17797	3.31 in	84.1 mm	2.09 in	53.1 mm	0.78 in	19.8 mm	1.81 in	46.0 mm	0.62 in	15.8 mm	7250 lb	3288.6 kg	38.00
17798	3.87 in	98.3 mm	2.50 in	63.5 mm	0.93 in	23.6 mm	2.12 in	53.9 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	10,250 lb	4649.3 kg	55.00
17799	5.00 in	127.0 mm	3.31 in	84.1 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	2.75 in	69.9 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	15,500 lb	7030.7 kg	90.00

*Do not exceed the safe load

Load Cell Isolators



STANDARD FEATURES

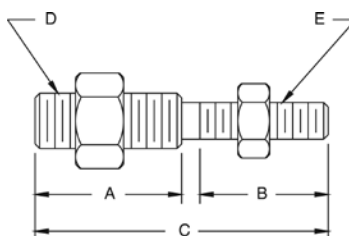
- Power surges such as those caused by welding or electrical shorts frequently damage load cells and indicators. To prevent such damage, these isolators electrically separate the mechanical assembly from its tension-type load cell.

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	HEIGHT	THREAD SIZE	MAX. DIA			SAFE LOAD*		PRICE	
17722	3/8-16	NC	2.50	63.5 mm	2.50	63.5 mm	600 lb	272.2 kg	\$30.00
17724	1/2-13	NC	2.50	63.5 mm	2.50	63.5 mm	600 lb	272.2 kg	38.00
17726	1/2-20	NF	2.50	63.5 mm	2.50	63.5 mm	600 lb	272.2 kg	45.00
17725	1/2-13	NC	2.43	61.7 mm	2.00	50.8 mm	3000 lb	1360.8 kg	90.00
17723	3/8-24	NF	2.50	63.5 mm	2.50	63.5 mm	600 lb	272.2 kg	70.00
17728	1/2-13 NC x 1/2-20	NF	2.50	63.5 mm	2.50	63.5 mm	600 lb	272.2 kg	48.00
17732	1/4-20	NC	1.00	25.4 mm	1.12	28.4 mm	250 lb	113.4 kg	34.00

*Do not exceed the safe load

Threaded Adapters



STANDARD FEATURES

- For coupling isolators with load cells and steelyard rods
- Supplied with jam nuts
- Now in stronger, more durable stainless steel

PART NUMBER/PRICE

DRAWING DIMENSIONS											
PART #	A		B		C		D	E	SAFE LOAD*		PRICE
33561	—	—	—	—	2.00 in	50.8 mm	1/4-28 NF	1/4-28 NF	300 lb	136.1 kg	\$14.00
33562	0.94 in	23.9 mm	0.94 in	23.9 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	1/4-28 NF	1/4-20 NC	300 lb	136.1 kg	19.50
33563	0.92 in	23.3 mm	1.02 in	25.9 mm	2.06 in	52.3 mm	1/4-28 NF	3/8-24 NF	300 lb	136.1 kg	14.00
33564	0.94 in	23.9 mm	0.94 in	23.9 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	1/4-28 NF	3/8-16 NC	300 lb	136.1 kg	14.00
33565	1.06 in	26.9 mm	1.06 in	26.9 mm	2.25 in	57.2 mm	1/4-20 NC	3/8-16 NC	300 lb	136.1 kg	19.00
33567	1.06 in	26.9 mm	1.06 in	26.9 mm	2.25 in	57.2 mm	1/4-28 NF	1/2-13 NC	300 lb	136.1 kg	19.00
33568	—	—	—	—	2.00 in	50.8 mm	3/8-24 NF	3/8-24 NF	500 lb	226.8 kg	27.00
33569	0.91 in	23.1 mm	0.91 in	23.1 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	3/8-16 NC	3/8-24 NF	500 lb	226.8 kg	21.00
33570	1.06 in	26.9 mm	1.06 in	26.9 mm	2.25 in	57.2 mm	3/8-24 NF	1/2-13 NC	500 lb	226.8 kg	19.00
33571	1.31 in	33.3 mm	1.31 in	33.3 mm	2.75 in	69.9 mm	1/2-13 NC	5/8-11 NC	3000 lb	1360.8 kg	19.00
33572	0.87 in	22.0 mm	0.87 in	22.0 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	1/2-13 NC	1/2-20 NF	3000 lb	1360.8 kg	18.00
33573	—	—	—	—	2.06 in	52.3 mm	1/2-20 NF	1/2-20 NF	3000 lb	1360.8 kg	18.00
33574	1.31 in	33.3 mm	1.31 in	33.3 mm	2.75 in	69.9 mm	1/2-20 NF	5/8-11 NC	3000 lb	1360.8 kg	19.00
33575	1.31 in	33.3 mm	1.31 in	33.3 mm	3.00 in	76.2 mm	3/4-16 NF	3/4-10 NC	7000 lb	3175.2 kg	21.00

*Do not exceed the safe load

Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" at the beginning of this section.

ITCM - Isolated Tension Cell Mount Hardware Kits

ITCM - Isolated Tension Cell Mount Hardware Kits



Mount only - does not include load cell

The Isolated Tension Cell Mount ITCM is a mounting assembly designed for tension mounting S-beam load cells in suspended hopper assemblies and mechanical scale conversions. The ITCM incorporates clevis and unique rod end ball joint assemblies to reduce the overall length to less than half of the traditional tension cell mounts, while providing correct load alignment. In addition, the load cell is completely electrically isolated from stray currents, a major cause of load cell failure. To complete the design, a grounding strap connects the two clevis assemblies to further guarantee safety to your load cells.

APPLICATIONS

- Suspended hoppers
- Mechanical scale conversions
- Replaces traditional eyebolt, isolator configurations
- Standard Features

STANDARD FEATURES

- Provides greater safety than traditional/suspension configurations
- Complete package for ease of installation
- Built-in electrical isolation without having to use isolators (not available on 20,000 lb/9071.9 kg version)
- Provides correct load cell loading even in difficult installations
- Dramatically reduces overall length
- Capacities from 100 lb/45.4 kg to 20,000 lb/9071.9 kg
- Clevis mounts with nylon insulating washers
- PTFE-lined rod end ball joints (not available on 20,000 lb/9071.9 kg version)
- Completely isolates load cell from stray currents
- Grounding strap for electrical continuity
- Zinc plated clevis

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	LOAD RATING		CLEVIS THREAD	ROD END THREAD	*SAFELOAD	PRICE	
Mild Steel:							
17968	300 lb	136.1 kg	3/8-16	3/8-24	300 lb	136.1 kg	\$185.00
17969	300 lb	136.1 kg	1/2-13	3/8-24	300 lb	136.1 kg	185.00
17894	500 lb	226.8 kg	3/8-16	1/4-28	500 lb	226.8 kg	185.00
17895	500 lb	226.8 kg	1/2-13	1/4-28	500 lb	226.8 kg	185.00
17896	2000 lb	907.2 kg	1/2-13	1/2-20	2000 lb	907.2 kg	210.00
17897	2500 lb	1134.0 kg	5/8-11	1/2-20	2500 lb	1134.0 kg	210.00
17898	4000 lb	1814.4 kg	3/4-10	1/2-20	4000 lb	1814.4 kg	210.00
17899	5000 lb	2268.0 kg	3/4-10	3/4-16	5000 lb	2268.0 kg	270.00
17900	10,000 lb	4535.9 kg	1-8	3/4-16	10,000 lb	4535.9 kg	270.00
17958	†15,000 lb	6803.9 kg	1 1/4-7	1-12	15,000 lb	6803.9 kg	1,015.00
63166	††15,000 lb	6803.9 kg	1 1/4-7	1-14	15,000 lb	6803.9 kg	955.00
17959	**20,000 lb	9071.9 kg	1 1/2-6	1 1/4-12	20,000 lb	9071.9 kg	915.00
Stainless Steel:							
33630	500 lb	226.8 kg	3/8-16	3/8-24	500 lb	226.8 kg	415.00
33631	300 lb	136.1 kg	1/2-13	3/8-24	300 lb	136.1 kg	415.00
33632	500 lb	226.8 kg	3/8-16	1/4-28	500 lb	226.8 kg	415.00
33633	500 lb	226.8 kg	1/2-13	1/4-28	500 lb	226.8 kg	415.00
33634	2000 lb	907.2 kg	1/2-13	1/2-20	2000 lb	907.2 kg	515.00
33635	2500 lb	1134.0 kg	5/8-11	1/2-20	2500 lb	1134.0 kg	515.00
33636	3000 lb	1360.8 kg	3/4-10	1/2-20	3000 lb	1360.8 kg	515.00
33637	5000 lb	2268.0 kg	3/4-10	3/4-16	5000 lb	2268.0 kg	915.00

Hardware kits do not include load cell

*Do not exceed the safe load ** Not electrically isolated

† For use with RL20000-15,000 lb load cell †† For use with RL20001-15,000 lb load cell

Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" at the beginning of this section.

Note: Replacement parts for mounts can be in the Replacement Parts Catalog.

Grounding Strap/Ball and Load Receiver Plate

Grounding Strap



Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" at the beginning of this section.

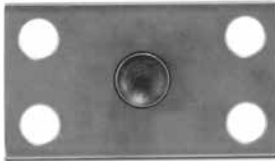
STANDARD FEATURES

- Used in the ITCM assembly
- Tinned copper braid
- Crimped sleeve on ends with .25 in (6.4 mm) hole
- Available in 12 in (304.8 mm), 14 in (355.6 mm), 16 in (406.4 mm), 24 in (609.6 mm) or 32 in (812.8 mm) lengths

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	LENGTH		PRICE
17778	12 in	(304.8 mm)	\$10.25
17779	14 in	(355.6 mm)	12.00
17780	16 in	(406.4 mm)	13.00
17781	24 in	(609.6 mm)	13.25
17782	32 in	(812.8 mm)	21.50

Load Receiver Plate

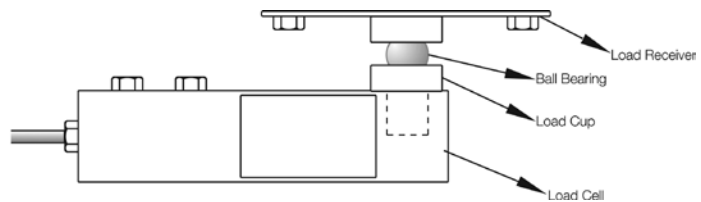
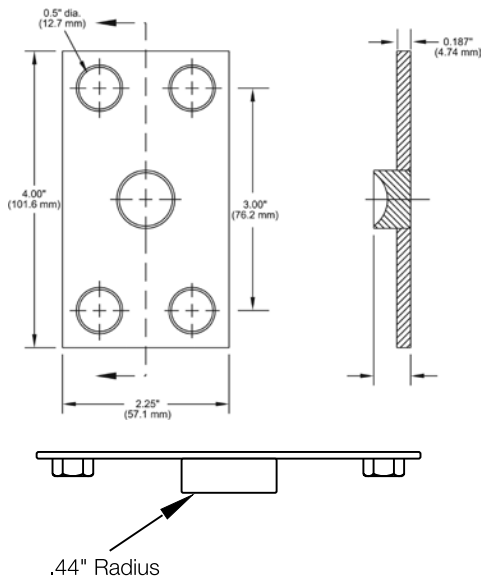


STANDARD FEATURES

- Design offers accurate point loading
- Self-centering effect built in
- Ease of manufacture for custom applications
- Use with load cup and ball bearings to build a custom scale
- Ball and cup load introduction provides point loading for maximum accuracy
- Stainless steel construction

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
18832	Load receiver plate	\$45.00 each



Ball Bearings/Load Cups

Ball Bearings



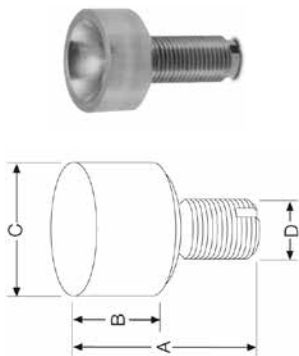
STANDARD FEATURES

- Use with load cup and load receiver to build a custom scale
- 52100 chrome alloy steel

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DRAWING DIMENSIONS	PRICE
18815	5/8 in diameter crush strength 32,000 lbs	\$10.00
18816	7/8 in diameter crush strength 59,000 lbs	12.00
65841	1.25 in diameter crush strength 100,00 lbs	22.00

Load Cups



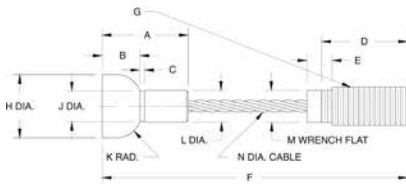
STANDARD FEATURES

- Ball and cup load introduction provides point loading for maximum accuracy
- For use with most popular single-ended beams

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	A		B		C		D	PRICE
31911	1.70 in	43.2 mm	0.54 in	13.7 mm	1.07 in	27.2 mm	1/2-20 NF	\$41.00
33654	1.12 in	28.4 mm	0.54 in	13.7 mm	0.78 in	19.8 mm	1/2-20 NF	27.00
33653	1.50 in	38.1 mm	0.80 in	20.3 mm	1.12 in	28.4 mm	3/4-16 NF	29.00
33652	2.00 in	50.8 mm	0.85 in	21.6 mm	1.75 in	44.5 mm	1-12 NF	75.00
33651	2.85 in	72.4 mm	0.85 in	21.6 mm	1.75 in	44.5 mm	1-12 NF	105.00
33650	2.85 in	72.4 mm	0.85 in	21.6 mm	1.75 in	44.5 mm	1-14 NF	105.00
33647	2.75 in	69.9 mm	0.50 in	12.7 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1/2-20 NF	35.00
72364	1.78 in	45.2 mm	0.53 in	13.4 mm	0.78 in	19.8 mm	1/2-20 NF	50.00
69431	Replacement cup for Cardinal SCA-50 K load cell							52.00

Cardinal Wire Rope Replacement Assemblies



Part # 17767 EL209

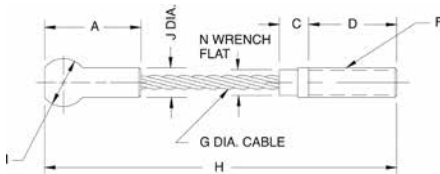


CARDINAL® WIRE ROPE REPLACEMENT ASSEMBLIES

- EL208 Cardinal wire rope assembly. Used on 7500 lb (3402.0 kg) capacity FH model and 8000 lb (3628.7 kg) capacity EP model.
- EL209 Cardinal wire rope assembly. Used on 20,000 lb (9071.9 kg) capacity FH and EP models. May also be used on 15,000 lb (6803.9 kg) capacity FH and EP models.

CUSTOM WIRE ROPES

- Custom wire ropes are available for your specific applications
- When ordering, please supply us with the specifications listed at right, a sample if possible, the required tension rating and total capacity



Part # 17763 EL208



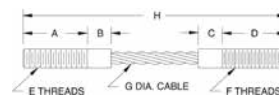
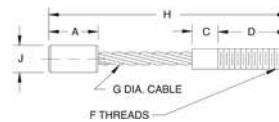
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L & M	N	PRICE
17763	1.50 in	-	0.50 in	1.50 in	-	1/2-13NC in	0.25 in	6.00 in	0.81 in	0.43 in	-	-	0.43 in	\$65.00
	38.1 mm	-	12.7 mm	38.1 mm	-	-	6.4 mm	152.4 mm	20.6 mm	10.9 mm	-	-	10.9 mm	
17767	1.71 in	0.75 in	0.09 in	2.00 in	0.43 in	6.31 in	3/4-10 UNC-2A in	1.25 in	-	0.60 in	0.50 in	0.625 in	0.375 in	95.00
	43.4 mm	19.1 mm	2.3 mm	50.8 mm	10.9 mm	160.3 mm	-	31.8 mm	-	15.2 mm	12.7 mm	15.9 mm	9.5 mm	

Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" at the beginning of this section.

WIRE ROPE ASSEMBLIES

- Wire rope assemblies provide better alignment and greatly increase load cell repeatability. In addition, they act as natural vibration dampeners.



DIMENSIONS

PART #	A	B & C	D	E	F	G	H	SAFE LOAD*	PRICE
17760	0.87 (22.1)	0.50 (12.7)	0.87 (22.1)	1/4-20 NC-2A	1/4-28 NF-2A	0.12 (3.1)	4.00 (101.6)	400 lb (181.4 kg)	\$35.00
17762	1.25 (31.8)	0.50 (12.7)	1.25 (31.8)	3/8-16 NC-2A	3/8-24 NF-2A	0.18 (4.6)	5.00 (127.0)	850 lb (385.6 kg)	51.00
17766	1.62 (41.1)	0.50 (12.7)	1.62 (41.1)	1/2-13 NC-2A	1/2-20 NF-2A	0.25 (6.4)	6.50 (165.1)	1400 lb (635.0 kg)	51.00
17765	1.62 (41.1)	0.50 (12.7)	1.62 (41.1)	1/2-13 NC-2A	1/2-20 NF-2A	0.25 (6.4)	5.50 (139.7)	1400 lb (635.0 kg)	65.00
17764	1.00 (25.4)	-	1.37 (34.8)	1/2-20 NF-2A	1/2-20 NF-2A	0.25 (6.4)	4.00 (101.6)	1400 lb (635.0 kg)	60.00
17768	2.00 (50.8)	-	2.50 (63.5)	3/8-24 NF-2A	3/8-24 NF-2A	0.12 (3.1)	5.50 (139.7)	400 lb (181.4 kg)	125.00
17769**	1.25 (31.8)	-	0.75 (19.1)	1/4-28 NF-2A	1/4-28 NF-2A	0.12 (3.1)	3.00 (76.2)	400 lb (181.4 kg)	78.00
17771**	1.25 (31.8)	-	0.75 (19.1)	1/2-20 NF-2A	1/2-20 NF-2A	0.25 (6.4)	3.00 (76.2)	1400 lb (635.0 kg)	60.00
115292***	1.25 (31.8)	-	0.75 (19.1)	1/4-28 NF-2A	1/4-28 NF-2A	0.12 (3.1)	3.00 (76.2)	400 lb (181.4 kg)	80.00

*Do not exceed the safe load

**Used with Rice Lake Weighing Systems Flexure Bases

***Stainless Steel

Custom Wire Rope Definition

Customer's Name: _____

Contact Person: _____

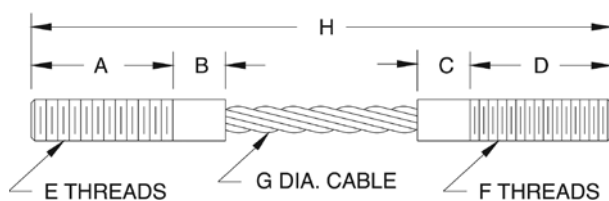
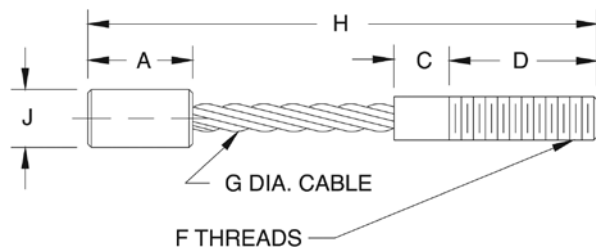
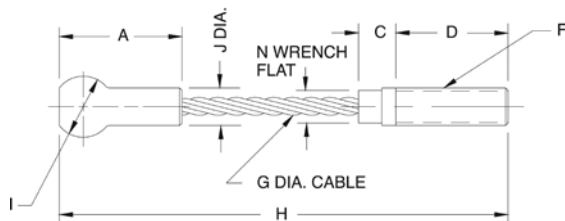
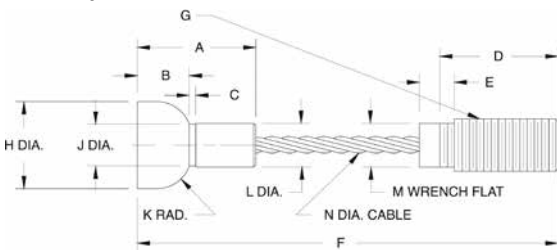
Date: _____

Application: _____

WIRE ROPE*

A Thread Length	F Threads	K Safe Load
B Shank Length	G Rope Diameter	L Environment
C Shank Length	H Overall Length	M Application
D Thread Length	I Ball Diameter	
E Threads	J Shank Diameter	

*Use drawings below for reference



Style A



Style B



Style C



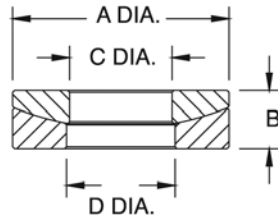
Style D



Style E

Spherical Washer Sets/Weldless End Links

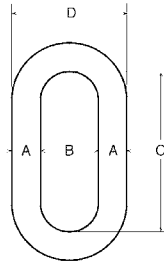
Spherical Washer Sets



PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	BOLT SIZE	A	B	C	D	PRICE
Mild Steel:						
15196	0.25 in	6.4 mm	0.62 in	15.8 mm	0.20 in	\$8.75
15197	0.38 in	9.7 mm	0.88 in	22.4 mm	0.25 in	10.75
15198	0.50 in	12.7 mm	1.12 in	28.5 mm	0.31 in	11.25
15199	0.62 in	15.8 mm	1.38 in	35.1 mm	0.31 in	12.25
15200	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1.62 in	41.1 mm	0.38 in	18.50
15201	1.00 in	25.4 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	0.50 in	29.00
15202	1.25 in	31.8 mm	2.62 in	66.6 mm	0.50 in	60.00
15203	1.50 in	38.1 mm	2.88 in	73.2 mm	0.53 in	66.00
15205	2.00 in	50.8 mm	3.88 in	98.6 mm	0.81 in	100.00
Stainless Steel:						
33218	0.50 in	12.7 mm	1.12 in	28.5 mm	0.31 in	18.00
33220	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1.62 in	41.1 mm	0.38 in	28.00

Weldless End Links



STANDARD FEATURES

- Self colored or hot-dip galvanized
- Forged carbon steel—quenched and tempered

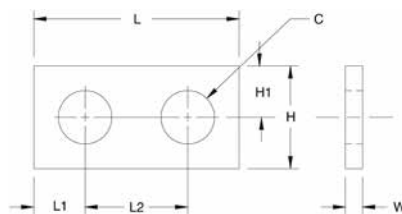
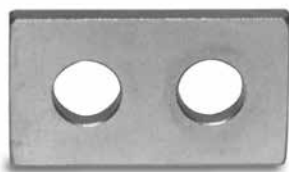
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	A		B		C		D		SAFE LOAD*		PRICE
F312L	0.625 in	15.9 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	3.25 in	82.6 mm	2.32 in	58.9 mm	9300 lb	4218.4 kg	\$35.00
17810	0.875 in	22.2 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	5.13 in	130.3 mm	3.75 in	95.3 mm	12,000 lb	5443.1 kg	140.00
21911	1.00 in	22.2 mm	2.25 in	57.2 mm	5.75 in	146.1 mm	4.25 in	108.0 mm	15,200 lb	6894.6 kg	275.00
65430	1.25 in	31.8 mm	2.50 in	63.5 mm	7.00 in	177.8 mm	5.00 in	127.0 mm	26,400 lb	11,974.9 kg	116.00
21912	1.375 in	34.9 mm	2.75 in	69.9 mm	7.75 in	196.9 mm	5.50 in	139.7 mm	30,000 lb	13,607.8 kg	415.00

*Do not exceed the safe load

Load Cell Spacers/Load Buttons/Load Button Insert Kit

Load Cell Spacers



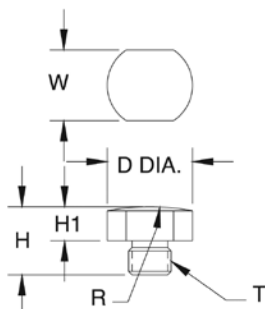
STANDARD FEATURES

- Use with most popular single-ended beams
- Provides flat mounting surface required for optimum load cell performance
- Zinc-plated mild steel or stainless steel

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	C	H		H1		L		L1		L2		W		PRICE	
Mild Steel:															
17754	0.53 in	13.4 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	0.62 in	15.7 mm	2.25 in	57.2 mm	0.62 in	15.7 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	\$20.00
17755	0.78 in	19.8 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	3.00 in	76.2 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	20.25
17756	1.03 in	26.2 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	4.00 in	101.6 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	21.25
18260	0.53 in	13.4 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	0.62 in	15.7 mm	2.25 in	57.2 mm	0.62 in	15.7 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	0.37 in	9.4 mm	23.00
Stainless Steel:															
17757	0.78 in	19.8 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	3.00 in	76.2 mm	0.75 in	19.1 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	28.00
18383	0.53 in	13.4 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	0.62 in	15.7 mm	2.25 in	57.2 mm	0.62 in	15.7 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	0.37 in	9.4 mm	24.00
18411	0.53 in	13.4 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	0.62 in	15.7 mm	2.25 in	57.2 mm	0.62 in	15.7 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	23.00

Load Button



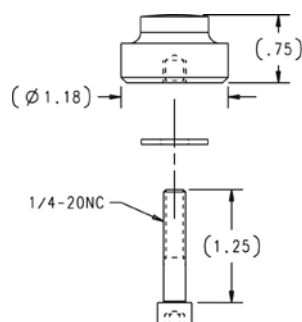
STANDARD FEATURES

- Suitable for use with compression mounting assemblies, canisters, S-beams and single-ended beams
- Hardened alloy steel

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	T	D	H	H1	R	W	PRICE					
17750	3/8-24 UNF	0.75 in	19.1 mm	0.60 in	15.2 mm	0.30 in	7.6 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	0.63 in	16.0 mm	\$26.00
17751	1/2-20 UNF	0.75 in	19.1 mm	0.70 in	17.8 mm	0.30 in	7.6 mm	4.00 in	101.6 mm	0.63 in	16.0 mm	20.25
17752	3/4-16 UNF	1.50 in	38.1 mm	0.90 in	22.9 mm	0.30 in	7.6 mm	6.00 in	152.4 mm	1.25 in	31.8 mm	37.00

Load Button Insert Kit



STANDARD FEATURES

- To be used with RLSSB and RTISSB load cells (1 k-5k)
- Hardened alloy steel

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
26112	Load button insert kit	\$27.00

Scale Feet

Surefoot™



STANDARD FEATURES

- Replacement foot, adapts to most floor scales
- Use with single-ended beams to provide large, flat, adjustable introduction surface
- Special neoprene rubber sandwich base gives high accuracy, linearity and repeatability

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MATERIAL	THREAD SIZE	BASE HT.	TOTAL HT.	DIAMETER	PRICE
18756	Stainless Steel	1/2-20 UNF	0.75 in	19.1 mm	2.62 in 66.5 mm	3.47 in 88.1 mm \$45.00
39021	Mild Steel	3/4-16 UNF-2B	0.875 in	22.3 mm	3.25 in 82.3 mm	4.40 in 111.76 mm 86.00
39022	Mild Steel	3/4-16 UNF-2B	0.875 in	22.3 mm	4.06 in 103.1 mm	5.40 in 137.16 mm 125.00
110930	Mild Steel	1-14 UNF	1.0 in	25.4 mm	4.06 in 103.1 mm	5.40 in 137.16 mm 180.00

Flintec™ Adjustable Rubber Foot



STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed for platform scales containing Flintec SLB load cell
- Blind hole introduction
- Low profile
- Height adjustable by rotation
- Including spacer

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	FOOT DIAMETER	LOAD CELL CAPACITY	PRICE
Flintec SLB, SB4, SB5, SB14 and SB6			
46230	2.36 in	60 mm	200-500 lb \$56.00
77561	3.14 in	80 mm	1000-5000 lb 56.00
Flintec BK2			
87096	3.140 in	80 mm	200 kg-2000 kg 56.00

Bench Scale Feet



STANDARD FEATURES

Rubber Pad

- 1/4-20NC threads

Stainless Steel

- 3/8-16 threads

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Rubber Pad		
35128	Bench Scale Feet	\$12.25
107476	CW 90/CW 90X Feet	18.00
Stainless Steel		
19141	Bench Scale Feet	5.50

Polyurethane Rubber Leveling



STANDARD FEATURES

- 3 in (76.2 mm) overall height, all diameters
- Stainless steel stem for corrosion resistance
- Heavy-duty construction, low cost replacement feet
- Four standard diameters all with 1/2-20 UNF SS stud, slotted for top-access applications
- Zinc plated carbon steel jam nut provided
- Top of stud is machined undersize 10% for easy alignment into load cell

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	FOOT DIAMETER	HEIGHT	PRICE
74585	1.87 in	3 in	\$28.00
74586	2.00 in	3 in	28.00
74587	2.50 in	3 in	28.00
73801	3.00 in	3 in	28.00

Captured Ball Floor Scale Leveling Feet/Leveling Pads

Carbon and Stainless Steel Captured Ball Floor Scale Leveling Feet



Carbon

Stainless Steel

STANDARD FEATURES

Carbon Steel

- Bright zinc and clear chromate plating for corrosion-resistance
- Active ball suspension provides ideal load cell loading with maximum side load protection
- Hardened alloy steel with plated finish
- Includes two jam nuts, one for wrench access
- Top of stud is machined undersize 10% for easy alignment into load cell plus slotted for top-access applications

Stainless Steel

- Provides outstanding accuracy, repeatability and performance
- Active ball suspension provides optimum load cell performance
- Hardened stainless steel material, welded, with polished finish
- Includes two stainless steel jam nuts, one for wrench access
- Top of stud is machined undersize 10% for easy alignment into load cell plus slotted for top-access applications

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	FOOT DIA.	THREAD SIZE INCHES	HEIGHT	PRICE
Carbon Steel				
74578	1.87 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	\$40.00
74579	2.00 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	40.00
74580	2.50 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	40.00
74581	3.00 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	40.00
74582	3.00 in	3/4-16 UNF	4.5 in	50.00
74583	3.00 in	1-12 UNF	4.5 in	60.00
74584	3.00 in	1-14 UNF	4.5 in	60.00
Stainless Steel				
74572	1.87 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	58.00
74573	2.00 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	58.00
73800	2.50 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	58.00
74574	3.00 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	58.00
74575	3.00 in	3/4-16 UNF	4.5 in	68.00
74576	3.00 in	1-12 UNF	4.5 in	88.00
74577	3.00 in	1-14 UNF	4.5 in	88.00
*92380	2.50 in	1/2-20 UNF	3.5 in	58.00

*Stem is fully threaded

Leveling Pads



STANDARD FEATURES

- Replacement feet, adapt to most floor scales
- Available in cadmium-plated steel or stainless steel
- Simple "swivel" design
- Use with single-ended shear beams or bending beams to provide a large, flat load introduction surface

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	THREAD SIZE	HEIGHT	DIAMETER	PRICE
Mild Steel:				
18817	1/2-13 NC	1.12 in	1.87 in	\$25.00
18820	3/4-10 NC	1.50 in	3.00 in	44.00
Stainless Steel:				
18818	1/2-13 NC	1.12 in	1.87 in	59.00
18833	3/4-10 NC	1.50 in	3.00 in	103.00

Used in conjunction with Leveling Pad Stems on page 373

Leveling Mount/Mounting Plates

Leveling Mount



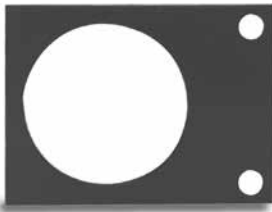
STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed for use with some floor scales or machinery platforms.
- Can be used as a replacement foot on the "SP" floor scale to limit vibrations transmitted to the scale through the floor
- Provides vibration isolation on most portable platforms

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	THREAD SIZE	HEIGHT	DIAMETER	PRICE
18819	1/2-13 NC	1.81 in	5.00 in	\$100.00

RoughDeck® Scale Base Mounting Plates

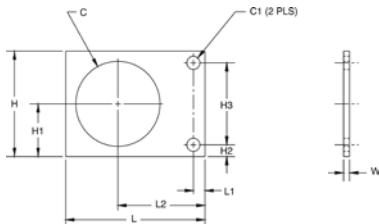


STANDARD FEATURES

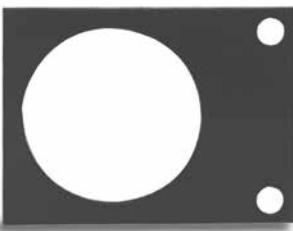
- Secures RoughDeck® and other popular floor scales
- Prevents movement in horizontal plane
- Useful with Surefoot™ and other load cell foot assemblies
- Available in stainless steel and mild steel

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MTL.	C	C1	H	H1	H2	PRICE
19075	MS	3.62 in	0.56 in	4.50 in	2.25 in	0.50 in	\$15.00
19076	SS	3.62 in	0.56 in	4.50 in	2.25 in	0.50 in	18.00



Summit® 3000 Scale Base Mounting Plates

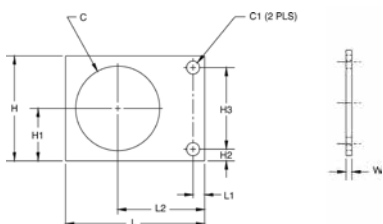


STANDARD FEATURES

- Mounting plate for Summit® 3000 floor scales
- Available in mild steel painted green

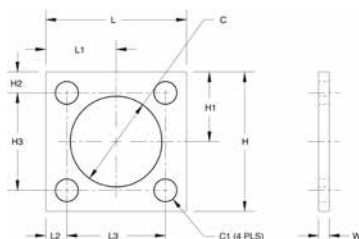
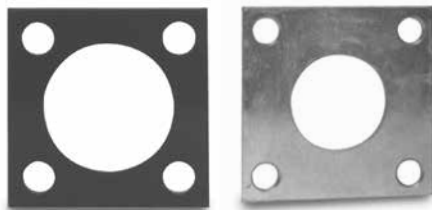
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MTL.	C	C1	H	H1	PRICE
76149	MS	3.19 in	0.56 in	4.50 in	2.25 in	\$15.00



Mounting Plates/Leveling Pad Stems

Floor Scale Mounting Plates



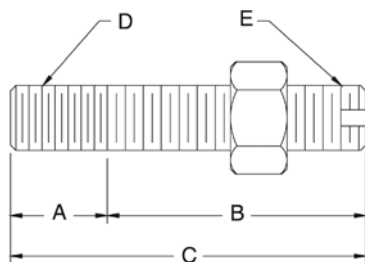
STANDARD FEATURES

- Suitable for use with leveling pads
- Generic mounting plate for popular floor scales
- Fits most floor scale foot assemblies
- Available in stainless steel and mild steel (mild steel parts are zinc plated/painted)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	C	C1	H	H1	H2	H3	PRICE
Mild Steel:							
18737	2.00 in	0.53 in	4.00 in	2.00 in	0.50 in	3.00 in	\$8.00
18738	3.25 in	0.81 in	5.00 in	2.50 in	0.75 in	3.50 in	9.00
Stainless Steel:							
18751	2.00 in	0.53 in	4.00 in	2.00 in	0.50 in	3.00 in	32.00

Leveling Pad Stems



STANDARD FEATURES

- For use with leveling pads
- One jam nut included

PART NUMBER/PRICE

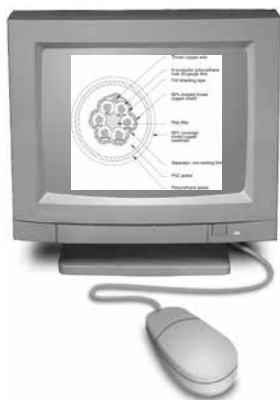
PART #	A	B	C	D	E	SLOT	MATERIAL	PRICE
Mild Steel:								
17693	0.75 in	19.1 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	2.75 in	69.9 mm	3/4-10 NC 3/4-16 NF NO 1045	\$14.50
Stainless Steel:								
17689	0.50 in	12.7 mm	1.50 in	38.1 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	1/2-13 NC 1/2-20 NF YES SS	14.50
17695	0.75 in	19.1 mm	2.00 in	50.8 mm	2.75 in	69.9 mm	3/4-10 NC 3/4-16 NF NO SS	27.00

Used in conjunction with Leveling Pad on page 371

Warning: Do not use to suspend a load

Cable Services

Complete Custom Cable Services



STANDARD FEATURES

- Special cable requirements
- Custom-built cable designed specifically for your application.
- Choose from the following design elements and Rice Lake Weighing Systems will build a cable to your specifications.
- Quick turnaround
- Competitively priced
- 5000 ft minimum purchase
- Call a Rice Lake Weighing Systems sales representative to begin the design process!

SPECIFICATIONS

Jacket Material:

PVC
Polyurethane
Double-jacketed

Conductors:

Unlimited number
Twisted pairs
Color code
Gauge

Shielding:

Braided
Foil

Jacket Colors:

Black, brown, green, orange, red, blue, yellow, gray, natural

Ink Colors:

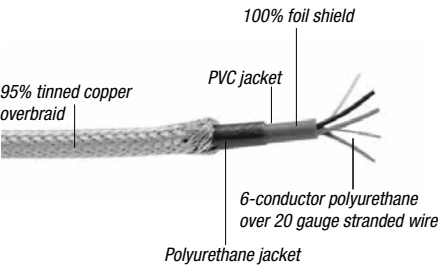
Black, white, silver, orange
Custom logos

Approvals:

UL listed
CSA

EL147RP Plus Rodent Protection Cables

EL147RP Plus
Rodent Protection Cable

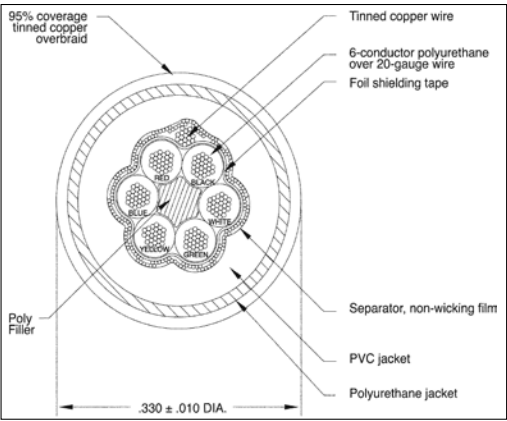


STANDARD FEATURES

- Tinned copper overbraid provides superior rodent and abrasion deterrent
- Enhanced EMI/RFI protection
- 6-conductor industry-standard color code
- Ideal for truck and railroad-track scales
- Diameter: 0.33 in (8.38 mm)
- Temperature rating -22°F to 126°F (-30°C to 80°C)
- Jacket coating enhanced with a chemical coating "NAW" that is distasteful to rodents

PART NUMBER/PRICE

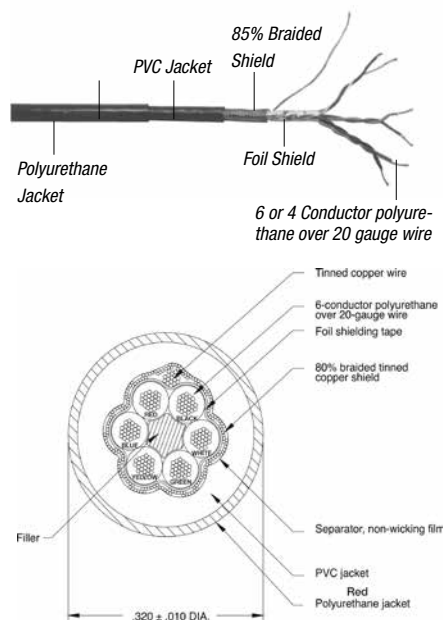
PART #	CONTINUOUS ROLL		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
31475	Custom length		6-Conductor Hostile Environment Cable	\$3.50/ft
131964	100 ft	30.5 m	6-Conductor Hostile Environment Cable	325.00
131965	250 ft	76.2 m	6-Conductor Hostile Environment Cable	810.00
131966	500 ft	152.4 m	6-Conductor Hostile Environment Cable	1,615.00
131967	1000 ft	304.8 m	6-Conductor Hostile Environment Cable	2,995.00



EL147RP Plus

Hostile Environment Load Cell Cable/Standard Load Cell Cable

Hostile Environment Load Cell Cable



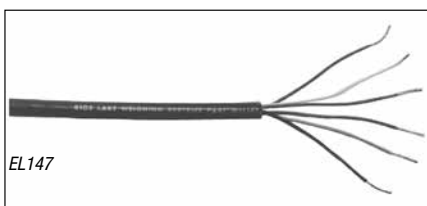
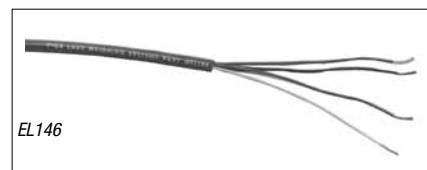
STANDARD FEATURES

- EL146HE—4-Wire Load Cell Cable
- EL147HE—6-Wire Load Cell Cable
- Designed for use in hostile environments
- Polyurethane jacketing provides superior chemical and abrasion resistance
- RFI and EMI protected with foil overbraid shield
- Unmatched durability, yet extremely flexible
- All conductors are industry-standard color coded
- Diameter—EL146HE: 0.28 in (7.1 mm); EL147HE: 0.32 in (8.1 mm)
- The 6-wire cable is best suited for longer runs where remote sense lines can be used
- Use the 4-wire cable for repairing or extending existing cable
- Temperature rating: -22°F to 126°F (-30°C to 80°C)
- 500V rating

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	CONTINUOUS ROLL		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15510	100 ft	30.5 m	4-Conductor Hostile Environment Cable	\$150.00
15511	250 ft	76.2 m	4-Conductor Hostile Environment Cable	375.00
15512	500 ft	152.4 m	4-Conductor Hostile Environment Cable	725.00
15513	1000 ft	304.8 m	4-Conductor Hostile Environment Cable	1,395.00
15494	Custom Length		4-Conductor Hostile Environment Cable	1.55/ft
15520	100 ft	30.5 m	6-Conductor Hostile Environment Cable	225.00
15521	250 ft	76.2 m	6-Conductor Hostile Environment Cable	550.00
15522	500 ft	152.4 m	6-Conductor Hostile Environment Cable	1,050.00
15523	1000 ft	304.8 m	6-Conductor Hostile Environment Cable	1,895.00
15496	Custom Length		6-Conductor Hostile Environment Cable	2.35/ft

Standard Load Cell Cable



STANDARD FEATURES

- EL146—4-Wire Load Cell Cable
- EL147—6-Wire Load Cell Cable
- 20 AWG tinned copper wire stranded for flexibility
- Braided shielding is encased in red PVC
- All conductors are industry-standard color coded
- Diameter—EL146: 0.25 in (6.4 mm); EL147: 0.29 in (7.4 mm)
- The 6-wire cable is best suited for longer runs where remote sense lines can be used
- Use the 4-wire cable for repairing or extending existing cable
- Temperature rating: -22°F to 126°F (-30°C to 80°C)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

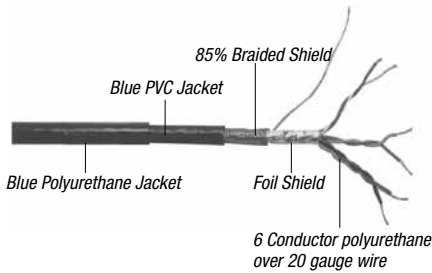
PART #	CONTINUOUS ROLL		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15505	100 ft	30.5 m	4-Conductor Cable	\$120.00
15506	250 ft	76.2 m	4-Conductor Cable	275.00
15507	500 ft	152.4 m	4-Conductor Cable	550.00
15508	1000 ft	304.8 m	4-Conductor Cable	895.00
15493	Custom Length		4-Conductor Cable	1.25/ft
15515	100 ft	30.5 m	6-Conductor Cable	185.00
15516	250 ft	76.2 m	6-Conductor Cable	435.00
15517	500 ft	152.4 m	6-Conductor Cable	825.00
15518	1000 ft	304.8 m	6-Conductor Cable	1,595.00
15495	Custom Length		6-Conductor Cable	1.95/ft

APPROVALS



Hazardous Environment/Communication/BCD Cables

EL147IS Hazardous Environment Blue Jacket Cable

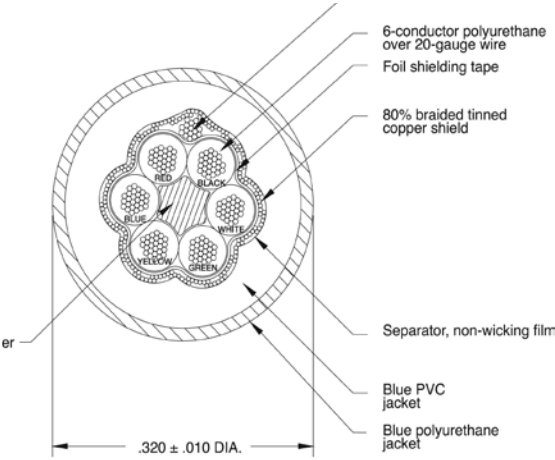


STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed for intrinsically safe applications (must be wired according to Factory Mutual System-approved diagram)
- Polyurethane over PVC double jacketing provides superior chemical and abrasion resistance
- Both foil and braided wire shields for added RFI and EMI protection
- 6 conductors are industry-standard color coded (Also available 3 conductor)
- Diameter - 0.32 in (8.1 mm)
- Suited for longer runs where remote sense lines can be used
- Temperature rating: -22°F to 126°F (-30°C to 80°C)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
32817	EL147IS, 6 conductor	\$2.85/ft
72241	HE blue jacket, shielded 3 conductor	2.25/ft



EL144 Communications Cable



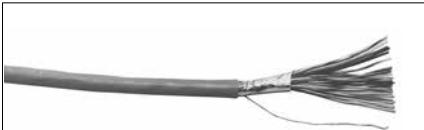
STANDARD FEATURES

- 2-conductor with bare ground
- RFI/EMI protected with foil shield
- 20 gauge conductors
- Perfect for RS-232, 2-wire RS-485, and 20 mA current loop communications
- Diameter: 0.19 in(4.8 mm)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
32803	EL144	\$0.85/ft
72691	100 ft	75.00
72072	EL144, 500 ft	395.00
72693	EL144, 1000 ft	695.00

BCD Cable



STANDARD FEATURES

- Sheathed in gray PVC
- Mylar aluminum foil shield with stranded tinned copper drain wire
- Diameter: 0.375 in (9.5 mm)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15497	BCD, 24 AWG, 30-conductor	\$21.00/ft

Fiber Optic Cable/High Temperature Cable/Cable Armor

Fiber Optic Cable



Color Code
Black-TXD
Blue-RXD

STANDARD FEATURES

- Duplex cable polyethylene black jacket material
- 4.4 + 0.10 mm outer diameter of duplex cable
- 2.2 + 0.007 mm single cable outer diameter
- Operating temperature: 32°F to 158°F (-55°C to 70°C)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
78910	Custom length	\$1.35/ft
78026	100 ft cable (30.48 m)	135.00
78027	200 ft cable (60.96 m)	270.00
78028	300 ft cable (91.44 m)	405.00
83052*	Fiber optic connector	40.00
80892	Fiber optic cable cutter	9.00
85548	Fiber optic hot knife	48.00

*Duplex fiber cable requires two connectors

*Maximum guaranteed transmission distance when used with the 320IS/IO Module is 240'

SURVIVOR® EL620HE High Temperature Cable



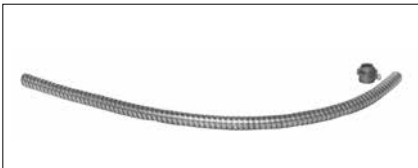
STANDARD FEATURES

- Multiconductor overall foil and braid shield
- Suitable for high temperatures up to 392°F (200°C)
- Insulation thickness - 0.010 in (0.25 mm)
- Jacket thickness - 0.017 in (0.43 mm)
- 18 gauge, tinned copper conductors
- 6 wire or 6 conductor
- FEP jacket, resistant to chemical corrosion and high temperature
- Aluminum-polyester shield with 85% tinned copper braid shield
- 150V NEC 725 Class 2 classified for use in an airplenum non-conduit
- 0.24 in diameter cable

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15605	EL620HE	\$9.75/ft

SURVIVOR® Cable Armor



STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible all metal protective armor
- Ideal for protecting load cell cable from mechanical abrasion or rodents
- Available in stainless steel and galvanized steel
- 0.5 in (12.7 mm) internal diameter, 2.0 in (50.8 mm) minimum bend radius
- Optional end fitting with 1/2 in male pipe thread

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17808	Galvanized steel	\$3.55/ft
17806	Stainless steel	4.30/ft
17807	Optional end fitting	1.95 each

Power Cell Cable/Conduit Adapters/Cord Grip Assemblies

EL148 HE Replacement Mettler Toledo® Power Cell® Cable



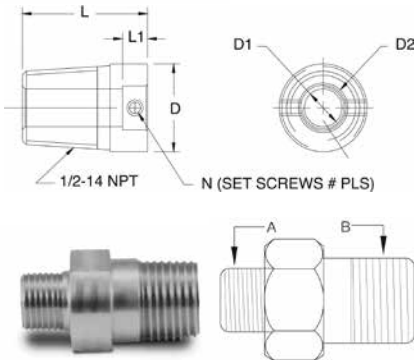
STANDARD FEATURES

- 100% stainless steel military connector-electro deposited nickel plating with stainless banding and epoxy heat-shrink strain relief
- Stainless steel artic ring precision cut for improved connection
- Textured rubber boot for additional grip
- Standard Mettler Toledo color code
- Custom lengths available including standard lengths listed below cables

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART#	CABLE LENGTH EACH	PRICE
100268	8 ft	\$325.00
101102	12 ft	335.00
104164	15 ft	338.00
100269	26 ft	375.00
100270	35 ft	385.00

Load Cell Conduit Adapters



STANDARD FEATURES

- Used to adapt conduit to load cells
- 303 stainless steel

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART#	D	D1		D2		L		L1		PRICE
Clamp-On:										
17680*	1.38 in	35.1 mm	0.44 in	11.2 mm	1.00 in	25.4 mm	1.69 in	42.9 mm	0.72 in	18.3 mm \$50.00

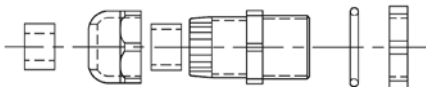
*Discontinued; limited to quantities on hand

DIMENSIONS

PART #	A	B	PRICE
Thread-On:			
31533	3/8-24 UNF	—	\$30.00
31534	—	1/4-18 NPT	30.00
31535	5/8-18 UNF	1/2-14 NPT	41.00

Note: 31533 and 31534 are used together to form male-to-male adapter

Cord Grip Assemblies



STANDARD FEATURES

- Assemblies include cord grip, locknut, "O"-ring seal, gray and black reducer glands
- Fittings are made of weather- and corrosion-resistant nylon

PART NUMBER/PRICE

GLAND CABLE RANGES								
Part #	Thread	Panel Hole Diameter		Regular (Black)		Reducer (Gray)		Price
15669	PCN9	0.625in	15.9mm	.157-.314in	4.0-8.0mm	.118-.236in	3.0-6.0mm	\$4.35
15670	3/8NPT	0.687in	17.4mm	.157-.314in	4.0-8.0mm	.118-.236in	3.0-6.0mm	4.10
15671	1/2NPT	0.844in	21.4mm	.236-.472in	6.0-12.0mm	.200-.354in	5.1-9.0mm	4.75

Cable Splicing Kits

EL214 Cable Splicing Kit



STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed for a complete, professional transducer cable splice
- Prevents moisture from entering the load cell through the cable connector

Each kit contains a high-impact plastic splicing box, liquid-tight cable fittings, circuit card, PTFE sleeving, pre-measured potting compound and complete instructions

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:

3.00 W x 1.00 H x 1.50 in D
(76.2 W x 25.4 H x 38.1 mm D)

Mounting Centers:

2.50 in (63.5 mm)

Number of Connections:

7

Cable Diameter:

0.187-0.312 in (4.7-7.9 mm)

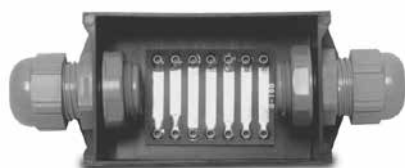
Cure Time For Potting:

Epoxy-Polyamide resin cures in 2 hours at 73°F (23°C)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15485	EL214	\$115.00

EL214T Cable Splicing Kit



STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed to accommodate cables larger than the EL214; all other dimensions and performance features are the same

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:

3.00 W x 1.00 H x 1.50 in D
(76.2 W x 25.4 H x 38.1 mm D)

Mounting Centers:

2.50 in (63.5 mm)

Number of Connections:

7

Cable Diameter:

0.270-0.480 in (6.9-12.2 mm)

Cure Time For Potting:

Epoxy-Polyamide resin cures in 2 hours at 73°F (23°C)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15486	EL214T	\$125.00

EL215 Cable Splicing Kit



STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed for use in weather-exposed or direct-burial locations
- Each kit contains plastic splicing tube, circuit board, insulating resin and instructions

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:

1.375 dia x 6.0 in long (34.9 dia x 152.4 mm long)

Number of Connections:

7

Cable Diameter:

up to .75 in (19.1 mm)

Cure Time For Potting:

2 hours at 70°F (21°C)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15612	EL215	\$65.00

Flintec™ Load Cell Cable Replacement Kits



STANDARD FEATURES

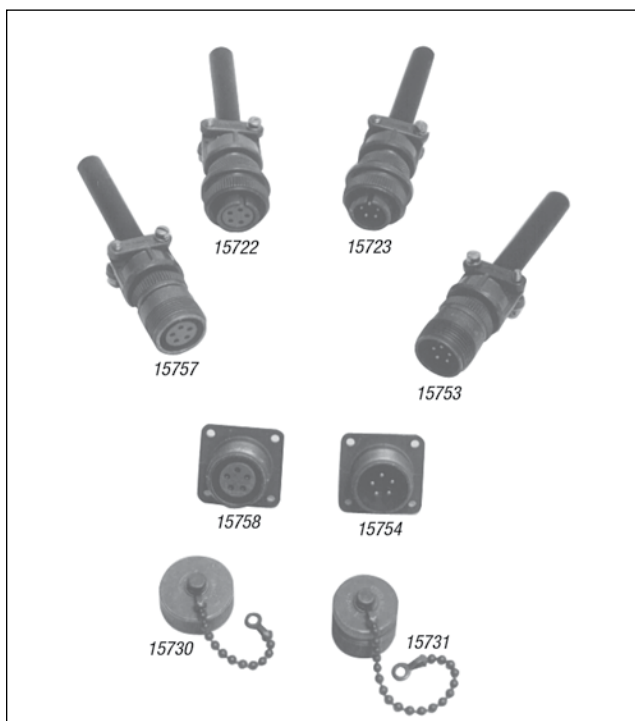
- Each kit includes cable for four Flintec SB4 or UB1 load cells as listed

PART NUMBER/PRICE

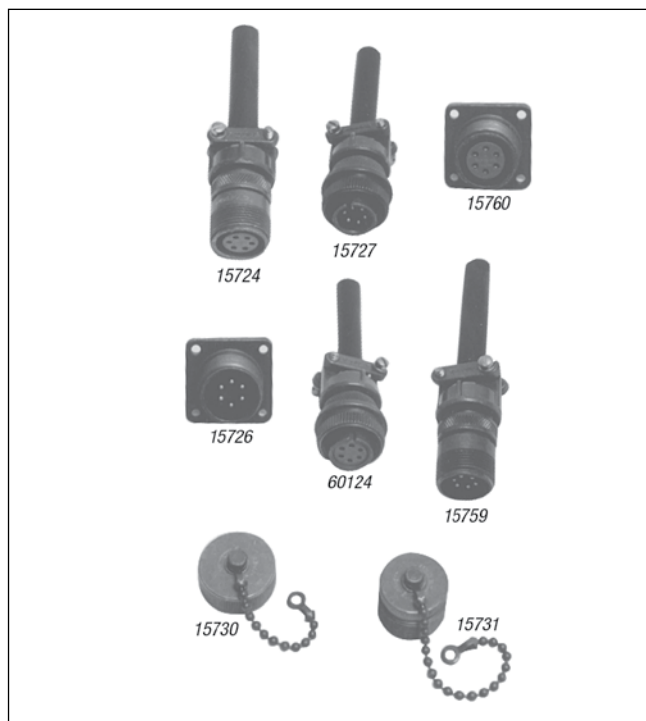
PART #	DESCRIPTION	CABLE LENGTH EA. FEET (M)		PRICE
18412	For SB4, 225-5200 lb (102.1-2358.7 kg)	10 ft	3.1 m	\$325.00
18413	For SB4, 11250-22,500 lb	15 ft	4.6 m	355.00

Connectors/Shell Plugs/Receptacles

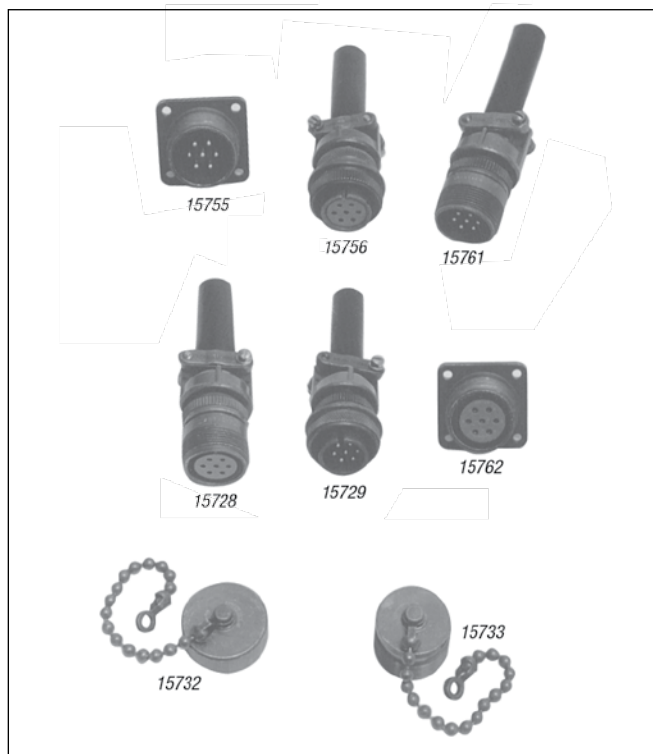
5-POSITION CONNECTORS, SHELL PLUGS, RECEPTACLES



6-POSITION CONNECTORS, SHELL PLUGS, RECEPTACLES



7-POSITION CONNECTORS, SHELL PLUGS, RECEPTACLES

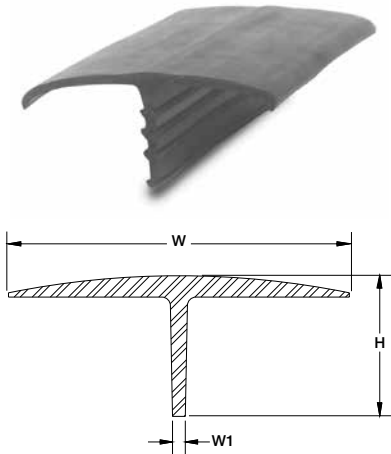


PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15753	5-Pin, external thread	\$28.00
15722	5-socket, internal thread	29.00
15723	5-Pin, internal thread	28.00
15757	5-socket, external thread	34.00
15754	5-Pin chassis mount, external thread	20.00
15758	5-socket chassis mount, external thread	20.00
15730	Dust cap for ext. thread 5-position connector	11.00
15731	Dust cap for int. thread 5-position connector	15.00
15759	6-Pin, external thread, male	28.00
60124	6-socket, internal thread connector, female fits Toledo load cells, Condec indicators	24.00
15727	6-Pin, internal thread, male	27.00
15724	6-socket, external thread	31.00
15726	6-Pin chassis mount, external thread	20.00
15760	6-socket chassis mount, external thread	19.00
15730	Dust cap for ext. thread 6-position connector	11.00
15731	Dust cap for int. thread 6-position connector	15.00
15761	7-Pin, external thread	29.00
15756	7-socket, internal thread	31.00
15729	7-Pin, internal thread	31.00
15728	7-socket, external thread	31.00
15755	7-Pin chassis mount, external thread	20.00
15762	7-socket chassis mount, external thread	23.00
15732	Dust cap for ext. thread 7-position connector	16.00
15733	Dust cap for int. thread 7-position connector	20.00

T-Grip/T-Strip Molding

T-Grip Molding



STANDARD FEATURES

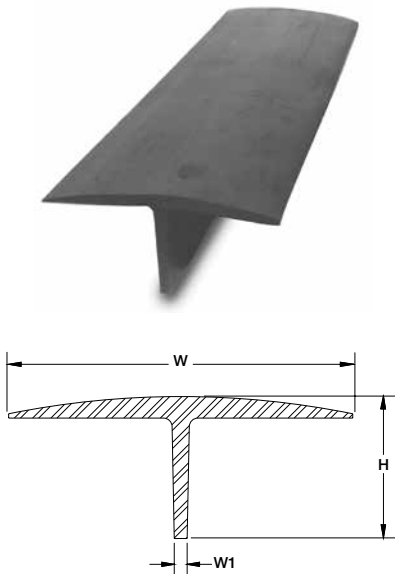
- Designed for use in truck scale applications to prevent spill-over into the pit
- Impact, tear, and weather-resistant EPDM rubber
- Barbed web to hold molding in place
- Web thickness .22 in (5.6 mm)
- Available by the foot or in 10.0 ft (3.1 m), 11.0 ft (3.4 m), 70.0 ft (21.34 m), 80.0 ft (24.4 m) and 100.0 ft (30.5 m) lengths. Maximum continuous length is 450 ft (137 m)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	H	W	W1	LENGTH	PRICE			
18799	2.56 in	65.0 mm	5.75 in	146.1 mm	0.22 in	5.6 mm	Sold by the foot	\$7.00/ft
18800	2.56 in	65.0 mm	5.75 in	146.1 mm	0.22 in	5.6 mm	10 ft 3.05 m	70.00
18801	2.56 in	65.0 mm	5.75 in	146.1 mm	0.22 in	5.6 mm	11 ft 3.35 m	77.00
18802	2.56 in	65.0 mm	5.75 in	146.1 mm	0.22 in	5.6 mm	70 ft 21.34 m	450.00
33219	2.56 in	65.0 mm	5.75 in	146.1 mm	0.22 in	5.6 mm	80 ft 24.4 m	485.00
33222	2.56 in	65.0 mm	5.75 in	146.1 mm	0.22 in	5.6 mm	100 ft 30.5 m	600.00

*Maximum continuous length is 450 ft Call for price and availability

T-Strip Molding



STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed for use in truck scale applications to prevent spill-over into the pit
- Impact, tear, and weather-resistant SBR rubber
- Web thickness .25 in (6.4 mm)
- Available by the foot or in 10.0 ft (3.1 m), 11.0 ft (3.4 m), 70.0 ft (21.34 m), 80.0 ft (24.4 m) and 100.0 ft (30.5 m) lengths. Maximum continuous length is 450 ft (137 m)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	H	W		W1		LENGTH		PRICE
18736	2.00 in	50.8 mm	4.50 in	114.3 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	Sold by the foot	\$6.25/ft
18776	2.00 in	50.8 mm	4.50 in	114.3 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	10 ft/3.05 m	62.50
18797	2.00 in	50.8 mm	4.50 in	114.3 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	11 ft/3.35 m	68.25
18798	2.00 in	50.8 mm	4.50 in	114.3 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	70 ft/21.34 m	402.50
33223	2.00 in	50.8 mm	4.50 in	114.3 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	80 ft/24.4 m	450.00
33224	2.00 in	50.8 mm	4.50 in	114.3 mm	0.25 in	6.4 mm	100 ft/30.5 m	545.00

*Maximum continuous length is 450 ft Call for price and availability

Electronic Scale Tickets

Hecon® Printers, EL522 & EL516 - 20266

STANDARD FEATURES

- Carbon triplicate interleaved
- Size: 4.25 in W x 7.875 in L (127 x 200 mm)
- Order quantity: 500 per package

20266

DATE _____	No. _____
SELLER <input type="checkbox"/>	
BUYER <input type="checkbox"/>	
ADDRESS _____	
CITY _____	STATE _____ ZIP _____
GROSS _____	
TARE _____	
NET _____	
DRIVER ON <input type="checkbox"/> OFF <input type="checkbox"/> WEIGHED BY _____	
FORM 510	

SP2200, SP2000, RL250 & EL500 - 20265

STANDARD FEATURES

- Carbon triplicate interleaved, perforated and glued on one end
- Size: 5.5 in W x 9 in L (139.7 x 228.6 mm)
- Order quantity: 500 per package

20265

ELECTRONIC SCALE TICKET		No. _____
DATE _____		
SELLER _____		
BUYER _____		
ADDRESS _____		
CITY _____	STATE _____	ZIP _____
COMMODITY _____		
PRICE _____		
REMARKS _____		
DRIVER <input type="checkbox"/> ON <input type="checkbox"/> OFF _____		
WEIGHER _____		
Form ES-4		

Rice Lake Scales - 71630 or 105182

STANDARD FEATURES

- Carbonless duplicate or triplicate
- Size: 4.25 in x 7 in (107 mm x 177.8 mm) attached at 4.25 side
- Order quantity: 500 per package
- Custom (Duplicate):
- Add company name (min. order 5 packs - \$48.00 ea)
- Custom (Triplicate):
- Add company name (min. order 5 packs - \$68.00 ea)

Customer Name: _____
Driver On <input type="checkbox"/>
Driver Off <input type="checkbox"/>
Customer Signature: _____
RICE LAKE WEIGHING SYSTEMS

Blank Scale Ticket - 22263

STANDARD FEATURES

- 3-part carbonless
- White, canary yellow, and pink
- Size: 4.25 in W x 5.5 in L (108 mm x 140 mm)
- Attached at 4.25 edge
- Custom - Add company name (min. order of 2500 - \$0.20 ea)

--

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
20266	Hecon Printers, EL522 & EL516, 500/pack	\$92.00
20265	SP2200, SP2000, EL250 & EL500, 500/pack	95.00
71630	Rice Lake ticket, 2 part, 500/pack	50.00
105182	Rice Lake ticket, 3 part, 500/pack white, canary yellow, pink	72.00
22263	Blank scale ticket, each	0.22 each

Scale Veils



Protect your electronic scales, weight indicators and printers with a scale veil. Reduce costly repairs and down time due to moisture penetrating through instrument enclosures during cleanup or operation.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tough, flexible transparent vinyl, constructed with heavy-duty stitching
- Loose fit allows for operation of switches or controls through the scale veil
- Available for most types of scale equipment

PART NUMBER/PRICE

MODEL	PART #	PRICE
RICE LAKE		
SP2000/SP2200	21210	\$75.00
EPSON		
TM290/295	29582	55.00
TM-U200 TM-U220	35666	60.00
TM-U590	111840	65.00
OKIDATA		
Okidata 184 Turbo Printer	21208	65.00
Okidata 320/390	21226	65.00

Custom veils and specials available; consult factory.

Cables



PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Interface Cables for SP-2200, TM-U295, TM-U590 and Star® Printers		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	\$65.00
15548	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male 20 mA serial interface cable (SP2200 only)	65.00
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
Consult	Custom 20 mA/RS-232 serial interface cable	110.00
Interface Cables for I-Class		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
Consult	Custom RS-232 interface cable	110.00
Interface Cables for Eltron Desktops, E-4203 and M-4206		
41276	DB9 male RS-232 cable to blunt end	65.00
Straight Cable		
50749	DB9 female to DB9 female	55.00
41279	DB25 male to DB9 male	65.00
70056	DB9M to DB9F	35.00
Null Modem Cable		
66535	DB9F to DB9F, Null modem	45.00
64794	DB9F to DB9M, Null modem, 6ft	45.00
USB Cable		
79074	USB-A to USB-B	30.00
72704	USB to 9-Pin Male RS-232 adapter	80.00
156806	USB 2.0 A to A, 1 m	30.00
156807	USB 2.0 A to A, 3 m	45.00
156808	USB 2.0 A to A, 5 m	55.00
156809	USB 2.0 to USB-B male type A	45.00
156815	USB 2.0 to USB-B male type A to male type B micro, 3 m	50.00
156811	USB 2.0 to USB-B male type A to male type B micro, 5 m	65.00
156817	EtherNet TCP/IP CAT.5E RJ45 1 m	30.00
156818	EtherNet TCP/IP CAT.5E RJ45 3 m	37.00
156821	EtherNet TCP/IP CAT.5E RJ45 5 m	45.00
Ethernet Cable/RJ45		
72697	RJ45 to RJ45, 7 ft	35.00
78860	RJ45 to RJ45, cross over 7 ft	35.00
75594	RJ45 to 9-Pin female	65.00

Blunt-end cables interface to: UMC444, UMC555, UMC600, IQ700, IQ plus® 310A, IQ plus® 355, IQ plus® 390-DC, IQ plus® 510, IQ plus® 590-DC, IQ plus® 710, IQ plus® 800, and IQ plus® 810, 520 and 920i

Custom cables are designed to interface with your specific equipment. Please specify equipment model number and connector type. Standard cable length is 5 ft (1.5 m).

Static Brushes/Ionizing Strips and Accessories



STATIC BRUSHES

PART #	STATICMASTER PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
76669	1C200	Static Brush 1 in	\$131.00
76670	1C200R	Replacement cartridge	85.00

STATIC BRUSHES

PART #	STATICMASTER PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
76671	3C500	Static Brush 3 in	\$199.00
76672	3C500R	Replacement cartridge	134.00

IONIZING STRIPS

PART #	STATICMASTER PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
76677	1U400	Ionizing unit 1 in x 1 in	\$134.00
76678	1U200	Ionizing unit 1 in x 1 in	85.00

IONIZING STRIPS

PART #	STATICMASTER PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
76676	2U500	Ionizing unit 1 in x 3 in	\$134.00

IONIZING STRIP ACCESSORIES

PART #	STATICMASTER PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
76679	BF1	Ionizer Positioner	\$69.00
76680	BF2	Ionizer Positioner Only - C Bracket	98.00

Desiccants/Industrial Corrosion Inhibitor/Crimper and Lead Seals

Desiccants



STANDARD FEATURES

- Packets
- Bagged desiccants to protect your enclosed electronic components from moisture and humidity
- Useful in junction boxes, indicators and all scale electronics

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
16038	Mini Pax® 7 g	\$1.10
16039	NatraSorb® 20 g	2.00
92240	3 g	1.10

Industrial Corrosion Inhibitor



STANDARD FEATURES

- Our Best Indicator Protection
- Special chemical combination provides superior protection
- Protects 5 cubic feet/1.4 cubic meters of enclosure volume for approximately 1 year
- Dimensions: 2.5 in dia. x 1.5 in H (63.5 mm dia. x 38.1 mm H)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
16037	Corrosion Inhibitor	\$28.00

Crimper and Lead Seals



STANDARD FEATURES

Crimper

- 5.0 in (127.0 mm) seal press with two .5 in (12.7 mm) engraving dies
- Chrome finish
- Compound leverage
- Quick delivery on custom dies

Lead Seals

- 25 in (6.4 mm) heavy duty seal with galvanized steel wire. Length-16.0 in (406.4 mm)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21111	Crimper and 2 Die Blanks	\$130.00
15318	Crimper Die Blank (replacements)	55.00
15317	100 Seals/pkg	45.00

Table/Floor Mat/Static Control Wrist Strap/Static Shielding Bags

Static Control Table Mat and Floor Mat



An absolute must for every workbench, this kit includes a 3-layer 2 ft x 4 ft table mat, 4 ft x 6 ft floor mat, ground cord and adjustable wrist strap. Designed specifically for energized circuit work, the static control table and floor mat provide superior protection against ESD.

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
34265	Static Control Table Mat & Floor Mat	\$825.00

Static Control Wrist Strap



The single most important personal accessory for protecting ESD-sensitive components and circuits, this wrist strap protects against charges from the body. The wrist strap consists of a comfortable elastic cuff or band and a detachable conductive cord for grounding the wrist band.

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
34263	Static Control Wrist Strap	\$50.00

Static Shielding Bags



This static shield bag offers total ESD protection, whether you're transporting ESD-susceptible products across the room or across the country. The outer layer of the bag consists of an abrasion-resistant polyester, while the antistatic polyethylene inner layer retards triboelectric static charging from inside the bag.

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
16150	Static Shielding Bags, 8 in x 10 in	\$1.10 each
16151	Static Shielding Bags, 12 in x 18 in	3.25 each

Static-Safe Service Kit/Portable Megometer

Static-Safe Service Kit



STANDARD FEATURES

- Eliminates static for safe board replacement
- Connects a field service technician and the static-safe work surface to the same ground point
- Harmlessly drains static charges from the body and from any conductive objects placed on the mat
- Folds into a compact unit for transport and storage

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
32818	Static-Safe Service Kit	\$185.00

Portable Megometer



STANDARD FEATURES

- Load cell insulation tester
- Easy to use, accurate and reliable
- Designed for strain gauge transducer testing

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
36253	Portable Megometer	\$695.00

Table of Contents

120/120 Plus 344	VIRTUi®/VIRTUi2® 386	MODBUS-TCP® Interface 410
Digital Weight Indicator	PC-Based HMI for iQUBE®/iQUBE2®	EtherNet/IP® Protocol Card for AB PLC 411
IQ plus® 210 346	SCT-10 387	EtherNet/IP® for AB PLC 412
Digital Weight Indicator	Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator	Ethernet TCP/IP Interface 413
IQ plus® 390-DC 348	SCT-20 388	ConnexLink™ 414
Battery Powered Digital Weight Indicator	Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator	Wireless Radio 900 MHZ Transceivers
SURVIVOR® 390HE 350	SCT-30 389	XTend-PKGTM RF Modems 415
Hostile Environment Digital Weight Indicators	Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator	EL148 HE Replacement Mettler Toledo Power Cell Cable 416
420 Plus 352	Relays and Racks 390	Accessories 417
HMI Digital Weight Indicator	Input and Output Components/ Grayhill and OPTO 22 Relays and Racks 391	QWERTY Style Keyboards and Aluminum Keypads
SURVIVOR® 420HE 354	Explosive Environment Equipment Policy 392	X-Purge/Z-Purge 419
Hostile Environment Digital Weight Indicators	Hazardous Area Classification 393	Tripp-Lite USB to Serial Converters 420
480 Legend™ Series 356	Explosive Environment Solutions 394	Serial Adapters
Digital Weight Indicator	Hazardous Atmospheres (for reference only) 395	430 Bridgesensor 421
IQ plus® 590-DC 358	320IS 396	4-20 mA Load Cell Signal Conditioner
Battery Powered Digital Weight Indicator	Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator	437 Bridgesensor 422
720i™ 360	320IS Plus 398	Signal Conditioner
Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller	Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator	463 Bridgesensor 423
820i® 362	EL232 XPCD 400	Signal Conditioner
Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller	Explosion Proof Remote Serial Display	API 4058G - 441/442 Bridgesensors 424
880 Performance™ Series 364	Intrinsic Safety Barriers 401	Load Cell Signal Conditioners
Panel Mount Indicator/Controller	Profibus® DP Interface 403	Amphenol® RJF 544 426
920i® 366	Profibus DP Interface 404	Harsh Environment Ethernet Connection System
Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller	ProfiNet® Interface 405	AbleCable® 427
920i® USB 370	Allen-Bradley® Remote I/O 406	RS 232/USB Serial Smart Cable Direct, Keyboard Input Direct
Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller	Limited Supply	go-between 428
920i® User Programs 372	DeviceNet™ Interface 407	Data Capture and Storage
920i® FlexWeigh Systems 374	DeviceNet™ Interface 408	
Fillers/Batchers	ControlNet™ Interface 409	
920i® FlexWeigh Systems 376		
Bulkweighers		
920i® FlexWeigh Systems 378		
Flow Rate Controllers		
920i® FlexWeigh Systems 380		
Hand Batching		
MSI-8000HD 381		
Digital Weight Indicator		
CW-90 382		
Checkweigher Indicator Only		
CW-90X 384		
Checkweigher Indicator Only		

120/120 Plus Digital Weight Indicator



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

120/120 Plus:

Line voltages: 115 or 230VAC

Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz

120 Plus: (estimated battery life)

60 hours with 1 x 350 Ω

40 hours with 4 x 350 Ω

Charge time 8 hours

Excitation Voltage:

5VDC, 4 x 350 Ω or 8 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-0.6 mV/V - 3.0 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μ V/graduation minimum,

1.5 μ V/grad recommended

Resolution:

Internal resolution:

1 million internal graduations

Display resolution:

10,000 displayed graduations

Measurement Rate:

120: 30, 15, 7, 3 per second

120 Plus: 30 per second

System Linearity:

Within 0.01% of full scale

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protected

STANDARD FEATURES

120

- Large .8 in (20.3 mm) Light Emitting Diode (LED) Display
- Configurable analog to digital measurement rate
- Power for four 350 Ohms load cells
- Primary/secondary units configuration: lb, kg, ounces, grams
- Five-button operation
- Two independent communication ports: (1) full duplex, (1) unidirectional or active 20 mA current loop
- Standardized EDP command sets
- Programmable ticket format up to two 180-character printout

- Full front-panel digital calibration and configuration
- Tilt stand
- Three-stage digital filtering
- Consecutive transaction numbering
- Time and date (volatile)

120 Plus

- Large .8 in backlit LCD display
- Rechargeable battery and wall adapter
- Power save feature for 700 hours of battery life
- Ten stored tare values
- Display hold (based on 3 second average)
- Time and date

Load Cell Connection:

Cord grip entry

Detachable plug (optional)

Serial Output:

EDP port: Full duplex RS-232

Printer port: Output-only RS-232 or active 20 mA current loop

Both ports: 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200, 600, 300 bps; 7 or 8 data bits; even, odd or no parity

Display:

120:

0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit Red Light Emitting Diode (LED) display, 7-segment digits

120 Plus:

0.8 in (20 mm) 6-digit LCD with backlight
7-segment digits

Status Annunciators:

Designators for: center of zero, stand still, gross, net, lb, kg, oz, g

120 Plus:

Battery, setpoint 1 & 2, Hold

Keyboard:

120:

5-key flat membrane panel, tactile feel

120 Plus:

Zero, tare, present tare, hold, gross/net, units, numeric
0-9, clear, enter/print

Digital I/O:

120 Plus: Requires option card

24 volt source

3 digital inputs

2 digital outputs

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Weight:

2.6 lb (1.2 kg)

Rating/Material:

Enclosure: heavy gauge ABS

Warranty:

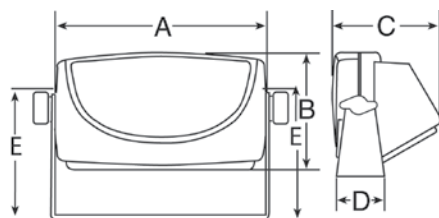
One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 03-059, Class III/IIIL 10,000d

Measurement Canada AM-5517, Class III/IIHD 10,000d

OIML TC 7028, TC7628; T 5692 10,000 Divisions
CE marked



DIMENSIONS

A	7.32 in (1863 mm)	D	1.65 in (42 mm)
B	6.06 in (154 mm)	E	4.76 in (121 mm)
C	3.74 in (95 mm)		

120/120 Plus Digital Weight Indicator**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
120			
131923**	Desktop 115VAC/230VAC	3 lb	\$325.00
120 Plus			
103632**	Desktop 115/230VAC	3 lb	450.00
107619**	Desktop 115/230VAC with digital I/O option	3 lb	510.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
93205	Load cell connector with 6 meter length pigtail (requires 103507)	\$45.00
82505	6-Pin socket external load cell connector (requires 103507)	10.00
103507	External load cell plug replaces cord grip (requires 82505 or cable 93205)	30.00
107620	Digital I/O card for 120 Plus	60.00
105670	15-Pin connector for 120 Plus	10.00
106705	15-Pin Interface cable for 120 Plus, 2-meter length	30.00
76699	Additional operating manual for 120	25.00
105914	Additional operating manual for 120 Plus	25.00
77925*	Revolution* Scale software	35.00
Primary Component Parts for 120		
131924	Board assembly for use with internal LC connector	235.00
78610	Overlay membrane switch	47.00
131925**	Power supply, 115VAC/230VAC	35.00
Primary Component Parts for 120 Plus		
103634	CPU/Display board assembly	335.00
103635	Overlay membrane switch	47.00
103636	Power supply, 115VAC/230VAC	35.00
103637	Rechargeable Battery	75.00

*Revolution can be downloaded for FREE at www.ricelake.com



CEE 7/7 plug



NEMA 5-15 plug

**Both plugs included with power adapter

IQ plus® 210 Digital Weight Indicator**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Piezo switch technology with stainless steel buttons (zero and units)
- Large, bold 0.8 in LED display
- NEMA 4X stainless steel enclosure
- Status annunciators: lb, kg, oz, g, negative, motion, center of zero
- Displays units in decimals lb, kg, oz, lb & oz and grams
- One full duplex RS-232 port
- Two digital inputs for remote zero, print and units
- PreVent™ breather vent

APPROVALS**SPECIFICATIONS****Display:**

6-digit Light Emitting Diode (LED) display
7-segment, 0.8 in (20 mm) digits

Excitation:

10VDC 4 x 350 Ω load cells

Measurement Rate:

15, per second

Display Resolution:

10,000 dd maximum

Power Consumption:

115VAC at 70 mA,
or 230VAC at 35 mA, 50-60 Hz

Digital Inputs:

Two inputs, TTL or switch closure, active-low

Serial Communications:

Full duplex RS-232, 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200 bps; 7 or 8 databits, even, odd, or no parity

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Storage Temperature:

14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Enclosure Dimensions:

9.5 x 6.0 x 2.75 in
(241 x 152 x 70 mm)

Weight:

10 lb (4.5 kg)

Rating Material:

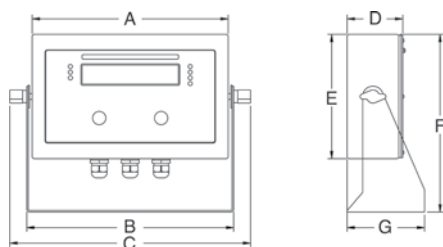
NEMA 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 00-045, Class III/IL 10,000d

**DIMENSIONS**

A	9.50 in (241.22 mm)	E	6.00 in (152.4 mm)
B	10.03 in (254.7 mm)	F	8.58 in (217.9 mm)
C	11.67 in (296.4 mm)	G	3.75 in (95.2 mm)
D	2.69 in (68.3 mm)		

IQ plus® 210 Digital Weight Indicator**IQ PLUS 210**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
65137	IQ plus 210, 115VAC	10 lb	\$550.00
65138	IQ plus 210, 230VAC	10 lb	550.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
64640	Additional operating manual	\$30.00

If ordering the two non-tactile buttons or column without a scale, refer to the replacement parts catalog for part number and pricing

IQ plus® 390-DC Battery Powered Digital Weight Indicator



STANDARD FEATURES

- NEMA 4X/IP66-rated stainless steel enclosure
- Large 1 in (24.5 mm), six-digit Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- Six button operation
- Power for four 350 Ohms load cells or eight 700 Ohms load cells
- Configurable units multiplier
- Supports 4- and 6-wire load cell connections
- EDP port for full duplex, RS-232 communications
- Powered by 6 "C" cell alkaline batteries for complete portability (batteries not included)
- AC adapter for 115 or 230VAC power
- Configurable standby mode that saves battery life
- RATTLETRAP® three-stage digital filtering
- Piece count mode

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

9VDC, provided by 6 "C" cell alkaline batteries or AC adapter

Power consumption: (Estimated battery life)
100 mA (100 hours with 4 x 350 Ω load cells),
25 mA typical (300 hours with 1 load cell)

Excitation Voltage:

5VDC, 4 x 350 Ω or 8 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-2.5 mV – 22.5 mV or -5 mV/V – 4.5 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μV/graduation minimum
1.5 μV/grad recommended

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 1 million counts
Display resolution: 100,000dd
Counting capacity: 100,000

Measurement Rate:

30, 15, 7 1/2, 3 3/4 per second

System Linearity:

Within 0.01% of full scale

Serial Communications:

EDP/Printer port: Full duplex RS-232

Display:

1.0 in (24.5 mm) 6-digit Liquid Crystal Display (LCD),
7 segment, digits

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Status Annunciators:

Designators for: center of zero, standstill, gross, net,
lb, kg, piece count

Keyboard:

6-key flat membrane panel, tactile feel

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)
Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Weight:

3 lb (1.4 kg)

Rating/Material:

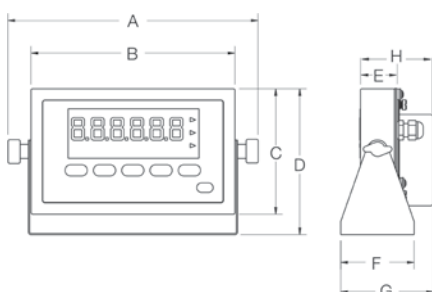
NEMA 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 98-203, Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5300, Class III/IIHD,
III 10,000d and IIHD 20,000d
CE marked
UL & CUL listed



DIMENSIONS

A	11.04 in (280.4 mm)	E	1.62 in (41.1 mm)
B	9.0 in (228.6 mm)	F	3.24 in (82.3 mm)
C	5.52 in (140.2 mm)	G	4.09 in (103.9 mm)
D	6.42 in (163.1 mm)	H	3.0 in (76.2 mm)

IQ plus® 390-DC Battery Powered Digital Weight Indicator**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
48815 †	IQ plus 390-DC battery powered with 115VAC wall adapter	6 lb	\$750.00
50064 ††	IQ plus 390-DC battery powered with 230VAC wall adapter	6 lb	750.00
66727	IQ plus 390-DC CE marked (voltage adapter sold separately)	6 lb	725.00
53629 †	IQ plus 390-DC with 115 VAC wall adapter with quick connect	6 lb	800.00
53634 ††	IQ plus 390-DC with 230 VAC wall adapter with quick connect	6 lb	800.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
65738	Livestock weighing option, AW 1.02 (not NTEP Certified)	\$95.00
77925*	Revolution® scale software	35.00
48820	Additional operating manual	25.00
92777	Filter, PreVent™ vent kit	25.00
91895	Quick Connect, female connector and cable, 17 in	7.00
53640	Quick Connect, male connector and cable, 20 ft	36.00
Primary Component Parts		
49978	Power supply, 115VAC	20.00
130185	Power supply, 230VAC (2-Pin Europe)	35.00
48790	Overlay membrane panel	53.00
49954	Board assembly	475.00

* Revolution can be downloaded for FREE at www.ricelake.com



†† CEE 7/7 plug



† NEMA 5-15 plug

SURVIVOR® 390HE Hostile Environment Digital Weight Indicators



STANDARD FEATURES

- NEMA 4X Fiberglass-Reinforced Polyester (FRP) enclosure
- Bold 1 in LCD
- Universal mounting tabs (replaceable)
- Up to 30 updates/second
- Selectable display update rate
- Five button operation, environmentally protected mechanical switches
- Selectable units
- One communication port, full duplex RS-232
- RATTLETRAP® vibration control

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

SPECIFICATIONS

Excitation Voltage:

5VDC
Load current: 60 mA maximum
(4 x 350 Ω load cells)

Analog Signal Input Range:

0.5 mV/V - 3.5 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 microvolts/graduations minimum

Measurement Rate:

30, 15, 7 1/2, 3 3/4 updates second

System Linearity:

Within 0.01% of FS

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 1 million counts
Display: selectable up to 100,000 dd

Display:

1 in (25 mm) LCD Display,
Decimal point available at each digit

Status Annunciators:

Tare, entered tare, standstill, net, gross,
center of zero, minus sign, lb, kg

Front-Panel:

5-button rubber-booted watertight switches

Circuit Protection:

ESD, EMI, RFI protected

Serial Output:

Printer port: RS-232 full duplex
7 or 8 data bits; even, odd or no parity
Baud rates: 300 to 19200

Power:

Line voltages: 115 or 230VAC
Frequency: 50/60 Hz
Power consumption: 25W maximum

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Rating/Material:

NEMA 4X FRP

Weight:

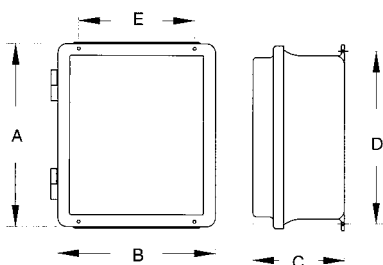
Approximately 17 lb (7.2 kg)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 98-203, Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5300



DIMENSIONS

A	10.50 in (267 mm)	D	10.00 in (254 mm)
B	8.50 in (216 mm)	E	8.00 in (203 mm)
C	6.00 in (152 mm)		

SURVIVOR® 390HE Hostile Environment Digital Weight Indicators**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
53517	SURVIVOR® 390HE 115VAC	17lb	\$950.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
30911	Additional mounting tabs (set of 4)	\$30.00
92777	Filter, PreVent™ vent kit	25.00
Primary Component Parts		
76205	Board assembly, CPU/display	475.00
100065	AC power supply	89.00

420 Plus HMI Digital Weight Indicator



STANDARD FEATURES

- Large .8 in (20.3 mm) LED Display
- Full numeric keypad
- NEMA 4X/IP66 stainless steel washdown enclosure
- Power for eight 350 ohms load cells or 16, 700 ohms load cells
- Configurable analog to digital measurement rate
- Primary/secondary units configuration: lb, kg, ounces, short tons, metric tons, grams or none
- Two independent communication ports: (2) full duplex, (1) unidirectional active 20 mA current loop
- Standardized EDP command sets
- Programmable ticket formats up to three 300-character printouts
- Full front-panel digital calibration and configuration
- Universal mounting stand
- Three-stage digital filtering
- Consecutive transaction numbering
- Two digital inputs, two digital outputs
- Time and date
- Count mode
- Two setpoints
- Keyed tare
- Accumulator

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



SPECIFICATIONS

Power - AC:

Line voltages: 115/230VAC
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
Power consumption: 1.5A at 115VAC (8W)
0.75A at 230VAC (8W)

Power - DC:

Line voltages: 9-36VDC DC input
Power consumption: 1.5A Max

Excitation Voltage:

+5VDC 8 x 350Ω or 16 x 700Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-0.5 mV/V - 4.5 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μV/graduation minimum,
1.5 μV/grad recommended

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 8 million internal graduations
Display resolution: 100,000 displayed graduations

Measurement Rate:

60, 30, 15, 7 1/2, per second

System Linearity:

Within 0.01% of full scale

Digital Inputs:

2 inputs with 8 functions
2 outputs, 250 mA max sink

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Output:

EDP port: Full duplex RS-232
Printer port: Full duplex RS-232 or simplex
active 20 mA current loop
Both ports: 38400, 19200, 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200,
600, 300 bps; 7 or 8 data bits; even, odd, or no parity

Display:

0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit Super Red Light Emitting Diode
(LED) display, 7-segment, digits

Status Annunciators:

Designators for: center of zero, stand still, gross, net,
lb, kg, count, tare

Keyboard:

21-key flat membrane panel

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)
Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Weight:

6.1 lb (2.8 kg)

Rating/Material:

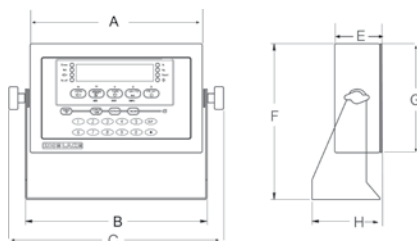
Enclosure: NEMA 4X/IP66, heavy gauge
stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 04-076, Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5554, Class III/IIHD
10,000d
OIML TC7004, 10,000d,
UL & CUL listed
CE marked



DIMENSIONS

A	9.50 in (24 mm)	F	8.57 in (217 mm)
B	10.02 in (254 mm)	G	6.00 in (152 mm)
C	11.80 in (299 mm)	H	3.25 in (82 mm)
E	3.12 in (79 mm)		3.0 in (76.2 mm)

420 Plus HMI Digital Weight Indicator**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
85124 †	420, 115VAC	10 lb	\$750.00
85125 †	420, 230VAC	10 lb	750.00
85126 ††	420, 230VAC CE marked/OIML approved	10 lb	750.00
85656	420, 9-36VDC nominal	10 lb	850.00
88652	420 Plus, 115VAC w/quick connect	10 lb	800.00
88653	420 Plus, 230VAC w/quick connect	10 lb	800.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
85659	Analog output: selectable 0-10V, 4-20 mA	\$300.00
52948**	Panel mount kit	125.00
77925*	Revolution® scale software	35.00
85127	Additional operating manual	25.00
92777	Filter, PreVent™ vent kit	25.00
91895	Quick Connect, female connector and cable, 17 in	7.00
53640	Quick Connect, male connector and cable, 20 ft	36.00

Primary Component Parts

88835	Board assembly	475.00
84397	Overlay membrane panel	58.00
76556	Power supply, auto switching	50.00
97475	DC/DC converter, 9-36VDC	150.00
85791	Fuse, 2.5A, 5 x 20 mm	3.15

* Revolution can be downloaded for FREE at www.ricelake.com

** Panel mount kit is not NEMA rated, consult factory for modifications.



†† CEE 7/7 plug



† NEMA 5-15 plug

SURVIVOR® 420HE Hostile Environment Digital Weight Indicators



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

SPECIFICATIONS

Excitation Voltage:

5VDC

Load current: 115 mA maximum
(8 x 350 Ω load cells)

Analog Signal Input Range:

0.5 mV/V - 3.5 microvolts/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 mV/V/graduations minimum

Measurement Rate:

60,30,15,7 1/2 updates second

System Linearity:

Within 0.01% of FS

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 8 million counts

Display resolution: Selectable up to 100,000dd

Display:

2 in (50 mm) LED Display,

Decimal point available at each digit

STANDARD FEATURES

- NEMA 4X Fiberglass-Reinforced Polyester (FRP) enclosure
- Bright, 2 in LED display
- Universal mounting tabs (replaceable)
- Up to 60 updates/second
- Selectable display update rate
- Five button operation, environmentally protected mechanical switches
- Two communication ports, full duplex RS-232
- RATTLETRAP® vibration control

Status Annunciators:

Tare, entered tare, standstill, net, gross,
center of zero, minus sign, lb, kg

Front-Panel:

5-button rubber-booted watertight switches

Circuit Protection:

ESD, EMI, RFI protected

Serial Output:

Printer port: RS-232 full duplex 20 mA simplex

EDP Port: RS-232 full duplex

Baud rates: 300 to 38,400

7 or 8 data bits; even, odd or no parity

Power:

Line voltages: 115 or 230VAC

Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Power consumption: 25W maximum

Digital Inputs:

2 inputs, TTL or switch closure, active low

Digital Outputs:

2 outputs, 250 mA max sink

Operating Temperatures:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Rating/Material:

NEMA 4X FRP

Weight:

Approximately 18 lb (8.2 kg)

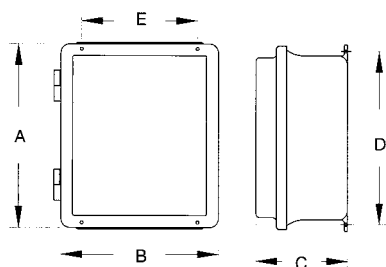
Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 04-076, Class III/IIIL 10,000d

Measurement Canada AM-5554



DIMENSIONS

A	12.50 in (317.5 mm)	D	14.94 in (379.4 mm)
B	10.50 in (266.7 mm)	E	10.00 in (254 mm)
C	8.28 in (210.3 mm)		

SURVIVOR® 420HE Hostile Environment Digital Weight Indicators**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
87959 †	SURVIVOR 420HE 115VAC	18 lb	\$1,600.00
87960 †	SURVIVOR 420HE 230VAC	18 lb	1,600.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
30911	Additional mounting tabs (set of 4)	\$30.00
92777	Filter, PreVent™ vent kit	25.00
87972	Additional operating manual	25.00
Primary Component Parts		
87958	Board assembly, CPU	500.00
72996	AC power supply	90.00
87808	Board display, 2 in LED	350.00
87971	Switch assembly, 6 push button	125.00
87968	Front panel overlay	53.00



† NEMA 5-15 plug



480 Legend™ Series Digital Weight Indicator



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



STANDARD FEATURES

- Large 0.8 in LED display
- Time and Date, battery backed
- Nema 4X/IP66 stainless steel washdown enclosure
- Password protection for user and configuration changes
- Operator functions through menu key for Audit Trail, Preset Tare, Unit ID, Accumulator, Time & Date, Setpoints, Serial Communications, and Print Formats.
- Two independent serial ports, RS-232 and 20 mA
- Programmable ticket formats for Gross, Net, Accumulator, and Setpoints
- Local/Remote operation
- Hardware or Audit Trail sealed
- Filter settings for light, medium and heavy noise
- Selectable Conversion Rate and Display Update Rate
- Eight Setpoints, sequenced batch engine

OPTIONS

- Analog Output, 0-10VDC, 4-20 mA, selection for 20% Offset
- Relay output, two digital inputs, two dry contact relays (supports two boards)

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

Line voltages: 115 - 230VAC
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
Power consumption: 70 mA at 115VAC,
35 mA at 230VAC with (10) 350Ω load cells

Excitation Voltage:

5VDC, 10 x 350Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

±7 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.1uV/graduation minimum,
0.5uV/graduation recommended

Resolution:

Internal: 523,000 counts

Display:

100,000 displayed graduations

Measurement Rate:

Selectable 5, 10, 20, 40 Hz

System Linearity:

Within 0.01% of full scale

Digital Inputs:

2 inputs (requires relay output option). Primary keys,
Pseudo functions, Batching functions

Circuit Protection:

Immunity 10V/m
ESD ± 10 KV air ± 6 KV contact

RFI Protection:

Capacitor bypass and ESD suppressors

Serial Output:

Com 1: RS-232 full duplex
Com 2: RS-232 full duplex or 20 mA simplex
Both ports 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400
baud 7 or 8 data bits, even, odd or no parity

Display:

0.8 in (20 mm), 6-digit super red LED display,
7-segment digits

Status Annunciators:

Gross, Net, Center of Zero, Standstill, lb, kg, Tare,
Preset Tare

Keyboard:

Flat membrane panel, embossed keys, tactile feel

Analog Output Option:

16-bit resolution, Voltage Output 0-10VDC, current
output 0-20 mA / 4-20 mA

Relay Board Option:

(2) Opto-isolated, 5 to 24VDC, active high inputs
(4) 30VDC, 2 Amp dry-contact relays,

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)
Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Weight:

6.4 lb (2.9 kg)

Rating/Material:

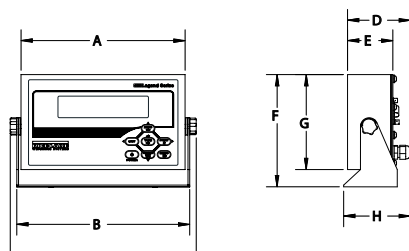
Enclosure: NEMA 4X/IP66, heavy gauge
stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

Measurement Canada AM-5892,
Accuracy Class III/IIHD, 10 000d
NTEP CC 12-123,
Accuracy Class III/IIIL, 10 000d
OIML R76/2006-NL1-12.48, T5692, TC8322
Accuracy Class III, 10 000d
CE Marked



DIMENSIONS

A	9.50 in (241 mm)	E	2.75 in (70 mm)
B	10.00 in (254 mm)	F	7.00 in (177 mm)
C	11.00 in (279 mm)	G	6.00 in (152 mm)
D	3.65 in (92 mm)	H	3.75 in (95 mm)



480 Legend Series Digital Weight Indicators

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
126564 †	480-2A, 115–230VAC	10 lb	\$625.00
126565 ††	480-2A, 230VAC	10 lb	625.00
130338 †	480-2A with analog output, 115–230VAC (Includes part numbers: 131340 & 131341)	10 lb	950.00
130339 ††	480-2A with analog output, 230VAC (Includes part numbers: 131340 & 131341)	10 lb	950.00
130340 †	480-2A with relay board, 115–230VAC (Includes part numbers: 131340 & 131342)	10 lb	900.00
130341 ††	480-2A with relay board, 230VAC (Includes part numbers: 131340 & 131342)	10 lb	900.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
131340	Mounting bracket for option boards	1 lb	\$30.00
131341	Analog output, 0–10VDC, 4–20mA	1 lb	300.00
131342	Relay board, 2 digital inputs, 4 dry contact outputs	1 lb	250.00
151100	A/D Sealing Kit, used with Audit Trail Tracking	1 lb	30.00
151099	Panel mount bezel (not NEMA rated)	4 lb	125.00
83564	Clear protective overlay (package of five)	1 lb	60.00
77925*	Revolution scale software	1 lb	35.00
119201	Installation manual	1 lb	25.00
Primary Replacement Components			
131345	Overlay, 6-Key, red window	1 lb	55.00
131346	Display board, LED	1 lb	125.00
131316	Power supply, 85–265VAC	1 lb	50.00
131318	CPU board	1 lb	225.00
131319	A/D board	1 lb	175.00

* Revolution can be downloaded for FREE at www.ricelake.com



†† CEE 7/7 plug
Euro plug



† NEMA 5-15 plug

IQ plus® 590-DC Battery Powered Digital Weight Indicator**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Full numeric keypad
- Keyboard entry of piece weight, tare weight, calibration and sample size
- Display tare button
- Powered by 6 "C" cell alkaline batteries for complete portability (batteries not included)
- Three 300-character print ticket formats
- Power for four 350 Ohms load cells or eight 700 Ohms load cells
- Supports 4- and 6-wire load cell connections
- EDP port for full duplex, RS-232 communications
- NEMA 4X/IP66-rated stainless steel enclosure
- Large 1 in (24.5 mm), six-digit Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- AC adapter for 115 or 230VAC power
- Configurable standby mode to prolong battery life
- RATTLETRAP® three-stage digital filtering
- Configurable units multiplier
- Configurable analog-to-digital measurement rate
- Self-resetting thermal fuse

APPROVALS

Measurement
Canada
Approved

**SPECIFICATIONS****Power:**

9VDC, provided by 6 C-cell alkaline batteries or AC adapter

Power Consumption:

100 mA (100 hours with 4 load cells)
25 mA (300 hours with 1 load cell)

Excitation Voltage:

5VDC, 4 x 350 Ω or 8 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-2.5 mV – 22.5 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μV/graduation minimum
1.5 μV/grad recommended

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 1 million counts
Display resolution: 100,000 dd

Counting Capacity:

100,000 pieces

Measurement Rate:

30, 15, 7 1/2, 33/4 per second

System Linearity:

Within 0.01% of full scale

Serial Communications:

EDP/Printer port: Full duplex RS-232

Display:

1 in (24.5 mm) 6-digit Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Annunciators:

Units (lb/kg), piece count mode (PC), gross, net, standstill, center of zero, tare, low battery

Keyboard:

19-key flat membrane panel, tactile feel

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)
Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Weight:

6.5 lb (2.95 kg)

Rating/Material:

NEMA 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

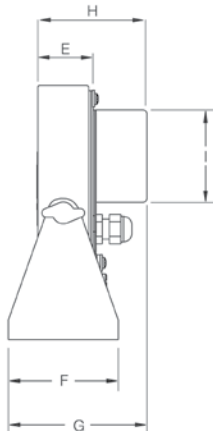
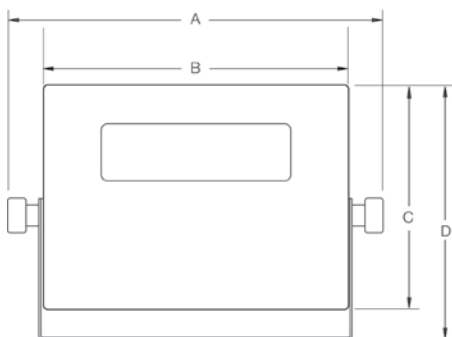
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 98-203, Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5300, Class III at 10,000d,
Class IIIHD 20,000d
CE marked
UL & C-UL listed

DIMENSIONS

A	11.0 in (280 mm)	F	3.2 in (82 mm)
B	9.0 in (229 mm)	G	4.1 in (104 mm)
C	6.5 in (166 mm)	H	2.9 in (73 mm)
D	7.5 in (190 mm)	I	2.9 in (73 mm)
E	1.6 in (41 mm)		



IQ plus® 590-DC Battery Powered Digital Weight Indicator**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
52486 †	IQ plus 590-DC, battery powered w/115VAC wall adapter	6.5 lb	\$800.00
52485 ††	IQ plus 590-DC battery powered w/230VAC wall adapter	6.5 lb	800.00
66728	IQ plus 590-DC, CE marked (voltage adapter sold separately)	6.5 lb	775.00
53630	IQ plus 590-DC with 115 VAC wall adapter with quick connect	6.5 lb	850.00
53633	IQ plus 590-DC with 230 VAC wall adapter with quick connect	6.5 lb	850.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
77925*	Revolution® scale software	\$35.00
51778	Additional operating manual	25.00
83566	Clear protective overlay (package of five)	60.00
92777	Filter, PreVent™ vent kit	25.00
Primary Component Parts		
49978	Power supply, 115VAC	20.00
130185	Power supply, 230VAC (2-Pin Europe)	35.00
51972	Overlay membrane panel	57.00
52469	Board assembly	475.00

* Revolution can be downloaded for FREE at www.ricelake.com



†† CEE 7/7 plug



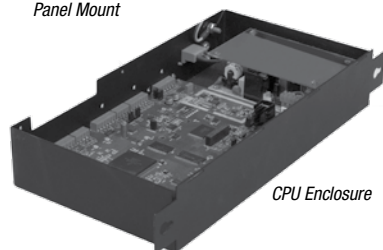
† NEMA 5-15 plug

720i™ Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller

Universal



Panel Mount



CPU Enclosure

STANDARD FEATURES

- LCD display size: panel mount (3.8 in x 1.2 in), universal (5.3 x 1.5 in)
- Four soft keys
- Truck in/out, 1,000-ID memory
- Process control engine ProAction PCE define conditions and actions
- Data storage onboard, ProAction DBE user-defined
- Eight Digital I/O (expandable)
- One option slot for pluggable options
- (20) Auxiliary print formats
- Time & date
- Audit trail tracking and alibi storage
- Peak hold
- Rate of change
- Accumulator
- Multi-range/interval
- Local/remote
- Two full duplex serial ports
- One PS-2 keyboard port
- Header for fiber optic, Ethernet or USB

APPROVALS

Measurement
Canada
Approved

**SPECIFICATIONS****Power:**

Line voltages: 115 or 230VAC,
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
Power consumption: 25 watts maximum

Excitation Voltage:

10VDC, 16 x 350 Ω or 32 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-10 mV to +45 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μ V/graduation minimum at 7.5 Hz
1.0 μ V/graduation typical at 120 Hz
4.0 μ V/graduation typical at 960 Hz

A/D Sample Rate:

7.5 to 960 Hz, software selectable

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 8 million counts/8,000,000 23 bit
Weight display resolution: 9,999,999

System Linearity:

$\pm 0.01\%$ full scale

Digital I/O:

Eight channels on CPU board; optional
24-channel I/O

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Ports:

Two ports on CPU board support up to 115,200 bps; optional dual-channel serial expansion boards available
Port 2: Full duplex RS-232 with handshaking
Port 4: Full duplex RS-232, simplex 20 mA output
PS-2 Keyboard port hard wired (Scan Code 1)

Optional Communication:

Ethernet TCP/IP
RS-485-4 wire
Fiber optic
USB

Display:

Viewable area:
Panel mount 3.8 x 1.2 in (96 x 30 mm)
Universal 5.3 x 1.5 in (133 x 39 mm)
240 x 64 pixel, Transflective VGA Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) module with adjustable contrast

Keyboard:

10-key (panel mount) membrane panel,
22-key (universal mount) membrane
panel tactile feel,
720i will support an external keyboard

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)
Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Weight:

Universal enclosure: 9.5 lb (4.3 kg)
Panel Mount enclosure: 8.5 lb (3.9 kg)

Rating/Material:

NEMA 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

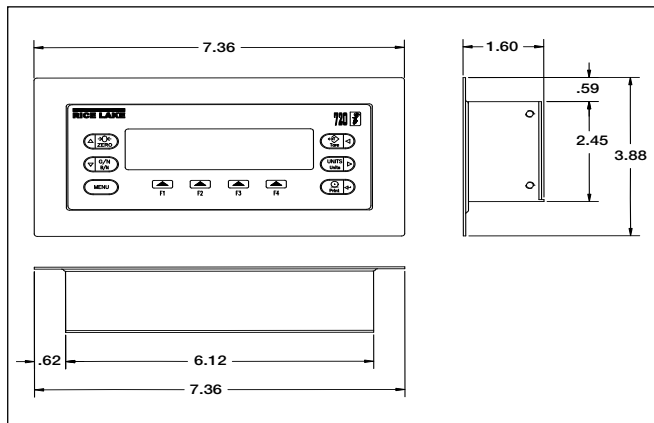
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 08-022, Class III/IIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM 5426 10,000d Class III/IIHD
OIML UK 2893 6,000/10,000d
CE marked
UL /CUL listed (universal)
UL recognized (panel mount)
ROHS compliant

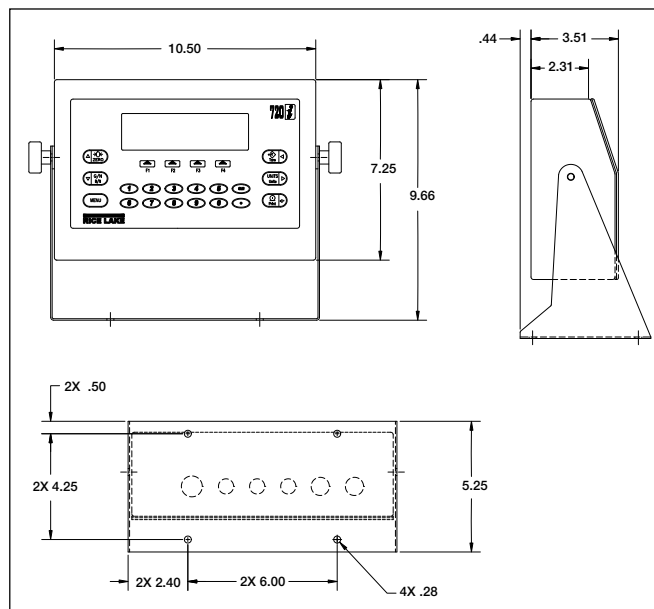
720i Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
101230 †	720i Universal 115/230 VAC	12 lb	\$1,200.00
103459 ††	720i Universal 115/230 VAC, CE/OIML marked	12 lb	1,200.00
107708	720i Universal, 9-36 VDC Nominal	12 lb	1,300.00
101229**	720i Panel Mount 115/230 VAC	12 lb	1,200.00
119116**	720i Panel Mount 115/230 VAC, CE/OIML marked	12 lb	1,200.00
107710	720i Panel Mount, 9-36 VDC Nominal	12 lb	1,300.00
115447 †	720 Universal 115/230 VAC batch software	12 lb	1,200.00
115448 ††	720 Universal 115/230 VAC CE/OIML marked with batch software	12 lb	1,200.00
115449	720 Panel Mount 115/230 VAC with batch software	12 lb	1,200.00



720i Panel Mount Display

NOTE: 720i CPU enclosure measures 12.75 in (L) x 6.05 in (W) x 2.14 in (H)



720i Universal

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Option Cards		
67601	Digital I/O, 24-channel	\$250.00
67602	Analog output: selectable 0-10V, 0-20 mA	300.00
67604	Serial, dual channel	300.00
93245	USB Port (PC connection only-replaces serial port 2)	125.00
Network Cards		
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP Port (replaces serial port 2)	400.00
71986	Ethernet TCP/IP module (installed in option slot)	400.00
87803	Ethernet IP (specifically for A-B PLC)	800.00
108671	Wireless LAN Card 802.11 A/B	550.00
68539	Allen-Bradley Remote I/O interface (limited supply)	650.00
68540	Profibus® DP interface	650.00
68541	DeviceNet™ interface	650.00
Hardware		
15436	Power cord for panel mount NEMA 5-15 plug	17.00
105382	Power cord for panel mount CEE 7/7 plug	17.00
96736	Fiber optic board (replaces serial port 2)	200.00
93359	PS/2 Keyboard	35.00
92777	Filter PreVent™ vent kit	25.00
19369	Start/stop switch box	300.00
83570	Clear protective overlay (package of five)	60.00
118975	Panel mount kit, for Universal	150.00
30549	Relay rack	150.00
Manuals & Software		
103121	Installation manual	25.00
104033	720i toolkit CD	35.00
107622	720i ProAction Simulator CD	295.00
Primary Component Parts		
106788	CPU board assembly	750.00
101244	LCD Display (panel mount) transfective	125.00
102888	LCD Display (universal) transfective	125.00
101239	Display board (with display for panel mount)	300.00
102887	Display board (w/o display for universal)	250.00
67613	AC power supply	130.00
97474	DC/DC converter 9-36 nominal, 25 watt	150.00
101256	Switch membrane for panel mount	55.00
101257	Switch membrane for universal	65.00

*DC/DC converter installed option, requires serial tag charge, not UL approved

**Power cord sold separately



†† CEE 7/7 plug



† NEMA 5-15 plug

820i® Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller

Universal



Panel Mount

STANDARD FEATURES

- Large (4.6 in W x 2.2 in H, 320 x 156 pixel) back-lit LCD display
- Weight display from .5 in to .75 in
- Display up to two scales (scale 1, scale 2 and total)
- Five user-defined soft keys
- Weight or millivolt calibration with linearization and geographical compensation
- NEMA 4X/IP66 stainless steel enclosure
- Selectable A-D measurement rate up to 960/second
- Power for 16, 350 ohm load cells
- 100 setpoints, latched or free-running
- Multi-range/Internal
- Peak Hold, Rate of Change
- Audit Trail Tracking and Alibi Software
- One option slot for pluggable options
- 1000 - ID truck register for in/out weighing
- User programmable 256K flash memory
- Onboard data storage 190K
- Downloadable programs
- Visual programming for easily creating custom programs
- Eight digital I/O

APPROVALS

Measurement
Canada
Approved

**SPECIFICATIONS****Power:**

Line voltages: 115 or 230VAC,
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
Power consumption: 25 watts maximum

Excitation Voltage:

10VDC, 16 x 350 Ω or 32 x 700 Ω load cells
Analog Signal Input Range:
-10 mV to +45 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μ V/graduation minimum at 7.5 Hz
1.0 μ V/graduation typical at 120 Hz
4.0 μ V/graduation typical at 960 Hz

A/D Sample Rate:

7.5 to 960 Hz, software selectable

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 8 million counts/8,000,000 23 bit
Weight display resolution: 9,999,999

System Linearity:

$\pm 0.01\%$ full scale

Digital I/O:

Eight channels on CPU board; optional
24-channel I/O expansion boards available

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Ports:

Two ports on CPU board support up to 115,200
bps; optional dual-channel serial expansion boards
available
Port 2: Full duplex RS-232 with handshaking
Port 4: Full duplex RS-232, 2-wire,
RS-485, 20 mA output
External keyboard port

Optional Communication:

Ethernet TCP/IP
RS-485-4 wire
Fiber optic
USB

Display (W x H):

Viewable area: 4.6 in x 2.2 in (116 mm x 55 mm), 320
x 156 pixel VGA Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) module
with adjustable contrast.
Transmissive display- standard
Transflective display - option

Keyboard:

28-key membrane panel, tactile feel, 820i will support
an external keyboard connection

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)
Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Dimensions (W x H x D):

Universal: 10.5 x 11.2 x 4.5 in
(266 x 217 x 114 mm)
Panel Mount: 11.6 x 9.2 x 5.2 in
(294 x 231 x 127 mm)

Weight:

Universal enclosure: 9.5 lb (4.3 kg)
Panel Mount enclosure: 8.5 lb (3.9 kg)

Rating/Material:

NEMA 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

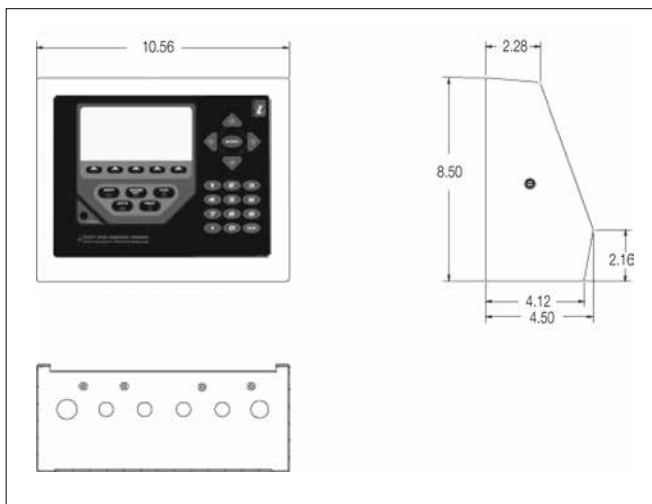
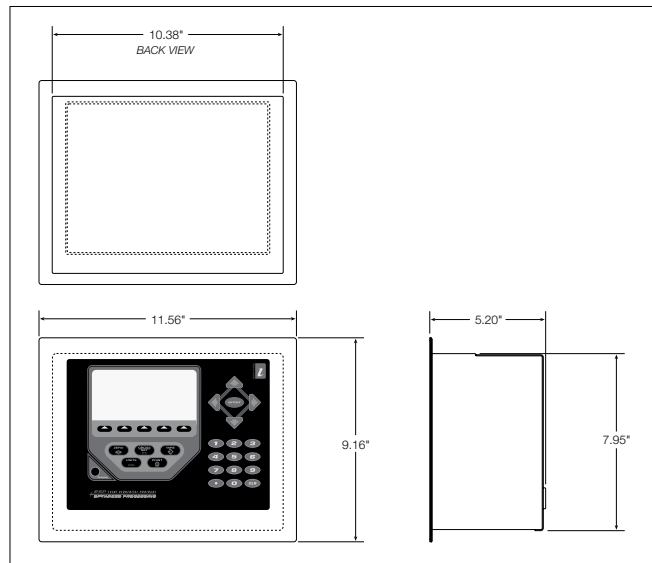
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 01-088, Class III/IIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5426 Class III/IIHD
10,000d
OIML UK 2658, 6,000/10,000d
CE marked
UL /CUL listed (universal)
UL recognized (panel mount)
ROHS compliant

820i® Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Single Channel			
91995 †	820i Universal, 115VAC	10 lb	\$1,500.00
91996 †	820i Universal, 230VAC	10 lb	1,500.00
91997 ††	820i Universal, 230VAC CE/OIML	10 lb	1,500.00
107711	820i Universal, 9-36VDC nominal	10 lb	1,600.00
93424 †	820i Panel Mount, 115VAC	9 lb	1,500.00
98280 ††	820i Panel Mount, 230VAC, CE/OIML	9 lb	1,500.00
107712	820i Panel Mount, 9-36VDC nominal	9 lb	1,600.00
Dual Channel			
93011 †	820i Universal, 115VAC	10 lb	1,600.00
93012 †	820i Universal, 230VAC	10 lb	1,600.00
93013 ††	820i Universal, 230VAC CE/OIML	10 lb	1,600.00
93425 †	820i Panel Mount, 115VAC	9 lb	1,600.00
98281 ††	820i Panel Mount, 230VAC, CE/OIML	9 lb	1,600.00

**OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Option Cards		
67601	Digital I/O, 24-channel	\$250.00
67602	Analog output: selectable 0-10V, 0-20 mA	300.00
103138	Analog output, dual channel 0-10V, 0-20 mA (requires version 1.04)	500.00
67604	Serial, dual channel	300.00
87697	Analog input +/-10VDC, 0-20 mA & thermocouple	400.00
93245	USB Port (PC connection only-replaces serial port)	125.00
Network Cards		
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP Port (serial port 2 header)	400.00
65383	Ethernet thin server (external)	295.00
71986	Ethernet TCP/IP module (installed in option slot)	400.00
98057	Wireless LAN card 802.11 B/G (installed in option slot)	650.00
108671	Wireless LAN card 802.11 A/B (serial port 2 header)	550.00
68539	Allen-Bradley Remote I/O interface (limited supply)	650.00
68540	Profibus® DP interface	650.00
68541	DeviceNet™ interface	650.00
87803	EtherNet IP (specifically for A-B PLC)	800.00
103136	ControlNet interface	1,000.00
Hardware		
154077	Scanner, DS457-SR, RS-232, requires power source	600.00
96736	Fiber optic board	200.00
93359	PS/2 keyboard	35.00
83569	Clear protective overlay (package of five)	60.00
92777	Filter PreVent™ vent kit	25.00
19369	Start/stop switch box	300.00
100758	Sunlight viewable display, transfective installed option, replaces transmissive display	265.00
Manuals and Software		
93018	Installation manual	25.00
77925	Revolution® scale software	35.00
93019	IRITE IDE software (version 1.0 included with indicator)	95.00
Primary Component Parts		
102331	CPU board assembly-single channel	895.00
102333	CPU board assembly-dual channel	995.00
93246	Display board assembly	265.00
67613	Power supply assembly, 25 watt	130.00
97474	DC/DC converter, 9-36VAC, nominal, 25 watt	150.00
93247	Switch panel membrane	68.00

Relay products can be found on page 363



†† CEE 7/7 plug



† NEMA 5-15 plug



880 Performance™ Series Panel Mount Indicator/Controller



STANDARD FEATURES

- LED Display, 0.56 inch (14 mm), 14 segment
- RS-232 or RS-485 Serial Port
- USB Device
- Ethernet TCP/IP
- AC or DC models
- Built-in DIN-rail clips on controller box
- Display and controller can be separated up to 250 ft
- Hardware slot for one option card
- Operator functions through Menu key for Audit Trail, Preset Tare, Accumulator, Time & Date and Setpoints
- Audit trail tracking for configuration and calibration changes. Password protection for user and configuration changes.
- 20 Setpoints with latched batch engine or unlatched outputs
- Four onboard digital I/O channels
- Programmable ticket formats up to 1000 characters for Header Text, Gross, Net, Accumulator, and Setpoints
- Local/Remote operation
- Multi range or multi interval weighing
- Filter settings for light, medium and heavy noise

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

- Analog output, 0-10VDC, 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA
- Relay output, four dry contact relays normally open (SPST)
- Interface for ProfiNet®, Profibus®, Modbus TCP®, EtherNet/IP™, and DeviceNet® protocols
- Metrological hardware sealing kit
- Adapter plate for converting 310A and 520 panel mounts

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

Input voltages: 100-240VAC, 9-36 VDC
Input Frequency: 47-63Hz

Power Consumption:

AC: 15 watts; DC: 20 watts

Excitation Voltage:

10 VDC
8 x 350 Ω (16 x 700 Ω) load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-45 mV to 45 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μV/graduation minimum at 7.5 Hz
1.0 μV/graduation typical at 120 Hz
4.0 μV/graduation typical at 960 Hz
A/D Sample Rate:
7.5 to 960 Hz, software selectable

Resolution:

Internal: 8 million counts/
8,000,000 23 bit
Weight display: 100,000

System Linearity:

± 0.01% Full Scale

Digital I/O:

Four I/O Onboard
Primary keys, pseudo functions,
batching functions

Circuit Protection:

18 KV, 10V/meter

Communication Ports:

RS-232 Full Duplex or
RS-485 Half Duplex
USB Type A Connector 2.0 (firmware update required)
USB Micro A/B Connector 2.0
Ethernet TCP/IP

Display:

LED, Six 0.56 inch (14 mm),
14 Segment with Decimal or Comma

Status Annunciators:

Gross, Net, Center of Zero, Standstill,
lb, kg, Tare, Preset Tare, Range 1/2/3

Keyboard:

Flat membrane panel, tactile feel

OPTIONS

Analog Output:

16-bit resolution, Voltage Output 0-10VDC,
Current Output 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA

Relay Board:

(4) Dry Contract Relays
DC Max: 30VDC at 3 Amps per contact
AC Max: 250VAC at 3 Amps per contact

EtherNet/IP Interface:

According to EN 50325-2

ProfiNet Interface:

According to IEC 61784 (CPF-3/3)

Modbus/TCP Interface:

Up to eight bytes of I/O data
100 Mbps full duplex Ethernet

DeviceNet Interface:

According to EN 50325-2

Profibus DP Interface:

According to EN 50170

Operating Temperature:

Legal:
14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)
Industrial:
14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Dimensions (W x H x D):

6.00 x 4.00 x 4.95 in
(152 x 102 x 126 mm)

Weight:

2.5 lb (1.2 kg)

Rating:

Display Bezel NEMA 4X, IP69K

Material:

Display: Stainless Steel
Controller: Aluminum

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 13-080
Accuracy Class III/IIIL, 10,000d
Measurement Canada (Pending)
Accuracy Class III/IIILD, 10,000d
OIML (Pending)
CE Mark
UL Recognized (Pending)



880 Performance™ Series Panel Mount Indicator/Controller

PART NUMBER/PRICE

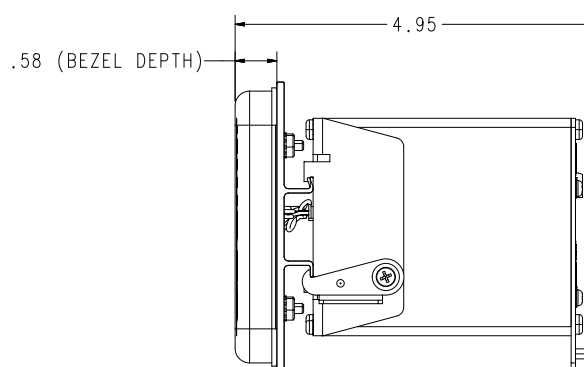
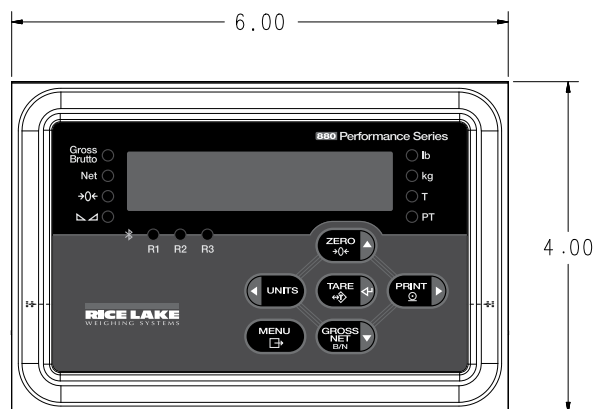
PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
AC Powered*			
150678	880, 115-230VAC with display	4 lb	\$995.00
151672	880 controller only 115-230VAC	4 lb	700.00
157989	880, 115-230VAC with Analog Output	4 lb	1,295.00
157990	880, 115-230VAC with Relay Board	4 lb	1,295.00
157991	880, 115-230VAC with EtherNet/IP	4 lb	1,545.00
157992	880, 115-230VAC with ProfiNet	4 lb	1,545.00
157994	880, 115-230VAC with Modbus/TCP	4 lb	1,545.00
157993	880, 115-230VAC with Profibus DP	4 lb	1,545.00
157995	880, 115-230VAC with DeviceNet	4 lb	1,545.00
DC Powered*			
150679	880, 9-36VDC with display	4 lb	1,095.00
151673	880 Controller only 9-36VDC	4 lb	800.00
Consult	880, 9-36VDC with Analog Output	4 lb	1,395.00
Consult	880, 9-36VDC with Relay Board	4 lb	1,395.00
Consult	880, 9-36VDC with EtherNet/IP	4 lb	1,645.00
Consult	880, 9-36VDC with ProfiNet	4 lb	1,645.00
Consult	880, 9-36VDC with Modbus/TCP	4 lb	1,645.00
Consult	880, 9-36VDC with Profibus DP	4 lb	1,645.00
Consult	880, 9-36VDC with DeviceNet	4 lb	1,645.00

*Power cable not included

**Required for mounting display remotely from controller

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
151674*	880 Display only	2 lb	\$300.00
153883**	6-Pin connector for display port	1 lb	15.00
156964	Analog output, 0-10VDC, 0-20mA, 4-20mA	1 lb	300.00
156965	Relay board, 4 dry contact outputs	1 lb	300.00
156554	EtherNet/IP Interface	1 lb	550.00
156555	ProfiNet Interface	1 lb	550.00
156557	Modbus/TCP Interface	1 lb	550.00
156558	DeviceNet Interface	1 lb	550.00
156556	Profibus DP Interface	1 lb	550.00
153660	Metrological sealing kit	1 lb	30.00
158404	Adapter plate for IQ310 and 520 replacement	1 lb	45.00
77925	Revolution™ scale software	1 lb	35.00
152240	Operators manual	1 lb	25.00
158387	Technical manual	1 lb	25.00
Cables			
15436	Power cord, pigtail	1 lb	17.00
105382	Power cord, 230 VAC	1 lb	17.00
152434	Cable, USB A to micro A Shielded, 2 Meters L	1 lb	35.00
156817	Cable, Ethernet TCP/IP CAT.5E Shielded RoHS compliant Blue RJ45 connectors 1 meter	1 lb	30.00
156818	Cable, Ethernet TCP/IP CAT.5E Shielded RoHS compliant Blue RJ45 connectors 3 meter	1 lb	37.00
156821	Cable, Ethernet TCP/IP CAT.5E Shielded RoHS compliant Blue RJ45 connectors 5 meter	1 lb	45.00
Primary Component Parts			
131740	Overlay, 6-Key, red window	1 lb	50.00
131598	Display Board, LED	1 lb	195.00
131599	Power Supply, 85-265 VAC	1 lb	150.00
153510	Power Supply, 9-36VDC	1 lb	250.00
131597	CPU Board	1 lb	495.00



920i® Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Large (4.6 W x 3.4 in H, 320 x 240 pixel) backlit LCD graphical display
- Selectable character sizes from 0.25 to 1.2 in
- 60 configurable operator prompts
- Display up to four scale channels per screen with required Legal for Trade information
- 32 scale accumulators
- Five soft keys with 10 user-defined, 14 preset functions per screen
- Ten programmable display screens
- Millivolt calibration, 5-point linearization and geographical calibration
- NEMA 4X/IP66 stainless steel enclosure
- Selectable A/D measurement rate up to 960/second
- 100 setpoints, 30 configurable setpoint types
- Two slots for option cards
- 1,000-ID truck register for in/out weighing
- 64K user on-board NV RAM
- User programmable 128K flash memory
- Reflash memory to upgrade firmware
- Power for 16, 350 Ohms load cells per A/D board
- Local-remote indicators
- Multi range/interval
- Alibi storage
- Audit trail tracking
- Peak hold
- Rate of change

APPROVALS

Measurement
Canada
Approved

**SPECIFICATIONS****Power:**

Line voltages: 115 or 230VAC
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
Power consumption: 340 mA, maximum at 115VAC (26W) 240 mA at 230VAC (26W)

Excitation Voltage:

10 \pm VDC, 16 x 350 Ω or 32 x 700 Ω load cells per A/D card

Analog Signal Input Range:

-10 mV to +45 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μ V/graduation minimum at 7.5 Hz
1.0 μ V/graduation typical at 120 Hz
4.0 μ V/graduation typical at 960 Hz

A/D Sample Rate:

7.5 to 960 Hz, software selectable

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 8 million counts
Weight display resolution: 9,999,999

System Linearity:

\pm 0.01% full scale

Digital I/O:

Six I/O channels on CPU board; optional 24-channel I/O expansion boards available

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Ports:

Four ports on CPU board support up to 115,200 bps; optional dual-channel serial expansion boards available
Port 1: Full duplex RS-232
Port 2: RS-232 with CTS/RTS; PS/2 keyboard interface via DB-9 connector
Port 3: Full duplex RS-232, 20 mA output
Port 4: Full duplex RS-232, 2-wire RS-485, 20 mA output

Display (W x H):

4.6 in x 3.4 in (116 W x 86 mm H), 320 x 240 pixel VGA Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) module with adjustable contrast. Transmissive display, standard. Transflective display, option.

Keyboard:

27-key membrane panel, tactile feel, PS/2 port for external keyboard connection

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to +40°C)
Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to +50°C)

Weight:

Universal enclosure: 9.5 lb (4.3 kg)
Wall Mount enclosure: 23.0 lb (10.4 kg)
Panel Mount enclosure: 8.5 lb (3.9 kg)
Deep Universal: 11 lb (5.0 kg)

Rating/Material:

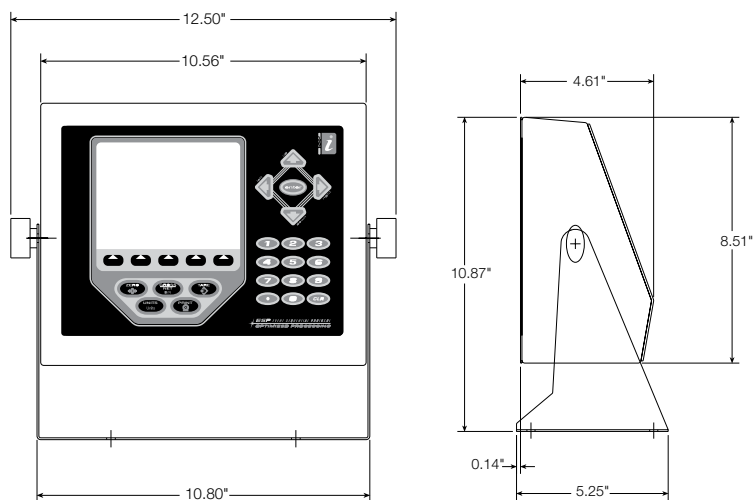
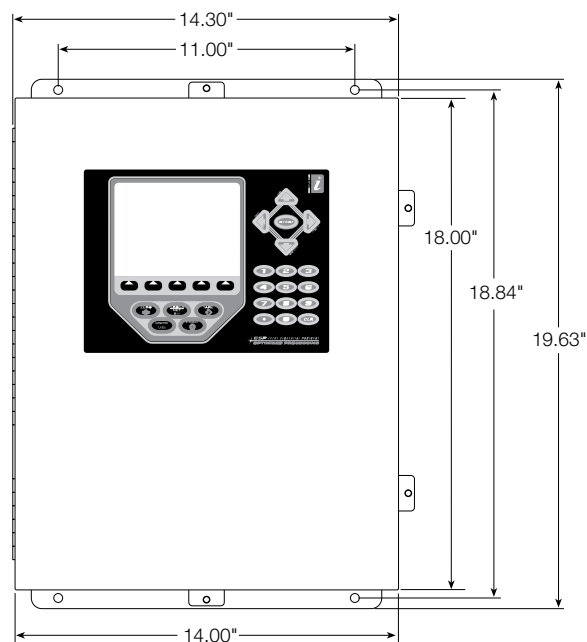
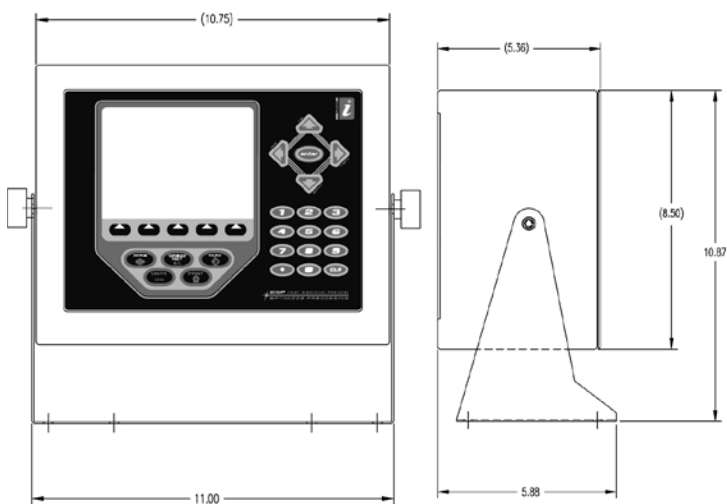
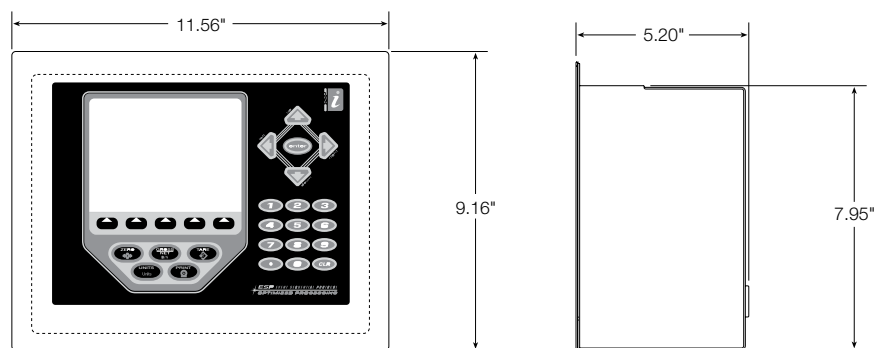
NEMA 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 01-088, Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5426, Class III/III HD 10,000d
OIML approved 6,000/10,000, UK 2658
CE marked
UL & C-UL listed (Universal, Deep and Wall Mount Enclosure)
Custom Wall Mount approved for 508A (Optional)
Panel Mount UL recognized

920i® Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller*920i Universal**920i Wall Mount**920i Deep Enclosure**920i Panel Mount*

Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Single Channel - 115VAC†			
67527	920i Universal	10 lb	\$1,900.00
82455	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,100.00
69763	920i Wall Mount, stainless steel	23 lb	2,500.00
69764	920i Panel Mount, stainless steel bezel	9 lb	1,900.00
Single Channel - 230VAC†			
67615	920i Universal	10 lb	1,900.00
82457	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,100.00
69765	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,500.00
69766	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	1,900.00
Single Channel - 230VAC with Euro plug ††			
69522	920i Universal	10 lb	1,900.00
82459	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,100.00
72133	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,500.00
72137	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	1,900.00
Single Channel - 9-36VDC			
107713	920i Universal, 25 watt	10 lb	2,000.00
107714	920i Deep Universal, 25 watt	12 lb	2,200.00
107715	920i Wall Mount, 25 watt	23 lb	2,600.00
107716	920i Panel Mount, 25 watt	9 lb	2,000.00
Dual Channel - 115VAC†			
69767	920i Universal	10 lb	2,000.00
82456	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,200.00
69770	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,600.00
69771	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	2,000.00
Dual Channel - 230VAC†			
69772	920i Universal	10 lb	2,000.00
82458	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,200.00
69776	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,600.00
69777	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	2,000.00
Dual Channel - 230VAC with Euro plug ††			
69774	920i Universal	10 lb	2,000.00
82460	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,200.00
72134	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,600.00
72138	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	2,000.00
No A-D Channel - 115VAC†			
77790	920i Universal, without A/D channel	10 lb	1,750.00
93243	920i Deep Universal, without A/D channel	12 lb	1,950.00
77794	920i Wall Mount, without A/D channel	23 lb	2,350.00
77792	920i Panel Mount, without A/D channel	9 lb	1,750.00
No A-D Channel - 230VAC†			
77791	920i Universal, without A/D channel	10 lb	1,750.00
93244	920i Deep Universal, without A/D channel	12 lb	1,950.00
77795	920i Wall Mount, without A/D channel	23 lb	2,350.00
77793	920i Panel Mount, without A/D channel	9 lb	1,750.00



†† CEE 7/7 plug



† NEMA 5-15 plug

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Option Cards		
68532	A/D, single channel	\$250.00
68533	A/D, dual channel	400.00
67600	Memory, 1 MB NV RAM	250.00
67601	Digital I/O, 24-channel TTL output	250.00
67602	Analog output: selectable 0-10V, 0-20 mA	300.00
103138	Analog output, dual channel 0-10V, 0-20 mA	500.00
67603	Pulse input, single channel	250.00
67604	Serial port card, dual channel, RS-232 and RS-485	300.00
87697	Analog input +/-10VDC, 0-20 mA and thermocouple	400.00
Network Cards		
65383	Ethernet Thin Server (external)	295.00
71986	Ethernet TCP/IP 10/100 Base-T module (internal)	400.00
98057	Ethernet TCP/IP, wireless LAN card 802.11 B/G	650.00
87803	Ethernet IP (specifically for A-B PLC)	800.00
68539	Allen-Bradley Remote I/O interface (limited supply)	650.00
68540	Profibus® DP interface	650.00
68541	DeviceNet™ interface	650.00
103136	ControlNet interface	1,000.00
Expansion Cards		
69782	Two-slot expansion board (wall mount)	250.00
71743	Two-slot expansion board (panel mount & deep universal)	250.00
69783	Six-slot expansion board (wall mount)	375.00
Hardware		
154077	Scanner, DS457-SR, RS-232, requires power source	600.00
83569	Clear protective overlay (package of five)	60.00
70056	Cable, DB9M to DB9F, Straight Cable	29.00
93359	PS/2 Keyboard	35.00
77788	Fiber optic board, installed in 920i	200.00
92777	Filter, PreVent™ vent kit PG 7 cord grip	25.00
19368	Start/stop controls without box, for use on wall mount	300.00
19369	Start/stop switch with FRP box	300.00
100759	Sunlight viewable display, transreflective installed option, replaces transmissive display	265.00
Manuals and Software		
69781	iRev™ Scale Software	95.00
72809	920i interchange® database software	295.00
67887	Additional installation manual	25.00
67888	Additional programming reference	55.00
Primary Component Parts		
117930	CPU board assembly	850.00
67614	Display board assembly Transmission Blue	265.00
100759	Display board assembly, Transreflective Gray, sunlight viewable	265.00
67613	Power supply assembly, 25 watt	130.00
71333	Power supply, 65 watt used in Deep, Panel Mount and Wall Enclosures	160.00
97474	DC/DC converter 9-36 nominal, 25 watt	150.00
66502	Switch panel membrane	68.00

920i Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller**GRAYHILL RELAYS AND RACKS**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
52332	2-channel input relay, 2.5-28VDC	\$40.00
52318	2-channel input relay, 120VAC	40.00
52319	2-channel input relay, 240VAC	40.00
52331	2-channel input relay, 10-32VDC	40.00
52316	2-channel output relay, 120-140VAC at 2 amp	40.00
52317	2-channel output relay, 240-280VAC at 7 amp	40.00
71376	2-channel output relay, 3-60VDC at 1 amp	60.00
71377	2-channel output relay, 0-200VDC/VAC at 1.5A/10W (dry contact)	80.00
52331	2-channel input relay, 10-32 VDC	40.00
84698	2-channel output relay, inductive load, 120-140VAC at 2A	60.00
84699	2-channel output relay, inductive load, 240-280VAC at 2A	60.00
52312	8-channel relay rack, panel mount and wall mount, requires 50-Pin flat or round ribbon cable - 4 slots	125.00
52314	16-channel relay rack, panel mount and wall mount, requires 50-Pin flat or round ribbon cable - 8 slots	175.00
52315	24-channel relay rack, panel mount and wall mount, requires 50-Pin flat or round ribbon cable - 12 slots	275.00
76644	8-channel relay rack, DIN rail mount, requires 50-Pin flat or round ribbon cable - 4 slots	145.00
76645	16-channel relay rack, DIN rail mount, requires 50-Pin flat or round ribbon cable - 8 slots	225.00
76646	24-channel relay rack, DIN rail mount requires 50-Pin flat or round ribbon cable - 12 slots	495.00
46189	Jumper strap, 10 position for Grayhill	4.00
108396	Digital input 5VDC, 15-30 VAC/10-32VDC	30.00
108397	Digital output 5VDC, 3-60VDC	30.00
70780	Cable, 50-Pin flat ribbon for digital I/O	49.00
70779	Cable, 50-Pin round ribbon for digital I/O with cord grip	145.00
72442	Cable, 50-Pin round ribbon for digital I/O without cord grip	145.00

OPTO 22 RELAYS AND RACKS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15969	G4IDC5 10-32VDC Input relay module, white (N/O)	\$30.00
15970	G40DC5R Dry contact 100VDC/1.5A output, red (N/O)	30.00
22848	G40DC5R5 Dry contact 100VDC/1.5A output, red (N/C)	30.00
15971	G40AC5 115 VAC Output relay module, black (N/O)	30.00
15972	G4IAC5 115 VAC Input relay module, yellow (N/O)	30.00
22847	G40AC5A5 115/230 VAC Output relay module, black (N/C)	30.00
36632	G40AC5A 115/230 VAC Output relay module, black (N/O)	30.00
36631	G4IAC5A 230VAC Input relay module, yellow (N/O)	30.00
16478	Quencharc arc suppressor	11.00
101923	FRP Enclosure with Opto 4-channel rack	225.00
15973	4-channel relay rack, 3.25 x 3.25 in	80.00
45408	4-channel relay rack 6.1 x 1.2 in	150.00
99032	Adapter plate, for 4-channel Opto rack 33490	5.00
54215	Fuse, 3.15 amp, Grayhill	3.00
26834	Fuse, 1 amp, OPTO 22	7.50
21735	Fuse, 4 amp, OPTO 22	7.00

920i® USB Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller

Deep Universal



Universal



Panel Mount



Wall Mount

STANDARD FEATURES

- The 920i USB shares the same hardware as the 920i
- USB interface card on Port 2
- The USB card is supported on Rev L CPU boards or later
- The 920i for USB interface requires firmware version 5.0 or higher

Connector Types:

- Standard Type A: 920i connects to keyboard, printers* and flash drives
- Standard Type B: 920i connects to PC

USB Interface Functions:

- Supports weigh mode and configuration mode functions
- Supports upload of databases and .920 configuration file
- Supports download of databases, .920 configuration file, iRite, COD file, and firmware file
- Sanity checks for command errors

Flash Drives:

- Supports USB 2.0
- Create sub directories by unit ID and database name
- Use the root directory for generic files

Optional Washdown Connectors (see below)

- Sealed receptacle
- Connectors - cables
- USB cover - flash drive and receptacle

* ASCII font label and ticket printers

APPROVALS**SPECIFICATIONS****Power:**

Line voltages: 115 or 230VAC
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
Power consumption: 340 mA, maximum at 115VAC (26W) 240 mA at 230VAC (26W)

Excitation Voltage:

10 ± VDC, 16 x 350 Ω or 32 x 700 Ω load cells per A/D card

Analog Signal Input Range:

-10 mV to +45 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μV/graduation minimum at 7.5 Hz
1.0 μV/graduation typical at 120 Hz
4.0 μV/graduation typical at 960 Hz

A/D Sample Rate:

7.5 to 960 Hz, software selectable

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 8 million counts
Weight display resolution: 9,999,999

System Linearity:

± 0.01% full scale

Digital I/O:

Six I/O channels on CPU board; optional 24-channel I/O expansion boards available

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Ports:

Four ports on CPU board support up to 115,200 bps; optional dual-channel serial expansion boards available
Port 1: Full duplex RS-232
Port 2: USB Type A and Type B connectors
Port 3: Full duplex RS-232, 20 mA output
Port 4: Full duplex RS-232, 2-wire RS-485, 20 mA output

Display (W x H):

4.6 x 3.4 in (116 W x 86 mm H), 320 x 240 pixel
VGA Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) module with adjustable contrast.
Transmissive display - standard
Transflective display - option

Keyboard:

27-key membrane panel, tactile feel

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to +40°C)
Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to +50°C)

Weight:

Universal enclosure: 9.5 lb (4.3 kg)
Wall Mount enclosure: 23.0 lb (10.4 kg)
Panel Mount enclosure: 8.5 lb (3.9 kg)
Deep Universal: 11 lb (5.0 kg)

Rating/Material:

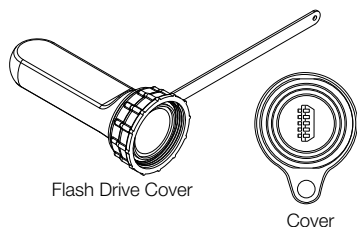
NEMA 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 01-088, Class III/III 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5426, Class III/III HD 10,000d
OIML UK 2658, 6,000/10,000
CE marked
UL & C-UL listed (Universal, Deep and Wall Mount Enclosure)
Custom Wall Mount approved for 508A (Optional)
Panel Mount UL recognized



Flash Drive Cover

Cover

Unsealed Connectors

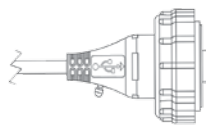


Type B

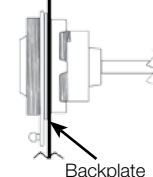


Type A

Sealed Connector



Sealed Receptacle



Backplate

Washdown components (see options/accessories)

920i® USB Programmable HMI Indicator/Controller**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Single Channel - 115 VAC †			
115003	920i Universal	10 lb	\$2,000.00
115004	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,200.00
115005	920i Wall Mount, stainless steel	23 lb	2,600.00
115006	920i Panel Mount, stainless steel bezel	9 lb	2,000.00
Single Channel - 230 VAC †			
120062	920i Universal	10 lb	2,000.00
120064	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,200.00
120066	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,600.00
120069	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	2,000.00
Single Channel - 230 VAC with Euro plug ††			
120074	920i Universal	10 lb	2,000.00
120075	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,200.00
120078	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,600.00
120079	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	2,000.00
Single Channel - 9-36 VDC			
120080	920i Universal, 25 watt	10 lb	2,100.00
120081	920i Deep Universal, 25 watt	12 lb	2,300.00
120082	920i Wall Mount, 25 watt	23 lb	2,700.00
120083	920i Panel Mount, 25 watt	9 lb	2,100.00
Dual Channel - 115 VAC †			
120086	920i Universal	10 lb	2,100.00
120087	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,300.00
120088	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,700.00
120089	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	2,100.00
Dual Channel - 230 VAC †			
120090	920i Universal	10 lb	2,100.00
120092	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,300.00
120093	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,700.00
120095	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	2,100.00
Dual Channel - 230 VAC with Euro plug ††			
120096	920i Universal	10 lb	2,100.00
120097	920i Deep Universal	12 lb	2,300.00
120098	920i Wall Mount	23 lb	2,700.00
120099	920i Panel Mount	9 lb	2,100.00
No A-D Channel - 115 VAC †			
120100	920i Universal, without A/D channel	10 lb	1,850.00
120101	920i Deep Universal, without A/D channel	12 lb	2,050.00
120102	920i Wall Mount, without A/D channel	23 lb	2,450.00
120103	920i Panel Mount, without A/D channel	9 lb	1,850.00
No A-D Channel - 230 VAC with Euro plug ††			
120104	920i Universal, without A/D channel	10 lb	1,850.00
120105	920i Deep Universal, without A/D channel	12 lb	2,050.00
120106	920i Wall Mount, without A/D channel	23 lb	2,450.00
120107	920i Panel Mount, without A/D channel	9 lb	1,750.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	CONNECTOR TYPE				PRICE
USB Options		Sealed		Unsealed		
Note: connector is a male plug, receptacle is a socket		A	B	A	B	
79074	Cable, unsealed connectors USB-A to USB-B, 6 feet			X	X	\$30.00
126478	IP68 Cable with sealed connectors, USB-A to USB-A, 3 meters	X	X			50.00
124700	IP68 Cable with sealed connectors, USB-A to USB-B, 3 meters	X	X			50.00
126477	IP68 Cable with USB-A sealed connector, unsealed USB-A connector	X		X		50.00
124701	IP68 Cable with USB-A sealed connector, unsealed USB-B connector, 3 meters	X			X	50.00
124702	IP68 Cable with USB-B sealed connector, unsealed USB-A connector, 3 meters		X	X		50.00
126476	Receptacle USB-A sealed to unsealed USB-A connector, 0.5 meter	X		X		50.00
124703	Receptacle USB-A sealed to unsealed USB-B connector, 0.5 meter	X			X	50.00
124704	Receptacle USB-B sealed to unsealed USB-B connector, 0.5 meter		X		X	50.00
125998*	Receptacle USB-A sealed to 5 Pin connector, 0.28 meter (internal to 920i)	X				50.00
125999*	Receptacle USB-B sealed to 5 Pin Connector, 0.28 meter (internal to 920i)	X				50.00
124694	Cover for sealed receptacles					5.00
124689	Cover for flash driver mounts on sealed receptacle					5.00
124695	Panel Plug 1.125 in diameter					5.00
125077	Rice Lake USB flash drive, 1 GB					15.00
111109	USB Interface Card					150.00
99149	Keyboard, QWERTY 109-key USB, flexible, washable					125.00

Ethernet Options		Sealed	Unsealed	
126353*	Ethernet RJ-45 receptacle sealed, 0.28 meter internal to 920i (Requires Ethernet TCP/IP option installed)	X		75.00
124706	Ethernet cable with sealed connectors, 3 meters	X		65.00
124707	Ethernet cable sealed connector to unsealed connector, 3 meters	X	X	65.00

*These options require a milled back plate which has two cutouts. If ordering only one receptacle, a plug (PN 124695) is required for the second cutout. USB enclosure parts with cutout: Part Numbers; Universal 119891, Universal Deep 115118, Wall Mount 126585



†† CEE 7/7 plug



† NEMA 5-15 plug



920i® User Programs



STANDARD FEATURES

- Pre-programmed software to carry out specific weighing functions
- Utilize Rice Lake's iRite™ programming language
- For use with all Rice Lake 920i models (hardware requirements may apply)
- Available pre-installed with purchase of new equipment, or via iRev™ for installation on existing 920i models.
- Fully customizable

Dual Kiosk Truck In/Out Single Scale PN 156959:

System consists of a bidirectional single platform truck scale, an inbound truck kiosk, and an outbound truck kiosk. Inbound (if 2 outbound kiosks are used) and outbound tickets with transaction storage of each weighing.

Suggested Hardware:

(2) PN 119687 Inbound/Outbound kiosk
PN 119689 A/D kiosk option

Grain Program with Shrink Calculator PN 156886:

This custom application for the 920i supports weighing trucks of grain. Up to 200-grain types, associated divisors and accumulators can be stored. Up to 500 accounts and 1000 trucks can be stored.

Suggested Hardware:

PN 67527 920 single channel A/D
PN 67600 1Meg memory card
PN 23113 Epson TM-U295 ticket printer
PN 93359 PS2 keyboard.

Truck In/Out with Products/Customers/Trucks and Reports PN 77297:

This program supports truck in/out weighing program for manual truck transactions using Rice Lake Weighing Systems' 920i digital weight indicator. Stored IDs let you keep a database of truck IDs, customer, product, project information, and weigh-in weights in the indicator's memory. Parameters are accessed by simply scrolling through the Supervisor main menu using the down arrow on the 920i. The 920i can automatically store up to 100 truck ID's and tare weights, 950 customers, 1000 products, and 1000 projects.

Suggested Hardware:

PN 67527 920 single channel A/D
PN 67600 1Meg memory card
PN 23113 Epson TM-U295 ticket printer
PN 93359 PS2 keyboard

Short Axle Weighing Program PN SZ99998:

920i custom program will interface to a short axle scale and will direct each axle across the scale using traffic lights.

Suggested Hardware:

PN 67527 920 single channel A/D
PN 23113 Epson TM-U295 ticket printer
PN 101923 FRP box with 4 channel relay rack, for traffic light control
PN 23146 Traffic-light kit
PN 15971 AC output relays for above (2 needed)
PN 103181 LaserLight remote display (optional)

Truck In/Out with Report PN SZ99999:

920i program allows trucks to weigh in and out (saves inbound weight after weighing out and has value swapping) and stores the transaction after each weigh out with Truck ID, Gross, Tare, Net. Transactions may be printed or cleared at any time through the Setup Menu. An HID scanner is available as a peripheral piece of hardware.

Suggested Hardware:

PN 119687 Outbound kiosk
PN 119689 A/D kiosk option
PN 119743 HID kiosk option

Box Label Program for Zebra Printer PN SZ99996:

This 920i program supports box labeling with a Zebra label printer (EPL). Basic features include: PLU look-up tables, box and pallet labeling, usage reports.

Suggested Hardware:

PN 67527 920 single channel A/D
PN 112874 LP2824 Zebra direct thermal label printer
PN 67600 1Meg memory card
PN 93359 PS2 keyboard (optional)

Box Label Program for Datamax Printer PN SZ99997:

This 920i program supports box labeling with a Datamax label printer. Basic features include: PLU look up tables, box and pallet labeling, usage reports.

Suggested Hardware:

PN 67527 920 single channel A/D
PN 103364 M-4206 Datamax direct thermal label printer
PN 67600 1Meg memory card
PN 93359 PS2 keyboard (optional)



920i® User Programs

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SZ99996	Box label program for Zebra printer	\$595.00
SZ99997	Box label program for Datamax printer	595.00
SZ99998	Short axle weighing program	595.00
SZ99999	Truck In/Out with report	395.00
77297	Truck In/Out with products/customers/trucks and reports	495.00
156886	Grain program with shrink calculation	395.00
156959	Dual kiosk truck In/Out single scale	595.00

920i® FlexWeigh Systems Fillers/Batchers

Manufacturer-Approved
DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR FLEXWEIGH'S DWM-IV

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wallmount stainless steel enclosure
- Application program 101, 102, 103, 104, 201, 202
- Front panel switches E-Stop, Reset/Resume, Start
- Softkeys for presets, CN#, ID#, formula#, totals
- Accumulating subtotal & total registers
- Transmitted audit trail
- Digital I/O Board
- Relay rack and SSR relay outputs

APPROVALS**SPECIFICATIONS**

STANDARD SWITCHES	101/103/104	102	201	202
E-Stop mushroom	X	X	X	X
Reset/Resume	X	X	X	X
Start	X	X	X	X
Discharge	-	X	-	X

NEW

OUTPUTS	101	102	103	104	201	202
Fast fill**	X	X	X	X	X	X
Slow fill***	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fill complete*	Opt	Opt	X	X	Opt	Opt
Zero tolerance	Opt	Opt	-	-	Opt	Opt
Discharge	-	X	-	-	-	X
Refill	-	-	X	-	-	-
Refill complete	-	-	Opt	-	-	-
Slow cycle	-	-	Opt	X	-	-

* Dispense for 103 and 104

** Fast Fill Ingredient 1 201/202

*** Fast Fill Ingredient 2 201/202

101 Basic Filler

Place an empty container on the scale. Automatically fill the container to a preset weight. Remove the container from the scale. Replace it on the scale with an empty and repeat the process.

102 Automatic Fill, Automatic Discharge

Place an empty container under the scale. Automatically fill the scale to a preset weight. Discharge the scale into the container. Remove the container from under the scale. Replace it under the scale with another empty container and repeat the process.

103 Loss-In-Weight Filler

Dispense preset net weight quantities from the scale until either low level or less-than-preset gross weight is achieved. Then refill to high level.

104 Loss-In-Weight Filler

Product supply containers are placed on the scale. Net weight quantities are dispensed from the containers until empty. When containers empty in the middle of a dispense cycle, the cycle is paused and allowed to resume where it left off when the empty containers are replaced on the scale with filled ones.

201 Four Ingredient Dual Speed or Eight Ingredient Single Speed Batcher

Place empty container on scale, automatically fill multiple ingredients in a sequential order to preset formula weights. Remove the container, replace with empty and repeat

202 Four Ingredient Dual Speed or Eight Ingredient Single Speed With Discharge

Fill tank or hopper with multiple ingredients in a sequential order then empty into a vessel below.

920i® FlexWeigh Systems Fillers/Batchers

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
120320	920i FlexWeigh Systems 101	23 lb	\$3,200.00
120321	920i FlexWeigh Systems 102	23 lb	3,300.00
120322	920i FlexWeigh Systems 103	23 lb	3,250.00
120323	920i FlexWeigh Systems 104	23 lb	3,200.00
—	920i FlexWeigh Systems 201	23 lb	3,300.00
—	920i FlexWeigh Systems 202	23 lb	3,500.00
Relays			
52312	8-channel relay rack (4 slots)		125.00
52316	2-channel output relay, 120 - 140 VAC at 2A		40.00
52317	2-channel output relay, 240-280 VAC at 2A		40.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
120491	920i FlexWeigh Systems 101 manual	\$25.00
120493	920i FlexWeigh Systems 102 manual	25.00
124473	920i FlexWeigh Systems 103 manual	25.00
120496	920i FlexWeigh Systems 104 manual	25.00
—	920i FlexWeigh Systems 201/202	25.00

OPTIONAL SWITCHES

INSTALLED PRICE \$150.00

SWITCH PART #		LEGEND PART #	101	102	103/104	201	202
Selector 3 position		94296					
Manual / Off / Auto		121035	X	X	X	X	X
Manual Ingredient Select						X	X
Push-button		94276					
Fill		121036	X	X		X	X
Discharge		121037		X			X
Dispense		121038			X		
Refill		121039			X		
Maintained/Off/Spring Return		94299					
Fill On/-/Jog		121040	X	X		X	X
Fill Fast/-/Slow		121041	X	X		X	X
Discharge On/-/Jog		121043		X			X
Discharge Fast/-/Slow		121044		X			X
Dispense On/-/Jog		121046			X		
Dispense Fast/-/Slow		121048			X		
Refill On/-/Jog		121049			X		
Manual Feed		—				X	X

OPTIONAL FRONT PANEL LIGHTS

INSTALLED PRICE \$150.00

LAMP		LEGEND	101/102	103	104		
Ready		94289 Green	121051	X		X	X
Fill Complete		94290 Red	121052	X		X	X
Filling		98760 Amber	121053	X			
Filling Fast		98760 Amber	121054	X			
Filling Slow		98760 Amber	121055	X			
Discharging		94292 Blue	121056	X		X	X
Discharging Fast		94292 Blue	121057	X			
Discharging Slow		94292 Blue	121058	X			
Dispensing		98760 Amber	121059		X		
Dispensing Fast		98760 Amber	121060		X		
Dispensing Slow		98760 Amber	121061		X		
Dispensing Complete		94290 Red	121062		X		
Refilling		94292 Blue	121063		X		
Refill Complete		94290 Red	121064		X		
Low Supply		94290 Red	121065		X		
Fill Time Alarm		94290 Red	121066		X		
Feeding (1-4)		98760 Amber	—			X	X



920i® FlexWeigh Systems Bulkweighers



Manufacturer-Approved
DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR FLEXWEIGH'S DWM-IV

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wall mount stainless steel enclosure
- Application program 107, 108, 109
- Front panel switches E-Stop, Start/Resume, End Cycle, Ship/Recv (only 109)
- Softkeys for presets, ID1 and ID2
- Accumulating weight streaming
- Fill and discharge sequence controls
- Fill and discharge gate monitoring
- Printer online checking
- Weigh and surge hopper overflow monitoring
- Transmitted audit trail
- Digital I/O Board
- Relay rack and SSR relay outputs

OPTIONS

- Pilot lights for error indication
- Manual override switches

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

STANDARD SWITCHES	107	108	109
E-Stop mushroom	X	X	X
Start/resume	X	X	X
End Cycle	X	X	X
Ship/Recv	-	-	X

OUTPUTS	107	108	109
Fill Gate closed*	X	X	X
Discharge Gate closed*	X	X	X
Surge hopper not full*	X	X	X
Weigh hopper not full*	X	X	X
Printer online*	X	X	X
Slow cycle alarm	OPT	OPT	OPT
Gate alarm	OPT	OPT	OPT
Scale over fill alarm	OPT	OPT	OPT
Lower surge alarm	OPT	OPT	OPT
Printer alarm	OPT	OPT	OPT
Open fill gate	X	X	X
Open discharge gate	X	X	X

* Denotes input

107 Shipping Bulkweigher

The 920i FlexWeigh 107 is designed for basic shipping-mode bulkweighing applications. In shipping mode, a scale is loaded and discharged repetitively until the accumulated weight meets the overall target value.

108 Receiving Bulkweigher

The 920i FlexWeigh 108 is designed for basic receiving mode bulkweighing applications. In receiving mode, a scale is loaded and discharged until there is no more product to receive. To end the cycle the End Cycle button is pressed.

109 Ship/Receive Bulkweigher

The 920i FlexWeigh 109 allows the user to select which mode of operation to use. This is done with a three-position locking key switch.



920i® FlexWeigh Systems Bulkweighers

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 107	23 lb	\$4,700.00
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 108	23 lb	4,700.00
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 109	23 lb	5,000.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
151848	920i FlexWeigh Systems 107/108/109 manual	\$25.00

OPTIONAL SWITCHES

INSTALLED PRICE \$150.00

TYPE		107	108	109
Manual / Off / Auto	3 position key selector	X	X	X
Man Fill On/-/Jog	Maintained/Off/Spring Return		X	X
Man Disch On/-/Jog			X	X

OPTIONAL FRONT PANEL LIGHTS

INSTALLED PRICE \$150.00

LAMP			101/102	103	104
Slow Cycle	94290	Red	X	X	X
Gate Fault	94290	Red	X	X	X
Scale Overfill	94290	Red	X	X	X
Surge Backup	94290	Red	X	X	X
Printer	94290	Red	X	X	X



920i® FlexWeigh Systems Flow Rate Controllers



STANDARD FEATURES

- Wall mount stainless steel enclosure
- Application program 105, 106, 205
- Front panel switches E-Stop, Reset/Resume, Start
- Softkeys for presets, CN#, ID#, formula#, totals
- Accumulating subtotal & total registers
- Transmitted audit trail
- Digital I/O Board
- Relay rack and SSR relay outputs

APPROVALS

Manufacturer-Approved
DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR FLEXWEIGH'S DWM-IV



SPECIFICATIONS

STANDARD SWITCHES	105	106	205
E-Stop mushroom	X	X	X
Reset/resume	X	X	X
Start	X	X	X
Discharge	-	-	X

OUTPUTS	105	106	205
Fast fill**	X	-	X
Slow fill***	X	-	X
Fill complete*	X	-	X
Zero tolerance	Opt	-	Opt
Discharge	X	X	X
Refill	-	X	-
Refill complete	-	Opt	--
Slow cycle	Opt	Opt	Opt

* Dispense for 105 and 106

** Fast Fill Ingredient 1 205

*** Fast Fill Ingredient 2 205

105 Basic Flow-Rate Controller

Dispense preset net weight quantities at preset flow rate values.

106 Loss-In-Weight with Flow-Rate Control and Automatic Refill

Dispense preset net weigh quantities at preset flow rate values with automatic refill when gross weight drops below threshold.

205 Eight Ingredient Batcher with Flow-Rate Control Discharge

Batch up to eight ingredients in sequential order to preset formula weights. Discharge to net quantities via preset flow- rate control.



920i® FlexWeigh Systems Flow Rate Controllers

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 105	23 lb	\$3,500.00
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 106	23 lb	3,500.00
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 205	23 lb	3,750.00
Relays			
52312	8-channel relay rack (4 slots)		125.00
52316	2-channel output relay, 120 - 140 VAC at 2A		40.00
52317	2-channel output relay, 240-280 VAC at 2A		40.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 105 manual	\$25.00
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 106 manual	25.00
Consult	920i FlexWeigh Systems 205 manual	25.00



920i® FlexWeigh Systems Hand Batching



STANDARD FEATURES

- Stainless deep universal mount enclosure
- Application program 211
- Soft keys for presets ID#, Formulas, Totals Accumulating Subtotal and Total Registers
- Switch for manual confirmation
- 20 ingredient database
- 100 formula database
- Audit trail data output
- Ingredient usage totals

Manufacturer-Approved

DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR FLEXWEIGH'S DWM-IV

211 Manual Batching System

Prompts the user through manual weight additions based on a pre-entered formula

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
	920i Flexweigh Systems 211	13 lb	\$2,250.00



MSI-8000HD Digital Weight Indicator



STANDARD FEATURES

- Indicator or Handheld RF remote display with six-digit 1.0 in (26.4 mm) LCD screen
- IP68 rugged milled aluminum enclosure
- Membrane keypad for remote control functionality
- User definable function keys for added versatility

SPECIFICATIONS

Enclosure:

NEMA 4, IP68 milled anodized aluminum with O-ring gaskets

Keypad:

On/Off, Zero (100%), Tare, Print, and Two user-defined keys for the following functions: peak hold, high resolution, total, view total, net/gross, units switching

Display:

Six-digit 1.0 in (26.4 mm) LCD

Units Displayed:

Pounds, kilograms, tons, metric tons, kilonewtons

Annunciators:

Stable, COZ, peak, M, kg, kN, lb, ton, setpoint, function LEDs. Channels: 1, 2, 3, 4, TTL

Power:

90-247VAC, 9-36VDC, 18-72VDC, 120-300VDC

Operating Temperature:

-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)

RF Remote Channels:

Up to four remote sensors, monitored individually, in pairs, or sum all (non-A/D version only)

Service Counters

A/D version only

A/D Inputs:

Two independent or summing load cell inputs

Excitation:

4.8V current limited and over-voltage protected

Filtering:

Off, Low, Hi-1, Hi-2

RF Radio Link:

2.4 GHz 802.15.4

RF Effective Range:

Typically 100 or more feet (33 m)

Data I/O:

Dual RS-232 comm ports

Warranty:

One-year limited

Approvals:

Pending

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
158427	MSI-8000HD-1 digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, AC powered	5 lb	\$1,350.00
158428	MSI-8000HD-1 digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, battery powered	5 lb	1,450.00
158425	MSI-8000HD-2 RF digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, FHSS RF out, AC powered	5 lb	1,450.00
158426	MSI-8000HD-2 digital weight indicator, two A/D inputs, FHSS RF out, battery powered	5 lb	1,550.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
155173	MSI-8000HD tilt stand option kit	\$60.00
155193	MSI-8000HD Ethernet TCP/IP option kit	350.00
155269	MSI-8000HD serial RS-232 cable	95.00
158779	MSI-8000HD coil relay option kit, 250 VAC/30 VDC 5A or 100 VDC 0.4A	Consult
158780	MSI-8000HD solid state relay option kit, 60 Vpk 2.7A	Consult
158781	MSI-8000HD solid state relay option kit, 200 Vpk 0.9A	Consult
149549	Universal 115/230 VAC 50/60 Hz (NA plug standard) battery charger for MSI-8000HD battery powered device	115.00

CW-90 Checkweigher Indicator Only**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Membrane keypad consisting of ZERO, UNITS, PRINT, TARE, OVER, UNDER, ID, TARGET, 0-9, CLEAR, DECIMAL, ENTER, MENU, POWER
- 304 stainless steel, IP66 rated
- Prevent breather vent
- Storage for up to 50 IDs
- Unit of measure: kg, gm, lb, oz, lb/oz
- High intensity LED display
- Time and date
- Two full duplex serial ports
- Configurable print formats
- Audit trail tracking
- Optional communications: Ethernet, USB or Fiber Optic
- Four configurable digital I/O
- Reflash memory to upgrade firmware

APPROVALS

Measurement
Canada
Approved

**SPECIFICATIONS****Power - AC:**

Line voltages: 115/230VAC
Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Power Consumption:

1.5A at 115VAC (8W),
0.75A at 230VAC (8W)

Excitation Voltage:

+5VDC 8 x 350 Ω or
16 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-0.5 mV/V - 4.5 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μ V/graduation minimum, 1.5 μ V/ graduation recommended

Measurement Rate:

960,480,240,120,60,30,15,7.5 per second

System Linearity:

+/- 0.01% full scale

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Digital I/O:

4 channels on CPU board

Display:

Large 0.8 in 14 segment, 6 digit high-intensity red LED display

Status Annunciators:

Designators for %, kg, gm, lb, oz, center of zero, G/B, N, T, PT, neg, motion

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Rating/Material:

IP66, stainless steel

Keyboard:

Membrane keypad, 23 keys with International symbols

Display Resolution:

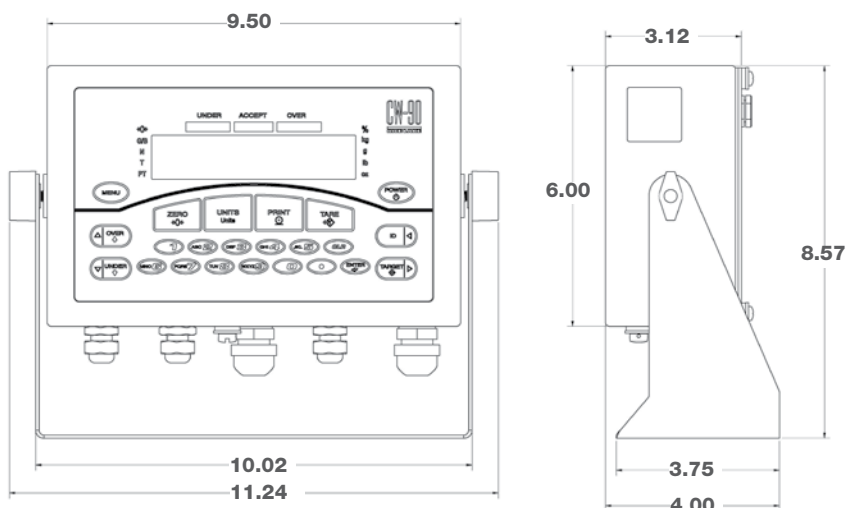
100,000 graduations maximum

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 08-092
Measurement Canada AM-5710
OIML R76/2006-GBI-10.02
TC GB-1385
TAC UK2900
UL & CUL listed
CE marked



CW-90 Checkweigher Indicator Only**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
105970†	CW-90, 115VAC	7 lb	\$750.00
105971††	CW-90, 230VAC, CE marked/OIML approved	7 lb	750.00
118888†	CW-90, 230VAC	7 lb	750.00



† NEMA 5-15 plug



†† CEE 7/7 plug

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP	\$400.00
108671	Wireless LAN card WiFi 802.11 A/B	550.00
93245	USB Port (PC connection only)	125.00
95357	USB cable, Type A to mini-B, 1 meter	5.00
96736	Fiber optic board	200.00
78026	Fiber optic, duplex cable 100 ft	135.00
80892	Fiber optic cutter	9.00
117358	WeighVault™ (requires part number 77142 or 108671)	195.00

CW-90X Checkweigher Indicator Only**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Piezo keypad consisting of ZERO, UNITS PRINT, TARE, UNDER, ID, TARGET, ENTER, MENU, POWER
- 304 stainless steel, IP69K rated
- Prevent™ breather vent
- Storage for up to 50 IDs
- Unit of measure: kg, gm, lb, oz, lb/oz
- High intensity LED display
- Battery backed time and date
- Two full duplex serial ports
- Configurable print formats
- Audit trail tracking and alibi storage
- Optional communications: Ethernet, USB or Fiber Optic
- Four configurable digital I/O
- Reflash memory to upgrade firmware

APPROVALS

Measurement
Canada
Approved

**SPECIFICATIONS****Power - AC:**

Line voltages: 115/230VAC
Frequency: 50/60 Hz

Power Consumption:

1.5A at 115VAC (8W),
0.75A at 230VAC (8W)

Excitation Voltage:

+5VDC 8 x 350 Ω or
16 x 700 Ω load cells

Analog Signal Input Range:

-0.5 mV/V - 4.5 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 μ V/graduation minimum, 1.5 μ V/ graduation recommended

Measurement Rate:

960,480, 240, 120, 60, 30, 15, 7.5 per second

System Linearity:

+/- 0.01% full scale

Digital I/O:

4 channels on CPU board

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Display:

Large 0.8 in 14 segment, 6 digit high-intensity red LED display

Status Annunciators:

Designators for %, kg, gm, lb, oz, center of zero, G/B, N, T, PT, neg, motion

Operating Temperature:

Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Rating/Material:

IP69K, stainless steel

Display Resolution:

100,000 graduations maximum

Keyboard:

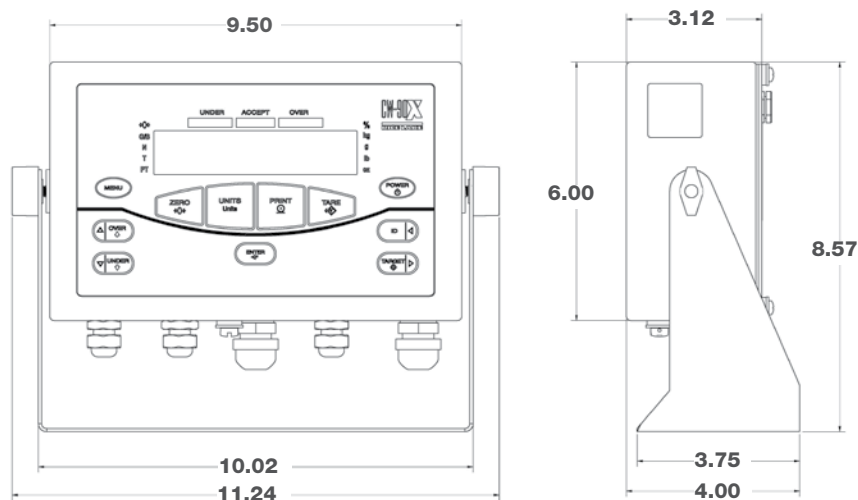
Piezo keypad, 11 keys with International symbols

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 08-092, Class III/III 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5710
OIML R76/2006-GBI-10.02
TC GB-1385
TAC UK2900
UL & CUL listed
CE marked



CW-90X Checkweigher Indicator Only**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
105972†	CW-90X, 115VAC	7 lb	\$795.00
105973††	CW-90X, 230VAC, CE marked/OIML approved	7 lb	795.00
118889†	CW-90X, 230VAC	7 lb	795.00



† NEMA 5-15 plug



†† CEE 7/7 plug

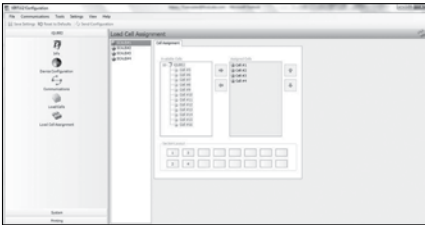
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP	\$400.00
108671	Wireless LAN card WiFi 802.11 A/B	550.00
93245	USB Port (PC connection only)	125.00
95357	USB cable, Type A to mini-B, 1 meter	5.00
96736	Fiber optic board	200.00
78026	Fiber optic, duplex cable 100 ft	135.00
80892	Fiber optic cutter	9.00
117358	WeighVault™ (requires part number 77142 or 108671)	195.00

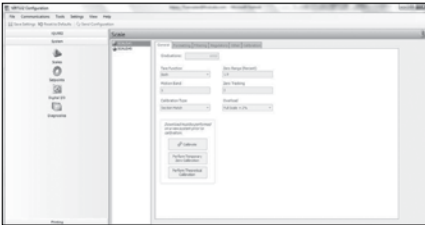
VIRTUi®/VIRTUi2® PC-Based HMI for iQUBE®/iQUBE2®



APPROVALS



Load Cell Configuration



Scale Configuration

VIRTUi is a Windows®-based desktop application that works with iQUBE2 to replicate simple indicator functionality ideal for system integrators and OEMs wanting to provide a PC-based solution. Load cells are individually monitored and calibrated, making setup easy.

STANDARD FEATURES (VIRTUi2)

- Web browser-based iQUBE® cell status
- Configurable display options
- Up to four scale systems and one total scale
- Virtual front panel consists of display and five button keypad
- Up to four digital I/O (provided by iQUBE2)
- Primary/secondary units configuration (lb, kg, short tons, metric tons, none)
- RS-232 communications at up to 460 Kbps
- Electronic Data Processing (EDP) port over RS-232 and TCP/IP
- Printer port for output-only, simplex communications
- Two print formats
- Provides for iQUBE2 configuration
- Supports iQUBE2 diagnostics with configurable error reporting
- Peak weight history
- Recalibration notification
- Provides local and remote reporting of diagnostics and error conditions
- Concentrated load capacity (CLC)
- Section capacity

SPECIFICATIONS

Minimum System Requirements:

- Windows® XP® or greater
- Internet Explorer 6.0 SP1
- .NET Framework 1.1
- 128 MB Ram
- 30 MB free hard drive space
- Serial port for connection to iQUBE
- Additional serial ports are required for connections to printers/remote displays

Status Annunciators:

- Units (lb, kg, short tons (tn), metric tons (t), NONE)
- Gross/Net, Motion, Center of Zero

Approvals:

- NTEP CC 04-058 Classes III and IIIL at 10,000d

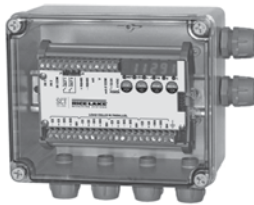
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108435	VIRTUi2 Virtual Indicator DEMO CD	N/C
108436	Activation Part Number Requires Machine ID and Customer's email address	\$500.00

SCT-10 Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator



Din Rail Mount



IP67 Enclosure

STANDARD FEATURES

- Converts digital weight to analog output
- Sums 4 input channels in parallel
- Theoretical calibration, real-weigh calibration, linearity calibration
- Push button or preset tare
- Full-scale analog output with zero setting and PLC correction of analog signal
- Displays weight, configuration, calibration and error conditions
- DIN rail mounting, suitable for back panel
- Two digital inputs, two digital outputs
- One serial port, RS-232 simplex and RS-485 connection
- Supports ASCII or MODBUS-RTU protocols
- CD manual

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

Input: 12 -24 VDC
Power consumption: 5 watts

Excitation Voltage:

5VDC, 120mA, 8 x 350Ω

Analog Signal Input Range:

+/- 19.5mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.1 μ V/graduation minimum
1.0 μ V/graduation recommended

A/D Sample Rate:

80 Hz

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 16 million counts
Weight display resolution: 999,999
System Linearity: \pm 0.01% full scale

Digital Inputs/Outputs:

2 inputs 5-24VDC, 2 outputs 24VDC/60mA
N.O. or N.C. (solid state)

Serial Port:

RS-485 or RS-232 simplex supports up to 115,200 bps

Analog Output:

Optoisolated, 16 bit
0-20mA, 4-20mA (max 300 ohm)
0-10VDC, 0-5VDC, -10 to 10VDC,
5 to 5VDC, (min 10k ohm)

Display:

0.3 in (8 mm), six digit, 7 segment LED
Annunciators: Net, center of zero, stability, KG, G, LB
Annunciators test status of inputs/outputs

Keyboard:

4-key membrane panel, tactile feel
Zero, Tare, Print, Menu, Escape, Left and
Up Navigation, Enter

Operating Temperature & Humidity:

Working Temperature: -4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Humidity: 85% non-condensing

Dimensions (WxHxD):

DIN Rail Mount: 4.84 x 3.62 x 1.96 in
(123 x 92 x 50 mm)
IP67 Enclosure: 6.69 x 5.51 x 3.74 in
(170 x 140 x 95 mm)

Weight:

1 lb (0.5 kg)

Rating/Material:

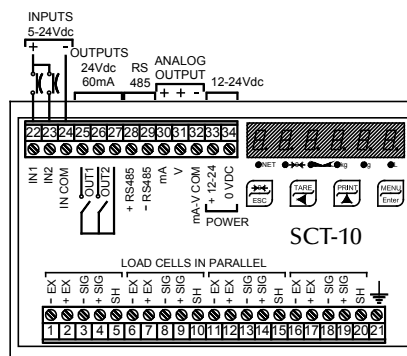
DIN Rail Mount: NEMA 1
Sealed enclosure: NEMA 4X/IP67, plastic enclosure,
clear cover, six PG 9 cord grips

Warranty:

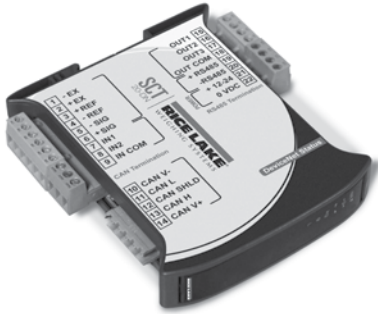
One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

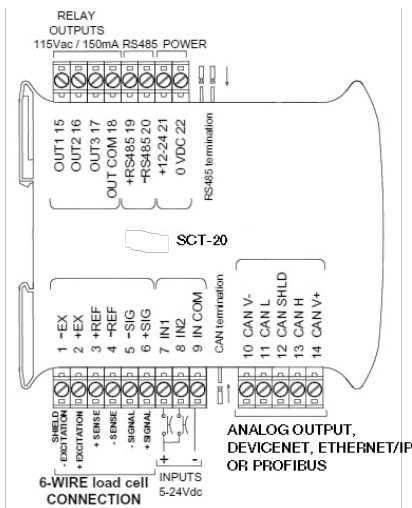
PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
129393	SCT Converter with analog output	1 lb	\$400.00
129394	SCT Converter with analog output in enclosure	1 lb	550.00
88792	12VDC 1.2 A DIN Rail Mounted power supply	1 lb	125.00
119244	24VDC 1.3 A DIN Rail Mounted power supply	1 lb	125.00
131129	Installation manual		25.00



SCT-20 Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator



Shown with DeviceNet Connection



Dimensions: 25 x 115 x 120mm

STANDARD FEATURES

- Space saving, vertical shape with DIN rail mounting
- Displays weight, configuration, calibration and error conditions
- DIN rail mounting
- Theoretical calibration, real-weigh calibration, linearity calibration
- Push button or preset tare
- Converts digital weight to analog output or optional DeviceNet or Profibus or EtherNet/IP Protocol
- Supports ASCII or MODBUS-RTU protocols
- Full-scale analog output with zero setting and PLC correction of analog signal
- Bit swapping selection for little endian and big endian format
- Two digital inputs, three digital outputs
- One serial port, RS-232 simplex and RS-485 connection
- CD manual

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

Input: 12 -24 VDC
Power consumption: 5 watts

Excitation Voltage:

5VDC, 120mA, 8 x 350Ω

Analog Signal Input Range:

+/- 39mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.1 μ V/graduation minimum
1.0 μ V/graduation recommended

A/D Sample Rate:

300 Hz

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 16 million counts
Weight display resolution: 999,999
System linearity: $\pm 0.01\%$ full scale

Digital Inputs/Outputs:

2 inputs 5-24VDC, 3 outputs 115VAC/150mA
N.O. or N.C. (dry contact)

Serial Port:

RS-485 or RS-232 simplex supports up to 115,200 bps

Analog Output:

Optoisolated, 16 bit
0-20mA, 4-20mA (max 300 ohm)
0-10VDC, 0-5VDC (min 10k ohm)

Display:

0.3 in (8 mm), six digit, seven segment LED
Annunciators: Net, center of zero, stability, KG, G, LB

Keyboard:

4-key membrane panel, tactile feel
Zero, Tare, Print, Menu, Escape, Left & Up
Navigation, Enter

Operating Temperature & Humidity:

Working Temperature: -4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Humidity: 85% non-condensing

Dimensions (W x H x D):

SCT converter: 0.98 x 4.52 x 4.72 in
(25 x 115 x 120 mm)

Weight:

1 lb (0.5 kg)

Rating/Material:

SCT enclosure: NEMA 1 plastic pluggable connectors

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
129396	SCT converter with Analog output	1 lb	\$400.00
129397	SCT converter with DeviceNet output	1 lb	600.00
129558	SCT converter with Profibus DP	1 lb	600.00
129398	SCT converter with EtherNet/IP	1 lb	750.00
132534	SCT converter with TCP/IP	1 lb	750.00
156903	SCT converter with Modbus/TCP	1 lb	750.00
88792	12VDC 1.2 A DIN Rail Mounted power supply	1 lb	125.00
119244	24VDC 1.3 A DIN Rail Mounted power supply	1 lb	125.00
131128	Installation manual	1 lb	25.00



SCT-30 Signal Conditioning Transmitter/Indicator



SCT converter with analog output

STANDARD FEATURES

- Powers up to eight (350Ω) load cells in parallel (with a 24-bit A/D converter)
- A/D converter 24-bit (16000000 points) 4.8 kHz
- 16-bit analog output: 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA, 0-5 V, 0-10 V, ± 5 V, and ± 10 V
- Mounting on Omega/DIN rail for back panel or junction box
- IP67-rated enclosed versions
- Diagnostic message for load cell disconnect and over capacity errors

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

Input: 12 -24 VDC
Power consumption: 3 watts

Excitation Voltage:

5VDC, 120mA, 8 x 350Ω

Analog Signal Input Range:

+/- 39mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.1 μ V/graduation minimum
1.0 μ V/graduation recommended

A/D Sample Rate:

300 Hz

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 16 million counts
System linearity: $\pm 0.01\%$ full scale

Serial Port:

RS-485

Analog Output:

Optoisolated, 16 bit
0-20mA, 4-20mA (max 300 ohm)
0-10VDC, 0-5VDC (min 10k ohm)

Display:

Eight-digit alphanumeric tow line LCD, 5 mm high

Operating Temperature & Humidity:

Working Temperature: -4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Humidity: 85% non-condensing

Dimensions (W x H x D):

SCT converter: 3.54 x 3.74 x 2.36 in
(90 x 95 x 60 mm)
IP67 enclosure: 6.69 x 5.51 x 3.74 in
(170 x 140 x 95 mm)

Weight:

1 lb (0.5 kg)

Rating/Material:

DIN rail mount: NEMA 1
Sealed enclosure: NEMA 4/IP67, plastic enclosure,
clear cover, six PG9 cord grips

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

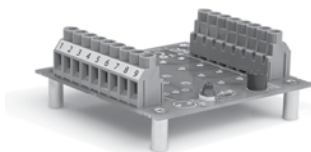
PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
156794	SCT converter with analog output	1 lb	\$325.00
156834	SCT converter with analog output in enclosure	1 lb	475.00
88792	12VDC 1.2A DIN Rail Mount power supply	1 lb	125.00
119244	24VDC 1.3A DIN Rail Mount power supply	1 lb	125.00
131129	Installation manual	1 lb	25.00

Relays and Racks

Input/Output Components



OPTO 22 G4 PN-45408



OPTO 22 G4 PN-15973

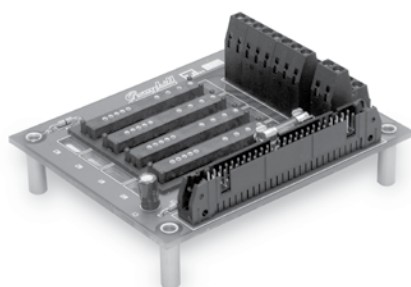


Dayton multi-function relay

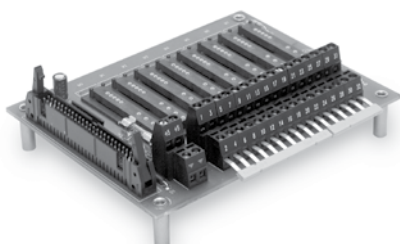
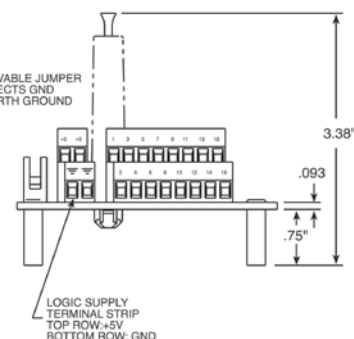
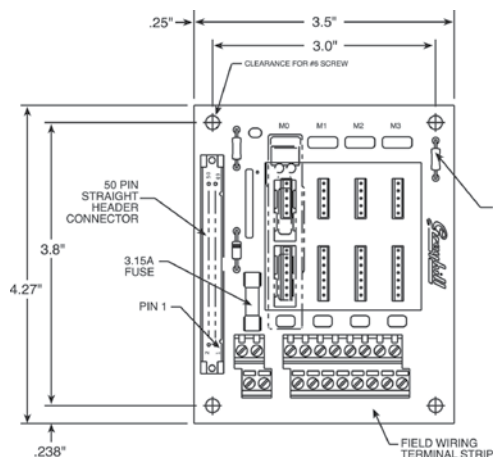


Allen-Bradley® multi-function relay with digital display

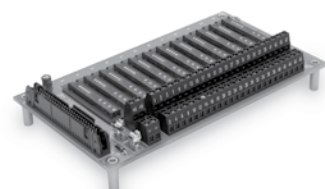
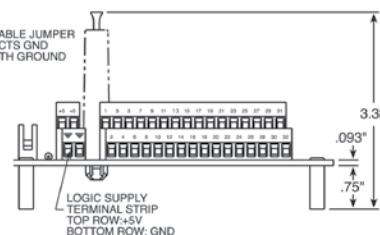
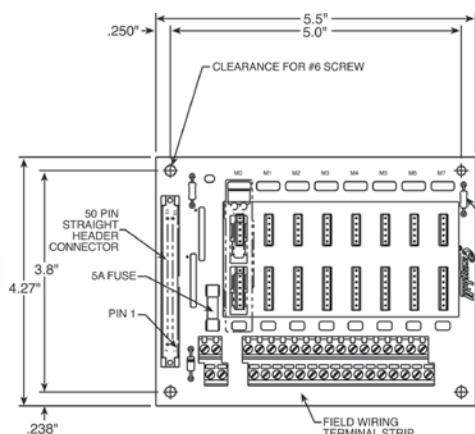
Grayhill Relays and Racks



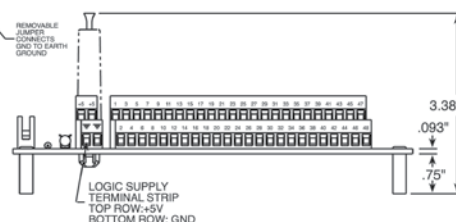
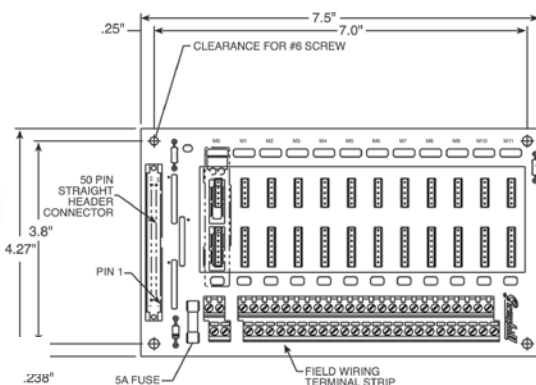
8-channel relay rack



16-channel relay rack



24-channel relay rack



Input and Output Components/Grayhill and OPTO 22 Relays and Racks

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Input/Output Component		
43942	Allen-Bradley® multi-function relay with digital display	\$395.00
29616	Dayton multi-function relay	195.00
Other Relays		
15952	8-Pin octal relay, AC/DC output, 10A, 120VAC coil	54.00
15960	8-Pin octal relay, AC/DC output, 10A, 6VDC coil	30.00
15961	8-Pin octal socket	20.00
Grayhill Relays and Racks		
52332	2-channel input relay, 2.5-28VDC	40.00
52318	2-channel input relay, 120VAC	40.00
52319	2-channel input relay, 240VAC	40.00
52331	2-channel input relay, 10-32VDC	40.00
52316	2-channel output relay, 120-140VAC at 2 amp	40.00
52317	2-channel output relay, 240-280VAC at 7 amp	40.00
71376	2-channel output relay, 3-60VDC t 1 amp	60.00
71377	2-channel output relay, 0-200VDC/VAC at 1.5A/10W (dry contact)	80.00
52331	2-channel input relay, 10-32 VDC	40.00
84698	2-channel output relay, inductive load, 120-140VAC at 2A	60.00
84699	2-channel output relay, inductive load, 240-280VAC t 2A	60.00
52312	8-channel relay rack, 920i panel mount, wall mount requires 50-Pin connector (4 slots)	125.00
52314	16-channel relay rack, 920i panel mount, wall mount requires 50-Pin connector (8 slots)	175.00
52315	24-channel relay rack, 920i panel mount, wall mount requires 50-Pin connector (12 slots)	275.00
76644	8-channel relay rack, DIN rail mount, requires 50-Pin connector (4 slots)	145.00
76645	16-channel relay rack, DIN rail mount, requires 50-Pin connector (8 slots)	225.00
76646	24-channel relay rack, DIN rail mount, requires 50-Pin connector (12 slots)	495.00
46189	Jumper strap, 10 position for Grayhill	4.00
108396	Digital input 5VDC, 15-30 VAC/10-32VDC	30.00
108397	Digital output 5VDC, 3-60VDC	30.00
70780	Cable, 50-Pin flat ribbon for digital I/O	49.00
70779	Cable, 50-Pin round ribbon for digital I/O with cord grip	145.00
72442	Cable, 50-Pin round ribbon for digital I/O without cord grip	145.00
155253	Board assembly, MWM IV, 8-channel, OPTO 22 GU Series compatible	125.00

OPTO 22 RELAYS AND RACKS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15969	G4IDC5 10-32VDC Input relay module, white (N/O)	\$30.00
15970	G40DC5R Dry contact 100VDC/1.5A output, red (N/O)	30.00
22848	G40DC5R5 Dry contact 100VDC/1.5A output, red (N/C)	30.00
15971	G40AC5 115VAC Output relay module, black (N/O)	30.00
15972	G4IAC5 115VAC Input relay module, yellow (N/O)	30.00
22847	G40AC5A5 115/230VAC Output relay module, black (N/C)	30.00
36632	G40AC5A 115/230VAC Output relay module, black (N/O)	30.00
36631	G4IAC5A 230VAC Input relay module, yellow (N/O)	30.00
16478	Quencharc arc suppressor	11.00
101923	FRP Enclosure with Opto 4-channel rack	225.00
15973	4-channel relay rack, 3.25 x 3.25 in	80.00
45408	4-channel relay rack 6.1 x 1.2 in	150.00
99032	Adapter plate, for 4-channel OPTO rack 33490	5.00
Relay Boards Fixed Dry Contact Relay		
30549	2-channel 120-240VAC or 30VDC/5A	150.00
15959	4-channel 120-240VAC or 30VDC/5A	250.00

Explosive Environment Equipment Policy

⚠ Caution The equipment contained within this Explosive Environment section requires greater attention to specification and installation guidelines. Improper specification, installation or service of these products can result in loss of equipment or serious injury.

Rice Lake Weighing Systems has assembled the very best in Intrinsically Safe and Explosion-Proof equipment. In order to properly specify, install and service this equipment, it is necessary that our distributors understand and appreciate the possible risks involved.

In an effort to educate our customers on some of the precautions required, we created an Explosive Environment Review. Available upon request, this booklet reviews the following:

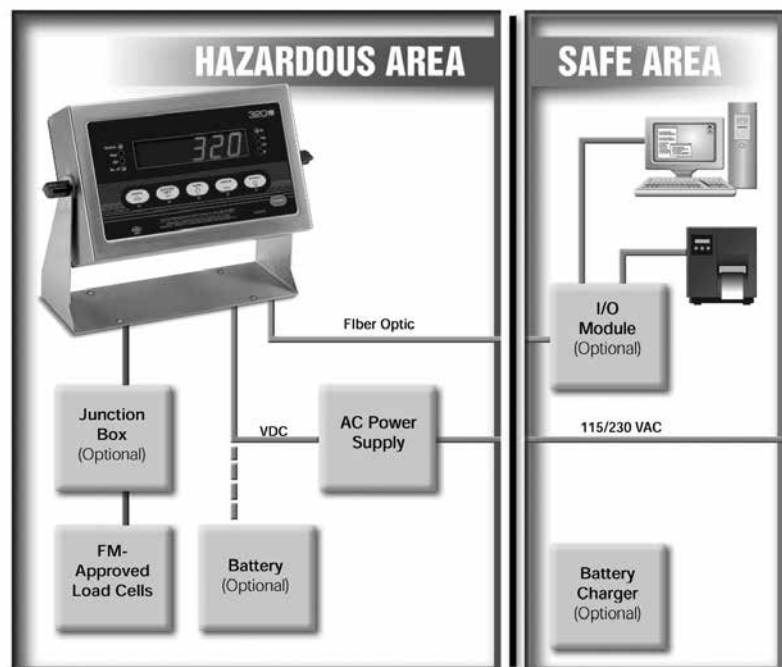
- Explosive environment designations: Class, Division and Group
- Standards and Codes applicable to hazardous environment equipment
- Equipment liability
- Theory of Intrinsically Safe, Explosion-Proof and Purged systems
- Equipment specification guidelines
- Proper installation procedures
- Service precautions

The Explosive Environment Product Review booklet also includes the resource information listed below:

- NFPA 70, "National Electrical Code (NEC) Handbook"
- NFPA 496, "Classification of Gases, Vapors, and Dusts for Electrical Equipment in Hazardous (Classified) Locations"
- ANSI/UL 913, "Standard for Intrinsically Safe Apparatus and Associated Apparatus for use in Class I, II and III, Division 1 Hazardous Locations"
- ANSI/ISA RP 12.6, "Installation of Intrinsically Safe Instrument Systems for Hazardous (Classified) Locations"
- FM Approval Standard 3610, "Approval Standard, Intrinsically Safe Apparatus and Associated Apparatus for use in Class I, II and III, Division 1 Hazardous Locations"
- FM Approval Standard 3615, "Approval Standards, Explosion Proof Electrical Equipment"
- "Electrical Installations in Hazardous Locations"

Plant Safety Engineers and Certified Electricians should always be involved in the specification and installation of any Explosive Environment Equipment.

Please see the next page for assistance in selecting Hazardous Area Control Equipment for your application requirements.



Hazardous Area Classification

For assistance in selecting Hazardous Area Control Equipment for your application requirements, please complete this form and submit, along with a description of the application, to:

Rice Lake Weighing Systems

Attn: Hazardous Environment
230 West Coleman Street
Rice Lake, WI 54868
Telephone: 715-234-9171 • Fax: 715-234-6967



To be the best by every measure®

INTRINSICALLY SAFE

RLWS File #: _____	Date: _____	For RLWS Office Use Only
Sales Order #: _____	Checked By: _____	
Equipment PN#(s) & Serial Number(s): _____		
Factory Mutual Not Applicable _____	(International Orders Only) _____	

RLWS CUSTOMER INFORMATION:

RLWS Customer Name: _____ Customer Number: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Contact Name: _____
(Printed name) (Signature) (Date)

Authorized
Signature: _____
(Printed name) (Signature) (Date)

END USER INFORMATION:

End User Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Contact Name: _____
(Printed name) (Signature) (Date)

Authorized
Signature: _____
(Printed name) (Signature) (Date)

Title: _____

(The following information is to be defined and completed by the END USER'S Plant Safety Engineer or other authorized party)

Hazardous Area Classification: Class _____, Division _____, Group _____

Specific Hazard/Material (please print): _____

Defining Individual: _____
(Printed name) (Signature) (Date)

Defining Authority (Title): _____

Please retain a copy of this completed form for your records.

An ISO 9001 Registered Company © 2014 Rice Lake Weighing Systems 01/14 Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Visit ricelake.com for current prices.



Explosive Environment Solutions



Caution The equipment contained within this Explosive Environment section requires greater attention to specification and installation guidelines. Improper specification, installation or service of these products can result in loss of equipment or serious injury.

EXPLOSION PROOF SYSTEM

What is an explosion-proof indicator? It's simply a digital weight indicator enclosed in a special case. The purpose of an explosion-proof indicator is not, as the name suggests, to protect the indicator. Instead, the case prevents any explosion WITHIN the case from causing subsequent fire or explosion in the surrounding atmosphere.

For example, in a grain elevator application, combustible dusts (Class II hazardous atmosphere) may be present. A spark in a non-explosion-proof indicator could ignite an elevator-wide explosion. However, with an explosion-proof indicator, the spark (or even an explosion) is contained within the case. The hazardous atmosphere cannot be ignited, and the elevator is protected.

ADVANTAGES

- Explosion containment
- Requires low maintenance
- No electronics
- No moving parts

DISADVANTAGES

- Cannot indicate failure of containment capability
- Cost of protection per cubic foot increases with enclosure size
- Promotes condensation
- Cumbersome, limited access
- Causes harmful heat build-up
- Limited sizes
- Bulky designs
- Excessive weight

PURGE SYSTEM

Purged systems are ideal for hazardous environments and use positive pressure to prevent particles, gases and fibers from entering the controller enclosure. As an added safeguard, a differential pressure switch automatically cuts off power when the pressure falls below the acceptable level. Type X, Y and Z purging hardware is available that meets National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) article 496 guidelines. The three configurations are as follows:

Type X Pressurizing: Reduces the classification within the protected enclosure from Division 1 to Safe.

Type Y Pressurizing: Reduces the classification within the protected enclosure from Division 1 to Division 2.

Type Z Pressurizing: Reduces the classification within the protected enclosure from Division 2 to Safe.

ADVANTAGES

- Reduces heat build-up
- Inhibits metal corrosion
- Requires low maintenance
- Increases equipment longevity
- Allows fast access to equipment
- Reduces moisture and dust build-up
- Reduces classification within enclosure
- Continuous system status indication
- Protects enclosures up to 450 cubic feet
- Allows use of any enclosure shape
- Cost of protection per cubic foot decreases with enclosure size

DISADVANTAGES

- Contains moving parts
- Requires instrument air supply
- Some systems contain electronics
- Some systems require electrical power

INTRINSICALLY SAFE SYSTEM

Intrinsically safe load cells and safety barriers take the explosion proof principle a step further. Intrinsic safety ensures that the indicator's electrical wiring and components are, by design, incapable of releasing enough energy to ignite flammable or combustible atmospheric mixtures in their most easily ignitable concentrations. In short, an intrinsically safe device eliminates the conditions for an explosion, no matter what the circumstances.

ADVANTAGES

- Limits energy to device
- Requires low maintenance
- No moving parts
- Ideal for sensors

DISADVANTAGES

- One barrier is required for each conductor
- Project cost increases with number of conductors
- Offers no protection against heat, moisture and dust
- Requires protection or installation in nonclassified area
- 24VDC, 50mA maximum power and signal strength limit

Hazardous Atmospheres (for reference only)

Hazardous atmospheres are divided into three general classes and two divisions:

CLASS I: Flammable Gases or Vapors

CLASS II: Combustible Dusts

CLASS III: Ignitable Fibers or Flyings

DIVISION 1: Hazard exists under normal conditions.

DIVISION 2: Hazardous material is handled, processed or stored.

Hazard

is not normally present, but may be released due to accident or equipment malfunction.

CLASS I:

Flammable Gases or Vapors

CLASS I, GROUP A: (d)

acetylene

CLASS I, GROUP B: (d)

acrolein (inhibited)

arsine

butadiene

ethylene oxide

hydrogen

manufactured gases containing more than 30% hydrogen by volume

propylene oxide

propylnitrate

CLASS I, GROUP C: (c, d)

acetaldehyde

allyl alcohol

n-butyraldehyde

carbon monoxide

crotonaldehyde

cyclopropane

diethyl ether

diethylamine

epichlorohydrin

ethylene

ethylenimine

ethyl mercaptan

ethyl sulfide

morpholine

2-nitropropane

tetrahydrofuran

unsymmetrical dimethyl hydrazine (UMDH 1, 1-dimethyl hydrazine)

CLASS I, GROUP D: (c, d)

acetic acid

acetone

acrylonitrile

ammonia

benzene

butane

1-butanol (butyl alcohol)

2-butanol (secondary butyl alcohol)

n-butyl acetate

isobutyl acetate

di-isobutylene

ethane

ethanol (ethyl alcohol)

ethyl acetate

ethyl acrylate (inhibited)

ethylene diamine (anhydrous)

ethylene dichloride

ethylene glycol monomethyl ether

gasoline

heptanes

hexanes

isoprene

isopropyl ether

mesityl oxide

methane (natural gas)

methanol (methyl alcohol)

3-methyl 1-butanol (isoamyl alcohol)

methyl ethyl ketone

2-methyl 1-propanol

(isobutyl alcohol)

2-methyl 2-propanol (tertiary butyl alcohol)

petroleum naphtha

pyridine

octanes

pentanes

1-pentanol (amyl alcohol)

propane

1-propanol (propyl alcohol)

2-propanol (isopropyl alcohol)

propylene

styrene

toluene

vinyl acetate

vinyl chloride

xylene

CLASS II:

Combustible Dusts (c)

CLASS II, GROUP E (c, d)

Atmospheres containing metal dust, including aluminum, magnesium, and their commercial alloys, as well as other metals of similarly hazardous characteristics with a resistivity of 100 ohms per centimeter.

CLASS II, GROUP F (c, d)

Atmospheres containing carbon black, charcoal, coal or coke dusts that have more than 8 percent total volatile material, or atmospheres containing these dusts sensitized by other materials so that they present an explosion hazard. They will also have a resistivity greater than 100 ohms per centimeter and equal to or less than 100 megohms per centimeter.

CLASS II, GROUP G (c, d)

Atmospheres containing flour, starch or grain as well as combustible plastics or chemical dusts having resistivity greater than 1 megohm per centimeter.

CLASS III:

Ignitable Fibers or Flyings (c, d)

Atmospheres containing parts of rayon, cotton and other textiles. Combustible fiber manufacturing and processing plants such as cotton gins, cottonseed mills, flax processing plants, clothing manufacturing plants, sawmills and other wood-working locations.

Easily ignitable fibers including rayon, cotton (including cotton linters and cotton wastes), sisal or henequen, jute, hemp, tow, cocoa, oakum, baled waste kapok, Spanish moss, excelsior, sawdust, wood chips and other similar materials.

(d) Rice Lake Weighing Systems' intrinsically safe systems may be used in these atmospheres.

320IS Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator

INTRINSICALLY SAFE

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Bright Light Emitting Diode (LED)
- Stainless steel NEMA 4X/IP66 enclosure
- T4 temperature rating
- Front-panel digital calibration
- Automatic zero and span temperature compensation
- Excitation for four 350 Ohms or eight 700 Ohms load cells
- Gross/Tare/Net computation
- Tilt stand
- Factory Mutual (FM) Entity approved
- Duplex fiber optic interface
- Power ON/OFF; battery save mode
- I/O Module Option: duplex 2 serial ports, 2 analog outputs, 4 digital inputs, 4 relay contact outputs.
- Factory Mutual (FM) entity approved for Classes I, II, and III, Divisions I and 2, Groups A, B, C, D, E, F, and G
- 300 character serial string

FM Entity Approved for use in hazardous locations per Rice Lake Weighing Systems control drawing file number 72717.

APPROVALS

Measurement
Canada
Approved



CAUTION! The equipment contained within this Explosive Environment section requires greater attention to specification and installation guidelines. Improper specification, installation or service of these products can result in loss of equipment or serious injury.

SPECIFICATIONS**Load Cell Excitation:**

3.0VDC at 87.5 Ω
4.6VDC at 700 Ω

Load Cell Current:

34 mA (4 x 350 Ω load cells) or
(8 x 700 Ω load cells)

Load Cell Cabling:

4 and 6-wire with remote sensing
(recommended)

Analog Signal Input Range:

0.6 mV/V - 4.0 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.2 μ V/graduation minimum
1.5 μ V/graduation recommended

Conversion Rate:

60 updates/second

Integration Time:

20 m Sec typical

Resolution:

10,000 displayed graduations (NTEP),
100,000 expanded

The maximum number of allowed graduations will vary by application

Display Increments:

1, 2, 5

Display:

Six-digits, Light Emitting Diode (LED);
16-segment, 0.8 in (20 mm) digits

Decimal Point:

Configurable with dead zeros

Unit Switching:

Configurable for two units of measurement
with front panel operation with conversion for tare and
setpoint values

Front Panel Control Switches:

Zero, Gross/Net, Tare, Print, Units Conv

Front Panel:

6-button flat membrane panel

Front Panel LED Annunciators:

Center Zero, Gross, Net, Motion, lb, kg, oz, g

Motion Band:

Configurable to ± 1 or ± 3 graduations, 1 second delay
(or Off)

Power Input:

5.8 - 7.9VDC, 100 - 175 mA
Maximum power consumption 0.25 watts

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C) legal

Rating/Material:

Stainless steel NEMA 4X/IP66 enclosure

Optional Battery:

Operating times: 4 x 350 Ω = 35-40 hrs
1 x 350 Ω = 40-50 hrs
8 x 700 Ω = 35-40 hrs
Charging Times: 10 hours for dead battery,
14 hours for initial charge

Weight:

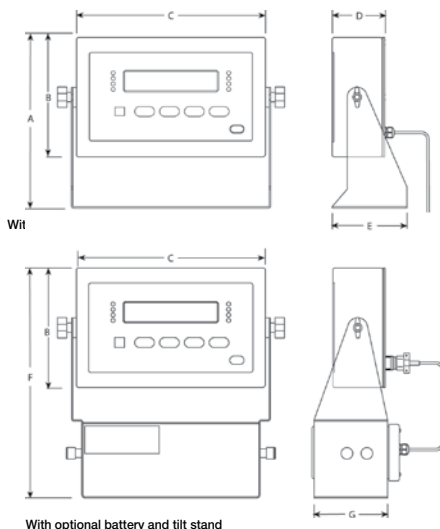
6.1 lb (2.8 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 03-078 Class III/IIIL 10,000d
(TUV, C (UL), FM Entity)
Measurement Canada AM-5560



With optional battery and tilt stand

DIMENSIONS**Without Battery**

A	8.56 in (217.4 mm)	D	2.64 in (67.1 mm)
B	6.00 in (152.4 mm)	E	3.75 in (95.2 mm)
C	9.50 in (241.3 mm)		

With Optional Battery and Tilt Stand

F	11.56 in (293.6 mm)	G	4.75 in (120.7 mm)
---	---------------------	---	--------------------

Optional I/O Module

12.90 x 11.63 x 6.25 in (327.7 x 295.4 x 158.8 mm)

Optional Power Supply

7.00 x 5.13 x 3.125 in (177.8 x 130.0 x 79.375 mm)

320IS Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

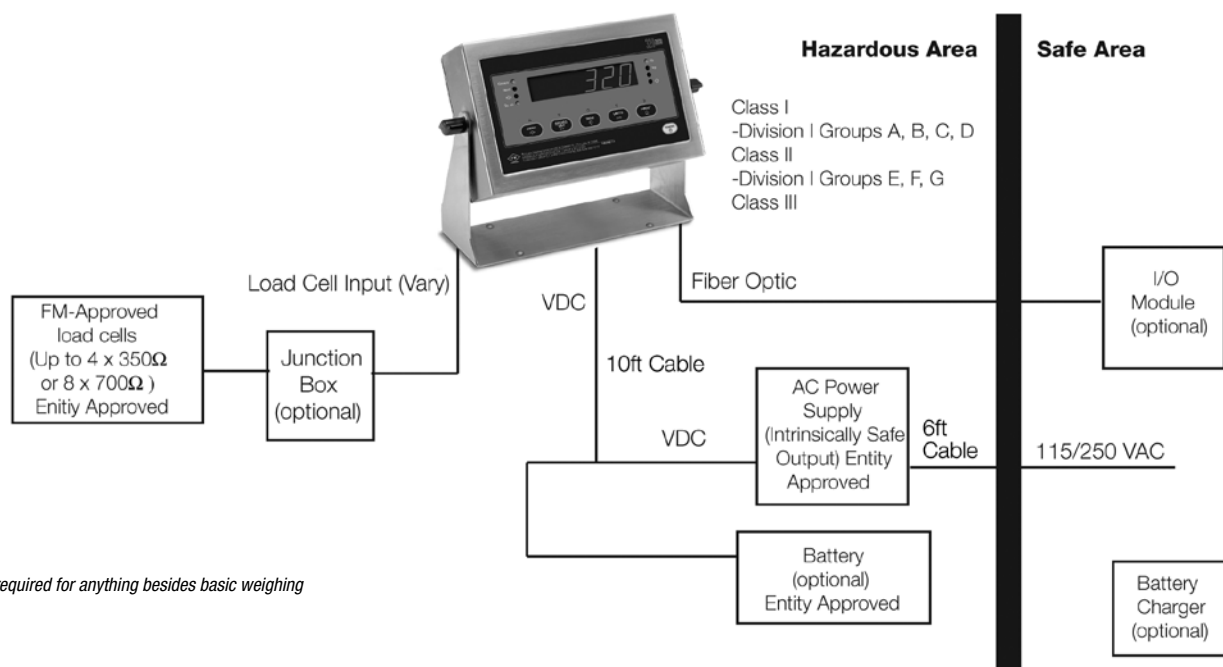
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
91233	320IS Intrinsically-Safe Digital Weight Indicator five button keypad with battery pack and charger & tilt stand	\$1,727.00
91234	320IS Intrinsically-Safe Digital Weight Indicator five button with A/C power supply	1,740.00
86241	320IS indicator only	995.00
Hazardous Environment Cable		
32817	EL147IS hazardous environment cable	2.85/ft
72241	Hazardous environment 3 conductor	2.25/ft
78026	Fiber optic, duplex cable 100ft	135.00
78027	Fiber optic, duplex cable 200ft	270.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
72713	Power supply, IS-EPS-100-240VAC	\$745.00
72725	IS-6V battery option with cable adapter	535.00
74001	Battery charger, 115VAC	145.00
74002	Battery charger, 115/230VAC	535.00
80869	Fuse, 1.25A, 250V TR5 time-lag (replacement part for the I/O Module)	2.50
72726	Tilt stand (required for battery model)	57.00
*89239	I/O module, stainless steel NEMA 4 enclosure, safe area option (requires fiber optic cable, AC power required)	995.00
83388	Timer relay kit includes din rail, timer relay for latching and mount	370.00
74612	Installation manual	35.00
78076	I/O module manual	30.00

* Includes relays

INTRINSICALLY SAFE



*I/O module required for anything besides basic weighing

Rice Lake Weighing Systems® warrants that all Rice Lake Weighing Systems Intrinsically Safe (IS) equipment and systems installed by a distributor or Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) will operate per written specifications as confirmed by the Distributor/OEM and accepted by Rice Lake Weighing Systems. All systems and components are warranted against defects in materials and workmanship for one year. All Rice Lake Weighing Systems Intrinsically Safe equipment carries a Factory Mutual approval and is documented on various control drawings. Each device is manufactured Rice Lake Weighing Systems factory authorized personnel. To preserve the warranty and Factory Mutual approval, all repairs or replacement of circuit boards or components housed within the enclosures must be performed by Rice Lake Weighing Systems factory authorized personnel.



CAUTION! The equipment contained within this Explosive Environment section requires greater attention to specification and installation guidelines. Improper specification, installation or service of these products can result in loss of equipment or serious injury.

320IS Plus Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator

INTRINSICALLY SAFE

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Bright Light Emitting Diode (LED)
- Stainless steel NEMA 4X/IP66 enclosure
- T4 temperature rating
- Front panel digital calibration
- Automatic zero and span temperature compensation
- Excitation for four 350 Ohms or eight 700 Ohms load cells
- Gross/Tare/Net computation
- Tilt stand
- Factory Mutual (FM) Entity approved
- Duplex fiber optic interface
- Power ON/OFF; battery save mode
- I/O Module Option: two serial ports, two analog outputs, four digital inputs, four relay contact outputs.
- Eight setpoint (requires I/O module)
- Factory Mutual (FM) entity approved for classes I, II, and III; Divisions 1 and 2; Groups A, B, C, D, E, F, and G
- Time & Date (requires I/O module)

FM Entity Approved for use in hazardous locations per Rice Lake Weighing Systems control drawing file number 72717.

APPROVALS

Measurement
Canada
Approved



CAUTION! The equipment contained within this Explosive Environment section requires greater attention to specification and installation guidelines. Improper specification, installation or service of these products can result in loss of equipment or serious injury.

SPECIFICATIONS**Load Cell Excitation:**

3.0VDC at 87.5 Ω
4.6VDC at 700 Ω

Load Cell Current:

34 mA (4 x 350 Ω load cells) or (8 x 700 Ω load cells)

Load Cell Cabling:

4 and 6-wire with remote sensing (recommended)

Analog Signal Input Range:

0.6 mV/V - 4.0 mV/V

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.2 μ V/graduation minimum 1.5 μ V/graduation recommended

Conversion Rate:

60 updates/second

Integration Time:

20 mSec typical

Resolution:

10,000 displayed graduations (NTEP), 100,000 expanded

The maximum number of allowed graduations will vary by application

Display Increments:

1, 2, 5

Display:

Six digits, Light Emitting Diode (LED); 16-segment, 0.8 in (20 mm) digits

Decimal Point:

Configurable with dead zeros

Unit Switching:

Configurable for two units of measurement with front panel operation with conversion for tare and setpoint values

Front Panel Control Switches:

Zero, Gross/Net, Tare, Print, Units Conv, Start, Stop, Accum, Tare Display

Front Panel:

24-button flat membrane panel

Front Panel LED Annunciators:

Center Zero, Gross, Net, Motion, lb, kg, oz, g

Motion Band:

Configurable to ± 1 or ± 3 graduations, 1 second delay (or Off)

Power Input:

5.8 - 7.9VDC, 100 - 175 mA
Maximum power consumption 0.25 watts

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C) legal

Rating/Material:

Stainless steel NEMA 4X/IP66 enclosure

Optional Battery:

Operating Times: 4 x 350 Ω = 35-40 hrs.
1 x 350 Ω = 40-50 hrs.
Charging Times: 10 hours for dead battery,
14 hours for initial charge

Weight:

6.1 lb (2.8 kg)

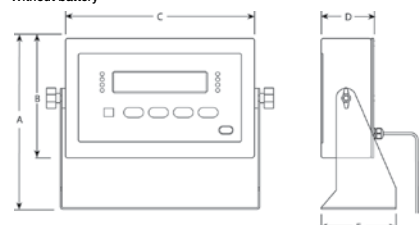
Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

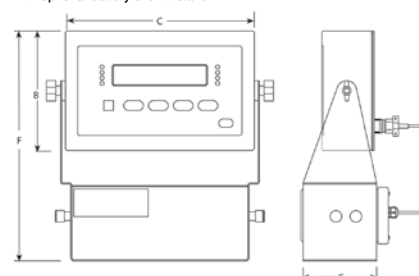
Approvals:

NTEP pending (TUV, C (UL), FM Entity 03-078)
Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5560

Without battery



With optional battery and tilt stand

**DIMENSIONS****Without Battery**

A	8.56 in (217.4 mm)	D	2.64 in (67.1 mm)
B	6.00 in (152.4 mm)	E	3.75 in (95.2 mm)
C	9.50 in (241.3 mm)		

With Optional Battery and Tilt Stand

F	11.56 in (293.6 mm)	G	4.75 in (120.7 mm)
---	---------------------	---	--------------------

Optional I/O Module

12.90 x 11.63 x 6.25 in (327.7 x 295.4 x 158.8 mm)

Optional Power Supply

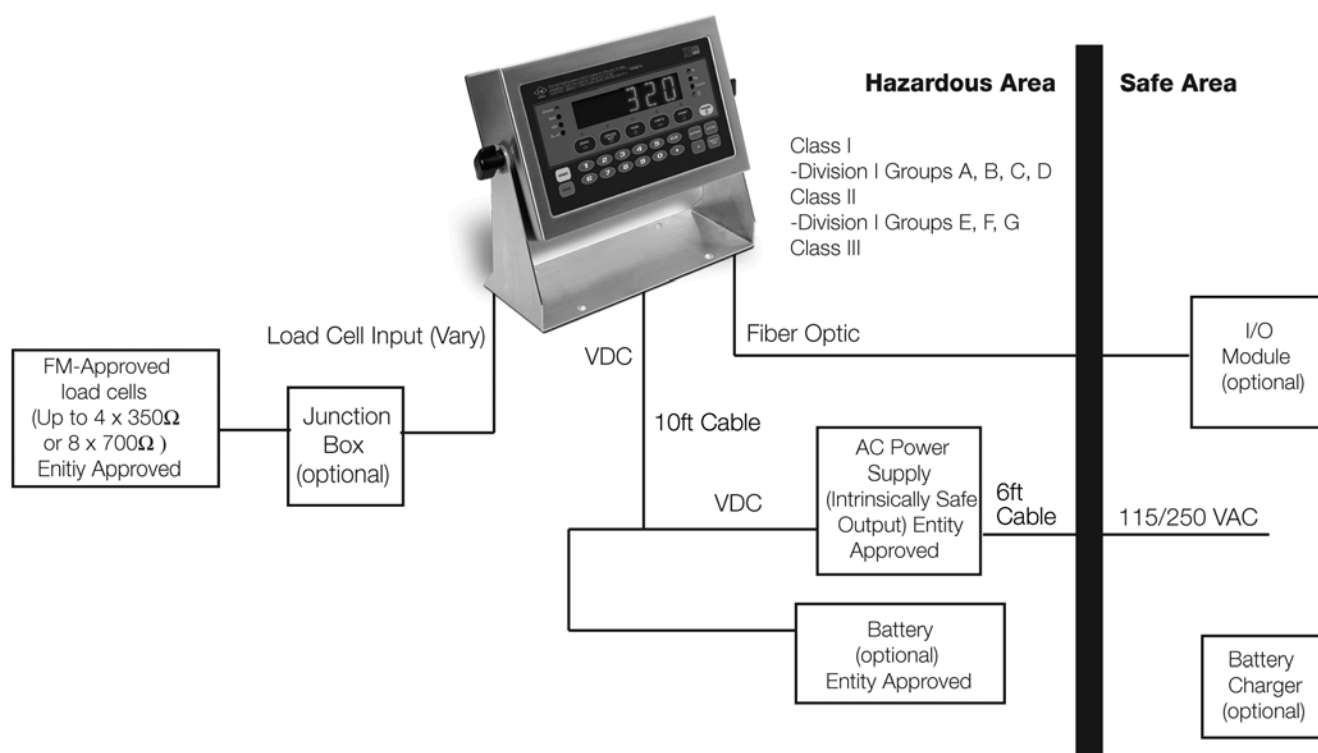
7.00 x 5.13 x 3.125 in (177.8 x 130.0 x 79.375 mm)

320IS Plus Intrinsically Safe Digital Weight Indicator**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
91235	320IS Plus Intrinsically-Safe Digital Weight Indicator full keypad with battery pack and charger & tilt stand	\$1,927.00
91236	320IS Plus Intrinsically-Safe Digital Weight Indicator full keypad with A/C power supply	1,940.00
86240	320IS Plus indicator only	1,195.00
Hazardous Environment Cable and Fiber Optic Cable		
32817	EL147IS hazardous environment cable	2.85/ft
72241	Hazardous environment 3 conductor	2.25/ft
78026	Fiber optic, duplex cable 100 ft	135.00
78027	Fiber optic, duplex cable 200 ft	270.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
72713	Power supply, IS-EPS-100-240VAC	\$745.00
72725	IS-6V battery option with cable adapter	535.00
74001	Battery charger, 115VAC	145.00
74002	Battery charger, 115/230VAC	535.00
80869	Fuse, 1.25A, 250V TR5 time-lag (replacement part for the I/O Module)	2.50
72726	Tilt stand (required for battery model)	57.00
89239	I/O Module, stainless steel NEMA 4 enclosure, safe area option (requires fiber optic cable, AC power required)	995.00
83388	Timer relay kit includes din rail, timer relay for latching and mount	370.00
85353	Installation manual	35.00
78076	I/O Module manual	30.00



Rice Lake Weighing Systems® warrants that all Rice Lake Weighing Systems Intrinsically Safe (IS) equipment and systems installed by a distributor or Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) will operate per written specifications as confirmed by the Distributor/OEM and accepted by Rice Lake Weighing Systems. All systems and components are warranted against defects in materials and workmanship for one year.

All Rice Lake Weighing Systems Intrinsically Safe equipment carries a Factory Mutual approval and is documented on various control drawings. Each device is manufactured Rice Lake Weighing Systems factory authorized personnel. To preserve the warranty and Factory Mutual approval, all repairs or replacement of circuit boards or components housed within the enclosures must be performed by Rice Lake Weighing Systems factory authorized personnel.



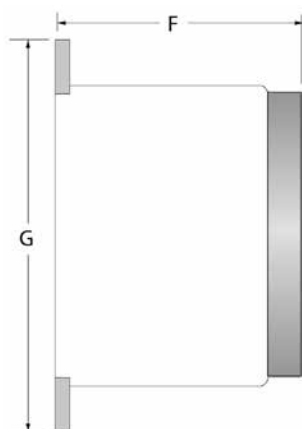
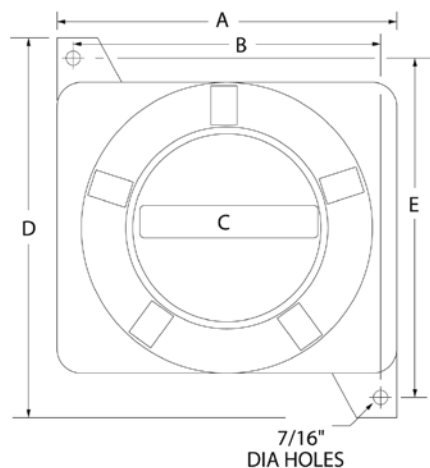
CAUTION! The equipment contained within this Explosive Environment section requires greater attention to specification and installation guidelines. Improper specification, installation or service of these products can result in loss of equipment or serious injury.

EL232 XPCD Explosion Proof Remote Serial Display

INTRINSICALLY SAFE



NOTE: The IQ plus® 310, UMC555 XPCD, and IQ® plus 810 XPCD have been discontinued. The same functionality, plus an increased feature set of 520 and 920i, are available as special order XPCD enclosures. All explosion-proof devices are now built-to-order, so please coordinate purchase of these items with one of our application specialists.

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- 20 mA current loop or RS-232 input
- Compatible with all IQ plus® series indicators
- NEMA 4, 7CD, 9EFG enclosure

SPECIFICATIONS**Display:**

High-intensity, red LED, 0.8 in (20.3 mm) high digits

Input Voltage:

115VAC, 60 Hz

Weight:

Approximately 25 lb (11.3 kg)

NEC Classifications:

Class I, Division 1, Groups C & D; Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F & G and Class III hazardous environments

Baud Rate:

1200, 2400, 4800 and 9600

Interfaces:

20 mA CL and RS-232 standard. The EL232 XPCD can communicate, as shipped, with 12 of the most common scale indicator families currently available. Please consult factory for model numbers and interface requirements.

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
20904	EL232 XPCD Explosion Proof Remote Serial Display	25 lb	\$2,995.00

DIMENSIONS

A	10.50 in (266.7 mm)	D	11.75 in (298.5 mm)
B	9.50 in (241.3 mm)	E	10.50 in (266.7 mm)
C	5.81 in (147.7 mm)	F	7.50 in (190.5 mm)
G	(Glass Diameter) 11.75 in (298.5 mm)		



CAUTION! The equipment contained within this Explosive Environment section requires greater attention to specification and installation guidelines. Improper specification, installation or service of these products can result in loss of equipment or serious injury.

Intrinsic Safety Barriers



STANDARD FEATURES

- Each system features excitation, sense and signal barriers
- Available in an enclosure for external mounting or in a chassis mount version
- R Stahl® or equivalent barriers that are approved by Factory Mutual
- 9002 Dual Channel

INTRINSICALLY SAFE

SPECIFICATIONS

Part #31201:

+ Excitation 9001/01-158-390-101

Voltage Range:

+12VDC

Internal Resistance:

55 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

15.7VDC

Short Circuit Current:

390 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA certified, SA, CE marked

Part #31202:

± Excitation 9002/10-187-270-001

Voltage Range:

±6VDC

Internal Resistance:

46 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

18.7VDC

Short Circuit Current:

278.8 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #31540:

+ Excitation 9001/01-083-442-101

Voltage Range:

+6VDC

Internal Resistance:

48 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

8.4VDC

Short Circuit Current:

442 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #30263:

± Signal 9002/77-093-040-001

Voltage Range:

±6VDC

Internal Resistance:

482 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

9.6VDC

Short Circuit Current:

40.9 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #31542:

RS-232 9002/22-093-300-001

Voltage Range:

±6VDC

Internal Resistance:

75.8 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

9.6VDC

Short Circuit Current:

297.5 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #30264:

± Sense 9002/10-187-020-001

Voltage Range:

±6VDC

Internal Resistance:

482 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

18.7VDC

Short Circuit Current:

22 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #69491:

- Excitation 9001/02-016-150-111

Voltage Range:

±0.7VDC

Internal Resistance:

12.8 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

1.64VDC

Short Circuit Current:

127.4 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #69492:

+ Sense 9001/01-168-020-101

Voltage Range:

±12VDC

Internal Resistance:

898 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

16.8VDC

Short Circuit Current:

18.7 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #69493:

- Sense 9001/02-016-015-101

Voltage Range:

+0.7VDC

Internal Resistance:

127 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

1.64VDC

Short Circuit Current:

13.7 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA certified, SA, CE marked

Part #70723:

- Excitation 9001/00-083-442-101

Voltage Range:

-6VDC

Internal Resistance:

26 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

-8.4VDC

Short Circuit Current:

442 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA certified, SA, CE marked

Part #70724:

+ Sense 9001/01-086-020-101

Voltage Range:

+6VDC

Internal Resistance:

470 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

8.6VDC

Short Circuit Current:

18.3 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA certified, SA, CE marked

Part #72396:

- Sense 9001/00-086-020-101

Voltage Range:

+6VDC

Internal Resistance:

480 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

8.6VDC

Short Circuit Current:

18.3 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, UL listed,
CSA- certified, SA, CE marked

Part #30266:

- Excitation 9001/00-086-390-101

Voltage Range:

-0.6VDC

Internal Resistance:

30 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

8.6VDC

Short Circuit Current:

377.6 mA

Classifications:

FM approved

Part #72521:

- Excitation 9001/01-199-390-101

Voltage Range:

+16VDC

Internal Resistance:

67 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

-19.9VDC

Short Circuit Current:

382.7 mA

Classifications:

FM approved, CSA- certified,
CE marked

Part #30265:

+ Excitation 9001/01-086-390-101

Voltage Range:

+6VDC

Internal Resistance:

30 Ω

Open Circuit Voltage:

8.6VDC

Short Circuit Current:

377.6 mA

Classifications:

FM approved

Intrinsic Safety Barriers

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Barrier Kit #1			
General purpose (UL applications - STAHL control drawing 9000-6UL). RL20000B, RL20001-T10, RL30000, RL35023-N5, RL90000, RL35023S, RL1521, RL35023, RL70000C, RL75016, RL75040, RL75058B, RL75223B, RL75016SS load cells.			
For use with indicators that have ± 5 Volt power supplies			
31202	9002/10-187-270-001, \pm Excitation barrier	1 lb	\$450.00
30264	9002/10-187-020-001, \pm Sense barrier	1 lb	475.00
30263	9002/77-093-040-001, \pm Signal barrier	1 lb	475.00
Barrier Kit #2:			
RL1010, RL1040, RL1140, RL1250 and RLETO load cells.			
For use with indicators that have ± 5 Volt power supplies			
31540	9001/01-083-442-101, + Excitation barrier	1 lb	295.00
70723	9001/00-083-442-101, - Excitation barrier	1 lb	295.00
70724	9001/01-086-020-101, + Sense barrier	1 lb	295.00
72396	9001/00-086-020-101, - Sense barrier	1 lb	325.00
30263	9002/77-093-040-001, \pm Signal barrier	1 lb	475.00
Barrier Kit #3:			
RL20000B, RL20001-T10, RL30000, RL35023-N5, RL90000, RL35023S, RL1521, RL35023, RL70000C, RL75016, RL75040, RL75058B, RL75223B, RL90000, RL75016SS, RL1010, RL1040, RL1140, RL1250 and RLETO load cells.			
For use with indicators that have 10 Volt power supplies			
31201	9001/01-158-390-101, + Excitation barrier	1 lb	385.00
69491	9001/02-016-150-111, - Excitation barrier	1 lb	350.00
69492	9001/01-168-020-101, + Sense barrier	1 lb	325.00
69493	9001/002-016-015-101, - Sense barrier	1 lb	375.00
30263	9002/77-093-040-001, \pm Signal barrier	1 lb	475.00
Barrier Kit #4:			
RL20000A, RL20001HE, RL30000A, RL30001A, RL30002A, RL39123, RL35082, RL35083, RL50210, RL35023S, RLETB, RLETS, RLSSB, RLHSS, RL5B250, RL70000B, RL70000SS, RL75223, RL8C2P1, RL39523, RLHTC, RL20000SS, RL8C2P1, RL30000B load cells.			
For use with indicators that have 10 Volt power supplies			
31201	9001/01-158-390-10, + Excitation barrier	1 lb	385.00
69491	9001/02-016-150-11, - Excitation barrier	1 lb	350.00
69492	9001/01-168-020-00, + Sense barrier	1 lb	325.00
69493	9001/002-016-015-10, - Sense barrier	1 lb	375.00
30263	9002/77-093-040-001, \pm Signal barrier	1 lb	475.00
31542	9002/77-093-300-001, RS-232	1 lb	425.00
30266	9001/00-086-390-101, - Excitation barrier		325.00
30265	9001/01-086-390-101, + Excitation barrier		325.00
72521	9001-01-199-390-101, + Excitation barrier		425.00

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES:

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33531	DIN rail, 6 in length	\$6.00
35815	IS barrier installation manual	5.00
110424	FRP enclosure, up to 4 barriers (not included)	225.00

Profibus® DP Interface



PN 68540

STANDARD FEATURES

- DP intelligent slave
- Standard GSD file on disk
- 128 selectable addresses
- Auto baud rate up to 56K
- Registered with Profibus Trade Organization

SPECIFICATIONS

720i®, 820i® and 920i® Power Requirements:

Bus adapter card with DeviceNet Module, DC power
Supply voltage 6VDC, supplied by 920i bus
Typical current draw: 370 mA
Power consumption: 2.22W

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
68540	Profibus DP interface kit (internal), for use with 720i/820i/920i	3 lb	\$650.00

NOTE: Because Profibus DP option boards interface with programs written by non-RLWS parties, please consult factory for latest technical updates before quoting.

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
73754	Additional GSD file	\$25.00
69948	Additional operating manual, (720i/820i/920i)	40.00



Profibus DP Interface



PN 156556

STANDARD FEATURES

- DP intelligent slave
- Standard GSD file on disk
- 100 selectable addresses
- Up to 12 mbps baud rate

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:

2.0 x 1.9 x 0.75 in
(51.8 x 48 x 19.1 mm)

Power Requirements:

3.15-3.45VDC

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 176°F (-40°C to 85°C)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
156556	Profibus DP interface kit, for use with 880 indicator	3 lb	\$550.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157941	Additional GSD file	\$25.00
156784	Additional operating manual, (880)	40.00



ProfiNet® Interface



PN 156555

STANDARD FEATURES

- ProfiNet communication adapter
- Onboard diagnostic LEDs
- 100 mbps Baud Rate
- Works as an I/O device on the ProfiNet network
- PROFinergy compliant

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:

2 x 1.9 x 0.75 in
(51.8 x 48 x 19.1 mm)

Power Requirements:

3.15-3.45VDC

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 176°F (-40°C to 85°C)

IP Address Range:

Full IP address range DHCP

Configuration:

GSDML file

Connector Type:

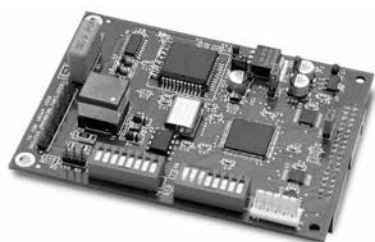
RJ-45 (two with dual port version)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
156555	ProfiNet Interface kit for 880 (single port)	1 lb	\$550.00
156916	ProfiNet Interface kit for 880 (dual port)	1 lb	650.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157940	Additional Profinet CD	\$25.00
156781	Additional operating manual, (880)	40.00

Allen-Bradley® Remote I/O Limited Supply

PN 68539

STANDARD FEATURES

- 115 or 230VAC operation
- Discrete data transfer
- Block data transfer

SPECIFICATIONS**720i, 820i and 920i Electrical:**

DC power
 Supply voltage: 6VDC supplied by 720i, 820i and 920i bus
 Typical current draw: 137 mA
 Power consumption: 126 mA

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Communications:

Twin axial cable attachment to network at 57.6, 115.2 or 230.4 Kbps
 Update rate is dependent on the configured baud rate and the number of network modes

PART NUMBER/PRICE (LIMITED SUPPLY)

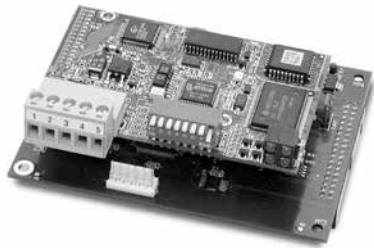
PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
68539	Allen-Bradley Remote I/O (internal), for use with 720i/820i/920i	3 lb	\$650.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
36254	Additional operating manual, external version	\$35.00
69950	Additional operating manual, (720i/820i/920i)	35.00

NOTE: Because A-B Remote I/O option boards interface with programs written by non-RLWS parties, please consult factory for latest technical updates before quoting.

DeviceNet™ Interface



PN 68541

STANDARD FEATURES

- DeviceNet communication adapter
- Compact size for internal installation in 720i, 820i, and 920i[®] indicators
- Polled I/O connection
- 125 Kbps, 250 Kbps, and 500 Kbps baud rate
- On-board LED diagnostics
- Floating-point commands support decimal points

SPECIFICATIONS

Power Requirements:

Bus adapter card with DeviceNet Module, DC power
Supply voltage 6VDC, supplied by 720i, 820i and 920i bus

Typical current draw: 270 mA

Power consumption: 1.62W

The bus shall be supplied with 24V DC

±10% on the fieldbus connector

Field Bus Interface:

Pluggable screw connector

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Diagnostic Led:

Network status, module status

Communications:

Twisted-pair cabling at 125, 250, or 500 Kbps

Update rate is dependent on the configured baud rate and the number of network modes

Galvanic Isolation:

Bus power is separated from other electronics via DC/DC converter. The send and receive signals are isolated via opto couplers

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
68541	DeviceNet interface for use with 720i/820i/920i	3 lb	\$650.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
72779	Additional EDS CD	\$25.00
69949	Additional operating manual	40.00



DeviceNet™ Interface



PN 156558

STANDARD FEATURES

- DeviceNet communication adapter
- DIN Rail Mount for installation with 880
- 125 Kbps, 150 Kbps and 500 Kbps baud rate
- Onboard LEDs

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:

2 x 1.9 x 0.75 in
(151.8 x 48 x 19.1 mm)

Power Requirements:

3.15-3.45VDC

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 176°F (-40°C to 85°C)

IP Address Range:

MAC ID 0-63

Connector Type:

RJ-45 (two with dual port version)

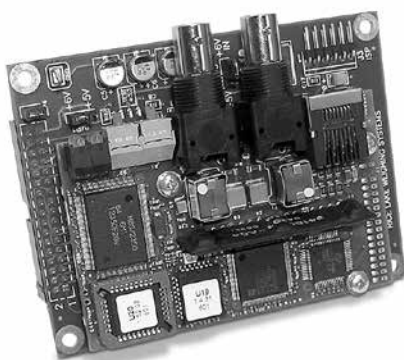
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
156558	DeviceNet interface for use with 880	1 lb	\$550.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157945	Additional EDS CD	\$25.00
156783	Additional operating manual (820i/920i)	40.00

ControlNet™ Interface



PN 103136

STANDARD FEATURES

- Option for 820i and 920i
- Polled I/O connection
- On-board LED diagnostics
- Floating-point commands support decimal points

SPECIFICATIONS

Power Requirements:

Supply voltage 6VDC, supplied by 820i, and 920i bus

Field Bus Interface:

BNC connector

Operating Temperature

14°F - 104°F (-10°C - 40°C)

Diagnostic Leds:

Tx/Rx data, good link, status, diagnostics

Power Consumption:

5V regulated, 350 mA

Diagnostic Leds:

Link status, module status, network status, activity

Field Bus Interface:

RJ-45

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
103136	ControlNet interface for use with 820i/920i	\$1,000.00
Cables		
Consult factory for coaxial cable with cord grips		

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104828	Additional ControlNetCD	\$25.00
103122	Additional operating manual (820i/920i)	40.00



MODBUS-TCP® Interface



PN 156557

STANDARD FEATURES

- Active module with serial and parallel application interface
- Complete Modbus-TCP server
- Up to Eight Bytes of I/O data in each direction
- Transformer isolated interface 100 Mbps full duplex Ethernet
- Onboard diagnostic LEDs
- CE and UL Compliant

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:

2.0 x 1.9 x 0.75 in
(151.8 x 48 x 19.1 mm)

Power Requirements:

3.15-3.45VDC

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 176°F (-40°C to 85°C)

Relative Humidity:

5-95% non condensation

Connector Type:

RJ-45 (two with dual port version)

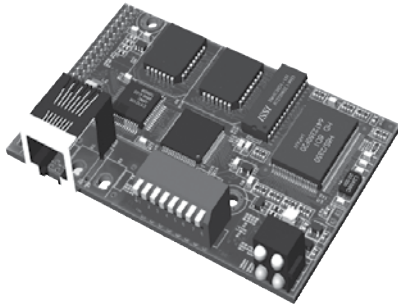
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
156557	Modbus-TCP Interface kit for 880 (single port)	1 lb	\$550.00
156917	Modbus-TCP Interface kit for 880 (dual port)	1 lb	650.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157399	Additional Modbus-TCP CD	\$25.00
156782	Additional operating manual (880)	40.00

EtherNet/IP® Protocol Card for AB PLC



PN 87803

STANDARD FEATURES

- Industrial Protocol for AB PLC
- IP address settings configurable with on-board DIP switched, Web page, or ARP or DHCP
- Supports Rockwell Automation® EtherNet/IP level
- CE marked and UL conformance

- Onboard diagnostic LED

Control Protocols

- Supports the Modbus/TCP protocol and conforms to Modbus/TCP specification 1.0

SPECIFICATIONS

Physical Specifications:

Length: 2.13 in (86 mm)
Width: 3.38 in (54 mm)
Height: 0.59 in (15 mm)

Power Requirements:

+5VDC \pm 5%, powered by indicator

Power Consumption:

350 mA on the 5V power connection

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 158°F (-10°C to 70°C)

Non-Operating Temperature:

-13°F to 185°F (-25°C to 85°C)

Relative Humidity:

5 - 95% non-condensing

Diagnostic Leds:

Link status, module status, network status, activity

Field Bus Interface:

RJ-45

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
87803	EtherNet/IP Protocol Card for 720i/820i/920i	\$800.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
72763	Additional EtherNet/IP CD	\$25.00
88537	Additional operating manual	40.00



EtherNet/IP® for AB PLC



PN 156554

STANDARD FEATURES

- Industrial Protocol for AB PLC
- IP address settings configurable with web page, ARP or DHCP
- Supports Rockwell Automation EtherNet/IP
- Diagnostic LEDs
- CE marked and UL conformance

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:

2 x 1.9 x 0.75 in
(151.8 x 48 x 19.1 mm)

Power Requirements:

3.15-3.45VDC

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 176°F (-40°C to 85°C)

Relative Humidity:

5-95% non condensation

Address Range:

Full IP address range

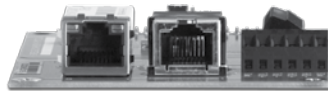
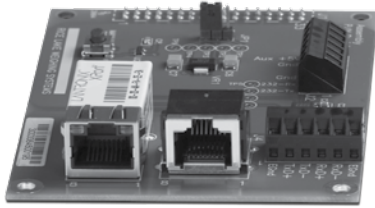
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
156554	EtherNet/IP Interface kit for 880 (single port)	1 lb	\$550.00
156915	EtherNet/IP Interface kit for 880 (dual port)	1 lb	650.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
157943	Additional EtherNet/IP CD	\$25.00
156861	Additional operating manual (880)	40.00

Ethernet TCP/IP Interface



PN 71986

STANDARD FEATURES

- Supports any serial devices with seven or eight data requiring Ethernet access
- Compact size for internal installation in 720i™, 820i™ and 920i™ indicators
- Can be used in other applications requiring five-volt power supplied
- 10/100 megabyte through RJ-45 connector or wireless option
- HTTP, serial, telnet, and SNMP management

SPECIFICATIONS

Supported Protocols:

ARP, UDP, TCP, Telnet, SNMP, ICMP, HTTP, BOOTP, DHCP, and TFTP

Compatibility:

Ethernet: Version 2.0/IEEE 802.3

Network Interface:

Ethernet: RJ-45 (10/100 Base-T) or AUI (transformer and resistors/capacitors required)

Serial Interface:

2 TTL serial interfaces

Reset line:

RxD/TxD
RTS/CTS/DCD
DTR line (for disconnect)
Three status lines (for LEDs)

Data Rates:

300 bps to 115.2 Kbps

Serial Line Formats:

Characters: seven or eight data bits
Stop bits: one or two
Parity: odd, even, none

Modem Controls:

DTR (TTL level)

Flow Control:

XON/XOFF
CTS/RTS
None

Management:

Internal Web server
SNMP (read only)
Serial login, Telnet login

Diagnostic LEDs:

TX/RX Data
Good Link
Status
Diagnostics

Power Requirements:

5V regulated
250 mA (Ethernet model)

Operating Temperature:

41°F to 122°F (5°C to 50°C)

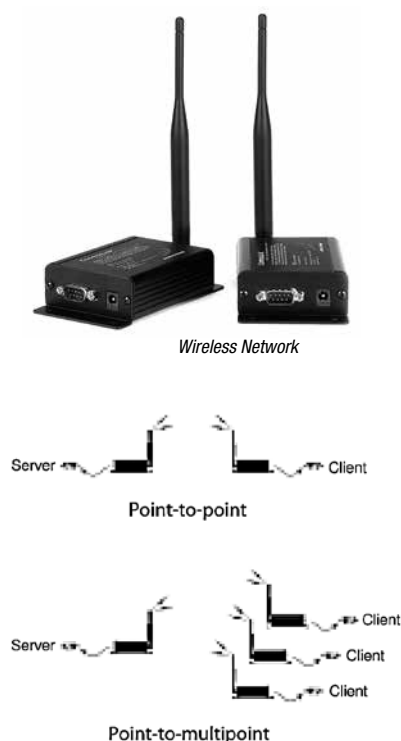
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
71986	Ethernet TCP/IP Interface for use with 720i/820i/920i	3 lb	\$400.00
98057	Wireless Ethernet TCP/IP interface for use with 720i, 820i and 920i	3 lb	650.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
72763	Ethernet CD	\$25.00
72117	Additional operating manual	10.00
Cables		
72697	RJ-45 to RJ-45, straight	35.00
78860	RJ-45 to RJ-45, cross over	35.00

ConnexLink™ Wireless Radio 900 MHz Transceivers



STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable industrial-grade enclosure with mounting flanges
- Transmits around corners and through walls
- Reliable communications up to 115200 kbps
- Supports point-to-point and point-to-multipoint applications

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Band:

902-928 MHz

Modulation:

FHSS FSK

Standard Interface:

 RS232 (DB9 Male) or
ConnexLink PRO (only) :RS485 (6-Pin terminal block)

Serial Interface Data Rate:

up to 115200 kbps

Output Power:

5 mW-1000 mW variable

Input Power:

7Vdc-18Vdc

Current Draw (at 12 VDC):

400 mA TXD, 40 mA RXD

Power Supply:

AC transformer via 6 ft cable (183 cm)

Electrical Requirements:

 Line voltage 100-120V; frequency 50-60 Hz
(240V outside the US)

Channels:

Up to 32

Security:

1-byte system ID, DES

Sensitivity:

-99dB at full RF data rate

Range (line-of-sight):

Up to 20 miles (32 km)

Temperature:

-40°F to 176°F (-40°C to 80°C)

Humidity (non-condensing):

10% to 90%

Weight:

<6 oz (<170 g)

Dimensions:

 4.75 x 2.75 x 1.17 in
(121 x 70 x 30 mm)

Antenna Connector:

Reverse polarity SMA jack (female)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
86134	ConnexLink RF device 900MHz RF device server/client (requires minimum of two)	\$325.00
105776	ConnexLink Pro 900MHz 1W, wireless transceiver with large buffer	395.00
129662	Paired ConnexLink	650.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
78827	Power supply, 115VAC input/6VDC output	\$55.00
103979	Antenna 1/2 Wave, 2 dbi, 7 in for 900MHz radios	45.00
78828	Antenna	50.00
119448	Yagi antenna	95.00
119449	Cable, Yagi antenna	75.00
110538	ConnexLink FRP enclosure	1,395.00
110539	ConnexLink Pro enclosure	1,395.00
22436	RS-232 9-Pin female to blunt end	55.00
98084	DC power cable option	15.00

When operating multiple sets of ConnexLinks radios in range of each other, "Sync To Channel" must be configured so that the multiple Servers stay in sync with each other to guarantee that data is never transmitted on the same frequency. The first server needs to be set to Channel 16 and the remaining Server(s) need to be set to different channels. Make sure the Clients match their respective Servers with channel # and System ID #. Sync to Channel must be enabled on all Servers that have a channel number greater than 16. No other configuration modifications are required for the Clients. In order to enable "Sync To Channel" user will be required to download the latest software at:

http://www.aerocomm.com/rf_documents_software/lock_software.htm, then select Development Kit Software.

Once downloaded, launch the software and select "PC Settings." In the Product Field select Connex4490. Also select the appropriate COM port and Baud Rate. Click the About button and left-click the cursor. Type "showframe," then Enter. Your typing will not appear in the window. Click OK and select Show All Options. Click on the configure tab and follow the directions on the screen.

XTend-PKGTTM RF Modems



STANDARD FEATURES

- Indoor/urban range up to 3000 feet
- Outdoor line-of-sight range up to 40 miles (with high gain antenna)
- Outdoor line-of-sight range up to 14 miles (with 2.1 dB dipole antenna)
- Outstanding receiver sensitivity (-110 dBm at 9600 bps)
- Adjustable power output from 1mW to 1 W; up to 4 W EIRP (with 6 dB antenna)
- Interface data rate: 10 - 230,400 bps (including non-standard baud rates)
- Throughput data rate (software selectable) 9,600 or 115,200 bps
- FR data rate: 10,000 bps at 9,600 throughput data rate 125,000 bps at 115,200 bps
- Low power consumption for power-sensitive applications (Pin, serial port and cyclic sleep modes available)
- Streaming, acknowledged and multi-transmit modes supported
- Easy out of the box operation (no configuration necessary)
- Durable industrial grade enclosure

SPECIFICATIONS

Connection Options:

RS-232/422/485, DB-9 (XTend PKG-R)
 USB (XTend PKG-U)
 RS-232/422/485, DB-9/screw terminal
 (XTend PKG-NEMA)

Dimensions:

XTend PKG-R/PKG-U:
 Length: 2.75 in (6.99 cm)
 Width: 5.50 in (13.97 cm)
 Depth: 1.13 in (2.86 cm)
 Weight: 7.10 oz (200 g)
 XTend NEMA:
 Length: 5.13 in (13.02 cm)
 Width: 7.13 in (18.10 cm)
 Depth: 1.50 in (3.81 cm)
 Weight: 12.30 oz (348.70 g)

Environmental:

XTend PKG-R/NEMA
 -40oC to 85oC (industrial)
 XTend PKG-U
 0oC to 70oC (commercial)

Power Requirements:

XTend PKG-R
 Receive current: 110mA
 Power supply voltage: 7-28V
 Pin sleep power-down: 17mA
 Serial port sleep down: 45 mA
 Idle current: 19-39 mA
 Transmit current: 110 - 900 mA
 XTend PKG-U
 Receive current: 110mA (self power)
 Power supply voltage: 7-28V
 Pin sleep power-down: 17mA
 Serial port sleep down: 45 mA
 Idle current: 21-35 mA (self power)
 Transmit current: 88-480 mA
 XTend NEMA
 Receive current: 100mA
 Power supply voltage: 7-28V
 Pin sleep power-down: 17mA
 Serial port sleep down: 45 mA
 Idle current: 19-39 mA (self power)
 Transmit current: 110-900 mA

Antenna:

XTend PKG-R/PKG-U
 Connector: RPSMA (Reverse Polarity SMA)
 Impedance: 50 ohms unbalanced
 XTend NEMA - weatherproof
 External antenna version:
 Connector: RPTNC
 Impedance: 50 ohms unbalanced
 Internal antenna version:
 Connector: MMCX
 Impedance: 50 ohms unbalanced

Certifications:

XTend PKG-R/PKG-U
 FCC part 15.247: OUR-9XTEND
 Industry Canada (IC): 4214A-9XTEND
 XTend NEMA
 FCC part 15.247: OUR-9XTEND
 Industry Canada (IC): 4214A-9XTEND
 IP66/67, IP66
 IK 08
 NEMA 1, 4, 4X, 6 (12 and 13)
 UL 94-5V, UL 508

Networking and Security:

Frequency: ISM 902 MHz
 Spread spectrum: FHSS
 (Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum)
 Modulation: FSK (Frequency Shift Keying)
 Supported Network Topologies:
 Peer to peer (no master/slave dependencies)
 point-to-point, point-to-multipoint and multidrop
 Channel capacity: 10 hop sequences share 50 frequencies
 Encryption: 256-bit AES Encryption
 AES algorithm meets Federal Information Processing Standard-197 (FIPS-197)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112979	XTend-PKG RF Modem	\$895.00
Package includes one radio, antenna, & power supply		

EL148 HE Replacement Mettler Toledo Power Cell Cable

EL148 HE Replacement Mettler Toledo Power Cell Cable



STANDARD FEATURES

- 100% stainless steel military connector-electro deposited nickel plating with stainless banding and epoxy heat shrink strain relief
- Stainless steel artic ring precision cut for improved connection
- Textured rubber boot for additional grip
- Standard Mettler Toledo® color code
- Custom lengths available including standard lengths listed below cables

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	CABLE LENGTH EA. FEET	PRICE
100268	8 ft	\$325.00
101102	12 ft	335.00
104164	15 ft	338.00
100269	26 ft	375.00
100270	35 ft	385.00

Accessories QWERTY Style Keyboards and Aluminum Keypads

FOR USE WITH:

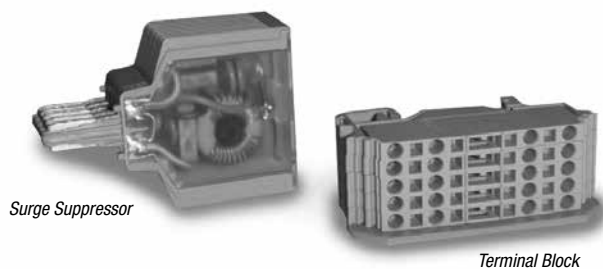
- Any system using RS-232 communications
- Kiosk systems
- 920i with custom software
- 720i, 820i control systems



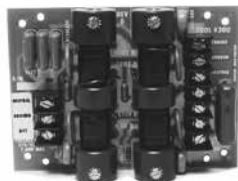
Visible Lights and Audible Alarms



Din Rail Transient Protector & Fuse



EL226 Transient Protection Board



- Protects sensitive microprocessor-based equipment against spikes and short-duration surges while providing RFI/EMI protection
- Consult factory for standard features

Manual Pushbuttons/Pushbutton Switches



- Key switches
- Lighted pushbuttons
- Pilot lights
- 2- and 3-position switches
- Colored pushbuttons
- Emergency stop mushroom switches
- Custom legend plates

Accessories QWERTY Style Keyboards and Aluminum Keypads

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
99149	Waterproof 80-key flexible keyboard USB	\$125.00
36914	Vandal-proof cast aluminum keypad*	145.00
38472	Keypad encoder	395.00
Visible Lights and Audible Alarms		
22838	Buzzer, 80 dB, steady	130.00
22839	Buzzer, 80 dB, pulse	130.00
156106	Buzzer box, 115VAC, FRP enclosure	545.00
43931	Strobe lights, red	145.00
43930	Strobe lights, amber	145.00
43929	Strobe lights, blue	145.00
Din Rail Transient Protector and Fuse		
62965	Terminal Block	25.00
53895	Surge Suppressor	195.00
Manual Pushbuttons/Pushbutton Switches		
N/A	Operator and contact block combinations	starting at 12.00

X-Purge/Z-Purge

X-Purge



OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

- Vents
- Explosion-proof audible alarm
- Explosion-proof strobe light
- Fittings
- Tubing
- Operational bypass switch
- Rapid Exchange® purging technology

Many custom panels can utilize purge technology to bring high-level control to hazardous areas. Call a Rice Lake Sales Engineer for more information.

Z-Purge



OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

- Vents
- Explosion-proof audible alarm
- Explosion-proof strobe light
- Fittings
- Tubing

Many custom panels can utilize purge technology to bring high-level control to hazardous areas. Call a Rice Lake Sales Engineer for more information.



Explosion-proof audible alarm



Explosion-proof strobe light



Vent

Tripp-Lite USB to Serial Converters Serial Adapters



STANDARD FEATURES

- Portable design—no AC power required
- Simple plug-and-play setup
- Supports data transfer rates of more than 500 kbps
- Hot swappable

SPECIFICATIONS

Data Transfer Rate:

More than 500 kbps

LED:

Data transfer/handshaking (orange)

Power Consumption:

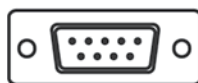
450 mW

USB Specification:

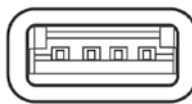
V1.1 compliant

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
153603	USB to Serial Converter	1 lb	\$80.00



DB9 (Male) Connector



Type A USB Connector

DB-9 PIN ASSIGNMENTS:

PIN	Assignment
1	CD
2	RXD
3	TXD
4	DTR
5	GND
6	DSR
7	RTS
8	CTS
9	RI

437 Bridgesensor Signal Conditioner



STANDARD FEATURES

- Complete strain gage bridge signal conditioner
- 4-20 mA or 0-20 mA output
- Output capable of driving 1000 Ohms loop
- Bridge balance with 68% tare offset capability
- High gain amplifier; can accept live load signals as low as 3 mV and provide 16 mA output span
- Sufficient excitation current for five load cells
- Powered by 10 to 36VDC unregulated
- Rugged epoxy encapsulated design

SPECIFICATIONS

Output Current Span:

4 to 20 mA; 0 to 20 mA

Input for 16 mA Span:

3 mV to 62 mV

Zero Adjust:

12 mA

Amplifier:

Cell sensitivity (10 volts excitation):
0.3 mV/V to 6.2 mV/V

Output:

Current: 0 to 20 mA

Bridge Excitation Supply:

Adjustment range: 5 to 15 Volts

Power Requirements:

Input Voltage: 10 to 36 Volts DC

Input current with 150 mA B+ load: 0.17 A at 36V to 0.7 A at 10V

Input current with one 350 Ω bridge: 0.1 A at 36V to 0.35 A at 10V

Operating Temperature Range:

-13°F to 131°F (-25°C to 55°C)

Packaging:

Epoxy potted plastic enclosure with exposed screw terminal connections

Weight:

2 lb (0.9 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

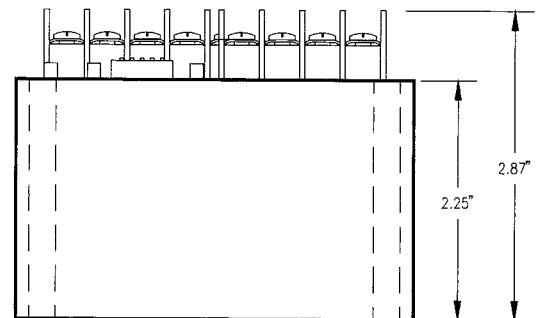
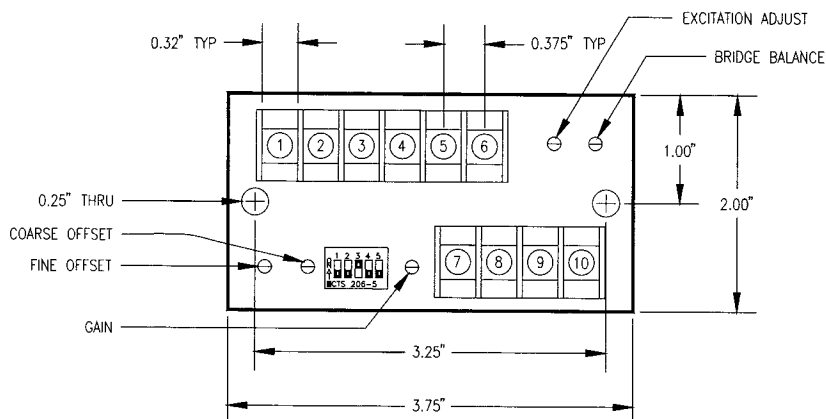
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
46719	437 Bridgesensor, 4-20 mA/0-20 mA, 10-36VDC	2 lb	\$695.00

437 ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

SCREW TERMINAL	FUNCTION	SCREW TERMINAL	FUNCTION
1	+DC Power	6	+ Excitation
2	-DC Power	7	Current Output
3	-Sense	8	Amplifier CMN
4	-Excitation	9	-Input
5	+Sense	10	+Input

CASE DIMENSIONS:



463 Bridgesensor Signal Conditioner



STANDARD FEATURES

- Complete strain gauge bridge signal conditioner
- Isolated 10 volt output
- Bridge balance with 80% tare offset capability
- Excitation supply capable of driving four load cells
- AC powered
- Rugged epoxy encapsulated design

SPECIFICATIONS

Input for 10V Output:

5 mV to 50 mV

Tare Adjustment Range:

Bridge balance: -3 mV to +25 mV

Referred to input: Equals 80% F.S. of 3 mV/V to +25 mV/V

Zero Adjust:

0 or +2 Volts

Output Voltage Range:

-3 to +10 Volts

Bridge Supply:

Voltage adjustment range: 5 to 10 Volts

Load Current:

0 to 120 mA

Operating Temperature Range:

-13°F to 131°F (-25°C to 55°C)

Packaging:

Epoxy potted plastic enclosure with exposed screw terminal connections

Weight:

18 oz (510 g)

Warranty:

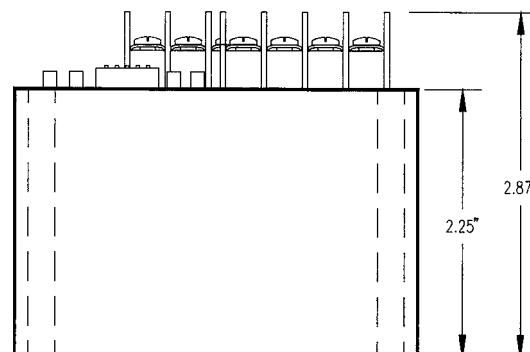
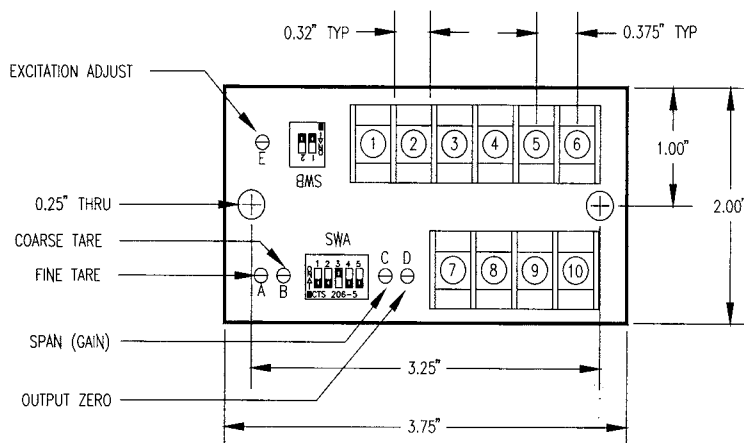
One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

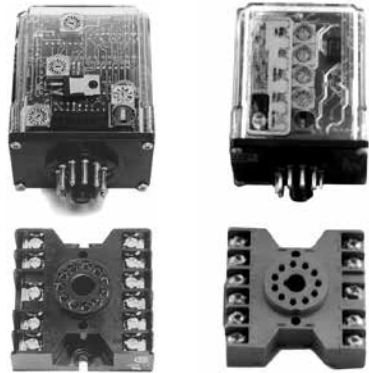
PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
46720	463 Bridgesensor, 0-10VDC, 115 VAC	2lb	\$695.00

SCREW TERMINAL	FUNCTION	SCREW TERMINAL	FUNCTION
1	-Sense	6	AC
2	-Excitation	7	+Signal
3	+Sense	8	-Signal
4	+Excitation	9	Output
5	AC	10	Common

CASE DIMENSIONS:



API 4058G - 441/442 Bridgesensors Load Cell Signal Conditioners



API 4058G Bridgesensor

441/442 Bridgesensor

STANDARD FEATURES

API 4058G Bridgesensor:

- User-selectable input/output ranges and excitation voltages
- Convenient setup via rotary and slide switches
- Excitation voltage at 115 mA (10V) drives four 350-ohm load cells
- LED input/output signal indicators
- Selectable voltage or current outputs
- Functional test pushbutton

441/442 Bridgesensor:

- Input/output ranges and excitation voltage are selectable by easy-access rotary switches

- Non-interactive zero and span control
- Offset switch allows cancelling or "taring" of non-zero deadweights
- Excitation voltage of 115 mA (10V) drives up to four 350-ohm bridges
- Input/output LoopTracker™ LEDs show input/output status
- Functional test push-button with fixed level output to facilitate setup and troubleshooting
- Full isolation (input/output power) eliminates the effects of ground loops and noise

BRIDGESENSOR 441/442 SPECIFICATIONS

Input/Output Ranges:

See table on next page. Other switch-selectable ranges possible.

Input Impedance:

200K ohm typical

Output Capability:

Voltage: ± 10 VDC; at ± 10 mA
Current: 25 mA DC; 20V compliance

Zero/Span Controls:

Top-accessible, multi-turn, non-interactive
Range: $\pm 15\%$ of span typical

Excitation:

Switch-selectable, 0-10VDC in 1 Volt increments
Fine adjust: $\pm 5\%$ via multi-turn potentiometer
Excitation Current Capability:
120 mA DC at 10VDC excitation; drives up to four 350-ohm load cells at 10VDC

Excitation Stability:

$\pm 0.1\%$ per degree Celsius

Response Time:

70 mS standard; faster responses available

Sense Lead Compensation:

Better than 0.01% per 1 ohm change in leadwire resistance

Leadwire Resistance:

10 ohm max for 10VDC excitation/350-ohm bridge

Common Mode Rejection:

100 dB minimum

Isolation:

2000V RMS minimum

Operating Temperature Range:

14°F to 140°F (-10°C to 60°C)

Power:

441: 115VAC, $\pm 10\%$, 50/60 Hz, 2.5W max
441 Optional: 230VAC, $\pm 10\%$, 50/60 Hz, 2.5W max
442: 9-30VDC at 200 mA typical

Dimensions:

1.75 W x 2.75 H x 2.38 in D (not including socket)

Warranty:

Lifetime

API 4058G SPECIFICATIONS

Input/Output Ranges:

See table on next page. Other switch-selectable ranges possible. See calibration instructions for more complete information, or consult factory.

Input Impedance:

1 Megohm minimum

Output Capability:

Voltage: ± 10 VDC; ± 10 mA
Current: 25 mA DC; 20V compliance

Zero/Span Controls:

Top-accessible, multi-turn
Range: $\pm 15\%$ of span typical

Excitation:

10VDC maximum at 115 mA nominal; switch-selectable, 0-10VDC in 1 Volt increments; fine adjust; $\pm 2.5\%$ via multi-turn

Excitation Stability:

$\pm 0.1\%$ per degree Celsius

Response Time:

70 mS standard

Common Mode Rejection:

Better than .02% of span per degree Celsius

Operating Temperature Range:

14°F to 140°F (-10°C to 60°C)

Power:

Standard: 115VAC, $\pm 10\%$, 50/60 Hz, 2.5W max
Optional: 230VAC, $\pm 10\%$, 50/60 Hz, 2.5W max
12VDC versions available; consult factory for availability

Approvals:

Model API 4058G: UL listed;
consult factory for numbers

Weight:

Approximately 2 lb (0.9 kg)

Dimensions:

1.75 W x 2.75 H x 2.38 in D (not including socket)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
22778	API 4058G Bridgesensor	2 lb	\$595.00
38902	441 Bridgesensor, 115VAC	2 lb	695.00
38904	442 Bridgesensor, 9-30VDC	2 lb	795.00

API 4058G - 441/442 Bridgesensors Load Cell Signal Conditioners**API 4058G INPUT/OUTPUT RANGES**

INPUT	SPANS	OUTPUTS	VOLTAGE	CURRENT
0-5 mV	0-100 mV	0-1 V	0-8 V	0-2 mA
0-10 mV	0-200 mV	0-2 V	2-10 V	0-10 mA
0-20 mV	0-250 mV	0-4 V	0-10 V	2-10 mA
0-25 mV	0-300 mV		0-5 V	0-16 mA
0-30 mV	0-400 mV		1-5 V	4-20 mA
0-40 mV	0-1000 mV		±5 V	0-20 mA
0-50 mV	0-1200 mV		±10 V	

441/442 INPUT/OUTPUT RANGES

INPUT	SPANS	VOLTAGE OUTPUTS	CURRENT
0-5 mV0	50 mV	0-1 V	0-20 mA
0-10 mV0	100 mV	0-5 V	4-20 mA
0-20 mV0	200 mV	1-5 V	
0-25 mV0	250 mV	0-10 V	
0-30 mV0	300 mV	±5 V	
0-40 mV0	400 mV	±10 V	

Amphenol® RJF 544 Harsh Environment Ethernet Connection System



STANDARD FEATURES

- Allows an Ethernet Class D/Category 5e connection for 10Base-T, 100Base-TX, or 1000Base-T networks in harsh environments
- Sealed against fluids and dusts (IP67)
- Shock, vibration and traction resistant
- No cabling operation in the field
- No tools required
- Improved EMI protection
- Uses a standard RJ-45 cordset in protective composite plug to protect from shocks, dust and fluids
- In-field cabling and grounding not necessary

SPECIFICATIONS

Data Transmission:

10Base-T, 100Base-TX and 1000Base-T networks
Category 5e per TIA/EIA 568B and ClassD per ISO/
IEC 11801

Mechanical:

Quick push/pull coupling
RJ-45 cordset retention in the plug: 100N in the axis
Mating cycles: 500 min

Environmental Protection:

Sealing: IP67
Salt Spray > 1000h
Fire retardant/low smoke: UL94 V0 and NFF 16 16102,
DIN 5510-2
Vibrations: 10-500 Hz, 10g, 3 axes:
no discontinuity > 10 nanos
Thermal Shock: 5 cycles at -40° C / +100° C

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)

Applications:

Telecom equipment, video control, robotics, industrial
process control, CNC machines, motion control,
tele-maintenance

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
87326	RJF 544 kit	\$150.00
87285	Square flange female connector	35.00
87286	Dust cap for harsh environment receptacles	35.00
87287	Gasket for harsh environment receptacles	5.00
87288	Ethernet plug	35.00
87289	Dust cap for harsh environment plugs	35.00

AbleCable® RS 232/USB Serial Smart Cable Direct, Keyboard Input Direct**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Converts serial data such as barcode reader or scale into keyboard input to software program
- Works with PC and MAC
- Requires no driver installation (identifies itself as additional HID keyboard)
- Cable draws power from USB port (no external power supply needed)
- Test cable to be connected with adapter scale cable or connector
- Bluetooth version allows Bluetooth connection to devices like iPad, Playbook, Android tablets and smart cell phones

SPECIFICATIONS**Baud Rate:**

9600

Color:

Black

Cable Length:

74 in (1880 mm)

Bluetooth Cable Length:

16 in (406 mm)

Power:

USB power, no external power supply

Host:

PC and MAC compliant

Connection:

DB9 male connector, Pin 2 RX, Pin 3 TX and Pin 5 Ground USBA connector

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
119919	RS-232/USB Serial Cable	1 lb	\$185.00
132452	RS-232/USB Serial Cable plus Bluetooth	1 lb	260.00

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
119064	Slimline Null Modem, gender changer DB9 female to female	\$10.50
22436	Blunt-end to DB9 female, straight cable	55.00
50749	DB9 female to DB9 female	55.00
130789	Null Model DB9 adaptor female to male	12.00

go-between Data Capture and Storage**STANDARD FEATURES**

- LED on board for testing data transmission
- Captures data and stores it on a USB flash drive up to 8GB (not included)
- Transfer data to your PC using the USB flash drive

SPECIFICATIONS**Baud Rate:**

9600

Data Bits:

8

Parity:

None

Power:

Requires 5VDC

Customer Supplied:

Power and USB flash drive

Industrial Enclosure Option:7.5 x 7.5 x 4.5 in (19 x 19 x 12 cm)
Latch for lock**Warranty:**

One-year limited warranty

Text file examples (actual text will be dependent on transmitted file)

02:50PM
11/13/2012
GROSS 58 lb

02:50PM
11/13/2012
GROSS 68 lb

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
153265	go-between board	\$410.00
153266	go-between industrial enclosure	500.00
153267	go-between desk enclosure	500.00
158778	go-between desk enclosure, EU power supply	500.00

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

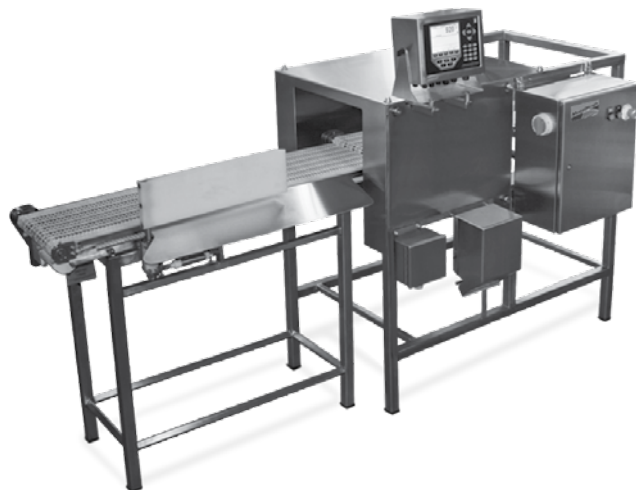
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
154797	Adaptor, power 5VDC 2A 90-264VAC, U.S. plug, UL/CUL	\$35.00
125077	USB flash drive, 1 GB	15.00

Table of Contents

**MotoWeigh® In-Motion Conveyor
Scale and Checkweigher..... 430**

**MotoWeigh® Grading and
Sorting..... 432**
Classifying System

MotoWeigh® In-Motion Conveyor Scale and Checkweigher



IN-MOTION WEIGHING

APPROVALS



On select models



Optional

CHECKWEIGHER PACKAGES

NTEP and Non-NTEP certified packages available in stainless steel and aluminum for food and non-food grade applications.

Checkweigher Packages Include

- Common framework for mounting conveyor scale on same frame as in-feed conveyor and indicator
- Basic control enclosure to interconnect wiring from photo eyes, divert solenoid and conveyor on/off/E-stop

SPECIFICATIONS

Construction:

Stainless steel food grade, stainless steel non-food grade or aluminum non-food grade

Configurations:

Checkweigher or conveyor scale

Speed:

Up to 240 ft per minute

Container Types:

Boxes, bags, pouches, trays, tubs, cups, blister packs, display packs, clam shells

Container Weights:

Up to 200 lb
Resolution down to 0.01 lb/5 grams, or better

Belts:

Interlox® Habasit®

Power Configuration:

110 VAC single phase, 60 Hz
230/460 VAC 3 phase, 60 Hz

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty
(excludes power train and wear parts)

Approvals:

NTEP: Food grade stainless steel
Non-food grade aluminum

Non-food grade SST; 60 ppm at 2000 divisions

Non-NTEP: Food grade stainless steel

Non-food grade aluminum

Non-NTEP: Non-food grade SST; 80 ppm at 4000 divisions

Optional: UL 508

STANDARD FEATURES

Software

- Four levels of security
- Real time statistical information
- Product report
- Statistical report
- Parameter report
- User report
- Store up to 1,000 different products
- Five zone classification
- Multi-reject

Control Panel

- Power disconnect with lock-out-tag-out

- E-stop

- VFD (variable frequency drive)
- Motor overloads

Hardware

- Square tube construction (SST or Aluminum)
- 32 inch height from top of belt with +/- 3 inch of adjustment
- Modular belting
- Drive on right hand side of belt, looking down belt flow
- Control panel mounted on left hand side of belt, looking down belt flow

OPTIONAL FEATURES & ACCESSORIES

- Divert Methods
 - Pneumatic pusher
 - Air blast
 - Drop conveyor
 - Paddle
 - Secondary diverter in series or parallel
- Single, three or five zone stack-light
- Audible alarm (non-wash down only)
- Draft shields
- Drop chutes
- Pull cord E-stops
- Portability package (Non-NTEP only)
- Conveyor guide rails
- Custom programs
- Food grade SST angle construction
- NEMA 4X IP66 wash down systems
- Bar code scanner
- Labeling system
- UL 508
- Metal detection
- NTEP Legal for Trade (up to 2000 divisions)
- Indicator controlled variable conveyor speed
- Filling machine feedback
- Pacer belt in-feed

MotoWeigh® In-Motion Conveyor Scale and Checkweigher

STANDARD SIZES (CONSULT FOR CUSTOM SIZES)

WIDTH X LENGTH

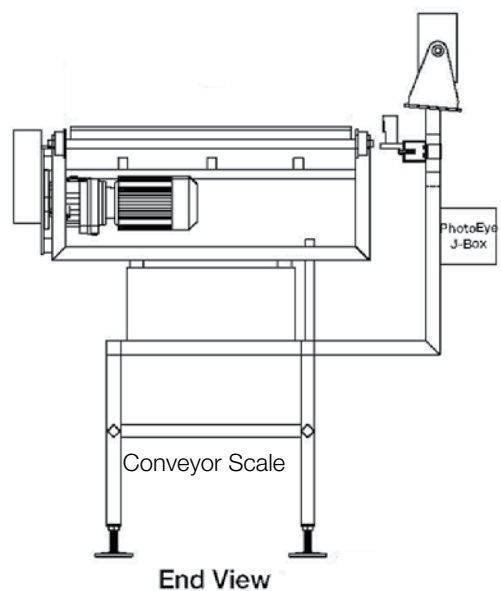
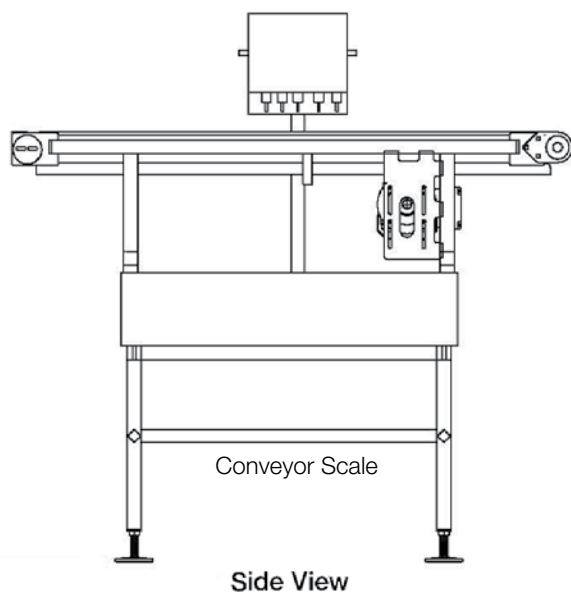
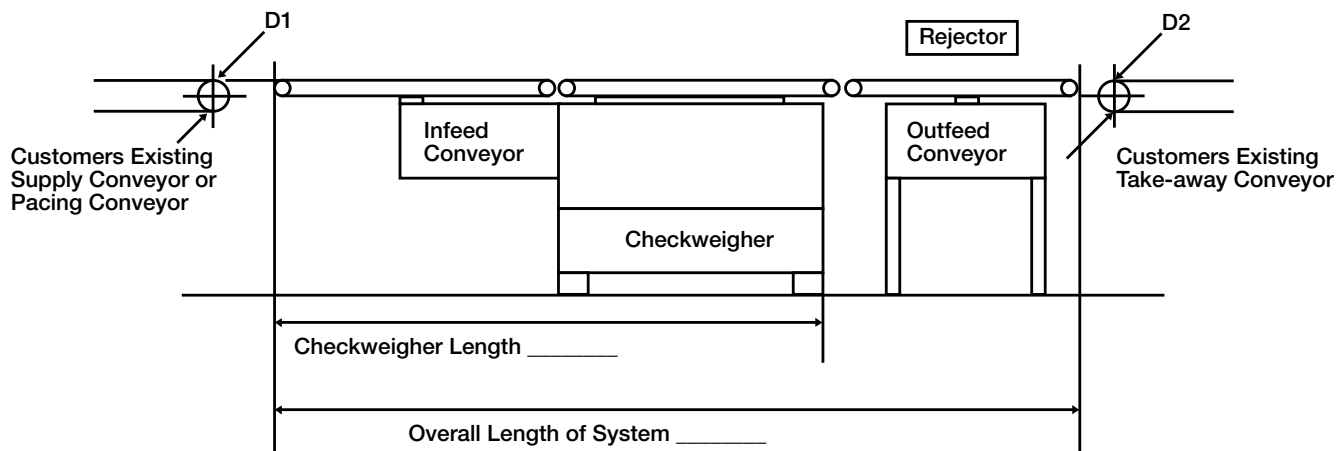
12 in x 24 in	40 - 200 lb capacity conveyor scale
18 in x 36 in	40 - 200 lb capacity conveyor scale
18 in x 48 in	40 - 200 lb capacity conveyor scale
24 in x 36 in	40 - 200 lb capacity conveyor scale
24 in x 48 in	40 - 200 lb capacity conveyor scale
30 in x 60 in	40 - 200 lb capacity conveyor scale

The following must be defined when ordering:

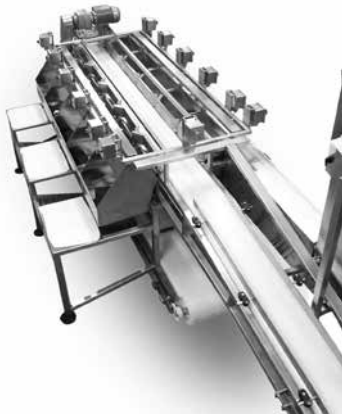
- Units to be powered by either 230 or 460 VAC 3 phase
- Capacity
- Belt speed
- Select frame construction, aluminum or SST

Due to the variety of configurations, please consult the factory to discuss application requirements and for complete specifications and price quotations.

Questionnaire available at www.ricelake.com/motoweigh



MotoWeigh® Grading and Sorting Classifying System



STANDARD FEATURES

Software

- Four levels of security
- Real time statistical information
- Product report
- Statistical report
- Parameter report
- User report
- Up to 10 zone classification
- Time based divert accuracy

Control Panel

- Power disconnect with lock-out-tag-out
- E-stop
- VFD (variable frequency drive)
- Motor overloads

Hardware

- Square tube construction (SST or Aluminum)
- 32 inch height from top of belt with +/- 3 inch of adjustment
- Modular belting
- Drive on right hand side of belt, looking down belt flow
- Control panel mounted on left hand side of belt, looking down belt flow

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Divert Methods
 - Pneumatic pusher
 - Air blast
 - Drop conveyor
 - Paddle
- Light post
- Audible alarm (non-wash down only)
- Draft shields
- Drop chutes
- Pull cord E-stops
- Conveyor guide rails
- Custom programs
- Food grade SST angle construction
- NEMA 4X IP66 wash down systems
- Bar code scanner
- UL 508
- Metal Detection

SPECIFICATIONS

Construction:

Stainless steel food grade, stainless steel non-food grade or aluminum

Speed:

Up to 80 products per minute

Container Types:

Boxes, bags, pouches, trays, tubs, cups, blister packs, display packs, clam shells

Container Sizes:

Random package, uniform trays

Belts:

Flat and Interlox® washdown

Power Configuration:

110 VAC single phase, 60 Hz
230/460 VAC 3 phase, 60 Hz

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty (excludes power train)

Approvals:

NTEP: Food grade stainless steel

Non-food grade aluminum

Non-food grade SST; 60 ppm at 2000 divisions

Non-NTEP: Food grade stainless steel

Non-food grade aluminum

Non-food grade SST; 80 ppm at 4000 divisions

Optional: UL 508

Due to the variety of configurations, please consult the factory to discuss application requirements and for complete specifications and price quotations.

Table of Contents

JB4SS	434
<i>TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box</i>	
JB4ES	435
<i>TuffSeal® Excitation Trim Junction Box</i>	
JB4SP and JB4SPT	436
<i>TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box</i>	
JB4EP and JB4EPT	437
<i>TuffSeal® Excitation Trim Junction Box</i>	
EL204	438
<i>Signal Trim Junction Box</i>	
EL504	439
<i>Signal Trim Junction Box</i>	
JB8SP	440
<i>TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box</i>	
JB8SPT	441
<i>TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box</i>	
EL304A	442
<i>Signal Trim Junction Box</i>	
JB1010	443
<i>Signal/Excitation Trim Junction Box with Transient Protection</i>	
JB1010ST	444
<i>Signal Trim Junction Box with Transient Protection</i>	
Replacement Junction Boxes, Boards or Components	445
iQUBE 2®	447
<i>Digital Diagnostic Junction Box</i>	
EL168	449
<i>1-Cell Junction Box</i>	
TP75 DC	450
<i>Transient Protection</i>	
UJB3T6 DC	451
<i>Transient Protection</i>	
TP232 RS-232	452
<i>High Energy Serial Protection</i>	
Ranger 1/Ranger 3	453
Variable Range/ Calibration Simulator	454

JB4SS TuffSeal[®] Signal Trim Junction Box



APPLICATIONS:

- Floor, tank, hopper scales

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Stainless steel, NEMA 4X enclosure
- Shunt jumpers to disable a load cell
- Prevent[™] breather vent
- Conformal coated circuit board
- Number of cells: 2 to 4 single cells
- Expansion port

SPECIFICATIONS:

Cable Fittings:

- P/N 88956:**
(4) PG7 0.118-0.255 strain relief
(2) PG11 0.197-0.394 strain relief
(1) Prevent[™] breather vent
- P/N 107700:**
(4) PG9 0.138-0.315 strain relief
(2) PG11 0.197-0.394 strain relief
(1) Prevent[™] breather vent

Enclosure:

Stainless Steel NEMA 4X

Connectors:

Spring clamp screwless, 12-28 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell, signal trim, ranges zero trim
12.49 k-100 k ohms with 2.49 k ohms isolation
resistors

Potentiometers:

100 k ohm, 25 turn cermet

Circuit Board:

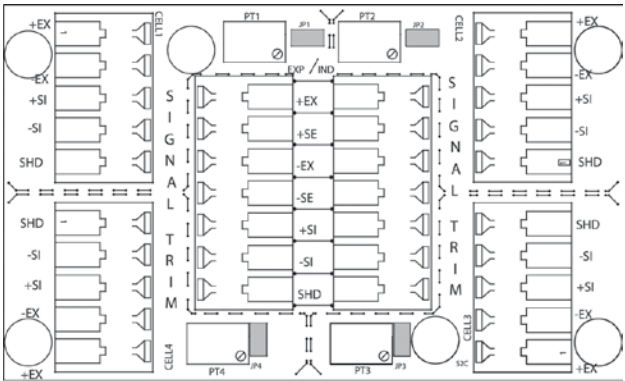
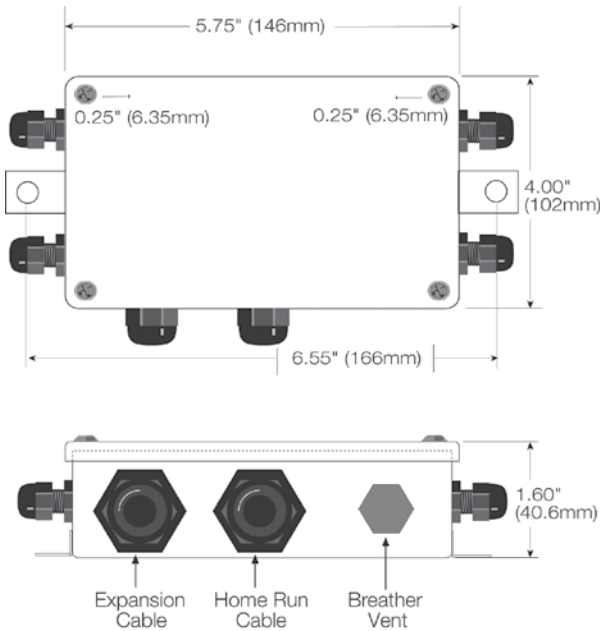
3.8 in x 2.3 in (96.5 mm x 58.4 mm), with conformal
coating

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
88956	JB4SS signal trim junction box with PG7 cord grips for load cells	\$235.00
107700	JB4SS signal trim junction box with PG9 cord grips for load cells	250.00
88958	Board only	150.00



JB4ES TuffSeal® Excitation Trim Junction Box**APPLICATIONS:**

- Floor, tank, hopper scales

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Stainless steel, NEMA 4X enclosure
- Shunt jumpers to disable a load cell
- Prevent™ breather vent
- Conformal coated circuit board
- Number of cells: 2 to 4 single cells
- Expansion port

SPECIFICATIONS:**Cable Fittings:**

- (4) PG7 0.118-0.255 strain relief
- (2) PG11 0.197-0.394 strain relief
- (1) Prevent™ breather vent

Enclosure:

Stainless Steel NEMA 4X

Connectors:

Spring clamp screwless, 12-28 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell, excitation trim, ranges zero trim 0-37 ohms, 0-100 ohms

Potentiometers:

100 ohm, 25 turn cermet

Circuit Board:

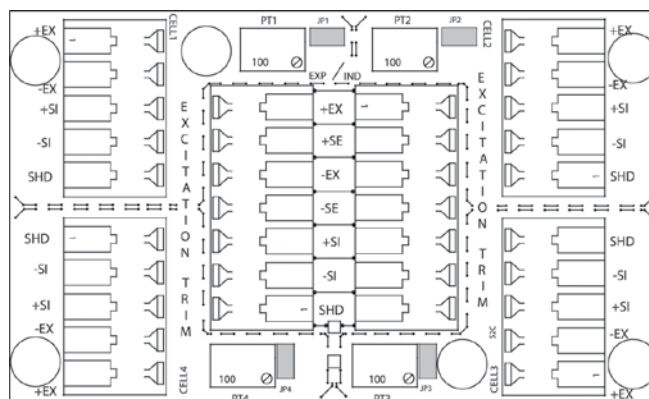
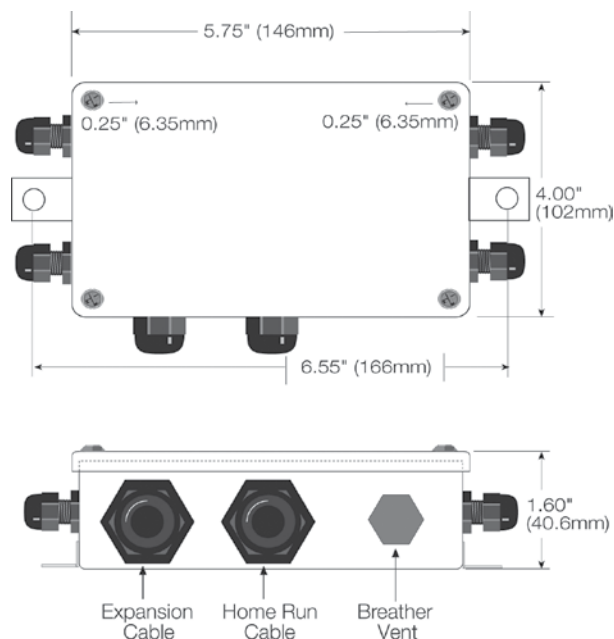
3.8 in x 2.3 in (96.5 mm x 58.4 mm), with conformal coating

Warranty:

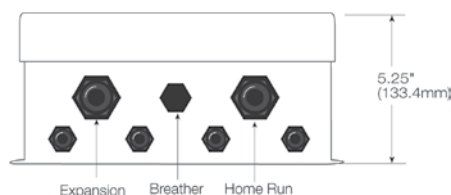
One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

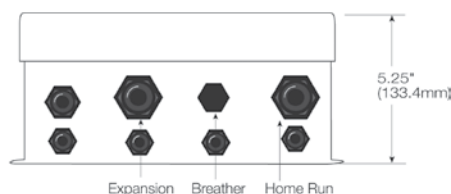
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
91779	JB4ES excitation trim junction box	\$235.00
89446	Board only	150.00



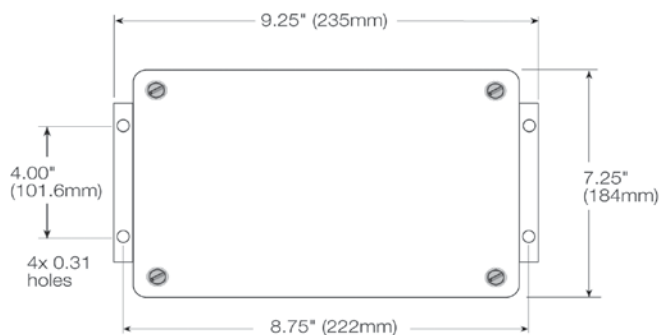
JB4SP and JB4SPT TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box



JB4SP



JB4SPT



APPLICATIONS:

- Tank and hopper scales

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester (FRP) (NEMA 4X) enclosure with stainless steel cover screws
- Shunt jumpers to disable a load cell
- Prevent™ breather vent
- Conformal coated circuit board
- Number of cells: 2 to 4 single cells
- Expansion port

SPECIFICATIONS:

Cable Fittings:

- (4) PG7 0.118-0.255 strain relief
- (2) PG11 0.197-0.394 strain relief
- (1) Prevent™ breather vent

Enclosure:

Molded FRP (NEMA 4X) enclosure with overlapping solid cover, stainless steel screws

Connectors:

Spring clamp screwless, 12-28 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell, signal trim, ranges zero trim 12.49k-100k ohms with 2.49k ohms isolation resistors

Potentiometers:

100k ohm, 25 turn cermet

Circuit Board:

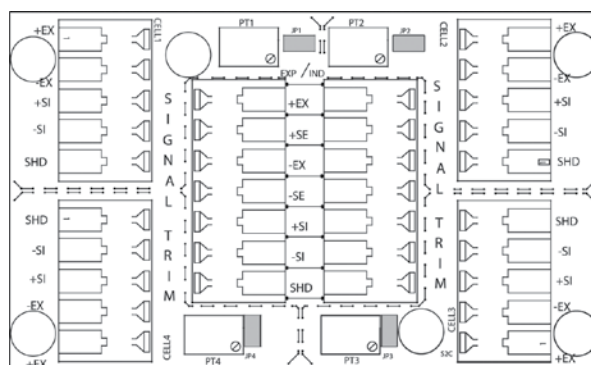
3.8 in x 2.3 in (96.5 mm x 58.4 mm), with conformal coating

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
91780	JB4SP signal trim 4-channel with expansion	\$255.00
92762	JB4SPT signal trim with transient protection	445.00
88958	Board only	150.00
89894	Transient board	215.00



JB4EP and JB4EPT TuffSeal® Excitation Trim Junction Box

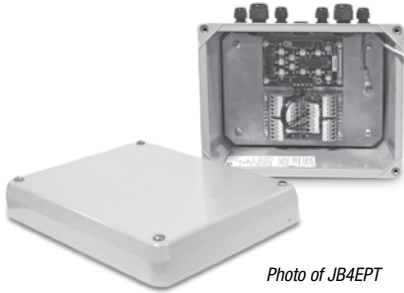
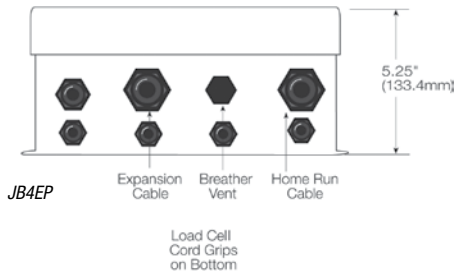
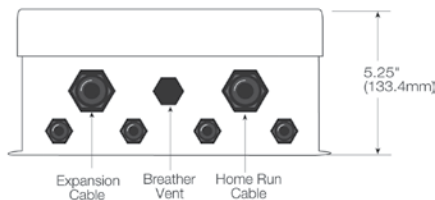


Photo of JB4EPT



JB4EPT



APPLICATIONS:

- Tank and hopper scales

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester (FRP) (NEMA 4X) enclosure with stainless steel cover screws
- Shunt jumpers to disable a load cell
- Prevent™ breather vent
- Conformal coated circuit board
- Number of cells: 2 to 4 single cells
- Expansion port

SPECIFICATIONS:

Cable Fittings:

- (4) PG7 0.118-0.255 strain relief
- (2) PG11 0.197-0.394 strain relief
- (1) Prevent™ breather vent

Enclosure:

Molded FRP (NEMA 4X) enclosure with overlapping solid cover, stainless steel screws

Connectors:

Spring clamp screwless, 12-28 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell, excitation trim, ranges zero trim 0-37 ohms, 0-100 ohms

Potentiometers:

100 ohm, 25 turn cermet

Circuit Board:

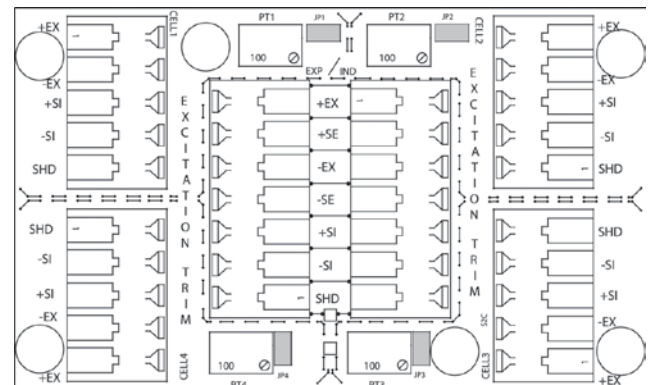
3.8 in x 2.3 in (96.5 mm x 58.4 mm), with conformal coating

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
91781	JB4EP excitation trim junction box	\$255.00
92763	JB4EPT excitation trim junction box with transient protection	445.00
89446	Board only	150.00
89894	Transient board	215.00



EL204 Signal Trim Junction Box



APPLICATIONS:

- Floor, hopper, tank or livestock applications

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ABS enclosure with molded-in cable fittings
- Premium screw terminals
- Dale 3296 25-turn cermet potentiometers
- 6-screw attachment to lid, die cut gasket for superior environment protection
- Number of cells: 2 to 4 single cells

SPECIFICATIONS:

Cable Fittings:

Five water tight nylon compression fittings, 0.210-0.280 in (5.3 x 7.1 mm)

Connectors:

Spring clamp screwless, 12-28 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell trim, signal trim, ranged zero trim
12.49 k-100 k ohms with 2.49 k ohms isolation resistors

Potentiometers:

100 K ohm, 25 turn cermet

Enclosure:

ABS with molded through-fittings, sealed 6-screw lid

Circuit Board:

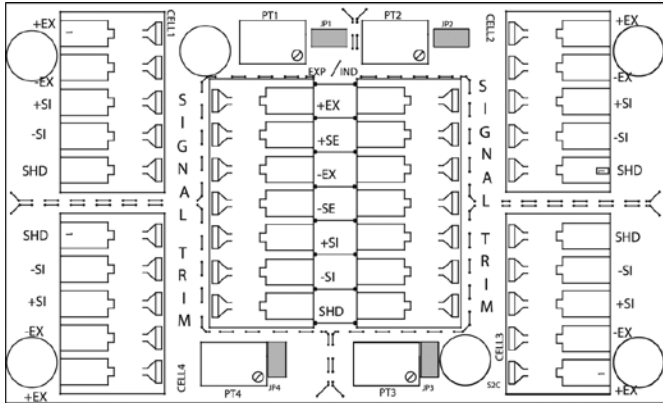
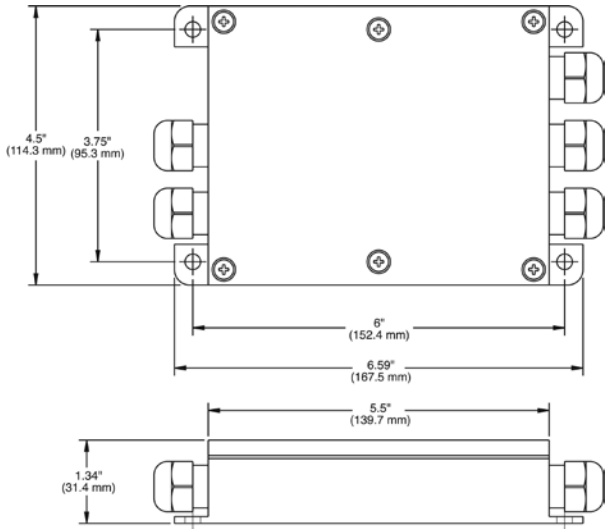
3.8 x 2.3 in (96.5 x 58.4 mm); with conformal coating

Warranty:

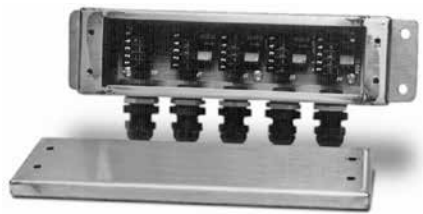
One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
73428	EL204 junction box	\$185.00
88958	Board Only	150.00



EL504 Signal Trim Junction Box



APPLICATIONS:

- Truck scales
- Floor scales
- Limited space installations

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Stainless steel, NEMA 4X enclosure
- Strain relief cable fittings
- Removable connectors for easy wiring
- Number of cells: 2 to 4 single cells (even number of cells only)
- Any unused channels require modification

SPECIFICATIONS:

Cable Fittings:

(5) nylon 0.187-0.312 in (4.7-7.9 mm) cable strain reliefs

Connectors:

Electrovert 0.197 in (5.0 mm) miniature two piece connectors. Maximum wire size # 14 AWG, connectors are removable for easy wiring.

Trimming:

Individual cell trim, signal trim, 2.5 k ohms isolation resistors with a 10 k limiting resistor

Potentiometers:

100 k ohms, 25-turn cermet

Enclosure:

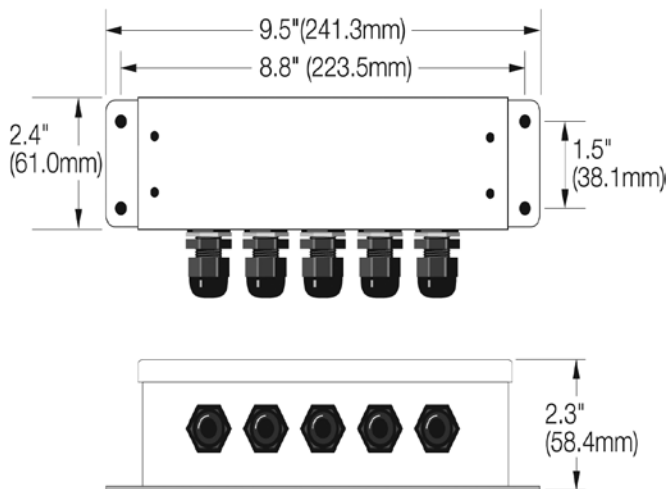
Stainless steel NEMA 4X, 40 PSI washdown

Circuit Board:

6.5 x 1.5 in (165.1 x 38.1 mm) with anti-fungal coating

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21165	EL504 signal trim junction box	\$325.00
21296	Board only	255.00



JB8SP TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box**APPLICATIONS:**

- Truck, livestock and railroad scales

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester (FRP) (NEMA 4X) enclosure
- Shunt jumpers to disable a load cell
- Prevent™ breather vent
- Conformal coated circuit board
- Removable load cell connectors
- Section and individual cell trim capability
- Number of cells: 2, 4, 6 or 8 single load cells (even number only)
- Expansion port

SPECIFICATIONS:**Cable Fittings:**

- (9) 3/8 in NPT 0.157 in-0.314 in
- (2) 1/2 in NPT 0.272 in-0.472 in
- (1) Prevent™ breather unit

Enclosure:

Molded FRP (NEMA 4X) enclosure with overlapping solid cover, stainless steel screws

Connectors:

Pluggable screw type, 12-28 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell trim, range 24.9 k-124.9 k ohms, 9.8 k ohm isolation
Section trim, range 24 k-124 k ohms, 4.98 k ohm isolation

Potentiometers:

100 k ohm, 25 turn cermet

Circuit Board:

5.7 in x 7.2 in with conformal coating

Warranty:

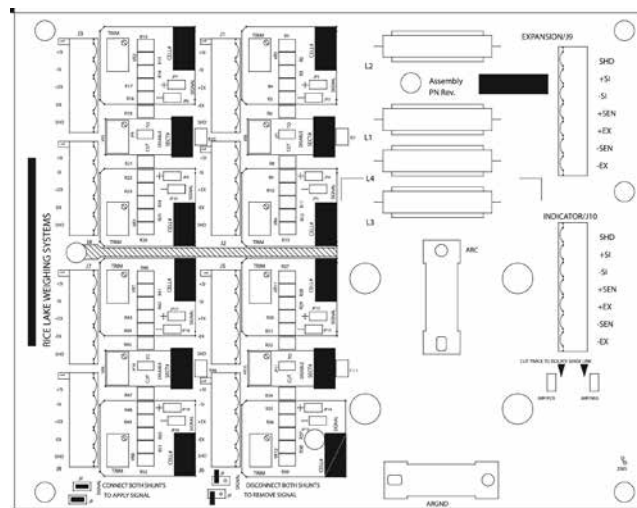
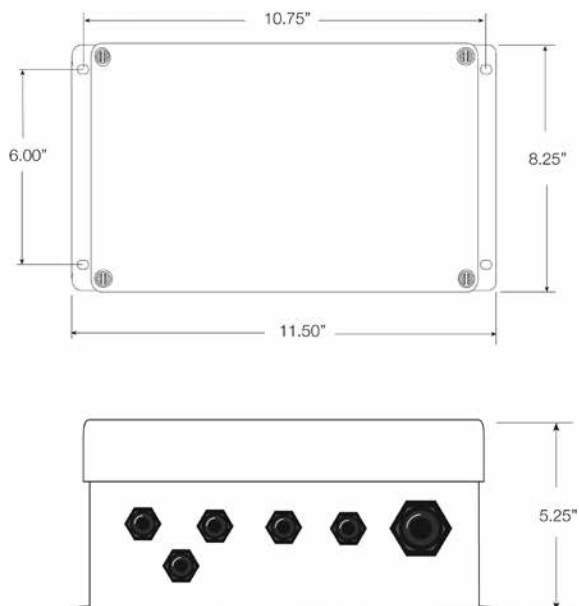
One-year warranty

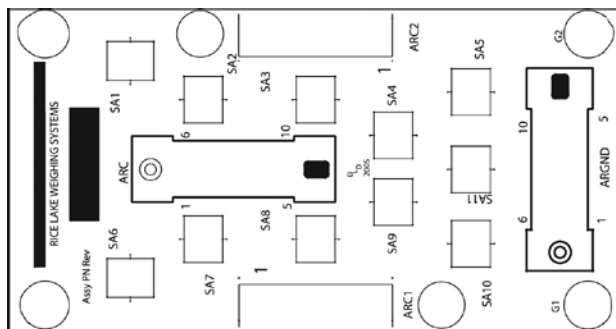
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
91782	JB8SP signal trim 8-channel with expansion	\$425.00
89889	Board only	365.00

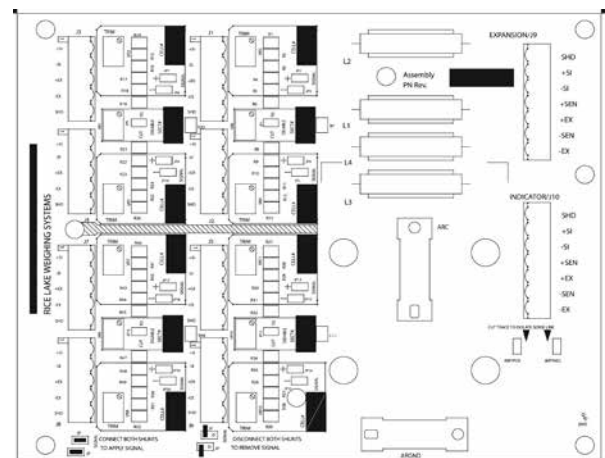
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
92734	Coupling, 1/2 in NPT cord grip to 3/4 in NPT conduit fitting	\$25.00
92735	Coupling, 3/8 in NPT cord grip to 3/4 in NPT conduit fitting	25.00



JB8SPT TuffSeal® Signal Trim Junction Box

Transient Board



Load Cell Board

APPLICATIONS:

- Truck, livestock and railroad scales

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester (FRP) (NEMA 4X) enclosure
- Shunt jumpers to disable a load cell
- Prevent™ breather vent
- Conformal coated circuit board
- Removable load cell connectors
- Section and individual cell trim capability
- Field replaceable transient protection
- (1) coupling, 1/2 NPT cord grip to 3/4 in NPT conduit fitting for homerun cable
- Number of cells: 2, 4, 6 or 8 single load cells (even number only)
- Expansion board

SPECIFICATIONS:**Cable Fittings:**

- (9) 3/8 in NPT 0.157 in-0.314 in
- (2) 1/2 in NPT 0.272 in-0.472 in
- (1) Prevent™ breather unit

Enclosure:

Molded FRP (NEMA 4X) enclosure with overlapping solid cover, stainless steel screws

Connectors:

Pluggable screw type, 12-28 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell trim, range 24.9-124.9 k ohms, 9.8 k ohm isolation Section trim, range 24-124 k ohms, 4.98 k ohm isolation

Potentiometers:

100 k ohm, 25 turn cermet

Circuit Board:

5.7 in x 7.2 in with conformal coating

Warranty:

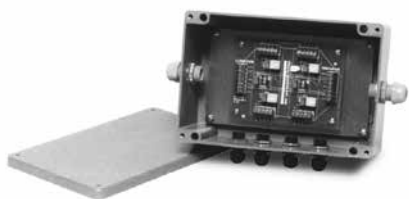
One-year warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
91783	JB8SPT signal trim junction box with transient protection	\$625.00
89889	Board only	365.00
89894	Transient board	215.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
92734	Coupling, 1/2 in NPT cord grip to 3/4 in NPT conduit fitting	\$25.00
92735	Coupling, 3/8 in NPT cord grip to 3/4 in NPT conduit fitting	25.00

EL304A Signal Trim Junction Box**APPLICATIONS:**

- Livestock scales
- Tank and vessel weighing
- Corner and/or section trim applications

STANDARD FEATURES:

- NEMA 4X Fiberglass-Reinforced Polyester (FRP) enclosure
- Strain relief cable fittings
- Individual cell signal disconnect switches
- Number of cells: 2 to 4 single cells (even number of cells only)
- Expansion port

SPECIFICATIONS:**Cable Fittings:**

4 nylon cable strain reliefs 0.079-0.236 in (2.0-6.0 mm)
2 nylon cable strain reliefs 0.236-0.354 in (6.0-9.0 mm)

Connectors:

Electrovert 0.197 in (5.0 mm) miniature screw terminals. Maximum wire size #14 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell and section, signal trim, 2.5 k ohms isolation resistors, switch selectable limiting resistors

Potentiometers:

100 k ohms, 25-turn cermet

Enclosure:

FRP NEMA 4X, 40 PSI washdown

Circuit Board:

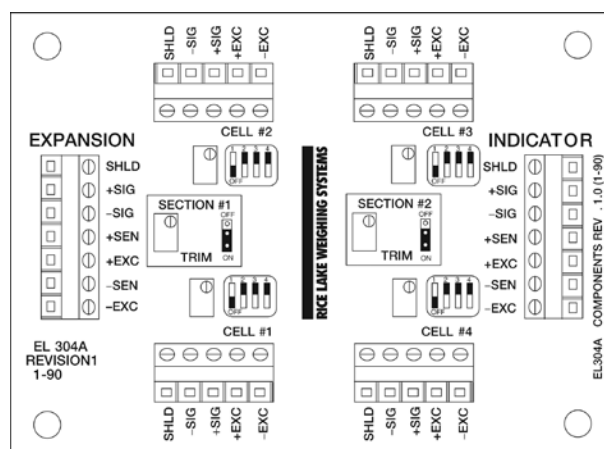
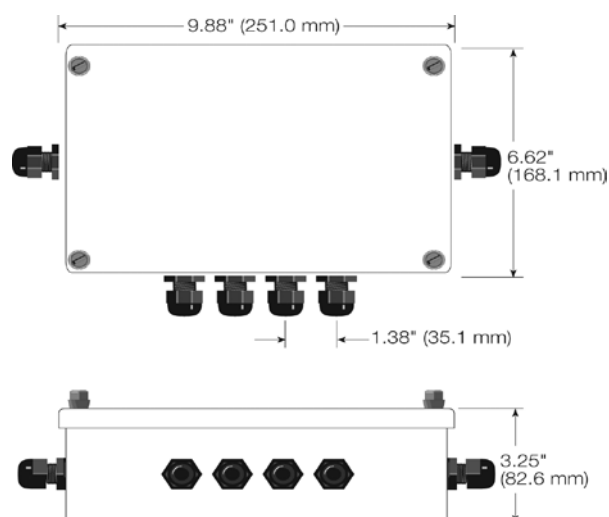
5.5 x 4 in (139.7 x 101.6 mm) with anti-fungal coating

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21169	EL304A signal trim 4-channel junction box	\$295.00
21301	Board only	215.00



JB1010 Signal/Excitation Trim Junction Box with Transient Protection



APPLICATIONS:

- Tank, truck, railroad, hopper and floor scales
- Universal field replacement of existing boxes
- Paralleling load cells
- Expansion of existing scales

STANDARD FEATURES:

- NEMA 4X Fiberglass-Reinforced Polyester (FRP) enclosure
- Load cell transient protection
- Signal or excitation trim
- Front panel mounting
- Strain relief cable fittings
- Number of cells: 1 through 10 with expansion
- Trims odd numbers of cells without modification

SPECIFICATIONS:

Mounting Centers:

3.75 x 2.31 in (95.2 x 58.7 mm)

Cable Fittings:

Nylon waterproof strain-relief type

Cable Diameter:

0.079-0.314 in (2.0-8.0 mm)

Terminal Block:

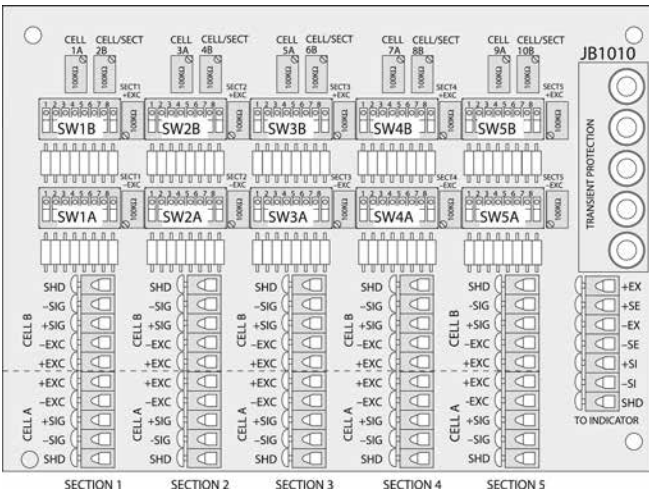
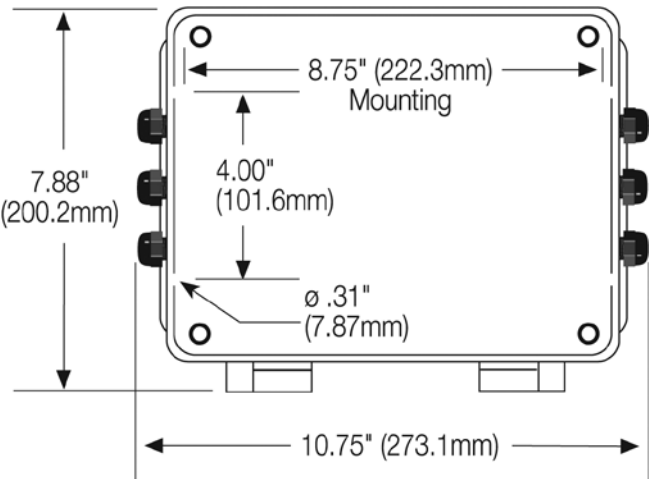
Rated 300V/15A; 7-position screw terminal can each accommodate up to #16 AWG

Warranty:

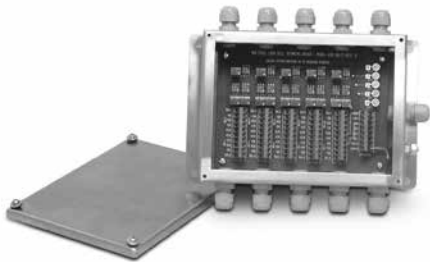
One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
36231	JB1010 signal/excitation trim junction box	\$650.00
36351	Board only	455.00



JB1010ST Signal Trim Junction Box with Transient Protection



APPLICATIONS:

- Tank, truck and railroad scales
- Summing 10 load cells with individual and section trimming capability

STANDARD FEATURES:

- NEMA 4X stainless steel enclosure
- Transient protection using gas discharge tubes
- Section and individual cell trim capability
- Compact enclosure only 1.75in deep
- Strain relief cable fitting
- Number of cells: 2, 4, 6, 8 or 10 single load cells
- Any unused channels require modification

SPECIFICATIONS:

Cable Fittings:

11 nylon cable strain relief for cable dimension range: 0.079 to 0.314

Connectors:

Electrovert 0.197 miniature screw terminals, 5-positions
Maximum wire size: # 14 AWG
External enclosure ground stud

Trimming:

Individual cell and section signal trim, 2.5 k Ω isolation resistors

Potentiometers:

100 k Ω , 25 turns cerment

Enclosure:

Stainless steel

Circuit Board:

6.5 x 4.5 in (165.1 x 114.3 mm)

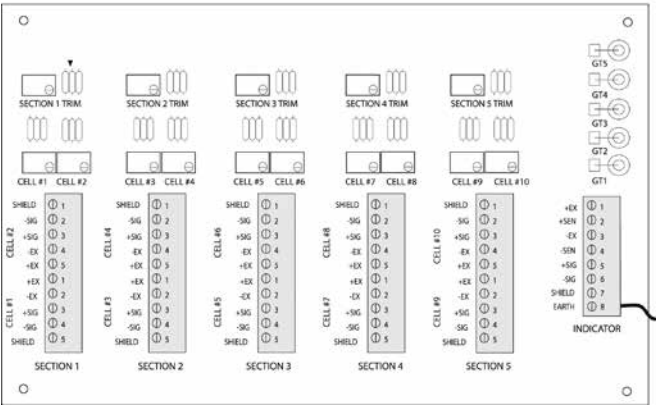
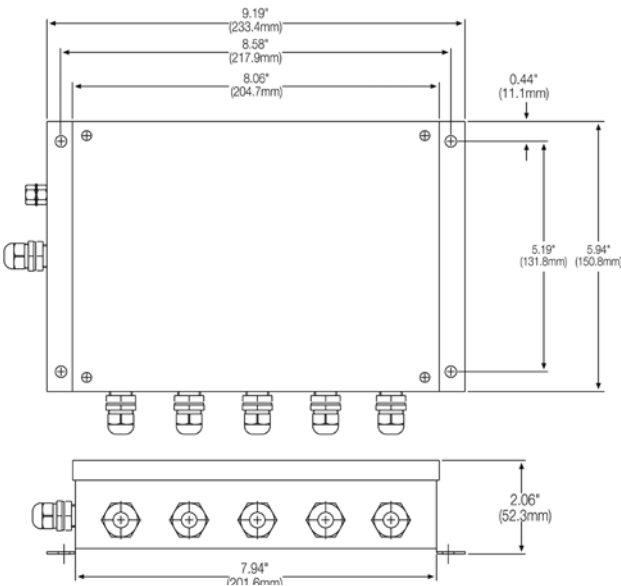
Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
68813	JB 1010ST signal trim junction box	\$575.00
68811	Board only	435.00

JUNCTION BOXES/SIMULATORS



Replacement Junction Boxes, Boards or Components

MODEL	COMPLETE JUNCTION BOX REPLACEMENT	PRICE REPLACEMENT J-BOXES	REPLACEMENT BOARD ONLY	PRICE FOR REPLACEMENT BOARD ONLY	REPLACEMENT CORD GRIPS	PRICE FOR CORD GRIPS	REPLACEMENT PRESSURE & CONDENSATION VENT	PRICE FOR REPLACEMENT PRESSURE & CONDENSATION VENT	DESICCANT PACKS	PRICE DESICCANT PACKS
JB4SS	88956	\$235.00	88958	\$150.00	58983=PG7, 59001=PG11	\$4.00 \$3.70	88733 Prevent™ breather (vent) & 88734 (vent nut)	\$22.00 \$1.05	92240	\$1.10
JB4ES	91779	\$235.00	89446	\$150.00	58983=PG7, 59001=PG11	\$4.00 \$3.70	88733 Prevent™ breather (vent) & 88734 (vent nut)	\$22.00 \$1.05	92240	\$1.10
JB4SP JB4SPT	91780 92762	\$255.00 \$445.00	88958 (load cell) & 89894 (transient protection)	\$150.00 \$215.00	58983=PG7, 59001=PG11	\$4.00 \$3.70	88733 Prevent™ breather (vent) & 88734 (vent nut)	\$22.00 \$1.05	16039	\$2.00
JB4EP JB4EPT	91781 92763	\$255.00 \$445.00	89446 (load cell) & 89894 (transient protection)	\$150.00 \$215.00	58983=PG7, 59001=PG11	\$4.00 \$3.70	88733 Prevent™ breather (vent) & 88734 (vent nut)	\$22.00 \$1.05	16039	\$2.00
EL204	73428	\$185.00	88958	\$150.00	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
JB8SP	91782	\$425.00	89889	\$365.00	15655 (cord grip) & 15656 (nut)=3/8" NPT 15628 (cord grip) & 15630 (nut)=1/2" NPT	\$2.10 \$1.05 \$4.00 \$3.00	88733 Prevent™ breather (vent) & 88734 (vent nut)	\$22.00 \$1.05	16039	\$2.00
JB8SPT	91783	\$625.00	89889 (load cell) & 89894 (transient protection)	\$365.00 \$215.00	15655 (cord grip) & 15656 (nut)=3/8" NPT 15628 (cord grip) & 15630 (nut)=1/2" NPT	\$2.10 \$1.05 \$4.00 \$3.00	88733 Prevent™ breather (vent) & 88734 (vent nut)	\$22.00 \$1.05	16039	\$2.00
EL304A	21169	\$295.00	21301	\$215.00	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
JB1010	36231	\$650.00	36351	\$455.00	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
JB1010ST	68813	\$575.00	68811	\$435.00	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
EL210	91781, JB4EP*	\$255.00	92472	\$155.00	58983=PG7, 59001=PG11	\$4.00 \$3.70	N/A	-	N/A	-

Continued on next page

* See catalog pages for enclosure dimensions

Replacement Junction Boxes, Boards or Components

MODEL	REPLACEMENT JUNCTION BOXES	PRICE FOR REPLACEMENT J-BOXES	REPLACEMENT BOARD ONLY	PRICE FOR REPLACEMENT BOARD ONLY	REPLACEMENT CORD GRIPS	PRICE FOR CORD GRIPS	REPLACEMENT PRESSURE & CONDENSATION VENT	PRICE FOR REPLACEMENT PRESSURE & CONDENSATION VENT	DESICCANT PACKS	PRICE DESICCANT PACKS
EL211A	91780, JB4SP (However the board does not have section trim capabilities)*	\$255.00	92473, (However the board does not have section trim capabilities)	\$160.00	58983=PG7, 59001=PG11	\$4.00 \$3.70	N/A	-	N/A	-
EL604-AL	88956, JB4SS*	\$235.00	88958	\$150.00	58983=PG7, 59001=PG11	\$4.00 \$3.70	N/A	-	N/A	-
EL604STA	88956, JB4SS*	\$235.00	88958	\$150.00	58983=PG7, 59001=PG11	\$4.00 \$3.70	N/A	-	N/A	-
EL604ETA	91779, JB4ES*	\$235.00	89446	\$150.00	58983=PG7, 59001=PG11	\$4.00 \$3.70	N/A	-	N/A	-
EL504	21165	\$325.00	21296	\$255.00	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-
JB808S	91782, JB8SP*	\$425.00	92471	\$385.00	15655 (cord grip) & 15656 (nut)=3/8" NPT 15628(cord grip) & 15630 (nut)=1/2" NPT	\$2.10 \$1.05 \$4.00 \$3.00	N/A	-	N/A	-
JB818ST	91783, JB8SPT*	\$625.00	Need (1) 77445 (1) 89889, and (1) 89894	\$55.00 \$365.00 \$215.00	15655 (cord grip) & 15656 (nut)=3/8" NPT 15628 (cord grip) & 15630 (nut)=1/2" NPT	\$2.10 \$1.05 \$4.00 \$3.00	N/A	-	N/A	-

* See catalog pages for enclosure dimensions

iQUBE²® Digital Diagnostic Junction Box**APPLICATIONS:**

- Mission critical weighing processes, including:
- Truck and railroad track scales
- Tank and hopper scales
- Multi-channel scales

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Enclosure includes four channel boards with or without power supply
- NEMA 4X polyester or stainless steel enclosure
- Up to 16 load cells can be connected
- Connection can be up to four separate platforms with a system total, or four separate scales systems
- Diagnostic routines for weighing errors and system health
- Cell tests for overloaded, underloaded, zero reference, drift, noise, and unbalanced conditions
- Onboard status LED's for communications and visual bi-color indication of cell health
- Cell Emulator compensates for load cell failure until a repair can be made
- Cal-Match® algorithm automatically trims and calibrates the scale in one pass of test weights (stopping over each mount)
- Standard communication RS-232/RS-422 Option card slot for Fiber Optic, Ethernet TCP/IP or Wireless TPC/IP
- Four digital I/O per card, for push button operation, set point control, or cell status

SPECIFICATIONS:**Enclosure:**

NEMA 4X FRP or Stainless Steel

Voltage Input:

115/230V AC power supply
DC/DC converter for 9-36V
6-12V DC to CPU

Load Cell Inputs:

4 channels per board
Up to 4 networked boards

A/D Sampling Rate:

2.5-500 Hz (selectable)

Temperature Range:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Analog signal sensitivity:

0.3 uV/grad at 30 Hz
0.5 uV/grad at 100 Hz
1.2 uV/grad at 500 Hz

Load Cell Excitation:

5V DC, 57 mA maximum per channel

Analog range:

4.5 mV/V to +4.5 mV/V

Approvals:

NTEP 03-032A1
Measurement Canada - AM-5561, Rev. 1
UL E151461
CE

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

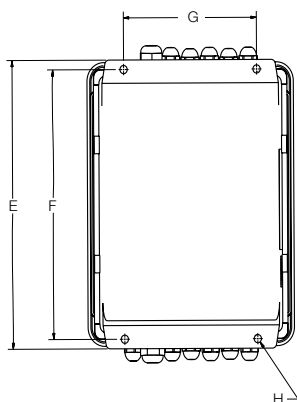
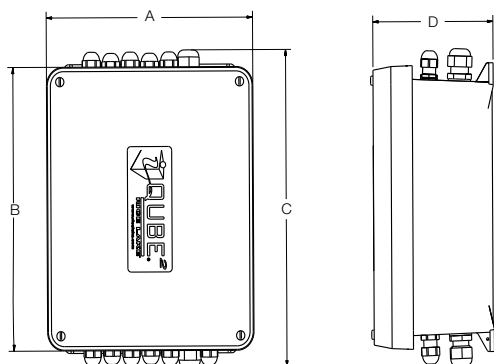
SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS*

*Not an actual system—illustrates connectivity

iQUBE²® (continued)**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
With AC Power Supply			
108425*	iQUBE2, 4-channel, FRP 8 in x 10 in junction box	9 lb	\$1,000.00
108426	iQUBE2, 4-channel, FRP 10 in x 12 in junction box	11 lb	1,150.00
108427	iQUBE2, 8-channel, FRP 10 in x 12 in junction box	11 lb	1,850.00
108428*	iQUBE2, 4-channel, stainless steel 8 in x 10 in junction box	13 lb	1,400.00
Without Power Supply			
108429*	iQUBE2, 4-channel, FRP 8 in x 10 in junction box	8 lb	900.00
108430	iQUBE2, 4-channel, FRP 10 in x 12 in junction box	10 lb	1,050.00
108431	iQUBE2, 8-channel, FRP 10 in x 12 in junction box	10 lb	1,750.00
108432*	iQUBE2, 4-channel, stainless steel 8 in x 10 in junction box	12 lb	1,300.00
Conduit Adapters			
92734	Conduit adapter 3/8 NTP to 3/4 NPT		25.00
92735	Conduit adapter 1/2 NTP to 3/4 NPT		25.00

Enclosure size 8 x 10 in required for truck scale j-box pocket

**OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108433	Four channel iQUBE2 board with cables and connectors	\$700.00
97475	DC/DC power supply, 9-36 V DC (requires factory installation)	150.00
108434	Remote power supply 115/230V AC and transient board with enclosure	250.00
109396	Transient board	50.00
110949	Transient board with mount	65.00
112979	Wireless radio, 90 MHz, high data throughput	895.00
Communication Card		
108579	RS-232/RS-485 port	250.00
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP	400.00
108671	Wireless LAN 802.11 B/G	550.00
93245	USB port	125.00
77143	Fiber Optic board	200.00
77788	Fiber Optic board (installed in 920i)	200.00
Duplex Fiber (Max Run 350 ft)		
78026	Fiber Optic cable, 100 ft	135.00
78027	Fiber Optic cable, 200 ft	270.00
78910	Fiber Optic cable, custom length	1.35/ft
Home Run Cable		
116587	EL 166 16 gauge, 6 conductor, shielded	2.65/ft
Software		
77925	Revolution® Configuration Software	35.00
108435	Virtui2® Virtual Indicator Demo CD	n/c
108436	Virtui2 Activation part number	500.00
112262	Firmware update flash cable	50.00
920i Indicators for use with iQUBE2, requires version 4 software		
77790	920i Universal, 115V AC, without A/D	1,750.00
77791	920i Universal, 230V AC, without A/D	1,750.00
93243	920i Deep Universal, 115V AC, without A/D	1,950.00
93244	920i Deep Universal, 230V AC, without A/D	1,950.00
77792	920i Panel Mount, 115V AC, without A/D	1,750.00
77793	920i Panel Mount, 230V AC, without A/D	1,750.00
77794	920i Wall Mount, 115V AC, without A/D	2,350.00
77795	920i Wall Mount, 230V AC, without A/D	2,350.00

DIMENSIONS**Stainless Steel 8 in x 10 in**

A	8.91 in (226.3 mm)	E	11.50 in (292.1 mm)
B	10.13 in (257.3 mm)	F	10.75 in (268.5 mm)
C	12.57 in (319.3 mm)	G	6.00 in (152.4 mm)
D	4.29 in (109 mm)	H	0.312 in (7.9 mm)

FRP Large 10 in x 12 in

A	11.30 in (287 mm)	E	13.53 in (343.7 mm)
B	13.33 in (338.6 mm)	F	12.76 in (324.1 mm)
C	14.00 in (355.6 mm)	G	8.00 in (203.2 mm)
D	5.57 in (141.5 mm)	H	0.312 in (7.9 mm)

FRP Small 8 in x 10 in

A	9.31 in (236.5 mm)	E	11.51 in (287.2 mm)
B	11.31 in (287.2 mm)	F	10.75 in (273.1 mm)
C	12.85 in (326.4 mm)	G	6.00 in (152.4 mm)
D	5.42 in (137.7 mm)	H	0.312 in (7.9 mm)

EL168 1-Cell Junction Box



APPLICATIONS:

- For splicing or extending load cell cable

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Non-metallic PVCX enclosure with separate input and output cable fittings
- No soldering, compression or swagged fittings are required

SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions:

4 W x 4 L x 2.5 in D

Mounting Centers:

3.75 in x 2.31 in (95.2 mm x 58.7 mm)

Cable Fittings:

Nylon waterproof strain-relief type

Cable Diameter:

0.079 in-0.314 in (2.0 mm-8.0 mm)

Terminal Block:

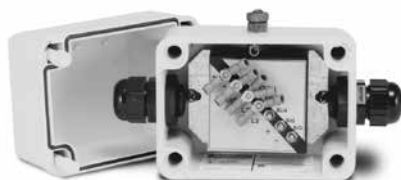
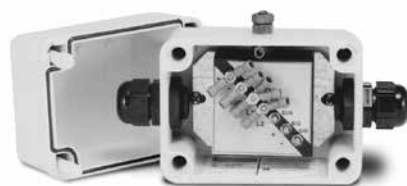
Rated 300V/15A; 7-position, screw terminal can each accommodate up to # 16 AWG

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21161	EL168 1-cell junction box	\$62.00

TP75 DC Transient Protection**APPLICATIONS:**

- Protects load cells and indicators from voltage transients
- Tank, bin and hopper
- Truck and railroad track scales
- Suitable for outdoor use

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Avalanche diode design
- Full 6-wire with shield protection
- NEMA 4X enclosure
- Unlimited number of parallel load cells; up to 8 in series
- Terminal lugs provided

SPECIFICATIONS:**Protection Type:**

6-channel series type with separate shield

Maximum Excitation Voltage:

22.8V DC

Response Time:

5 nanoseconds

Peak Surge Currents:

100 amps

Series Resistance:

0.0 ohms

Series Inductance:0.0 μ h**Grounding:**

10 AWG wire or larger (not provided)

Cable Fitting:

(2) nylon strain relief for 0.187 in-0.312 in (4.7 mm-7.9 mm) diameter cable

Enclosure:

Impact-resistant polycarbonate NEMA 4X, maximum 40 psi washdown

Operating Temperature:

4°F to 121°F (-20°C to 85°C)

Circuit Board Dimensions:

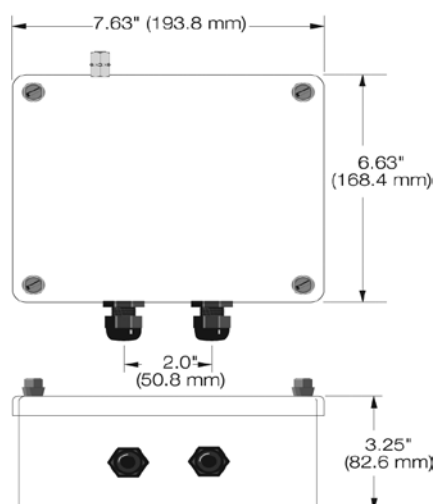
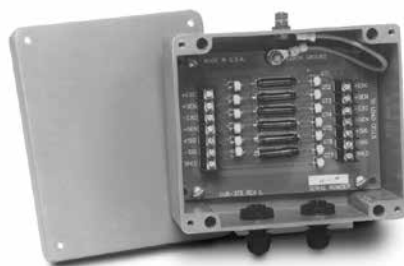
2.22 in x 2.22 in (56.4 mm x 56.4 mm)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
33185	TP75 DC transient protection	\$225.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
31164	Circuit board only	\$170.00

UJB3T6 DC Transient Protection**APPLICATIONS:**

- Protects load cells from voltage transients
- Compatible with signals down to $1\mu\text{V}/\text{grad}$
- Installations exposed to significant transients
- Protects serial communication lines

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Factory serviceable
- Full 6-wire with shield protection
- #6 SEMS screw type; accepts spade lugs, tinned leads or bare wires up to #12 AWG
- Up to 8 parallel or summed load cells
- 50 k baud maximum transmission frequency
- Up to 6 serial data lines can be protected instead of load cells

SPECIFICATIONS:**Protection Type:**

6-channel series type with separate shield

Maximum Excitation Voltage:

20V DC or 20V AC

Clamping Voltage:

75V DC or 75V AC

Clamping Time:

75V DC Stages <100 nanoseconds typical

Peak Surge Currents:

75V DC Stage-5000 amperes

Maximum Serial Transmission Rate:

50 k baud

Series resistance:

0.219 ohms typical

Series inductance:110 μH typical**Grounding:**

20 ft (6.1 m) insulated #10 AWG wire

Cable Fitting:

(2) nylon strain relief for 0.079-0.236 in (2.0-6.0 mm) diameter cable

Enclosure:

Fiberglass-Reinforced Polyester (FRP) NEMA 4X, maximum 40 psi washdown

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Circuit Board:

6.75 x 4.75 in (171.5 x 120.7 mm) with anti-fungal coating

Dimensions:

7.63 W x 6.63 H x 3.25 in D (193.8 W x 168.3 H x 82.6 mm D)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21134	UJB3T6	\$350.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21135	6-channel load cell transient protector, board only	\$250.00

TP232 RS-232 High Energy Serial Protection**APPLICATIONS:**

- Indicators
- Remote displays
- Printers
- Computers
- PLC

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Two metal mounting brackets
- Three stages of protection: gas discharge tube, series resistor and Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS)
- Two terminal posts for ground
- RS-232 high energy surge protector
- Terminal blocks for transmit, receive, request to send, clear to send and signal ground

SPECIFICATIONS:

Clamping Voltage (Stage One):
72V DC minimum, 108V DC maximum

Series Resistance (Stage Two):
2.7 Ohms

Clamping Voltage (Stage Three):
14.3V minimum, 15.7V maximum

Clamping Time:
Less than 5 x 10⁻⁹ seconds

Connectors:
5 position terminal blocks

Dimensions:
Approximately 4.5 L x 3.3 W x 1.8 in H
(114.3 L x 83.8 W x 45.7 mm H)

Weight:
Approximately 0.42 lb (0.19 kg)

Approvals:
CE marked

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69201	TP232	\$175.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17778	12 in Ground strap	\$10.25
17781	24 in Ground strap	13.25
69516	Additional installation manual	6.00

Ranger 1/Ranger 3

Ranger 1



STANDARD FEATURES:

- ABS plastic case, weighs less than 1 lb
- Large vernier knob, smooth 10 turn potentiometer
- Ideal tool for troubleshooting a scale system, bench testing stability of indicators and setpoint simulation
- Binding posts are color coded to ISA S37.8 standard

SPECIFICATIONS:

Variable Range:
0-3 mV/V

Impedance:
700 ohms nominal

Connectors:
Binding posts suitable for banana plug or 14 gauge wire

Temperature Coefficient:
±100 ppm/ °C

Dimensions:
4.5 L x 3.5 W x 1.25 in H
(114.3 W x 88.9 H x 31.8 mm D)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
68029	Ranger 1 Variable Range Simulator	\$130.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21116	Cable with banana plugs	\$55.00

Ranger 3



STANDARD FEATURES:

- ABS plastic case, weighs less than 1 lb
- Fixed rotary switch, -0.5 mV/V to 4.5 mV/V in 9 steps of .5 mV/V per step
- Ideal tool for calibrating the indicator A-D offset and gain setting
- A-D calibration steps for -0.5 mV/V for offset and 4.5 mV/V for gain
- Used in testing, troubleshooting and calibrating digital weight indicators
- Binding posts are color coded to ISA S37.8 standard

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fixed Steps:
-0.5 mV/V-4.5 mV/V range

Impedance:
350 ohms nominal

Nonlinearity:
Less than .02%

Connectors:
Binding posts-suitable for banana plug or 14 gauge wire

Temperature Coefficient:
±5 ppm/ °C

Dimensions:
4.5 L x 3.5 W x 1.25 in H
(114.3 W x 88.9 H x 31.8 mm D)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
68030	Ranger 3 Calibration Simulator	\$345.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21116	Cable with banana plugs	\$55.00

Variable Range/Calibration Simulator

Ranger 5 Calibration Simulator



STANDARD FEATURES:

- ABS plastic case, weighs less than 1 lb
- Fixed rotary switch, -0.5 mV/V to 4.5 mV/V in 9 steps of .5 mV/V per step
- 10 turn vernier with locking graduated dial
- Vernier selection of 4 ranges: Off, Fine, Medium and Coarse
- Ideal tool for calibrating indicator A-D offset and gain setting
- A-D calibration steps for -0.5 mV/V for offset and 4.5 mV/V for gain
- Used in testing, troubleshooting and calibrating digital weight indicators
- Binding posts are color coded to ISA S37.8 standard

SPECIFICATIONS:

Fixed Steps:

-0.5 mV/V–4.5 mV/V range

Vernier:

Variable range: up to 0.5 mV/V, up to 1 mV/V, up to 1.5 mV/V

Impedance:

350 ohms nominal

Nonlinearity:

Less than .02%

Connectors:

Binding posts suitable for banana plug or 14 gauge wire

Temperature Coefficient:

±5 ppm/ °C

Dimensions:

4.5 L x 3.5 W x 1.25 in H
(114.3 W x 88.9 H x 31.8 mm D)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
68031	Ranger 5 Calibration Simulator	\$445.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21116	Cable with banana plugs	\$55.00

Transducer Simulator 4



STANDARD FEATURES:

- Designed for high accuracy
- Sealed lid with neoprene "O"-ring. If secured properly, the Transducer Simulator 4 is completely waterproof
- Dustproof and crush tested to 500 lb
- Four operational modes including vernier adjustment, calibrated adjustment, 0.25 mV offset and 0.50 mV offset
- Ideal for setpoint or batching simulation

SPECIFICATIONS:

Maximum Voltage:

15V

Bridge Type:

175 ohm star

Linearity:

Less than ±.02% full scale

Temperature Coefficient:

Absolute 5 ppm/ °C; Tracking less than 0.5 ppm/°C

Variable Ranges:

Choose any fixed setting ±0.25 mV or 0.50 mV through a 10-turn wire-wound potentiometer with locking clutch

Load Factors:

Simulates 1, 2, 3, 4 or 8 350-ohm load cells or 2, 4, 6, 8 or 16 700-ohm load cells

Calibrated Offset:

+0.25 mV/V for use with digitally calibrated meters requiring positive dead load for calibration

Connectors:

Six-way binding posts, suitable for loose wires or banana jacks

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
22513	Simulator 4	\$695.00

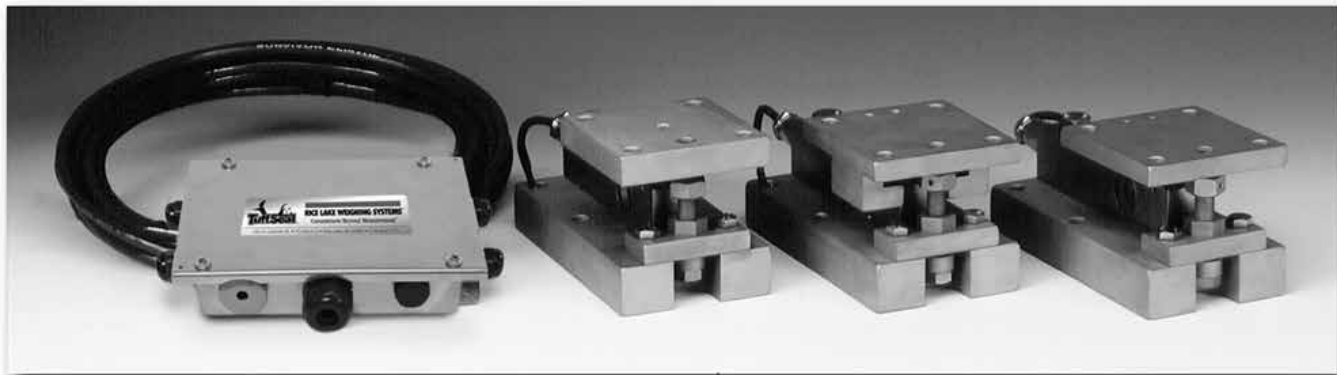
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21116	Cable with banana plugs	\$55.00

Table of Contents

SURVIVOR Paramounts® HE 456	RL1600 Series 506	RLHBB 550
<i>Medium-Capacity Weigh Module Systems</i>	<i>Stainless Steel</i>	RL32011WB-L 551
RL 1700HE 458	MVS Mount/MVS 508	RL32011WB-T 552
<i>Light-to Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules</i>	<i>Conversion Kit</i>	RL70000 553
RL1600 HE 460	TSA Truck Scale Assembly 510	RL70000 SS 554
<i>Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules</i>	Translink™ Parallel Link Truck Scale Assembly 512	RL71000 HE 555
RL1855HE 462	<i>Rice Lake Weighing Systems</i>	RL72010MH 556
<i>Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules</i>	Motor Truck Scale Electronic Conversion Kit 514	RL75016 557
RL2100HE 464	<i>Rice Lake Weighing Systems</i>	RL75016 SS 558
<i>Heavy-Capacity Weigh Modules</i>	MagnaMount® 516	RL75016 WHE 559
ITCM 466	<i>Tank, Truck & Railroad Track Assembly</i>	RL75058 560
<i>Isolated Tension Cell Modules</i>	Mettler Toledo DigiTOL® Retrofit Kit 518	RL75060S 561
ITCM SS 468	<i>Stainless Steel, Rice Lake Weighing Systems/Flintec</i>	RL75223 562
<i>Stainless Steel Isolated Tension Cell Modules</i>	Electronic Floor Scale Underdeck Kits 520	RLDB50000S 563
ITCM HE 470	RL20000 521	RL75040 564
<i>Stainless Steel, Welded-Seal NTEP-Approved Isolated Tension Cell Modules</i>	RL20000 SS 523	RLCSP1 565
RL50210 TA 472	RL20000 ST 525	RLSCA-50K 566
<i>50-500lb Capacity Mini Tank Weighing Module</i>	RL20001 526	RL75114-50K 567
RL50210 TA 474	RL20001 HE 527	RL8C2P1SS 568
<i>1000-2500lb Capacity Mini Tank Weighing Module</i>	RLETS 528	RL90000 569
Paramounts® EP 476	RL30000 Threaded Hole 529	RLPC6 570
<i>(Environmentally-Protected) Mild Steel, Light-to Medium-Capacity Tank Weighing Systems</i>	RL30002 Thru Hole 530	RLPWM15HE 571
Paramounts® HS 478	RLH35 531	RLPWM15 572
<i>(Hermetically Sealed Load Cells) Mild Steel, Light to-Medium Capacity Tank Weighing Systems</i>	RL39123 532	RLPCBC-60 573
RLBTM Mild/Stainless 480	RL30745 533	RL1521A 574
<i>Steel Weigh Modules</i>	RLBLC 534	RL1010 575
RL1800 Series 482	RL35023 535	RLSP4 576
<i>Mild Steel/Stainless Steel Weigh Modules</i>	RL35023S 536	RLPWM12 577
RL1900 Series 484	RL35083 537	RLPWM16 578
<i>Stainless Steel Weigh Modules</i>	RL35082 538	RL1042 579
RL9000TWM Series 486	RLETB 539	RL1040 580
<i>Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly</i>	RLHTO 540	RL1140 581
RL9000TWM-HT 490	RLSSB 541	RL1380 582
<i>Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Module</i>	RLSB250/RLSB250T 542	RL1385 583
RL2200 Series 492	RLSB2 543	RL1260 584
<i>Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly</i>	RLSB2L 544	RL1250 585
RL2200 SS Series 494	RL50210 546	RLMK21 586
<i>Stainless Steel, Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly</i>	RL50210SS 547	RLFLS 587
EZ Mount 1 496	RL60040SST 548	RLBLP 588
<i>Mild Steel</i>	RL40BBS 549	RL2010 589
EZ Mount 1 498		
<i>Stainless Steel</i>		
EZ Mount 1 HE 500		
<i>Stainless Steel, Hermetically sealed</i>		
RL1600 Series 502		
<i>Cast Iron</i>		
RL1600 Series 504		
<i>Mild Steel</i>		

SURVIVOR Paramounts® HE Medium-Capacity Weigh Module Systems



Picture is a representation of actual product

Consisting of three different weigh module designs, the Paramounts system offers superior accuracy, even in applications with extreme expansion, contraction and vibration. The fixed-pin module acts as the vessel's primary reference point, enabling rotation. A single side-stop module is then paired with the fixed-pin module to permit mechanical expansion and contraction in one direction. The vessel then becomes a high-accuracy weighing system with the addition of one to six free-sliding modules. This system offers the free motion necessary to eliminate unwanted mechanical side loads, as well as the strength needed to keep the vessel in check. This gives the Paramounts system its industry-leading reputation for exceptional accuracy in unfriendly environments.

Integral jacking/shipping bolts enhance safety by preventing accidental lift-off, facilitate quick field removal of load cells and eliminate load cell damage during transportation. Matched outputs and field-replaceable cable simplify installation and enhance serviceability. As a system, Paramounts represent the ultimate combination of convenience, accuracy and control.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities (per module): 520 lb-22,500 lb (2.3 kN/102.1 kg-100 kN/10,205.9 kg)
- All stainless steel construction
- Bolt-in-place design; module bolts directly to tank leg without requiring additional load buttons or mounting plates
- Hermetically sealed stainless steel load cells
- Load cell outputs are matched to $\pm 0.07\%$, minimizing maintenance costs
- Unique design allows for thermal expansion/contraction
- Low-profile, self-checking design
- Jacking screw allows empty vessel to be lifted clear of load cell for maintenance
- Unique patented blind load hole technology minimizes unwanted side and eccentric loading
- Vessel is free to slide laterally on PTFE-coated surfaces
- Two-year limited warranty

APPLICATIONS

- Medium-capacity, high-vibration mixers, blenders and tanks in temperature extremes
- Chemical batching/blending
- Pharmaceutical processing
- Food processing
- Petroleum refining and batching

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- NTEP Certified load cells available: capacities 1125-11,250 lb
- OIML-certified load cells available: capacities 1125-11,250 lb

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

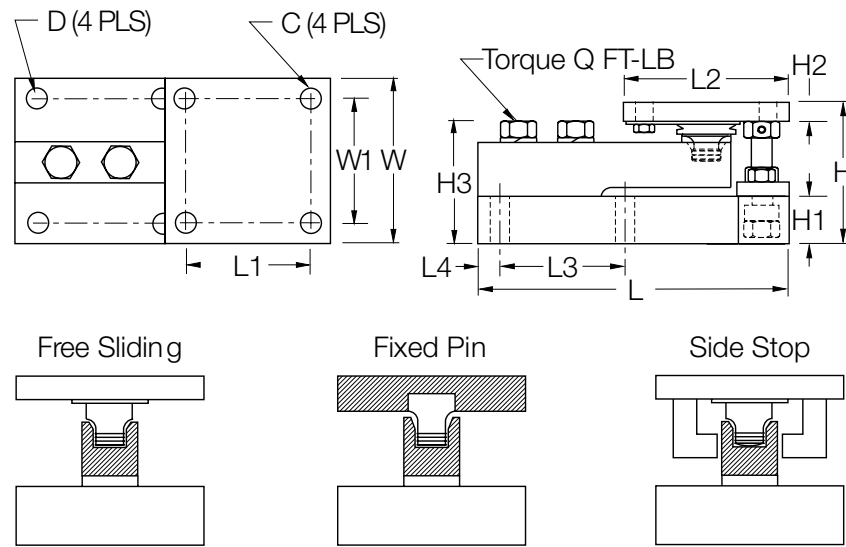
- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 1 fixed-pin module, 1 side-stop module, and 1 or 2 free-sliding assemblies. Each module is complete with a FLINTEC SB4 or SB10 (520 lb) stainless steel hermetically sealed load cell (see pages 215, 219)
- 25' of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS



NOTE: Check with your local Weights & Measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications..

SURVIVOR Paramounts® HE Medium-Capacity Weigh Module Systems



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	C	D	H	H1	*H2	**H2	H3	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	W	W1	Q (FT- LB)
lb/inches															
520 (2.3 kN)	.375	.437	3.49	1.00	.50	.75	2.98	7.51	3.00	4.00	3.00	.50	4.00	3.00	65
1125-5200 (5-23 kN)	.437	.437	3.58	1.25	.50	.75	3.06	7.51	3.00	4.00	3.00	.50	4.00	3.00	65
11,250 (50 kN)	.562	.562	4.66	1.50	.62	1.00	4.09	9.19	3.87	5.00	3.87	.56	5.00	3.87	295
22,500 (100 kN)	.688	.688	6.41	2.00	.75	1.25	5.73	11.46	4.75	6.00	4.75	.69	6.00	4.75	515
kg/mm															
236.1	9.5	11.1	88.6	25.4	12.7	19.1	75.7	190.8	76.2	101.6	76.2	12.7	101.6	76.2	
510.8-2360	11.1	11.1	90.9	31.8	12.7	19.1	77.7	190.8	76.2	101.6	76.2	12.7	101.6	76.2	
5107.5	14.3	14.3	118.4	38.1	15.7	25.4	103.9	233.4	98.3	127.0	98.3	14.2	127.0	98.3	
10,215.0	17.5	17.5	162.8	50.8	19.1	31.8	145.5	291.1	120.7	152.4	120.7	17.5	152.4	120.7	

kN = Kilonewtons

* Side Stop and Free Sliding Units

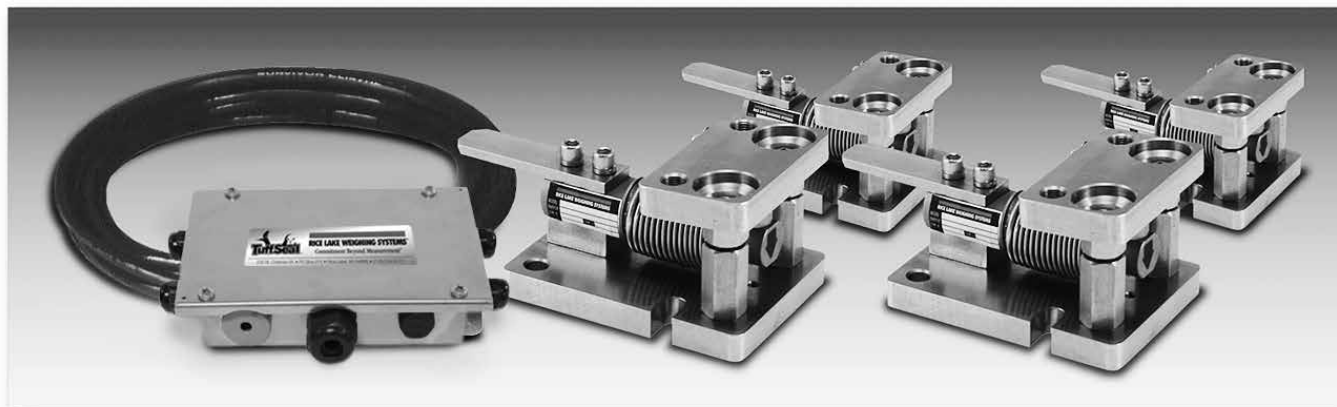
** Fixed Pin Units

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
NTEP/OIML C3 3-Module Kit		
1125 lb (5 kN/510.8 kg)	29883	\$3,395.00
2250 lb (10 kN/1021.5 kg)	29884	3,395.00
5200 lb (23 kN/2360.8 kg)	29885	3,395.00
11,250 lb (50 kN/5107.5 kg)	29886	4,595.00
NTEP/OIML C3 4-Module Kit		
1125 lb (5 kN/510.8 kg)	29879	4,495.00
2250 lb (10 kN/1021.5 kg)	29880	4,495.00
5200 lb (23 kN/2360.8 kg)	29881	4,495.00
11,250 lb (50 kN/5107.5 kg)	29882	5,795.00

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Non-NTEP 3-Module Kit		
520 lb (2.3 kN/236.1 kg)	38207	\$3,840.00
1125 lb (5 kN/510.8 kg)	17991	3,295.00
2250 lb (10 kN/1021.5 kg)	17992	3,295.00
5200 lb (23 kN/2360.8 kg)	17993	3,295.00
11,250 lb (50 kN/5107.5 kg)	17994	4,295.00
22,500 lb (100 kN/10,215.0 kg)	17995	4,895.00
Non-NTEP 4-Module Kit		
520 lb (2.3 kN/236.1 kg)	38208	5,025.00
1125 lb (5 kN/510.8 kg)	17998	4,295.00
2250 lb (10 kN/1021.5 kg)	17999	4,295.00
5200 lb (23 kN/2360.8 kg)	18000	4,295.00
11,250 lb (50 kN/5107.5 kg)	18001	5,395.00
22,500 lb (100 kN/10,215.0 kg)	18002	6,795.00
Conduit Adapter, 1/2-14 NPT	17703	35.00

RL 1700HE Light-to Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules

Picture is a representation of actual product

The 1700HE offers precision-machined, weldless construction to maximize pressure washdown cleaning effectiveness. This design, coupled with integral jacking/shipping bolts, eases installation and minimizes maintenance costs. OIML C3-certified load cells in capacities from 5 kg to 5,000 kg provide accurate, consistent weighments. Ideal for multi-ingredient micro-batching applications, the 1700HE provides exceptional performance in hostile environments. The unique design of the 1700HE isolates the load cell from side loads, overloads, minimizing load cell mechanical damage and eliminating the need for extraneous hardware. The 1700HE offers a guaranteed waterproof rating to ensure reliable performance in moisture-laden environments.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All stainless steel construction
- Hermetically sealed, stainless steel load cells, IP66/68, guaranteed waterproof
- OIML-certified load cells from 5 kg-5,000 kg
- Bolt-in-place design; module bolts directly to tank leg without requiring additional load buttons or mounting plates
- Self-checking with lift-off/tip-over protection and jacking/shipping bolts
- Load cell is isolated from overload in all directions
- Weldless construction retains less residue and allows fast, thorough cleaning
- Two-year limited warranty

APPLICATIONS

- Multi-ingredient micro-batching
- Meat and poultry processing
- Chemical batching/blending
- Dye/ink blending

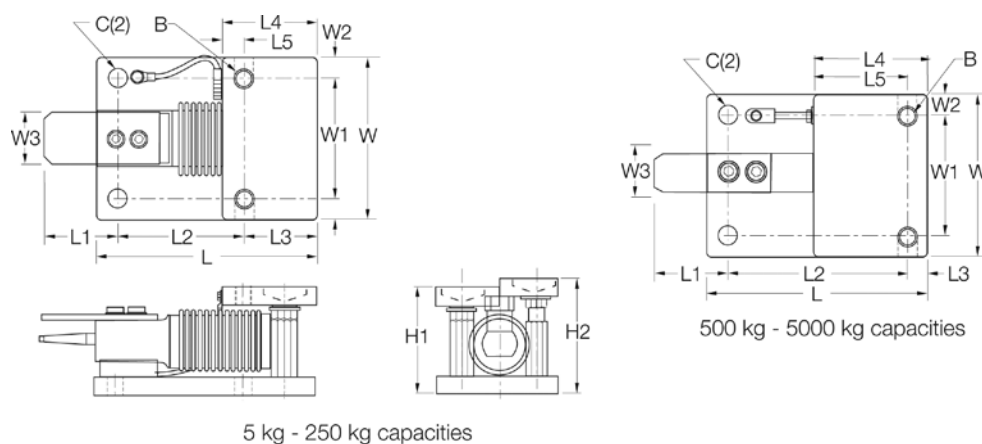
COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal-trim junction box
- 3 or 4 1700HE stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RLHBB (5-250 kg) or RLHTO (500-5000 kg) stainless steel, hermetically sealed single-ended beam load cells (see pages 550 or 540)
- 25' of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS



RL 1700HE Light-to Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	C	B	*H1	**H2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	W	W1	W2	W3
kg/mm														
5-250	12.9	1/2-20 NF	80.0	86.1	131.8	64.0	76.0	42.0	56.0	14.0	96.0	70.0	13.0	25.4
500-2000	20.0	3/4-10 NC	99.8	108.0	165.0	70.0	130.0	15.0	80.0	64.5	110.0	70.0	20.0	30.0
5000	20.0	3/4-10 NC	135.0	143.0	215.0	81.0	161.0	20.0	90.0	70.5	150.0	90.0	30.0	40.0
lb/inches														
11-550	.40	1/2-13 NF	3.13	3.39	5.19	2.52	2.99	1.65	2.20	.55	3.99	2.76	.51	1.00
1100-4400	.78	3/4-10 NC	3.93	4.25	6.50	2.76	5.12	.59	3.15	2.54	4.33	2.76	.79	1.18
11,000	.78	3/4-10 NC	5.31	5.63	8.46	3.19	6.34	.79	3.56	2.78	5.91	3.54	1.18	1.57

* In weighing position

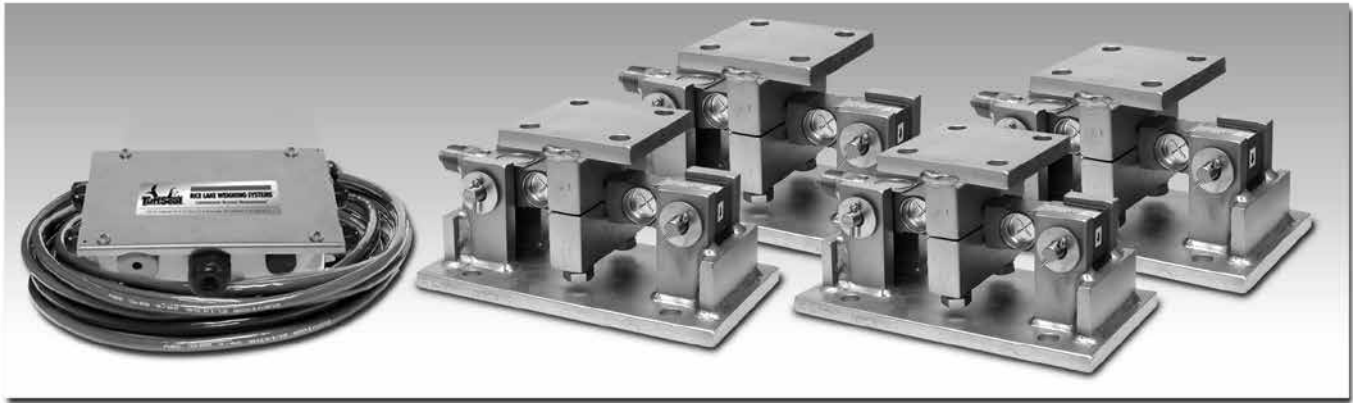
** In jacked-up position for load cell shipping or removal

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
OIML C3-Certified Load Cells Included		
5 kg (11.0 lb)	32687	\$825.00
10 kg (22.0 lb)	32688	825.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	32689	825.00
50 kg (110.2 lb)	32690	825.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	32691	825.00
200 kg (440.9 lb)	32692	825.00
250 kg (551.2 lb)	32693	825.00
500 kg (1102.3 lb)	32974	995.00
1000 kg (2204.6 lb)	32973	995.00
2000 kg (4,409.2 lb)	32972	995.00
5000 kg (11,023.1 lb)	32971	1,225.00

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit		
5 kg (11.0 lb)	32920	\$2,675.00
10 kg (22.0 lb)	32921	2,675.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	32922	2,675.00
50 kg (110.2 lb)	32923	2,675.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	32924	2,675.00
200 kg (440.9 lb)	32925	2,675.00
250 kg (551.2 lb)	32926	2,675.00
500 kg (1102.3 lb)	32980	3,185.00
1000 kg (2204.6 lb)	32981	3,185.00
2000 kg (4,409.2 lb)	32982	3,185.00
5000 kg (11,023.1 lb)	32983	3,995.00
4-Module Kit		
5 kg (11.0 lb)	32927	3,500.00
10 kg (22.0 lb)	32928	3,500.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	32929	3,500.00
50 kg (110.2 lb)	32930	3,500.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	32931	3,500.00
200 kg (440.9 lb)	32932	3,500.00
250 kg (551.2 lb)	32933	3,500.00
500 kg (1102.3 lb)	32984	4,180.00
1000 kg (2204.6 lb)	32985	4,180.00
2000 kg (4,409.2 lb)	32986	4,180.00
5000 kg (11,023.1 lb)	32987	4,895.00

RL1600 HE Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules

Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL1600 HE Mounting Module Kit utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications. The RL1600 HE kit is ideally suited for indoor and outdoor process control operations in the medium-capacity ranges. Each module incorporates self-checking capabilities for thermal expansion and contraction.



Fabricated stainless steel module with RL75016 WHE double-ended beam load cell. Refer to page 559 for load cell specifications.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities (per module): 1000-25,000 lb (453.6-11,339.8 kg)
- All stainless steel construction
- Self-checking easy-to-use design allows module to be bolted directly to tank leg without requiring additional mounting plates or load buttons
- Hermetically sealed IP66/68 protected load cells
- Double-ended shear beam design, center loaded

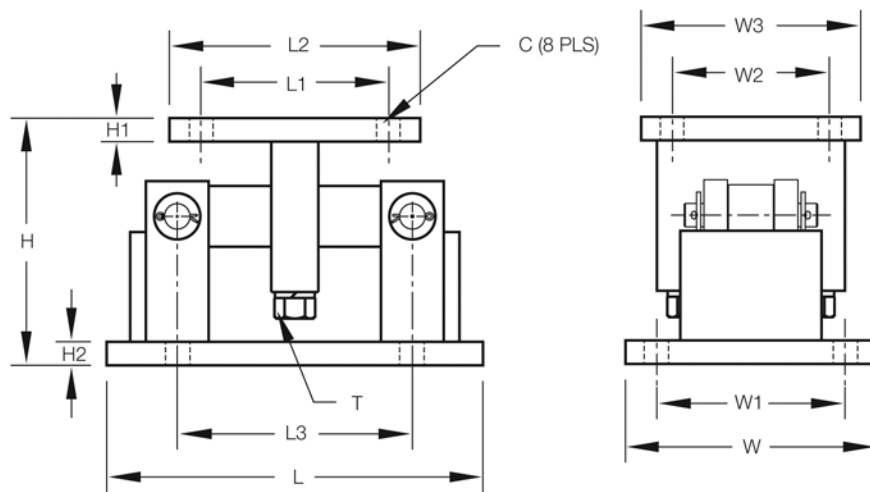
APPLICATIONS

- Medium-capacity tanks, bins and hoppers
- Bulk material management
- Ingredient batching, mixing and blending

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL1600 stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL75016 WHE stainless steel, hermetically sealed double-ended shear beam load cells (see page 559)
- 25' of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

RL1600 HE Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	T	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches													
1000-5000	.56	5.00	.50	.50	9.25	2.75	4.00	6.25	1/2-13 UNC	5.00	3.75	2.75	4.00
10,000-25,000	.78	7.87	.75	.75	12.00	6.00	8.00	7.50	3/4-10 UNC	8.00	6.00	6.00	8.00
kg/mm													
453.6-2268.0	14.2	127.0	12.7	12.7	235.0	69.9	101.6	158.8	1/2-13 UNC	127.0	95.3	69.9	101.6
4535.9-11,339.8	19.8	199.9	19.1	19.1	304.8	152.4	203.2	190.5	3/4-10 UNC	203.2	152.4	152.4	203.2

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	46723	\$3,795.00
1500 lb (680.4 kg)	119673	3,795.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	119675	3,795.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	46724	3,795.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	46725	3,795.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	46726	5,395.00
15,000 lb (6803.9 kg)	46727	5,395.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	84664	5,395.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	46728	5,395.00
4-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	46729	4,795.00
1500 lb (680.4 kg)	119674	4,795.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	119676	4,795.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	46730	4,795.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	46731	4,795.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	46732	7,195.00
15,000 lb (6803.9 kg)	46733	7,195.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	84665	7,195.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	46734	7,195.00

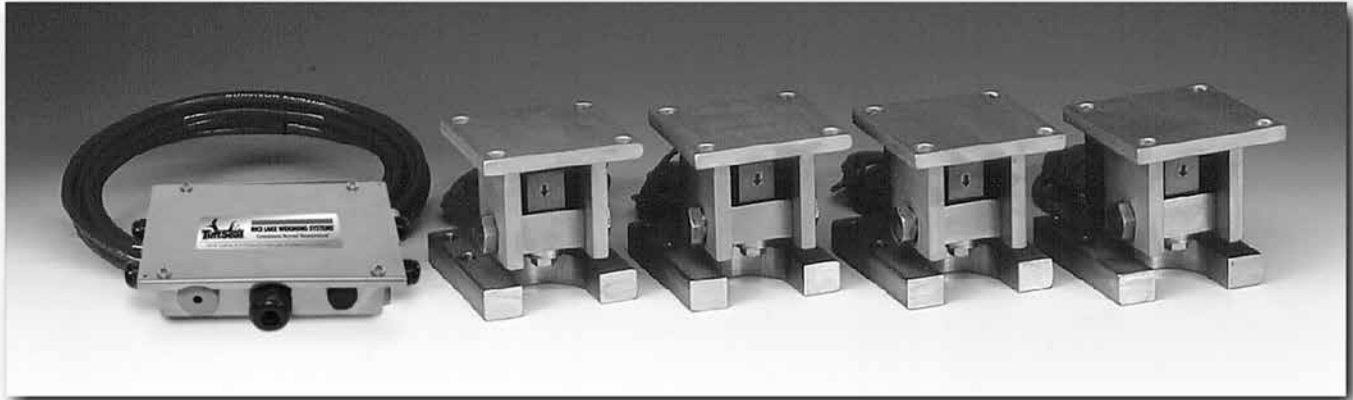
ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does not include Load Cell)		
1000-5000 lb (453.6-2268.0 kg)	17813	\$565.00
10,000-25,000 lb (4535.9-11,339.8 kg)	17815	1,095.00
Dummy Load Cells (Mild Steel)		
1000-5000 lb (453.6-2268.0 kg)	18236	20.00
10,000-25,000 lb (4535.9-11,339.8 kg)	18237	35.00
Equalizer Pads		
1000 lb-5000 lb	Consult	Consult
10,000 lb-25,000 lb	Consult	Consult

SHIMS

	PART #	PRICE
1K-5K		
0.0625	150852	\$3.25
0.125	150853	8.50
0.250	150854	14.25
10K-25K		
0.0625	150855	12.75
0.125	150856	20.50
0.250	150857	57.00
50K-75K		
0.0625	150858	16.25
0.125	150859	26.25
0.250	150861	72.25

Shims match the top plate

RL1855HE Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules

Picture is a representation of actual product

The internal height adjustment feature of the RL1855HE reduces the need for shims or external hardware, simplifying installation. The standard conduit adapter allows for connection to conduit for cable protection. With standard NTEP Certified, 1:5000 division class III load cells, the RL1855HE provides an accurate weighing system when properly installed. Highly versatile, the RL1855HE offers worry-free operation in a wide variety of rugged applications.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All stainless steel construction
- Welded seal, stainless steel load cells, IP67, guaranteed waterproof
- NTEP Certified load cells, 5000d, Class III Multiple Cell
- Bolt-in-place design; module bolts directly to tank leg without requiring additional load buttons or mounting plates
- Self-checking design with lift-off/tip-over protection
- Two-year limited warranty

APPLICATIONS

- Medium-capacity hoppers, bins and tanks
- Chemical batching/blending
- Fertilizer blending

OPTIONAL FEATURES

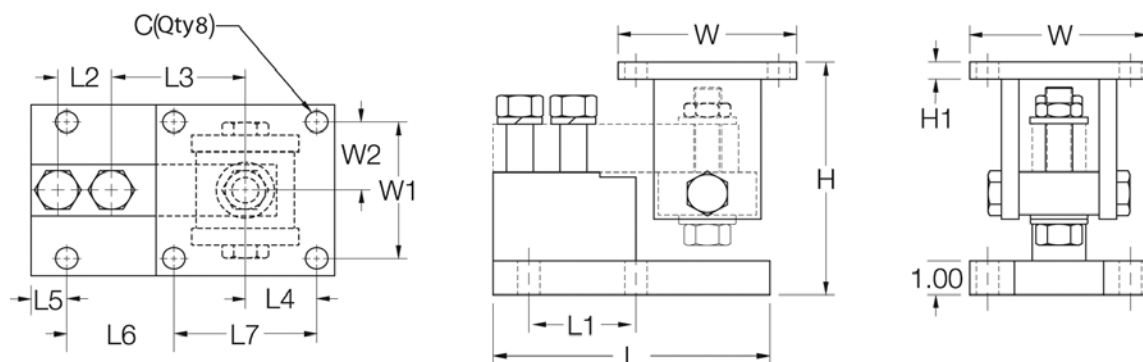
- RL35082 IP66/68 load cells available

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal-trim junction box
- 3 or 4 1855HE stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL35082 stainless steel, welded seal single-ended beam load cells (see page 538)
- 25' of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

NOTE: Check with your local Weights & Measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

RL1855HE Medium-Capacity Weigh Modules**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	C	H MIN/MAX	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	W	W1	W2
lb/inches														
1000-4000	.62	5.25/5.56	.50	6.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	2.00	.68	1.94	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
5000-10,000	.62	6.12/6.62	.50	7.75	3.00	1.50	3.75	2.00	1.03	2.97	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
kg/mm														
453.6-1814.4	15.8	133.4/141.2	12.7	152.4	50.8	25.4	76.2	50.8	17.3	49.3	101.6	127.0	101.6	50.8
2268.0-4535.9	15.8	155.4/168.1	12.7	196.9	76.2	38.1	95.3	50.8	26.2	75.4	101.6	127.0	101.6	50.8

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Modules (Includes Load Cell)		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	32975	\$895.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	32976	895.00
4000 lb (1814.4 kg)	32977	895.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	32978	995.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	32979	995.00

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	30390	\$2,885.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	30388	2,885.00
4000 lb (1814.4 kg)	30386	2,885.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	30384	3,185.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	30382	3,185.00
4-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	30389	3,780.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	30387	3,780.00
4000 lb (1814.4 kg)	30385	3,780.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	30383	4,180.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	30381	4,180.00

RL2100HE Heavy-Capacity Weigh Modules

Picture is a representation of actual product

Incorporating an articulating load plate, hardened load pin and double-ended beam load cell into one simple design, the RL2100HE tolerates eccentric loads and side loads of up to 100% of capacity. The RL2100HE comes standard with NTEP Certified, 1:5000 division class IIIL load cells, yielding up to 0.02% total error. An integral conduit adapter offers added washdown protection. These standard features give the RL2100HE accuracy and dependability in one heavyweight package. The simple load introduction and load cell design provides consistent accuracy in washdown applications, making the RL2100HE ideal for high-capacity hostile environments.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All stainless steel construction
- Welded seal, stainless steel load cells, IP67, guaranteed waterproof
- NTEP Certified load cells, 5000d, Class IIIL/10,000d, Class IIIL Multiple Cell
- Bolt-in-place design; module bolts directly to tank leg without requiring additional load buttons or mounting plates
- Self-checking design with lift-off/tip-over protection
- Two-year limited warranty

APPLICATIONS

- Heavy-capacity tanks, blenders, reactors and bulk inventory management
- Petroleum refining process control
- Chemical blending/batching

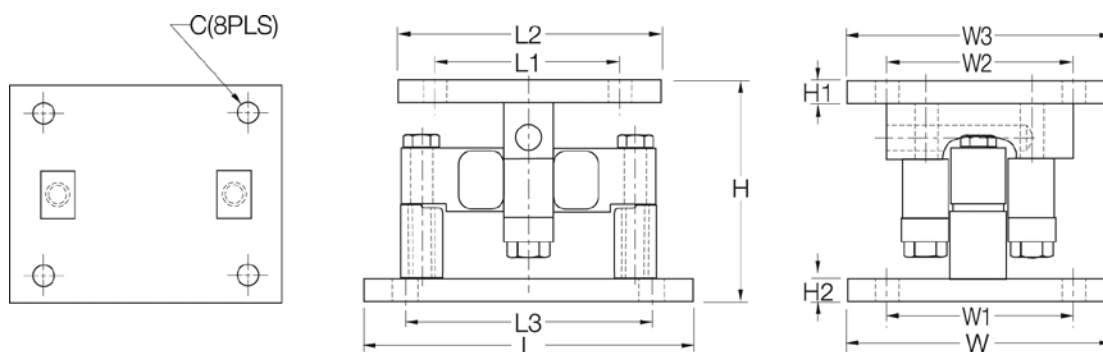
COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal-trim junction box
- 3 or 4 2100HE stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL75060S stainless steel, welded seal double-ended beam load cells (see page 561)
- 25' of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS



NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

RL2100HE Heavy-Capacity Weigh Modules**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches												
20,000-25,000	.78	6.85	.75	.75	10.00	6.00	8.00	7.50	8.00	6.00	6.00	8.00
35,000-100,000	1.13	9.42	1.00	1.00	14.00	6.50	9.00	11.50	10.00	7.50	6.50	9.00
kg/mm												
9071.9-11,339.8	19.8	174.0	19.1	19.1	254.0	152.4	203.2	190.5	203.2	152.4	152.4	203.2
15,875.7-45,359.2	28.7	239.3	25.4	25.4	355.6	165.1	228.6	292.1	254.0	190.5	165.1	228.6

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
20,000 lb (9071.8 kg)	32951	\$1,675.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	65541	1,675.00
35,000 lb (15,875.7 kg)	32952	2,525.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	32953	2,525.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	32954	2,525.00
75,000 lb (34,019.4 kg)	32955	2,525.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	32956	4,350.00

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit		
20,000 lb (9071.8 kg)	32970	\$5,125.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	65984	5,125.00
35,000 lb (15,875.7 kg)	32969	7,695.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	32968	7,695.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	32967	7,695.00
75,000 lb (34,019.4 kg)	32966	7,695.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	32965	12,600.00
4-Module Kit		
20,000 lb (9071.8 kg)	32964	6,850.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	65983	6,850.00
35,000 lb (15,875.7 kg)	32963	10,295.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	32962	10,295.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	32961	10,295.00
75,000 lb (34,019.4 kg)	32960	10,295.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	32959	16,695.00

ITCM Isolated Tension Cell Modules

Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The ITCM Series utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications and mechanical scale conversions. The ITCM incorporates clevis and unique rod-end ball joint assemblies to reduce the overall length to less than half of the traditional tension cell mounts, while providing correct load alignment. In addition, the load cell is completely electrically isolated from stray currents, which are a major cause of load cell failure. To complete the design, a grounding strap connects the two clevis assemblies to further provide safety to your load cells.

Module with RL20000 S-Beam load cell. Refer to page 521 for load cell specifications.

Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" on page 306

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Capacities (per module): 100-20,000 lb (45.4-9071.1 kg)
- Clevis mounts with nylon insulating washers
- PTFE-lined rod-end ball joints
- Load cell is completely isolated from stray currents*
- Grounding strap provides alternative path to ground
- Complete package for ease of installation
- Provides correct load cell loading even in difficult installations
- Lower overall height compared to other isolated tension assemblies
- Zinc plated clevis assemblies

*Excluding 20,000 lb (9071.9 kg) capacity

APPLICATIONS

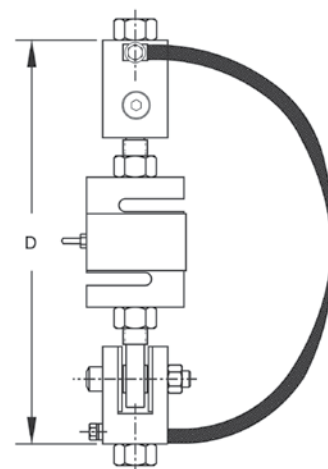
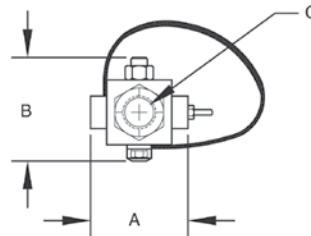
- Suspended hoppers and tanks
- Mechanical scale conversions
- Use as a single module or in multiples

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 3 or 4 ITCM assemblies with RL20000 NTEP Certified S-Beam load cells (see page 521)
- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.



LOAD RATING DIMENSIONS - INCHES (MM)*ORDER INFORMATION**

LOAD CELL CAPACITY		A		B		C		D		SINGLE MODULE		3-MODULE KIT		4-MODULE KIT	
										Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
100lb	(45.4 kg)	2.00	(50.8)	1.81	(46.0)	3/8-16 NC	7.00 (ref)	(177.8)		17851	\$450.00	18003	\$1,600.00	18027	\$2,050.00
100lb	(45.4 kg)	2.00	(50.8)	1.81	(46.0)	1/2-13 NC	7.00 (ref)	(177.8)		17831	450.00	18004	1,600.00	18028	2,050.00
150lb	(68.0 kg)	2.00	(50.8)	1.81	(46.0)	3/8-16 NC	7.00 (ref)	(177.8)		30337	450.00	30357	1,600.00	30359	2,050.00
150lb	(68.0 kg)	2.00	(50.8)	1.81	(46.0)	1/2-13 NC	7.00 (ref)	(177.8)		30336	450.00	30358	1,600.00	30360	2,050.00
200lb	(90.7 kg)	2.00	(50.8)	1.81	(46.0)	3/8-16 NC	7.00 (ref)	(177.8)		30335	450.00	30361	1,600.00	30363	2,050.00
200lb	(90.7 kg)	2.00	(50.8)	1.81	(46.0)	1/2-13 NC	7.00 (ref)	(177.8)		30338	450.00	30362	1,600.00	30364	2,050.00
250lb	(113.4 kg)	2.00	(50.8)	1.81	(46.0)	3/8-16 NC	7.00 (ref)	(177.8)		17852	450.00	18005	1,600.00	18029	2,050.00
250lb	(113.4 kg)	2.00	(50.8)	1.81	(46.0)	1/2-13 NC	7.00 (ref)	(177.8)		17832	450.00	18006	1,600.00	18030	2,050.00
500lb	(226.8 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17853	480.00	18007	1,690.00	18031	2,075.00
500lb	(226.8 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17858	480.00	18008	1,690.00	18032	2,075.00
500lb	(226.8 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17833	480.00	18009	1,690.00	18033	2,075.00
750lb	(340.2 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17854	480.00	18010	1,690.00	18034	2,075.00
750lb	(340.2 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17859	480.00	18011	1,690.00	18035	2,075.00
750lb	(340.2 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17834	480.00	18012	1,690.00	18036	2,075.00
1000lb	(453.6 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17855	480.00	18013	1,690.00	18037	2,075.00
1000lb	(453.6 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17860	480.00	18014	1,690.00	18038	2,075.00
1000lb	(453.6 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17835	480.00	18015	1,690.00	18039	2,075.00
1500lb	(680.4 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17856	480.00	18016	1,690.00	18040	2,075.00
1500lb	(680.4 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17861	480.00	18017	1,690.00	18041	2,075.00
1500lb	(680.4 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17836	480.00	18018	1,690.00	18042	2,075.00
2000lb	(907.2 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17857	480.00	18019	1,690.00	18043	2,075.00
2000lb	(907.2 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17862	480.00	18020	1,690.00	18044	2,075.00
2000lb	(907.2 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17837	480.00	18021	1,690.00	18045	2,075.00
2500lb	(1134.0 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17863	480.00	18022	1,690.00	18046	2,075.00
2500lb	(1134.0 kg)	2.68	(68.1)	2.68	(68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref)	(241.3)		17838	480.00	18023	1,690.00	18047	2,075.00
3000lb	(1360.8 kg)	3.37	(85.6)	3.37	(85.6)	3/4-10 NC	10.50 (ref)	(266.7)		30339	520.00	30365	1,810.00	30366	2,310.00
5000lb	(2268.0 kg)	3.37	(85.6)	3.37	(85.6)	3/4-10 NC	12.25 (ref)	(311.2)		17864	695.00	18024	2,340.00	18048	3,030.00
5000lb	(2268.0 kg)	3.37	(85.6)	3.37	(85.6)	1-8 NC	12.25 (ref)	(311.2)		17839	695.00	18025	2,340.00	18049	3,030.00
10,000lb	(4535.9 kg)	3.37	(85.6)	3.37	(85.6)	1-8 NC	12.25 (ref)	(311.2)		17840	695.00	18026	2,340.00	18050	3,030.00
15,000lb	(6803.9 kg)	4.00	(101.6)	4.12	(104.6)	1 1/4-7 NC	18.00 (ref)	(457.2)		17960	1,370.00	30353	4,655.00	30354	5,980.00
20,000lb	(9071.9 kg)	5.00	(127.0)	4.12	(104.6)	1 1/2-6 UNC	20.00 (ref)	(508.0)		17961	1,715.00	30355	5,455.00	30356	7,275.00

* Load Rating is per module

ITCM SS Stainless Steel Isolated Tension Cell Modules



Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The ITCM Series utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications and mechanical scale conversions. The ITCM SS incorporates clevis and unique rod-end ball joint assemblies to reduce the overall length to less than half of the traditional tension cell mounts, while providing correct load alignment. In addition, the load cell is completely electrically isolated from stray currents, which are a major cause of load cell failure. To complete the design, a grounding strap connects the two clevis assemblies to further provide safety to your load cells.

Module with RL20000 ST S-Beam load cell. Refer to page 525 for load cell specifications.

Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" on page 306



STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities (per module): 100-5,000 lb (45.4-2268.0 kg)
- Clevis mounts with nylon insulating washers
- PTFE-lined rod-end ball joints
- Load cell is completely isolated from stray currents
- Grounding strap provides alternative path to ground
- Complete package for ease of installation
- Provides correct load cell loading even in difficult installations
- Lower overall height compared to other isolated tension assemblies

APPLICATIONS

- Suspended hoppers and tanks
- Mechanical scale conversions
- Use as a single module or in multiples

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 3 or 4 ITCM assemblies with RL20000 ST NTEP Certified S-Beam load cells (see page 525)
- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

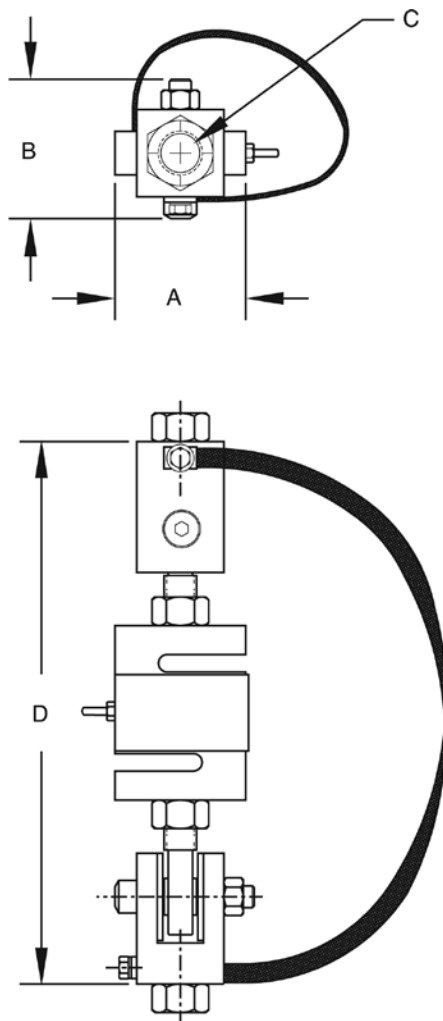


NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

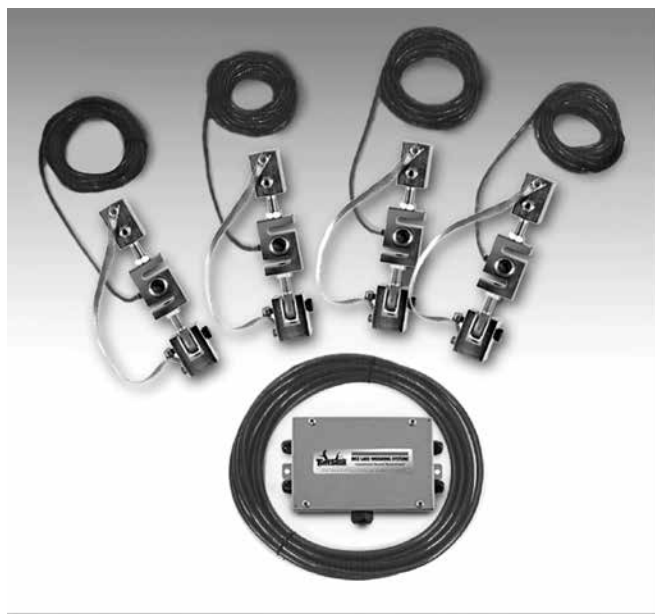
ITCM SS Stainless Steel Isolated Tension Cell Modules***LOAD RATING DIMENSIONS - INCHES (MM)****ORDER INFORMATION**

LOAD CELL CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	SINGLE MODULE		3-MODULE KIT		4-MODULE KIT	
					Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
100 lb (45.4 kg)	2.00 (50.8)	1.81 (46.0)	3/8-16 NC	7.00 (ref) (177.8)	46765	\$725.00	46735	\$2,385.00	46751	\$3,015.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	2.00 (50.8)	1.81 (46.0)	1/2-13 NC	7.00 (ref) (177.8)	46766	725.00	46736	2,385.00	46752	3,015.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	2.00 (50.8)	1.81 (46.0)	3/8-16 NC	7.00 (ref) (177.8)	46767	725.00	46737	2,385.00	46753	3,015.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	2.00 (50.8)	1.81 (46.0)	1/2-13 NC	7.00 (ref) (177.8)	46768	725.00	46738	2,385.00	46754	3,015.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46769	725.00	46739	2,385.00	46755	3,015.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46770	725.00	46740	2,385.00	46756	3,015.00
750 lb (340.2 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46771	725.00	46741	2,385.00	46757	3,015.00
750 lb (340.2 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46772	725.00	46742	2,385.00	46758	3,015.00
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46773	725.00	46743	2,385.00	46759	3,015.00
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46774	725.00	46744	2,385.00	46760	3,015.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46775	725.00	46745	2,385.00	46761	3,015.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46776	725.00	46746	2,385.00	46762	3,015.00
3000 lb (1360.8 kg)	3.37 (85.6)	3.37 (85.6)	3/4-10 NC	10.75 (ref) (273.0)	46777	775.00	46747	2,535.00	46763	3,215.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	3.37 (85.6)	3.37 (85.6)	3/4-10 NC	12.00 (ref) (304.8)	46778	1,365.00	46748	4,305.00	46764	5,675.00

* Load Rating is per module



ITCM HE Stainless Steel, Welded-Seal NTEP-Approved Isolated Tension Cell Modules



Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The ITCM Series utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications and mechanical scale conversions. The ITCM HE incorporates clevis and unique rod-end ball joint assemblies to reduce the overall length to less than half of the traditional tension cell mounts, while providing correct load alignment. In addition, the load cell is completely electrically isolated from stray currents, which are a major cause of load cell failure. To complete the design, a grounding strap connects the two clevis assemblies to further provide safety to your load cells.

Module with RL20001 HE S-Beam load cell. Refer to page 527 for load cell specifications.

Important: Read "Load Cell Mounting Hardware Safety Guidelines" on page 306



STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities (per module): 500-5,000 lb (226.8-2268.0 kg)
- Clevis mounts with nylon insulating washers
- PTFE-lined rod-end ball joints
- Load cell is completely isolated from stray currents
- Grounding strap provides alternative path to ground
- Complete package for ease of installation
- Provides correct load-cell loading even in difficult installations
- Lower overall height compared to other isolated tension assemblies

APPLICATIONS

- Suspended hoppers and tanks
- Mechanical scale conversions
- Use as a single module or in multiples

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 3 or 4 ITCM assemblies with RL20001HE Stainless Steel, Welded Seal (see page 527)
- NTEP Certified S-Beam load cells
- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS



NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

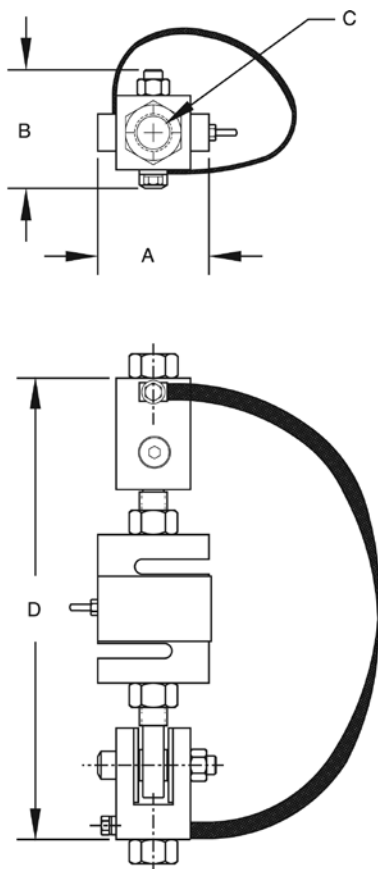
ITCM HE Stainless Steel, Welded-Seal NTEP-Approved Isolated Tension Cell Modules

*LOAD RATING DIMENSIONS - INCHES (MM)

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD CELL CAPACITY		A	B	C	D	SINGLE MODULE		3-MODULE KIT		4-MODULE KIT	
						Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46599	\$1,340.00	46561	\$4,020.00	46580	\$5,360.00
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46600	1,340.00	46562	4,020.00	46581	5,360.00
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46601	1,340.00	46563	4,020.00	46582	5,360.00
750 lb	(340.2 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46602	1,340.00	46564	4,020.00	46583	5,360.00
750 lb	(340.2 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46603	1,340.00	46565	4,020.00	46584	5,360.00
750 lb	(340.2 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46604	1,340.00	46566	4,020.00	46585	5,360.00
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46605	1,340.00	46567	4,020.00	46586	5,360.00
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46606	1,340.00	46568	4,020.00	46587	5,360.00
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46607	1,340.00	46569	4,020.00	46588	5,360.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46608	1,340.00	46570	4,020.00	46589	5,360.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46609	1,340.00	46571	4,020.00	46590	5,360.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46610	1,340.00	46572	4,020.00	46591	5,360.00
2000 lb	(907.2 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	1/2-13 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46611	1,340.00	46573	4,020.00	46592	5,360.00
2000 lb	(907.2 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46612	1,340.00	46574	4,020.00	46593	5,360.00
2000 lb	(907.2 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46613	1,340.00	46575	4,020.00	46594	5,360.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	5/8-11 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46614	1,340.00	46576	4,020.00	46595	5,360.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	2.68 (68.1)	2.68 (68.1)	3/4-10 NC	9.50 (ref) (241.3)	46615	1,340.00	46577	4,020.00	46596	5,360.00
3000 lb	(1360.8 kg)	3.37 (85.6)	3.37 (85.6)	3/4-10 NC	10.00 (ref) (254.0)	46616	1,340.00	46578	4,020.00	46597	5,360.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	3.37 (85.6)	3.37 (85.6)	3/4-10 NC	12.62 (ref) (320.5)	46617	2,010.00	46579	6,030.00	46598	8,040.00

* Load Rating is per module



RL50210 TA 50-500 lb Capacity Mini Tank Weighing Module

Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL50210 TA Weigh Module Kit provides a cost-effective alternative for your customers' low-range weighing needs. A variety of features makes this kit easy to install and an exceptional choice for various indoor weighing applications where checking requirements are low. Environmentally protected load cells, neoprene isolation/compression mounts and other Rice Lake Weighing Systems components are the keys to this module's outstanding performance.

Module with RL50210 or RL50210SS cantilever beam load cell; capacities (per module): 50 lb (22.7 kg), 100 lb (45.4 kg), 150 lb (68.0 kg) and 250 lb (113.4 kg). Refer to page 546 for load cell specifications. 500 lb model features RL30000 single-ended beam load cell; refer to page 529 for load cell specifications.

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Zinc plated, mild steel modules
- Lower weighing ranges from 50-500 lb (22.7-226.8 kg) per module
- Environmentally protected load cells
- Neoprene isolation/compression mounts allow for minor misalignment, thermal expansion and shock absorption
- Overload stop for 500 lb (226.8 kg) modules provides durability

APPLICATIONS

- Small tanks and hoppers
- Conveyor/in-motion weighing
- Small platform scales where minor shock loading may be a problem

OPTIONAL FEATURES

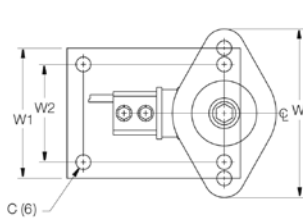
- Stainless steel modules available in 50, 100, 150, 250 and 500 lb (22.7, 45.4, 68.0, 113.4, 226.8 kg) capacity with RL50210SS, RL50210SS and RL39123 stainless steel load cells or Vishay Sensortronics 65023 SS load cells
- 65059 kits available with Vishay Sensortronics 60040 load cells, capacities: 50-250 lb (22.7-113.4 kg) or 65023 load cells, capacity: 500 lb (226.8 kg)

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

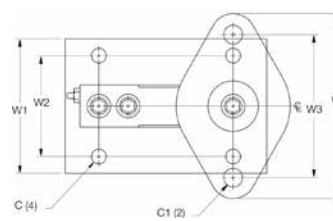
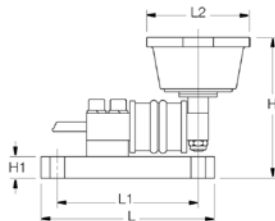
- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL50210 cantilever beam load cells (50-250 lb models) (see page 546)
- 3 or 4 RL30000 single-ended beam load cells (500 lb models) (see page 529)
- 3 or 4 neoprene isolation/compression mounts
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

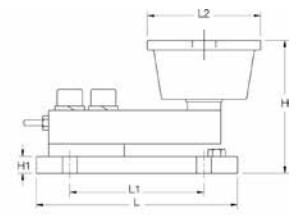
Rice Lake model
only, not stainless
steel models

RL50210 TA 50-500lb Capacity Mini Tank Weighing Module

50-250 lb (22.7-113.4 kg)



500 lb (226.8 kg)

**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	C	C1	H	H1	L	L1	L2	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches											
50-250	.34	—	3.13	.50	4.00	3.25	2.38	3.88	3.00	2.25	—
500	.44	.56	3.88	.50	6.00	4.00	3.38	5.50	4.00	3.00	4.13
kg/mm											
22.7-113.4	8.6	—	79.5	12.7	101.6	82.6	60.5	98.6	76.2	57.2	—
226.8	11.2	14.2	98.6	12.7	152.4	101.6	85.9	139.7	101.6	76.2	104.9

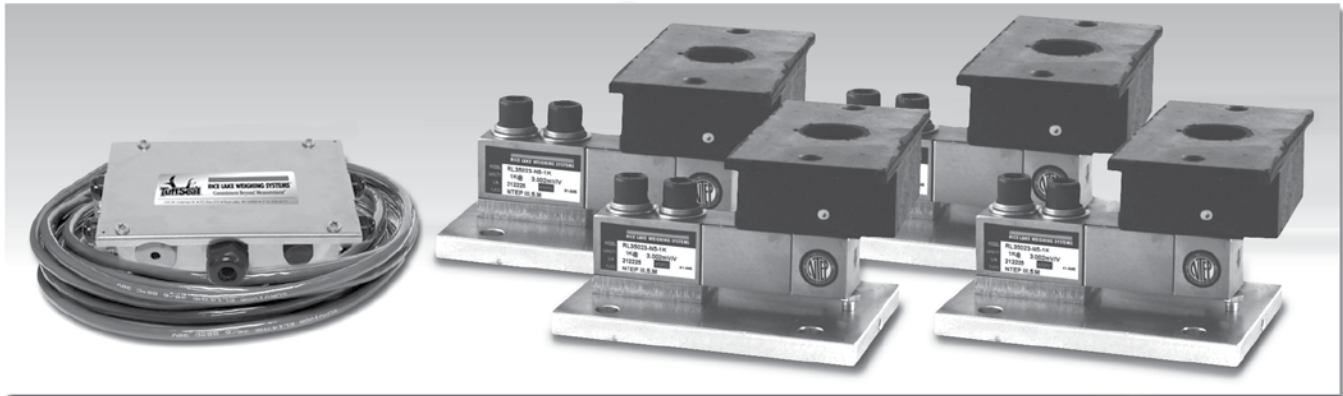
ORDER INFORMATION

*LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Mild Steel Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
50 lb (22.7 kg)	17844	\$395.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	17845	395.00
150 lb (68.0 kg)	17846	395.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	17847	395.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	17848	525.00
Mild Steel 3-Module Kit		
50 lb (22.7 kg)	18051	1,370.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	18052	1,370.00
150 lb (68.0 kg)	18053	1,370.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	18054	1,370.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	18055	1,775.00
Mild Steel 4-Module Kit		
50 lb (22.7 kg)	18057	1,760.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	18058	1,760.00
150 lb (68.0 kg)	18059	1,760.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	18060	1,760.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	18061	2,250.00
Stainless Steel Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
50 lb (22.7 kg)	63033	625.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	63034	625.00
150 lb (68.0 kg)	63035	625.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	63036	625.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	17954	610.00
Stainless Steel 3-Module Kit		
500 lb (226.8 kg)	30394	2,020.00
Stainless Steel 4-Module Kit		
500 lb (226.8 kg)	30393	2,650.00

VPG SENSORTRONICS 65059
ORDER INFORMATION

*LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Mild Steel Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
50 lb (22.7 kg)	17825	\$395.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	17826	395.00
150 lb (68.0 kg)	17827	395.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	17828	395.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	17829	525.00
Mild Steel 3-Module Kit		
50 lb (22.7 kg)	18063	1,370.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	18064	1,370.00
150 lb (68.0 kg)	18065	1,370.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	18066	1,370.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	18067	1,775.00
Mild Steel 4-Module Kit		
50 lb (22.7 kg)	18069	1,760.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	18070	1,760.00
150 lb (68.0 kg)	18071	1,760.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	18072	1,760.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	18073	2,250.00
Stainless Steel Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
500 lb (226.8 kg)	17950	610.00
Stainless Steel 3-Module Kit		
500 lb (226.8 kg)	30392	2,020.00
Stainless Steel 4-Module Kit		
500 lb (226.8 kg)	30391	2,650.00

* Load Rating is per module

RL50210 TA 1000-2500lb Capacity Mini Tank Weighing Module

Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL50210 TA Weigh Module Kit provides a cost-effective alternative for your customers' medium-range weighing needs. A variety of features makes this kit easy to install and an exceptional choice for various indoor weighing applications where checking requirements are low. Environmentally protected load cells, neoprene isolation/compression mounts and other Rice Lake Weighing Systems components are the keys to this module's performance.

Module with RL35023 single-ended shear beam load cell; capacities (per module): NTEP Certified 1000lb (453.6 kg) load cell shown. Refer to page 535 for load cell specifications.

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- NTEP Certified load cells (alloy steel only), 1:5000d, Class III Multiple Cell
- Zinc plated, mild steel assemblies
- Medium weighing ranges from 1000-2500lb (453.6-1134.0 kg) per module
- Environmentally protected load cells
- Neoprene isolation/compression mounts allow for minor misalignment, thermal expansion and shock absorption
- Overload stop provides durability
- RL50210 stainless steel mounts use RL35023S stainless steel load cells, capacities: 1000-2500lb (453.6-1134.0 kg) NTEP cells
- 65059 stainless steel mounts use Vishay Sensortronics 65023S NTEP stainless steel load cells

APPLICATIONS

- Small tanks and hoppers
- Conveyor/in-motion weighing
- Small platform scales where minor shock loading may be a problem

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL35023 shear beam load cells (see page 535)
- 3 or 4 neoprene isolation/compression mounts
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

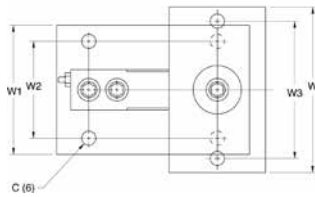
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Welded stainless steel cells available in stainless steel mounts

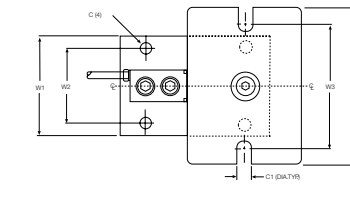
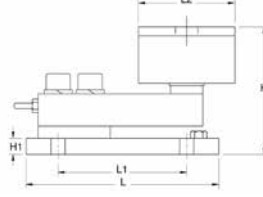
LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

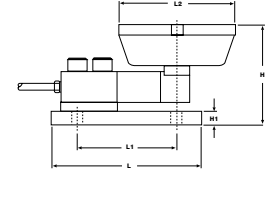
RL50210 TA 1000-2500 lb Capacity Mini Tank Weighing Module



1000 lb (453.6 kg)



2000 lb-2500 lb (907.2 kg-1134.0 kg)



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	C	C1	H	H1	L	L1	L2	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches											
1000	.44	—	4.00	.50	6.00	4.00	3.00	5.13	4.00	3.00	4.13
2000-2500	.44	.56	4.00	.50	6.00	4.00	4.62	6.25	4.00	3.00	5.00
kg/mm											
453.6	11.2	—	101.6	12.7	152.4	101.6	76.2	130.3	101.6	76.2	104.9
907.2-1134.0	11.2	14.2	101.6	12.7	152.4	101.6	117.3	158.8	101.6	76.2	127.0

ORDER INFORMATION

*LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Mild Steel Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	17849	\$525.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	17948	525.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	17949	525.00
Mild Steel 3-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	18056	1,775.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	30398	1,775.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	30396	1,775.00
Mild Steel 4-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	18062	2,275.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	30397	2,275.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	30395	2,275.00
Stainless Steel Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	17955	610.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	17956	610.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	17957	610.00
Stainless Steel 3-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	30404	2,020.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	30402	2,020.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	30400	2,020.00
Stainless Steel 4-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	30403	2,650.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	30401	2,650.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	30399	2,650.00

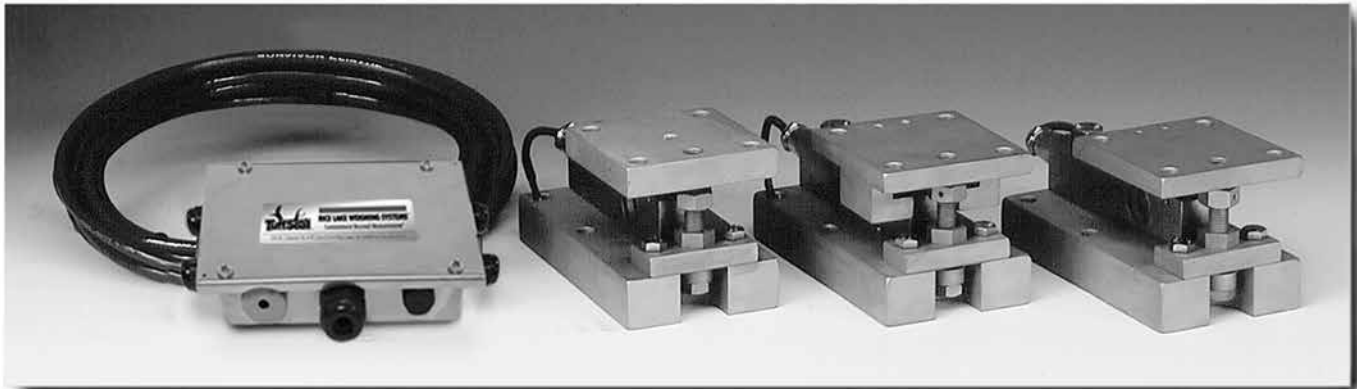
* Load Rating is per module

VPG SENSORTRONICS 65059 ORDER INFORMATION

*LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Mild Steel Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	17830	\$525.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	17946	525.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	17947	525.00
Mild Steel 3-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	18068	1,775.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	30413	1,775.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	30412	1,775.00
Mild Steel 4-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	18074	2,275.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	30414	2,275.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	30411	2,275.00
Stainless Steel Single Module (Includes Load Cell)		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	17951	610.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	17952	610.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	17953	610.00
Stainless Steel 3-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	30410	2,020.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	30408	2,020.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	30406	2,020.00
Stainless Steel 4-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	30409	2,650.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	30407	2,650.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	30405	2,650.00

* Load Rating is per module

Paramounts® EP (Environmentally-Protected) Mild Steel, Light-to Medium-Capacity Tank Weighing Systems

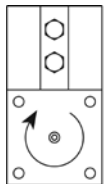
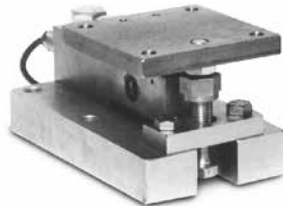


Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

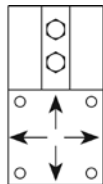
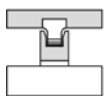
Picture is a representation of actual product

The Paramounts EP system offers all the design advantages of the Paramounts system in applications where the extensive sealing of the SB4 load cell is not necessary. Paramounts EP provides a low-cost alternative for the superior mechanical loading system found in the standard Paramounts. Economy and performance are in one complete weighing system.

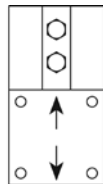
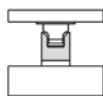
Free-Sliding Module with Flintec SB5 bending beam load cell.



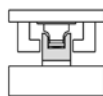
A: FIXED PIN



B: FREE SLIDING



C: SIDE STOP



Fixed-Pin Mount

Free-Sliding Mount

Side-Stop Mount

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities (per module): 1125-22,500 lb (1 kN/102.1 kg-100 kN/10,205.9 kg)
- NTEP Certified load cells
- Unique design allows for thermal expansion/contraction
- Jacking screw allows empty vessel to be lifted clear of load cell for maintenance
- Unique blind load hole eliminates unwanted side and eccentric loads
- Vessel is free to slide laterally on PTFE-coated surfaces
- Load cell outputs are matched to $\pm 0.07\%$ allowing replacement without further calibration

APPLICATIONS

- Light to medium-capacity tanks and hoppers
- High-vibration mixers and blenders
- Process measurement and control

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

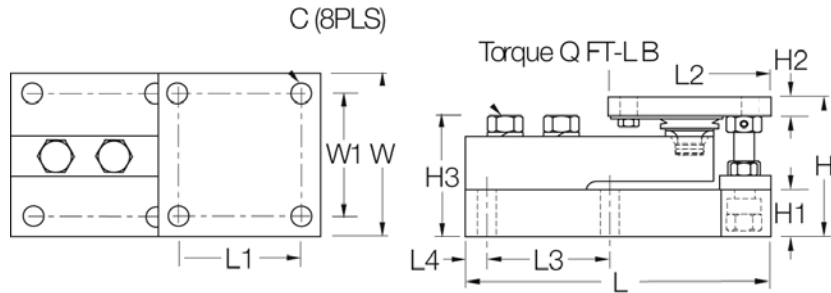
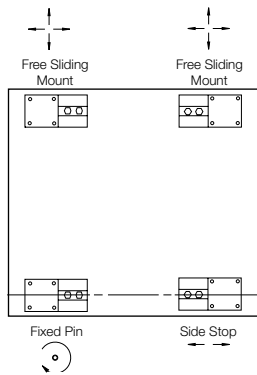
- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 1 fixed-pin module, 1 side-stop module, and 1 or 2 free-sliding assemblies. Each module is complete with a Flintec SB5 NTEP Certified 1:5000d, Class III, stainless steel environmentally-protected load cell (see page 216)
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS



NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

Paramounts® EP (Environmentally-Protected) Mild Steel, Light-to Medium-Capacity Tank Weighing Systems



VESSEL ARRANGEMENT

When arranged as illustrated, the vessel is fixed at one corner but is able to slide freely as indicated. This ensures that there is minimal side loading on the cells and at the same time the vessel is self-checking. The unique, patented blind load hole technology used in these mounts introduces the load at the neutral axis of the load cell which helps minimize the effects of side loads.

DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY		C	H	H1	*H2	**H2	H3	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	W	W1	Q (FT- LB)
lb/inches															
1125-4500	(5-23 kN†)	.437	3.58	1.25	.50	.75	3.06	7.51	3.00	4.00	3.00	.50	4.00	3.00	65
11,250	(50 kN†)	.562	4.66	1.50	.62	1.00	4.09	9.19	3.87	5.00	3.87	.56	5.00	3.87	295
22,500	(100 kN†)	.688	6.41	2.00	.75	1.25	5.73	11.46	4.75	6.00	4.75	.69	6.00	4.75	515
kg/mm															
510.8-2041		11.1	90.9	31.8	12.7	19.1	77.7	190.8	76.2	101.6	76.2	12.7	101.6	76.2	—
5107.5		14.3	118.4	38.1	15.7	25.4	103.9	233.4	98.3	127.0	98.3	14.2	127.0	98.3	—
10,215.0		17.5	162.8	50.8	19.1	31.8	145.5	291.1	120.7	152.4	120.7	17.5	152.4	120.7	—

ORDER INFORMATION

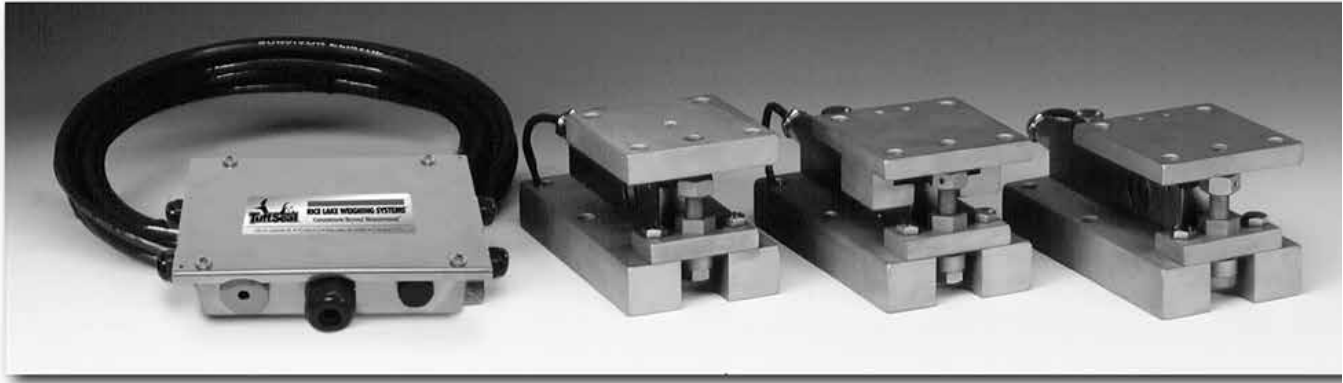
LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
NTEP 3-Module Kits		
1125 lb (5 kN†/510.8 kg)	33683	\$2,175.00
2250 lb (10 kN†/1021.5 kg)	33682	2,175.00
4500 lb (20 kN†/2041.2 kg)	33681	2,175.00
11,250 lb (50 kN†/5107.5 kg)	33680	2,495.00
NTEP 4-Module Kits		
1125 lb (5 kN†/510.8 kg)	33678	2,900.00
2250 lb (10 kN†/1021.5 kg)	33677	2,900.00
4500 lb (20 kN†/2041.2 kg)	33676	2,900.00
11,250 lb (50 kN†/5107.5 kg)	33675	3,695.00
Non-NTEP 3-Module Kit		
22,500 lb (100 kN†/10,205.8 kg)	33679	3,975.00
Non-NTEP 4-Module Kit		
22,500 lb (100 kN†/10,215.0 kg)	33674	4,900.00

* Side Stop and Free Sliding Units

** Fixed Pin Units

† kN = Kilonewtons 1 kN = 224.8089 lb

Paramounts® HS (Hermetically Sealed Load Cells) Mild Steel, Light to-Medium Capacity Tank Weighing Systems

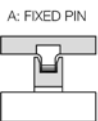
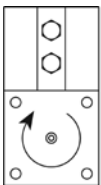
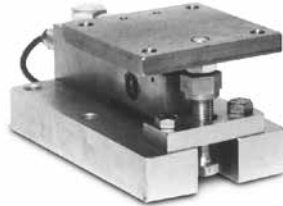


Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

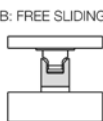
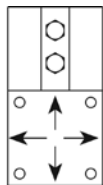
Picture is a representation of actual product

The Paramounts tank weighing system consists of one fixed-pin mount which allows only the top plate to rotate, one side-stop mount which allows the top plate to slide along the cell only, and one or more free-sliding mount(s) which allow the top plate to slide freely in all directions. This system provides self checking in applications of extreme temperature fluctuations and vibration while maintaining unparalleled system accuracy.

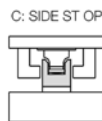
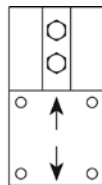
Free-Sliding Module with Flintec SB4 bending beam load cell.



Fixed-Pin Mount



Free-Sliding Mount



Side-Stop Mount

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities (per module): 520-22,500 lb (2.3 kN/102.1 kg-100 kN/10,205.9 kg)
- Unique design allows for thermal expansion/contraction
- Jacking screw allows empty vessel to be lifted clear of load cell for maintenance
- Unique blind load hole eliminates unwanted side and eccentric loads
- Vessel is free to slide laterally on PTFE-coated surfaces
- Load cell outputs are matched to $\pm 0.07\%$, allowing replacement without further calibration

APPLICATIONS

- Light-to medium-capacity tanks and hoppers
- High-vibration mixers and blenders
- Process measurement and control

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 1 fixed-pin module, 1 side-stop module, and 1 or 2 free-sliding assemblies. Each module is complete with a FLINTEC SB4 or SB10 (520 lb) stainless steel hermetically sealed load cell
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- NTEP Certified load cells available: capacities 1125-11,250 lb

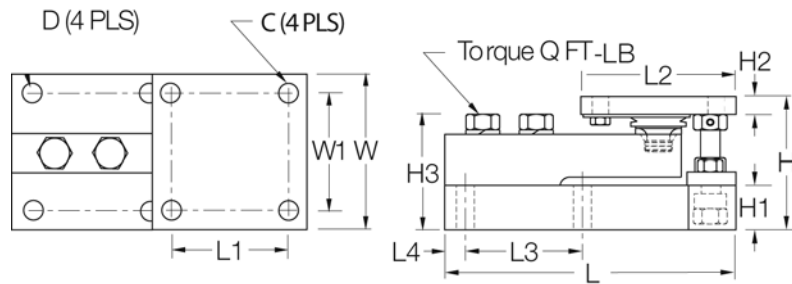
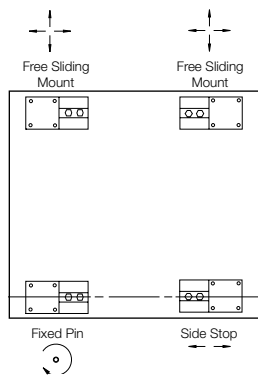
LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS



Available

NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

Paramounts® HS (Hermetically Sealed Load Cells) Mild Steel, Light to-Medium Capacity Tank Weighing Systems



VESSEL ARRANGEMENT

When arranged as illustrated, the vessel is fixed at one corner but is able to slide freely as indicated. This ensures that there is minimal side loading on the cells and at the same time the vessel is self-checking. The unique, patented blind load hole technology used in these mounts introduces the load at the neutral axis of the load cell which helps minimize the effects of side loads.

DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	C	D	H	H1	*H2	**H2	H3	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	W	W1	Q (FT- LB)
lb/inches															
520 (2.3 kN†)	.375	.437	3.49	1.00	.50	.75	2.98	7.51	3.00	4.00	3.00	.50	4.00	3.00	65
1125-5200 (5-23 kN†)	.437	.437	3.58	1.25	.50	.75	3.06	7.51	3.00	4.00	3.00	.50	4.00	3.00	65
11,250 (50 kN†)	.562	.562	4.66	1.50	.62	1.00	4.09	9.19	3.87	5.00	3.87	.56	5.00	3.87	295
22,500 (100 kN†)	.688	.688	6.41	2.00	.75	1.25	5.73	11.46	4.75	6.00	4.75	.69	6.00	4.75	515
kg/mm															
236.1	9.5	11.1	88.6	25.4	12.7	19.1	75.7	190.8	76.2	101.6	76.2	12.7	101.6	76.2	—
510.8-2360	11.1	11.1	90.9	31.8	12.7	19.1	77.7	190.8	76.2	101.6	76.2	12.7	101.6	76.2	—
5107.5	14.3	14.3	118.4	38.1	15.7	25.4	103.9	233.4	98.3	127.0	98.3	14.2	127.0	98.3	—
10,215.0	17.5	17.5	162.8	50.8	19.1	31.8	145.5	291.1	120.7	152.4	120.7	17.5	152.4	120.7	—

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
NTEP 3-Module Kit		
1125 lb (5 kN†/510.8 kg)	29871	\$2,695.00
2250 lb (10 kN†/1021.5 kg)	29872	2,695.00
5200 lb (23 kN†/2360.8 kg)	29873	2,695.00
11,250 lb (50 kN†/5107.5 kg)	29874	3,295.00
NTEP 4-Module Kit		
1125 lb (5 kN†/510.8 kg)	29875	3,525.00
2250 lb (10 kN†/1021.5 kg)	29876	3,525.00
5200 lb (23 kN†/2360.8 kg)	29877	3,525.00
11,250 lb (50 kN†/5107.5 kg)	29878	3,895.00

* Side Stop and Free Sliding Units

** Fixed Pin units

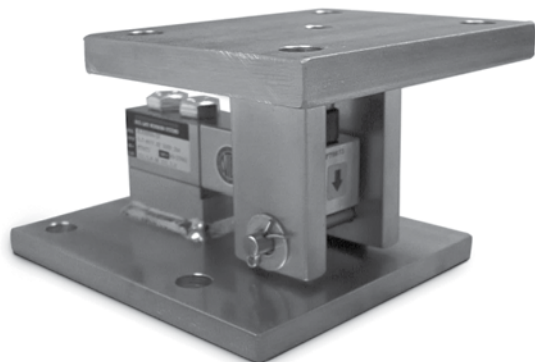
† kN = Kilonewtons 1 kN = 224.8089 lb

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Non-NTEP 3-Module Kit		
520 lb (2.3 kN†/236.1 kg)	38205	\$3,595.00
1125 lb (5 kN†/510.8 kg)	17977	2,695.00
2250 lb (10 kN†/1021.5 kg)	17978	2,695.00
5200 lb (23 kN†/2360.8 kg)	17979	2,695.00
11,250 lb (50 kN†/5107.5 kg)	17980	3,295.00
22,500 lb (100 kN†/10,215.0 kg)	17981	4,095.00
Non-NTEP 4-Module Kit		
520 lb (2.3 kN†/236.1 kg)	38206	4,795.00
1125 lb (5 kN†/510.8 kg)	17984	3,525.00
2250 lb (10 kN†/1021.5 kg)	17985	3,525.00
5200 lb (23 kN†/2360.8 kg)	17986	3,525.00
11,250 lb (50 kN†/5107.5 kg)	17987	4,095.00
22,500 lb (100 kN†/10,215.0 kg)	17988	4,995.00
**Conduit Adapter	17703	35.00

**1/2-14 NPT

*** Suitable for Flintec SB4 Load Cell

RLBTM Mild/Stainless Steel Weigh Modules

Does not include load cell.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RLBTM mount was specifically created to take advantage of the improved load introduction accuracy of the ball and cup design. This multi-purpose mount is ideal for both indoor and outdoor applications, and can be used with a variety of single-ended beam load cells. Available in both mild and stainless steel. This product offers superior accuracy at an affordable price. These assemblies are also quick and easy to install, making the RLBTM the perfect choice for your low-capacity, multi-purpose weighing needs.

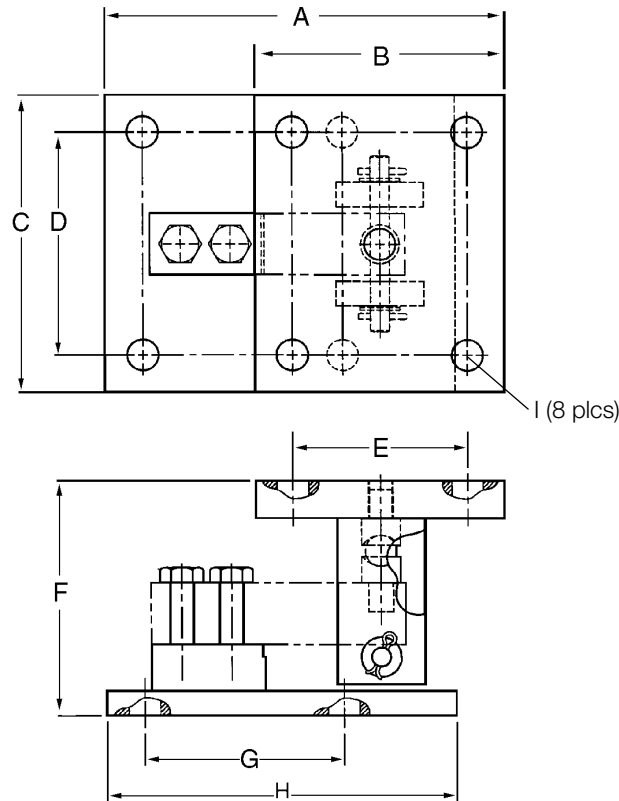
STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities (per module): 500-5,000 lb SE mild steel/1,000-4,000 lb stainless steel
- Zinc plated mild steel construction or stainless steel
- Self-checking, multi-directional movement
- Design incorporates a ball and cup for self centering
- The RLBTM will accommodate a standard shear beam 500 lb-5,000 lb SE load cell that has a threaded load hole. RL30000 (see page 529), RL39123 (see page 532), RL35023 (see page 535), RL35082 (see page 538), RL35083 (see page 537).

APPLICATIONS

- Light to medium-capacity tanks and hoppers
- Conveyors

RLBTM Mild/Stainless Steel Weigh Modules



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
lb/inches									
250-5000 SE	8.00	5.00	6.00	4.50	3.50	4.75	4.00	7.00	.63
kg/mm									
113.4/2268.0	203.2	127	152.4	114.3	88.9	120.6	101.6	177.8	16.0

MILD STEEL ORDER INFORMATION

*LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)		
500 lb-5,000 lb SE (113.4-2268.0 kg)	53059	\$325.00

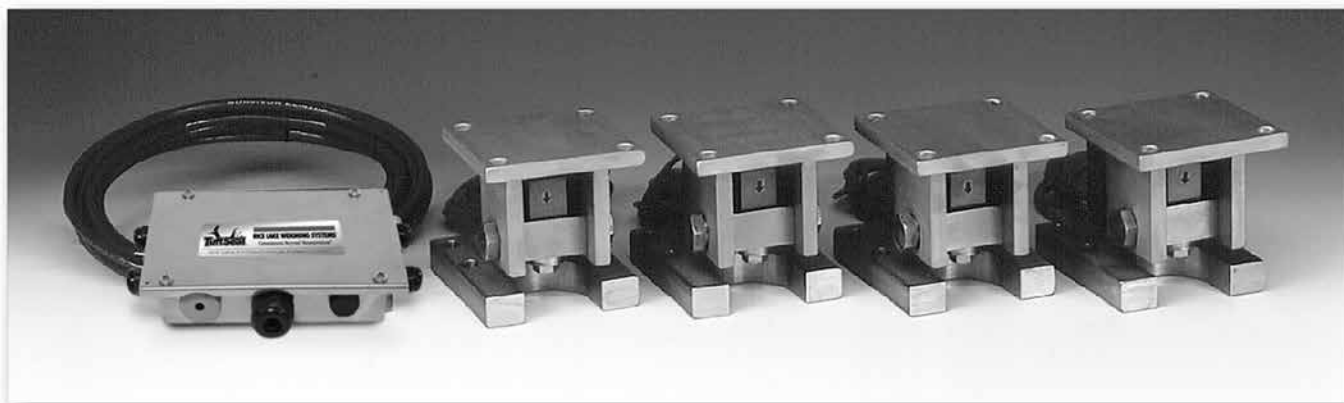
SE refers to small envelope

* Load Rating is per module

STAINLESS STEEL ORDER INFORMATION

*LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)		
1,000-4,000 lb (453.6-1814.4 kg)	53066	\$515.00

RL1800 Series Mild Steel/Stainless Steel Weigh Modules



Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL1800 Series Mounting Assembly Kit utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications. The RL1800 Series kit is ideally suited for indoor and outdoor process control operations with medium-range capacities. Each module combines multi-directional movement and self-checking capabilities. The RL35023 and RL35023S load cells used are NTEP certified in capacities of 1000lb to 10,000lb.

Module with RL35023 single-ended beam load cell. Refer to pages 535-536 for load cell specifications.



STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities (per module): 250-10,000 lb (113.4-4535.9 kg)
- NTEP Certified cells in 1000-10,000 lb (453.6-4535.9 kg) capacities, except 3000 lb (1360.9 kg)
- Zinc plated mild steel/stainless steel construction
- Center-pivoted, tension loading design
- Self-checking, multi-directional movement
- Load is suspended on high-strength bolt instead of wire rope
- Design incorporates spherical washers for self centering
- Stainless steel kit includes RL35023S NTEP Certified load cell

APPLICATIONS

- Conveyors
- Medium-capacity tanks and hoppers

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL1800 mild or stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL35023 single-ended beam load cells, RL35023S used in stainless kits (see pages 535-536)
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

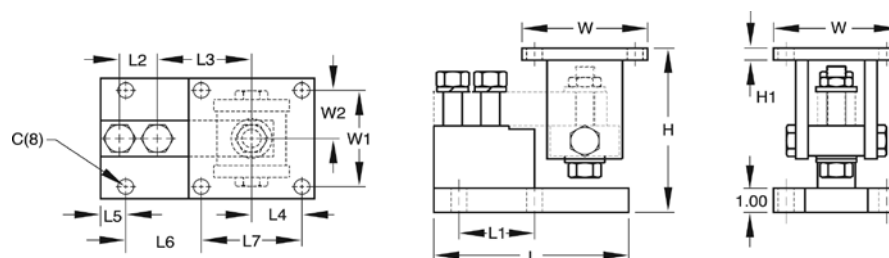


Except 520 lb



NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

RL1800 Series Mild Steel/Stainless Steel Weigh Modules



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	C	H MIN/ MAX	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	W	W1	W2
Mild Steel Construction														
lb/inches														
250-5000 SE	.62	5.25/5.56	.50	6.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	2.00	.68	1.94	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
5000 LE-10,000	.62	6.12/6.62	.50	7.75	3.00	1.50	3.75	2.00	1.03	2.97	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
kg/mm														
113.4-2268.0	15.8	133.4/141.2	12.7	152.4	50.8	25.4	76.2	50.8	17.3	49.3	101.6	127.0	101.6	50.8
2268.0-4535.9	15.8	155.4/168.1	12.7	196.9	76.2	38.1	95.3	50.8	26.2	75.4	101.6	127.0	101.6	50.8
Stainless Steel Construction														
lb/inches														
1000-4000	.62	5.25/5.56	.50	6.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	2.00	.68	1.94	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
5000-10,000	.62	6.12/6.62	.50	7.75	3.00	1.50	3.75	2.00	1.03	2.97	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
kg/mm														
453.6-1814.4	15.8	133.4/141.2	12.7	152.4	50.8	25.4	76.2	50.8	17.3	49.3	101.6	127.0	101.6	50.8
2268.0-4535.9	15.8	155.4/168.1	12.7	196.9	76.2	38.1	95.3	50.8	26.2	75.4	101.6	127.0	101.6	50.8

MILD STEEL ORDER INFORMATION

*LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART#	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)		
250-5000 lb SE (113.4-2268.0 kg)	17817	\$325.00
5000 LE-10,000 lb (2268.0-4535.9 kg)	17819	350.00
3-Module Kit		
**250 lb (113.4 kg)	18075	1,995.00
**500 lb (226.8 kg)	18076	1,995.00
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	18077	1,995.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	18078	1,995.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	18079	1,995.00
3000 lb (1360.8 kg)	18080	1,995.00
4000 lb (1814.4 kg)	18081	1,995.00
5000 lb SE (2268.0 kg)	18082	1,995.00
5000 lb LE (2268.0 kg)	18083	2,295.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	18084	2,295.00
4-Module Kit		
**250 lb (113.4 kg)	18085	2,595.00
**500 lb (226.8 kg)	18086	2,595.00
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	18087	2,595.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	18088	2,595.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	18089	2,595.00
3000 lb (1360.8 kg)	18090	2,595.00
4000 lb (1814.4 kg)	18091	2,595.00
5000 lb SE (2268.0 kg)	18092	2,595.00
5000 lb LE (2268.0 kg)	18093	2,995.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	18094	2,995.00

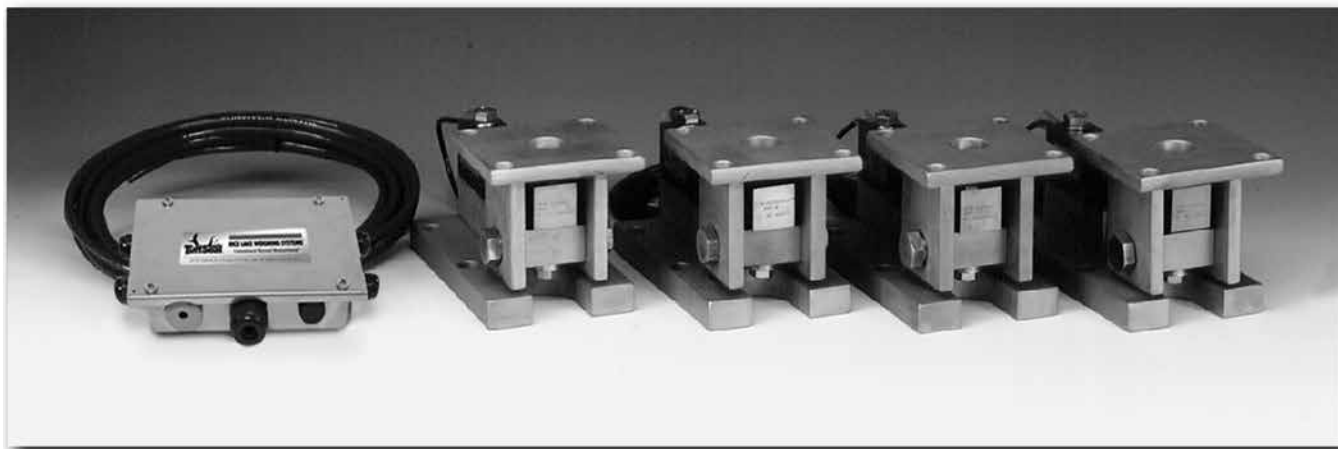
SE refers to small envelope
LE refers to large envelope

STAINLESS STEEL ORDER INFORMATION

*LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART#	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)		
250-4000 lb (113.4-1814.4 kg)	17818	\$525.00
5000-10,000 lb (2268.0-4535.9 kg)	17820	550.00
3-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	18095	2,695.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	18096	2,695.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	18097	2,695.00
4000 lb (1814.4 kg)	18099	2,695.00
5000 lb LE (2268.0 kg)	18100	2,925.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	18101	2,925.00
4-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	18102	3,595.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	18103	3,595.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	18104	3,595.00
4000 lb (1814.4 kg)	18106	3,595.00
5000 lb LE (2268.0 kg)	18107	3,910.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	18108	3,910.00
Dummy Cell		
Dummy load cell 1-5 k SE	22980	45.00

* Load Rating is per module

** Use RL30000 load cells

RL1900 Series Stainless Steel Weigh Modules

Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL1900 Series Weigh Module Kit utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications. The RL1900 kit is ideally suited for tank, hopper and bin weighing operations with medium-range capacities. Each module combines multi-directional movement and self-checking capabilities. The welded seal stainless steel RLSSB load cell withstands washdown and corrosive environments that may present problems to other cells.

Module with welded-seal RLSSB single-ended beam load cell. Refer to page 541 for load cell specifications.

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- NTEP Certified load cells, 1:5000d, Class III Single Cell
- Capacities (per module): 1000-10,000 lb (453.6-4535.9 kg)
- 304 stainless steel construction
- Center-pivoted, tension loading design
- Welded-seal stainless steel load cells
- Self-checking, multi-directional movement
- Easy load cell replacement
- Load is suspended on high-strength bolt instead of wire rope
- Design incorporates spherical washers

APPLICATIONS

- Medium-capacity tanks, bins and hoppers
- Washdown or corrosive applications

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Also compatible with HBM SB3 load cells
- Also compatible with RTI SSB load cells

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL1900 stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RLSSB welded stainless steel single-ended beam load cells (see page 541)
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

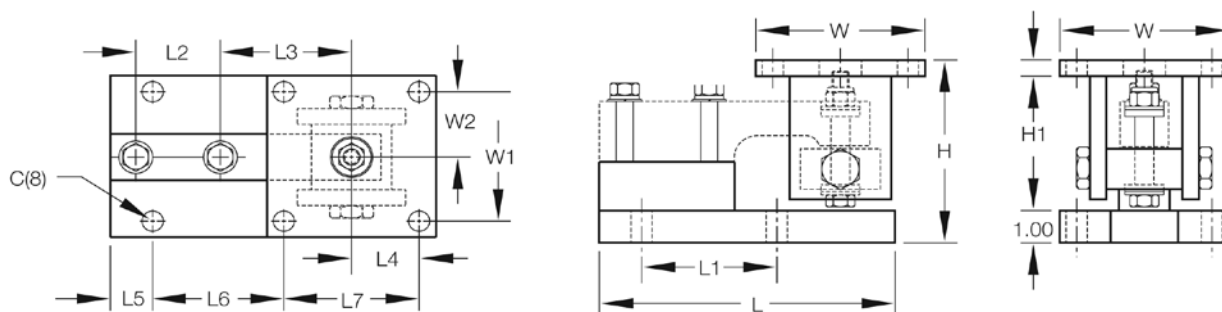
Except 520 lb



Rice Lake
load cells only

NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

RL1900 Series Stainless Steel Weigh Modules



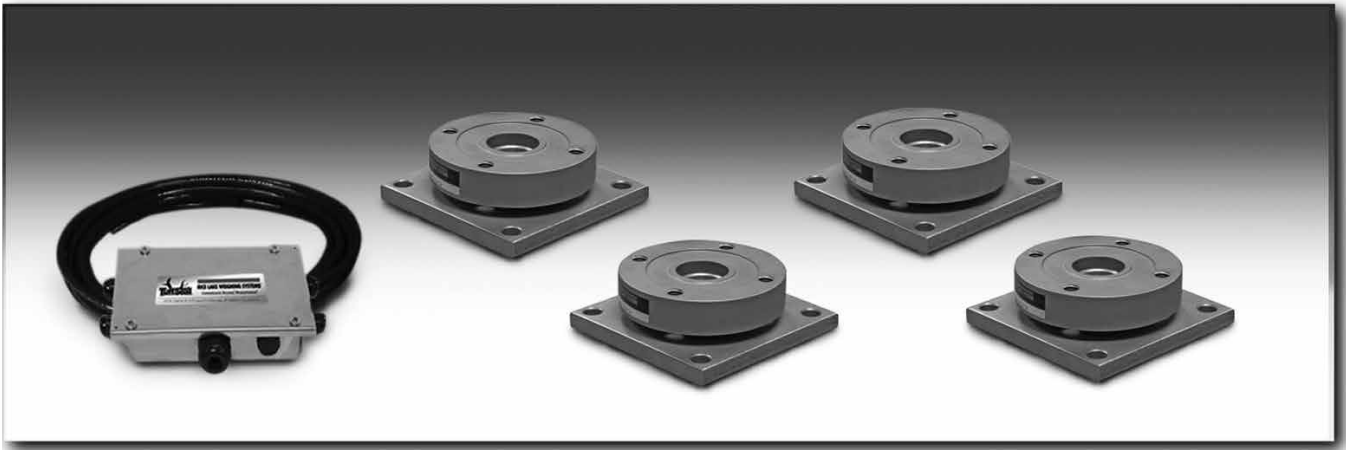
DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	C	H MIN/MAX	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	W	W1	W2
lb/inches														
1000-5000	.62	5.38/5.62	.50	8.75	4.00	2.50	3.88	2.00	1.12	4.00	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
10,000	.81	6.88/7.50	1.00	9.75	5.00	2.63	4.88	2.25	1.00	5.00	4.50	6.00	4.50	2.25
kg/mm														
453.6-2268.0	15.8	136.7/142.9	12.7	222.3	101.6	63.5	98.6	50.8	28.4	101.6	101.6	127.0	101.6	50.8
4535.9	20.6	174.8/190.5	25.4	247.7	127.0	66.8	124.0	57.2	25.4	127.0	114.3	152.4	114.3	57.2

ORDER INFORMATION

*LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)		
1000-5000 lb (453.6-2268.0 kg)	17841	\$575.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	17843	625.00
3-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	18109	3,670.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	18110	3,670.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	18111	3,670.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	18112	4,085.00
4-Module Kit		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	18113	4,895.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	18114	4,895.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	18115	4,895.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	18116	5,415.00

* Load Rating is per module

RL9000TWM Series Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL9000TWM Series stainless steel weigh module is ideal for use in tank, hopper, vessel, and many other applications. The low-profile design offers an economical solution in a competitive marketplace. This rugged, high-precision mount is designed for easy installation and does not require check rods or other stabilizing hardware. The stainless steel construction and welded seal offer additional protection in washdown areas.

Assembly with integral RL9000TWM compression disk load cell. See next page for load cell specifications.

**LOAD CELL SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

3 mv/v +/- .1%

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel*

Safe Overload:

150% F.S.

Rated Excitation:

10V DC

Operating Temperature:

0° to 150° F

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Seal Type:

Welded seal IP 67

Cable Length:

25 ft

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities: 1000-450,000 lb
- Very low profile design
- 3 mV/V output
- Self-centering
- Self-checking assembly
- Offers 100% side load, 100% uplift and 150% safe load and 300% ultimate overload protection
- Stainless steel construction
- Welded seal
- Weighs accurately with as much as a 3° non-parallel load
- Integral 25 ft cable

APPLICATIONS

- Tank, hopper, or vessel weighing

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel top plates

**150K-450k have mild steel painted base plate*

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 stainless steel mounting assemblies
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

RL9000TWM Series Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly

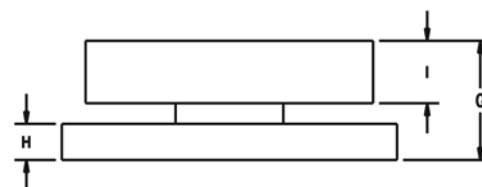
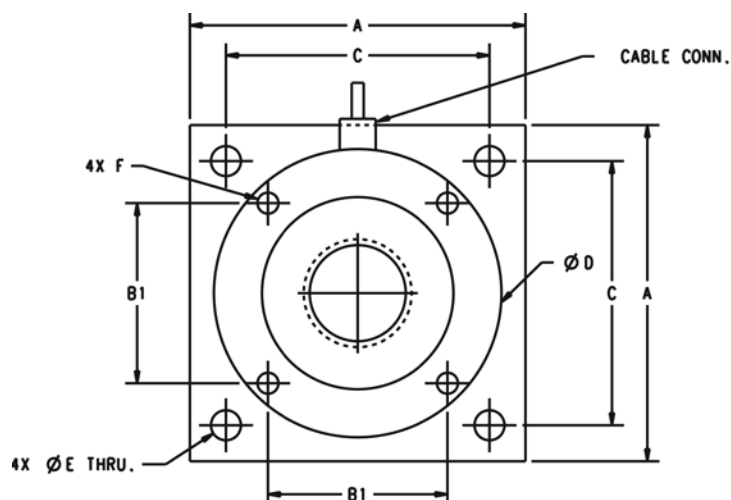
ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module		
1000 lb	84353	\$610.00
2500 lb	84354	610.00
5000 lb	84355	610.00
10,000 lb	84356	610.00
15,000 lb	84357	610.00
20,000 lb	84358	1,210.00
25,000 lb	84359	1,210.00
35,000 lb	84360	1,210.00
50,000 lb	84361	1,210.00
60,000 lb	84362	2,110.00
75,000 lb	84363	2,110.00
100,000 lb	84364	2,110.00
150,000 lb	84365	4,410.00
200,000 lb	84366	4,410.00
250,000 lb	84368	6,510.00
300,000 lb	84369	6,510.00
400,000 lb	84370	6,510.00
450,000 lb	84371	6,510.00
3-Module Kit		
1000 lb	98974	2,040.00
2500 lb	98980	2,040.00
5000 lb	98981	2,040.00
10,000 lb	98982	2,040.00
15,000 lb	98983	2,040.00
20,000 lb	98984	3,840.00
25,000 lb	98985	3,840.00
35,000 lb	98986	3,840.00
50,000 lb	98987	3,840.00
60,000 lb	98988	6,540.00
75,000 lb	98989	6,540.00
100,000 lb	98990	6,540.00
150,000 lb	98991	13,440.00
200,000 lb	98992	13,440.00
250,000 lb	98993	19,740.00
300,000 lb	98994	19,740.00
400,000 lb	98995	19,740.00
450,000 lb	98996	19,740.00

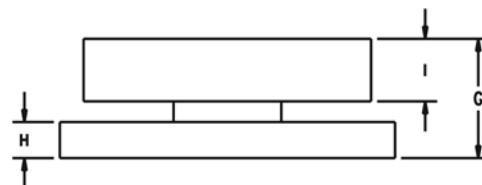
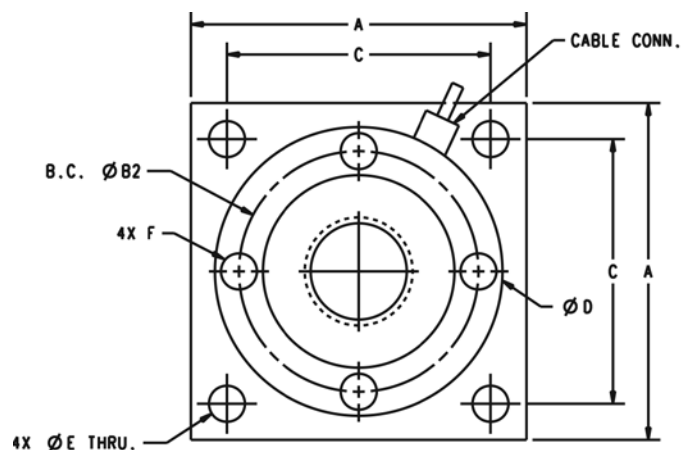
*150 k-450 k have mild steel painted base plates

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
4-Module Kit		
1000 lb	98997	\$2,555.00
2500 lb	98998	2,555.00
5000 lb	98999	2,555.00
10,000 lb	99000	2,555.00
15,000 lb	99001	2,555.00
20,000 lb	99002	4,955.00
25,000 lb	99003	4,955.00
35,000 lb	99004	4,955.00
50,000 lb	99005	4,955.00
60,000 lb	99006	8,555.00
75,000 lb	99007	8,555.00
100,000 lb	99008	8,555.00
150,000 lb	99009	17,755.00
200,000 lb	99010	17,755.00
250,000 lb	99011	26,155.00
300,000 lb	99012	26,155.00
400,000 lb	99013	26,155.00
450,000 lb	99014	26,155.00
Top Plates (Stainless Steel) with bolts		
1 k-15 k	91207	150.00
20 k-50 k	91210	325.00
60 k-100 k	91211	695.00
150 k-200 k	91213	895.00
250 k-450 k	91215	1,695.00
Top Plates (Mild Steel) with bolts		
1 k-15 k	124758	75.00
20 k-50 k	125141	145.00
60 k-100 k	124759	195.00
150 k-200 k	124760	325.00
250 k-450 k	124761	425.00
Tool, Center Bolt Removal		
151637	20-50 k	32.00
151638	60-100 k	55.00
151639	150-200 k	99.00

*150 k-450 k have mild steel painted base plates

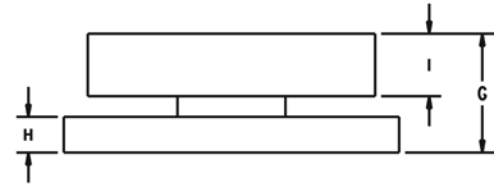
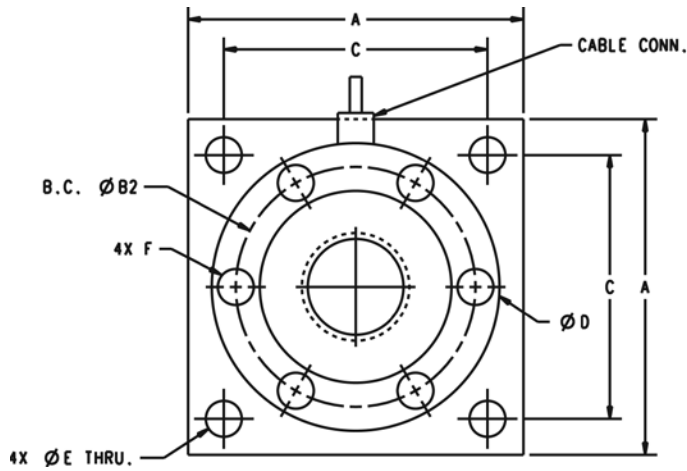
RL9000TWM Series Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly**DIMENSIONS (INCHES)**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B1	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	CONDUIT ADAPTER
1 k-10 k	4.00	2.00	3.25	3.50	0.40	3/8-16	1.35	0.375	0.75	N/A
15 k	4.00	2.00	3.25	3.50	0.40	3/8-16	1.60	0.625	0.75	N/A
20 k-50 k	7.00	3.75	5.50	6.00	0.63	1/2-13	2.48	0.75	1.30	1/2-14 NPT
60 k-100 k	8.00	4.25	6.50	7.00	0.81	3/4-16	2.50	1.00	1.30	1/2-14 NPT

**DIMENSIONS (INCHES)**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B2	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	CONDUIT ADAPTER
150 k-200 k	10.0	7.825	8.00	9.00	1.10	1-14	4.75	2.00	1.70	1/2-14 NPT

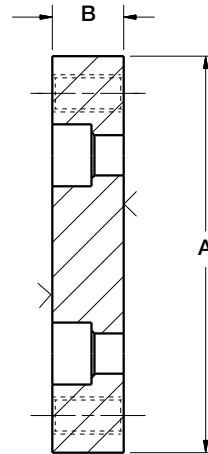
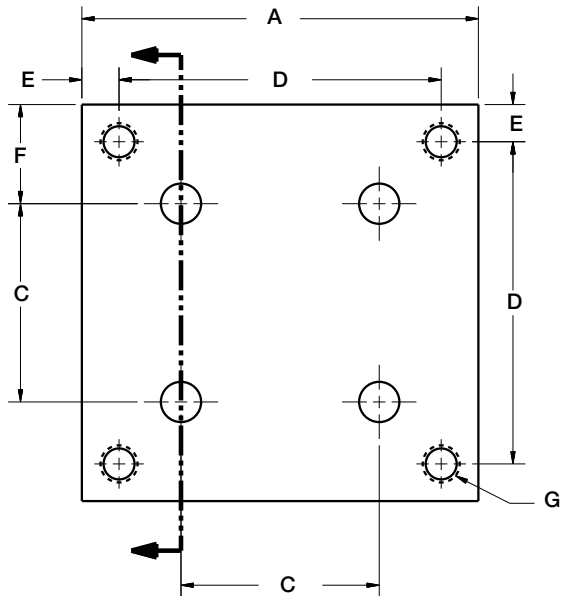
RL9000TWM Series Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly



DIMENSIONS (INCHES)

RATED CAPACITY	A	B2	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	CONDUIT ADAPTER
250k-450k	11.00	7.75	9.00	9.00	1.30	7/8-14	6.42	3.00	2.25	1/2-14NPT

Optional Top Plates



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
lb/inches							
1k - 15k	4.00	0.72	2.00	3.25	0.38	1.00	3/8-16 NC
20k - 50k	7.00	0.97	3.75	5.50	0.75	1.62	5/8-11 NC
60k - 100k	8.00	1.46	4.25	6.50	0.75	1.88	3/4-16 NF
150k - 200k	10.00	1.94	5.53	8.00	1.00	2.25	1-14 UNS
250k - 450k	11.00	2.94	7.75 B.C.	9.00	1.00	1.00	1-1/4-12 NF

RL9000TWM-HT Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Module

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL9000TWM-HT is the latest addition to the popular RL9000TWM Series weigh module. The RL9000TWM-HT is a high temperature version that is designed to operate in temperatures up to 400°F. The integral 25 ft of FEP cable complements the RL9000TWM-HT weigh module.

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module		
1000 lb	117050	\$1,015.00
2500 lb	117051	1,015.00
5000 lb	117052	1,015.00
10,000 lb	117140	1,015.00
15,000 lb	117053	1,015.00
20,000 lb	117054	1,710.00
25,000 lb	117055	1,710.00
35,000 lb	117056	1,710.00
50,000 lb	117057	1,710.00
Top Plates (Stainless Steel) with bolts		
1 k-15 k	91207	150.00
20 k-50 k	91210	325.00
Top Plates (Mild Steel) with bolts		
1 k-15 k	124758	75.00
20 k-50 k	125141	145.00

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities: 1000-50,000 lb
- Very low profile design
- 3 mV/V output
- Self-centering
- Self-checking assembly
- Offers 100% sideload, 100% uplift and 150% safe load and 300% ultimate overload protection
- Stainless steel construction
- Welded seal
- Weighs accurately with as much as a 3° on-parallel load
- Integral 25 ft FEP cable

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Stainless steel top plates
- Higher capacities available upon request

APPLICATIONS

- Tank, hopper, or vessel weighing
- High temperature applications

LOAD CELL SPECIFICATIONS**Full Scale Output:**

3 mv/v +/- .1%

Bridge Resistance:

700 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel*

Safe Overload:

150% F.S.

Rated Excitation:

10V DC

Operating Temperature:

0° to 400° F

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Seal Type:

Welded seal IP67

Cable Length:

25 ft FEP Jacket

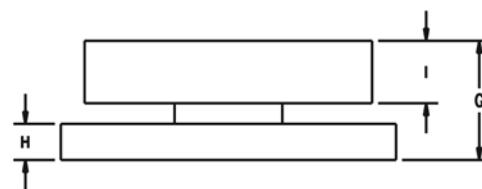
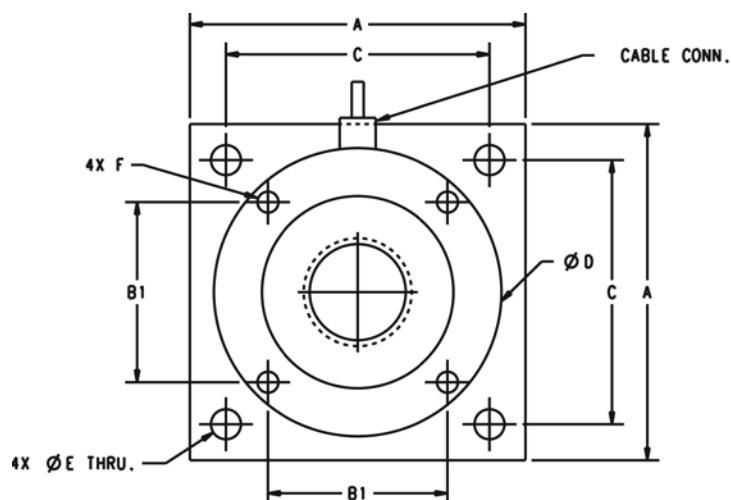
Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Warranty:

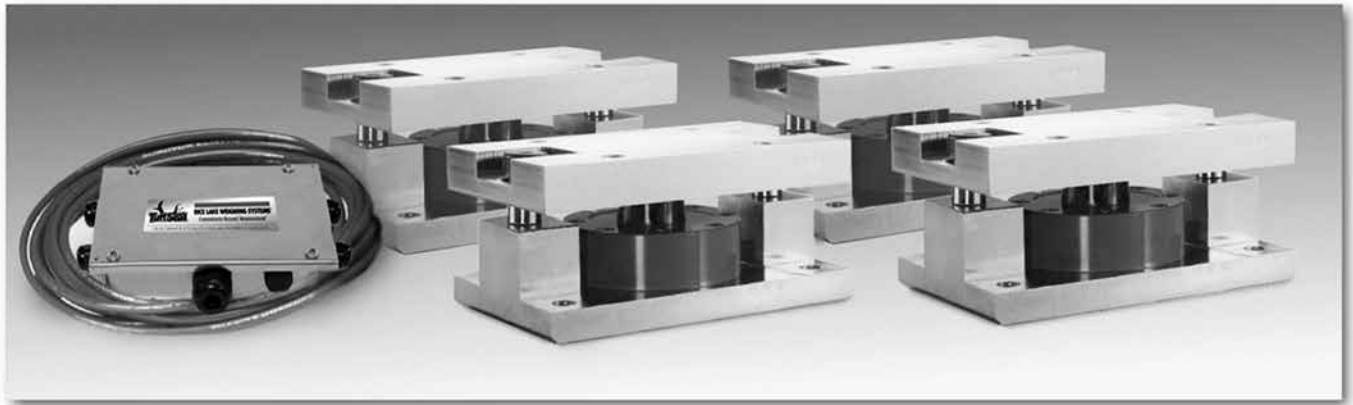
Two-year limited

Refer to next page for drawings

RL9000TWM-HT Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Module**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B1	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	CONDUIT ADAPTER
lb/inches										
1k - 10k	4.00	2.00	3.25	3.50	0.40	3/8-16NC	1.35	0.375	0.75	—
15k	4.00	2.00	3.25	3.50	0.40	3/8-16NC	1.60	0.625	0.75	—
20k - 50k	7.00	3.75	5.50	6.00	0.63	1/2-13NC	2.48	0.750	1.30	1/2-14NPT

RL2200 Series Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly



Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL2200 Series mounts are ideal for use in tank, hopper, vessel, and many other applications. The low-profile design allows for economical solutions in a competitive marketplace. This rugged, high-precision mount is designed for easy installation and does not require check rods or other stabilizing hardware. The RL2200 mount has the added feature of self centering, allowing for side loads without sacrificing performance.

Assembly with integral RL2200 compression disk load cell.



STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities: 2500-50,000 lb (1134-22,680 kg)
- Low-profile design
- High 4 mV/V output (2 mV/V, 2500 lb)
- Self-centering in all directions—able to withstand excessive side loads
- Self-checking assembly

APPLICATIONS

- Tank, hopper or vessel weighing
- Belt or roller conveyors
- Scale platforms and screw feeders

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL2200 high-alloy, zinc-plated steel mounting assemblies
- 3 or 4 RL2200 compression disk load cells
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

LOAD CELL SPECIFICATIONS

Full Scale Output:
4.0 mV/V, 2.0 mV/V (2500 lb)

Bridge Resistance:
350 ohms nominal

Material/Finish:
High-alloy steel, painted

Safe Overload:
150% Full Scale

Rated Excitation:
10VDC (20V maximum)

Nonlinearity:
0.05% Full Scale

Hysteresis:
0.03% Full Scale

Temperature:
Compensated range:
15°F to 115°F/-9°C to 46°C

Insulation Resistance:
5000 megohms

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed

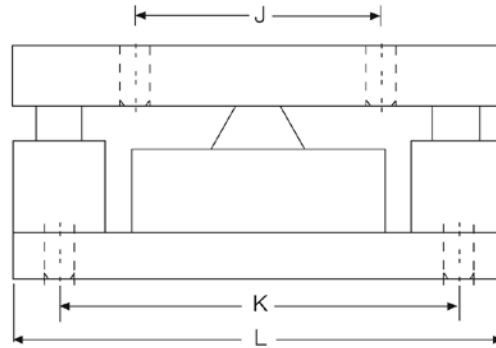
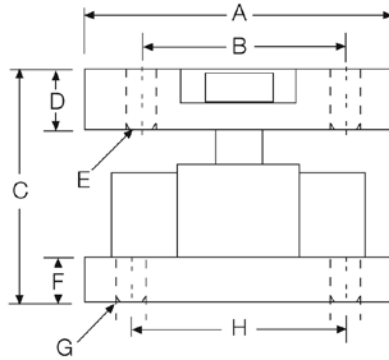
***Cable Length:**
30 ft/9.1 m

Cable Color Code:
Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
White+ Signal
Green- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

*Compression load application

RL2200 Series



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
lb/inches											
2500-10,000	5.0	3.50	4.00	1.00	.52	1.0	.52	3.50	4.00	6.50	8.0
25,000-50,000	6.0	4.50	5.00	1.25	.78	1.0	.78	4.50	5.00	7.75	10.0
kg/mm											
1134-4536	127.0	88.9	101.6	25.4	13.2	19.0	13.2	88.9	101.6	165.1	203.2
11,340-22,679.6	152.4	114.3	127.0	31.7	19.8	25.4	19.8	114.3	127.0	196.8	254.0

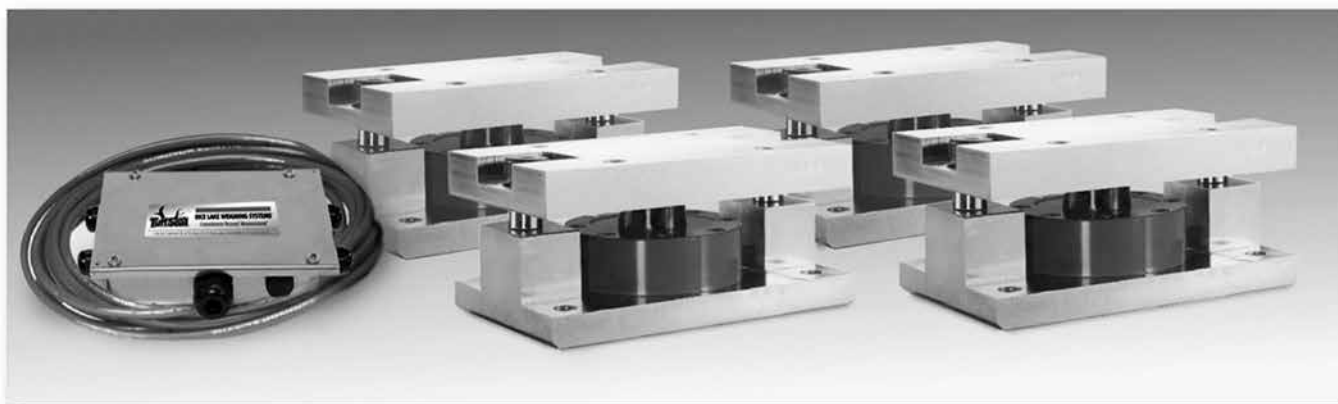
ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module		
2500 lb (1134 kg)	76656	\$1,575.00
5000 lb (2268 kg)	45849	1,575.00
10,000 lb (4536 kg)	45848	1,575.00
25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	45847	2,075.00
50,000 lb (22,680 kg)	45846	2,075.00
3-Module Kit		
2500 lb (1134 kg)	76897	4,700.00
5000 lb (2268 kg)	42811	4,700.00
10,000 lb (4536 kg)	42812	4,700.00
25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	42813	6,100.00
50,000 lb (22,680 kg)	42814	6,100.00
4-Module Kit		
2500 lb (1134 kg)	76898	6,215.00
5000 lb (2268 kg)	42815	6,215.00
10,000 lb (4536 kg)	42816	6,215.00
25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	42817	7,215.00
50,000 lb (22,680 kg)	42818	7,215.00

REPLACEMENT LOAD CELL ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
2500 lb (1134 kg)	76654	\$1,225.00
5000 lb (2268 kg)	45708	1,225.00
10,000 lb (4536 kg)	45709	1,225.00
25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	45710	1,525.00
50,000 lb (22,680 kg)	45711	1,525.00

RL2200 SS Series Stainless Steel, Tank, Hopper & Vessel Weighing Assembly



Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL2200 SS Series mounts are ideal for use in tank, hopper, vessel and many other applications. The low-profile design allows for economical solutions in a competitive marketplace. This rugged, high-precision mount is designed for easy installation and does not require check rods or other stabilizing hardware. The RL2200 SS mount has the added feature of self centering, allowing for side loads without sacrificing performance.

Assembly with integral RL2200 SS compression disk load cell.



APPLICATIONS

- Tank, hopper or vessel weighing
- Belt or roller conveyors
- Scale platforms and screw feeders

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL2200 stainless steel mounting assemblies
- 3 or 4 RL2200 SS stainless steel, hermetically sealed, compression disk load cells
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

LOAD CELL SPECIFICATIONS

Full Scale Output:
4.0 mV/V, 2.0 mV/V (2500 lb)

Bridge Resistance:
350 ohms nominal

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Safe Overload:
150% Full Scale

Rated Excitation:
10VDC (20V maximum)

Nonlinearity:
0.05% Full Scale

Hysteresis:
0.03% Full Scale

Temperature:
Compensated range:
15°F to 115°F/9°C to 46°C

Insulation Resistance:
5000 megohms

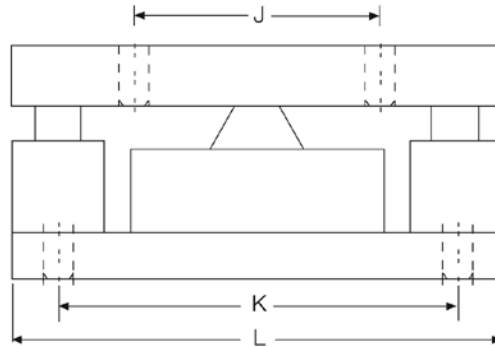
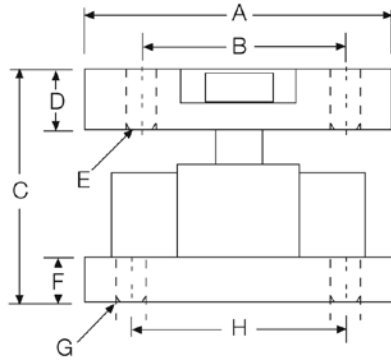
Seal Type:
Hermetically sealed, IP66/68

***Cable Length:**
30 ft/9.1 m

Cable Color Code:
Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
White+ Signal
Green- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty
*Compression load application

RL2200 SS Series



DIMENSIONS

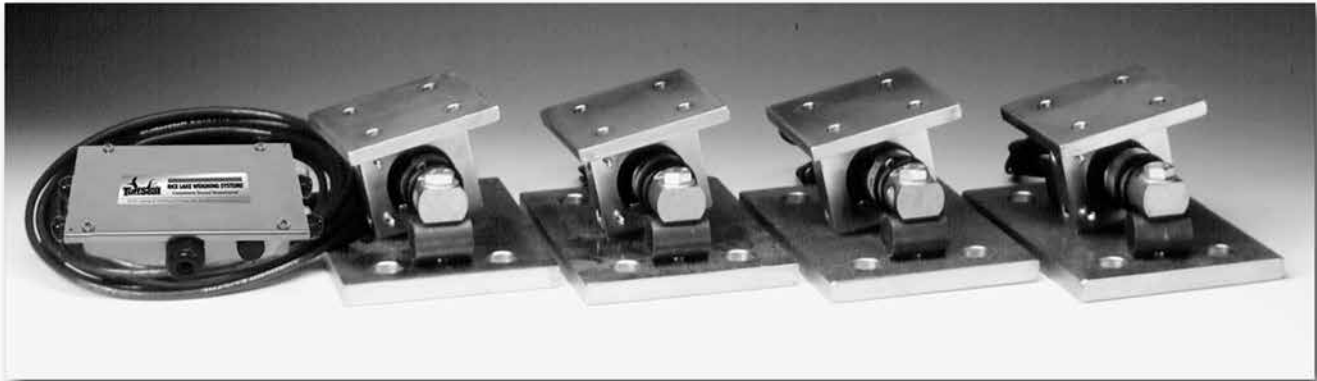
RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
lb/inches											
2500-10,000	5.00	3.50	4.00	1.00	.52	1.00	.52	3.50	4.00	6.50	8.00
25,000-50,000	6.00	4.50	5.00	1.25	.78	1.00	.78	4.50	5.00	7.75	10.00
kg/mm											
1134-4536	127.0	88.9	101.6	25.4	13.2	19.0	13.2	88.9	101.6	165.1	203.2
11,340-22,679.6	152.4	114.3	127.0	31.7	19.8	25.4	19.8	114.3	127.0	196.8	254.0

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module		
2500 lb (1134 kg)	76657	\$2,295.00
5000 lb (2268 kg)	45845	2,295.00
10,000 lb (4536 kg)	45844	2,295.00
25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	45843	3,895.00
50,000 lb (22,680 kg)	45842	3,895.00
3-Module Kit		
2500 lb (1134 kg)	76899	6,495.00
5000 lb (2268 kg)	46478	6,495.00
10,000 lb (4536 kg)	46479	6,495.00
25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	46480	11,395.00
50,000 lb (22,680 kg)	46481	11,395.00
4-Module Kit		
2500 lb (1134 kg)	76900	8,595.00
5000 lb (2268 kg)	46482	8,595.00
10,000 lb (4536 kg)	46483	8,595.00
25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	46484	14,850.00
50,000 lb (22,680 kg)	46485	14,850.00

REPLACEMENT LOAD CELL ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
2500 lb (1134 kg)	76655	\$1,450.00
5000 lb (2268 kg)	45712	1,450.00
10,000 lb (4536 kg)	45713	1,450.00
25,000 lb (11,340 kg)	45714	2,395.00
50,000 lb (22,680 kg)	45715	2,395.00

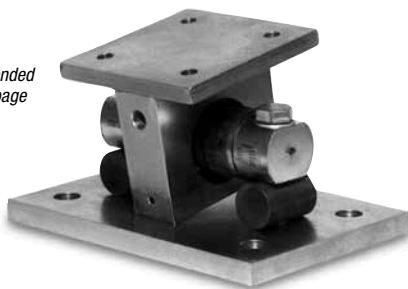
EZ Mount 1 Mild Steel

Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The EZ Mount 1 Series weigh modules utilize the double-ended beam design with an articulating top plate to provide superior accuracy in any loading condition. The double-ended beam design means there is less cumbersome hardware and each module has a lower profile than modules of different configurations. NTEP Certified and FM approved RL70000 Series load cells give you accuracy and dependability in many applications, including intrinsically safe and explosion proof areas.

Module with RL70000 double-ended shear beam load cell. Refer to page 553 for load cell specifications.

**COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES**

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 EZ Mount 1 mild steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL70000 double-ended shear beam load cells (see page 553)
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

APPLICATIONS

- Medium-to heavy-capacity tank and hopper weighing applications

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities (per module): 5000-250,000 lb (2268-113,398.1 kg)
- NTEP Certified load cells
- Unique sliding pin design compensates for thermal expansion/contraction
- Self-checking
- Easy load cell replacement
- Simplified design allows bolting directly to tank and floor
- Center-loaded double-ended shear beam design
- Low-profile design
- Painted mild steel construction

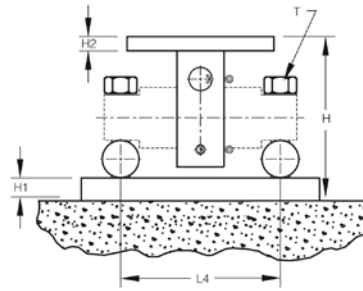
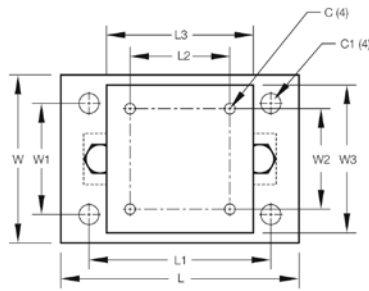
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Kits available with Revere Transducers 5103 load cell, capacities in 5000-150,000 lb (2268.0-68,039.0 kg)
- Refer to page 496 for shims

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

Rice Lake
load cells only

NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

EZ Mount 1 Mild Steel**DIMENSIONS**

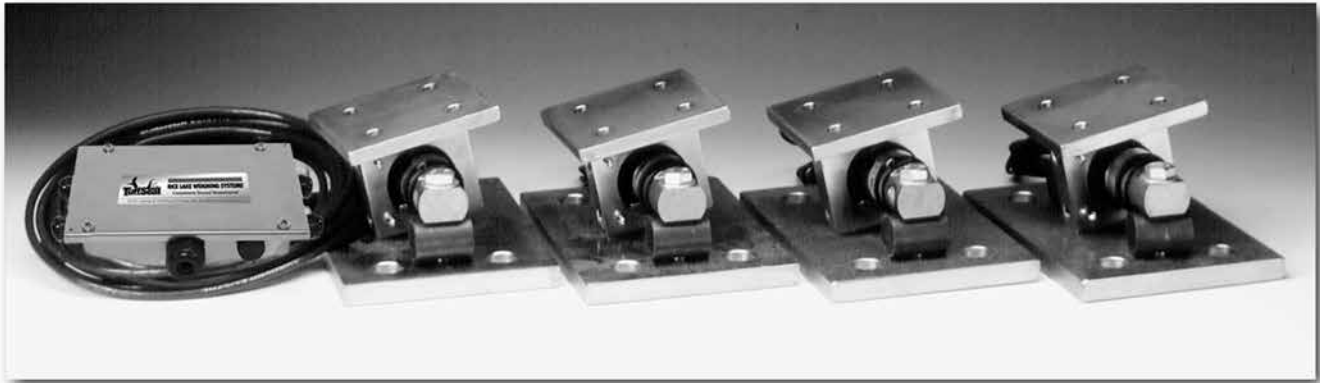
RATED CAPACITY	C	C1	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	T	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches															
5000-20,000	.56	1.06	5.31	.75	.50	11.00	8.00	3.00	6.00	6.87	5/8-18 UNF	7.50	4.00	3.00	6.00
30,000-60,000	.68	1.19	8.43	1.00	.75	15.00	11.50	5.12	8.00	8.50	1-14 UNS	10.00	6.00	5.12	8.00
100,000	.81	1.38	10.37	1.25	1.25	18.00	14.00	7.50	10.00	9.50	1-14 UNS	12.00	9.00	7.50	10.00
150,000	.81	1.38	10.37	1.25	1.25	18.00	14.00	7.50	10.00	9.50	1-14 UNS	12.00	9.00	7.50	10.00
200,000-250,000	1.06	1.88	16.75	2.00	2.00	26.00	20.00	9.00	12.00	13.00	1 1/2-12 UNS	12.00	6.00	9.00	12.00
kg/mm															
2268.0-9071.9	14.2	26.9	134.9	19.1	12.7	279.4	203.2	76.2	152.4	174.5	5/8-18 UNF	190.5	101.6	76.2	152.4
13,607.8-27,215.5	17.3	30.2	214.1	25.4	19.1	381.0	292.1	130.0	203.2	215.9	1-14 UNS	254.0	152.4	130.1	203.2
45,359.2	20.6	35.1	263.4	31.8	31.8	457.2	355.6	190.5	254.0	241.3	1-14 UNS	304.8	228.6	190.5	254.0
68,039.0	20.6	35.1	263.4	31.8	31.8	457.2	355.6	190.5	254.0	241.3	1-14 UNS	304.8	228.6	190.5	254.0
90,718.5-113,398.1	26.9	47.8	425.5	50.8	50.8	660.4	508.0	228.6	304.8	330.2	1 1/2-12 UNS	304.8	152.4	228.6	304.8

**EZ MOUNT 1 MILD STEEL
ORDER INFORMATION**

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)		
5000-20,000 lb (2268.0-9071.9 kg)	17823	\$295.00
30,000-60,000 lb (13,607.8-27,215.5 kg)	17824	795.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	17850	1,095.00
150,000 lb (68,039.0 kg)	29012	1,095.00
200,000-250,000 lb (90,719-113,398.4 kg)	26068	2,495.00
3-Module Kit		
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	18163	2,875.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	18164	2,875.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	18165	2,875.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	32164	4,545.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	32167	4,545.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	18166	4,545.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	18167	4,545.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	18168	7,395.00
150,000 lb (68,040 kg)	43290	7,395.00
4-Module Kit		
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	18169	3,735.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	18170	3,735.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	18171	3,735.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	32165	5,765.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	32166	5,765.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	18172	5,765.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	18173	5,765.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	18174	9,665.00
150,000 lb (68,040 kg)	43291	9,665.00

**RTI EZ MOUNT 1 MILD STEEL
ORDER INFORMATION**

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit		
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	18175	\$2,975.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	18176	2,975.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	18177	2,975.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	32169	4,645.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	32171	4,645.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	18178	4,795.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	18179	4,795.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	18180	7,495.00
150,000 lb (68,039.0 kg)	18181	7,495.00
4-Module Kit		
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	18182	3,835.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	18183	3,835.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	18184	3,835.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	32170	5,865.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	32172	5,865.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	18185	6,035.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	18186	6,035.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	18187	9,765.00
150,000 lb (68,039.0 kg)	18188	9,765.00
Dummy Load Cells		
5000-20,000 lb	33749	75.00
30,000-60,000 lb	74016	95.00
100,000 lb	94175	150.00
150,000 lb	158715	225.00
Grounding Kit		
126419	5K-60K, includes ground strap and mounting hardware	15.45

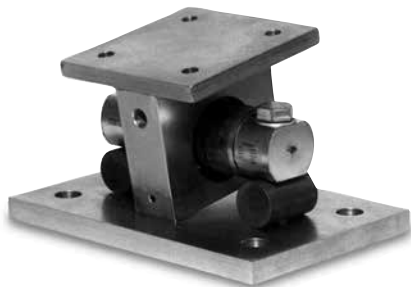
EZ Mount 1 Stainless Steel

Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The EZ Mount 1 Series weigh modules utilize the double-ended beam design with an articulating top plate to provide superior accuracy in any loading condition. The double-ended beam design means there is less cumbersome hardware and each module has a lower profile than modules of different configurations. FM approved RL70000 SS Series load cells give you accuracy and dependability in many applications, including intrinsically safe and explosion proof areas.

Module with RL70000 SS double-ended shear beam load cell. Refer to page 554 for load cell specifications.

**COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES**

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 EZ Mount 1 stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL70000 SS stainless steel double-ended shear beam load cells (see page 554)
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

APPLICATIONS

- Medium to heavy-capacity tank and hopper weighing applications

STANDARD FEATURES

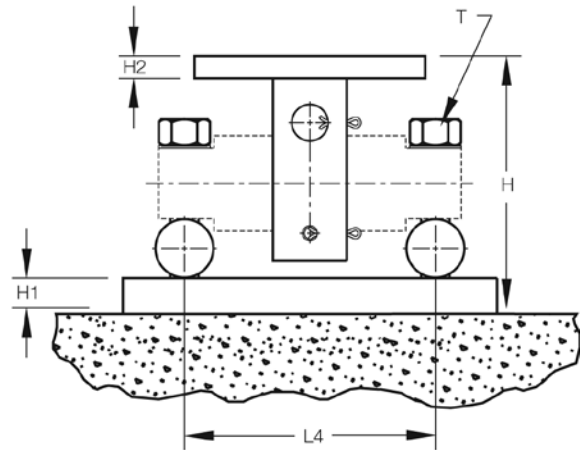
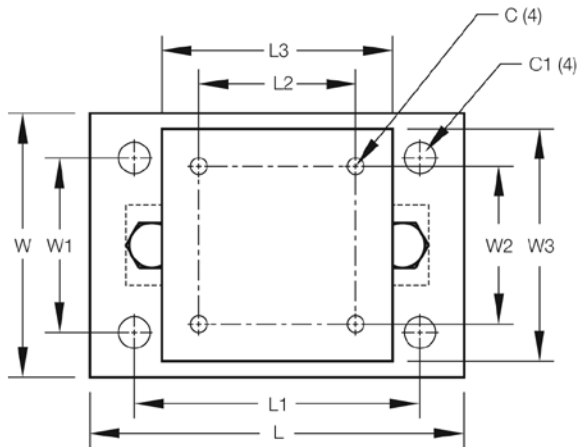
- Capacities (per module): 5000-150,000 lb (2268-60,039.0 kg)
- Unique sliding pin design compensates for thermal expansion/contraction
- NTEP Certified load cells (10K - 100K)
- Self-checking
- Easy load cell replacement
- Simplified design allows bolting directly to tank and floor
- Center-loaded double-ended shear beam design
- Low-profile design
- 304 stainless steel construction

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Kits available with Revere Transducers 9103 load cell, capacities in 5000-150,000 lb (2268.0-68,039.0 kg)
- Refer to page 496 for shims

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

EZ Mount 1 Stainless Steel**DIMENSIONS**

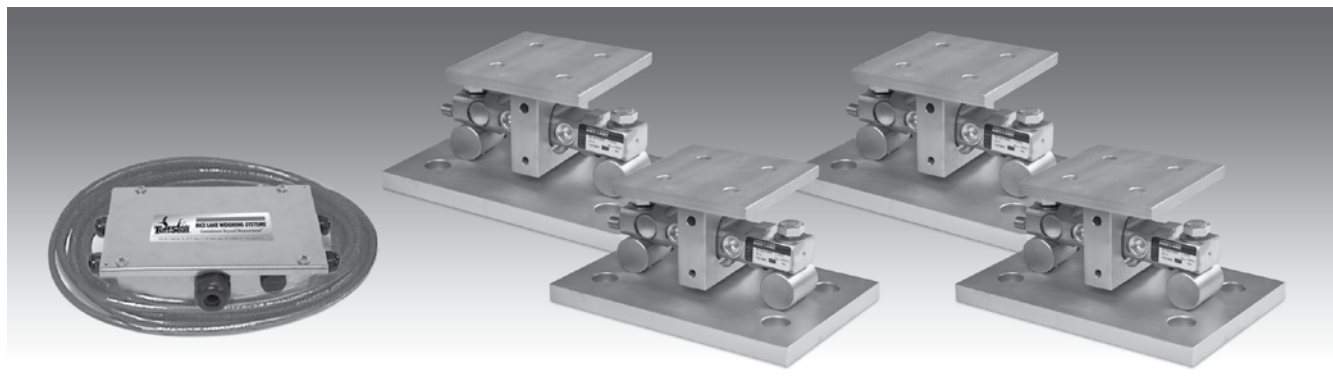
RATED CAPACITY	C	C1	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	T	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches															
5000-20,000	.56	1.06	5.31	.75	.50	11.00	8.00	3.00	6.00	6.87	5/8-18 UNF	7.50	4.00	3.00	6.00
30,000-60,000	.68	1.19	8.43	1.00	.75	15.00	11.50	5.12	8.00	8.50	1-14 UNS	10.00	6.00	5.12	8.00
100,000	.81	1.38	10.37	1.25	1.25	18.00	14.00	7.50	10.00	9.50	1-14 UNS	12.00	9.00	7.50	10.00
150,000	.81	1.38	10.37	1.25	1.25	18.00	14.00	7.50	10.00	9.50	1-14 UNS	12.00	9.00	7.50	10.00
kg/mm															
2268.0-9071.9	14.2	26.9	134.9	19.1	12.7	279.4	203.2	76.2	152.4	174.5	5/8-18 UNF	190.5	101.6	76.2	152.4
13,607.8-27,215.5	17.3	30.2	214.1	25.4	19.1	381.0	292.1	130.0	203.2	215.9	1-14 UNS	254.0	152.4	130.1	203.2
45,359.2	20.6	35.1	263.4	31.8	31.8	457.2	355.6	190.5	254.0	241.3	1-14 UNS	304.8	228.6	190.5	254.0
68,039.0	20.6	35.1	263.4	31.8	31.8	457.2	355.6	190.5	254.0	241.3	1-14 UNS	304.8	228.6	190.5	254.0

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)		
5000-20,000 lb (2268.0-9071.9 kg)	17943	\$725.00
30,000-60,000 lb (13,607.8-27,215.5 kg)	17944	1,995.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	17945	3,695.00
150,000 lb (68,039.0 kg)	29011	3,695.00
3-Module Kit		
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	36195	4,325.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	36196	4,325.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	36197	4,325.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	36198	8,295.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	36199	8,295.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	36200	8,395.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	36201	8,395.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	36202	13,295.00
150,000 lb (68,039.0 kg)	43288	13,295.00

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
4-Module Kit		
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	36203	\$5,800.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	36204	5,800.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	36205	5,800.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	36206	11,275.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	36207	11,275.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	36208	11,550.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	36209	11,550.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	36210	17,650.00
150,000 lb (68,039.0 kg)	43289	17,650.00
Dummy Load Cells (Mild Steel)		
5000-20,000 lb —	33749	75.00
30,000-60,000 lb —	74016	95.00
100,000 lb —	94175	150.00
150,000 lb —	158715	225.00

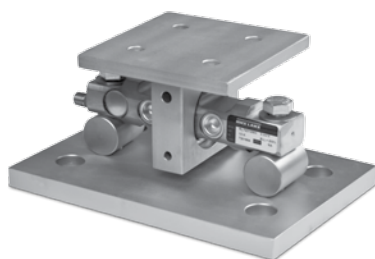
EZ Mount 1 HE Stainless Steel, Hermetically sealed

Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The EZ Mount 1 HE Series weigh modules utilize the double-ended beam design with an articulating top plate to provide superior accuracy in any loading condition. The double-ended beam design means there is less cumbersome hardware and each module has a lower profile than modules of different configurations. The RL72010 MH Series load cells give you accuracy and dependability in any environment. Their stainless steel, hermetically sealed design also make them the ideal solution in harsh environments where moisture is present.

Module with RL72010MH double-ended shear beam load cell. Refer to page 556 for load cell specifications.

**COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES**

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 EZ Mount 1 stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL72010 MH hermetically sealed stainless steel double-ended shear beam load cells
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

APPLICATIONS

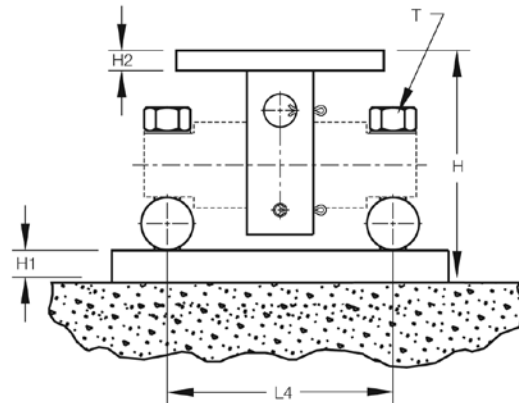
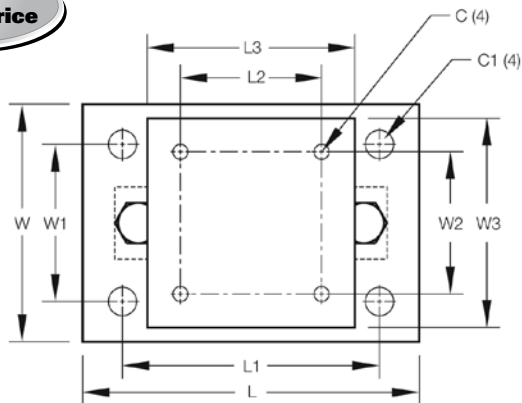
- Medium to heavy-capacity tank and hopper weighing applications

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities (per module): 5000-60,000 lb (2268-27,216.0 kg)
- Unique sliding pin design compensates for thermal expansion/contraction
- Self-checking
- Easy load cell replacement
- Simplified design allows bolting directly to tank and floor
- Center-loaded, double-ended shear beam design
- Low-profile design
- 304 stainless steel construction

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

EZ Mount 1 HE Stainless Steel, Hermetically Sealed



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	C	C1	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	T	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches															
5000-20,000	.56	1.06	5.31	.75	.50	11.00	8.00	3.00	6.00	6.87	5/8-18 UNF	7.50	4.00	3.00	6.00
30,000-60,000	.68	1.19	8.43	1.00	.75	15.00	11.50	5.12	8.00	8.50	1-14 UNS	10.00	6.00	5.12	8.00
kg/mm															
2268.0-9071.9	14.2	26.9	134.9	19.1	12.7	279.4	203.2	76.2	152.4	174.5	5/8-18 UNF	190.5	101.6	76.2	152.4
13,607.8-27,215.5	17.3	30.2	214.1	25.4	19.1	381.0	292.1	130.0	203.2	215.9	1-14 UNS	254.0	152.4	130.1	203.2

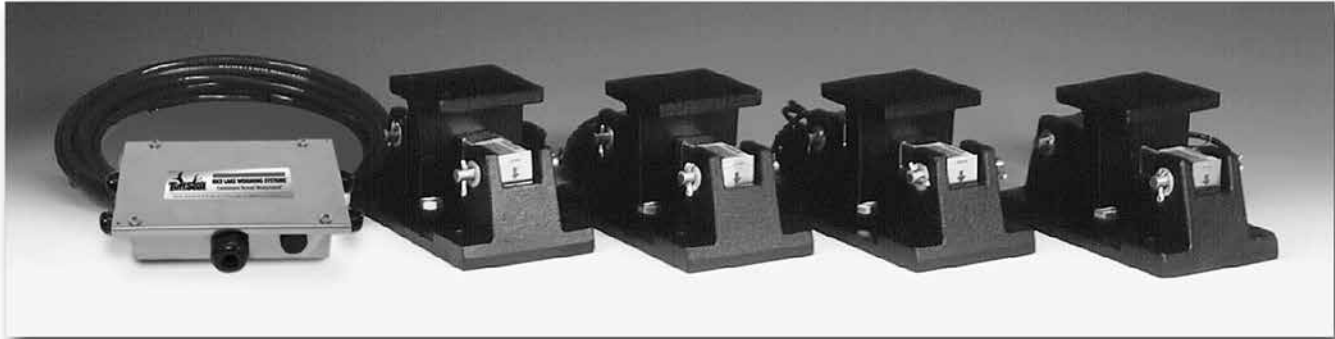
NOTES: • Mounting bolts (T) may project on lower side of base plate • Foundation plate not included

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit		
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	46695	\$5,595.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	46696	5,595.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	46697	5,595.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	46698	10,595.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	46699	10,595.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	46700	10,595.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	46701	10,595.00
4-Module Kit		
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	46702	7,495.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	46703	7,495.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	46704	7,495.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	46705	13,995.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	46706	13,995.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	46707	13,995.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	46708	13,995.00
Dummy Load Cells (Mild Steel)		
5000-20,000 lb (2268.0-9071.9 kg)	33749	75.00
30,000-60,000 lb (13,607.8-27,215.5 kg)	74016	95.00

SHIMS

PART #	PRICE
STAINLESS STEEL	
5K-20K	
0.0625 in	150886 \$7.25
0.125 in	150888 11.50
0.250 in	150889 24.00
30K-60K	
0.0625 in	150890 12.75
0.125 in	150891 20.50
0.250 in	150892 57.00
100K-150K	
0.0625 in	150893 20.25
0.125 in	150894 32.50
0.250 in	150896 89.00
MILD STEEL	
5K-20K	
0.0625 in	150874 1.75
0.125 in	150876 3.50
0.250 in	150877 3.75
30K-60K	
0.0625 in	150878 3.50
0.125 in	150880 6.00
0.250 in	150881 6.50
100K-150K	
0.0625 in	150882 5.50
0.125 in	150884 9.50
0.250 in	150885 10.25

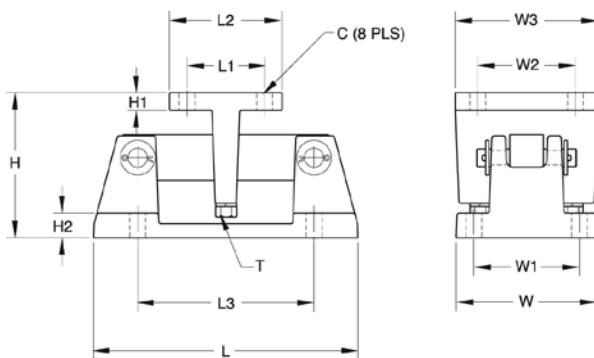
RL1600 Series Cast Iron

Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL1600 Series Mounting Module Kit utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications. The RL1600 Series kit is ideally suited for indoor and outdoor process control operations in the medium-to high-capacity ranges. Each module incorporates self-checking capabilities for thermal expansion and contraction.

Cast iron module with
RL75016 double-ended beam
load cell. Refer to page 557
for load cell specifications.

**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	T	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches													
1000-5000	.56	5.00	.50	.50	9.31	2.75	4.00	6.25	1/2-13 UNC	5.00	3.75	2.75	4.00
10,000-25,000	.78	7.89	.75	.75	12.00	6.00	8.00	7.50	3/4-10 UNC	8.00	6.00	6.00	8.00
kg/mm													
453.6-2268.0	14.2	127.0	12.7	12.7	236.5	69.9	101.6	158.8	1/2-13 UNC	127.0	95.3	69.9	101.6
4535.9-11,339.8	19.8	200.4	19.1	19.1	304.8	152.4	203.2	190.5	3/4-10 UNC	203.2	152.4	152.4	203.2

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL1600 cast iron compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL75016 double-ended shear beam load cells (see page 557)
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

APPLICATIONS

- Medium to heavy-capacity tanks, bins, and hoppers
- Bulk material management

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities (per module): 1000-25,000 lb (453.6-11,339.8 kg)
- Cast iron construction
- Self-checking easy-to-use design allows module to be bolted directly to tank leg without requiring additional mounting plates or load buttons
- Environmentally protected load cells
- Double-ended beam design, center loaded

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Kits available with Vishay Sensortronics 65016 load cells, capacities (per module): 1000-25,000 lb (453.6-11,339.8 kg)

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

RL1600 Series Cast Iron**ORDER INFORMATION**

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)		PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)			
1000-5000 lb	(453.6-2268.0 kg)	17964	\$150.00
10,000-25,000 lb	(4535.9-11,339.8 kg)	17965	290.00
3-Module Kit			
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	25663	1,995.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	25664	1,995.00
2000 lb	(907.2 kg)	25665	1,995.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	25666	1,995.00
3000 lb	(1360.8 kg)	25667	1,995.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	25668	1,995.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	25669	2,595.00
15,000 lb	(6803.9 kg)	25671	2,595.00
20,000 lb	(9071.9 kg)	25672	2,595.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	25674	2,595.00
4-Module Kit			
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	25675	2,550.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	25676	2,550.00
2000 lb	(907.2 kg)	25677	2,550.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	25678	2,550.00
3000 lb	(1360.8 kg)	25679	2,550.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	25680	2,550.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	25681	3,350.00
15,000 lb	(6803.9 kg)	25682	3,350.00
20,000 lb	(9071.9 kg)	25683	3,350.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	25684	3,350.00

LOAD CELL UPGRADE

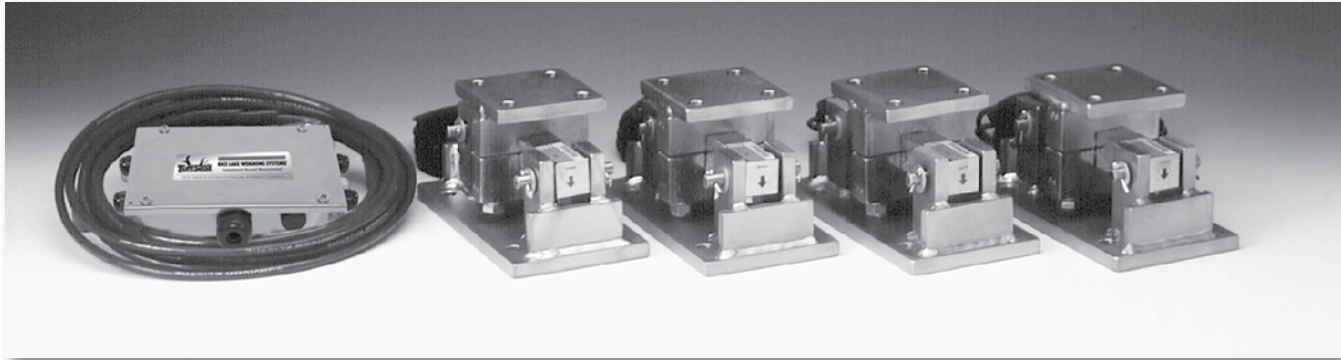
RL75016SS Stainless Load Cells
3 mount kits \$75.00 added to list price
4 mount kits \$100.00 added to list price
RL75016WHE Stainless Hermetic Load Cells
3 mount kits 1k-5k \$390.00, 10k-25k \$435.00 added to list price
4 mount kits 1k-5k \$520.00, 10k-25k \$580.00 added to list price

**VISHAY SENSORTRONICS 65016
ORDER INFORMATION**

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)		PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit			
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	25685	\$2,350.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	25686	2,350.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	25688	2,350.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	25690	2,350.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	25691	2,950.00
15,000 lb	(6803.9 kg)	25692	2,950.00
20,000 lb	(9071.9 kg)	25693	2,950.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	25694	2,950.00
4-Module Kit			
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	25695	3,050.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	25696	3,050.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	25698	3,050.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	25700	3,050.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	25701	3,875.00
15,000 lb	(6803.9 kg)	25702	3,875.00
20,000 lb	(9071.9 kg)	25703	3,875.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	25704	3,875.00
Dummy Load Cells			
1000-5000 lb	(453.6-2268.0 kg)	18236	20.00
10,000-25,000 lb	(4535.9-11,339.8 kg)	18237	35.00
Equalizer Pads			
1000 lb-5000 lb			Consult
10,000 lb-25,000 lb			Consult

SHIMS, MILD STEEL

	PART #	PRICE
1K-5K		
0.0625	150844	\$1.00
0.125	150845	1.50
0.250	150846	1.75
10K-25K		
0.0625	150847	3.50
0.125	150848	6.00
0.250	150849	6.50

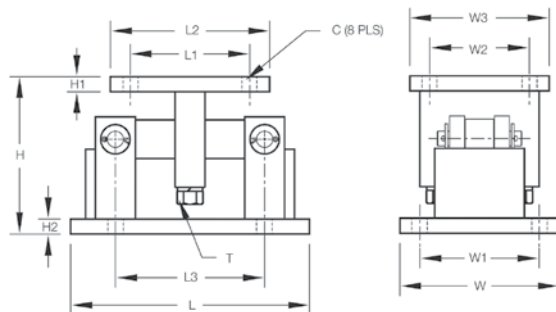
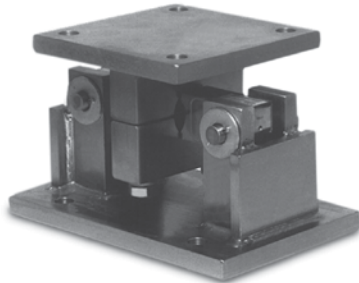
RL1600 Series Mild Steel

Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL1600 Series Mounting Module Kit utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications. The RL1600 Series kit is ideally suited for indoor and outdoor process control operations in the medium-to high-capacity ranges. Each module incorporates self-checking capabilities for thermal expansion and contraction.

Mild steel module with RL75016 double-ended beam load cell. Refer to page 557 for load cell specifications.

**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	T	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches													
1000-5000	.56	5.00	.50	.50	9.25	2.75	4.00	6.25	1/2-13 UNC	5.00	3.75	2.75	4.00
10,000-25,000	.78	7.87	.75	.75	12.00	6.00	8.00	7.50	3/4-10 UNC	8.00	6.00	6.00	8.00
50,000-75,000	.78	9.31	1.00	1.00	16.25	6.50	9.00	11.50	1 1/4-7 UNC	12.00	9.50	6.50	9.00
kg/mm													
453.6-2268.0	14.2	127.0	12.7	12.7	235.0	69.9	101.6	158.8	1/2-13 UNC	127.0	95.3	69.9	101.6
4535.9-11,339.8	19.8	199.9	19.1	19.1	304.8	152.4	203.2	190.5	3/4-10 UNC	203.2	152.4	152.4	203.2
22,679.7-34,019.5	19.8	236.5	25.4	25.4	412.8	165.1	228.6	292.1	1 1/4-7 UNC	304.8	241.3	165.1	228.6

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL1600 mild steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL75016 double-ended shear beam load cells (see page 557)
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

APPLICATIONS

- Medium-to heavy-capacity tanks, bins and hoppers
- Bulk material management

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities (per module): 1000-75,000 lb (453.6-34,019.5 kg)
- Self-checking, easy-to-use design allows module to be bolted directly to tank leg without requiring additional mounting plates or load buttons
- Environmentally protected load cells
- Double-ended shear beam design, center loaded
- Painted mild steel construction

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Kits available with Vishay Sensortronics 65016 load cells, capacities (per module): 1000-75,000 lb (453.6-34,019.5 kg)

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

RL1600 Series Mild Steel**ORDER INFORMATION**

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)		PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)			
1000-5000 lb	(453.6-2268.0 kg)	17812	\$150.00
10,000-25,000 lb	(4535.9-11,339.8 kg)	17814	290.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	17816	975.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25346	975.00
3-Module Kit			
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	18117	1,995.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	18118	1,995.00
2000 lb	(907.2 kg)	18119	1,995.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	18120	1,995.00
3000 lb	(1360.8 kg)	18121	1,995.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	18122	1,995.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	18123	2,595.00
15,000 lb	(6803.9 kg)	18124	2,595.00
20,000 lb	(9071.9 kg)	18125	2,595.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	18126	2,595.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18127	5,350.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25348	5,350.00
4-Module Kit			
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	18129	2,550.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	18130	2,550.00
2000 lb	(907.2 kg)	18131	2,550.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	18132	2,550.00
3000 lb	(1360.8 kg)	18133	2,550.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	18134	2,550.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	18135	3,350.00
15,000 lb	(6803.9 kg)	18136	3,350.00
20,000 lb	(9071.9 kg)	18137	3,350.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	18138	3,350.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18139	7,150.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25349	7,150.00

**VISHAY SENSORTRONICS 65016
ORDER INFORMATION**

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)		PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit			
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	18189	\$2,350.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	18190	2,350.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	18192	2,350.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	18194	2,350.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	18195	2,950.00
15,000 lb	(6803.9 kg)	18196	2,950.00
20,000 lb	(9071.9 kg)	18197	2,950.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	18198	2,950.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18199	5,795.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25350	5,795.00
4-Module Kit			
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	18201	3,050.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	18202	3,050.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	18204	3,050.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	18206	3,050.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	18207	3,875.00
15,000 lb	(6803.9 kg)	18208	3,875.00
20,000 lb	(9071.9 kg)	18209	3,875.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	18210	3,875.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18211	7,595.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25351	7,595.00
Dummy Load Cells			
1000-5000 lb	(453.6-2268.0 kg)	18236	20.00
10,000-25,000 lb	(4535.9-11,339.8 kg)	18237	35.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18238	50.00
Equalizer Pads			
1000 lb-5000 lb			Consult
10,000 lb-25,000 lb			Consult

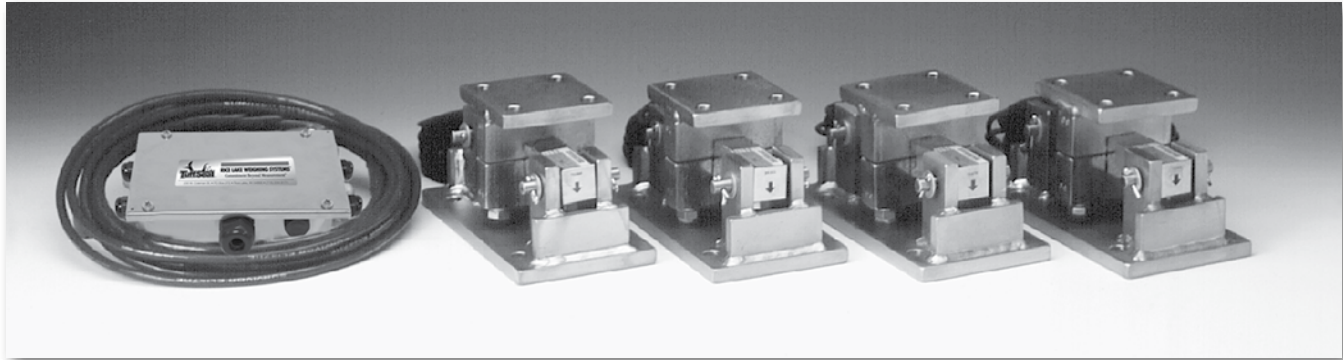
SHIMS, MILD STEEL

	PART #	PRICE
1K-5K		
0.0625	150844	\$1.00
0.125	150845	1.50
0.250	150846	1.75
10K-25K		
0.0625	150847	3.50
0.125	150848	6.00
0.250	150849	6.50
50K-75K		
0.0625	150850	4.50
0.125	150851	7.50
0.250	150866	6.00

LOAD CELL UPGRADE

RL75016WHE STAINLESS HERMETIC LOAD CELLS
3 mount kits 1k-5k \$390.00, 10k-25k \$435.00 added to list price
4 mount kits 1k-5k \$520.00, 10k-25k \$580.00 added to list price

Applies to cast iron and mild steel kits.

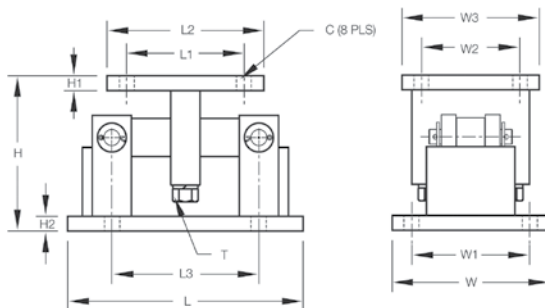
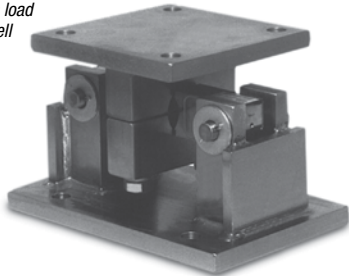
RL1600 Series Stainless Steel

Available in configurations with three or four mounting assemblies.

Picture is a representation of actual product

The RL1600 Series Mounting Module Kit utilizes several Rice Lake Weighing Systems components to provide an unmatched level of performance in tank and hopper weighing applications. The RL1600 Series kit is ideally suited for indoor and outdoor process control operations in the medium-to high-capacity ranges. Each module incorporates self-checking capabilities for thermal expansion and contraction.

Fabricated stainless steel module with RL75016 SS double-ended beam load cell. Refer to page 558 for load cell specifications.

**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	T	W	W1	W2	W3
lb/inches													
1000-5000	.56	5.00	.50	.50	9.25	2.75	4.00	6.25	1/2-13 UNC	5.00	3.75	2.75	4.00
10,000-25,000	.78	7.87	.75	.75	12.00	6.00	8.00	7.50	3/4-10 UNC	8.00	6.00	6.00	8.00
50,000-75,000	.78	9.31	1.00	1.00	16.25	6.50	9.00	11.50	1 1/4-7 UNC	12.00	9.50	6.50	9.00
kg/mm													
453.6-2268.0	14.2	127.0	12.7	12.7	235.0	69.9	101.6	158.8	1/2-13 UNC	127.0	95.3	69.9	101.6
4535.9-11,339.8	19.8	199.9	19.1	19.1	304.8	152.4	203.2	190.5	3/4-10 UNC	203.2	152.4	152.4	203.2
22,679.7-34,019.5	19.8	236.5	25.4	25.4	412.8	165.1	228.6	292.1	1 1/4-7 UNC	304.8	241.3	165.1	228.6

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB4SS NEMA 4X stainless steel signal trim junction box
- 3 or 4 RL1600 stainless steel compression mounts
- 3 or 4 RL75016 SS stainless steel double-ended shear beam load cells (see page 558)
- 25 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

APPLICATIONS

- Medium-to heavy-capacity tanks, bins, and hoppers
- Bulk material management

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities (per module): 1000-75,000 lb (453.6-34,019.5 kg)
- 304 stainless steel construction
- Self-checking, easy-to-use design allows module to be bolted directly to tank leg without requiring additional mounting plates or load buttons
- Environmentally protected load cells
- Double-ended shear beam design, center loaded

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Kits available with Vishay Sensortronics 65016W SS load cells

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

Rice Lake load cells only

RL1600 Series 304 Stainless Steel**ORDER INFORMATION**

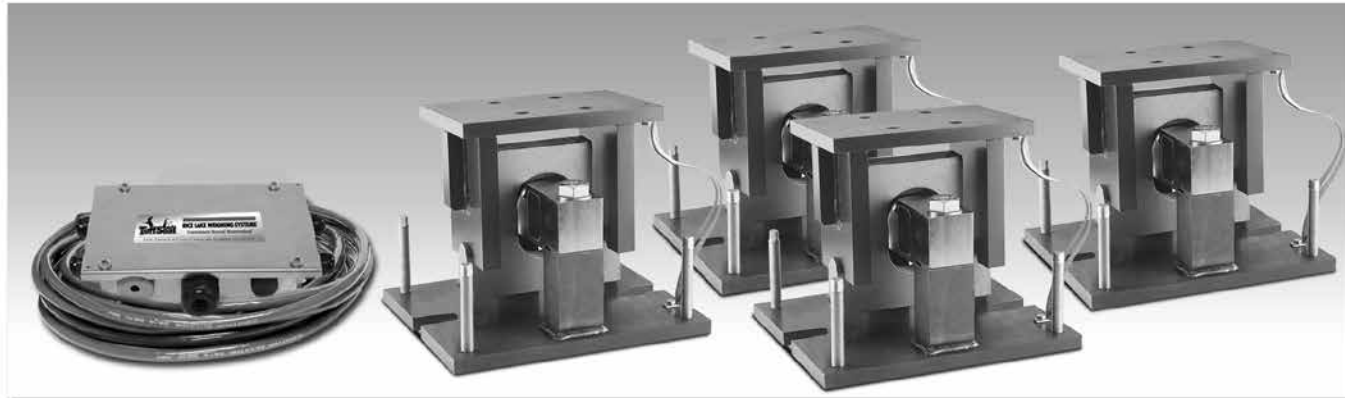
LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)		PART #	PRICE
Single Module (Does NOT Include Load Cell)			
1000-5000 lb	(453.6-2268.0 kg)	17813	\$565.00
10,000-25,000 lb	(4535.9-11,339.8 kg)	17815	1,095.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	17842	2,595.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25347	2,595.00
3-Module Kit			
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	18141	3,250.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	18142	3,250.00
2000 lb	(907.2 kg)	18143	3,250.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	18144	3,250.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	18145	3,250.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	18146	4,895.00
15,000 lb	(6803.9 kg)	18147	4,895.00
20,000 lb	(9071.9 kg)	18148	4,895.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	18149	4,895.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18150	10,995.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25352	10,995.00
4-Module Kit			
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	18152	4,195.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	18153	4,195.00
2000 lb	(907.2 kg)	18154	4,195.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	18155	4,195.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	18156	4,195.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	18157	6,695.00
15,000 lb	(6803.9 kg)	18158	6,695.00
20,000 lb	(9071.9 kg)	18159	6,695.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	18160	6,695.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18161	14,995.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25353	14,995.00

**ORDER INFORMATION: 65016W
VPG SENSORTRONICS**

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)		PART #	PRICE
3-Module Kit			
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	18213	\$3,495.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	18214	3,495.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	18216	3,495.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	18217	3,495.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	18218	5,295.00
15,000 lb	(6803.9 kg)	18219	5,295.00
20,000 lb	(9071.9 kg)	18220	5,295.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	18221	5,295.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18222	11,595.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25354	11,595.00
4-Module Kit			
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	18224	4,595.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	18225	4,595.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	18227	4,595.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	18228	4,595.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	18229	6,995.00
15,000 lb	(6803.9 kg)	18230	6,995.00
20,000 lb	(9071.9 kg)	18231	6,995.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	18232	6,995.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18233	15,295.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.5 kg)	25355	15,295.00
Dummy Load Cells (Mild Steel)			
1000-5000 lb	(453.6-2268.0 kg)	18236	20.00
10,000-25,000 lb	(4535.9-11,339.8 kg)	18237	35.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	18238	50.00
Equalizer Pads			
1000 lb-5000 lb	—		Consult
10,000 lb-25,000 lb	—		Consult

SHIMS, STAINLESS

	PART #	PRICE
1K-5K		
0.0625	150852	\$3.25
0.125	150853	8.50
0.250	150854	14.25
10K-25K		
0.0625	150855	12.75
0.125	150856	20.50
0.250	150857	57.00
50K-75K		
0.0625	150858	16.25
0.125	150859	26.25
0.250	150861	72.25

MVS Mount/MVS Conversion Kit

Picture is a representation of actual product

Designed for the Rice Lake Weighing Systems SURVIVOR® Truck Scale product line, the MVS can also be purchased independently to support existing designs or applications. Built to withstand the punishment of the most severe environments, the MVS utilizes the center-loaded double-ended shear beam load cell design. The mount is self-centering, which eliminates the need of costly check rods. This results in a pendulum suspension effect that eliminates binding, protects the load cells from damaging side load common on truck scales and automatically returns the mount to dead center. The mount is easy to install and promises high performance and long life.

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 4 to 10 RL75058-75,000 lb load cells (see page 560) with 35 ft or 60 ft cables
- 4 to 10 MVS mounts
- JB 8SPT junction box (JB1010 on 10 module kit)
- 100 ft of our Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

APPLICATIONS

- Truck/Track scale conversion
- Heavy-capacity horizontal tanks

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity Design: 10,000-125,000 lb (4536.0-34,019.4 kg)
- Mild steel construction
- Specially hardened center link
- Self-checking design
- Self-centering design
- Accommodates thermal expansion and contraction

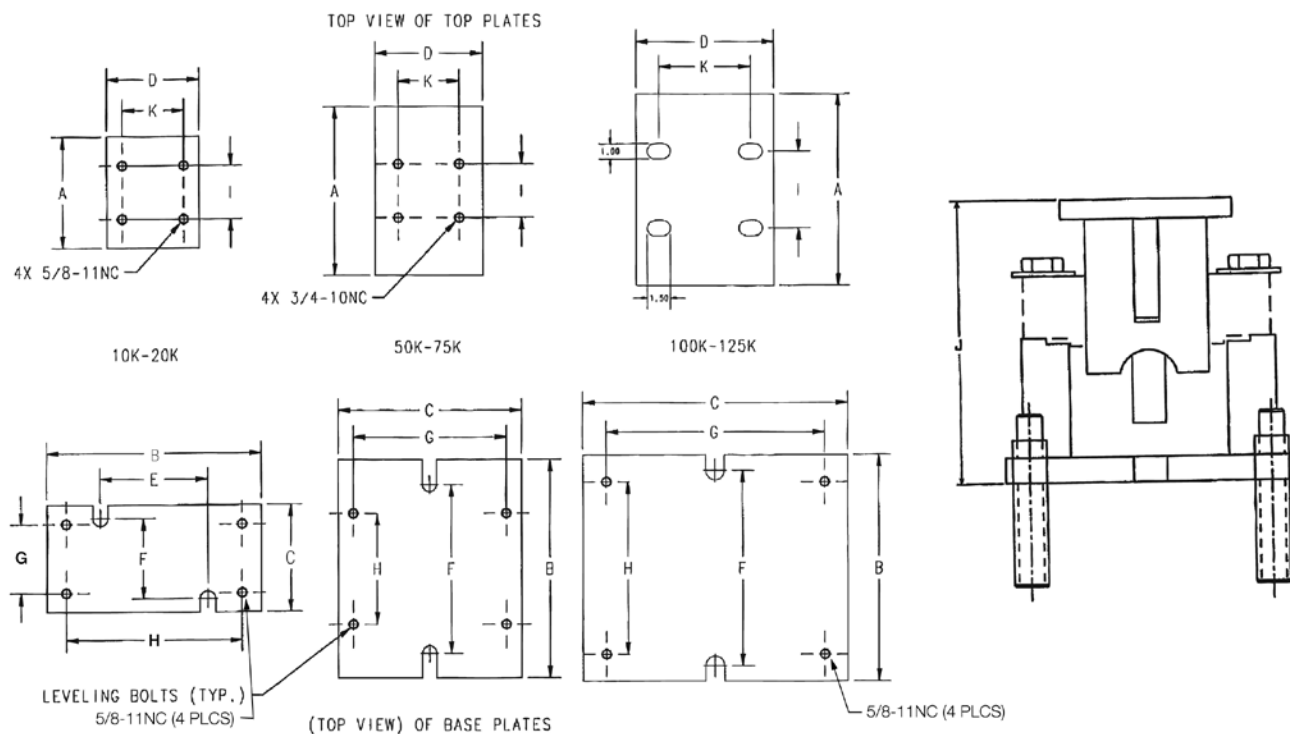
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vishay Sensortronics 65058 or Vishay Celtron CLB

NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

MVS Mount/MVS Conversion Kit



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
lb/inches											
10,000-25,000	7.25	14.00	7.00	6.00	7.00	5.25	4.50	11.50	3.50	8.50	4.00
50,000-75,000	11.00	14.25	12.00	7.00	—	11.00	10.00	7.25	3.50	11.53	4.00
100,000-125,000	12.50	14.75	17.25	9.00	—	12.75	14.25	11.25	5.00	14.21	6.00
kg/mm											
4536-11,340	184.2	355.6	177.8	152.4	177.8	133.5	114.3	292.1	88.9	215.9	101.6
22,679.6-34,019.4	279.4	362.0	304.8	177.8	—	279.4	254	184.15	88.9	292.9	101.6
45,360-56,700	317.50	374.7	438.2	228.6	—	323.9	362.0	285.8	127.0	360.9	152.4

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
MVS Mount (Does NOT Include Load Cell)		
10,000 lb-25,000 lb (4536-11,340 kg)	71200	\$595.00
50,000 lb-75,000 lb (22,679.6-34,019.4 kg)	46441	695.00
100,000 lb-125,000 lb (45,360 kg-56,700.0 kg)	68520	1,200.00

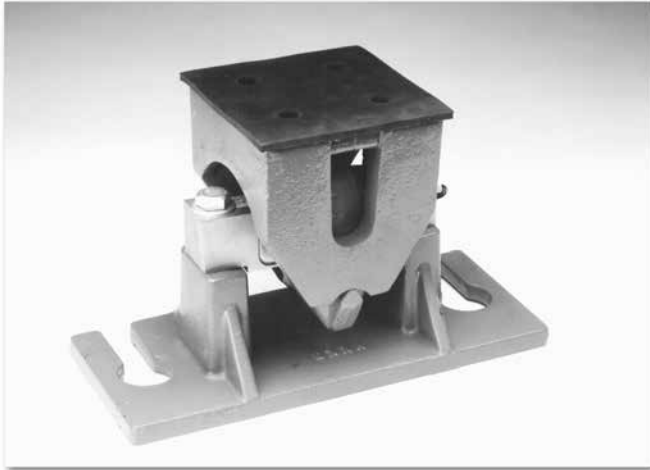
Custom heights available; Consult

* Consult for other capacity requirements

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
MVS Conversion Kits (Includes 75,000 lb* Load Cells, Mounts & J-Box)		
4-module kit	68495	\$6,595.00
6-module kit	68496	9,695.00
8-module kit	68497	13,195.00
10-module kit	68498	16,995.00

TSA Truck Scale Assembly



Mount only; does not include load cell

Picture is a representation of actual product

The TSA truck scale assembly is designed for use with Rice Lake Weighing Systems RL75058 or Vishay Sensortronics 65058. The “Unilink” suspension design checks lateral movement of the assembly, while controlled floating of the scale deck is allowed. The effective integration of the TSA mount and the double-ended shear beam load cell eliminates the need for troublesome check rods, links, expansion assemblies and other peripheral hardware.

APPLICATIONS

- Truck, track, horizontal tank or general purpose
- Light-duty livestock to heavy-duty vehicle scales

STANDARD FEATURES

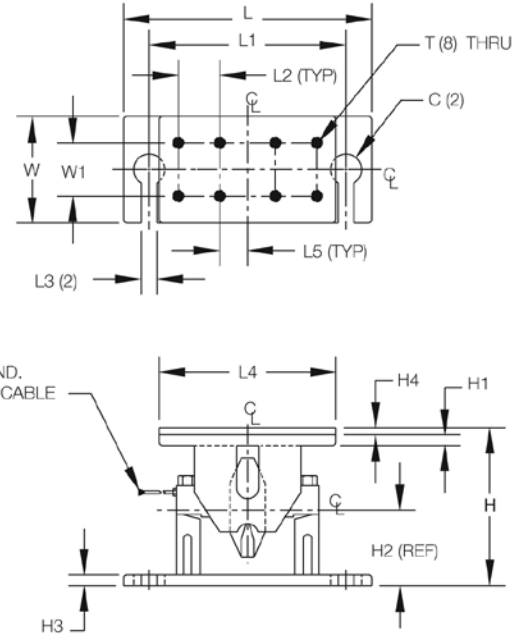
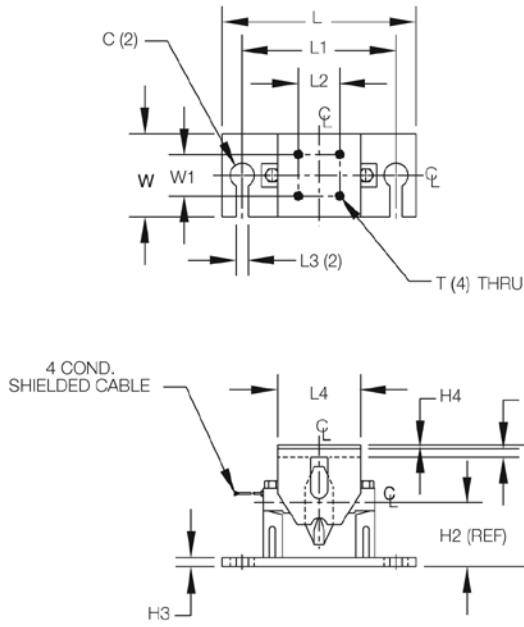
- Capacities: 10,000-75,000 lb (4535.9-34,019.4 kg)
- Constructed of cast steel and iron with primer coating
- Unique high-performance “Unilink” suspension system
- Center-loaded double-ended shear beam design
- Self-checking design
- Rubber pad provided for mounting

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- 20,000-75,000 lb (9071.9-34,019.4 kg) capacity NTEP Certified load cells available for 1:10,000d, Class III L

NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

TSA Truck Scale Assembly



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	T	W	W1
lb/inches															
10,000-25,000	1.75 DIA.	8.75	.62	4.62	.62	.25	14.00	11.00	3.00	.88	6.00	—	5/8-11 UNC-2B	6.00	3.00
50,000-75,000	2.00 DIA.	11.00	.75	5.44	.75	.50	18.00	14.00	3.00	.88	12.75	2.00	3/4-10 UNC-2B	7.00	3.50
kg/mm															
4535.9-11,339.8	44.5 DIA.	222.3	15.7	117.3	15.7	6.4	355.6	279.4	76.2	22.4	152.4	—	5/8-11 UNC-2B	152.4	76.2
22,679.6-34,019.4	50.8 DIA.	279.4	19.1	138.2	19.1	12.7	457.2	355.6	76.2	22.4	323.9	50.8	3/4-10 UNC-2B	177.8	88.9

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
10,000-20,000-25,000 lb (4535.9-9071.9-11,339.8 kg)	17821	\$995.00
50,000-60,000-75,000 lb (22,679.6-27,215.5-34,019.4 kg)	17822	1,195.00

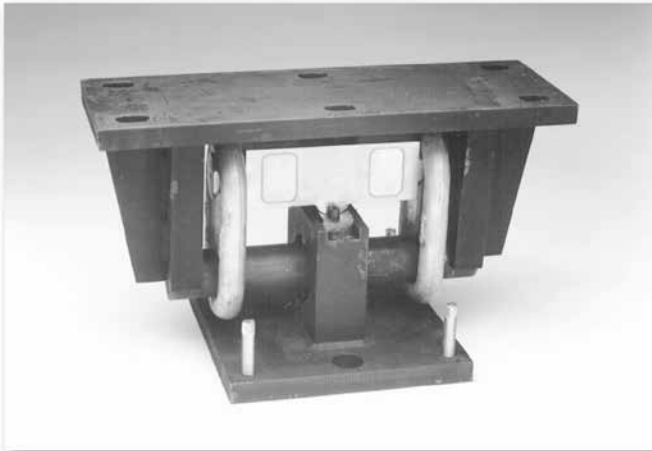
*Mount only; does not include load cell

See Vishay Sensortronics load cell model 65058 specifications

See page 560 for Rice Lake Weighing Systems load cell model RL75058 specifications

See page 561 for welded-seal RL75060S cell

Translink™ Parallel Link Truck Scale Assembly Rice Lake Weighing Systems



Mount only; does not include load cell

Picture is a representation of actual product

The TRANSLINK parallel link truck scale assembly is designed for use with Rice Lake Weighing Systems' RL75223 and RL75040A, Revere Transducers 5223 or Vishay Sensortronics' 65040A load cells. This design allows the scale platform to move freely in all directions in a horizontal plane while causing the platform to self-center because of the pendulous action of the links. The unique parallel link design eliminates the need for costly and troublesome checkrods. Simply install platform bumpers and forget about over-travel. This mount is ideal for heavy-capacity weigh bridges.

APPLICATIONS

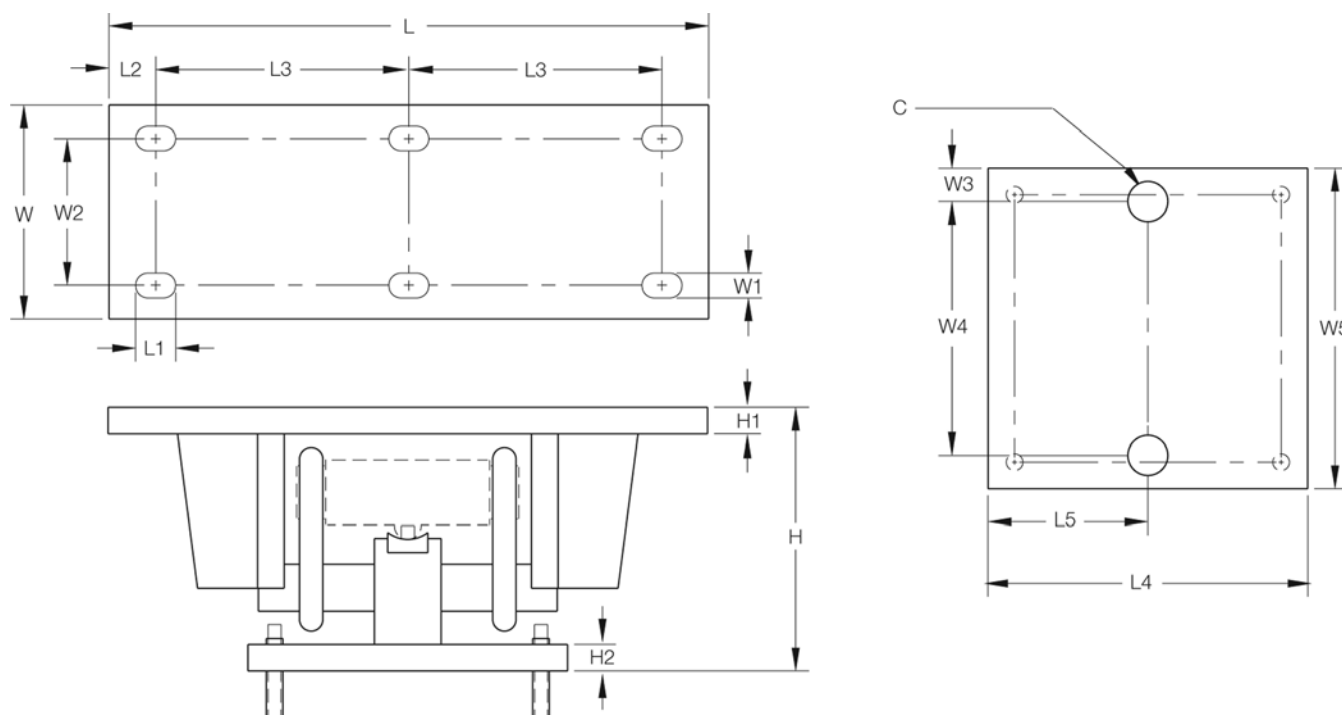
- Truck scale mount
- Heavy-capacity horizontal tanks

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities: 25,000-100,000 lb (11,339.8-45,359.4 kg)
- Center-supported, end-loaded double-ended shear beam design
- Free movement in all directions in the horizontal plane with virtually no friction
- Links provide optimal loading conditions for the cell
- Completely self-centering
- Requires no check rods
- Utilizes cells with 3 mV/V output
- Models available are RL75223 and RL75040, RTI 5223 and Vishay Sensortronics 65040A load cells

NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

Translink™ Parallel Link Truck Scale Assembly Rice Lake Weighing Systems



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	W	W1	W2	W3	W4	W5
lb/inches																
50,000-100,000 (RL75223, 5223)	1.50	12.93	1.00	1.00	22.50	1.50	1.75	9.50	11.75	5.88	7.75	.91	5.25	1.25	9.25	11.75
25,000-40,000 (RL75040A, 65040A)	1.50	9.88	1.00	1.00	18.50	1.50	1.75	7.50	11.75	5.88	7.75	.91	5.25	1.25	9.25	11.75
50,000-75,000 (RL75040A, 65040A)	1.50	12.82	1.00	1.00	22.50	1.50	1.75	9.50	11.75	5.88	7.75	.91	5.25	1.25	9.25	11.75
kg/mm																
22,679.6-45,359.4	38.1	328.4	25.4	25.4	571.5	37.5	44.5	241.3	298.5	149.4	196.9	23.1	133.4	31.8	235.0	298.4
11,339.8-18,143.7	38.1	251.0	25.4	25.4	469.9	37.5	44.5	190.5	298.5	149.4	196.9	23.1	133.4	31.8	235.0	298.4
22,679.6-34,019.4	38.1	325.6	25.4	25.4	571.5	37.5	44.5	241.3	298.5	149.4	196.9	23.1	133.4	31.8	235.0	298.4

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
For Use With RL75223, 5223 Load Cells		
50,000-100,000 lb (22,679.6-45,359.4 kg)	17970	\$725.00
For Use With RL75040A, 65040A Load Cells		
25,000-40,000 lb (11,339.8-18,143.7 kg)	17971	725.00
50,000-75,000 lb (22,679.6-34,019.4 kg)	17972	725.00

*Mount only; does not include load cell

See page 562 for load cell model RL75223 (RLWS), page 564 for load cell model RL75040 (RLWS), and model 65040A (Vishay Sensortronics) specifications

Motor Truck Scale Electronic Conversion Kit Rice Lake Weighing Systems



Picture is a representation of actual product

Full electronic performance can be achieved at a fraction of the cost of a new scale and pit. The Motor Truck Scale (MTS) Electronic Conversion Kit is designed to transform an existing scale pit and weighbridge into a fully electronic vehicle scale. Designed for quick installation without removing the platform or reconfiguring the pit, the conversion kit can often be installed in a matter of days, minimizing downtime. This ease of installation is important when considering installations where it is not feasible to completely remove the existing scale.

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB8SP NEMA 4X signal-trim junction box with individual and section trimming capability (6 and 8-mount kits) or 1 JB4SP NEMA 4X signal-trim junction box (4-mount kits)
- 1 UJB3T6 DC transient protector
- 4, 6 or 8 Translink mounting assemblies with RL75040 or RL75223 load cells (see pages 564 and 562)
- 100' of Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

APPLICATIONS

- Updating existing mechanical motor truck scales
- Replacing unsatisfactory electronic motor truck scales
- Conversion of heavy-capacity scales into fully electronic vehicle scales where the existing scale cannot be removed

STANDARD FEATURES

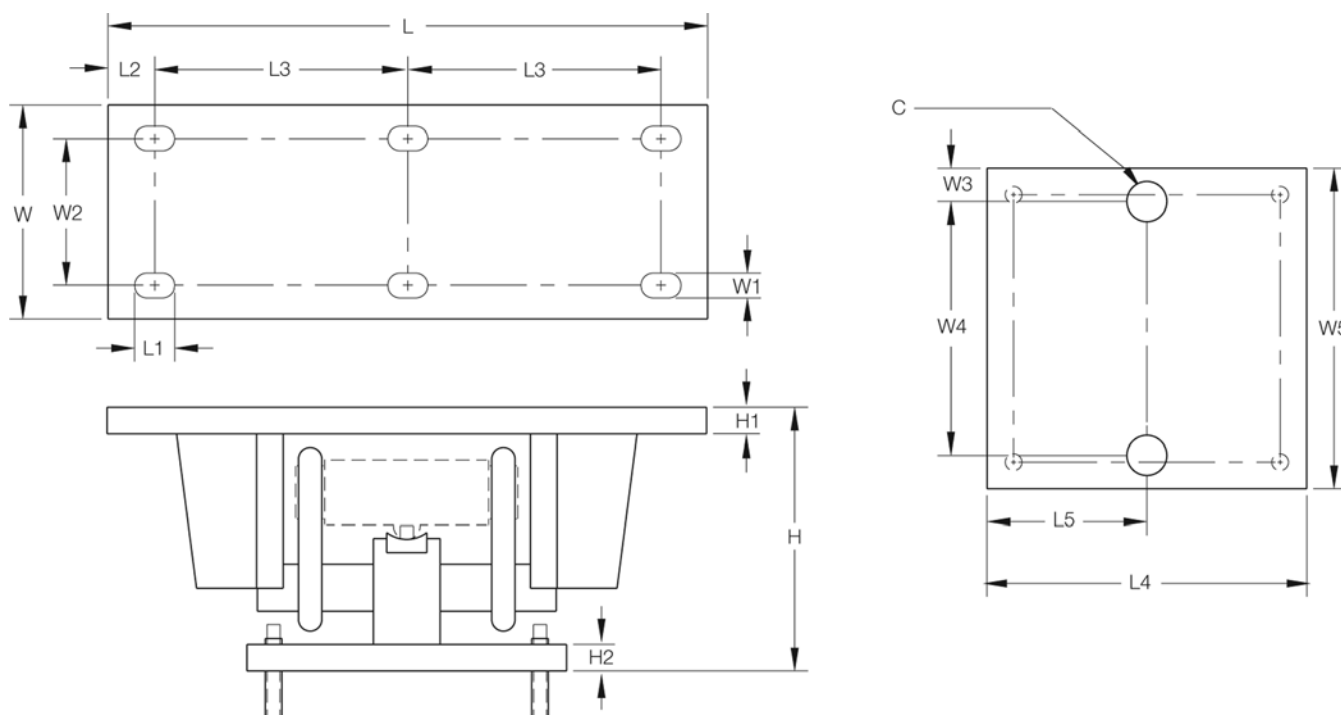
- Cost-and time-efficient installation; no need to remove weighbridge
- Converts existing scale capacities of 40,000-300,000 lb (18,143.7-90,718.7 kg)
- 4, 6 or 8-mount kits for 2, 3 or 4-section conversions
- Translink™ heavy-capacity mounting assemblies
- Free movement in all directions in the horizontal plane with virtually no friction
- Completely self-centering
- Requires no check rods
- Capacity per mount: 25,000-100,000 lb (11,339.8-45,359.4 kg)
- Utilizes cells with 3 mV/V output

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Custom heights available; Consult
- RLWS RL75223 welded-seal, Vishay Sensortronics 65040A or RTI 5223 load cells

NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

MTS Conversion Kit Specifications



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	C	H*	H1	H2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	W	W1	W2	W3	W4**	W5
lb/inches																
50,000-100,000 (RL75223)	1.50	12.93	1.00	1.00	22.50	1.50	1.75	9.50	11.75	5.88	7.75	.91	5.25	1.25	9.25	11.75
25,000-40,000 (RL75040A)	1.50	9.88	1.00	1.00	18.50	1.50	1.75	7.50	11.75	5.88	7.75	.91	5.25	1.25	9.25	11.75
50,000-75,000 (RL75040A)	1.50	12.82	1.00	1.00	22.50	1.50	1.75	9.50	11.75	5.88	7.75	.91	5.25	1.25	9.25	11.75
kg/mm																
22,679.6-45,400.00 (RL75223)	38.1	328.4	25.4	25.4	571.5	37.5	44.5	241.3	298.5	149.4	196.9	23.1	133.4	31.8	235.0	298.45
11,339.8-18,143.7 (RL75040A)	38.1	251.0	25.4	25.4	469.9	37.5	44.5	190.5	298.5	149.4	196.9	23.1	133.4	31.8	235.0	298.45
22,679.6-34,019.4 (RL75040A)	38.1	325.6	25.4	25.4	571.5	37.5	44.5	241.3	298.5	149.4	196.9	23.1	133.4	31.8	235.0	298.45

*Custom heights available; Consult

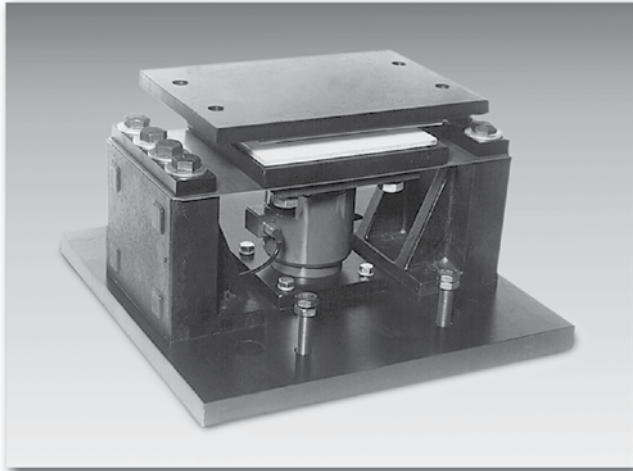
**Custom hole spacing for existing bolt patterns is available; Consult

ORDER INFORMATION

SCALE SUGGESTED CAPACITY	LOAD CELL CAPACITY (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE	LOAD CELL USED IN KIT
4-Module Kit (Includes Weigh Modules Load Cells, J-Box, and Transient Protection)				
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	30513	\$5,525.00	RL75040A
60,000 lb (27,215.6 kg)	40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	30514	6,025.00	RL75040A
6-Module Kit (Includes Weigh Modules Load Cells, J-Box, and Transient Protection)				
100,000 lb (45,359.4 kg)	50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	30515	9,495.00	RL75040A
120,000 lb (54,431.2 kg)	60,000 lb (27,215.6 kg)	30516	9,495.00	RL75040A
8-Module Kit (Includes Weigh Modules Load Cells, J-Box, and Transient Protection)				
120,000 lb (54,431.2 kg)	60,000 lb (27,215.6 kg)	30517	12,225.00	RL75040A
200,000 lb (90,718.7 kg)	75,000 lb (34,019.4 kg)	30518	12,225.00	RL75040A
300,000 lb SD (136,078.1 kg)	100,000 lb (45,359.4 kg)	30512	14,950.00	RL75223

SD refers to super duty, 100,000 lb (45,359.4 kg) capacity welded-seal load cells

MagnaMount® Tank, Truck & Railroad Track Assembly



Mount only; does not include load cell

Picture is a representation of actual product

The MagnaMount Tank, Truck and Railroad scale assembly is designed for use with Rice Lake Weighing Systems RLCSP1 or Revere Transducers CP or CSP load cells. The “Shielded Cell” load cell mounting assembly is a highly reliable design that shields the load cell from shock and side load effects, assuring accurate weighing even under adverse loading conditions.

APPLICATIONS

- Truck scale mount*
- Heavy-capacity horizontal tanks*
- Railroad track mount*

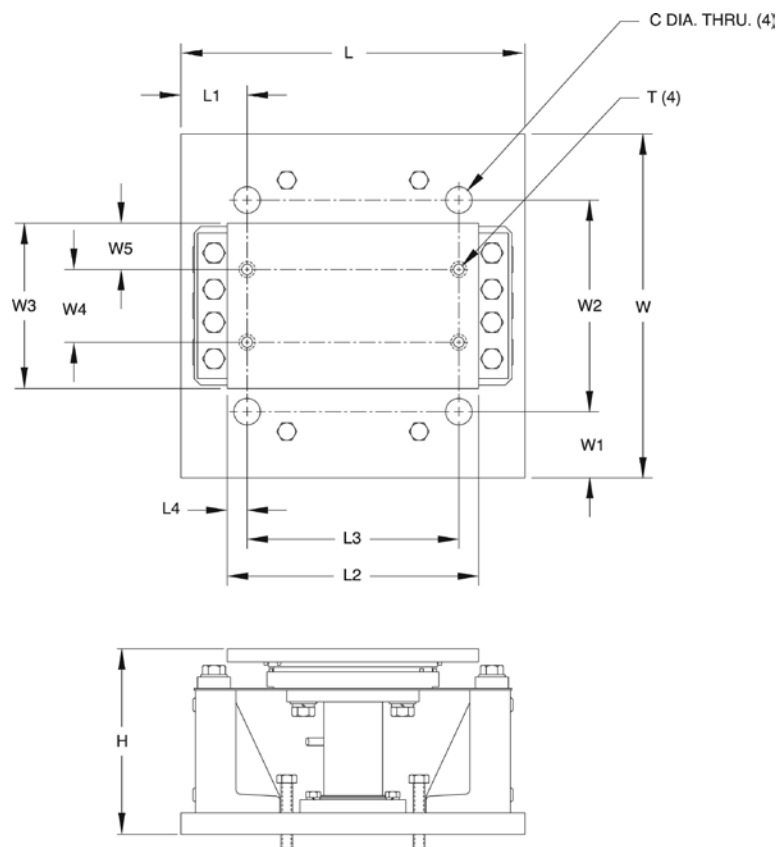
STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities: 50,000, 100,000 and 200,000 lb (22,679.6, 45,359.4 and 90,718.7 kg)
- Protects load cell from shock and side loads
- Low-profile design
- High-strength load bearing plate made of high-grade carbon steel hardened to Rockwell C 48-54
- PTFE-coated shock absorbing pads
- Compatible with Revere Transducers CP and CSP and Rice Lake Weighing Systems' RLCSP1 NTEP Certified load cells

**Check rods required*

NOTE: Check with your local weights & measure officials for suitability in Legal for Trade applications.

MagnaMount® Tank, Truck & Railroad Track Assembly



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	T	W	W1	W2	W3	W4	W5
lb/inches														
50,000	1.25	7.39	13.00	1.75	11.25	8.50	1.37	3/4-10 UNC	12.00	1.75	8.50	8.00	4.50	1.75
100,000	1.50	11.29	20.00	2.50	18.00	15.50	1.25	7/8-9 UNC	17.00	2.50	12.00	9.00	5.50	1.75
200,000	2.00	14.10	26.00	5.00	19.00	16.00	1.50	1-8 UNC	26.00	5.00	16.00	12.50	5.50	3.50
kg/mm														
22,679.6	31.8	187.7	330.2	44.5	285.8	241.3	34.8	3/4-10 UNC	304.8	44.5	215.9	203.2	114.3	44.5
45,359.4	38.1	286.8	508.0	63.5	457.2	393.7	31.8	7/8-9 UNC	431.8	63.5	304.8	228.6	139.7	44.5
90,718.7	50.8	358.1	660.4	127.0	482.6	406.4	38.1	1-8 UNC	660.4	127.0	406.4	317.5	139.7	88.9

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING (PER MODULE)	PART#	PRICE
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	21723	\$1,195.00
100,000 lb (45,359.4 kg)	21724	1,495.00
200,000 lb (90,718.7 kg)	17974	2,295.00

*Mount only; does not include load cell

See page 285 for Revere Transducers load cell model CP, and page 286 for NTEP Certified load cell model CSP specifications

See page 156 for Rice Lake Weighing Systems' NTEP Certified load cell model RLCSP1

Mettler Toledo™ DigiTOL® Retrofit Kit

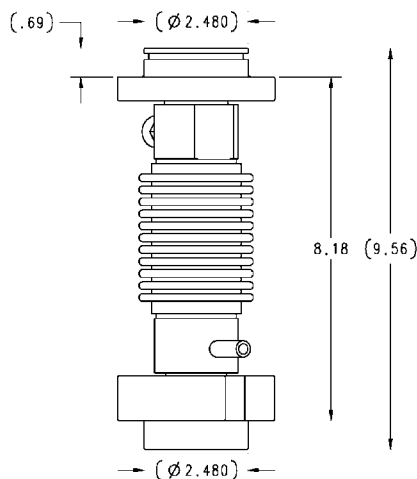
Stainless Steel, Rice Lake Weighing Systems/Flintec



Shown here with the JB8SP signal trim junction box

Picture is a representation of actual product

These kits are designed to provide a cost effective solution for replacing Toledo™ DigiTOL® digital load cells with analog load cells. The Flintec RC1 and RC3 load cells are stainless steel and hermetically sealed to provide years of trouble-free service.

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS

RC1

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB8SP or 2 JB8SP signal trim junction boxes (8 and 10 mount kit)
- 3 EL304 signal trim boxes in/12 mount kits
- 8, 10 or 12 Flintec RC1-250 KN load cells with upper and lower load cups
- 100 ft of Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

APPLICATIONS

- Toledo DigiTOL truck scale conversion

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stainless steel hermetically sealed load cells
- Converts existing Mettler Toledo DigiTOL scale to an analog based load cell weighing system
- 8, 10 or 12 load cells, cups plus J-box and homerun cable
- Load cells are NTEP Certified 1:10,000 divisions, Class III L*
- Rocker design load cells

DIGITOL RETROFIT ORDER INFORMATION

DESCRIPTION	PART #	PRICE
8 mount kit. (RC1-56K)	78713	\$8,795.00
10 mount kit. (RC1-56K)	78714	10,695.00
12 mount kit (RC1-56K)	152774	13,195.00

*Consult your local Weights & Measures Authorities for local Legal for Trade requirements

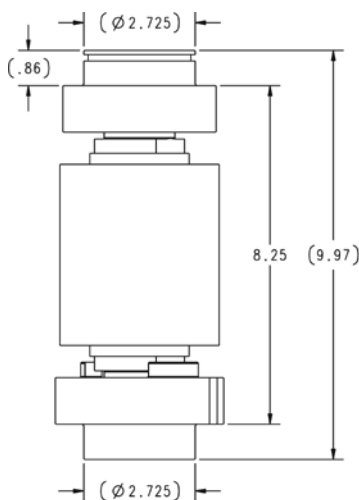


Shown here with the JB8SP signal trim junction box

Picture is a representation of actual product

This kit is designed to provide a cost effective solution for replacing Toledo™ DigiTOL® digital load cells with analog load cells. The Flintec RC3 load cell is stainless steel and hermetically sealed to provide years of trouble-free service.

LOAD CELL CERTIFICATIONS



RC3

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES

- 1 JB8SP or 2 JB8SP signal trim junction boxes (8 and 10 mount kit)
- 3 EL304 signal trim boxes in/12 mount kits
- 8, 10 or 12 Flintec RC3
- 100 ft of Hostile Environment EL147HE SURVIVOR® load cell cable

APPLICATIONS

- Toledo DigiTOL truck scale conversion

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stainless steel hermetically sealed load cells
- Converts existing Mettler Toledo DigiTOL scale to an analog based load cell weighing system
- 8 or 10 load cells, cups plus J-box and homerun cable
- Load cells are NTEP Certified 1:10,000 divisions, Class III*
- Rocker design load cells

DIGITOL RETROFIT ORDER INFORMATION

DESCRIPTION	PART #	PRICE
8 mount kit (RC3-50t) RR/track	129844	\$11,995.00
8 mount (RC3-50t) truck	154347	11,995.00
10 mount kit (RC3-50t) RR/track	111367	14,795.00
10 mount kit (RC3-50t) truck	154348	14,795.00
12 mount kit (RC3-50t) truck	154349	17,185.00

*Consult your local Weights & Measures Authorities for local Legal for Trade requirements

Electronic Floor Scale Underdeck Kits



ALLOY STEEL LOAD CELLS

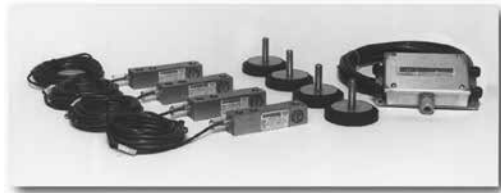
INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Kit Includes

- (4) Vishay Celtron SQB load cells
- (1) JB4SS stainless steel NEMA 4X junction box
- (4) Surefoot high-accuracy stainless steel support feet
- 20 ft/6.1 m EL147HE load cell cable
- (4) Mounting plates and (8) Load cell bolts

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD CELL/BASE CAPACITY	PART #	PRICE
Kit Includes Vishay Celtron SQB Load Cells		
1000 lb for 2000 lb base (453.6 kg for 907.2 kg base)	26436	\$895.00
2500 lb for 5000 lb base (1134.0 kg for 2268.0 kg base)	26437	895.00
4000 lb for 10,000 lb base (1814.4 kg for 4535.9 kg base)	26438	895.00



ALLOY STEEL NTEP CERTIFIED LOAD CELLS

HIGH-PRECISION APPLICATIONS

Kit Includes

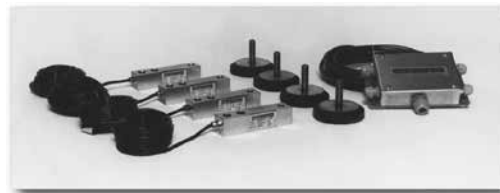
- (4) RL35023 alloy steel NTEP 5000 Divisions, Class III certified load cells
- (1) JB4SS stainless steel NEMA 4X junction box
- (4) Surefoot high-accuracy stainless steel support feet
- 20 ft/6.1 m EL147HE load cell cable
- (4) Mounting plates and (8) Load cell bolts

NOTES: For complete load cell specifications, see RL35023 on page 535

The use of NTEP Certified load cells in a scale base does not constitute approval of the completed base. Consult with local or state jurisdiction for compliance requirements.

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD CELL/BASE CAPACITY (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Kit Includes RL35023 Alloy Steel NTEP Certified Load Cells		
1000 lb for 2000 lb base (453.6 kg for 907.2 kg base)	19032	\$975.00
2500 lb for 5000 lb base (1134.0 kg for 2268.0 kg base)	19033	975.00
4000 lb for 10,000 lb base (1814.4 kg for 4535.9 kg base)	19034	975.00



STAINLESS STEEL LOAD CELLS

CHEMICAL, DRY CORROSIVE & NON-WASHDOWN APPLICATIONS

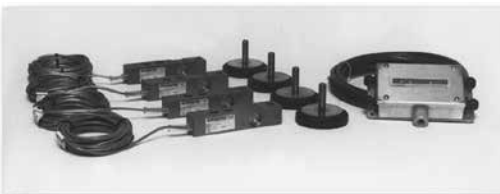
Kit Includes

- (4) Vishay Celtron SQB-HSS stainless steel load cells
- (1) JB4SS stainless steel NEMA 4X junction box
- (4) Surefoot high-accuracy stainless steel support feet
- 20 ft/6.1 m EL147HE load cell cable
- (4) Mounting plates and (8) Load cell bolts

NOTE: For complete load cell specifications, see SQB-HSS

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD CELL/BASE CAPACITY	PART #	PRICE
Kit Includes Vishay Celtron SQB-HSS Stainless Steel Load Cells		
1000 lb for 2000 lb base (453.6 kg for 907.2 kg base)	19035	\$1,275.00
2500 lb for 5000 lb base (1134.0 kg for 2268.0 kg base)	19036	1,275.00
4000 lb for 10,000 lb base (1814.4 kg for 4535.9 kg base)	19037	1,275.00



WELDED SEAL STAINLESS STEEL LOAD CELLS

WET CORROSIVE APPLICATIONS

Kit Includes

- (4) RL35083 welded-seal stainless steel load cells
- (1) JB4SS stainless steel NEMA 4X junction box
- (4) Surefoot high-accuracy stainless steel support feet
- 20 ft/6.1 m EL147HE load cell cable
- (4) Mounting plates and (8) Load cell bolts

NOTE: For complete load cell specifications, see RL35083 on page 537

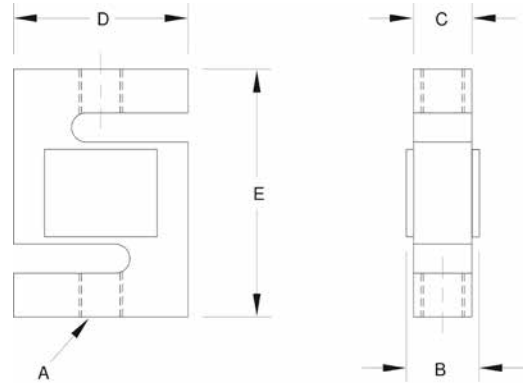
ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD CELL/BASE CAPACITY (PER MODULE)	PART #	PRICE
Kit Includes RL35083 Welded-Seal Load Cells		
1000 lb for 2000 lb base (453.6 kg for 907.2 kg base)	19038	\$1,595.00
2500 lb for 5000 lb base (1134.0 kg for 2268.0 kg base)	19039	1,595.00
4000 lb for 10,000 lb base (1814.4 kg for 4535.9 kg base)	19040	1,595.00

Scale "Underdeck" Kits are provided to meet the application needs of the electronic floor scale producer and are an easy source for rebuilding existing floor scales. Underdeck kits are provided with mounting plates and load cell bolts for easy installation.

RL20000 S-Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP 1:5000 III/1:10,000 III

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 ohms, +/- 3

Input Resistance:

385 ohms, +/- 5

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Seal Type:**

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Combined Error:

0.02%

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Cable Length:

20 ft/6.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
 Black.....- Excitation
 Green+ Signal
 White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E
lb/inches					
25-300	1/4-28 UNF-2B	.75	.50	2.00	2.50
500-1500	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.00	.75	2.00	2.50
2000-2500	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.25	1.00	2.00	2.50
3000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.25	1.00	3.00	4.00
5000-10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.25	1.00	3.00	4.00
15,000	1-12 UNF-2B	1.50	1.25	4.00	5.50
20,000	1 1/4-12 UNF-2B	2.25	2.00	5.00	7.00
kg/mm					
11.3-136.1	1/4-28 UNF-2B	19.1	12.7	50.8	63.5
226.8-680.4	1/2-20 UNF-2B	25.4	19.1	50.8	63.5
907.2-1134.0	1/2-20 UNF-2B	31.8	25.4	50.8	63.5
1360.8	1/2-20 UNF-2B	31.8	25.4	76.2	101.6
2268.0-4535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	31.8	25.4	76.2	101.6
6803.9	1-12 UNF-2B	38.1	31.8	101.6	139.7
9071.9	1 1/4-12 UNF-2B	57.2	50.8	127.0	177.8

RL20000 S-Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP 1:5000 III/1:10,000 III L**ORDER INFORMATION**

LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
25 lb	(11.3 kg)	21428	\$275.00
50 lb	(22.7 kg)	21429	275.00
75 lb	(34.0 kg)	21430	275.00
100 lb	(45.4 kg)	21431	275.00
150 lb	(68.0 kg)	21432	275.00
200 lb	(90.7 kg)	21433	275.00
250 lb	(113.4 kg)	21434	275.00
300 lb	(136.1 kg)	21435	275.00
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	21436	275.00
750 lb	(340.2 kg)	21437	275.00
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	21438	275.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	21439	275.00
2000 lb***	35 ft	21356	338.00
2000 lb	(907.2 kg)	21440	275.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	21441	275.00
3000 lb	(1360.8 kg)	21442	315.00
5000 lb***	30 ft	17044	476.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	21443	440.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	21444	440.00
15,000 lb	(6803.9 kg)	21445	555.00
20,000 lb***	30 ft	17045	937.00
20,000 lb	(9071.9 kg)	21446	875.00
Conduit Adapter Kit*(must be factory installed to maintain warranty)			
3/8-24 Nipple		31533*	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT		31534*	30.00

* Parts #31533 and #31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit

***These load cells have 30' of cable and trimmed outputs and are used in many batch plants

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
**Artech®	20210 (15 K has 1 in.-14)

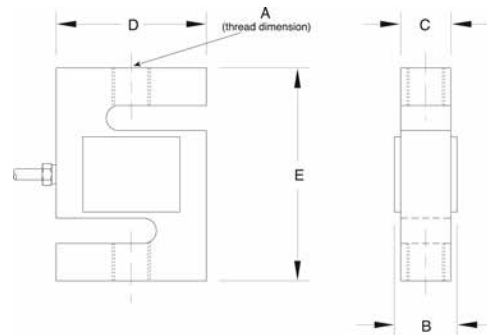
**Except 15K

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	ITCM Isolated Tension Cell Mount

RL20000 SS S-Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP 1:10,000 Class III Single Cel

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Full Scale Output:
3.0mV/V (+/- .008)

Output Resistance:
350 ohms, +/- 3.5

Input Resistance:
390 ohms, +/- 15

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Compensated range 14°F to 104°F/
-10°C to 40°C

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed, IP67

Safe Overload:
150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:
10V DC (15V maximum)

Nonlinearity:
0.03% Full scale

Hysteresis:
0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:
5000 megohms

Cable Length:
20 ft/6.1 m

Cable Color Code:
Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E
lb/inches					
50-250	1/4-28 UNF-2B	.65	.46	2.00	2.40
500-1000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	.90	.71	2.00	2.40
2500	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.15	.96	2.00	2.40
3000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.15	.96	3.00	3.90
5000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.15	.96	3.00	3.90
10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.15	1.21	3.00	3.90
15,000	1-14 UNS-2B	1.63	1.46	3.44	5.50
20,000	1 1/4-12 UNF-2B	1.88	1.68	4.44	7.00
kg/mm					
22.7-113.4	1/4-28 UNF-2B	16.5	11.7	50.8	61.0
226.8-453.6	1/2-20 UNF-2B	22.9	18.0	50.8	61.0
1134.0	1/2-20 UNF-2B	29.2	24.4	50.8	61.0
1360.8	1/2-20 UNF-2B	29.2	24.4	76.2	99.1
2268.0	3/4-16 UNF-2B	29.2	24.4	76.2	99.1
4535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	29.2	30.7	76.2	99.1
15,000	1-14 UNS-2B	41.4	37.1	87.4	139.7
20,000	1 1/4-12 UNF-2B	47.8	42.8	112.8	177.8

RL20000 SS Stainless Steel, NTEP 1:10,000 Class IIIL Single Cell**ORDER INFORMATION**

LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
RL20000SS NTEP			
100 lb	(45.4 kg)	46511	\$295.00
250 lb	(113.4 kg)	46503	295.00
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	46504	295.00
750 lb	(340.2 kg)	46505	295.00
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	46506	295.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	46507	295.00
3000 lb	(1360.8 kg)	46508	395.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	46509	495.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	46510	495.00
RL20000 SS NON-NTEP			
50 lb	(22.9 kg)	17013	295.00
15,000 lb	(6804.0 kg)	158375	575.00
20,000 lb	(9072.0 kg)	158376	895.00
Conduit Adapter Kit*(must be factory installed to maintain warranty)			
3/8-24 Nipple		31533*	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT		31534*	30.00

* Parts #31533 and #31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

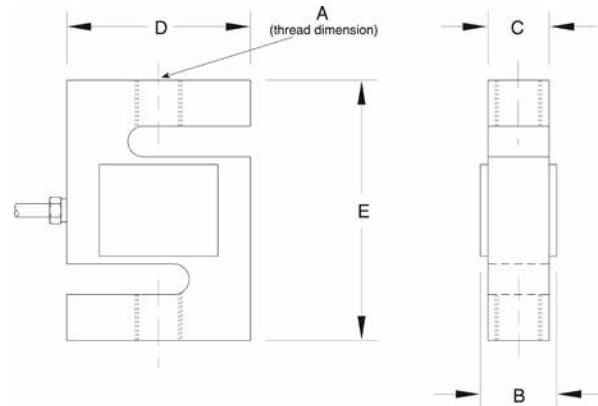
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Revere Transducers	9363
Artech®	SS20210

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	ITCM Isolated Tension Cell Mount

RL20000 ST S-Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP 1:10,000 Class IIIL Single Cell, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 ohms, +/- 3.5

Input Resistance:

430 ohms, +/- 60

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Seal Type:**

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Cable Length:

20 ft/6.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.190 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
 Black.....- Excitation
 Green+ Signal
 White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E
lb/inches					
50-300	1/4-28 UNF-2B	.65	.46	2.00	2.40
500-1000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	.90	.71	2.00	2.40
1500-2500	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.15	.96	2.00	2.40
3000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.15	.96	3.00	3.90
5000-10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.15	.96	3.00	3.90
15,000	1-14 UNF-2B	1.69	1.50	4.00	5.50
20,000	1 1/4-12 UNF-2B	2.19	2.00	5.00	7.00
kg/mm					
22.7-45.4	1/4-28 UNF-2B	16.5	11.7	50.8	60.9
340.2-453.6	1/2-20 UNF-2B	22.9	18.0	50.8	60.9
680.4-1134	1/2-20 UNF-2B	29.2	24.4	50.8	60.9
1360.8	1/2-20 UNF-2B	29.2	24.4	76.2	99.1
2268-4535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	29.2	24.4	76.2	99.1
6803.9	1-14 UNF-2B	42.9	38.1	101.6	139.7
9071.9	1 1/4-12 UNF-2B	55.6	50.8	127.0	177.8

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
50 lb (22.9 kg)	72741	\$295.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	72742	295.00
200 lb (90.72 kg)	72743	295.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	72744	295.00
300 lb (136.1 kg)	72745	295.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	72746	295.00
750 lb (340.2 kg)	72747	295.00
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	72748	295.00
1500 lb (680.4 kg)	72749	295.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	72750	295.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	72751	295.00

ORDER INFORMATION

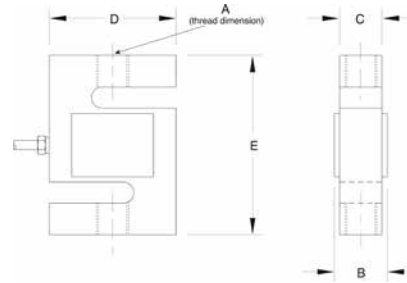
LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
3000 lb (1360.8 kg)	72752	\$395.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	72753	495.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	72754	495.00
15,000 lb (6804.0 kg)	72755	795.00
20,000 lb (9072.0 kg)	72756	995.00
Conduit Adapter Kit*(must be factory installed to maintain warranty)		
3/8-24 Nipple	31533*	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT	31534*	30.00

* Parts #31533 and #31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit.

Conduit Adapter Kit* (must be factory installed to maintain warranty)

RL20001 S-Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP Single Cell, IP67 1:5000 III/1:10,000 IIII

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**
3.0mV/V**Output Resistance:**
350 ohms, +/- 3**Input Resistance:**
385 ohms, +/- 5**Material/Finish:**
High-alloy steel, nickel plated**Temperature:**
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Seal Type:**
Environmentally sealed, IP67**Safe Overload:**
150% Full scale**Rated Excitation:**
10V AC/DC (15V max.)**Nonlinearity:**
0.03% Full scale**Hysteresis:**
0.02% Full scale**Insulation Resistance:**
5000 megohms**Cable Length:**
20 ft/6.1 m**Cable Diameter:**
200 polyurethane jacket**Cable Color Code:**
Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal**Warranty:**
Two-year limited warranty**Approvals:****DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E
lb/inches					
250	3/8-24 UNF-2B	.75	.50	2.00	3.00
500-2000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.00	.75	2.00	3.00
2500-3000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.25	1.00	2.00	3.00
5000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.25	1.00	3.00	4.25
10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.25	1.00	3.50	4.75
15,000	1-14 UNF-2B	1.50	1.25	4.00	5.50
20,000	1 1/4-12 UNF-2B	2.25	2.00	5.00	7.00
kg/mm					
113.4	3/8-24 UNF-2B	19.1	12.7	50.8	76.2
226.8-907.2	1/2-20 UNF-2B	25.4	19.1	50.8	76.2
1134.0-1360.8	1/2-20 UNF-2B	31.8	25.4	50.8	76.2
2268.0	3/4-16 UNF-2B	31.8	25.4	76.2	108.8
4535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	31.8	25.4	88.9	120.7
6803.9	1-14 UNF-2B	38.1	31.8	101.6	139.7
9071.9	1 1/4-12 UNF-2B	57.2	50.8	127.0	177.8

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
250 lb (113.4 kg)	21402	\$275.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	21403	275.00
750 lb (340.2 kg)	21404	275.00
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	21405	275.00
1500 lb (680.4 kg)	21406	275.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	21407	275.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	21408	275.00
3000 lb (1360.8 kg)	21409	315.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	21410	440.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	21411	440.00
15,000 lb (6803.9 kg)	21412	555.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	21413	875.00
Conduit Adapter Kit*(must be factory installed to maintain warranty)		
3/8-24 Nipple	31533*	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT	31534*	30.00

*Parts #31533 and #31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

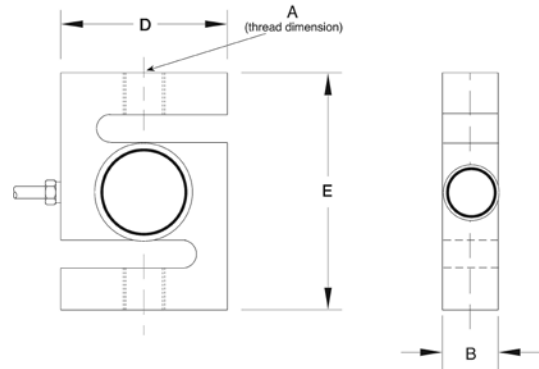
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG® Celtron	STC
VPG Sensortronics	60001

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	ITCM Isolated Tension Cell Mount

RL20001 HE S-Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP 1:5000 Class III/1:10,000 Class IIIL Single Cell Welded-seal, IP68

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2.0 mV/V

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Seal Type:

Welded-seal, IP68

Cable Length:

20'±6.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green.....+ Signal
White.....- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	D	E
lb/inches				
500-3000	1/2-20 UNF	1.00	2.00	3.00
5000-10,000	3/4-16 UNF	1.00	3.50	4.75
kg/mm				
453.6-1360.8	1/2-20	25.4	50.8	76.2
2268.0-4535.9	3/4-16	25.4	88.9	120.7

ORDER INFORMATION

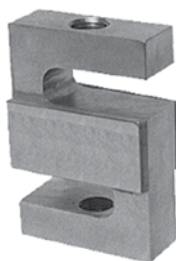
LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
RL20001 HE NTEP			
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	46469	\$850.00
750 lb	(340.2 kg)	46470	850.00
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	46471	850.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	46472	850.00
2000 lb	(907.2 kg)	46473	850.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	46474	850.00
3000 lb	(1360.8 kg)	46475	850.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	46476	1,135.00
RL20001 HE NON-NTEP			
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	36292	1,135.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

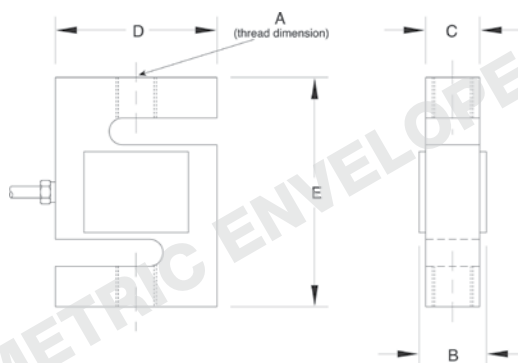
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics	60063

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	ITCM Isolated Tension Cell Mount

RLETS S-Beam, Alloy Steel, Environmentally Sealed, OIML C3, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

3.0 mV/V $\pm 0.25\%$

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

Alloy steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V AC/DC (15V maximum)

Combined Error:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Cable Length:

6 m/19.7 ft

Cable Diameter:

.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E
kg/mm					
250-1000	M12 x 1.75-6H	25.4	19.1	50.8	76.0
2500	M20 x 1.5-6H	31.8	25.4	76.2	108.0
lb/inches					
551.2-2205.0	M12 x 1.75-6H	1.00	.75	2.00	3.00
5512.5	M20 x 1.5-6H	1.25	1.00	3.00	4.25

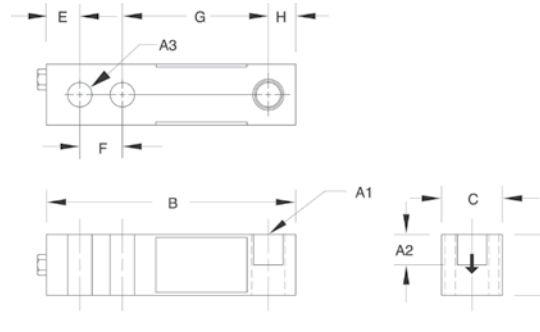
ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
250 kg (551.2 lb)	31254	\$295.00
500 kg (1102.3 lb)	31255	295.00
1000 kg (2205.0 lb)	31256	295.00
2500 kg (5512.5 lb)	31257	460.00

RL30000 Threaded Hole Single-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP 1:5000 III Class III Multiple Cell, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



SPECIFICATIONS

Full Scale Output:

3.0mV/V

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

250-1000 lb = .013 in/.33 mm,
2000-3000 lb = .015 in/.38 mm,
4000-5000 lb = .025 in/.64 mm,
10,000 lb = .032 in/.81 mm,
15,000-20,000 lb = .038 in/.97 mm

Cable Length:

20 ft/6.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	A1*	A2†	A3*	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
lb/inches										
250-5000 SE	1/2-20 UNF-2B	.60	.53	5.12	1.25	1.25	.62	1.00	3.00	.50
5000 LE-10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	.75	.78	6.75	1.50	1.50	.75	1.50	3.75	.75
20,000	1-12 UNF-2B	1.00	1.03	8.75	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	4.75	1.00
kg/mm										
113.4-2268 SE	1/2-20 UNF-2B	15.2	13.5	130.1	31.8	31.8	15.8	25.4	76.2	12.7
2268.0 LE-4535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	19.1	19.8	171.5	38.1	38.1	19.1	38.1	95.3	19.1
9071.9	1-12 UNF-2B	25.4	26.2	222.3	50.8	50.8	25.4	50.8	120.7	25.4

* Dimension A1 is identical to A3 on the RL30002 Thru-Hole Model. † Dimension

A2 applies to RL30000 Threaded-Hole Model ONLY

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
RL30000 NTEP, Threaded-Hole Design		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	21491	\$295.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	21493	295.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	21495	295.00
3000 lb (1360.8 kg)	21497	295.00
4000 lb (1814.4 kg)	21498	295.00
5000 lb SE (2268.0 kg)	21500	295.00
5000 lb LE (2268.0 kg)	21501	375.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	21503	375.00
RL30000 Non-NTEP, Threaded-Hole Design		
250 lb (113.4 kg)	17341	295.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	17342	295.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	17109	645.00
Conduit Adapter Kit*(must be factory installed to maintain warranty)		
3/8-24 Nipple	31533*	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT	31534	30.00

* Parts #31533 and #31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit.

SE refers to small envelope.

LE refers to large envelope.

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Threaded-Hole Design	—
VPG Revere Transducers	5123
VPG Tedeo-Huntleigh	3411
Artech®	30310

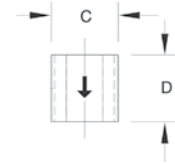
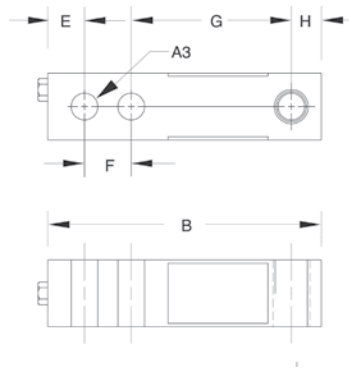
WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210 TA
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1800 Series

RL30002 Thru Hole Single-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP 1:5000 III L Class III Multiple Cell, IP67



Picture is a representation of actual product



SPECIFICATIONS

Full Scale Output:

3.0 mV/V

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

1000 lb = .013 in/.33 mm,
2000-3000 lb = .015 in/.38 mm,
4000-5000 lb = .025 in/.64 mm,

Cable Length:

20 ft/6.1 m

Cable Diameter:

200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



except 250 lb

DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	A3*	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
lb/inches								
250-5000 SE	.53	5.12	1.25	1.25	.62	1.00	3.00	.50
kg/mm								
113.4-2268 SE	13.5	130.1	31.8	31.8	15.8	25.4	76.2	12.7

* Dimension A1 is identical to A3 on the RL30002 Thru-Hole Model. † Dimension

ORDER INFORMATION

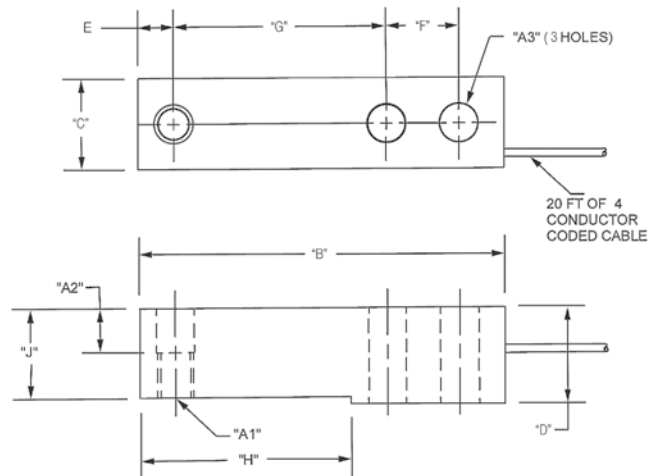
LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
RL30002 NTEP, Thru-Hole Design		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	21521	\$295.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	21522	295.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	21523	295.00
4000 lb (1814.4 kg)	21524	295.00
5000 lb SE (2268.0 kg)	21525	295.00
Conduit Adapter Kit* (must be factory installed to maintain warranty)		
3/8-24 Nipple	31533*	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT	31534*	30.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Threaded-Hole Design	—
VPG TedeA-Huntleigh	3410
Artech®	30210

RLH35 Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP 1:5000 Class IIIL Multiple Cell, Welded-seal, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

3.0 mV/V

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

Stainless Steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.17% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.17% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Seal Type:

Welded-seal, IP67

Cable Length:

20'/6.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.190 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal
YellowShield

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	A3	C	D	B	E	F	G	H
lb/inches										
500-5000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	.62	.53	1.21	1.19	5.12	.50	1.00	3.00	2.85
10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	.75	.78	1.44	1.44	6.75	.75	1.50	3.75	3.75
kg/mm										
453.6-2268	1/2-20 UNF-2B	15.8	13.5	30.7	30.2	130.05	12.7	25.4	76.2	72.4
4539.9	3/4 16 UNF02B	19.1	19.8	36.6	36.6	171.5	19.1	38.1	95.3	95.3

ORDER INFORMATION

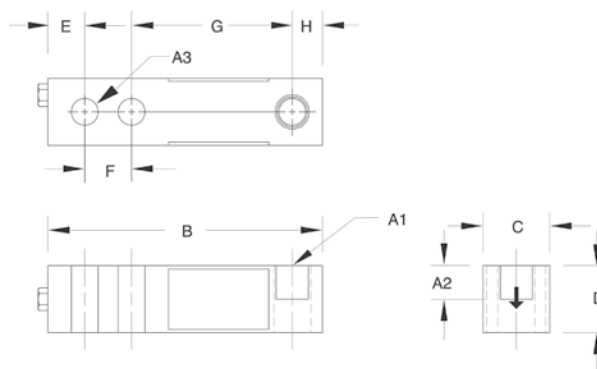
LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
500 lb (226.8 kg)	106038	\$385.00
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	106039	385.00
2,500 lb (1134.0 kg)	106040	385.00
4,000 lb (1814.4 kg)	106041	385.00
5,000 lb (2268.0 kg)	106042	385.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	PART #
Mettler Toledo®	
500 lb-8 ft cable	TB601019-008
1,000 lb-20 ft cable	TB601016-020
2,500 lb-8 ft cable	TB601016-008
4,000 lb-20 ft cable	TB601017-020
5,000 lb-8 ft cable	TB601018-008

RL39123 Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

349-355 ohms

Input Resistance:

343-357 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

250-1000 lb=.013 in/.33 mm,
2000-3000 lb=.015 in/.38 mm,
4000-5000 lb=.025 in/.64 mm,
10,000 lb=.32 in/.81 mm,
15,000-20,000 lb=.038 in/.97 mm

Cable Length:

20 ft/6.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	A3	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
lb/inches										
250-4000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	.60	.53	5.12	1.25	1.25	.62	1.00	3.00	.50
5000-10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	.75	.78	6.75	1.50	1.50	.75	1.50	3.75	.75
kg/mm										
113.4-1814.4	1/2-20 UNF-2B	15.2	13.5	130.1	31.8	31.8	15.8	25.4	76.2	12.7
2268.0-4535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	19.1	19.8	171.5	38.1	38.1	19.1	38.1	95.3	19.1
6803.9	1-12 UNF-2B	25.4	26.2	222.3	50.8	50.8	25.4	50.8	120.7	25.4

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
250 lb (113.4 kg)	17386	\$350.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	17387	350.00
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	17189	350.00
2,500 lb (1134.0 kg)	17191	350.00
4,000 lb (1814.4 kg)	17193	350.00
5,000 lb (2268.0 kg)	17194	420.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	17195	420.00
Conduit Adapter Kit*(must be factory installed to maintain warranty)		
3/8-24 Nipple	31533*	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT	31534*	30.00

* Parts #31533 and #31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Revere Transducers	9123
Artech®	SS30310
HBM®	B35

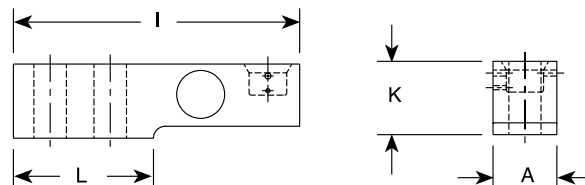
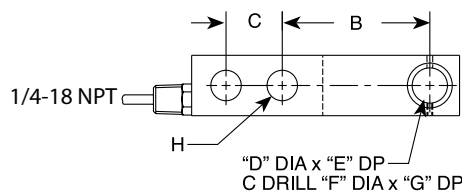
WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210 TA
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1800 Series

RL30745 Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Welded-seal, IP67, NTEP 1:5000 Class III Multiple

500 lb model

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2.0mV/V

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:Compensated range
0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C**Safe Overload:**

150% Full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Combined Error:

0.03%

Non-repeatability:

0.01% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Seal Type:

Welded-seal, IP67

Cable Length:

30 ft/9.1 m/15 ft

Cable Diameter:

.190 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
 Black- Excitation
 White+ Signal
 Red- Signal
 YellowShield

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	K	L
lb/inches											
500-4,000	1.20	3.00	1.00	.63	.68	.507	.189	.500	5.25	1.22	2.27
5,000	1.46	3.00	1.00	.63	.92	.539	.38	.500	5.38	1.40	2.28
10,000	1.68	3.75	1.50	.88	1.06	.533	.44	.750	6.87	1.68	3.03
kg/mm											
226.8-1814.2	30.5	76.2	25.4	16.0	17.5	22.4	4.8	12.7	133.3	30.9	57.6
2268	37.1	76.2	25.4	16.0	23.4	22.4	9.7	12.7	136.7	35.5	57.9
4536	42.7	95.3	38.1	22.4	26.9	35.1	11.8	19.1	174.5	42.6	76.9

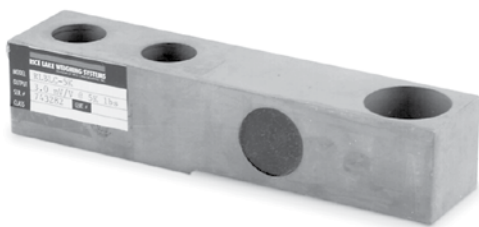
ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
30' cables			
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	76213	\$450.00
1,250 lb	(567.0 kg)	47946	450.00
2,500 lb	(1,134 kg)	45463	450.00
5,000 lb	(2,268 kg)	45465	575.00
10,000 lb	(4,536 kg)	45466	695.00
15' cables			
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	101091	410.00
1,250 lb	(567.0 kg)	101092	410.00
2,500 lb	(1,134 kg)	101093	410.00
5,000 lb	(2,268 kg)	101094	535.00
10,000 lb	(4,536 kg)	101095	660.00
Rocker Pin	500-4 K	108612	62.00
Rocker Pin	5 K	130408	64.00
Rocker Pin	10 K	131376	94.00
O-ring*	—	108202	1.00

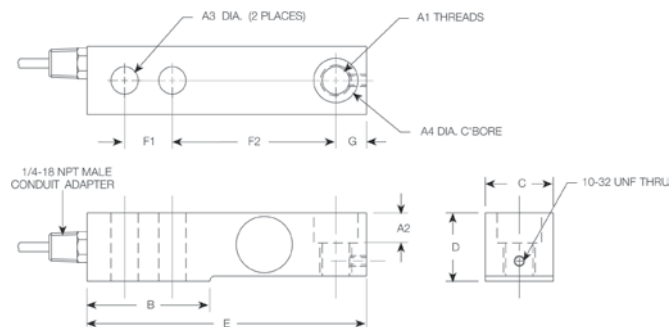
*Two per pin

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Mettler-Toledo®	TB600529-500 lb
Mettler-Toledo	TB600363-1250 lb
Mettler-Toledo	TB600342-2500 lb
Mettler-Toledo	TB600343-5000 lb
Mettler-Toledo	TB600364-10000 lb
HBM®	THC

RLBLC Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel with Counter Bore

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

3.0 mV/V nominal

Bridge Resistance:

1000 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:Compensated range
15°F to 115°F/-9°C to 46°C**Seal Type:**

Environmentally sealed

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.05% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:1000-4000 lb=.010 in/.25 mm,
5000-10,000 lb=.012 in/.30 mm**Cable Length:**1000-4000 lb=10 ft/3.1 m
5000-10,000 lb=20 ft/6.1 m**Cable Diameter:**

.190 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal**Warranty:**

Two-year limited warranty

DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	A3	A4	B	C	D	E	F1	F2	G
lb/inches											
1000-4000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	.56	.53	.81	2.25	1.21	1.19	5.25	1.00	3.00	.60
5000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	.79	.78	1.19	3.00	1.45	1.44	6.75	1.50	3.75	.75
10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	.79	.78	1.19	3.00	1.69	1.69	6.75	1.50	3.75	.75
kg/mm											
453.6-1814.4	1/2-20 UNF-2B	14.2	13.5	20.6	57.2	30.2	30.2	130.1	25.4	76.2	12.7
2268.0	3/4-16 UNF-2B	20.1	19.8	30.2	76.2	36.6	36.6	171.5	38.1	95.3	19.1
4535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	20.1	19.8	30.2	76.2	36.6	49.3	171.5	38.1	95.3	19.1

ORDER INFORMATION

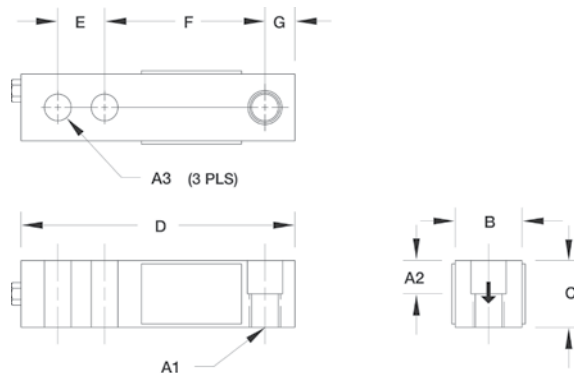
LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	17091	\$395.00
2,500 lb (1134.0 kg)	17096	395.00
4,000 lb (1814.4 kg)	17101	395.00
5,000 lb (2268.0 kg)	17104	495.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	17108	495.00
Bushing (for conversion to non-counter bore)		
1,000 lb-4,000 lb, SST	17691	8.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	BLC

RL35023 Single-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP 1:5000 Class III Multiple Cell, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**
3.0 mV/V**Output Resistance:**
349-355 ohms**Input Resistance:**
343-357 ohms**Material/Finish:**
High-alloy steel, nickel plated**Temperature:**
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**
150% Full scale**Safe Sideload:**
100% Full scale**Rated Excitation:**
10V DC (15V maximum)**Nonlinearity:**
0.03% Full scale**Hysteresis:**
0.02% Full scale**Insulation Resistance:**
5000 megohms**Deflection at Capacity:**
500-1000 lb=.013 in/.3 mm,
2000-3000 lb=.015 in/.4 mm,
4000-5000 lb=.025 in/.6 mm,
10,000 lb=.035 in/.9 mm**Seal Type:**
Environmentally sealed, IP67**Cable Length:**
20 ft/6.1 m**Cable Diameter:**
.200 polyurethane jacket**Cable Color Code:**
Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal**Warranty:**
Two-year limited warranty**Approvals:****DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	A3	B	C	D	E	F	G
lb/inches									
500	1/2-20 UNF-2B	.50	.53	1.25	1.00	5.12	1.00	3.00	.50
1000-5000 SE	1/2-20 UNF-2B	.62	.53	1.25	1.25	5.12	1.00	3.00	.50
5000 LE-10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	.75	.78	1.50	1.50	6.75	1.50	3.75	.75
15,000-20,000	1-14 UNS-2B	1.00	1.03	2.00	2.00	8.88	2.00	4.88	1.03
kg/mm									
226.8	1/2-20 UNF-2B	12.7	13.5	31.8	25.4	130.1	25.4	76.2	12.7
453.6-2268.0 SE	1/2-20 UNF-2B	15.8	13.5	31.8	31.8	130.1	25.4	76.2	12.7
2268.0 LE-4535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	19.1	19.8	38.1	38.1	171.5	38.1	95.3	19.8
6803.9-9071.9	1-14 UNS-2B	25.4	26.2	50.8	50.8	225.6	50.8	124.0	25.0

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
1,000 lb (453.6 kg)	21528	\$295.00
2,000 lb (907.2 kg)	21529	295.00
2,500 lb (1134.0 kg)	21530	295.00
3,000 lb (1360.8 kg)	21531	295.00
4,000 lb (1814.4 kg)	21532	295.00
5,000 lb SE (2268.0 kg)	21535	295.00
5,000 lb LE (2268.0 kg)	21533	375.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	21534	375.00
Non-NTEP		
500 lb (226.8 kg)	17181	290.00
15,000 lb (6803.9 kg)	17186	645.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	17187	645.00
Conduit Adapter Kit* (must be factory installed to maintain warranty)		
3/8-24 Nipple	31533*	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT	31534*	30.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Celtron	SQB
VPG Sensortronics	65023

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1800 Series

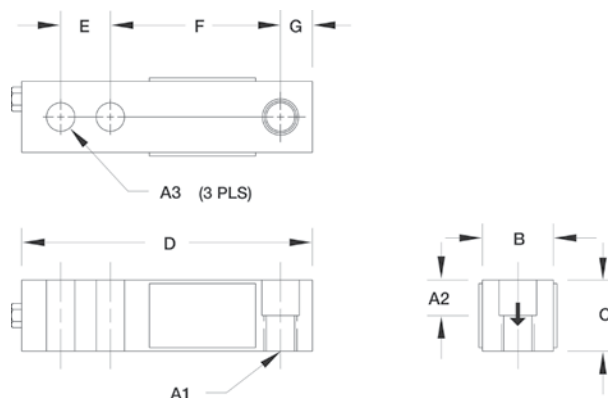
SE refers to small envelope

LE refers to large envelope

*Parts #31533 and #31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit

RL35023S Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP 1:5000 Class III Multiple Cell, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**
3.0mV/V**Output Resistance:**
349-355 ohms**Input Resistance:**
343-357 ohms**Material/Finish:**
Stainless steel**Temperature:**
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**
150% Full scale**Safe Sideload:**
100% Full scale**Rated Excitation:**
10V DC (15V maximum)**Nonlinearity:**
0.03% Full scale**Deflection at Capacity:**
500-1500 lb=0.013 in/0.33 mm,
1000-5000 lb=0.017-0.025 in,
5000-10,000 lb=0.025-0.035 in,
15,000-20,000 lb=0.048-0.013 in**Seal Type:**
Environmentally sealed, IP67**Cable Length:**
20 ft/6.1 m**Cable Diameter:**
.200 polyurethane jacket**Cable Coloring:**
Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal**Hysteresis:**
0.02% Full scale**Insulation Resistance:**
5000 megohms**Warranty:**
Two-year limited warranty**Approvals:****DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	A3	A4	B	C	D	E	F	G
lb/inches										
1000-4000	1/2-20 UNF-2B	.62	.53	.53 DIA.	1.25	1.25	5.12	1.00	3.00	.50
5000-10,000	3/4-16 UNF-2B	.75	.78	.78 DIA.	1.50	1.50	6.75	1.50	3.75	.75
kg/mm										
453.6-1814.4	1/2-20 UNF-2B	15.8	13.5	13.5 DIA.	31.8	31.8	130.1	25.4	76.2	12.7
2268.0-4535.9	3/4-16 UNF-2B	19.1	19.8	19.8 DIA.	38.1	38.1	171.5	38.1	95.3	19.1

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	30649	\$365.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	30650	365.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	30651	365.00
4000 lb (1814.4 kg)	30652	365.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	30653	430.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	30654	430.00
Conduit Adapter Kit* (must be factory installed to maintain warranty)		
3/8-24 Nipple	31533*	30.00
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT	31534*	30.00

*Parts #31533 and #31534 must be installed together to form the Conduit Adapter Kit

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

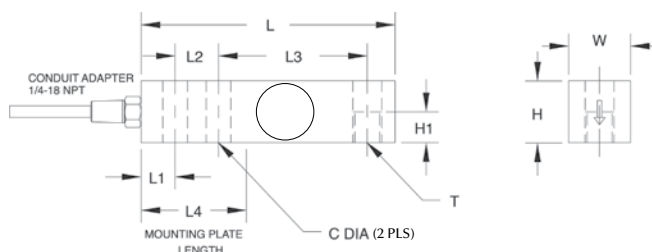
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics	65023 S
VPG Sensortronics	65023 SS
SQB HSS	

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1800 Series

RL35083 Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Welded-seal, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

349-355 ohms

Input Resistance:

343-357 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:Compensated range
0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C**Safe Overload:**

150% Full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Combined Error:

0.03% Full scale

Non-Repeatability:

0.01% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:1000-4000 lb=.008-0.026"/.33 mm,
5000-10,000 lb=.030-0.055"/.81 mm**Seal Type:**

Welded-seal strain gauge*, IP67

Cable Length:

20 ft/6.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.220 PTFE coated cable

Conduit Adapter Size:

1/4-18 NPT

Cable Color Code:Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal**Warranty:**

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	T	W
lb/inches										
1000-4000	.53	1.22	.61	5.12	.62	1.00	3.00	2.25	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.22
5000-10,000	.78	1.50	.75	6.75	.75	1.50	3.75	3.00	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.50
kg/mm										
453.6-1814.4	13.5	31.0	15.5	130.0	15.7	25.4	76.2	57.2	1/2-20 UNF-2B	31.0
2268.0-4535.9	19.8	38.1	19.1	171.5	19.1	38.1	95.3	76.2	3/4-16 UNF-2B	38.1

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	17252	\$405.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	17253	405.00
4000 lb (1814.4 kg)	17254	405.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	17255	455.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	17256	455.00

*Conduit is recommended for maximum protection against the ingress of water and moisture through the cable entry

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

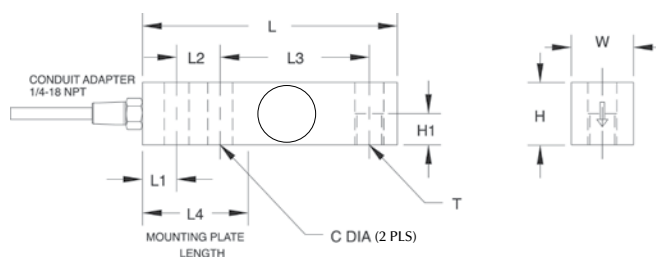
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics	65083
VPG Celtron	SQB-HSS

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1800 Series

RL35082 Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP 1:5000 Class III Multiple Cell, Welded-seal, IP67, 66/68**

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

349-355 ohms

Input Resistance:

343-357 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Combined Error:

0.02% Full scale

Non-Repeatability:

0.01% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

1000-4000 lb=.012"/.33 mm,
5000-10,000 lb=.030"/.81 mm

Seal Type:

Welded-seal strain gauge*, IP67

Cable Length:

20 ft/6.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.220 PTFE coated cable

Conduit Adapter Size:

1/4-18 NPT**

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	T	W
lb/inches										
1000-4000	.53	1.22	.61	5.12	.62	1.00	3.00	2.25	1/2-20 UNF-2B	1.22
5000-10,000	.78	1.50	.75	6.75	.75	1.50	3.75	3.00	3/4-16 UNF-2B	1.50
kg/mm										
453.6-1814.4	13.5	31.0	15.5	130.0	15.7	25.4	76.2	57.2	1/2-20 UNF-2B	31.0
2268.0-4535.9	19.8	38.1	19.1	171.5	19.1	38.1	95.3	76.2	3/4-16 UNF-2B	38.1

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
IP67 RL35082 N5 Model		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	31283	\$425.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	31282	425.00
4000 lb (1814.4 kg)	31281	425.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	31280	475.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	31279	475.00
IP66/68** RL35082 HE Model		
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	34702	505.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	34703	505.00
4000 lb (1814.4 kg)	34704	505.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	34705	555.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	34706	555.00

*Conduit is recommended for maximum protection against the ingress of water and moisture through the cable entry

**IP66/68 Hermetically sealed versions have 1/2-14 NPT conduit adapter

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

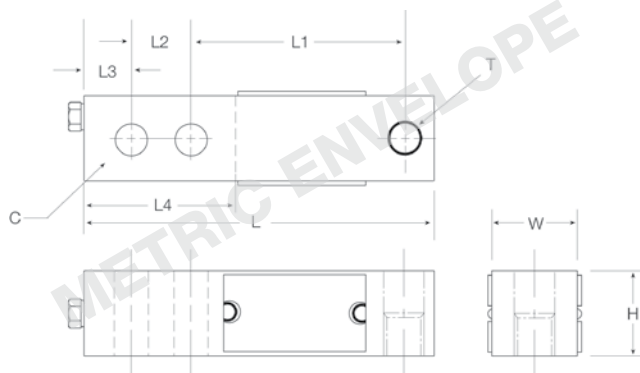
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics	65083 S

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1800 Series

RLETB Single-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, OIML C3, IP67

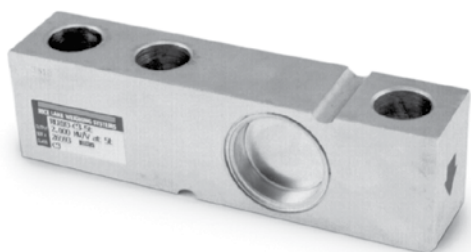
Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**
3.0mV/V**Output Resistance:**
349-355 ohms**Input Resistance:**
343-357 ohms**Material/Finish:**
Alloy steel**Temperature:**
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**
150% Full scale**Safe Sideload:**
100% Full scale**Rated Excitation:**
10V DC (15V maximum)**Combined Error:**
0.03% Full scale**Insulation Resistance:**
5000 megohms**Seal Type:**
Environmentally sealed, IP67**Cable Length:**
6 m/19.7 ft**Cable Diameter:**
.200 polyurethane jacket**Cable Color Code:**
Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal**Warranty:**
Two-year limited warranty**Approvals:****DIMENSIONS**

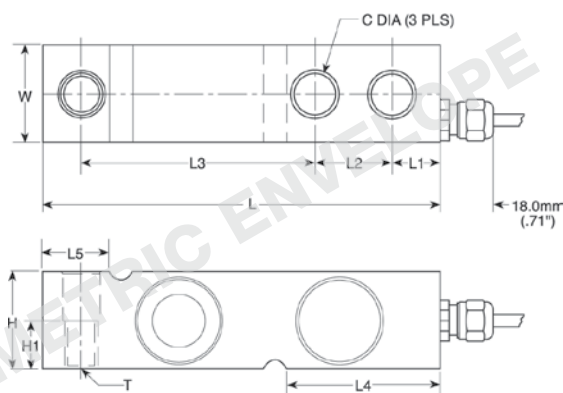
RATED CAPACITY C	H	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	W	T
kg/mm								
500-2000	57.0	32.0	130.0	76.0	25.0	16.0	13.0	M12 x 1.75-6H
5000	76.0	38.0	171.0	95.0	38.0	19.0	20.7	M20 x 1.5-6H
lb/inches								
1102.3-4409.2	2.25	1.25	5.12	3.00	.98	.63	.51	M12 x 1.75-6H
11,023.1	3.00	1.50	6.73	3.74	1.50	.75	.81	M20 x 1.5-6H

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
500 kg (1102.5 lb)	31249	\$325.00
1000 kg (2205.0 lb)	31248	325.00
2000 kg (4410.0 lb)	31247	325.00
5000 kg (11,025.0 lb)	31246	405.00

RLHTO Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Hermetically sealed, IP66/68, OIML C3

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**
2.0 m-V/V**Output Resistance:**
350 ohms, +/- 3**Input Resistance:**
380 ohms, +/- 10**Material/Finish:**
Stainless steel**Temperature:**
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**
150% Full scale**Safe Sideload:**
100% Full**Rated Excitation:**
10V DC (15V maximum)**Total Error:**
0.02% Applied Load**Insulation Resistance:**
2000 megohms**Deflection at Capacity:**
500-5000 kg=.4 mm/.015 in**Seal Type:**
Hermetically sealed, IP66/68**Cable Length:**
5 m/16.4 ft**Cable Diameter:**
.220 polyurethane jacket**Cable Color Code:**

Blue+ Excitation
 Black.....- Excitation
 Green+ Sense
 Grey- Sense
 White+ Signal
 Red- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty**Approvals:****DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	C	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	T	W
lb/inches											
1102.3-4409.2	.53	1.26	.63	5.12	.62	1.00	3.00	1.99	.93	M12 X 1.75.	1.26
11,023.1	.80	1.89	—	6.75	.75	1.50	3.75	2.76	1.46	—	1.44
kg/mm											
500-2000	13.5	32.0	16.0	130.0	15.8	25.4	76.2	50.5	23.5	M12 x 1.75.	32.0
5000	20.5	48.0	—	171.5	19.0	38.1	95.3	70.0	37.0	—	36.5

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
C3 500 kg (1102.5 lb)	31253	\$485.00
C3 1000 kg (2205.0 lb)	31250	485.00
C3 2000 kg (4410.0 lb)	31251	485.00
C3 5000 kg (11,025.0 lb)	31252	555.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

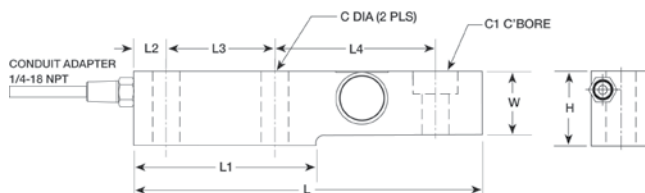
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Teda-Huntleigh	3510 kg

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	1700HE

RLSSB Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Welded-seal, NTEP 1:5000 Class III Multiple Cell, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2.0mV/V

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**

150% Full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Combined Error:

0.02%

Non-repeatability:

0.01% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Seal Type:

Welded-seal, IP67

Cable Length:

15 ft/4.5 m

Cable Diameter:

.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green + Excitation
 Black - Excitation
 White + Signal
 Red - Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	C	C1	H	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	W
lb/inches									
1000-5000	.53	.68 THRU C'BORE 1.19 x .47 DP	1.88	8.00	4.00	.75	2.50	3.88	1.44
10,000	.88	1.00 THRU C'BORE 1.63 x .62 DP	2.75	9.25	4.62	.81	2.63	4.88	1.88
kg/mm									
453.6-2268.0	13.5	.68 THRU C'BORE 1.19 x .47 DP	47.8	203.2	101.6	19.1	63.5	98.6	36.6
4535.9	22.4	1.00 THRU C'BORE 1.63 x .62 DP	69.9	235.0	117.3	20.6	66.8	124.0	47.8

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	34310	\$600.00
2000 lb	(907.2 kg)	34311	600.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	34312	600.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	34313	715.00
1-5 k, Stainless Steel			
Load cell button	—	26112	27.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	SB3
VPG Revere Transducers	SSB
Artech®	SS30610

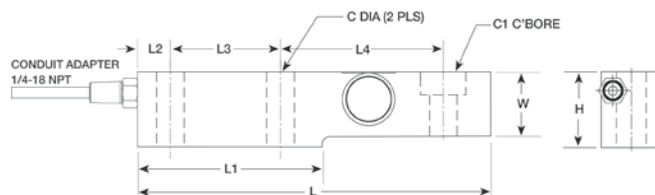
WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	Mount Kit RL1900

RLSB250/RLSB250T Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Welded-seal, NTEP 1:5000 Class III Mult. Cell, IP67

Threaded Versions
Now Available

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Full Scale Output:
2.0 mV/V

Bridge Resistance:
350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Safe Overload:
150% Full scale

Safe Sideload:
100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:
10V DC (15V maximum)

Combined Error:
0.02%

Non-repeatability:
0.01% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:
5000 megohms

Seal Type:
Welded-seal, IP67

Cable Length:
20 ft/6.2 m

Cable Diameter:
.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	C	C1	H	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	T*	W
lb/inches										
2500-5000	.53	.68 THRU C'BORE 1.19 x .47 DP	1.88	8.00	4.00	.75	2.50	3.88	3/4-16 UNF	1.44
10,000 lb	—	1.00 thru 1.63 x .62 DP	2.46	9.00	4.00	.75	2.00	5.25	—	1.62
kg/mm										
1134.0	13.5	.68 THRU C'BORE 1.19 x .47 DP	47.8	203.2	101.6	19.1	63.5	98.6	—	36.6

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
*2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	34482	\$600.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	116053	600.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	116054	700.00
*10,000 lb (4536.0 kg)	116055	700.00
Insert	116084	9.00

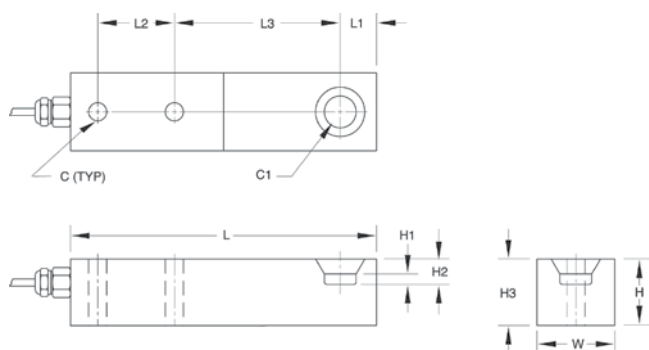
*No threads in load hole

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Cardinal®	SB2500*

RLSB2 Single-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel with Blind Load Hole, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Full Scale Output:
2.0 mV/V \pm .07%* (matched)

Bridge Resistance:
350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:
High-alloy steel, epoxy coated

Temperature:
Compensated range
15°F to 115°F/-9°C to 46°C

Safe Overload:
150% Full scale

Safe Sideload:
100 Full scale

Rated Excitation:
10V DC (15V maximum)

Nonlinearity:
0.03% Full scale

Hysteresis:
0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:
10000 megohms

Seal Type:
35,000 and 45,000 lb/15,875.7 and
20,411.7 kg, Hermetically sealed, IP67

Cable Length:
35,000-45,000 lb=30 ft/9.2 m

Cable Diameter:
.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:
Green+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	C	C1	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	W
lb/inches												
45,000	1.31	1.50	3.75	.46	.87	2.68	12.50	1.50	3.50	6.25	6.25	2.75
kg/mm												
15,875.7	33.3	38.1	95.3	11.7	23.1	68.1	317.5	38.1	88.9	158.8	158.8	69.9
20,411.7	33.3	38.1	95.3	11.7	22.1	68.1	317.5	38.1	88.9	158.8	158.8	69.9

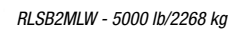
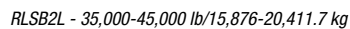
ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING		PART#	PRICE
35,000 lb	(15,875.7 kg)	17216	\$1,795.00
45,000 lb	(20,411.7 kg)	17217	1,795.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	CAPACITY
Masstron	ML1435	35,000 lb (15,875.7 kg)
Masstron	ML1437**	35,000 lb (15,875.7 kg)
Masstron	ML1445	45,000 lb (20,411.7 kg)
Masstron	ML1447**	45,000 lb (20,411.7 kg)

**Load cells were originally equipped with spark gaps and stainless steel outer sheath cable



Full Scale Output: 2.0 mV/V \pm .07% (matched)	Safe Overload: 150% Full scale	Insulation Resistance: 10000 megohms	Cable Color Code: Green+ Excitation Black- Excitation White+ Signal Red- Signal
Bridge Resistance: 350 ohms, nominal	Safe Sideload: 100% Full scale	Seal Type: 35,000 and 45,000 lb/15,875.7 and 20,411.7 kg, Hermetically sealed, IP67	Warranty: Two-year limited warranty
Material/Finish: 35,000-45,000 lb-High-alloy steel, epoxy coated	Rated Excitation: 10V DC (15V maximum)	Cable Length: 35,000-45,000 lb=30 ft/9.2 m	
Temperature: Compensated range 15°F to 115°F/-9°C to 46°C	Nonlinearity: 0.03% Full scale	Cable Diameter: .299 polyurethane jacket	
	Hysteresis: 0.03% Full scale		

RATED CAPACITY	C	C1	C2	H	H1	H2	H3	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	W	W1	T
lb/inches															
35,000-45,000	1.31	1.50	2.12	3.22	.95	.37	2.75	12.50	1.50	3.50	6.25	5.84	2.75	2.00	10-32 x .50 DP
kg/mm															
15,875.7	33.3	38.1	53.9	69.9	24.1	9.4	—	317.5	38.1	88.9	158.8	152.4	69.9	50.8	10-32 x 12.7 DP
20,411.7	33.3	38.1	53.9	81.8	24.1	9.4	69.9	317.5	38.1	88.9	158.8	148.3	69.9	50.8	10-32 x 12.7 DP

RLSB2L Single-Ended Beam, Hermetically sealed, IP67**ORDER INFORMATION**

LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
RLSB2L			
*35,000 lb	(15,875.7 kg)	65234	\$1,595.00
45,000 lb	(20,411.7 kg) 350 ohm	22279	1,795.00

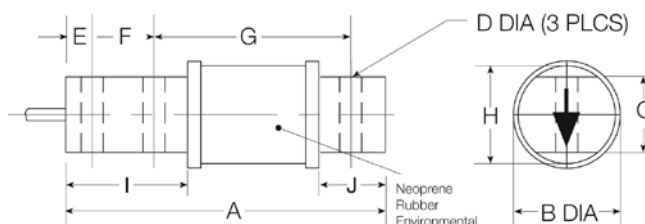
* Hermetically sealed

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	CAPACITY
Masstron	ML4437	35,000 lb (15,875.7 kg)
Masstron	ML4447	45,000 lb (20,411.7 kg)
Masstron	ML4449	45,000 lb (20,411.7 kg)
Mettler Toledo®	743	1 k-20 k

RL50210 Single-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, IP65

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

349-355 ohms

Input Resistance:

380-450 ohms

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:Operating range
0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C**Safe Overload:**

150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:25-50 lb=.008 in/.20 mm,
100 lb=.010 in/.25 mm,
150 lb=.012 in/.30 mm,
250 lb=.016 in/.41 mm,
500 lb=.025 in/.64 mm**Seal Type:**Environmentally sealed with neoprene
sleeve, IP65**Cable Length:**

20 ft/6.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:Red+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal**Warranty:**

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
lb/inches										
25-500	2.81	1.30	.62	.26	.25	.50	0.25	1.00	1.00	.50
kg/mm										
11.3-226.8	71.4	33.0	15.8	6.6	6.4	12.7	6.35	25.4	25.4	12.7

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
25 lb (11.3 kg)	17385	\$245.00
50 lb (22.7 kg)	17380	245.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	17381	245.00
150 lb (68.0 kg)	17382	245.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	17383	245.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	17384	245.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

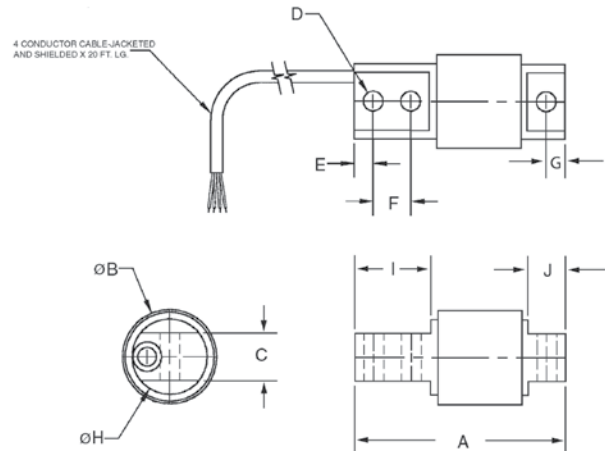
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics	60040
Artech®	50210
VPG Revere Transducers	5503

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210

RL50210SS Single-Ended Beam

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**
3.0 mV/V**Bridge Resistance:**
350 ohms, nominal**Material/Finish:**
Stainless steel**Temperature:**
Operating range
0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C**Safe Overload:**
150% Full scale**Rated Excitation:**
10V DC (15V maximum)**Nonlinearity:**
0.03% Full scale**Hysteresis:**
0.05% Full scale**Insulation Resistance:**
5000 megohms**Deflection at Capacity:**25-50 lb=.008 in/.20 mm,
100 lb=.010 in/.25 mm,
150 lb=.012 in/.30 mm,
250 lb=.016 in/.41 mm,
500 lb=.025 in/.64 mm**Seal Type:**Environmentally sealed stainless steel
sleeve, IP67**Cable Length:**

20'/6.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.200 PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal**Warranty:**

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
lb/inches										
25-500	2.81	1.30	.62	.26	.25	.50	1.81	1.00	1.00	.50
kg/mm										
11.3-226.8	71.4	33.0	15.8	6.6	6.4	12.7	46.0	25.4	25.4	12.7

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
25 lb	(11.3 kg)	53209	\$425.00
50 lb	(22.7 kg)	53210	425.00
75 lb	(34.0 kg)	53211	425.00
100 lb	(45.4 kg)	53212	425.00
150 lb	(68.0 kg)	53213	425.00
250 lb	(113.4 kg)	53214	425.00
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	53215	425.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

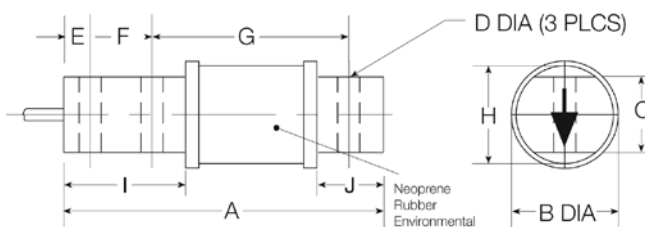
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics	60040
Artech®	50210
VPG Revere Transducers	5503

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210

RL60040SST Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, IP65

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

349-355 ohms

Input Resistance:

380-450 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Operating range
0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

25-50 lb=.008 in/.20 mm,
100 lb=.010 in/.25 mm,
150 lb=.012 in/.3 mm,
250 lb=.016 in/.41 mm,
500 lb=.025 in/.64 mm

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed with neoprene
sleeve, IP65

Cable Length:

20 ft/6.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
lb/inches										
25-500	2.81	1.30	.62	.26	.25	.50	1.81	1.00	1.00	.50
kg/mm										
11.3-226.8	71.4	33.0	15.8	6.6	6.4	12.7	46.0	25.4	25.4	12.7

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
25 lb (11.3 kg)	101972	\$425.00
50 lb (22.7 kg)	101973	425.00
75 lb (34.0 kg)	101974	425.00
100 lb (45.4 kg)	101975	425.00
150 lb (68.0 kg)	101976	425.00
250 lb (113.4 kg)	101977	425.00
500 lb (226.8 kg)	101978	425.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
*VPG Sensortronics	60040
*Artech®	50210
*VPG Revere Transducers	5503

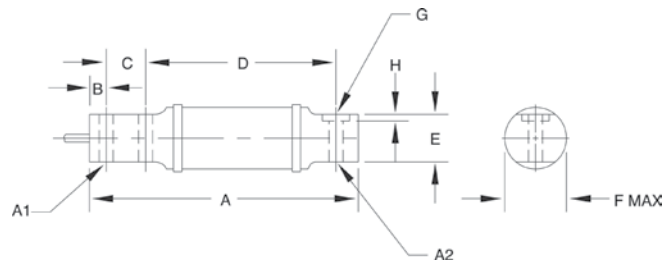
WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL50210

*Alloy steel

RL40BBS Single-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, IP65

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2.0mV/V

Bridge Resistance:50-1000 lb/750 ohms, nominal
2500 lb/347 ohms, nominal**Material/Finish:**

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:Operating range
0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C**Safe Overload:**

150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Deflection at Capacity:50 lb=.015 in/.38 mm,
100 lb=.005 in/.64 mm,
200-250 lb=.030 in/.76 mm,
500 lb=.020 in/.51 mm,
1000 lb=.040 in/1.02 mm,
2500 lb=.120 in/3.05 mm**Nonlinearity:**

0.03% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Seal Type:Environmentally sealed with neoprene
sleeve, IP65**Cable Length:**

10 ft/3.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:Green+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal**Warranty:**

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
lb/inches										
50-100	6.00	.31	.31	.38	.88	4.25	1.06	1.41	—	—
200-1000	6.62	.52	.52	.50	1.12	4.25	1.06	1.41	—	—
2500	11.38	.53	.62	.50	1.75	8.25	1.25	2.19	1.19	.12
kg/mm										
22.7-45.4	52.4	7.9	7.9	9.7	22.4	108.0	26.9	35.8	—	—
90.7-453.6	168.2	13.2	13.2	12.7	28.5	108.0	26.9	35.8	—	—
1134.0	289.1	13.5	15.8	12.7	44.5	209.6	31.8	55.6	30.3	3.0

ORDER INFORMATION

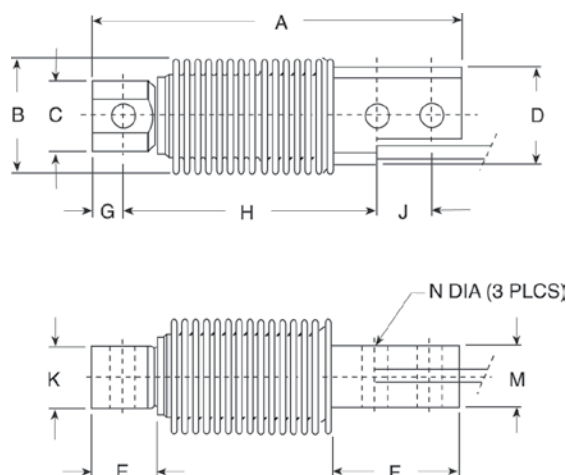
LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
50 lb	(22.7 kg)	17395	\$395.00
100 lb	(45.4 kg)	17343	395.00
200 lb	(90.7 kg)	17396	395.00
250 lb	(113.4 kg)	17397	395.00
500 lb	(226.8 kg)	17398	395.00
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	17344	395.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	17345	625.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	BBS
VPG Sensortronics	65087
Fairbanks®	3-481XX-1
Fairbanks	3-48660-1

RLHBB Single-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP 1:4000 Class III Single Cell 1:5000 Class III Mult/ Cell, OIML C3

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**
2.0 mV/V**Output Resistance:**
355 ohms, +/- 5**Input Resistance:**
380 ohms, +/- 10**Material/Finish:**
Stainless steel**Temperature:**
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**
150% Full scale**Rated Excitation:**
10V DC (15V maximum)**Total Error:**
0.02% Full scale**Insulation Resistance:**
2000 megohms**Deflection at Capacity:**
5-500 kg ≤ .4 mm/.015 in**Seal Type:**

Hermetically sealed, IP68

Cable Color Code:

Blue+ Excitation
 Black- Excitation
 White+ Signal
 Red- Signal
 Green+ Sense
 Gray- Sense

Cable Length:

3 m/10 ft

Cable Diameter:

.220 polyurethane jacket

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	M	N
lb/inches												
11.0-1102.3	4.72	1.61	.91	1.26	.81	1.79	.39	3.23	.71	.79	.79	.32
kg/mm												
5-500	120.0	40.0	23.0	32.0	20.5	45.5	10.0	82.0	18.0	20.0	20.0	8.20

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
OIML		
5 kg (11.0 lb)	32678	\$525.00
10 kg (22.0 lb)	32677	525.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	31259	525.00
50 kg (110.2 lb)	31260	525.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	31261	525.00
200 kg (441.0 lb)	31262	525.00
250 kg (551.2 lb)	31263	525.00
500 kg (1102.5 lb)	36462	525.00
NTEP		
5 kg (11.0 lb)	41113	525.00
10 kg (22.0 lb)	41114	525.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	41115	525.00
50 kg (110.2 lb)	41116	525.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	41117	525.00
200 kg (441.0 lb)	41118	525.00
250 kg (551.2 lb)	41119	525.00
500 kg (1102.5 lb)	41120	525.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	Z6*
VPG Revere Transducers	SHB
VPG Tedea-Huntleigh	355
VPG Celtron	HBB**
Cardinal®	CB6

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

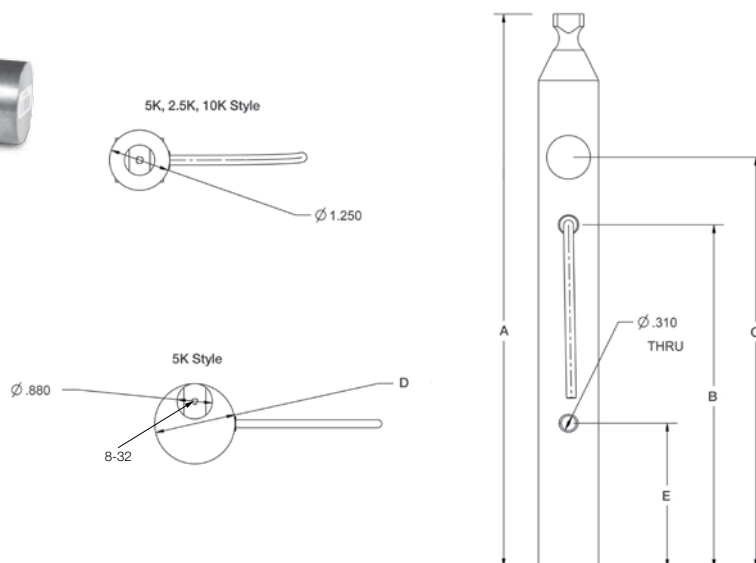
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	1700HE Series

*Non-NTEP

**Non-NTEP, not FM-approved

RL32011WB-L Single-Ended Beam

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2.0mV/V +/- 0.1%

Output Resistance:

350 ohms +/- 3

Input Resistance:

385 ohms +/- 10 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Safe Overload:

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

10 VDC

Combined Error:

0.02% full scale

Non-Repeatability:

+/- 0.01% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megaohms

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Seal Type:

Potted, IP67

Cable Length:

20 ft/6.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.190 polyurethane jacket

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E
lb/inches					
1250 lb	11.0	7.1	8.5	1.25	3.0
2500 lb	11.0	8.5	8.4	1.62	3.0
5000 lb	10.9	5.5	7.4	2.0	3.0
10,000 lb	12.6	5.9	8.0	2.5	3.0
kg/mm					
567.0 kg	292.1	180.9	216.5	31.8	76.2
1134.0 kg	292.1	215.3	212.9	41.1	76.2
2268.0 kg	276.9	138.8	187.5	50.8	76.2
4535.9 kg	320.5	149.6	203.2	63.5	76.2

ORDER INFORMATION

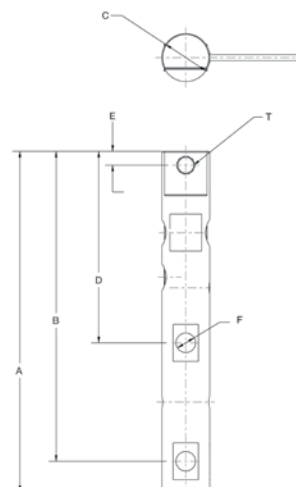
LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
1250 lb	119788	\$595.00
2500 lb	119789	595.00
5000 lb	119790	895.00
10,000 lb	119791	995.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Avery Weigh Tronix	—
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	75000 SS

RL32011WB-T Single-Ended Beam, NTEP 1:5000 Class III, Multiple Cell, Stainless Steel, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2.0mV/V +/- 0.1%

Output Resistance:

350 ohms +/- 3

Input Resistance:

385 ohms +/- 10 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**

150% full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% full scale

Rated Excitation:

10 VDC

Combined Error:

0.02% full scale

Non-Repeatability:

+/- 0.01% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megaohms

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation

Black- Excitation

White+ Signal

Red- Signal

Seal Type:

Potted, IP67

Cable Length:

20 ft/6.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.190 polyurethane jacket

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	T
lb/inches							
1250 lb	11.50	10.47	1.25	6.47	.970	0.53	1/2-13 UNC
2500 lb	11.50	10.47	1.62	6.47	.970	0.66	5/8-11 UNC
kg/mm							
566.99 kg	292.1	265.9	31.75	164.3	24.6	13.46	—
1134.0 kg	292.1	265.9	41.14	164.3	24.6	16.76	—

ORDER INFORMATION

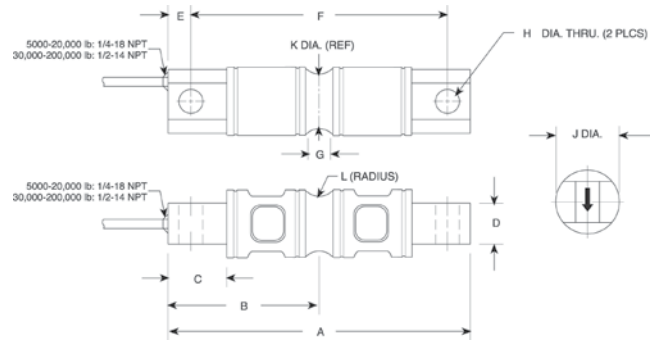
LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
1250	(566.99 kg)	119796	\$595.00
2500	(1134.0 kg)	119797	595.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Avery Weigh Tronix	—

RL70000 Double-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP 1:10,000 Class IIIL Multiple Cell, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

3.0mV/V

Output Resistance:

700 ohms, +/- 5

Input Resistance:

770 ohms, +/- 10

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Combined Error:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Deflection at Capacity:

5000 lb=.02 in/.5 mm,
10,000 lb=.025 in/.6 mm,
20,000 lb=.042 in/1.1 mm,
30,000-50,000 lb=.02 in/.5 mm,
60,000 lb=.025 in/.6 mm,
100,000 lb=.02 in/.5 mm

Cable Length:

30 ft/9.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.200 5 k-20 k; .305 30 k-250 k

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
lb/inches											
5000-10,000	8.12	4.06	1.44	1.12	.62	6.88	.62	.66	1.70	1.48	.50
20,000	8.12	4.06	1.44	1.12	.62	6.88	.84	.66	1.95	1.48	.50
30,000-60,000	10.25	5.12	1.88	2.37	.88	8.50	1.00	1.06	3.20	2.73	1.00
100,000	11.25	5.62	1.88	2.50	.88	9.50	1.00	1.06	3.50	3.24	1.00
150,000	11.25	5.62	1.88	2.80	.88	9.50	1.25	1.06	3.90	3.64	1.50
200,000-250,000	16.10	8.05	3.05	4.60	1.55	13.00	1.30	1.56	5.38	5.17	2.00
kg/mm											
2268.0-9071.9	206.3	103.1	36.6	28.5	15.8	174.8	15.8	16.8	55.9	37.6	12.7
9071.9	206.3	103.1	36.6	14.2	21.3	174.8	21.3	16.8	52.8	37.6	12.7
13,607.8-27,215.6	260.4	130.1	47.8	60.2	22.4	215.9	25.4	26.9	81.3	69.3	25.4
45,359.4	285.8	142.8	47.8	63.5	22.4	241.3	25.4	26.9	88.9	82.3	25.4
68,038.8	285.8	142.8	47.8	71.1	22.4	241.3	31.8	26.9	99.1	92.5	38.1
90,718.5-113,398	409.0	204.5	77.5	116.8	39.4	330.2	33.0	39.6	136.7	131.3	50.8

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
NTEP		
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	36263	\$655.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	36264	655.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	36265	655.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	36266	755.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	36267	755.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	36268	755.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	36269	755.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	36270	1,475.00
150,000 lb (68,038.8 kg)	36976	1,475.00
200,000 lb (90,718.5 kg)	36977	2,775.00
Non-NTEP		
250,000 lb (113,398.0 kg)	36978	2,775.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

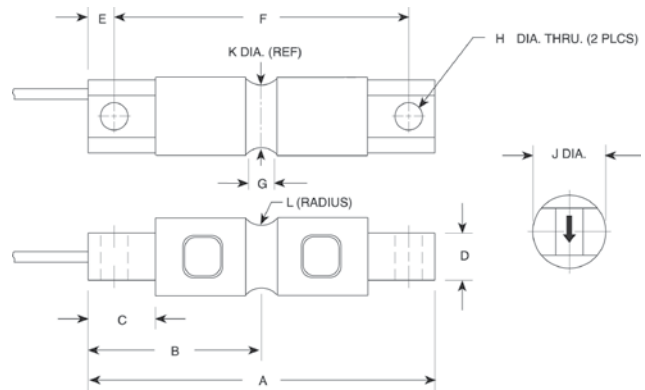
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Revere Transducers	5103
Artech®	70210
Mettler Toledo	SLD 430
Celtron	CSB

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	EZ Mount 1

RL70000 SS Double-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP 1:5000 Class III/1:10,000 IIL Multiple Cell, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**
3.0 mV/V**Output Resistance:**
700 ohms, +/- 9**Input Resistance:**
880 ohms, +/- 80**Material/Finish:**
Stainless steel**Temperature:**
Compensated range
0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C**Safe Overload:**
150% Full scale**Safe Sideload:**
100% Full scale**Rated Excitation:**
10V AC/DC (15V max)**Non-repeatability:**
0.02% Full scale**Combined Error:**
0.1% Full scale**Insulation Resistance:**
5000 megohms**Deflection at Capacity:**

5000 lb=.02 in/.5 mm,
10,000 lb=.025 in/.6 mm,
20,000 lb=.042 in/1.1 mm,
30,000-50,000 lb=.02 in/.5 mm,
60,000 lb=.025 in/.6 mm,
100,000-150,000 lb=.02 in/.5 mm

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:

18.6'/6 m (5K - 20K)
30'/10 m (30K - 150K)

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal
OrangeShield

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

except
5k & 150k

DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
lb/inches											
5000-10,000	8.12	4.06	1.44	1.12	.62	6.88	.62	.66	1.70	1.48	.50
20,000	8.12	4.06	1.44	1.12	.62	6.88	.84	.66	1.95	1.48	.50
30,000-60,000	10.25	5.12	1.88	2.37	.88	8.50	1.00	1.06	3.20	2.73	1.00
100,000	11.25	5.62	1.88	2.50	.88	9.50	1.00	1.06	3.50	3.24	1.50
150,000	11.25	5.62	1.88	2.80	.88	9.50	1.25	1.06	3.90	3.64	1.50
kg/mm											
2268.0-4535.9	206.3	103.1	36.6	28.5	15.8	174.8	15.8	16.8	43.2	37.6	12.7
9071.9	206.3	103.1	36.6	14.2	15.8	174.8	21.3	16.8	49.5	37.6	12.7
13,607.8-27,215.6	260.4	130.1	47.8	60.2	22.4	215.9	25.4	26.9	81.3	69.3	25.4
45,359.4	285.8	142.8	47.8	63.5	22.4	241.3	25.4	26.9	88.9	82.3	38.1
68,038.8	285.8	142.8	47.8	71.1	22.4	241.3	31.8	26.9	99.1	92.5	38.1

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
***5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	30431	\$700.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	30432	750.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	30433	750.00
30,000 lb (13,607.8 kg)	30434	825.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	30435	825.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	30436	925.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	30437	925.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	30444	1,825.00
***150,000 lb (68,038.9 kg)	30445	1,895.00
Conduit Adapter Kit*(must be factory installed to maintain warranty)		
3/8-24 to 1/4-18 NPT	31534*	30.00
5/8-18 UNF / 1/2-14 NPT	31535**	41.00

***Non-NTEP

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL71000HE
VPG Revere Transducers	9103
Mettler Toledo	SLD-530

* On capacities of 5000 to 20,000 lb, order part #31534

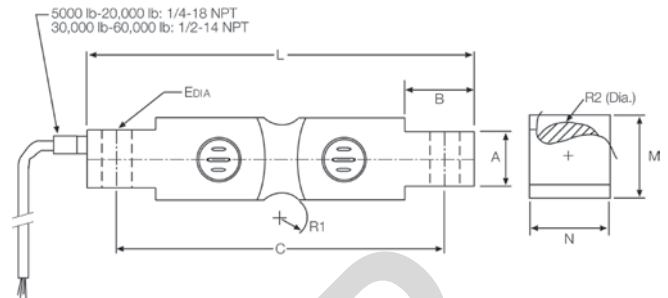
** On capacities of 30,000 to 150,000 lb, order part #31535

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	EZ Mount 1

RL71000 HE Double-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Hermetically Sealed, IP66/68

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

3.0 mV/V

Bridge Resistance:

700 ohms, nominal with voltage applied*

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Operating range
0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:

200% Full scale

Side Load:

100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

6-15V DC

Nonlinearity:

0.03% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.05% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal
OrangeShield

Seal Type:

Hermetically sealed, IP66/68

Cable Length:

25 ft/7.6 m

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	E	R1	R2 (DIA.)	L	M	N
lb/inches									
30,000-60,000	2.38	1.88	8.50	1.06	1.00	2.73	10.25	3.03	3.03
kg/mm									
13,608-27,216	60.4	47.7	215.9	26.9	25.4	69.3	260.3	76.96	76.96

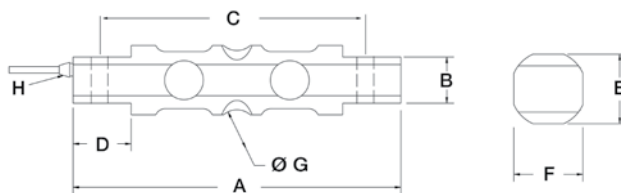
ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
30,000 lb (13,608.0 kg)	42134	\$1,695.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	42136	1,695.00
60,000 lb (27,216.0 kg)	42137	1,695.00

*Consult factory for IS applications

RL72010MH Double-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Hermetically Sealed, IP68

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

3.0mV/V, nominal

Bridge Resistance:

700 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:Compensated range
0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C**Safe Overload:**

150% Full scale

Sideload:

100% Full scale

Non Linearity:

0.03% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.05% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-15 VDC

Insulation Resistance:

5000 mega ohms

Cable Diameter:

.190 Polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
 Black.....- Excitation
 Green+ Signal
 White- Signal
 OrangeShield

Seal Type:

Hermetically sealed, IP68

Cable Length:

25 ft/7.6 m

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	ØG	H
lb/inches								
5000-20,000	8.12	1.14	6.88	1.44	1.71	1.71	1.00	1/4-18 NPT
30,000-60,000	10.25	2.38	8.50	1.88	3.03	3.03	2.00	1/2-14 NPT
kg/mm								
2268-9072	206.2	28.9	174.7	36.5	43.43	43.43	25.4	1/4-18 NPT
13,608-27,216	260.3	60.4	215.9	47.7	76.96	76.96	50.8	1/2-14 NPT

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	118462	\$1,095.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	118463	1,095.00
20,000 lb	(9071.9 kg)	118464	1,095.00
30,000 lb	(13,607.8 kg)	118465	1,495.00
40,000 lb	(18,143.7 kg)	118466	1,495.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	118467	1,495.00
60,000 lb	(27,215.5 kg)	118468	1,495.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

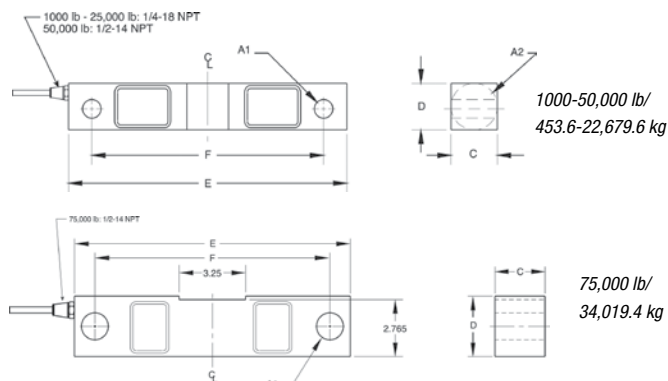
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	PAGE #
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL71000HE	149
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL70000SS	148
VPG Revere Transducers	9103	273

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	PAGE #
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	EZ Mount 1	80

RL75016 Double-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Full Scale Output:
3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:
700 ohms, +/- 5

Input Resistance:
770 ohms, +/- 10

Material/Finish:
High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:
Operating range
0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:
150% Full scale

Safe Sideload:
100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:
10V DC (15V maximum)

Nonlinearity:
0.03% Full scale

Deflection at Capacity:
1000-3000 lb=.01 in/.3 mm,
5000 lb=.015 in/.4 mm
10,000-20,000 lb=.022 in/.6 mm,
25,000 lb=.036 in/.9 mm
50,000 lb=.052 in/1.3 mm,
75,000 lb=.07 in/1.8 mm

Hysteresis:
0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:
5000 megohms

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:
25 ft/7.6 m

Cable Diameter:
.200 polyurethane jacket 1K-25K
.305 polyurethane jacket 50K-75K

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	C	D	E	F
lb/inches						
1000-5000	.50	1.25	1.25	1.25	7.50	6.25
10,000-25,000	.81	1.99	1.44	1.94	8.75	7.50
50,000	1.31	3.00	2.44	2.94	13.50	11.50
75,000	1.31	—	2.44	2.94	13.50	11.50
kg/mm						
453.6-2268.0	12.7	31.8	31.8	31.8	190.5	158.8
4535.9-11,339.8	20.6	50.8	36.6	49.3	222.3	190.5
22,679.6	33.3	76.2	62.0	74.7	342.9	292.1
34,019.4	33.3	—	62.0	74.7	342.9	292.1

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
1000 lb	(453.6 kg)	17300	\$525.00
1500 lb	(680.4 kg)	17302	525.00
2000 lb	(907.2 kg)	17304	525.00
2500 lb	(1134.0 kg)	17306	525.00
3000 lb	(1360.8 kg)	17308	525.00
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	17309	525.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	17311	600.00
15,000 lb	(6803.9 kg)	17313	600.00
20,000 lb	(9071.9 kg)	17315	600.00
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	17317	600.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	17319	925.00
*75,000 lb	(34,019.4 kg)	25357	925.00

*75,000 lb capacity has a square center

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

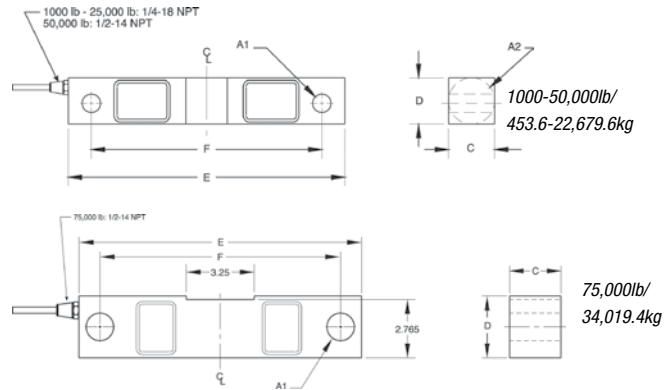
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Celtron	DSR
VPG Sensortronics	65016
VPG Revere Transducers	5203

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1600 Series

RL75016 SS Double-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Full Scale Output: 3.0 mV/V	Safe Overload: 150% Full scale
Output Resistance: 700 ohms, +/- 5	Safe Sideload: 100% Full scale
Input Resistance: 770 ohms, +/- 10	Rated Excitation: 10V DC (15V maximum)
Material/Finish: Stainless steel	Nonlinearity: 0.07% Full scale
Temperature: Operating range 0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C	Hysteresis: 0.02% Full scale

Deflection at Capacity:
 1000-3000 lb=.01 in/.3 mm,
 5000 lb=.015 in/.4 mm
 10,000-20,000 lb=.022 in/.6 mm,
 25,000 lb=.036 in/.9 mm
 50,000 lb=.052 in/1.3 mm,
 75,000 lb=.07 in/1.8 mm

Insulation Resistance:
5000 megohms

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:
25 ft/7.6 m

Cable Diameter:
 .200 polyurethane jacket 1 k-25 k
 .305 polyurethane jacket 50 k-75 k

Cable Color Code:
 Red+ Excitation
 Black.....- Excitation
 Green+ Signal
 White- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	C	D	E	F	G
lb/inches							
1000-5000	.50	1.25	1.25	1.25	7.50	6.25	.69
10,000-25,000	.81	1.99	1.44	1.94	8.75	7.50	.96
50,000	1.31	3.00	2.44	2.94	13.50	11.50	1.50
75,000	1.31	—	2.44	2.94	13.50	11.50	1.47
kg/mm							
453.6-2268.0	12.7	31.8	31.8	31.8	190.5	158.8	17.5
4535.9-11,339.8	20.6	50.8	36.6	49.3	222.3	190.5	24.4
22,679.6	33.3	76.2	62.0	74.7	342.9	292.1	38.1
34,019.4	33.3	—	62.0	74.7	342.9	292.1	37.3

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	17301	\$550.00
1500 lb (680.4 kg)	17303	550.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	17305	550.00
2500 lb (1134.0 kg)	17307	550.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	17310	550.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	17312	625.00
15,000 lb (6803.9 kg)	17314	625.00
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	17316	625.00
25,000 lb (11,334.8 kg)	17318	625.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	17320	1,225.00
*75,000 lb (34,019.4 kg)	25356	1,225.00

*75,000 lb capacity has a square center

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL75016 WHE*
VPG Sensortronics	65016W
VPG Sensortronics	65016WH*
VPG Revere Transducers	9203
VPG Celtron	DSR-HSS

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

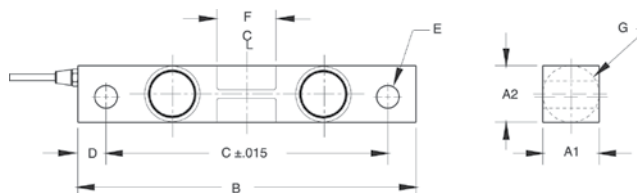
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1600 Series

*Hermetically sealed

RL75016 WHE Double-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Hermetically Sealed, IP66/68



Picture is a representation of actual product



SPECIFICATIONS

Full Scale Output:
3.0mV/V

Output Resistance:
699-707 ohms

Input Resistance:
686-714 ohms

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Operating range
0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C

Safe Overload:
150% Full scale

Safe Sideload:
100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:
10V DC (15V maximum)

Total Error:
0.03% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:
>2000 megohms

Seal Type:
Hermetically sealed, IP66/68

Cable Length:
25 ft/7.6 m

Cable Diameter:
.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F	G	CONDUIT ADAPTER
lb/inches									
1000-5000	1.22	1.22	7.50	6.25	.62	.50	1.12	1.25	1/2-14 NPT
10,000-25,000	1.44	1.94	8.75	7.50	.62	.81	1.62	1.99	1/2-14 NPT
kg/mm									
453.6-2268.0	31.0	31.0	190.5	158.8	15.7	12.7	28.4	31.8	—
4535.9-11,339.8	36.6	49.3	222.3	190.5	15.7	20.6	41.1	50.5	—

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
1000 lb (453.6 kg)	67043	\$655.00
1500 lb (680.4 kg)	67044	655.00
2000 lb (907.2 kg)	67045	655.00
2500 lb (1124.0 kg)	67046	655.00
5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	67047	655.00
10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	67048	745.00
15,000 lb (6803.9 kg)	67049	745.00
20,000 lb (9071.8 kg)	67050	745.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	67051	745.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL75016 SS*
VPG Sensortronics	65016W
VPG Sensortronics	65016WH

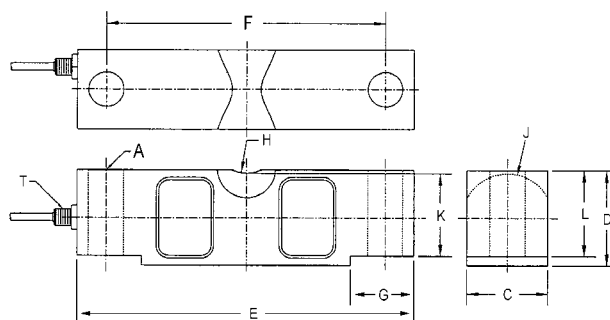
*Environmentally sealed, IP67

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1600 Series

RL75058 Double-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP 1:10,000 Class IIIL Multiple Cell, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

700 ohms, +/- 5

Input Resistance:

770 ohms, +/- 10

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**

150% Full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:

35 ft/10.6 m

Cable Diameter:.200 polyurethane jacket 10 k-25 k
.305 polyurethane jacket 40 k-125 k**Cable Coloring:**Red+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Green+ Signal
White- Signal**Warranty:**

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	T
lb/inches											
10,000-25,000	.68	1.69	1.94	7.75	6.50	1.38	.75	.90	1.63	1.70	1/4-18 NPT
40,000	.81	1.94	2.44	10.25	8.50	1.93	1.00	1.12	2.00	2.10	1/4-18 NPT
50,000-75,000	1.06	2.44	2.94	10.25	8.50	1.93	1.00	1.37	2.54	2.65	1/2-14 NPT
100,000-125,000	1.62	2.90	3.86	15.25	12.75	3.13	1.50	1.80	3.30	3.43	1/2-14 NPT
kg/mm											
4536.1-11,339.8	17.3	42.9	49.3	196.9	165.1	35.1	19.1	22.9	41.4	43.2	1/4-18 NPT
18,143.7	20.6	49.3	62.0	260.4	215.9	49.0	25.4	28.5	50.8	53.3	1/4-18 NPT
22,679.6-34,019.4	26.9	62.0	74.7	260.4	215.9	49.0	25.4	34.8	64.5	67.3	1/2-14 NPT
45,359.4-56,699.1	41.2	737	980	387.4	323.9	79.5	38.1	45.7	83.8	87.1	1/2-14 NPT

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
NTEP 1:10,000		
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	34314	\$635.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	34315	635.00
40,000 lb (18,143.7 kg)	34316	760.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	34317	835.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	34318	835.00
75,000 lb (34,019.4 kg)	34319	835.00
100,000 lb (45,359.4 kg)	34320	1,575.00
125,000 lb (56,699.1 kg)	34321	1,575.00
Non-NTEP		
10,000 lb (4536.0 kg)	41890	615.00
60' Cables		
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	53417	895.00
75,000 lb (34,019.4 kg)	39516	895.00
*75,000 lb (34,019.4 kg)	73839	995.00
125,000 lb (45,359.4 kg)	96944	1,625.00
100' Cable		
75,000 lb (34,019.4 kg)	74725	995.00

*Stainless steel overbraid cable

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics	65058
VPG Celtron	CLB

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

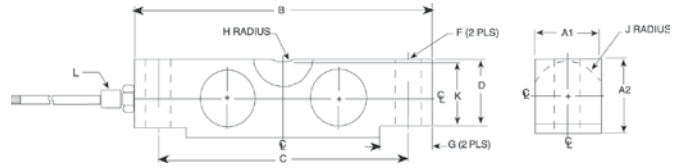
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	2100HE
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	MVS
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	TSA

REPLACEMENT LOAD CELLS FOR RL75058 CLASS III RICE LAKE COIL SCALE

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
20,000	121439	\$635.00
25,000	121440	635.00
40,000	121441	760.00
50,000	121442	835.00
60,000	121443	835.00
75,000	121444	835.00

RL75060S Double-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, Welded-seal, IP67, NTEP 1:5000 III/1:10,000 Class IIIL Mult. Cell

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**
3.0mV/V**Output Resistance:**
699-707 ohms**Input Resistance:**
686-714 ohms**Material/Finish:**
Stainless steel**Temperature:**
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**
150% Full scale**Safe Sideload:**
100% Full scale**Rated Excitation:**
10V DC (15V maximum)**Nonlinearity:**
0.03% Full scale**Hysteresis:**
0.02% Full scale**Insulation Resistance:**
1000 megohms**Seal Type:**
Welded-seal, IP67**Cable Length:**
35 ft/10.6 m**Cable Diameter:**
.200 polyurethane jacket 20 k-25 k
.305 polyurethane jacket 35 k-100 k**Cable Coloring:**

Red+ Excitation
 Black.....- Excitation
 Green+ Signal
 White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	T
lb/inches											
20,000-25,000	.68	1.69	1.94	7.75	6.50	1.38	.75	.90	1.63	1.70	1/4-18 NPT
35,000-75,000	1.06	2.44	2.94	10.25	8.50	1.93	1.00	1.37	2.54	2.65	1/2-14 NPT
100,000	1.06	2.44	3.44	10.25	8.50	1.93	1.00	1.37	2.54	2.65	1/2-14 NPT
kg/mm											
9071.9	17.3	42.9	49.3	196.9	165.1	35.1	19.1	22.9	41.4	43.2	1/4-18 NPT
15,875.7-34,019.4	26.9	62.0	74.7	260.4	215.9	49.0	25.4	34.8	64.5	67.3	1/2-14 NPT
45,359.4	26.9	62.0	87.4	260.4	215.9	49.0	25.4	34.8	64.5	67.3	1/2-14 NPT

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
20,000 lb (9071.9 kg)	53481	\$875.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	50559	875.00
35,000 lb (15,875.7 kg)	50560	1,095.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	50561	1,095.00
60,000 lb (27,215.5 kg)	50562	1,095.00
75,000 lb (34,019.4 kg)	50563	1,095.00
100,000 lb (45,359.4 kg)	50564	2,295.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

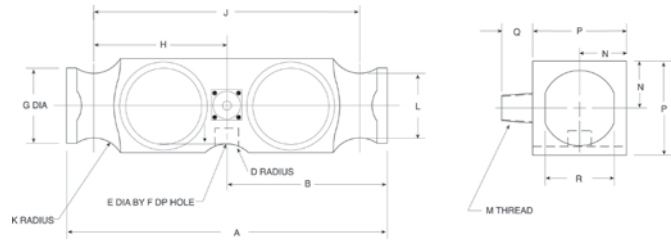
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Scentroidics	65058S

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	2100HE
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	MVS
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	TSA

RL75223 Double-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, Welded-seal, IP67, NTEP 1:10,000 Class IIIL Multiple Cell

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

699-707 ohms

Input Resistance:

686-714 ohms

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Non-repeatability:

0.01% Full scale

Combined Error:

0.03% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

50,000 lb=.018 in/.5 mm,
65,000 lb=.022 in/.6 mm,
100,000 lb=.034 in/.9 mm

Seal Type:

Welded-seal strain gauge*, IP67

Cable Length:

40 ft/12.2 m

Cable Diameter:

.305 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Signal
WhiteSignal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R
lb/inches															
50,000-65,000	10.25	5.12	1.00	.75	.78	2.40	4.25	8.50	1.00	2.06	1/2-14 NPT	1.50	3.00	1.03	2.20
100,000	10.25	5.12	1.00	—	—	2.40	4.25	8.50	1.00	2.06	1/2-14 NPT	1.50	3.00	1.03	2.20
kg/mm															
22,679.6-29,483.5	260.4	130.1	25.4	19.1	19.8	61.0	108.0	215.9	25.4	5.2	1/2-14 NPT	38.1	76.2	26.2	55.9
45,359.2	260.4	130.1	25.4	—	—	61.0	108.0	215.9	25.4	5.2	1/2-14 NPT	38.1	76.2	26.2	55.9

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
**50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	107583	\$925.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	21611	850.00
65,000 lb (29,483.5 kg)	21612	850.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	21613	1,200.00

*Conduit is recommended for maximum protection against the ingress of water and moisture through the cable entry

**60' of cable

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

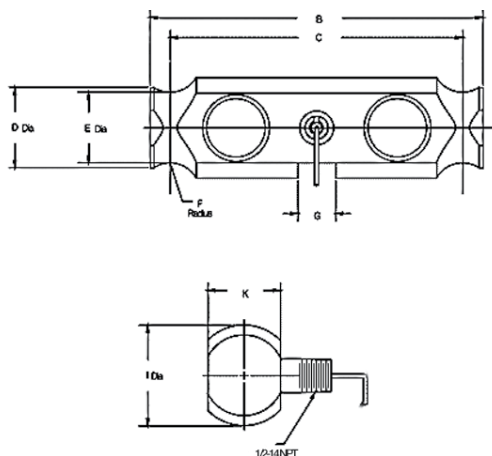
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Revere Transducers	5223
Artech®	80210
Thurman®	TSC 800
Vishay Sensortronics	65040A-XX-1127W
Unibridge	DL90000

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	Translink

RLDB50000S Double-Ended Beam, Stainless Steel, NTEP 1:10000 IIL Multiple Cell, Welded-seal, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2±0.1% mV/V

Output Resistance:

686-714 ohms

Input Resistance:

699-707 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:Compensated Range
14°F-104°F/-10°C-40°C**Safe Overload:**

150% Full Scale

Safe Sideload:

100% Full Scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V DC maximum)

Non-repeatability:

0.01% Full Scale

Combined Error:

0.03% Full Scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

0.01 in/0.38 mm

Seal Type:Environmentally sealed, NEMA 6P/
IP67**Cable Length:**

35 ft/10.6 m

Cable Diameter:

.305 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation

Black.....- Excitation

White- Signal

Green+ Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	B	C	D	E	F	G	K	I
lb/inches								
50,000 lb	8.25	7.25	2.0	1.76	0.75	0.93	1.8	2.5
kg/mm								
22,679.6	209.55	184.15	50.8	44.7	19	23.6	45.72	63.50

ORDER INFORMATION

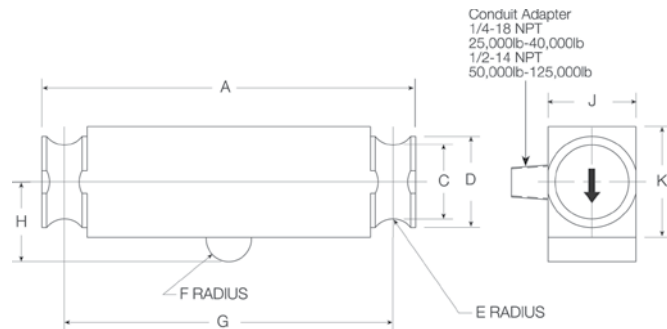
LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	91765	\$1,195.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Cardinal®	DB50000S

RL75040 Double-Ended Beam, Alloy Steel, NTEP 1:10,000 Class IIIL Multiple Cell, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**
3.0 mV/V**Output Resistance:**
700 ohms, +/- 5**Input Resistance:**
770 ohms, +/- 10**Material/Finish:**
High-alloy steel, nickel plated**Temperature:**
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**
150% Full scale**Safe Sideload:**
100% Full scale**Rated Excitation:**
10V DC (15V maximum)**Nonlinearity:**
0.03% Full scale**Hysteresis:**
0.02% Full scale**Insulation Resistance:**
1000 megohms**Seal Type:**
Environmentally sealed, IP67**Cable Length:**
35 ft/10.6 m, 40 ft/12.2 m or
50 ft/15.2 m**Cable Diameter:**
.200 polyurethane jacket 25 k
.305 polyurethane jacket 40 k-75 k**Cable Coloring:**

Red+ Excitation
 Black.....- Excitation
 Green+ Signal
 White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K
lb/inches									
25,000-40,000 50K SE & 60,000 SE	8.25	1.63	2.00	.50	.50	7.25	1.75	1.94	2.44
50,000-75,000	11.50	1.70	2.20	.75	1.00	10.00	2.00	1.94	2.94
100,000-125,000	14.50	2.44	3.20	1.00	1.50	12.50	2.75	2.90	3.86
kg/mm									
11,339.8-18,143.7 & 27,215.5 SE	209.6	41.4	50.8	12.7	12.7	184.2	44.5	49.3	62.0
22,679.6-34,019.4	292.1	43.2	55.9	19.1	25.4	254.0	50.8	49.3	74.7
45,359.2-56,699.1	368.3	62.0	81.3	25.4	38.1	317.5	69.9	73.7	98.0

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
35' Cable			
25,000 lb	(11,339.8 kg)	21614	\$635.00
40,000 lb	(18,143.7 kg)	21615	760.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	21616	835.00
60,000 lb	(27,215.5 kg)	21617	835.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.4 kg)	21618	835.00
100,000 lb	(45,359.2 kg)	21619	1,575.00
125,000 lb	(56,699.1 kg)	21620	1,575.00
40' Cable Small Envelope			
50,000 lb SE	(22,679.6 kg)	87253	760.00
60,000 lb SE	(27,215.5 kg)	53593	760.00
50' Cable			
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	21621	865.00
60,000 lb	(27,215.5 kg)	21622	865.00
75,000 lb	(34,020 kg)	40951	865.00

SE refers to small envelope

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

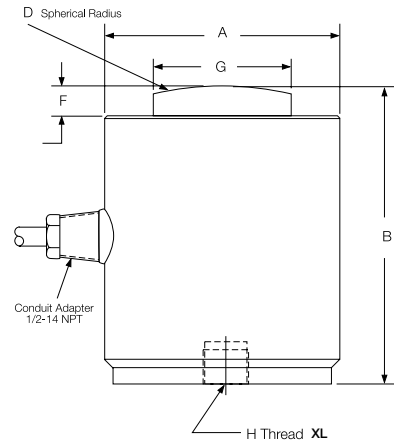
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics	65040A
Artech®	80310
Thurman®	TSC 840
VPG Celtron	DLB

WEIGH MODULE AVAILABLE

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	Translink

RLCSP1 Compression Canister, Stainless Steel Welded-seal, IP67, NTEP 1:10,000 Class IIIL Multiple Cell

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**
2.0 mV/V**Output Resistance:**
475.2-484.8 ohms**Input Resistance:**
445.5-454.5**Material/Finish:**
Stainless steel**Temperature:**
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**
150% Full scale**Rated Excitation:**
10V DC (15V maximum)**Combined Error:**
0.03% Full scale**Non-repeatability:**
0.01% Full scale**Insulation Resistance:**
1000 megohms**Deflection at Capacity:**25,000-50,000 lb=.003 in/.076 mm
100,000-200,000 lb=.006 in/.152 mm**Seal Type:**

Welded-seal, IP67

Cable Length:

35 ft/10.7 m

Cable Diameter:

.305 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal
Orange Shield**Warranty:**

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	D	F	G	H	L-DEPTH
lb/inches							
25,000-50,000	3.00	3.25	6.00	.40	1.25	1/2-20 UNF-2B	.31
100,000	4.00	5.00	6.00	.51	2.31	3/4-16 UNF-2B	.56
200,000	6.00	7.25	17.00	1.04	3.13	3/4-16 UNF-2B	.75
kg/mm							
11,339.8-22,679.6	76.2	82.6	152.4	10.2	31.8	1/2-20 UNF-2B	7.9
45,359.2	101.6	127.0	152.4	13.0	58.7	3/4-16 UNF-2B	14.2
90,718.5	152.4	184.2	431.8	26.4	79.5	3/4-16 UNF-2B	19.1

ORDER INFORMATION

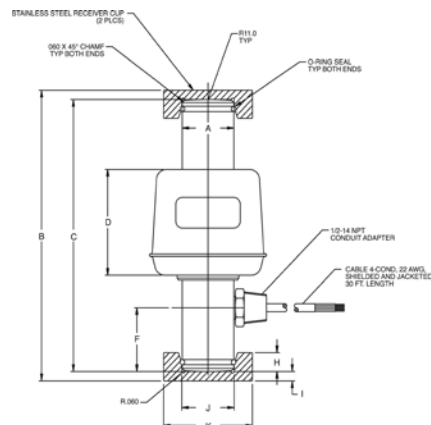
LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	32702	\$1,795.00
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	32701	1,795.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	32700	2,100.00
200,000 lb (90,718.5 kg)	32699	2,995.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Sensortronics	65088-1000
VPG Revere Transducers	CSP
VPG Revere Transducers	692B
Howe Richardson®	244699-000X
Streeter Amet	3760XXX
Weigh Module Available	
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	MagnaMount®

RLSCA-50K Rocker Column, Stainless Steel Welded-seal, IP67, NTEP 1:10,000 Class IIIL Multiple Cell

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2 mv/V nominal

Output Resistance:

1050 ohms +/- 10

Input Resistance:

1100

Material/Finish:

Stainless Steel

Temperature:Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**

150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Combined Error:

.025% Full scale

Non-repeatability:

.01% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

1000 megohms

Seal Type:

Welded-seal, IP67

Cable Length:

30 ft/9 m

Cable Diameter:

.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
 Black.....- Excitation
 White- Signal
 Red+ Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	F	H	I	J	K
lb/inches									
50,000	1.46	7.75	7.25	2.82	1.70	.50	.25	1.48	2.50
kg/mm									
22,679.6	37.0	196.8	184.1	71.6	43.1	12.7	6.35	37.5	63.5

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
*50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	68918	\$995.00
Replacement load cup set upper and lower included	85433	95.00
Replacement O-rings	92988	1.00/each

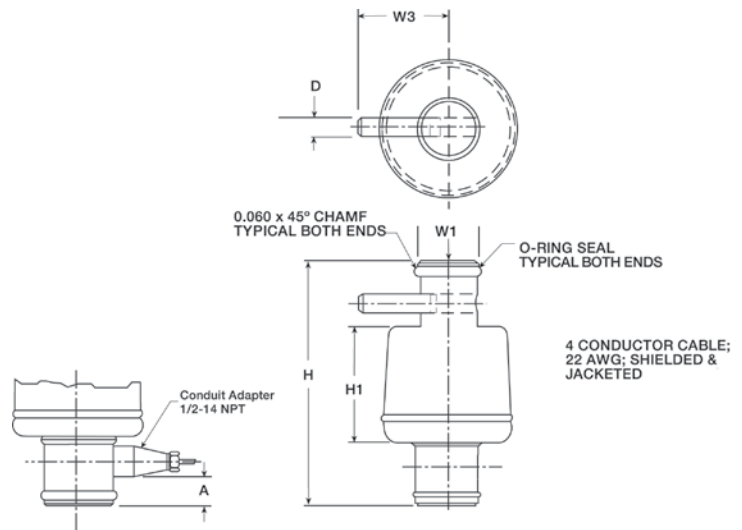
*Load cell supplied with load cups

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Cardinal®	SCA-50K

RL75114-50K Rocker Column, Stainless Steel Welded Seal, IP67, NTEP 1:10,000 Class III L

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

1.8 mV/v nominal

Output Resistance:

1000 ohms +/- 10

Input Resistance:

1000 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:Compensated Range
14°F-104°F/-10°C-40°C**Safe Overload:**

150%

Rated Excitation:

10V DC

Combined Error:

0.025% full scale

Non-repeatability:

.01% full scale

Insulation Resistance:

1000 megohms

Seal Type:

Welded Seal IP67

Cable Length:

30 ft/9 m

Cable Diameter:

.200 overbraid cable

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
 Black.....- Excitation
 White+ Signal
 Red- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	D	H	H1	W1	W3
lb/inches						
50,000 LE	.87	.38	7.56	2.82	1.46	2.18
kg/mm						
22,680.0	15.6	9.7	192.0	71.6	37.08	63.5

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	88074	\$1,195.00
Replacement o-ring	92988	1.00
Spring pin	116181	5.00

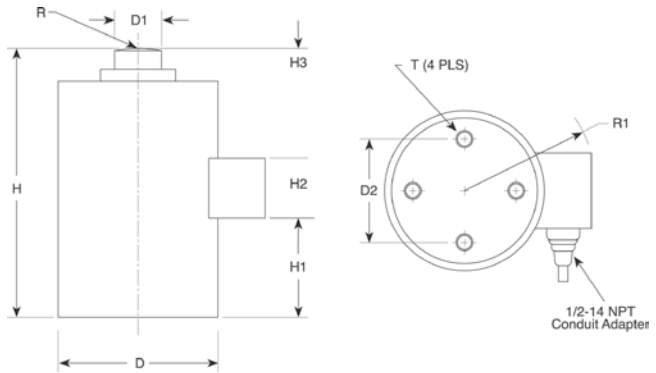
Not interchangeable with Sensortronics 65114 - different mV/v

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	PART #	MODEL
Fairbanks	64166	LCFHR4020-2

RL8C2P1SS Compression Canister, Stainless Steel Hermetically sealed, IP68, NTEP 1:10,000 Class IIIL Multiple Cell

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**
2.0 mV/V**Output Resistance:**
350 ohms, +/- 3.5**Output Resistance:**
+/- 3.5**Material/Finish:**
Stainless steel**Temperature:**
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**
150% Full scale**Rated Excitation:**
10V DC (15V maximum)**Non-repeatability:**
0.01% Full scale**Combined Error:**
0.03% Full scale**Insulation Resistance:**
>1000 megohms**Deflection at Capacity:**50,000 lb=.004 in/.102 mm,
100,000 lb=.006 in/.152 mm,
200,000 lb=.009 in/.228 mm**Seal Type:**

Hermetically sealed, IP68

Cable Length:

35 ft/10.7 m

Cable Color Code:Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal
Orange Shield**Warranty:**

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	H3	R	R1	T
lb/inches										
50,000	4.50	1.25	2.38	7.50	1.17	.75	.75	8.00	3.75	3/8-24 UNF-2B x .63 D
100,000	5.75	1.75	4.00	9.13	2.00	.87	1.05	12.00	4.05	1/2-20 UNF-2B x .75 D
200,000	7.50	2.50	5.50	11.63	2.93	.97	.97	12.00	5.11	5/8-18 UNF-2B x 25.4 D
kg/mm										
22,679.6	114.3	31.8	53.4	190.5	77.7	19.1	19.1	203.2	95.3	3/8-24 UNF-2B x .63 D
45,359.2	146.1	44.5	101.6	231.9	66.0	22.1	26.6	304.8	102.9	1/2-20 UNF-2B x .75 D
90,718.5	190.5	63.5	139.7	295.4	100.0	24.6	24.6	304.8	129.8	5/8-18 UNF-2B x 25.4 D

ORDER INFORMATION

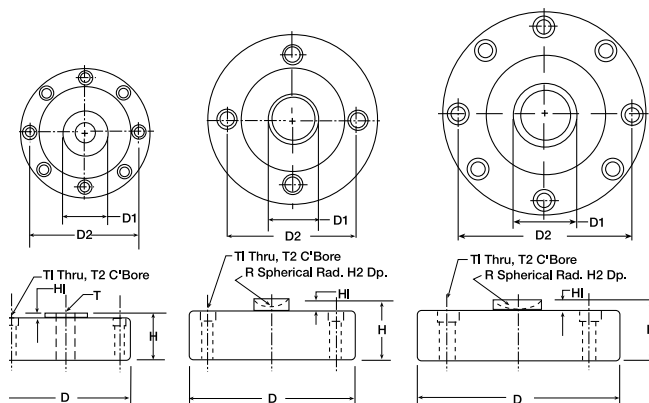
LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
50,000 lb (22,679.6 kg)	34855	\$2,195.00
100,000 lb (45,359.2 kg)	34856	2,195.00
200,000 lb (90,718.5 kg)	34857	3,395.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Revere Transducers	792

RL90000 Compression* Disk, Alloy Steel, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product
25,000 lb model shown. Load cup sold separately on 5,000 and 10,000 lb models.

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

4.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 ohms +/- 3 (5K - 50K)

700 ohms +/- 5 (100K)

Input Resistance:

385 ohms +/- 5 (5K - 50K)

770 ohms +/- 70 (100K)

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**

150% Full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

15V DC (15V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.05% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

2000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed

Cable Length:

50 ft/15.2 m

Cable Diameter:

.200 polyurethane jacket 5 k-25 k

.305 polyurethane jacket 50 k-100 k

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation

Black.....- Excitation

Green+ Signal

White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	T	R	D	D1	D2	H	H1	H2	T1	T2
lb/inches										
5000*-10,000*	5/8-18 UNF-3B	—	4.12	1.26	3.50	1.37	.12	—	.28	.406 x .283 DP
25,000-50,000	—	.875	4.75	1.53	4.00	2.12	.50	.30	.34	.508 x .38 DP
100,000	—	.875	5.50	1.98	4.60	2.25	.25	.30	.41	.626 x .4 DP
kg/mm										
2268.0*-4539.9*	5/8-18 UNF-3B	—	104.6	32.0	88.9	34.8	3.05	7.6	7.2	10.3 x 7.2 DP
11,339.8-22,679.7	—	22.2	120.7	38.9	101.6	53.8	12.7	7.6	8.7	12.9 x 9.7 DP
45,359.4	—	22.2	139.7	50.4	116.8	57.2	6.4	7.6	10.3	10.3 x 10.2 DP

ORDER INFORMATION

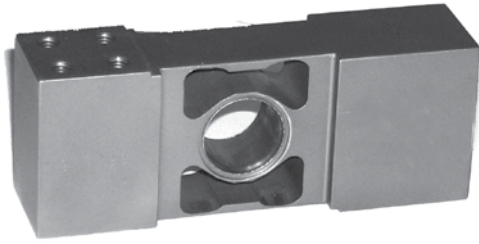
LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
*5000 lb (2268.0 kg)	33061	\$650.00
*10,000 lb (4535.9 kg)	33062	650.00
25,000 lb (11,339.8 kg)	33063	795.00
50,000 lb (22,679.7 kg)	33064	795.00
100,000 lb (45,359.4 kg)	33065	935.00
*Load Cup	33616	35.00

*5000 lb and 10,000 lb models can be used in compression and tension load applications.

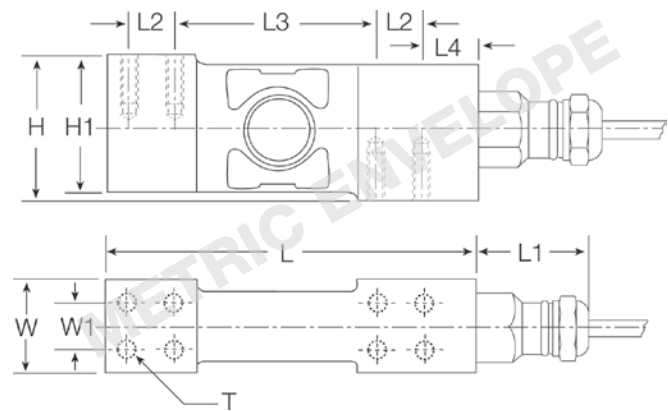
Load cup, part # 33616, is required for compression applications on 5000 lb and 10,000 lb capacity load cells.

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Celtron	LCD

RLPC6 Single Point, Stainless Steel NTEP 1:5000 Class III Single Cell, Hermetically Sealed, IP69K

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2.0 mv/v

Output Resistance:

960 ohms, nominal +/- 50

Input Resistance:

1100 ohms +/- 50

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14° F to 104° F / -10° C to 40° C

Safe Overload:

200% Full scale

Safe Sideload:

100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC

Total Error:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Seal Type:

Hermetically sealed, IP69K

Cable Length:

10 ft/3.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.196 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal
Yellow- Shield

Max Deflection

.006-.010

Max Platform Size:

24 in x 24 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	W	W1	T
kg/mm										
10-200	48.0	45.5	123.0	41.0	15.2	67.6	17.8	30.1	15.2	8 x M6/15 DP
lb/inches										
22-441.0	1.89	1.80	4.84	1.61	.60	2.66	.70	1.18	.60	8 x M6/15 DP

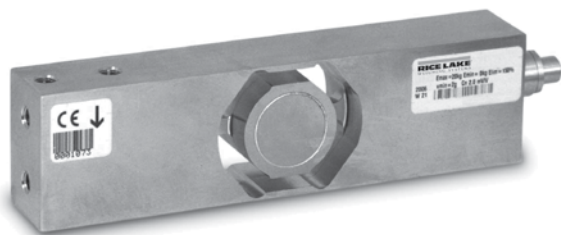
ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
10 kg (22 lb)	87027	\$595.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	87028	595.00
50 kg (110.2 lb)	87029	595.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	87030	595.00
200 kg (441.0 lb)	87031	595.00

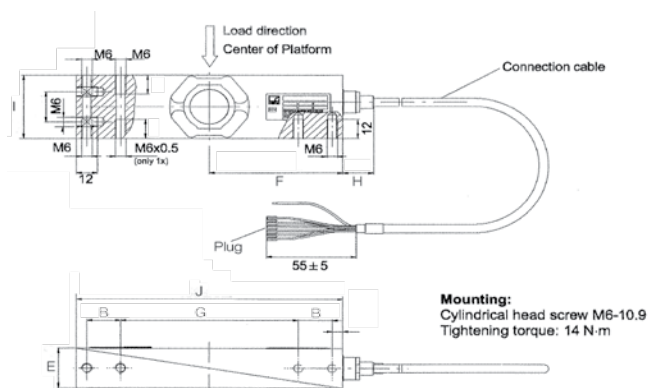
INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Flintec	PC6

RLPWM15HE Single Point, Stainless Steel IP69K, Hermetically sealed, NTEP 1:5000 Class III Single Cel



Picture is a representation of actual product



SPECIFICATIONS

Full Scale Output:
2.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:
350 ohms +/- 10

Input Resistance:
380 ohms +/- 15

Material/Finish:
Stainless Steel

Temperature:
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Safe Overload:
150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:
10V DC (15V maximum)

Total Error:
0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:
1000 megohms

Seal Type:
Hermetically sealed, IP69K

Cable Length:
3.1 m/10 ft
.86 m/2.83 ft

Cable Diameter:
.212 PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:
Blue+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Sense
Grey- Sense
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	B	E	F	G	H	I	J
kg/mm							
10-100	19	25	75	100	17.5	40	150
lb/inches							
22/220.5	.75	.98	2.95	3.94	.69	1.57	5.91

ORDER INFORMATION: 10 FT CABLES

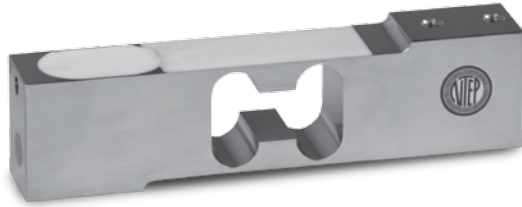
LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
10 kg	(22.0 lb)	108685	\$595.00
20 kg	(44.1 lb)	108686	595.00
50 kg	(110.2 lb)	108687	595.00
100 kg	(220.5 lb)	108688	595.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

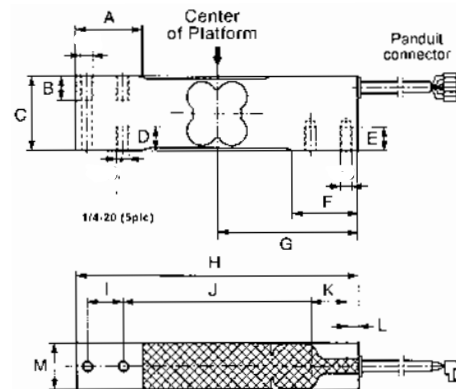
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	PW15AH

ORDER INFORMATION: 2.83 FT CABLES

LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
10 kg	(22.0 lb)	107174	\$595.00
20 kg	(44.1 lb)	107175	595.00
50 kg	(110.2 lb)	107176	595.00
100 kg	(220.5 lb)	107177	595.00

RLPWM15 Single Point, Stainless Steel, NTEP IP67, 1:5000 Class III Single Cell

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Full Scale Output:
2.0 mV/V

Bridge Resistance:
350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Safe Overload:
150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:
10V DC (15V maximum)

Total Error:
0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:
1000 megohms

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed

Cable Length:
3.1 m/10 ft

Cable Diameter:
.190 PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:
Blue+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green+ Sense
Gray- Sense
White+ Signal
Red- Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
kg/mm													
10 - 150	35	13	40	13	13	35	75	150	19	100	19	6.2	25
lb/inches													
22.1 - 330.7	1.37	.51	1.57	.51	.51	1.37	2.95	5.90	.74	3.93	.74	.24	.98

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
10 kg (22.1 lb)	119904	\$295.00
15 kg (33.1 lb)	119912	295.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	119905	295.00
30 kg (66.2 lb)	119906	295.00
50 kg (110.3 lb)	119908	295.00
75 kg (165.3 lb)	119909	295.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	119910	295.00
150 kg (330.7 lb)	119911	295.00

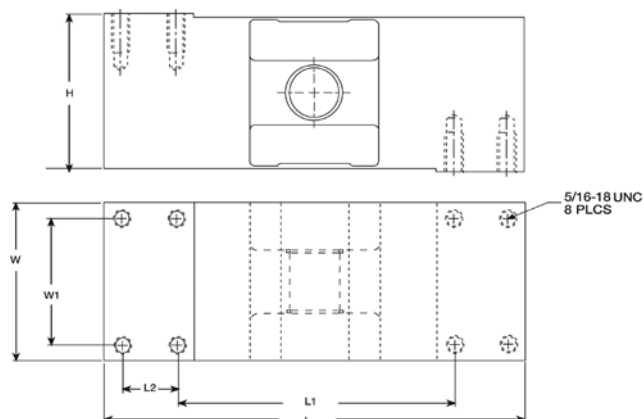
INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	PW15

RLPCBC-60 Single Point, Stainless Steel NTEP 1:5000 Class III Single Cell, Hermetically Sealed IP69K



Picture is a representation of actual product



SPECIFICATIONS

Full Scale Output:
2 mv/v

Output Resistance:
960 ohms, nominal +/- 50

Input Resistance:
1100 ohms +/- 50

1100 ohms +/- 50 Material/Finish:
Stainless steel

Temperature:
Compensated range: 14° F to 104° F/
-10° C to 40° C

Safe Overload:
200% Full scale

Safe Sideload:
100% Full scale

Rated Excitation:
10V DC

Total Error:
0.020% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:
5000 megohms

Seal Type:
Hermetically sealed, IP69K

Cable Length:
10 ft/3 m

Cable Diameter:
.196 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:
Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
White+ Signal
Red- Signal
Yellow Shield
Blue+ Sense
Brown- Sense

Max Platform Size:
24 in x 24 in

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



DIMENSIONS

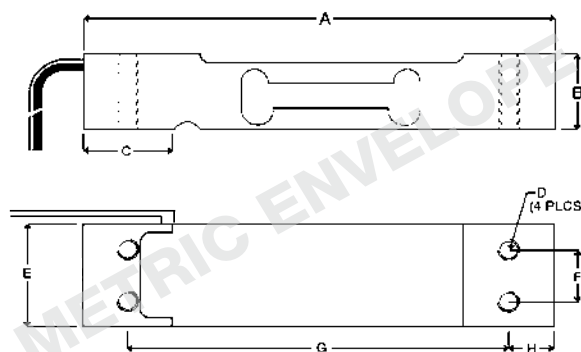
RATED CAPACITY	L	L1	L2	W	W1	H
kg/mm						
50-1000	190.5	107	35	73.7	50	73.7
lb/inches						
110.3-2205	7.50	4.21	1.38	2.90	1.97	2.90

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
50 kg	(110.3 lb)	87022	\$850.00
100 kg	(220.5 lb)	87023	850.00
250 kg	(551.3 lb)	87024	850.00
500 kg	(1,102.5 lb)	87025	850.00
1000 kg	(2,205 lb)	87026	850.00

RL1521A Single Point, Aluminum NTEP 1:5000 Class III Single Cel

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2.0mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 ohm +/- 3

Input Resistance:

410 ohms +/- 15

Material/Finish:

Aluminum

Temperature:Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**

150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Total Error:

0.03% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

2000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed

Cable Length:

1.50 ft/.5 m

10 ft/3.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.14 PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green + Excitation

Black - Excitation

Red + Signal

White - Signal

Max Platform Size:

13.75 in x 13.75 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
kg/mm								
3-7	130.0	22.0	25.0	M6 x 1.0	25.4	15.0	106.0	12.0
10-30	130.0	22.0	25.0	M6 x 1.0	30.0	15.0	106.0	12.0
35	130.0	22.0	25.0	M6 x 1.0	40.0	15.0	106.0	12.0
lb/inches								
6.6-15.4	5.12	.87	.99	M6 x 1.0	1.00	.59	4.17	.47
22.0-66.2	5.12	.87	.99	M6 x 1.0	1.18	.59	4.17	.47
77.2	5.12	.87	.99	M6 x 1.0	1.57	.59	4.17	.47

ORDER INFORMATION: 1.50' CABLES

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
3 kg (6.6 lb)	50620	\$140.00
5 kg (11 lb)	50619	140.00
7 kg (15.4 lb)	50621	140.00
10 kg (22 lb)	50622	140.00
15 kg (33.1 lb)	50623	140.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	50624	140.00
30 kg (66.1 lb)	50625	140.00
35 kg (110.2 lb)	50626	140.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Celtron	LPS except 3kg
VPG BLH	C2G1
Fairbanks®	4900 Series Checkweighers
NMB®	C2G1
VPG Teda-Huntleigh	1022
Artech®	61022

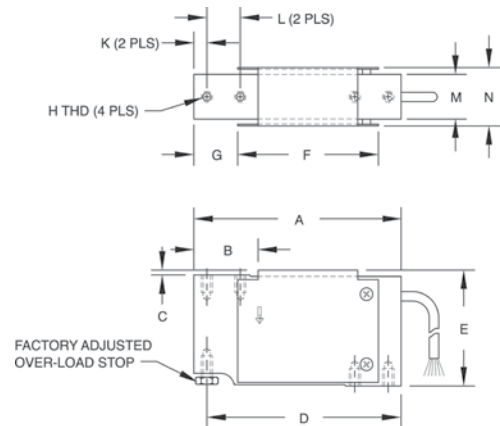
ORDER INFORMATION: 10' CABLES

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
3 kg (6.6 lb)	132261	\$140.00
5 kg (11 lb)	132262	140.00
7 kg (15.4 lb)	132263	140.00
10 kg (22 lb)	132264	140.00
15 kg (33.1 lb)	132265	140.00
20 kg (44.1 lb)	132266	140.00
30 kg (66.1 lb)	132267	140.00
35 kg (110.2 lb)	132268	140.00

RL1010 Potted and Unpotted Single Point, Aluminum NTEP 1:5000 Class III Single Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



SPECIFICATIONS

Full Scale Output:

2.0mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 ohms, nominal +/- 3

Input Resistance:

415 ohms +/- 15

Material/Finish:

Anodized aluminum

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Safe Overload:

150% at center of loading point, full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Total Error:

.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

3-90 kg ≤ .015 in/.4 mm

Seal Type:

Potted and unpotted models available

Cable Length:

Potted 3.1 m/10 ft, unpotted 0.9 m/3 in

Cable Diameter:

.200/PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Blue+ Sense
Brown- Sense
Red+ Signal
White- Signal

Max Platform Size:

15.75 in x 15.75 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	L	M	N
kg/mm												
3-90	118.1	34.0	3.0	110.5	66.0	80.0	25.0	1/4-20 UNC x 13 DP	7.5	19.1	25.4	33.5
lb/inches												
6.6-198.4	4.65	1.34	.12	4.35	2.60	3.15	.98	1/4-20 UNC x 0.50 DP	.30	.75	1.00	1.32

ORDER INFORMATION

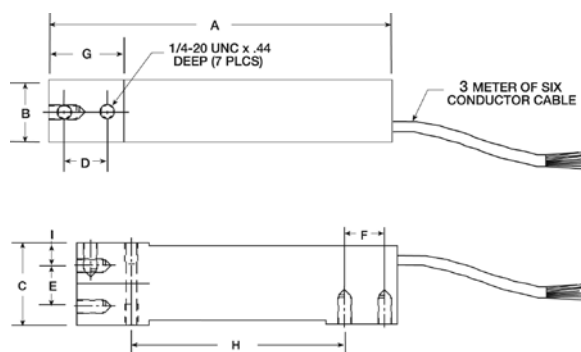
LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
Non-NTEP, Potted			
7 kg	(15.4 lb)	17529	\$195.00
10 kg	(22 lb)	17530	195.00
15 kg	(33.1 lb)	17531	195.00
20 kg	(44.1 lb)	17532	195.00
30 kg	(66.1 lb)	17533	195.00
50 kg	(110.2 lb)	17534	195.00
90 kg	(198.4 lb)	17535	195.00
Non-NTEP, Unpotted			
3 kg	(6.6 lb)	17527	180.00
5 kg	(11.0 lb)	17528	180.00
NTEP 1:5000, Potted			
10 kg	(22.1 lb)	50819	195.00
15 kg	(33.1 lb)	50820	195.00
20 kg	(44.1 lb)	50821	195.00
30 kg	(66.1 lb)	50822	195.00
50 kg	(110.2 lb)	50823	195.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG TedeA-Huntleigh	1010

RLSP4 Single Point, Aluminum NTEP 1:5000 Class III Single Cel

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2.0mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 ohms +/- 3

Input Resistance:

350 min

Material/Finish:

Anodized Aluminum

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Combined Error:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

5-100 kg ≤ 0.4 mm/.015 in

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed

Cable Length:

3.1 m/10 ft

Cable Diameter:

.19/PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Blue+ Sense
Brown- Sense
Red+ Signal
White- Signal
Yellow Shield

Max Platform Size:

3 kg-10 kg (12 in x 12 in)
15 kg-30 kg (18 in x 18 in)
50 kg-100 kg (24 in x 24 in)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
kg/mm									
3 kg-100	150.3	25.4	39.9	19.1	19.1	19.1	33.8	99.6	11.4
lb/inches									
6.6-220.5	5.92	1.0	1.57	.75	.75	.75	1.33	3.92	.45

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
*3 kg	(6.6 lb)	91723	\$180.00
*5 kg	(11.0 lb)	91724	180.00
7 kg	(15.4 lb)	91725	180.00
10 kg	(22.1 lb)	91726	180.00
15 kg	(33.1 lb)	91727	180.00
20 kg	(44.1 lb)	91728	180.00
30 kg	(66.2 lb)	91729	180.00
50 kg	(110.3 lb)	91730	180.00
75 kg	(165.3 lb)	91731	180.00
100 kg	(220.5 lb)	91732	180.00

*Non NTEP

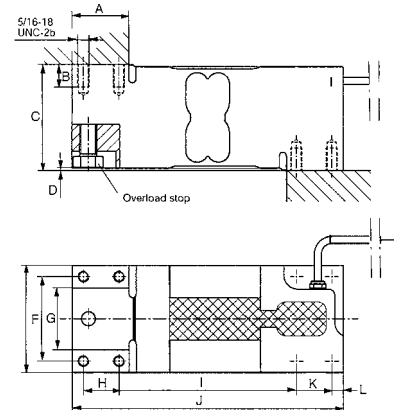
INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	SP4
VPD Tedeá-Huntleigh	1042
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1042

RLPWM12 Single Point num IP67, NTEP 1:5000 Class III Single Cell



Picture is a representation of actual product



SPECIFICATIONS

Full Scale Output:
2.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:
330-450 ohms, nominal

Input Resistance:
300-500

Material/Finish:
Aluminum

Temperature:
Compensated temperature range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Safe Overload:
150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:
10V DC (15V maximum)

Total Error:
0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:
1000 megohms

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:
3.1 m/10 ft

Cable Diameter:
.190/PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:
Green + Excitation
Black - Excitation
Blue + Sense
Brown - Sense
Red + Signal
White - Signal

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Max Platform Size:
30 in x 30 in

Approvals:



DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	I	J	K	L
kg/mm											
50-1000	40	16	75	1.5	76	60	25	125	191	25	8
lb/inches											
110.2-2205.0	1.57	.62	2.95	.05	2.99	2.36	.98	4.92	7.51	.98	.31

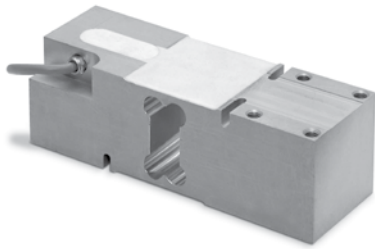
ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
50 kg (110.2 lb)	91674	\$275.00
75 kg (165.4 lb)	91675	275.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	91676	275.00
150 kg (330.7 lb)	91677	275.00
200 kg (440.9 lb)	91678	275.00
250 kg (551.2 lb)	91679	275.00
300 kg (661.4 lb)	91680	275.00
500 kg (1102.3 lb)	91681	275.00
635 kg (1400.1 lb)	91682	275.00
1000 kg (2205.0 lb)	91683	315.00

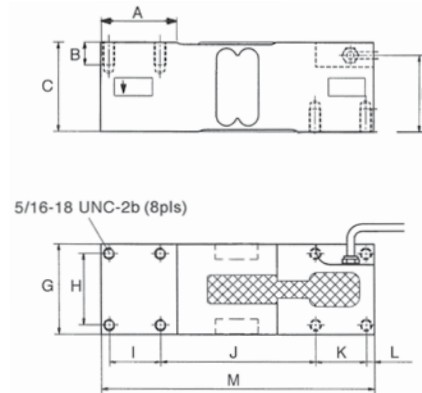
INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
*HBM®	PW12
VPG TedeA-Huntleigh	1250
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL 1250

*Color code is different

RLPWM16 Single Point, Aluminum NTEP 1:5000 Class III Single Cell, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Full Scale Output:
2.0mV/V

Output Resistance:
300-500

Input Resistance:
300-500

Material/Finish:
Aluminum

Temperature:
Compensated temperature range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Safe Overload:
150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:
10V DC (15V maximum)

Total Error:
0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:
1000 megohms

Seal Type:
Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:
3.1 m/10 ft

Cable Diameter:
.190/PVC jacket

Max Platform Size:
24 in x 24 in

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
Black- Excitation
Blue+ Sense
Brown- Sense
Red+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
kg/mm											
50-635	52	16	62.3	52.3	63	50	35	107	35	5.5	188
lb/inches											
110.2-1455.5	2.04	.62	2.45	2.05	2.48	1.96	1.37	4.21	1.37	.21	7.40

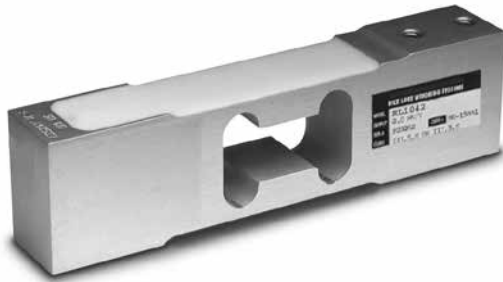
ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
50 kg (110.2 lb)	91684	\$250.00
75 kg (165.4 lb)	91686	250.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	91687	250.00
150 kg (330.7 lb)	91688	250.00
200 kg (440.9 lb)	91689	250.00
250 kg (551.2 lb)	91690	250.00
300 kg (661.4 lb)	91691	250.00
500 kg (1102.3 lb)	91692	250.00
635 kg (1455.5 lb)	91693	250.00

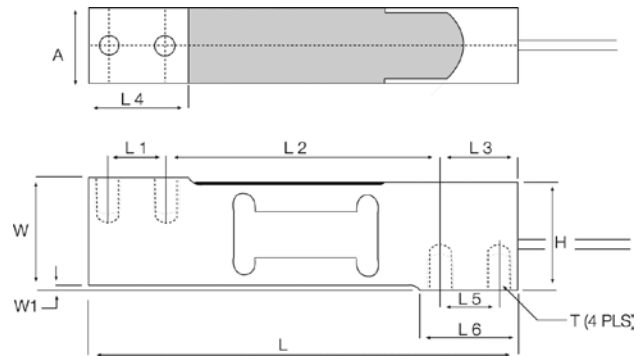
INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
*HBM®	PW16
VPG Tedeo-Huntleigh	1260
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RL1260

*Color code is different

RL1042 Single Point, Aluminum NTEP 1:5000 Class III Single Cell

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**
2.0mV/V**Output Resistance:**
350 ohms +/- 3**Input Resistance:**
415 ohms +/- 15**Material/Finish:**
Aluminum**Temperature:**
Compensated temperature range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**
150% Full scale
Over center loading point**Rated Excitation:**
10V DC (15V maximum)**Total Error:**
0.02% Full scale**Deflection at Capacity:**
1-100 kg ≤ .4 mm/.015"**Insulation Resistance:**
2000 megohms**Seal Type:**
Environmentally sealed**Cable Length:**
3.1 m/10 ft**Cable Diameter:**
.20/PVC jacket**Cable Color Code:**
Green+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Blue+ Sense
Brown- Sense
Red+ Signal
White- Signal**Max Platform Size:**
15.75 in x 15.75 in**Warranty:**
Two-year limited warranty**Approvals:****DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	H	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	W	W1	T
kg/mm												
1-30	20.0	39	150.0	19.0	100.0	25.0	34.0	19.0	34.0	40.0	1.0	1/4-20 UNC-2B
50-100	25.2	39	150.0	19.0	100.0	25.0	34.0	19.0	34.0	40.0	1.0	1/4-20 UNC-2B
lb/inches												
2.2-66.1	.787	1.54	5.91	.75	3.937	.984	1.339	.75	1.339	1.575	.040	1/4-20 UNC-2B
110.2-220.5	.992	1.54	5.91	.75	3.937	.984	1.339	.75	1.339	1.575	.040	1/4-20 UNC-2B

ORDER INFORMATION

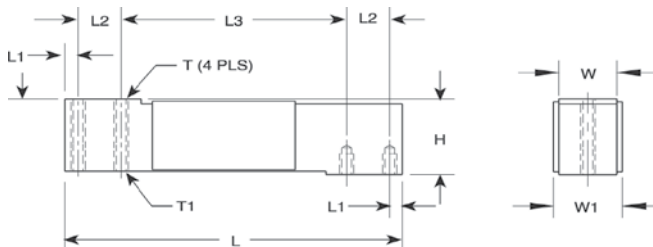
LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
1 kg	(2.2 lb)	40955	\$180.00
3 kg	(6.6 lb)	40956	180.00
5 kg	(11.0 lb)	40957	180.00
10 kg	(22.0 lb)	40958	180.00
15 kg	(33.1 lb)	40959	180.00
20 kg	(44.1 lb)	40960	180.00
30 kg	(66.1 lb)	40961	180.00
50 kg	(110.2 lb)	40962	180.00
75 kg	(165.4 lb)	40963	180.00
100 kg	(220.5 lb)	40964	180.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Tedeo-Huntleigh	1042
HBM®	SP4
Flintec	PC 42

RL1040 Potted & Unpotted Single Point, Aluminum NTEP 1:5000 Class III Single Cell

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2.0mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 ohms +/- 3

Input Resistance:

415 ohms +/- 5

Material/Finish:

Anodized aluminum

Temperature:Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**

200% at center loading point, full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Total Error:

.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

2000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

3-100 kg ≤ .4 mm/.015 in

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, potted and unpotted models

Cable Length:

3.1 m/10 ft

Cable Diameter:

.20/PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green + Excitation
 Black - Excitation
 Blue + Sense
 Brown - Sense
 Red + Signal
 White - Signal

Max Platform Size:

15.75 in x 15.75 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	H	L	L1	L2	L3	T	T1	W	W1
kg/mm									
5-100	40.0	150.0	5.95	19.05	100.0	1/4-20 UNC x 10 DP	1/4-28 UNF x 10 DP	25.4	29.4
lb/inches									
11-220.5	1.57	5.91	.23	.75	3.94	1/4-20 UNC x 0.39 DP	1/4-28 UNF x 0.39 DP	1.00	1.16

ORDER INFORMATION

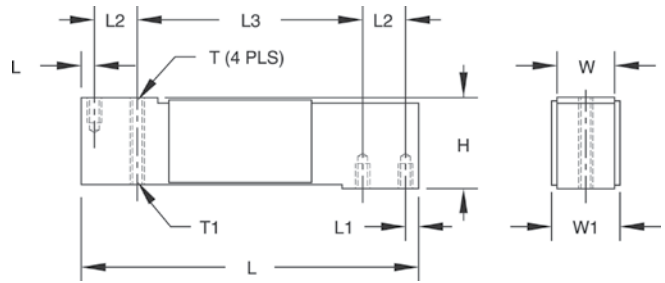
LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
NTEP 1:5000, Potted			
7 kg	(15.4 lb)	32860	\$195.00
10 kg	(22.1 lb)	32861	195.00
15 kg	(33.1 lb)	32862	195.00
20 kg	(44.1 lb)	32863	195.00
30 kg	(66.1 lb)	32864	195.00
50 kg	(110.2 lb)	32865	195.00
100 kg	(220.5 lb)	32866	195.00
NTEP 1:5000, Unpotted			
5 kg	(11.0 lb)	32859	190.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Celtron	LOC
VPG Tedea-Huntleigh	1040

RL1140 Potted Single Point, Stainless Steel, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2.0mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 ohms, nominal +/- 3

Input Resistance:

415 ohms +/- 15

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**200% at center loading point,
full scale**Rated Excitation:**

10V DC (15V maximum)

Total Error:

.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

2000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

15-150 kg ≤ .4 mm/.015 in

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, potted, IP67

Cable Length:

3.1 m/10 ft

Cable Diameter:

.20/PVC jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green + Excitation
 Black - Excitation
 Blue + Sense
 Brown - Sense
 Red + Signal
 White - Signal

Max Platform Size:

15.75 in x 15.75 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	H	L	L1	L2	L3	T	T1	W	W1
kg/mm									
15-150	40.0	150.0	5.95	19.05	100.0	1/4-20UNC x 10 DP	1/4-28UNF x 10 DP	25.4	29.4
lb/inches									
33.1-330.7	1.57	5.91	.23	.75	3.94	1/4-20UNC x 0.39 DP	1/4-28UNF x 0.39 DP	1.00	1.16

ORDER INFORMATION

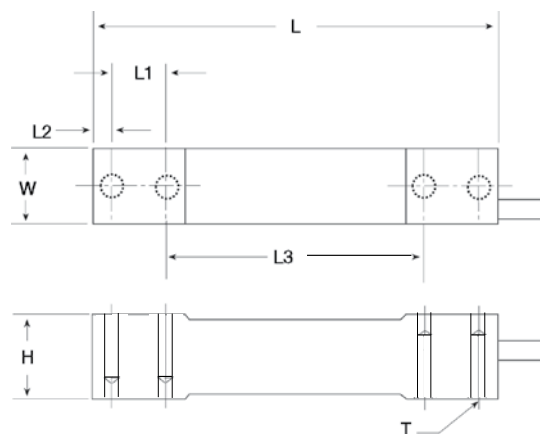
LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
15 kg (33.1 lb)	17544	\$320.00
30 kg (66.1 lb)	17545	320.00
50 kg (110.2 lb)	17546	320.00
75 kg (165.4 lb)	17547	320.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	17548	320.00
150 kg (330.7 lb)	36467	320.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Tedeo-Huntleigh	1140

RL1380 Single Point, Stainless Steel NTEP 1:3000 Class III Single Cell, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 ohms +/- 3

Input Resistance:

350 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Combined Error:

0.03% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

1000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:

3.1 m/10 ft

Cable Diameter:

.190 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green + Excitation
Black - Excitation
White + Signal
Red - Signal
Yellow Shield

Deflection:

<.4 mm FS

Max Platform Size:

15.75 in x 15.75 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

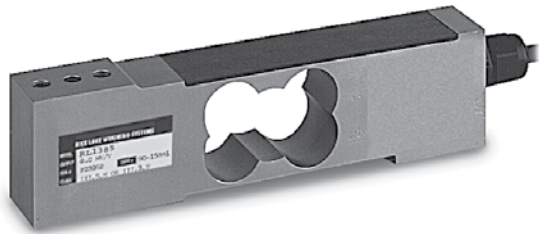
RATED CAPACITY	W	L	L1	L2	L3	T	H
kg/mm							
7-15	19.1	139.7	19.1	6.4	88.9	1/4-20 UNC	30.2
30-60	23.9	139.7	19.1	6.4	88.9	1/4-20 UNC	30.2
lb/inches							
15.4-33.1	.75	5.50	.75	.25	3.50	1/4-20 UNC	1.19
66.1-132.3	.94	5.50	.75	.25	3.50	1/4-20 UNC	1.19

ORDER INFORMATION

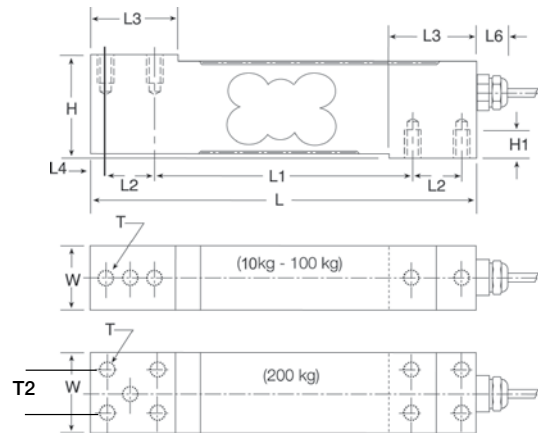
LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
7 kg	(15.4 lb)	30783	\$295.00
10 kg	(22.0 lb)	30782	295.00
15 kg	(33.1 lb)	30781	295.00
30 kg	(66.1 lb)	30780	295.00
60 kg	(132.3 lb)	30779	295.00


INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
HBM®	PWS

RL1385 Single-Point, Stainless Steel NTEP 1:4500 Class III Single Cell, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Full Scale Output: 2.0 mV/V	Safe Overload: 200% Full scale	Cable Length: 3.1 m/10 ft	Max Platform Size: 18 in x 18 in
Output Resistance: 330 ohms +/- 25	Rated Excitation: 5V DC (15V maximum)	Cable Diameter: .196 polyurethane jacket	Warranty: Two-year limited warranty
Input Resistance: 340 ohms +/- 20	Combined Error: 0.02% Full scale	Cable Color Code: Green + Excitation Black - Excitation White + Signal Red - Signal Yellow Shield	Approvals: 
Material/Finish: Stainless Steel	Insulation Resistance: 5000 megohms		
Temperature: Compensated range 14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C	Seal Type: Environmentally sealed, IP67		

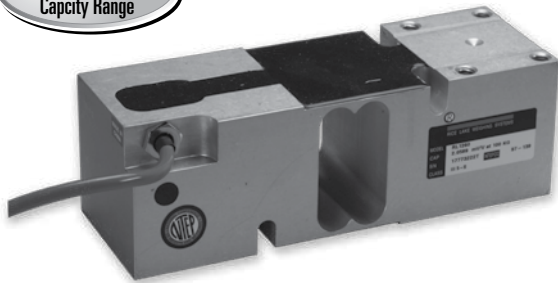
DIMENSIONS

RATED CAPACITY	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L6	W	T	T2
kg/mm											
10-100	40.0	10.0	150.0	100.0	19.0	32.0	6.0	20.0	25.4	1/4-20 x 19.1 DP	N/A
200	40.0	10.0	150.0	100.0	19.0	32.0	6.0	20.0	38.1	1/4-20 x 19.1 DP	25.4
lb/inches											
13.2-220.5	1.57	.40	5.90	3.93	.75	1.26	.24	.79	1.00	1/4-20 x .75 DP	N/A
441.0	1.57	.40	5.90	3.93	.75	1.26	.24	.79	1.50	1/4-20 x .75 DP	1.00

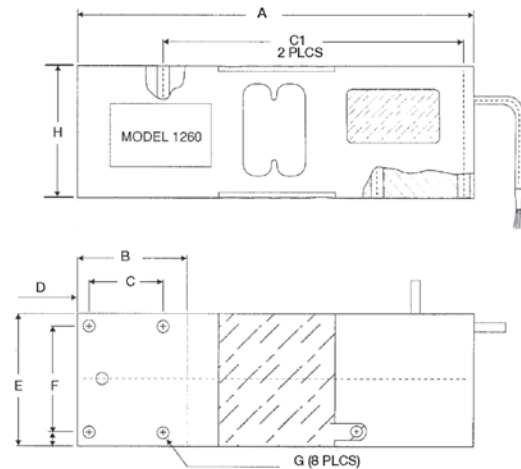
ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
10 kg (22.0 lb)	41405	\$295.00
15 kg (33.1 lb)	41233	295.00
30 kg (66.1 lb)	41234	295.00
50 kg (110.2 lb)	41235	295.00
75 kg (165.4 lb)	41236	295.00
*100 kg (220.5 lb)	41237	295.00
*200 kg (441.0 lb)	41406	440.00

*Non NTEP

RL1260 Single Point, Aluminum NTEP 1:5000 Class III Single Cell, IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2.0mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 ohms +/- 3

Input Resistance:

415 ohms +/- 15

Material/Finish:

Anodized aluminum

Temperature:Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**

200% of full scale at center loading point

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Total Error:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Cable Length:

3.1 m/10 ft

Cable Diameter:

.220 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
 Black- Excitation
 Blue+ Sense
 Brown- Sense
 Red+ Signal
 White- Signal

Max Platform Size:

24 in x 24 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

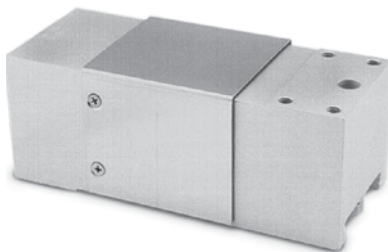
RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	C1	D	E	F	G	H
kg/mm									
50-635	188	52	35	142	5.5	63.5	50	5/16-18UNC-2B	62.3
lb/inches									
110.2-1400.2	7.40	2.05	1.38	5.59	.22	2.49	1.97	5/16-18UNC-2B	2.45

ORDER INFORMATION

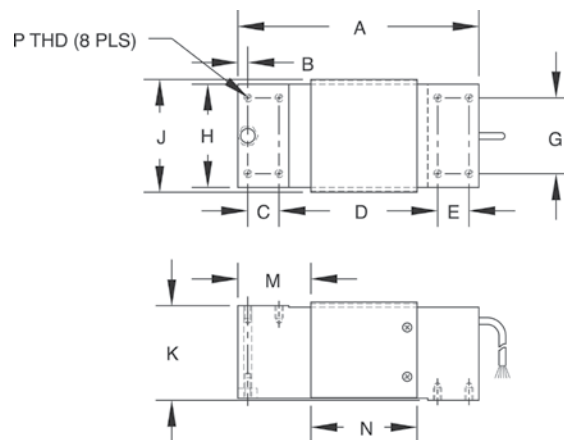
LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
50 kg (110.2 lb)	41020	\$310.00
75 kg (165.4 lb)	41021	310.00
100 kg (220.5 lb)	41022	310.00
150 kg (330.7 lb)	158469	310.00
200 kg (440.9 lb)	41023	310.00
250 kg (551.2 lb)	41024	310.00
300 kg (661.4 lb)	41025	310.00
500 kg (1102.3 lb)	41026	310.00
635 kg (1400 lb)	41027	310.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Teda-Huntleigh	1260
HBM®	PW16
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RLPWM16

RL1250 Potted Single Point, Aluminum NTEP 1:5000 Class III Single Cel

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 ohms +/- 3

Input Resistance:

415 ohms +/- 15

Material/Finish:

Anodized aluminum

Temperature:Compensated range
14°F to 104°F/-10°C to 40°C**Safe Overload:**150% of full scale at center
loading point**Rated Excitation:**

10V AC/DC (15V maximum)

Total Error:

.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

2000 megohms

Deflection at Capacity:

50-1000 kg ≤ .4 mm/.015 in

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, potted

Cable Length:

3.1 m/10 ft

Cable Diameter:

.220 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Green+ Excitation
 Black- Excitation
 Blue+ Sense
 Brown- Sense
 Red+ Signal
 White- Signal

Max Platform Size:

24 in x 24 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	G	H	J	K	M	N	P
kg/mm												
50-1000	191.0	11.0	25.0	125.0	25.0	60.0	75.0	82.0	75.0	57.5	85.0	5/16-18 UNC x 15 DP
lb/inches												
110.2-1400.2	7.52	.43	.98	4.92	.98	2.36	2.95	3.23	2.95	2.26	3.35	5/16-18 UNC x 0.59 DP

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
50 kg	(110.2 lb)	32849	\$315.00
75 kg	(165.4 lb)	32856	315.00
100 kg	(220.5 lb)	32855	315.00
150 kg	(330.7 lb)	32854	315.00
200 kg	(440.9 lb)	32853	315.00
250 kg	(551.2 lb)	32852	315.00
300 kg	(661.4 lb)	32851	315.00
500 kg	(1102.3 lb)	32850	315.00
635 kg	(1400 lb)	32857	315.00
1000 kg	(2205 lb)	32858	315.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

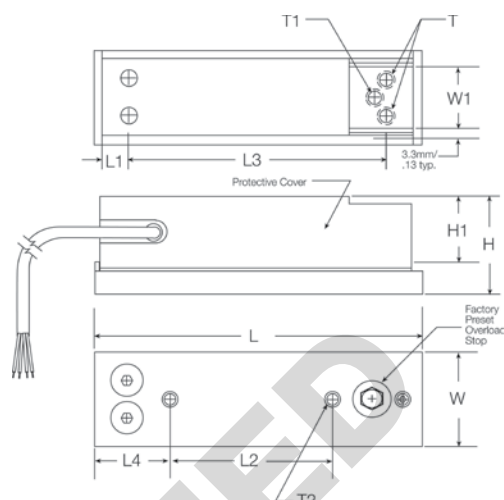
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
VPG Tedeia-Huntleigh	1250
VPG Celtron	LOC
Flintec	PCB*
HBM®	PW12
Rice Lake Weighing Systems	RLPWM12

*Stainless steel, Hermetically sealed

Shim plate-part# 22264

RLMK21 Single Point, Stainless Steel

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

2.0 mV/V

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:Compensated range
0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C**Safe Overload:**

500% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC

Nonlinearity:

0.02% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.03% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

>2000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed

Cable Length:

3.1 m/10 ft

Cable Color Code:

Red + Excitation
 Black - Excitation
 Green + Signal
 White - Signal
 Orange Shield

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

DIMENSIONS

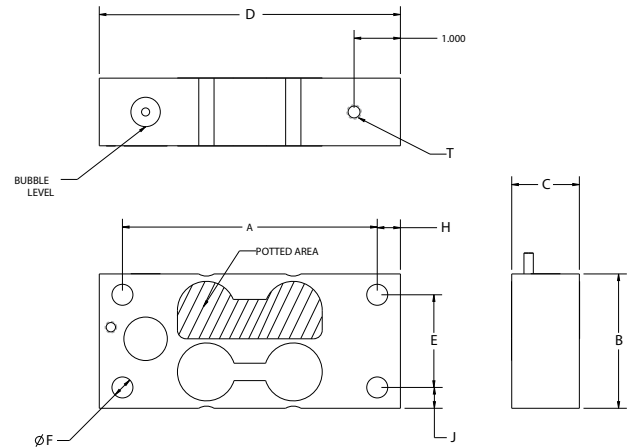
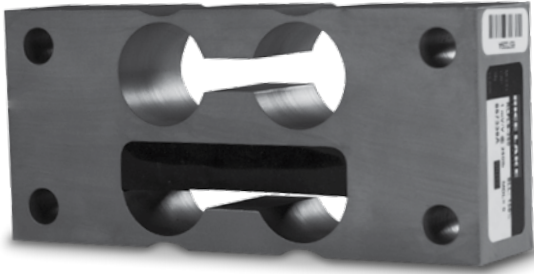
RATED CAPACITY	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	T	T1	T2	W	W1
kg/mm												
7.5	38.1	25.4	133.4	11.2	66.8	104.9	30.5	1/4-20 UNF 2B Thd. x 12.7 Min. DP	1/4-28 UNF 2B Thru 6.7 Dia. x 10.2 DP	1/4-28 UNF Thd.	38.1	25.4
lb/inches												
16.53	1.50	1.00	5.25	.44	2.63	4.13	1.20	1/4-20 UNF 2B Thd. x .50 Min. DP	1/4-28 UNF 2B Thru .265 Dia. x .4 DP	1/4-28 UNF Thd.	1.50	1.00

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
7.5 kg (16.5 lb)	33297	\$695.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
NCI/Weigh-Tronix®	3270 Series Checkweigher

RLFLS Potted Single Point, Stainless Steel**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**

1.0 mV/V +/- 10%

Output Resistance:

350 ohms +/- 3

Input Resistance:

385 ohms +/- 10

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:Operating range:
0° F-150° F/-18° C-65° C**Safe Overload:**

150% full scale

Rated Excitation:

5-15 VDC

Hysteresis:

0.02% R.O.

Linearity:

0.02% R.O.

Seal Type:

Potted, IP67

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Cable Length:

10 ft/3.1 m

Cable Color Code:Green + Excitation
Black - Excitation
Red + Signal
White - Signal**Warranty:**

Two-year limited warranty

DIMENSIONS

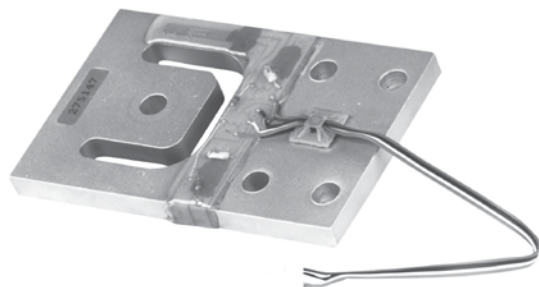
RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	J	T
lb/inches									
50-75	5.50	2.90	.735	6.50	2.00	.453	.50	.45	5/16-18 UNC x .50
125-250	5.50	2.90	1.46	6.50	2.00	.453	.50	.45	5/16-18 UNC x .50
625	7.00	3.75	1.91	8.00	2.75	.520	.50	.50	—

ORDER INFORMATION

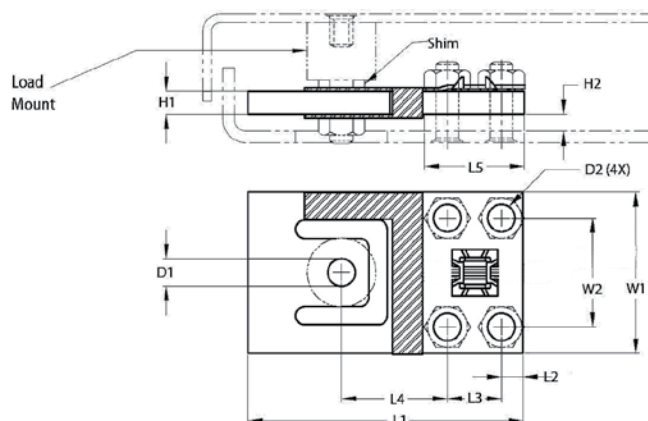
LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
50 lb	22.7 kg	125612	\$595.00
75 lb	34.0 kg	125613	595.00
125 lb	56.9 kg	125614	595.00
250 lb	113.4 kg	125616	595.00
625 lb	283.4 kg	125617	750.00

INTERCHANGEABLE PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Avery Weigh-Tronix®	FLS

RLBLP Planar Beam, Aluminum IP65

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**
1 mV/V**Output Resistance:**
1000 ohms +/- 10**Input Resistance:**
1180 ohms +/- 50**Material/Finish:**
Aluminum**Temperature:**
Operating range:
0°F to 150°F/-18°C to 65°C**Safe Overload:**
150% Full scale**Rated Excitation:**
5-15V DC**Combined Error:**
0.05% Full scale**Seal Type:**
Environmentally sealed, IP65**Insulation Resistance:**
5000 megohms**Cable Length:**
1.0 m 3.75/7.5/15 kg
1.5 m 37.5/75/150/375 kg**Cable Color Code:**
Green + Excitation
Black - Excitation
White + Signal
Red - Signal**Warranty:**
Two-year limited warranty**DIMENSIONS**

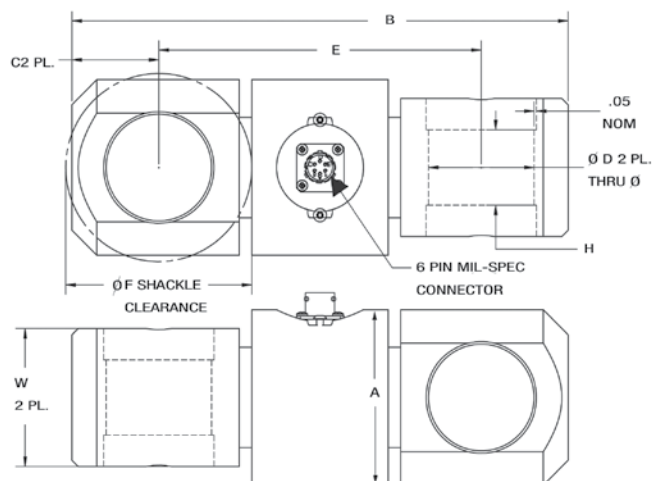
RATED CAPACITY KG/MM	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	W1	W2	H1	H2 (MIN)	D1	D2
RLPB-15 kg-RS	70	4.9	14	28	23.7	39	27.8	4.1	4.5	7.6	5.1
RLPB-37.5 kg-RS	76.2	6	15	29.3	27	44.5	30	4.8	5	7.6	6.6
RLPB-75 kg-RS	84.4	6.4	15	34	27.7	54.8	30	6.4	5	7.6	6.6
RLPB-150 kg-RS	107.3	7.8	22.9	45.9	38.4	69.9	44.5	7.9	6	9.1	8.1

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
15 kg 33.0 lb	100272	\$80.00
37.5 kg 82.6 lb	104645	85.00
75 kg 165.3 lb	100273	90.00
150 kg 330.7 lb	100274	95.00

RL2010 Tension Link, Stainless Steel IP67

Picture is a representation of actual product

**SPECIFICATIONS****Full Scale Output:**3.0mV/V \pm .1%**Bridge Resistance:**

350 ohms, nominal

Material/Finish:

Stainless steel

Temperature:Operating range
10°F to 120°F/-12°C to 49°C**Safe Overload:**

150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Linearity:

0.05% Full scale

Repeatability:

0.03% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Seal Type:

Environmentally IP67

Cable Length:

40 ft polyurethane jacket*

Cable Color Code:Green..... + Excitation
Black..... - Excitation
White..... + Signal
Red..... - Signal**Warranty:**

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:**DIMENSIONS**

RATED CAPACITY	A	B	C	ØD	E	F	W	H
lb/inches								
5000-10,000	2.00	6.50	1.00	1.05	4.50	2.38	1.37	.075
25,000	2.75	8.00	1.38	1.55	5.25	2.88	2.00	1.00
50,000-75,000	3.25	14.00	2.50	2.31	9.00	5.00	3.00	1.75
100,000-150,000	4.00	16.00	2.88	2.88	10.25	6.25	4.00	2.00
200,000	6.00	18.00	3.25	3.38	11.50	6.50	4.75	2.38
250,000	6.50	20.00	3.75	3.88	12.50	7.50	5.00	2.75
300,000-500,000	7.50	24.00	4.50	4.31	15.00	9.50	5.40	3.00

ORDER INFORMATION

LOAD RATING		PART #	PRICE
5000 lb	(2268.0 kg)	117731	\$1,195.00
10,000 lb	(4535.9 kg)	117732	1,195.00
25,000 lb	(11,334.8 kg)	117733	1,395.00
50,000 lb	(22,679.6 kg)	117735	2,495.00
75,000 lb	(34,019.4 kg)	117736	2,495.00
100,000 lb	(45,359.4 kg)	117737	2,695.00
150,000 lb	(68,038.9 kg)	117738	2,695.00
200,000 lb	(90,718.5 kg)	117739	4,895.00
250,000 lb	(113,398.0 kg)	117740	5,295.00
300,000 lb	(136,077.7 kg)	117741	7,500.00
500,000 lb	(226,796.2 kg)	117742	7,500.00

40' Cable w/connector

***SHACKLES**

LOAD RATING	PART #	PRICE
5K -10K	83450	\$195.00
25K	83451	605.00
50K	83452	895.00
75K	119279	1,595.00
100K	83453	2,925.00
150K - 200K	83454	3,695.00
250K	83455	4,459.00
300K	83456	10,840.00

* Each pair

[illegible]

Table of Contents

Personal Home Health.....	592-593
Certified Fitness Scale.....	594
Mechanical Physician Scale.....	595-598
Digital Physician Scale.....	599-600
Mechanical Baby Scale.....	601-602
Digital Baby/Pediatric Scales.....	603-605
Neonatal Scale.....	606
Bariatric Scales.....	607-608
Mechanical Chair Scale.....	609-610
Digital Chair Scales.....	611
Wheelchair Scale.....	612
Wheelchair Scale.....	613-620
Wheelchair Scale.....	621
<i>Pit Frame Concrete Details</i>	
Veterinary Scale.....	622
Dietary Scale.....	623

Personal Home Health



Model RL-440HH

STANDARD FEATURES

- Weigh in pounds, kilograms or stones
- Easy to read 1.5 in LCD display
- Durable platform with non-slip surface
- Auto holds weight value on display
- Lithium battery included
- Tap to turn on, automatic switch off

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:

440 lb x 0.2 lb (200 kg x 0.1 kg)
1 st - 10 st x 0.5 lb; 10 st - 31 st x 1.0 lb
st = stone

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Platform Dimensions:

13.7 in L x 12.9 in W x 1.625 in H

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
112566	RL-440HH	440 lb x 0.2 lb (200 kg x 0.1 kg) 1 st - 10 st x 0.5 lb; 10 st - 31 st x 1.0 lb	4.0 lb	\$58.00

Personal Home Health



Model RL-330HHL



Model RL-330HHD

STANDARD FEATURES

- Easy to read 7.875 inch diameter dial
- Colorful markers for record purposes
- Durable steel base and platform
- Non-slip mat

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:
330 lb x 1 lb (RL-330HHL)
330 lb (150 kg) x 1 lb (0.5 kg) (RL-330HHD)

Warranty:
One-year limited warranty

Platform Dimensions:
16.93 in L x 11.22 in W x 2.5 in H

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
110592	RL-330HHL	330 lb x 1 lb	9.0 lb	\$58.00
113500	RL-330HHD	330 lb (150 kg) x 1 lb (0.5 kg)	9.0 lb	58.00



Certified Fitness Scale



Model 140-10-7N

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 600 lb x 0.1 lb (270 kg x 0.05 kg)
- Platform dimensions: 14.5 x 14.5 x 3 in
- Large 1 inch LCD display
- AC adaptor and internal rechargeable battery
- RS-232 output
- 6.5 ft cable between scale base and indicator
- Switch between lb and kg
- Light weight, 14 lb, for ease of transport

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

9 VDC, provided by AC adaptor or internal rechargeable battery

Battery Type:

Sealed Lead Acid

Battery Use:

75 hours, automatic power off can be configured from 0-20 minutes

Operating Temperature:

32° F to 104° F (0° C to 40° C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE, NTEP CC 09-098, MC AM-5759

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
119551	140-10-7N	600 lb (270 kg) x 0.1 lb (0.05 kg)	20 lb	\$495.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107445	Transport/carrying case	\$90.00



Transport/Carrying Case for Platform/Fitness Scale

Mechanical Physician Scale



Model RL-MPS

STANDARD FEATURES

- Dual read capacity and height rod
- Capacity: 440 lb x 4 oz (200 kg x 100 g)
- 10.75 in x 14.75 in Platform
- Sturdy enameled steel body
- Die cast beam
- Rugged scale understructure
- Removable slip-resistant plastic base cover
- Retractable aluminum height rod
- Easy operation with two sliding weights
- Rear wheels for ease of portability

SPECIFICATIONS

Height Rod:
24-84 in (60-210 cm)

Height Division:
0.125 in (0.1 cm)

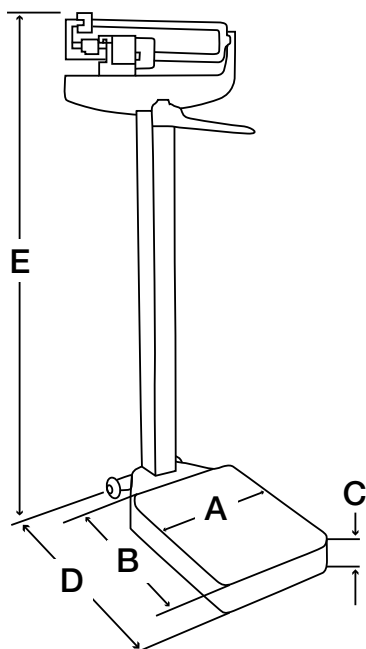
Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
102613	RL-MPS	440 lb (200 kg) x 4 oz (100 g)	43 lb	\$250.00

DIMENSIONS

A	10.75 in (27.3 cm)	D	22.25 in (56.5 cm)
B	14.75 in (37.5 cm)	E	58.5 in (148.6 cm)
C	4.125 in (10.5 cm)		



Mechanical Physician Scale



Model RL-MPS-10

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 450 lb x 4 oz
- 10.75 in x 14.75 in Platform
- Sturdy enameled steel body
- Die cast beam
- Rugged scale understructure
- Removable slip-resistant plastic base cover
- Retractable aluminum height rod, inches only
- Easy operation with two sliding weights
- Rear wheels for ease of portability

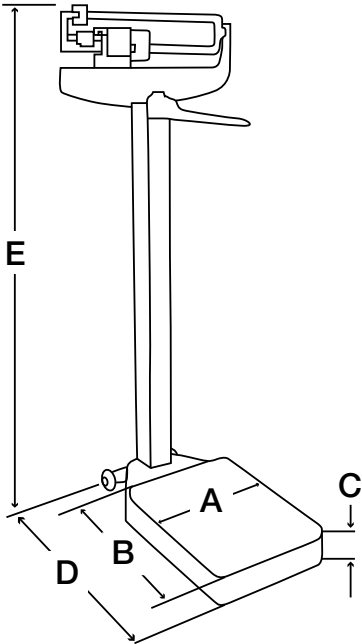
SPECIFICATIONS

Height Rod: 24-84 in
Height Division: 0.125 in
Warranty: Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
124223	RL-MPS-10	450 lb x 4 oz	43 lb	\$250.00

DIMENSIONS			
A	10.75 in (27.3 cm)	D	22.25 in (56.5 cm)
B	14.75 in (37.5 cm)	E	58.5 in (148.6 cm)
C	4.125 in (10.5 cm)		



Mechanical Physician Scale



Model RL-MPS-20

STANDARD FEATURES

- Dual read capacity
- Capacity: 440 lb x 4 oz (200 kg x 100 g)
- 10.75 in x 14.75 inch Platform
- Sturdy enameled steel body
- Die cast beam
- Rugged scale understructure
- Removable slip-resistant plastic base cover
- Easy operation with two sliding weights

LB and KG without height rod or wheels

SPECIFICATIONS

Height Division:

0.125 in (0.1 cm)

Warranty:

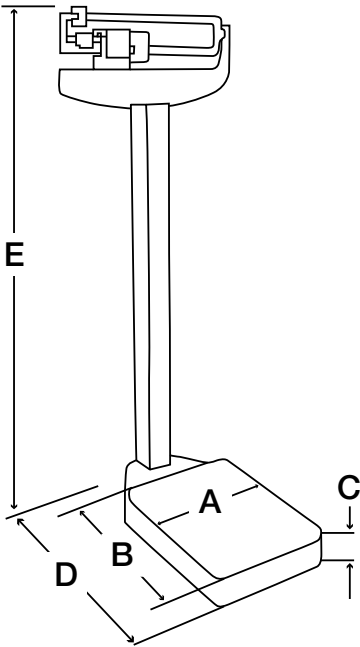
Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
124222	RL-MPS-20	440 lb (200 kg) x 4 oz (100 g)	41 lb	\$230.00

DIMENSIONS

A	10.75 in (27.3 cm)	D	22.25 in (56.5 cm)
B	14.75 in (37.5 cm)	E	58.5 in (148.6 cm)
C	4.125 in (10.5 cm)		



Mechanical Physician Scale



Model RL-MPS-30

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 180 kg x 100 g
- 10.75 in x 14.75 in Platform
- Sturdy enameled steel body
- Die cast beam
- Rugged scale understructure
- Slip-resistant plastic base cover
- Retractable aluminum height rod, centimeter only
- Easy operation with two sliding weights
- Rear wheels for ease of portability

SPECIFICATIONS

Height Rod:
60-212 cm

Height Division:
0.1 cm

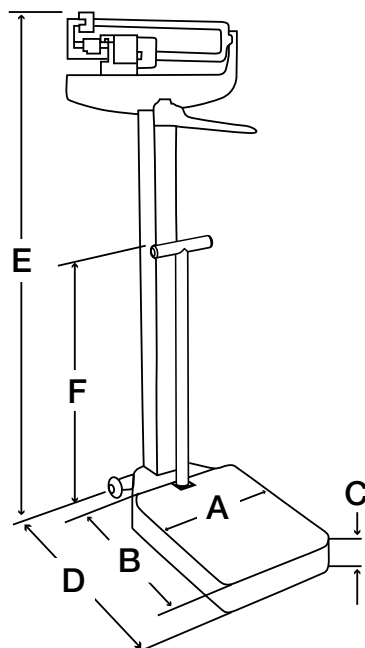
Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
132703	RL-MPS-30	180 kg x 100 g	44 lb	\$265.00

DIMENSIONS

A	10.75 in (27.3 cm)	D	22.25 in (56.5 cm)
B	14.75 in (37.5 cm)	E	58.5 in (148.6 cm)
C	4.125 in (10.5 cm)	F	31.5 in (80 cm)



Digital Physician Scale



Model 150-10-5

APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 550 x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform Dimensions:
14.5 in W x 14.5 in L x 3 in H
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large LCD display
- 6 "AA" size Alkaline batteries included
- Low-battery indication/automatic power-off
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable
- Built-in height measuring rod measures from 27.5 in to 82 in x 1/8 in (70 cm to 208 cm x 1 mm)
- Integrated wheels for ease of portability

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

9 VDC, provided 6 "AA" alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 x 1.5 "AA" alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours, continuous use with batteries

Approvals:

CE

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

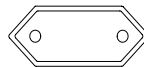
PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
119113	150-10-5	550 x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB	26 lb	\$475.00
161818	150-10-5BT	550 lb x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB and Bluetooth	26 lb	550.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9V AC adaptor, 120V/230V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9V AC adapter, 230V ††	20.00

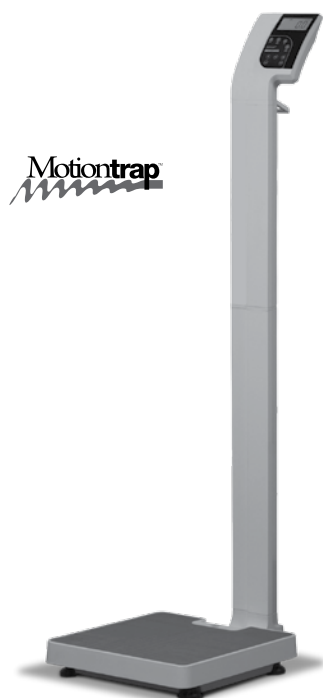


† NEMA 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug

Digital Physician Scale



Model 150-10-6

APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 550 x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform Dimensions:
14.5 in W x 14.5 in L x 3 in H
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large LCD display
- 6 "AA" size Alkaline batteries included
- Low-battery indication/automatic power-off
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable
- Integrated wheels for ease of portability

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

9 VDC, provided 6 "AA" alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 x 1.5 "AA" alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours, continuous use with batteries

Approvals:

CE

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

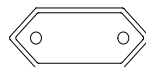
PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
161786	150-10-6	550 lb x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB	26 lb	\$450.00
161819	150-10-6BT	550 lb x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB and Bluetooth	26 lb	525.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9V AC adaptor, 120V/230V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9V AC adapter, 230V ††	20.00



† NEMA 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug

Digital Physician Scale



Model 150-10-7

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity 550 lb x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions 14.5 x 14.5 x 3 in
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large LCD display
- Six "AA" alkaline batteries
- Low battery indication/automatic power-off
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure; lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

9VDC provided by 6 alkaline "AA" batteries (standard)
or 120V/230VAC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 x 1.5 "AA" alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Approvals:

CE

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
121304	150-10-7	550 x 0.2 lb (250 x 0.1 kg) with USB	25 lb	\$365.00
161820	150-10-7BT	550 lb x 0.2 lb (250 kg x 0.1 kg) with USB and Bluetooth	25 lb	440.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9V AC adaptor, 120V/230V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9V AC adaptor, 230V ††	20.00
107445	Carrying case	90.00



† NEMA 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug

Mechanical Baby Scale



STANDARD FEATURES

- Dual-read capacity and measuring tape
- Built-in measuring tape 0-23 in (0-58 cm)
- Die cast beam
- Sturdy enameled steel body
- Easy-to-clean ABS plastic tray

SPECIFICATIONS

Tray Dimensions:

24 W x 16 (D) x 3 in H
610 W x 406 (D) x 76 mm H

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
131470	RL-MIS	135 lb (62 kg) x 1 oz (20 g)	14 lb	\$265.00

Mechanical Baby Scale



Model RL-MIS-20

STANDARD FEATURES

- Built-in measuring tape 0-58 cm
- Die cast beam
- Sturdy enameled steel body
- Easy-to-clean ABS plastic tray

SPECIFICATIONS

Tray Dimensions:

24 W x 16 (D) x 3 in H
610 W x 406 (D) x 76 mm H

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
131471	RL-MIS-20	70 kg x 20 g	14 lb	\$265.00

Digital Baby/Pediatric Scales



Model OS-10/25/45

STANDARD FEATURES

- Hold function
- Units of measure kg/lb/oz
- Adjustable automatic shutoff
- Ergonomic handheld design
- Battery operated, (2) "AA" batteries included
- Carrying case and top s-hook included

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
130292	OS-10	10 x 0.01 kg/22 x 0.02 lb/22 lb x 1/4 oz	1.25 lb	\$75.00
130293	OS-25	25 x 0.02 kg/55 x 0.05 lb/55 lb x 1/2 oz	1.25 lb	75.00
130294	OS-45	45 x 0.05 kg/99 x 0.1 lb/99 lb x 1 oz	1.25 lb	75.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
141444	Suspended infant sling seat trousers	\$5.00



Optional suspended
infant sling trousers

Digital Baby/Pediatric Scale



Model RL-DBS



Transport/Carrying Case

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 44 lb x 0.5 oz (20 kg x 10 g)
- Convenient lb/kg toggle key
- Large, easy-to-read 1 inch Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- Built-in measuring tape: 0 - 22.5 in (0 - 57 cm)
- Recall key to view last weight measurement
- Four AA batteries (included) or AC adaptor (included)
- Automatic shut-off ensures long battery life

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:
44 lb x 0.5 oz
20 kg x 0.01 kg

Platform Dimensions:
23.5 in L x 11 in W

Power:
Four AA batteries (included) or
AC adaptor (included)
Adaptor is UL and C-UL approved

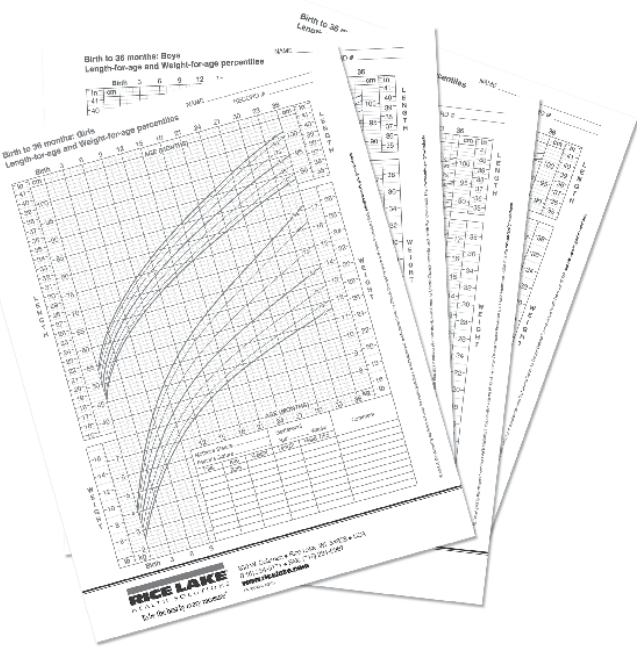
Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
107423	RL-DBS	44 lb x 0.5 oz (20 kg x 10 g) includes 120VAC adaptor	10 lb	\$125.00
112571	RL-DBS	44 lb x 0.5 oz (20 kg x 10 g) includes 230VAC adaptor	10 lb	125.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112570	Transport/carrying case (RL-DBS)	\$55.00
158463	Growth chart, boy, birth to 36 months, pack of 100 sheets	25.00
158464	Growth chart, girl, birth to 36 months, pack of 100 sheets	25.00
158465	Growth chart, boy, 2-20 years, pack of 100 sheets	25.00
158466	Growth chart, girl, 2-20 years, pack of 100 sheets	25.00





Digital Baby/Pediatric Scale



Model RL-DBS-2



Transport/Carrying Case

STANDARD FEATURES

- Dual Range Capacity:
0-22 lb x 0.2 oz (0-10 kg x 5 g)
22-44 lb x 0.5 oz (10-20 kg x 10 g)
- Convenient lb/kg toggle key
- Large, easy-to-read 1 inch Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- Built-in measuring tape: 0 - 22.5 in (0 - 57 cm)
- Recall key to view last weight measurement
- Four "AA" batteries (included) or AC adaptor (included)
- Automatic shut-off ensures long battery life

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:

0-22 lb x 0.2 oz (0-10 kg x 5 g)
22-44 lb x 0.5 oz (10-20 kg x 10 g)

Platform Dimensions:

23.5 in L x 11 in W

Power:

Four "AA" batteries (included) or
AC adaptor (included)
Adaptor is UL and C-UL approved

Warranty:

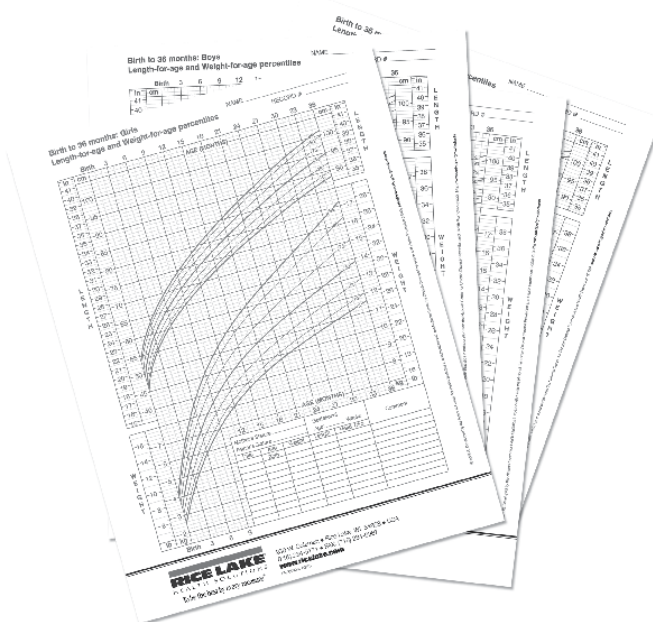
Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
155922	RL-DBS-2	0-22 lb x 0.2 lb (0-10 kg x 5 g) 22-44 lb x 0.5 oz (10-20 kg x 10 g) includes 120VAC adaptor	10 lb	\$150.00
155923	RL-DBS-02	0-22 lb x 0.2 lb (0-10 kg x 5 g) 22-44 lb x 0.5 oz (10-20 kg x 10 g) includes 230VAC adaptor	10 lb	150.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112570	Transport/carrying case (RL-DBS-2)	\$55.00
158463	Growth chart, boy, birth to 36 months, pack of 100 sheets	25.00
158464	Growth chart, girl, birth to 36 months, pack of 100 sheets	25.00
158465	Growth chart, boy, 2-20 years, pack of 100 sheets	25.00
158466	Growth chart, girl, 2-20 years, pack of 100 sheets	25.00

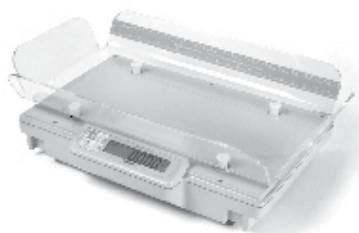


Neonatal Scale

Motiontrap™



Model 610-10-2



Pictured with four-sided tray option

APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 0-5 lb x 0.05 oz (0-2 kg x 1 g);
5-12 lb x 0.1 oz (2-6 kg x 2 g);
12-30 lb x 0.2 oz (6-15 kg x 5 g)
- Tray dimensions: 12 in x 22 in x 4-1/4 in
- Removeable tray with built-in measuring tape, two sided (up to 21-3/4 in x 1/8 in or 55 cm x 1/4 cm)
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- 1 inch LCD display
- Buttons: reweigh, lb/kg, zero, on/off
- Reweigh function
- Low battery indication

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

9VDC, provided by AC adaptor or internal rechargeable battery

Battery Type:

Sealed lead acid

Battery Use:

75 hours
Automatic power-off can be configured from 0-20 minutes

Operating Temperature:

50°F to 104°F (14°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
101133	610-10-2	0-5 lb (0-2 kg) x 0.05 oz (1 g); 5-12 lb (2-6 kg) x 0.1 oz (2 g); 12-30 lb (6-15 kg) x 0.2 oz (5 g) includes 120VAC adaptor	25 lb	\$950.00
101134	610-10-2	0-5 lb (0-2 kg) x 0.05 oz (1 g); 5-12 lb (2-6 kg) x 0.1 oz (2 g); 12-30 lb (6-15 kg) x 0.2 oz (5 g) includes 230VAC adaptor	25 lb	950.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
102084	Four-sided clear tray with built-in measuring tape	\$150.00
110995	Stainless Steel cart (inside rail dimensions 23 in L x 16.5 in W)	616.00



Stainless Steel Cart

Bariatric Scales



Bariatric Model 250-10-2

APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Platform dimensions: 20 in x 25 in x 3 in
- Handrails for extra support and safety
- Integrated wheels for ease of portability
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 inch LCD display
- Low battery indicator/automatic power-off
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable, USB
- Updatable firmware
- Capacity: 1000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

9VDC, provided by 6 "AA" alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

Sealed lead acid

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50°F to 104°F (14°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

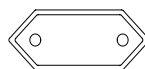
PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Bariatric/Handrail				
133119	250-10-2	1000 lb (450 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	65 lb	\$1,040.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

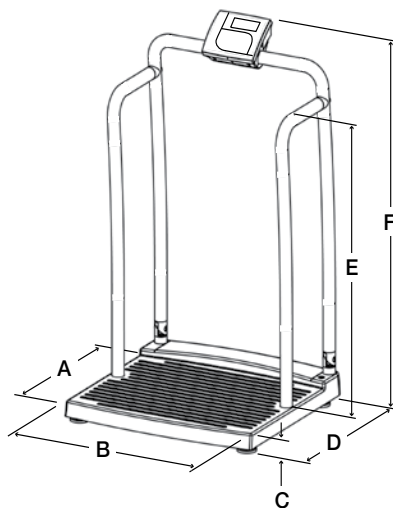
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9V AC adaptor 120V/230V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9V AC adaptor, 230V ††	20.00



† NEMA 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug



Model 250-10-2

DIMENSIONS

A	20 in	D	25 in
B	25 in	E	34 in
C	3 in	F	44.5 in

Bariatric Scales

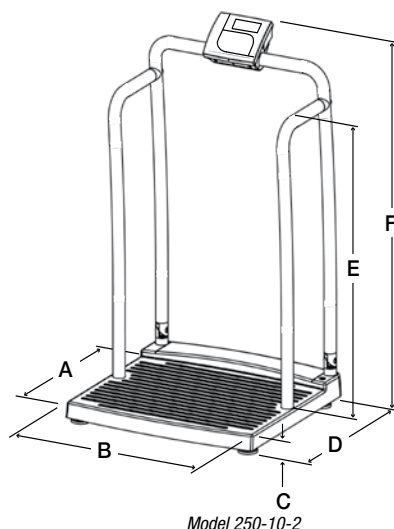


Bariatric/Handrail Model 250-10-2



Bariatric/Handrail with Chair Seat Model 250-10-4

APPROVALS



Model 250-10-2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Platform dimensions: 20 in x 25 in x 3 in
- Handrails for extra support and safety
- Integrated wheels for ease of portability
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 inch LCD display
- Low battery indicator/automatic power-off
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable, USB
- Updatable firmware
- Capacity: 1000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)

Bariatric/Handrail with Chair Seat (Model 250-10-4)

- Folding seat

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

9VDC, provided by 6 "AA" alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

Sealed lead acid

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50°F to 104°F (14°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

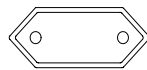
PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Bariatric/Handrail				
133119	250-10-2	1000 lb (450 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	65 lb	\$1,040.00
Bariatric/Handrail with Chair Seat				
133120	250-10-4	1000 lb (450 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	75 lb	1,640.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9V AC adaptor 120V/230V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9V AC adaptor, 230V ††	20.00



† NEMA 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug

DIMENSIONS

A	20 in	D	25 in
B	25 in	E	34 in
C	3 in	F	44.5 in

Mechanical Chair Scale



Model RL-MCS

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 440 lb x 0.25 lb (200 kg x 100 g)
- Swing-up arms for easy access and exit
- Fold up footrest
- Sturdy enameled, steel frame
- Dual read die cast beam
- ABS plastic seat 17 in (D) x 18.3 in W
- Swing-up armrests
- Heavy duty wheels - two back wheels lock, two front wheels swivel

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity:
440 lb x 0.25 lb (200 kg x 0.1 kg)

Seat Size:
17 in (D) x 18.3 in W

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
111326	RL-MCS	440 lb (200 kg) x 4 oz (100 g)	85 lb	\$495.00



Mechanical Chair Scale



Model RL-MCS-10

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 440 lb x 0.25lb
- Swing-up arms for easy access and exit
- Fold up footrest
- Sturdy enameled, steel frame
- Dual read die cast beam
- ABS plastic seat 17 in (D) x 18.3 in W
- Heavy duty wheels - two back wheels lock, two front wheels swivel

SPECIFICATIONS

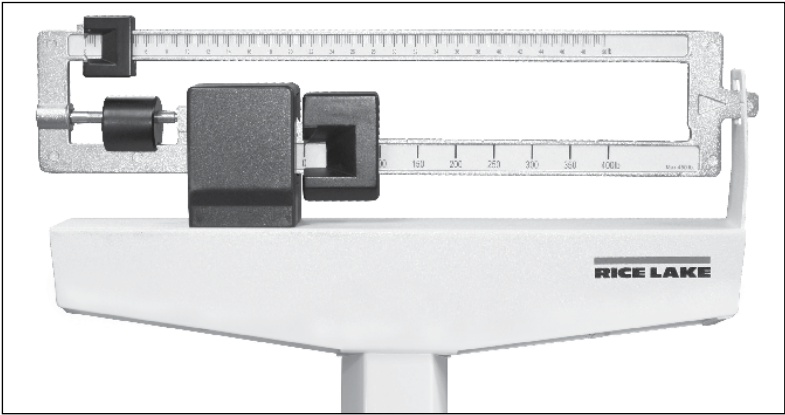
Capacity:
440 lb x 0.25 lb

Seat Size:
17 in (D) x 18.3 in W

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
124221	RL-MCS-10	450 lb x 4 oz	85 lb	\$495.00



Digital Chair Scales



Model 550-10-1

STANDARD FEATURES

- Swing-up arm rests and fold up footrest to ease patient access
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Four locking casters
- Large LCD display
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- Six "AA" alkaline batteries included
- Low-battery indication/automatic power-off
- EMR capable USB
- BMI (body mass index) function

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

9VDC provided by 6 "AA" alkaline batteries (standard) or 120V/230VAC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

6 x 1.5 "AA" alkaline

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

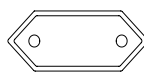
PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
Chair Scale				
119114	550-10-1	660 lb (300 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	44 lb	\$895.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9V AC adaptor, 120V/230V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9V AC adaptor, 230V ††	20.00



† NEMA 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug

APPROVALS



Wheelchair Scale

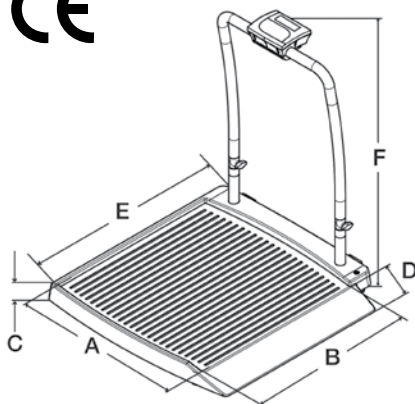


Wheelchair Scale Model 350-10-2



Wheelchair scale in folded position

APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 1000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: 29.5 in x 32 in
- Single ramp for on-off access
- Two wheels for ease of portability
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 inch LCD display
- Ability to manually enter the tare weight of a wheelchair
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable, USB

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

9VDC, provided by 6 "AA" alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

Sealed lead acid

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50°F to 104°F (14°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
Single Ramp Wheelchair Scale				
141445	350-10-2	1000 lb (450 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	72 lb	\$1,040.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9V AC adaptor, 120V/230V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9V AC adaptor, 230V ††	20.00



† NEMA 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug

DIMENSIONS

Wheelchair Scale

A	29.5 in	D	9.25 in
B	32 in	E	37.5 in
C	2.375 in	F	39.75 in

Wheelchair Scale



Wheelchair Platform Scale Model 350-10-7



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 1000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: 29.5 in x 32 in
- Single ramp for on-off access
- Two wheels for ease of portability
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 inch LCD display
- Ability to manually enter the tare weight of a wheelchair
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable, USB
- 6.5 ft cable between scale base and indicator

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

9VDC, provided by 6 "AA" alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

Sealed lead acid

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50°F to 104°F (14°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

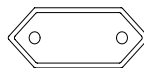
PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
Single Ramp Wheelchair Scale				
141445	350-10-2	1000 lb (450 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	72 lb	\$1,040.00
Single Ramp Wheelchair Platform Scale				
141446	350-10-7	1000 lb (450 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	60 lb	995.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9V AC adaptor, 120V/230V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9V AC adaptor, 230V ††	20.00



† NEMA 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug

DIMENSIONS

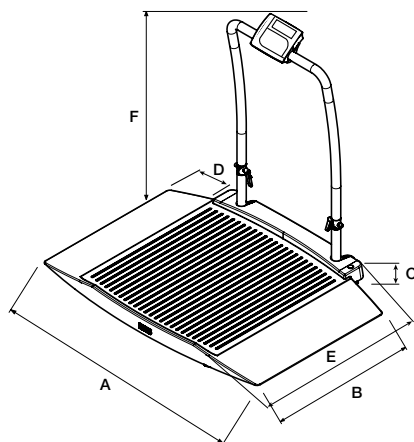
Wheelchair Platform Scale					
A	32 in	D	9.25 in		
B	29.5 in	E	37.5 in		
C	2.375 in	F	N/A		

Wheelchair Scale



Dual Ramp Wheelchair Model 350-10-3

APPROVALS



Model 350-10-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 1000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: 29.5 in x 32 in
- Dual ramp for on-off access
- Two wheels for ease of portability
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 inch LCD display
- Ability to manually enter the tare weight of a wheelchair
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable, USB

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

9VDC, provided by 6 "AA" alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

Sealed lead acid

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50°F to 104°F (14°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

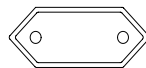
PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Wheelchair Scale				
141447	350-10-3	1000 lb (450 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	75 lb	\$1,595.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9V AC adaptor, 120V/230V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9V AC adaptor, 230V ††	20.00



† NEMA 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug

DIMENSIONS

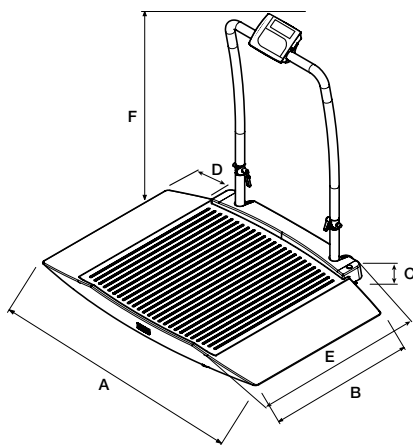
Wheelchair Scale			
A	48.5 in	D	9.25 in
B	29.5 in	E	38 in
C	2.375 in	F	45 in
Wheelchair Platform Scale			
A	48.5 in	D	9.25 in
B	29.5 in	E	38 in
C	2.375 in	F	N/A

Wheelchair Scale



Dual Ramp Wheelchair Platform with Chair Seat
Model 350-10-4

APPROVALS



Model 350-10-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 1000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: 29.5 in x 32 in
- Dual ramp for on-off access
- Two wheels for ease of portability
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 inch LCD display
- Ability to manually enter the tare weight of a wheelchair
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable, USB
- Includes padded, fold away chair with back rest

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

9VDC, provided by 6 "AA" alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

Sealed lead acid

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50°F to 104°F (14°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Wheelchair Scale with Chair Seat				
141448	350-10-4	1000 lb (450 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	85 lb	\$2,295.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9V AC adaptor, 120V/230V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9V AC adaptor, 230V ††	20.00



† NEMA 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug

DIMENSIONS

Wheelchair Scale			
A	48.5 in	D	9.25 in
B	29.5 in	E	38 in
C	2.375 in	F	45 in
Wheelchair Platform Scale			
A	48.5 in	D	9.25 in
B	29.5 in	E	38 in
C	2.375 in	F	N/A

Wheelchair Scale

Motiontrap™



Dual Ramp Wheelchair Platform Model 350-10-8

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 1000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: 29.5 in x 32 in
- Dual ramp for on-off access
- Two wheels for ease of portability
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 inch LCD display
- Ability to manually enter the tare weight of a wheelchair
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable, USB
- 6.5 ft cable between scale base and indicator

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:
9VDC, provided by 6 "AA" alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:
Sealed lead acid

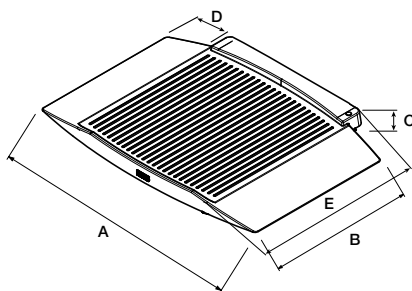
Battery Use:
25 hours continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:
50°F to 104°F (14°C to 40°C)

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:
CE

APPROVALS



PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Dual Ramp Wheelchair Platform Scale				
141449	350-10-8	1000 lb (450 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	63 lb	\$1,550.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9V AC adaptor, 120V/230V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9V AC adaptor, 230V ††	20.00



† NEMA 1-15 Plug

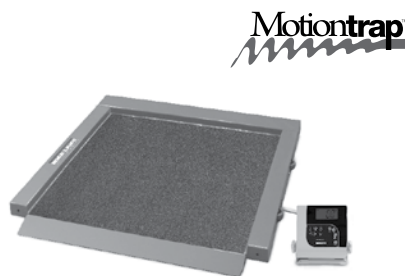


†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug

DIMENSIONS

Wheelchair Platform Scale			
A	48.5 in	D	9.25 in
B	29.5 in	E	38 in
C	2.375 in		

Wheelchair Scale



Single Ramp with Wheel Stop Model RL-350-5

APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 1000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: 34 in x 34 in
- Anti slip rubber surface on platform
- Two integral handles and wheels for ease of portability
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 inch LCD display
- Ability to manually enter the tare weight of a wheelchair
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable, USB
- 10 ft cable between scale base and indicator

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

9VDC, provided by 6 "AA" alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

Sealed lead acid

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50°F to 104°F (14°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

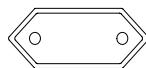
PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Single Ramp with Wheel Stop				
150703	RL-350-5	1000 lb (450 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	135 lb	\$1,595.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9V AC adaptor, 120V/230V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9V AC adaptor, 230V ††	20.00



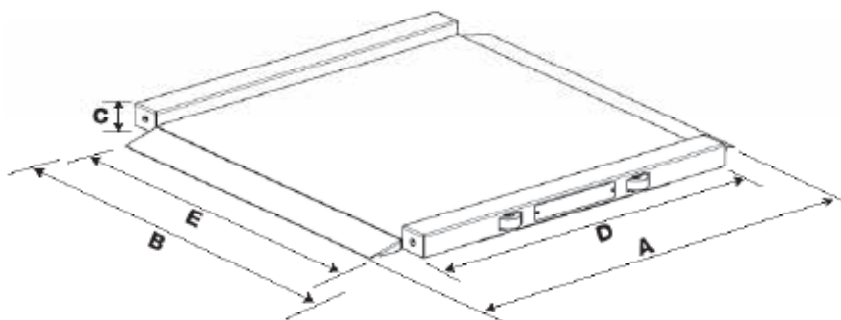
† NEMA 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug

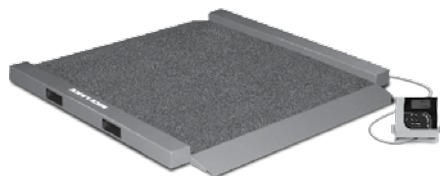
DIMENSIONS

A	41 in	D	34 in
B	40 in	E	34 in
C	2.22 in		



Model RL-350-6

Wheelchair Scale

Dual Ramp Model RL-350-6

APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 1000 lb x 0.2 lb (450 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: 34 in x 34 in
- Anti slip rubber surface on platform
- Two integral handles and wheels for ease of portability
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 inch LCD display
- Ability to manually enter the tare weight of a wheelchair
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- EMR capable, USB
- 10 ft cable between scale base and indicator

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

9VDC, provided by 6 "AA" alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

Sealed lead acid

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50°F to 104°F (14°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

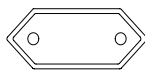
PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Dual Ramp				
150704	RL-350-6	1000 lb (450 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	135 lb	\$1,595.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9V AC adaptor, 120V/230V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9V AC adaptor, 230V ††	20.00



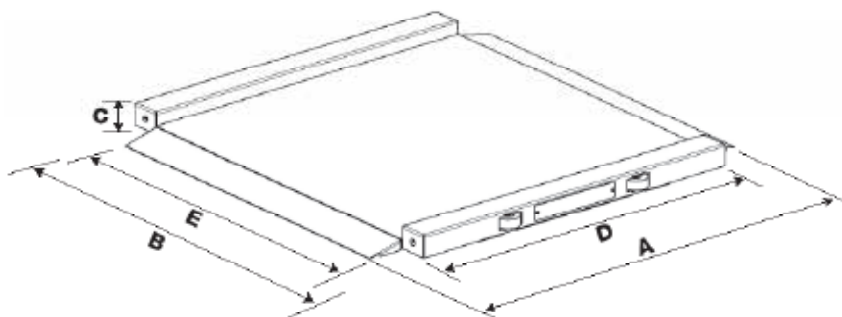
† NEMA 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug

DIMENSIONS

A	41 in	D	34 in
B	40 in	E	34 in
C	2.22 in		



Model RL-350-6

Wheelchair Scale



Model SB-1150

APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- 36 in W x 36 in L - 1,000 lb mild steel painted scale with anti-slip rubber surface and three-sided safety rails
- Access ramp 36 in W x 28.5 in L with anti-slip rubber surface
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 inch LCD display
- Pushbutton or manual entry of tare weight
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- 10 ft interface cable from scale to indicator
- EMR capable, USB
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:
9VDC, provided by 6 "AA" alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:
Sealed lead acid

Battery Use:
25 hours, continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:
50°F to 104°F (14°C to 40°C)

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:
CE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

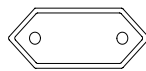
PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
150706	SB-1150	1000 lb (450 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	370 lb	\$1,495.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9V AC adaptor, 120V/230V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9V AC adaptor, 230V ††	20.00

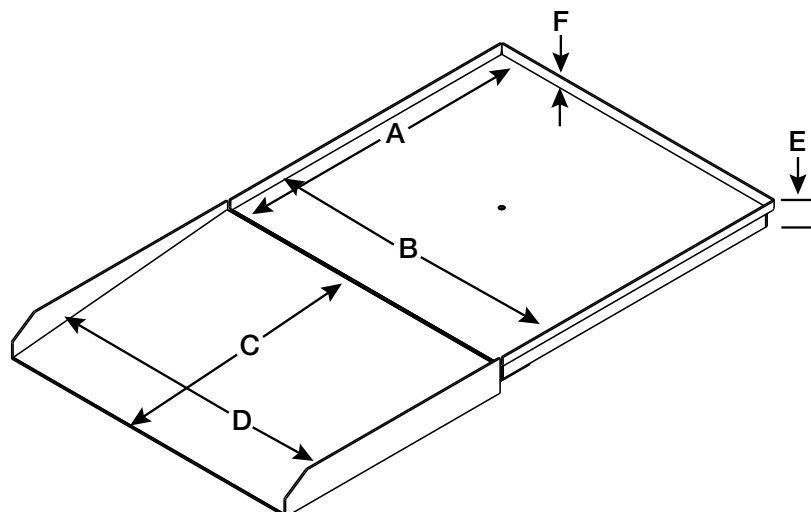


† NEMA 1-15 Plug



†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug

DIMENSIONS			
A	36 in	D	36 in
B	36 in	E	4 in
C	28.5 in	F	1 in



Wheelchair Scale



Model SD-1150-WP



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- 36 in W x 36 in L - 1,000 lb mild steel painted scale with anti-slip rubber surface
- 36 in H x 30 in L handrail and mounting hardware
- 36 in W x 36 in L - mild steel painted pit frame
- Large 1 inch LCD display
- Push button or manual entry of tare weight
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- 10 ft interface cable from scale to indicator
- EMR capable, USB
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Hold function

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:

9VDC, provided by 6 "AA" alkaline batteries (included) or AC adaptor (optional)

Battery Type:

Sealed lead acid

Battery Use:

25 hours continuous use with batteries

Operating Temperature:

50°F to 104°F (14°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

CE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

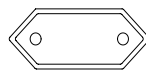
PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
150707	SD-1150-WP	1000 lb (450 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg)	295 lb	\$1,695.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
133077	9V AC adaptor, 120V/230V auto switching †	\$15.00
102508	9V AC adaptor, 230V ††	20.00



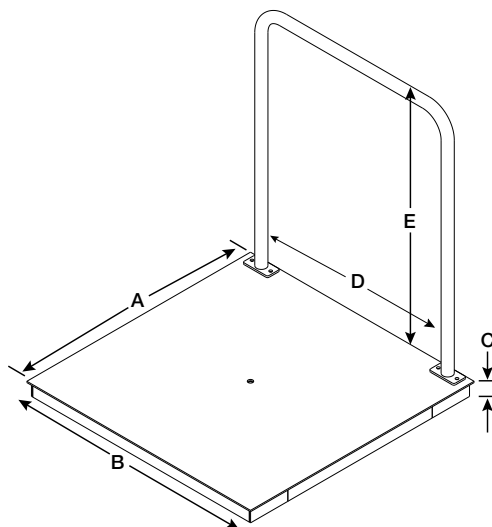
† NEMA 1-15 Plug



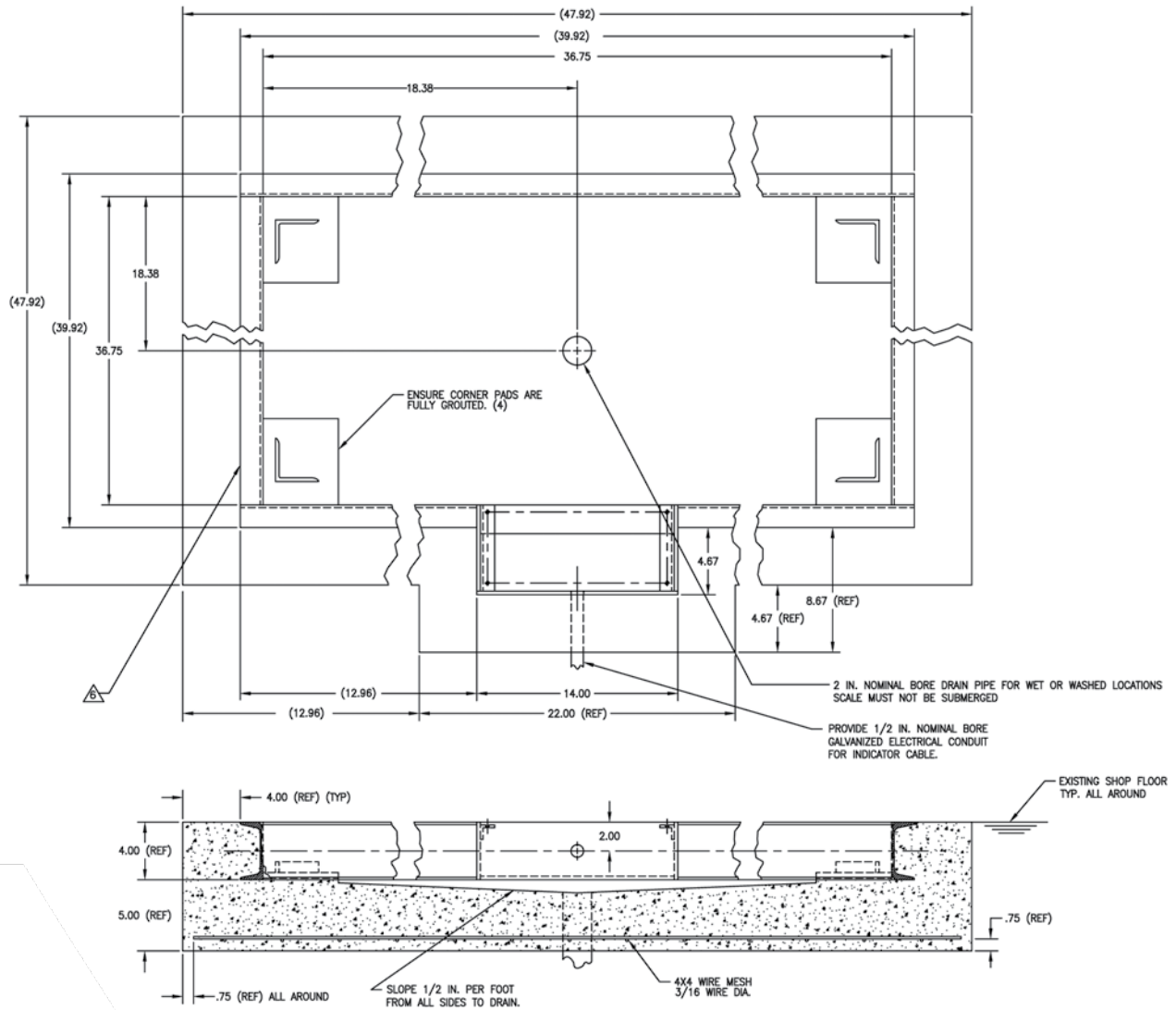
†† CEE 7/16 Euro Plug

DIMENSIONS

A	36 in	D	31.5 in
B	36 in	E	37 in
C	3 in		



Wheelchair Scale Pit Frame Concrete Details



NOTE:

1. USE CONCRETE OF MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH 5000 PSI OR 6-BAG MIX.
2. ALLOW 7 DAYS TO CURE. WET CONCRETE PERIODICALLY DURING THIS TIME.
3. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ASSUME FIRM, STABLE SOIL CONDITIONS. WHEN SOIL CONDITIONS ARE NOT ADEQUATE, PLACE FOUNDATION AT SUFFICIENT DEPTH.
4. IN WET OR WASHDOWN APPLICATIONS WE RECOMMEND THE USE OF HERMETICALLY SEALED LOAD CELLS, AND THAT THE JUNCTION BOX BE MOUNTED REMOTELY IN A DRY LOCATION.
5. WIRE MESH TO HAVE MINIMUM .75 COVER BOTTOM AND SIDES.

△ ON STAINLESS STEEL VERSIONS, TWO PIECES OF 2 INCH ANGLE WILL BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE 4 INCH CHANNEL.

Veterinary Scale



Model 740-10-2

APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity: 600 lb x 0.2 lb (270 kg x 0.1 kg)
- Platform dimensions: 22 in x 42 in x 2 in
- Epoxy painted steel platform with removable non-slip, hygienic rubber mat
- Motiontrap™ (movement compensation technology)
- Large 1 inch LCD display
- AC adaptor and internal rechargeable battery
- Low battery indication/automatic power-off
- BMI (body mass index) function
- Reweigh function
- Hold function
- Unit of measure: lb only, kg only, lb/kg
- RS-232 output
- Updatable firmware
- 6.5 ft cable between scale base and indicator

SPECIFICATIONS

Power:
9VDC, provided by AC adaptor or internal rechargeable battery

Battery Type:
Sealed lead acid

Battery Use:
75 hours automatic power-off can be configured from 0-20 minutes

Operating Temperature:
50°F to 104°F (14°C to 40°C)

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

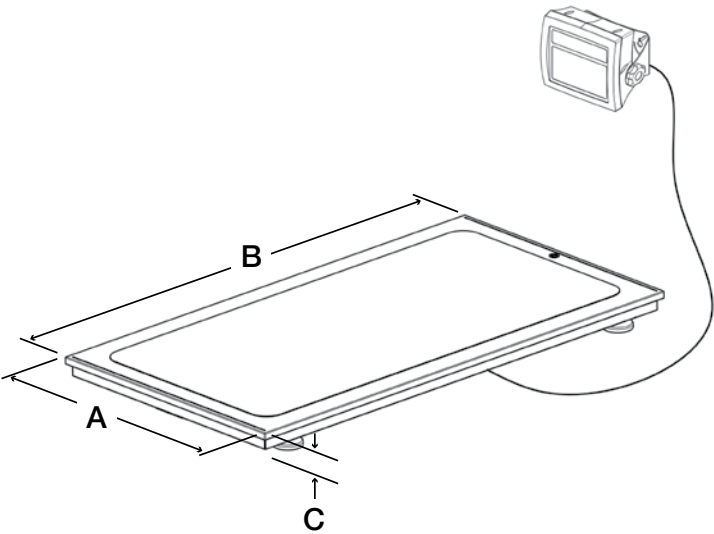
Approvals:
CE

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
100643	740-10-2	600 lb (270 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg) includes 120VAC adaptor	51 lb	\$700.00
100644	740-10-2	600 lb (270 kg) x 0.2 lb (0.1 kg) includes 230VAC adaptor	51 lb	700.00

DIMENSIONS

A	22 in	C	2.5 in
B	42 in		

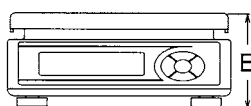
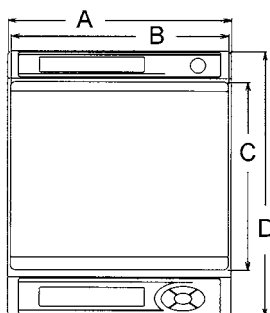


Dietary Scale

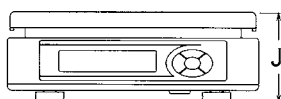
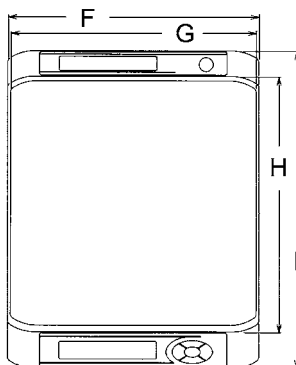


Model iPC

APPROVALS



iPC 9.1" x 7.8" platter



iPC 11" x 11.5" platter

STANDARD FEATURES

- Six-digit LCD display
- Powered by two "D" cell batteries* (up to 500 hours operation)

- Auto power-off function
- Low battery indicator
- Overload stops

SPECIFICATIONS

Display:

Six digits (7-segment), LCD
Character height: 1 in (25.4 mm)

Keyboard:

Zero, tare, on/off, unit (lb/kg)
NOTE: oz version only displays weight in oz

Power:

Two dry cell "D" type batteries* (up to 500 hours) or AC adapter
Auto power-off function (can be set to 60 min., 20 min., or off)

Divisions (Auto Ranging):

100 oz: 0.05 oz from 0–50 oz, 0.1 oz from 50–100 oz
6 lb (3 kg): 0.002 lb (0.001 kg)
from 0–3 lb (0–1.5 kg), 0.005 lb (0.002 kg)
from 3–6 lb (1.5–3 kg)
15 lb (6 kg): 0.005 lb (0.002 kg)
from 0–6 lb (0–3 kg), 0.01 lb (0.005 kg)
from 6–15 lb (3–6 kg)
30 lb (15 kg): 0.01 lb (0.005 kg)
from 0–15 lb (0–7.5 kg), 0.02 lb (0.01 kg)
from 15–30 lb (7.5–15 kg)
60 lb (30 kg): 0.02 lb (0.01 kg)
from 0–30 lb (0–15 kg), 0.05 lb (0.02 kg)
from 30–60 lb (15–30 kg)

Operational Temperature:

23°F to 104°F (-5°C to 40°C)

Platter Size:

100 oz: (3 kg) 9.1 in x 7.8 in (231 mm x 198.1 mm)
6 lb (3 kg): 9.1 in x 7.8 in (231 mm x 198.1 mm)
15 lb (6 kg): 9.1 in x 7.8 in (231 mm x 198.1 mm)
30 lb (15 kg): 11 in x 11.5 in (279.4 mm x 292.1 mm)
60 lb (30 kg): 11 in x 11.5 in (279.4 mm x 292.1 mm)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP Certified CC 02-139, Class III
0-30 lb 1500d; 60 lb 1200d; 0-100 oz 1000d
UL listed

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Single display				
75466	100 oz (3 kg)	9.1 in x 7.8 in	6 lb	\$230.00
Single display, multi-ranging				
75454	6 lb (3 kg)	9.1 in x 7.8 in	6 lb	230.00
75455	15 lb (6 kg)	9.1 in x 7.8 in	6 lb	230.00
75457	30 lb (15 kg)	11 in x 11.5 in	8 lb	230.00
75458	60 lb (30 kg)	11 in x 11.5 in	8 lb	230.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
75470	Stainless steel platter cover (100 oz, 6 lb, and 15 lb capacity)	\$20.00
75739	Stainless steel platter cover (30 lb and 60 lb capacity)	20.00
75473	AC adapter	19.00

DIMENSIONS

A	9.3 in (236.2 mm)	F	11.3 in (287 mm)
B	9.1 in (231.1 mm)	G	11 in (279.4 mm)
C	7.8 in (198.1 mm)	H	11.5 in (292.1 mm)
D	11.1 in (281.9 mm)	I	14.3 in (363.2 mm)
E	3.9 in (99.1 mm)	J	4 in (101.6 mm)

* Batteries and AC adaptor not included

Table of Contents

MS200 & MS202.....	626
<i>Portable & Permanent Monorail Scales</i>	

MS200 & MS202 Portable & Permanent Monorail Scales



STANDARD FEATURES

- 8 inch long live rail designed to weigh one trolley at a time
- 750 lb x .5lb resolution in both portable and permanent models
- Available for rail sizes 3/8 in x 2 1/2 in or 1/2 in x 2 1/2 in
- Requires less than 41 inches of straight rail to install (14 inch between rail hangers for permanent model)
- Zinc-plated, steel construction
- High accuracy, stainless steel load cell
- 25 ft of load cell cable for flexible installation
- Slightly recessed live rail for the trolley roller provides stable weighments

SPECIFICATIONS

MS200/MS202 Construction:

Zinc-plated steel construction, stainless steel hardware

Load Cell Construction:

Stainless steel

Bridge Resistance:

350 ohms nominal

Rated Output:

2 mV/V

Nonlinearity:

0.03% full scale

Approvals:

NTEP CC 90-003, Class III, nmax 1500

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
19743*	MS200HB, NTEP Certified portable	38 lb	\$1,575.00
19744*	MS202HB-3/8 in, NTEP Certified permanent	38 lb	1,575.00
19745*	MS202HB-1/2 in, NTEP Certified permanent	38 lb	1,575.00

*Scale only, indicator not included

APPROVALS

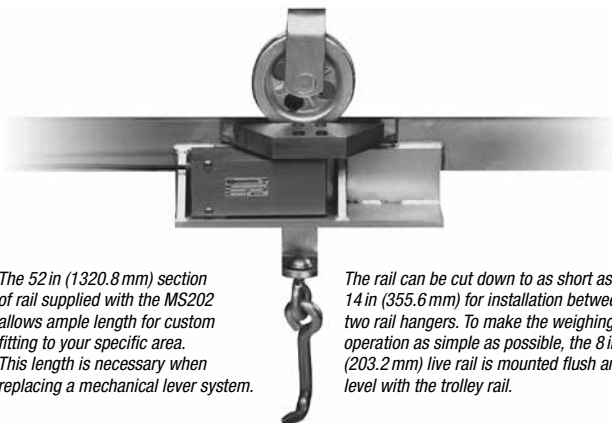


OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
16984	Additional operating manual	\$5.00

NOTE: If scale is not going to be moved to different locations, the MS-202 permanent model is recommended for easier transfer of the load.

MS202 Permanent Monorail Scale



The 52 in (1320.8 mm) section of rail supplied with the MS202 allows ample length for custom fitting to your specific area. This length is necessary when replacing a mechanical lever system.

The rail can be cut down to as short as 14 in (355.6 mm) for installation between two rail hangers. To make the weighing operation as simple as possible, the 8 in (203.2 mm) live rail is mounted flush and level with the trolley rail.

MS200/MS202 Dimensions

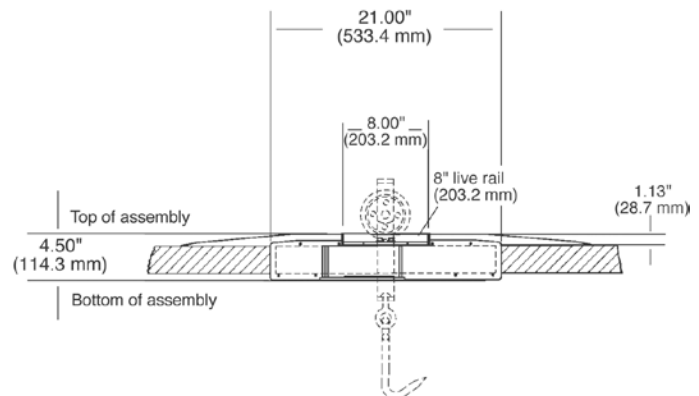


Table of Contents

Precision Loads..... 628
Semi Trailer Kits

Precision Loads..... 629
Straight Truck Kits

Precision Loads..... 630
Replacement/SVC Parts

TradeRoute™ HL Series..... 632
Legal for Trade Onboard Weighing System

Precision Loads Semi Trailer Kits

COMPLETE TRACTOR/TRAILOR AIR-RIDE KITS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114285	PL9700-100	Single Transducer Kit for Tractor/Trailer Kit Includes: 9700, Air Transmitter (2), Air Pressure Transducer (2), 35 ft & 80 ft Truck cable, 15 ft power cable	\$2,830.00
114286	PL9700-200	Dual Transducer Kit for Tractor/Trailer Kit Includes: 9700, Air Transmitter 2 lead (2), Dual Air Pressure Transducer (2), 35 ft & 80 ft Truck cable, 15 ft power cable	3,300.00
114287	PL9704-3202	Three Channel Air Transducer System Kit Includes: 9704, Air Transmitter 2 lead (3), Dual Air Pressure Transducer (3), 35 ft & 80 ft (2) Truck cable, 15 ft power cable	4,600.00
114288	PL9704-4202	Four Channel Air Transducer System Kit Includes: 9704, Air Transmitter 2 lead (4), Dual Air Pressure Transducer (4), 35 ft & 80 ft (3) Truck cable, 15 ft power cable	6,000.00
114289	PL9704A-3202	Three Channel Air Transducer System with Auto ID Indicator/Transmitter Kit Includes: 9704A, Air Transmitter 2 lead Auto ID(3), Dual Air Pressure Transducer (3), 35 ft & 80 ft (2) Truck cable, 15 ft power cable	4,800.00
114290	PL9704A-4202	Four Channel Air Transducer System with Auto ID Indicator Kit Includes: 9704A, Air Transmitter 2 lead Auto ID(4), Dual Air Pressure Transducer (4), 35 ft & 80 ft (3) Truck cable, 15 ft power cable	6,100.00

HALF SYSTEM AIR-RIDE KITS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114292	PL9701-200	Dual Transducer Kit for Tractor Only Kit Includes: 9700, Air Transmitter 2 lead LC, Dual Air Pressure Transducer, 35 ft & 80 ft Truck cable, 15 ft power cable	\$2,100.00
114294	PL9701-200	Dual Transducer Kit for Trailer Only Kit Includes: Air Transmitter 2 lead LC, Dual Air Pressure Transducer, 80 ft Truck cable	1,200.00

HALF SYSTEM 5TH WHEEL KITS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114295	PL9701-250H	Holland Fixed 5th Wheel Kit (25,000lb Max w/ dead load) Kit Includes: 9700, Dual Lead Transmitter, (2) 5th wheel bending beam/suspension load cell, 35 ft Truck cable, 15 ft power cable, hardware	\$3,900.00
114296	PL9701-250F	Fontaine Fixed 5th Wheel Kit (25,000 lb Max w/ dead load) Kit Includes: 9700, Dual Lead Transmitter, (2) 5th wheel bending beam/suspension load cell, 35 ft Truck cable, 15 ft power cable, hardware	3,800.00

EQUALIZING LEAF SPRING SUSPENSION KITS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114299	PL9720-250	Tandem Center Hanger Load Cell Kit (25,000lb Max w/ dead load) Kit Includes: Dual Lead Load Cell Transmitter, (2) 5th wheel bending beam/suspension load cell, 80 ft Truck cable, (4) bearing plates, hardware	\$2,700.00
114300	PL9720-450	Tandem Tri-Axle Center Hanger Load Cell Kit (25,000lb Max w/ dead load) Kit Includes: Four Lead Load Cell Transmitter, (4) 5th wheel bending beam/suspension load cell, 80 ft Truck cable, (8) bearing plates, hardware	4,600.00

TANDEM TRAILER SINGLE-POINT SUSPENSION KITS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
117667	PL9720-216	Single Point Clamp Load Cell Kit, 40K (80,000lb Max with dead load) Kit Includes: Dual Lead Transmitter, (2) Bearing Plates, (2) 40K Load Cells, (8) Bearing Plates	\$3,350.00
161660		Single Point Clamp Load Cell Kit, 40 K (80,000lb Max with dead load) Kit Includes: (2) 40K Load Cells, (4) Body Springs, (2) Nuts, Bolts and Washers, Bearing Plates	2,650.00

INDICATOR KITS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114163	PL9700-02	Dual Channel Indicator Kit Kit Includes: 9700, (2) Dual Lead Transmitter, 35 ft & 80 ft Truck cable, 15 ft power cable	\$2,100.00
114174	PL9710-02	Dual Channel Indicator Air Kit with Serial Ports Kit Includes: 9710, 2 Lead Transmitter, 2 Lead Air Transmitter	2,450.00
114304	PL9704-03	Three Channel Indicator Air Kit with Serial Ports Kit Includes: 9704, (3) 2 Lead Air Transmitter, 35 ft & (2) 80 ft Truck cables, 15 ft power cable	3,250.00
114305	PL9704-04	Four Channel Indicator Air Kit with Serial Ports Kit Includes: 9704, (4) 2 Lead Air Transmitter, 35 ft & (3) 80 ft Truck cables, 15 ft power cable	3,625.00

Precision Loads Straight Truck Kits

RIDGID UNDERBODY LOAD CELL KITS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114307	PL9710-414.4	Four Point Indicator Kit with 14.4 in Load Cells (50,000 lb Max with dead load) Kit Includes: 9710, Four Lead Transmitter, (4) 14.4 in Load Cell, (4) Bearing Plates, (4) Body Coil Springs, 35 ft Truck cable, 15 ft Power Cable	\$5,695.00
114308	PL9710-614	Six Point Indicator Kit with 14.4 in Load Cells (75,000 lb Max with dead load) Kit Includes: 9710, Six Lead Transmitter, (6) 14.4 in Load Cell, (6) Bearing Plates, (8) Body Coil Springs, Anti Rotation plate, 35 ft Truck cable, 15 ft Power Cable	7,500.00
114309	PL9710-426	Four Point Indicator Kit with 26 in load cells (50,000 lb Max with dead load) Kit includes: 9710, Four Lead Transmitter, (4) 26 in Load Cells, (8) Bearing Plates, (6) Body Coil Springs, 35 ft Truck Cable, 15 ft Power Cable	7,000.00
161660		Single Point Clamp Load Cell Kit, 40 K (80,000 lb Max with dead load) Kit Includes: (2) 40K Load Cells, (4) Body Springs, Nuts, Bolts and Washers, Bearing Plates	2,650.00

TIPPING BODY/HOIST CHASSIS KITS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
118572		Six Point Pivot Pin Kit with Groove Lock Load Cells, Live Weigh Kit Includes: 9710, 6 Lead Transmitter, 35 ft Truck cable, 15 ft power cable, 94) Bearing Plates, (4) Shear Beam Underbody Load Cells, (4) Groove Lock Kits, (2) Labrie Hinge Pin Kits] (50,000 lb Max w/ dead load)	\$8,400.00

AIR RIDE KITS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114313	PL9700-1200	Dual Transducer/Transmitter Air Ride Kit Kit Includes: 9700, 2 Lead Air Transmitter, Air Pressure Transducer, 35 ft Truck cable, 15 ft power cable	\$2,100.00
119287		GPS Indicator Kit Kit Includes: 9700/ RS-232 and GPS Serial Output, (2) Dual Lead Air Transmitters, Wireless Transceiver, Wireless Receiver, 35 ft Truck cable, 15 ft power cable	3,095.00

INDICATOR KITS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114176	PL9710-04	Four Point Indicator Kit with Serial Ports Kit Includes: 9710, Four Lead Transmitter, 35 ft Truck cable, 15 ft power cable	\$2,000.00
114177	PL9710-06	Six Point Indicator Kit with Serial Ports Kit Includes: 9710, 6 Lead Transmitter, 35 ft Truck cable, 15 ft power cable	2,125.00

Precision Loads Replacement/SVC Parts

REPLACEMENT PARTS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114185	PL9700-10	In Cab, Dual Channel, Gross Net	\$895.00
114186	PL9710-10	In Cab, Single Channel, Load Deliver with Printer Ports	995.00
114187	PL9704-10	In Cab, Four Channel	995.00
114188	PL9705-10	In Cab with Auto Id	995.00
118570	PL9704A	In Cab, Four Channel with Auto ID	1,095.00
119284	PL97000-SF	9700 Indicator with GPS serial output	1,050.00

OPTIONS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
119301	601/602	Wireless Kit Eliminates 80 ft cable from installation, includes Receiver and Transmitter	\$995.00
114316	PL605D	Printek mtP400si Thermal Lister Printer Kit Includes: Printer, mounting bracket, serial & power cable, 2 paper rolls	1,395.00
114319	PL9897	Dual Limit Set Point Remote Relay Module, 9710 only. Compatible with 118572 and 9710. For use when weight 1 is exceeded, activates Signal, exceeds weight 2 set point, activates signal	355.00
75850		Rice Lake Laser Light Remote Display 4 in Digits, Mild Steel, Weatherproof	1,500.00
75852		Rice Lake Laser Light Remote Display 6 in Digits, Mild Steel, Weatherproof	1,950.00
87172		Rice Lake Laser Light Remote Display 4 in Digits, Stainless Steel, Weatherproof	2,000.00

LOAD CELL REPLACEMENT PARTS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
116435	PL9000-11	Feed Wagon Cantilever Beam 7,000 lb Replaces 118195 for use on Old Lodec Feed Wagons Limited Stock	\$480.00
114322	PL9000-14	13 in Low Profile Bending Beam 10,000 lb For use as SI replacement Load Cell	650.00
115345	PL9000-14.4	14.4 inch Under Body Shear Beam 12,500 lb for use on part numbers 114307 or 114308	750.00
111766	PL-9000-22	22.6 in underbody/Axle Scale Load Cell Replaces 114324 for use in Axle Scales, SI Replacement SI830042010	1,050.00
114325	PL9000-26	26 in Shear Beam Load Cell 12,500 lb. For use on 114309 and used as Vulcan® or SI® replacement	885.00
114326	PL9000-50	5th Wheel Bending Beam/ Suspension Load Cell 12,500 lb for use on 114295 and 114296	765.00
117666	PLSB-40K	40K Double Ended Shear Beam Load Cell for use on 117667	945.00
118369	PLSB-40K	40K Double Ended Shear Beam Load Cell and Bearing Plate for use on 117667	1,025.00

TRANSMITTER REPLACEMENT PARTS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114189	PL8705	Dual Lead Transmitter, SI® replacement	\$500.00
118276	PL8701	Single Lead Transmitter, SI replacement	560.00
118217	PL9720-20010	Dual Lead Vulcan® V200 Transmitter	560.00
114190	PL7042	2 Lead L C Transmitter	540.00
114191	PL7052	2 Lead Air Transmitter	540.00
114192	PL8042	2 Lead LC Transmitter with Auto ID	560.00
114193	PL8052	2 Lead Air Transmitter with Auto ID	560.00
114353	PL7154	4 Lead LC Transmitter	650.00
114354	PL7156	6 Lead LC Transmitter	700.00
114196	PL7041	Single Lead LC Transmitter	540.00
114197	PL7051	Single Lead Air Transmitter	540.00
114198	PL8044	4 Lead LC Transmitter with Auto ID	650.00
129993	PL8702	2 Lead LC Transmitter with 8 ft cable, 4 Pin Connector , 90 degree	560.00
115954		30 ft load cell cable extension, 4 Pin connector to bare wire	85.00

AIR TRANSDUCER REPLACEMENT PARTS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114320	PL9000-102	Air Pressure Transducer, Single Element	\$300.00
114321	PL9000-202	Air Pressure Transducer, Dual Element	500.00

Precision Loads Replacement/SVC Parts

REPLACEMENT PARTS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
119285	601	Wireless Transmitter	\$500.00
119286	602	Wireless Receiver	500.00
26069	PL9000-08CP	Cotter Pin, 1/4 x 2 1/2 zinc plated	1.10
114199	PL9720-35	Cable 2 wire, 35 ft	90.00
114200	PL9720-45	Cable 2 wire, 45 ft	120.00
114201	PL9720-80	Cable 2 wire, 80 ft	150.00
115093	PL9700-15	Power Cable wire, 15 ft	12.00
114240	PL9000-17C	Plated bolt, 3/4 - 16 x 1.50 Grade 8	3.00
114241	PL9000-17D	Plated bolt, 3/4 - 16 x 2.00 Grade 8	3.00
114244	PL9000-17E	Plated bolt, 3/4 - 16 x 4.00 Grade 8	6.00
114249	PL9000-22D	Plated bolt, 1- 14 x 2.50 Grade 8	6.00
114251	PL9000-22C	Plated bolt, 1- 14 x 1.50 Grade 8	5.00
114252	PL9000-22F	Plated bolt, 1- 14 UNF x 4.50 Grade 8	12.00
114342	PL9000-26C	Plated bolt, 1 1/8 in 12 UNF x 3.25 Grade 8	22.00
114343	PL9000-13C	Plated bolt, 1.25- 12 x 2.50 Grade 8	20.00
114243	PL9000-17W	Plated washer F436 , 3 / 4 in	1.00
114254	PL9000-22W	Plated washer F436 , 1 in	3.00
114255	PL9000-13W	Plated washer F436 , 1.25 in	5.00
114256	PL9000-26W	Plated washer F436 , 1 1/8 in	2.00
114332	PL9000-50H	Holland 5th Wheel Trunnion Kit Inc; Bushing, (4) Cap Screws & Washers, Shear Slug, Trunnion	195.00
115104		Holland trunnion 4.25 x 3.11 x 8.6 in	140.00
114236		Holland bushing 2 3/4 (OD) x 1 1/8 (ID) x 4 1/4 in	50.00
114333	PL9000-50F	Fontaine 5th Wheel Trunnion Kit Inc; Bushing, (4) Cap Screws & Washers, Shear Slug, Trunnion	125.00
115328		Fontaine trunnion 3.5 x 9.08 x 5.125 in	55.00
114235		Fontaine bushing 4 (OD) x 1 1/4 (ID) x 2 1/4 in	45.00
131997		Jost trunnion	175.00
132563		Jost bushing	45.00
114334	PL9000-50S	Shear Slug for PN 114326	\$5.00
114338	PL9000-50B	Bearing plate for PN 114326	30.00
114339	PL9000-14B	Single Bearing plate for PN 114322	80.00
114340	PL9000-24B	Single Bearing plate for PN 114324	20.00
114341	PL9000-26B	Bearing plate for PN 114326	20.00
115309	PL9000-14.4	Single Bearing plate for PN 114345	90.00
114349	PL9000-01S	Body Spring, 3 / 4 in Bolt x 3 in (L) 1800 lb per inch	40.00
114350	PL9000-02S	Body Spring , 1 in Bolt x 3 in (L) 2200 lb per inch	40.00
114357	PL9700-17	6 Pin terminal strip	12.00
118713		Replacement Serial Cable for Printek mTP400si, data and power	75.00
114211	P2798	4-Pin cable assembly, 3 ft	25.00

TradeRoute™ HL Series Legal for Trade Onboard Weighing System



920i Onboard Weigh Center



Single Assembly



Double Assembly

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved

STANDARD FEATURES: SYSTEM

Legal for Trade Onboard System Includes:

- 3 or 4 point onboard system RL2000B load cell with 20 ft cable, IP67
- 80 ft conduit cable
- Magnetic transport alarm sensor with 15 ft cable
- JB4SS junction box
- Hydraulic line locks and hoses
- 920i® Onboard Weigh Center

Hydraulic pump not included

Minimum 3,000 PSI recommended to maintain 2200 PSI during lift

920i Onboard Weigh Center:

- Epson® TM-U295 printer with splash shield
- Pre-installed 30 ft power cable
- Pre-installed 30 ft load cell cable
- Pre-installed Inclinator
- Transport alarm LEDs
- Power switch
- Start/End switch
- Waterproof enclosure
- Vibration mounts

Mounting bracket to body not included

920i USB Universal with Onboard Software:

- RS-232 port
- Standard onboard software
- USB interface board only

USB Interface Functions:

- Available upon special request using a Type A sealed connector
- USB interface card on Port 2
- Supports weigh mode and configuration mode functions
- Supports upload of databases and 920 configuration file
- Supports download of databases, 920 configuration file, iRite®, COD file, and firmware file
- Sanity checks for command errors
- Create STD database files

Flash Drives:

- Supports USB 2.0
- Create sub directories by unit ID and database name
- Use the root directory for generic files

Approvals:

- NTEP CC 99-091
- Measurement Canada AM-4847

TradeRoute™ HL Series Legal for Trade Onboard Weighing System

SPECIFICATIONS: 920i® USB INDICATOR

Power:

Line voltages: 115 or 230VAC, 9-36VDC,
+/- 6, 25 Watt input
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
Power consumption: 340 mA, maximum @ 115VAC
(26W) 240 mA @ 230VAC (26W)

Excitation Voltage:

10 ± VDC, 16 x 350 Ω or 32 x 700 Ω load cells
per A/D card

Analog Signal Input Range:

-10 mV to +45 mV

Analog Signal Sensitivity:

0.3 µV/graduation minimum @ 7.5 Hz
1.0 µV/graduation typical @ 120 Hz
4.0 µV/graduation typical @ 960 Hz

A/D Sample Rate:

7.5 to 960 Hz, software selectable

Resolution:

Internal resolution: 8 million counts
Weight display resolution: 9,999,999

System Linearity:

± 0.01% full scale

Digital I/O:

Six I/O channels on CPU board; optional 24-channel
I/O expansion boards available

Circuit Protection:

RFI, EMI, ESD protection

Serial Ports:

Four ports on CPU board support up to
115,200 bps; optional dual-channel serial expansion
boards available
Port 1: Full duplex RS-232
Port 2: USB Type A and Type B connectors
Port 3: Full duplex RS-232, 20 mA output
Port 4: Full duplex RS-232, 2-wire RS-485,
20 mA output

Display (W x H):

4.6 in x 3.4 in (116 W x 86 mm H), 320 x 240 pixel
VGA Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) module with
adjustable contrast

Keyboard:

27-key membrane panel, tactile feel
Legal: 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)
Industrial: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Weight:

45 lb, weigh center

Rating/Material:

NEMA 4X/IP66, stainless steel

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Indicator Approvals:

NTEP CC 01-088, Class III/IIIL 10,000d
Measurement Canada AM-5426, Class III/III HD
10,000d
OIML UK 2658, 6,000/10,000
CE marked
UL & C-UL listed (Universal, Deep and Wall Mount
Enclosure)

SPECIFICATIONS: EPSON® TM-U295 PRINTER

Print Speed:

1.9 to 2.3 lines per second (5 x 7 character,
3 dot line spacing)

Column Capacity:

35/42 columns

Characters Per Line:

35 standard font

Print Area:

2.59 in W (65.8 mm W)

Character Formation:

5 x 7 and 7 x 7 dot matrix

Character Height:

0.11 standard font

Print Head Life:

Approximately 100 million strokes/pin

Form Thickness:

Single-ply - 0.003 in to 0.009 in
(0.08 to 0.23 mm)
Copy paper - 0.003 in to 0.014 in
(0.08 to 0.36 mm)

Ribbon:

Cassette-type purple ribbon. Ribbon life
is approximately 1.5 million characters
(continuous prints). Black ink also available.

Approvals:

UL listed, CSA certified, CE marked

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty
(includes print head)

SPECIFICATIONS: JB4SS JUNCTION BOX

Cable Fittings:
P/N 88956:

(4) PG7 0.118-0.255 strain relief
(2) PG11 0.197-0.394 strain relief
(1) Prevent™ breather vent

P/N 107700:

(4) PG9 0.138-0.315 strain relief
(2) PG11 0.197-0.394 strain relief
(1) Prevent™ breather vent

Enclosure:

Stainless Steel NEMA 4X

Connectors:

Spring clamp screwless, 12-28 AWG

Trimming:

Individual cell, signal trim, ranges zero trim
12.49 k-100 k ohms with 2.49 k ohms isolation
resistors

Potentiometers:

100 k ohm, 25 turn cermet

Circuit Board:

3.8 x 2.3 in. (96.5 x 58.4 mm), with conformal coating

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

SPECIFICATIONS: RL2000B S-BEAM LOAD CELL

Full Scale Output:

3.0 mV/V

Output Resistance:

350 ohms, +/- 3

Input Resistance:

385 ohms, +/- 5

Material/Finish:

High-alloy steel, nickel plated

Temperature:

Compensated range
14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Seal Type:

Environmentally sealed, IP67

Safe Overload:

150% Full scale

Rated Excitation:

10V DC (15V maximum)

Nonlinearity:

0.03% Full scale

Hysteresis:

0.02% Full scale

Insulation Resistance:

5000 megohms

Cable Length:

20'/6.1 m

Cable Diameter:

.200 polyurethane jacket

Cable Color Code:

Red+ Excitation
Black.....- Excitation
Green.....+ Signal
White- Signal

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

FM approved
NTEP approved
CE marked

TradeRoute™ HL Series Legal for Trade Onboard Weighing System

PART NUMBER/PRICE - COMPLETE SYSTEM

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
131098	15,000 lb x 5 lb/8,000 x 2 kg 3-point onboard system (Class III), qty 1 each OB5-SGL5, OB10-DBL5, 920i® weigh center	\$11,195.00
131099	20,000 lb x 5 lb/10,000 x 2 kg 4-point onboard system (Class III/IIIL), qty 2 OB10-DBL5, qty 1, 920i weigh center	13,330.00
131100	30,000 lb x 10 lb/15,000 x 5 kg 3-point onboard system (Class III), qty 1 each OB10-SGL10, OB20-DBL10, 920i weigh center	11,995.00
131101	40,000 lb x 10 lb/20,000 x 5 kg 4-point onboard system (Class III) qty 2 OB20-DBL10 qty 1, 920i weigh center	13,330.00
131102	20,000 x 5 kg 3-point onboard system (Class III) qty 1 each, OB15-SGL105, OB30-DBL15, 920i weigh center	13,995.00
131103	60,000 lb x 10 lb/30,000 x 5 kg 4-point onboard system (Class III/IIIL/IIHD) qty 2, OB30-DBL15, qty 1, 920i weigh center	14,995.00

Other capacities available via specials request, reference NTEP and Canadian Weights & Measurements CC number

PART NUMBER/PRICE - WEIGHING MODULE ASSEMBLY KITS (INDICATOR PACKAGE REQUIRED)

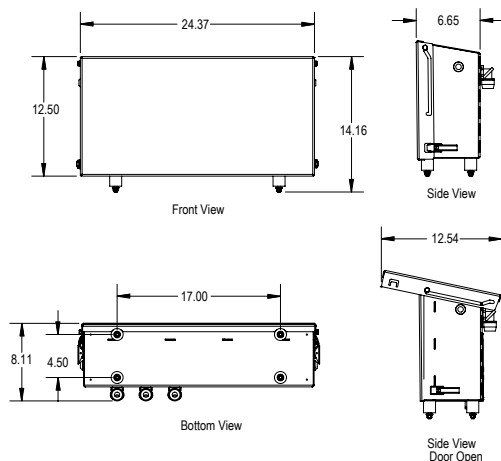
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
154125	20,000 x 5 lb/10,000 x 2 kg 4-point onboard system (Class III/IIIL), qty 2, OB10-DBL5, JB4SS, 30 ft homerun cable, 60 ft conduit, power cable	\$9,250.00
154124	40,000 x 10 lb/20,000 x 5 kg 4-point onboard system (Class III/IIIL), qty 2, OB20-DBL10, JB4SS, 30 ft homerun cable, 60 ft conduit, power cable	9,250.00
154122	60,000 x 10 lb/30,000 x 5 kg 4-point onboard system (Class III/IIIL), qty 2, OB30-DBL15, JB4SS, 30 ft homerun cable, 60 ft conduit, power cable	10,945.00

PART NUMBER/PRICE - SYSTEM COMPONENTS

PART #	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
131442	—	Electronics package includes: indicator, Epson® Ticket Printer, 25 ft load cell cable, power cable, housing, vibration mounts for installation to customer supplied mounting bracket	\$3,990.00
154109		In-cab indicator 920i (requires 154112, 154111 and printer)	2,795.00
154112		In-cab LED alarm assembly, 8 ft cable	90.00
154111		Inclinometer, j-box assembly, 35 ft cable	550.00
65635		Epson TM-U295 printer	565.00
131811	—	Optional LED cab alarm, 35 ft	100.00
15494	EL146HE	4 conductor hostile environment load cell cable	1.55/ft
88956	JB4SS	JB4SS signal trim j-box with PG37 cord grips	235.00
128123	—	Conduit, 1/2 in non metallic liquid tight polytuf®	10.00/ft
128670	OB5-SGL5	Low profile 5 K single assembly	2,850.00
128666	OB10-DBL5	Low profile 10 K double assembly	3,600.00
127956	OB10-SGL10	Low profile 10 K single assembly	2,850.00
127958	OB20-DBL10	Low profile 20 K double assembly	3,600.00
127957	OB15-SGL15	Low profile 15 K single assembly	3,550.00
127959	OB30-DBL15	Low profile 30 K double assembly	4,995.00
155300	OB30-TAN15	Low profile 30 K tandem assembly	5,560.00
130107	Packaging	Double/Double packaging	95.00

Note: Hydraulic pump, connect to your existing hydraulic pump with a maximum pressure of 3,000 PSI with a minimum flow of 5 GPM for best performance of lifting speed

Note: In cab weigh center available upon specials request

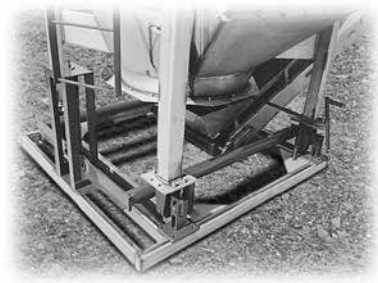


920i® weigh center dimensions

Table of Contents

Pipe Lever Scale.....	636
-----------------------	-----

Pipe Lever Scale



Custom sizes fit your tank/hopper system for fewer modifications and less installation time.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacity range: 5,000 to 60,000 lb
- NTEP and Canadian type-approved models available
- RL20000 alloy steel load cell standard (prices includes load cell and ITCM load cell assembly)
- Mild steel construction, black paint finish
- Stainless steel, hermetically-sealed load cells available
- Custom built

SPECIFICATIONS

End Load Capacity:

100% full scale

mV/V Output:

1.50 - 1.87 mV/V nominal

Cable Length:

20 ft (6.1 m)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 94-126 Model PLS-XXYY-ZZK
Class III/IIIL, 5000
Measurement Canada Approved, AM-5114,
Legal For Trade on sizes greater than 1.6 m, or a
capacity greater than 10,000 kg

PIPE LEVER

APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



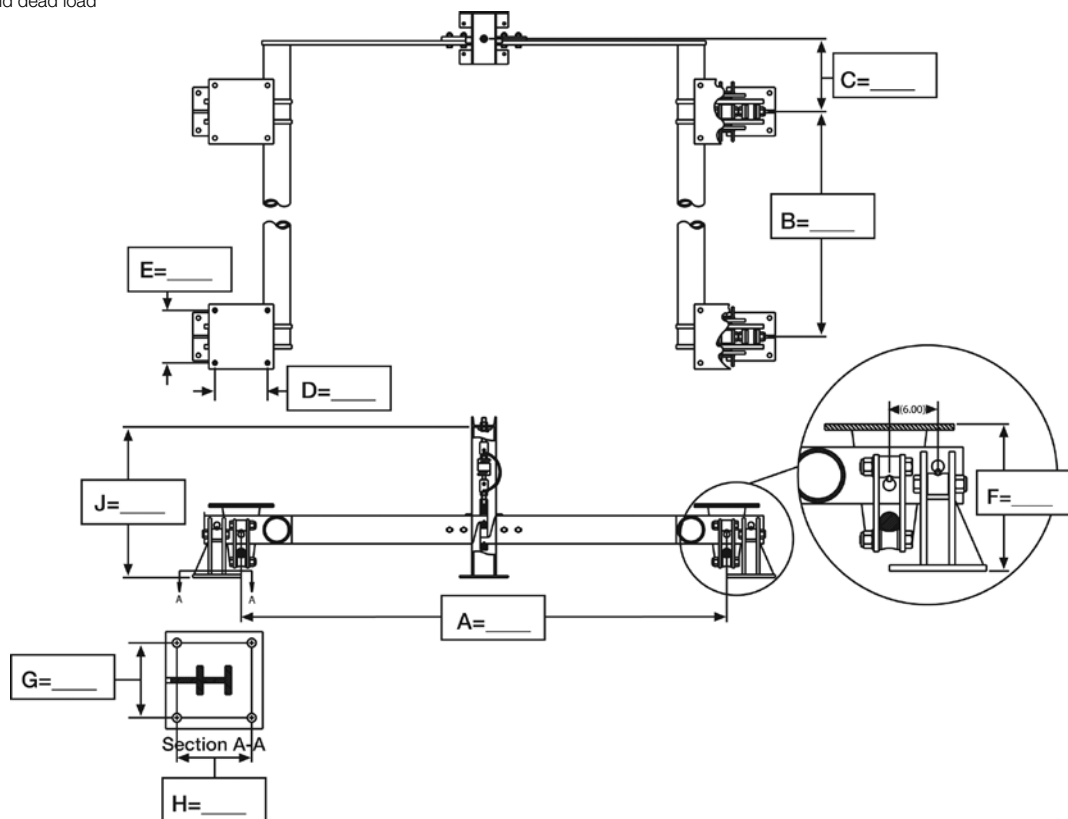
Pipe Lever Scale

Please complete and fax this form to RLWS for pricing. Fax: (715) 234-6967

STANDARD AND MINIMUM LEVER LENGTH SPECIFICATIONS.

10K TOTAL LOAD*			25K TOTAL LOAD*		30K TOTAL LOAD*		40/50K TOTAL LOAD*	
	Standard	Minimum	Standard	Minimum	Standard	Minimum	Standard	Minimum
A	—	48.00 in	—	48.00 in	—	60.00 in	—	60.00 in
B	—	48.00 in	—	48.00 in	—	60.00 in	—	60.00 in
C	12.25 in	4.50 in	15.50 in	7.00 in	15.62 in	7.00 in	18.00 in	7.00 in
D	6.00 in	6.00 in	9.50 in	8.75 in	9.50 in	8.75 in	13.00 in	12.00 in
E	6.00 in	6.00 in	9.50 in	8.75 in	9.50 in	8.75 in	13.00 in	12.00 in
F	8.62 in	8.62 in	13.56 in	13.56 in	13.81 in	13.81 in	18.18 in	18.18 in
G	4.50 in	3.50 in	6.50 in	4.75 in	6.50 in	4.75 in	9.25 in	6.50 in
H	4.50 in	3.50 in	6.50 in	4.75 in	6.50 in	4.75 in	9.25 in	6.50 in
J	24.00 in	24.00 in	32.25 in	32.25 in	32.25 in	32.25 in	37.25 in	37.25 in
	A x B must be equal to or less than 64 square feet, or consult factory.		A x B must be equal to or less than 100 square feet, or consult factory.		A x B must be equal to or less than 100 square feet, or consult factory.		A x B must be equal to or less than 100 square feet, or consult factory.	

* Live and dead load



A	
B	
C	
D+	
E+	
F	
G**	
H**	
J	

☐ 5K Total Load***

☐ 10K Total Load***

☐ 25K Total Load***

☐ 30K Total Load***

☐ 40K Total Load***

☐ 50K Total Load***

☐ Stainless steel hermetically-sealed load cell (specify model number)

☐ Mild steel load cell (specify model number)

*** Live and dead load

Material Type: _____

Finish: _____

NTEP: ☐ Yes ☐ No

NTEP Legal for Trade: ☐ Yes ☐ No

+ Chair hole dimensions ** Stand hole dimensions

These drawings are not to be used as installation guidelines

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Table of Contents

Intercomp PT300	640
<i>Wheel Load Scale</i>	
Intercomp PT300™ RFX/ PT300DW RFX	641
<i>Wheel Load Scale</i>	

Intercomp PT300™ Wheel Load Scale



PT300

APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Self contained digital indicator on each scale
- 1 in Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) with auto backlight
- 150 hours of continuous use with 4 size "AA" Nicad batteries
- lb/kg selectable
- Transmits weight to another scale for totalizing individual axles (requires optional Interconnect cables)
- Configurable RS-232, RS-485 or 20mA passive current loop to interface with a printer or remote display

SPECIFICATIONS

Humidity:

10 to 95% non-condensing

Temperature:

Operating: -20°F to 150°F (-28°C to 65°C)
Storage: -40°F to 170°F (-40°C to 75°C)

EMI/RFI:

Meets Mil Spec 461

Voltage:

Self-contained 4-size AA nickel cadmium batteries (batteries included) Integral universal charger 10-15 VDC

Controls:

All controls are located on a waterproof membrane keypad with large contact surfaces
Print/Accumulate, ON/OFF, Zero, Local/Total

Display Annunciators:

Local Weight, Total Weight, Accumulated Total Weight, Low Battery, lb/kg

Speed:

4 display updates per second

Accuracy:

± 1% of reading or
± display graduation whichever is greater

Units Of Measure:

lbs, kg selectable

Safe Overload:

150% of capacity

Overall Size (W x D x H):

PT300: 16 x 20 x 3 in
(406 x 508 x 76 mm)
PT300DW: 26 in x 20 in x 3 in
(660 x 508 x 76 mm)

Platform Size:

PT300: 12 in x 12 in (305 mm x 305 mm)
PT300DW: 22 in x 14 in (559 mm x 356 mm)

Weight:

PT300: 37 lb (16.8 kg)
PT300DW: 49 lb (22 kg)

Case:

Heat treated aluminum

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP Certified (PT300-50 only) Class IV
CC 90-106P

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	PLATFORM SIZE	CAPACITY/GRADUATION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
43738†*	PT300	12 in x 12 in	20,000 lb x 50 lb	40 lb	\$1,595.00

* NTEP Certified Class IV

† Battery charging cable and transformer is included with orders for 2, 4, or 6 scales. Interconnect cable is optional and shown below.
See options for pricing on single scale charging cable and transformers.

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
43951	115/230VAC battery charger (1 scale)	\$160.00
43952	115/230VAC interconnect/charging cable (2 scales) (Totalizes and charges scales together)	330.00
43953	115/230VAC interconnect/charging cable (4 scales) (Totalizes and charges scales together)	500.00
43954	115/230VAC interconnect/charging cable (6 scales) (Totalizes and charges scales together)	670.00

Intercomp PT300™ RFX / PT300DW™ RFX



PT300 Wireless



Optional



STANDARD FEATURES

- Equipped with radio module to talk to optional RFX indicator
- Self contained digital indicator on each scale
- 1 in Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) with auto backlight
- 125 hours of continuous use with 4 size "AA" Nicad batteries
- lb/kg selectable
- Transmits weight to another scale for totalizing individual axes (wirelessly to optional RFX hand held or traditionally with optional interconnect cables)
- Configurable RS-232, RS-485 or 20mA passive current loop to interface with a printer or remote display

Optional RFX Wireless Hand Held Indicator:

- Rugged ABS industrial housing
- Four-line, 5-digit, 0.5 in LCD digital readout
- Indicator carrying case with charger and 4 "AA" NiMH rechargeable batteries
- 40 hours of continuous use (with backlight off)
- Works with up to 6 scales at once. 200 ft indoors, 300 ft line of sight
- RS232/USB output
- Allows user to view individual scale/pad weights, total weight of all scales, center of balance and ability to store and recall up to ten arm records

SPECIFICATIONS

Humidity:

10 to 95% non-condensing

Temperature:

Operating: -20°F to 150°F (-28°C to 65°C)
Storage: -40°F to 170°F (-40°C to 75°C)

EMI/RFI:

Meets Mil Spec 461

Voltage:

Self-contained 4-size "AA" nickel cadmium batteries (batteries included) Integral universal charger 10-15 VDC

Controls:

All controls are located on a waterproof membrane keypad with large contact surfaces
Print/Accumulate, ON/OFF, Zero, Local/Total

Display Annunciators:

Local Weight, Total Weight, Accumulated Total Weight, Low Battery, lb/kg

Speed:

4 display updates per second

Accuracy:

± 1% of reading or
± display graduation whichever is greater

Units Of Measure:

lbs, kg selectable

Safe Overload:

150% of capacity

Overall Size (W x D x H):

PT300: 16 x 20 x 3 in
(406 x 508 x 76 mm)
PT300DW: 26 x 20 x 3 in
(660 x 508 x 76 mm)

Platform Size:

PT300: 12 in x 12 in (305 mm x 305 mm)
PT300DW: 22 in x 14 in (559 mm x 356 mm)

Weight:

PT300: 37 lb (16.8 kg)
PT300DW: 49 lb (22 kg)

Case:

Heat treated aluminum

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	GRADUATION	WEIGHT	PRICE
PT300					
118999†	PT300-RFX	12 in x 12 in	5,000 lb x 5 lb	40 lb	\$1,545.00
119000†	PT300-RFX	12 in x 12 in	10,000 lb x 5 lb	40 lb	1,745.00
119001†	PT300-RFX	12 in x 12 in	20,000 lb x 20 lb	40 lb	1,595.00
PT300 DW					
119002†	PT300DW-RFX	22 in x 14 in	5,000 lb x 5 lb	60 lb	2,095.00
119003†	PT300DW-RFX	22 in x 14 in	10,000 lb x 5 lb	60 lb	2,245.00
119004†	PT300DW-RFX	22 in x 14 in	20,000 lb x 20 lb	60 lb	2,095.00
119005†	PT300DW-RFX	22 in x 14 in	30,000 lb x 50 lb	75 lb	3,095.00
119006†	PT300DW-RFX	22 in x 14 in	40,000 lb x 100 lb	75 lb	3,595.00

† Battery charging cable and transformer is included with orders for 2, 4, or 6 scales. Interconnect cable and/or RFX Wireless Indicator are optional and shown below. See options for pricing on single scale charging cable and transformers.

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
119007	RFX Wireless Hand Held Indicator	\$995.00
43951	115/230VAC battery charger (1 scale)	160.00
43952	115/230VAC interconnect/charging cable (2 scales) (Totalizes and charges scales together)	330.00
43953	115/230VAC interconnect/charging cable (4 scales) (Totalizes and charges scales together)	500.00
43954	115/230VAC interconnect/charging cable (6 scales) (Totalizes and charges scales together)	670.00

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Table of Contents

Devices/Equipment for Your Applications.....	644
Transient Protection AC, DC, Series and Parallel.....	646
TP232 RS-232/ Tripp-Lite DNET1.....	647
LCP-1 DC.....	648
<i>Transient Protection</i>	
UJB3T6 DC.....	649
<i>Transient Protection</i>	
TP75 DC.....	650
<i>Transient Protection</i>	
ISOBLOK®.....	651
<i>AC Transient Protector</i>	
ISOBAR®.....	652
<i>AC Transient Protector</i>	
EL226.....	653
<i>AC Transient Protector</i>	
EL225-4/Sola MCR Series.....	654
Tripp-Lite PV Series/LC1200.....	655
Powerware® 3105 Series.....	656
<i>Uninterruptible Power Supply</i>	
Sola S1K/S3K.....	657
<i>Uninterruptible Power System</i>	
Liebert PSP/PSA.....	658
<i>Uninterruptible Power Supply</i>	
Eaton 35/5S.....	659
<i>Uninterruptible Power Supply</i>	

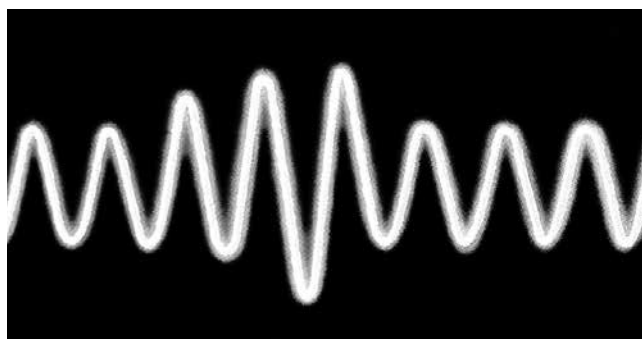
Selecting the Best Power Conditioning Devices/Equipment for Your Applications

Digital weighing indicators utilize an incredibly small signal in their operation. These signals are easily disturbed by any number of voltage distortions. Additionally, many weighing systems are now designed with a complex array of peripheral equipment, including printers and computers. To maintain proper operation and provide maximum protection, Rice Lake Weighing Systems offers this wide variety of power conditioning products as your first line of defense in the battle to improve power problems.

The following is a list of power problems you are likely to experience, with a reference to the equipment we recommend to solve that particular problem. A “quick reference” Power Conditioning equipment chart found on page PC-4 is also included for easy reference.

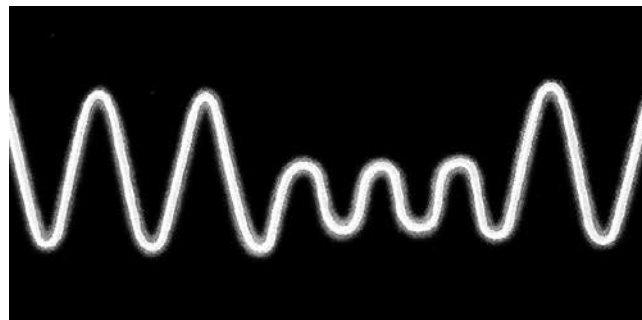
Voltage Surge

A voltage surge is a temporary rise in voltage level lasting at least one AC cycle (1/60 second). Typically caused by switching off high-power electric motors (electric welders, compressors, machine tools, conveyors, material handling equipment and power tools), momentarily boosting the line voltage. Regulation of the line to an acceptable voltage level is required to prevent the damage caused by voltage surges. The SOLA MCR series of voltage regulators, MCR070, MCR150 and MCR250, are designed to keep the voltage level within acceptable and harmless limits.



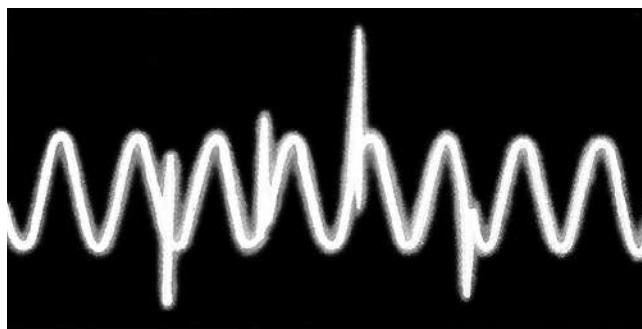
Voltage Dip

A voltage dip is the opposite of a voltage surge, lasting at least one AC cycle (1/60 second). Typically caused by a sudden nearby increase in an electrical load, such as turning on high-power electrical motors (electric welders, compressors, machine tools, conveyors, material handling equipment and power tools). During this time, every other piece of operating equipment is forced to operate with the reduced available voltage. Regulation of the line voltage is required to remedy this situation. The SOLA MCR series of voltage regulators, MCR070, MCR150 and MCR250, solve your problem by temporarily boosting the line voltage to within acceptable limits, until the voltage dip condition has corrected itself.



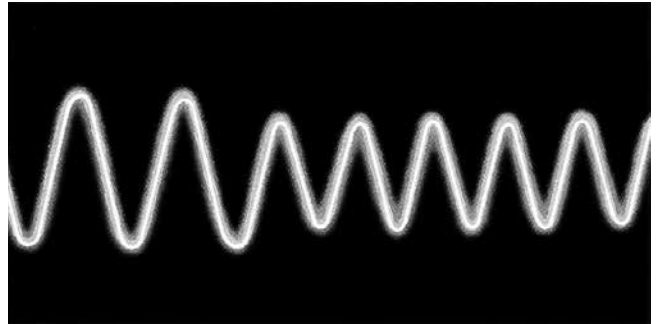
Voltage Spikes

A voltage spike is a large, damaging voltage pulse caused when lightning strikes a powerline, a communications line, a signal or sensing line, or even the nearby ground. Voltage spikes last only a few milliseconds, but can reach a potential of 1,000 volts. High-quality protection is the only practical answer. For your load cells, RS-232 or 20 mA communication lines and other DC protection needs, our UJB3T6, LCP-1 and TP-75 are practical solutions. For line-powered equipment, the Tripp-Lite ISOBLOK® and ISOBAR® or the Rice Lake Weighing Systems EL225 or EL226 are the most effective protection against voltage spikes.



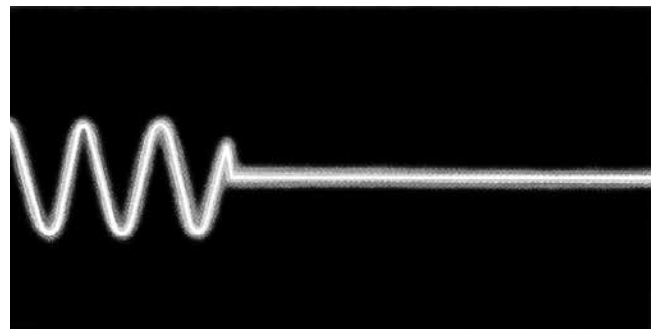
Brownouts

Brownouts are prolonged voltage dips of as much as 15 percent, lasting from several hours to several days. This condition is initiated by local power companies during hours of unusually high demands. Brownouts create many forms of abnormal behavior. The only way to safeguard the operation of critical equipment is to bring the powerline voltage back up to normal specifications. The SOLA MCR series of line voltage regulators, MCR070, MCR150 and MCR250; or the Powerware® 3105/Sola SK Series Uninterruptible Power Systems can eliminate the problems associated with brownout conditions.



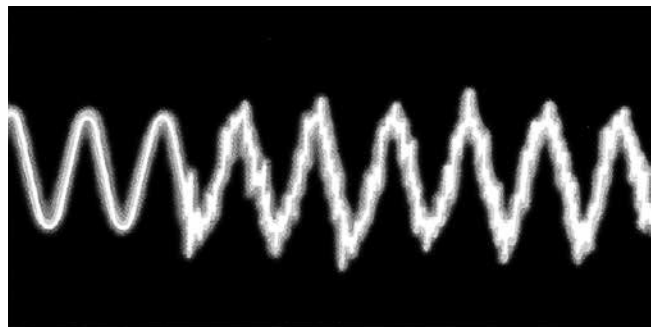
Blackouts

The ultimate power problem! The only way to keep critical electrical equipment running during a blackout is to provide a new supply of power, either from batteries or mechanical generators. The Powerware 3105 Series Uninterruptible Power System is our answer to battery-supplied electrical power.



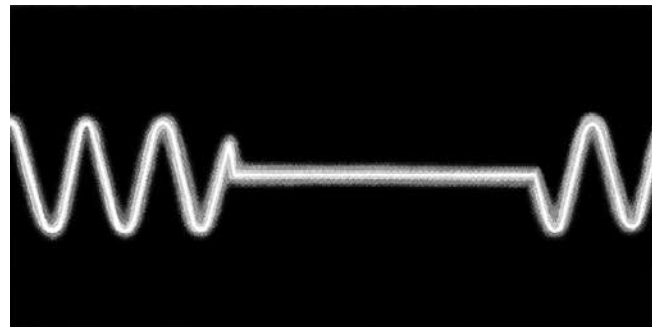
Electrical Noise

Noise is a disturbance of electrical power caused by distant lightning, radio transmitters, welding equipment, electrical switching equipment and poor brush contact on motors and other electronic devices utilizing switching power supplies. One solution is to prevent noise from entering the equipment by filtering the powerline input. The Tripp-Lite ISOBLK® and ISOBAR®, or the Rice Lake Weighing Systems EL225 or EL226 will effectively filter most electrical noise problems. In severe cases, the use of uninterruptible power systems such as Powerware 3105 Series and Sola 5K Series are recommended.



Dropouts

A dropout is a temporary loss of electrical power normally caused by utility and maintenance switching functions where break-before-make switching strategies are used. This simply means that the old source of power is disconnected momentarily prior to the connection of the new power source. Your local utility company may be the most common source of this type of disturbance, causing many problems — notably computer lockups, software errors, equipment resets and diagnostic self-tests. The SOLA MCR series of regulators; MCR070, MCR150 and the MCR250 are available to deal with short-term dropouts (less than 3 milliseconds). For longer-lasting protection, Powerware 3105 Series and Sola SK Series Uninterruptible Power Systems are recommended.



Transient Protection AC, DC, Series and Parallel

AC Protection

Designed for filtering voltage spikes and electrical noise from AC wall receptacles providing power to sensitive microprocessor-based equipment such as computers, printers and indicators. Clamping voltages typically are set to 140 volts AC rms and peak current handling capacities are near 6000 amperes.

DC Protection

Designed for filtering voltage spikes and electrical noise from load cell cables, and both RS-232 and 20 mA serial communication lines protecting indicators, communications interfaces and computers.

Parallel Protection

Protection is provided by “diverting” or “bypass” elements that attempt to quickly change the direction of the voltage spike, typically toward earth ground. Examples of “diverting” type elements are gas tubes, MOVs and Transzorbs™. In a parallel-type of transient protector, the equipment to be protected is not removed from the line in the event of a protector damaging voltage spike, leaving the possibility of a second catastrophic voltage spike to enter the unprotected equipment.

Series Protection

Protection is provided by “blocking” type elements that buffer the equipment to be protected from the line voltage available at the wall receptacle. Examples of “blocking” type protective elements that are used in series-type transient protectors are fuses, circuit breakers, common mode coils and inductors. In addition, series-type protectors will also utilize “diverting” elements used in parallel protectors. In the series type of transient protector, the equipment to be protected is generally removed from the line source in the event of a damaging transient or surge. Rice Lake Weighing Systems endorses only series type AC and DC transient protectors. The additional performance and protection provided by them are substantial compared to parallel type counterparts.

A Word About Grounds...

A good ground is essential for any successful transient protection scheme. However, simply driving a copper ground rod is not enough. The conductivity of the soil can vary seasonally, particularly if the local water table rises and falls with the season. An adequate ground in spring, when the water table is high, may not be adequate in late summer when the water table is low (and thunderstorms are common!). Check the resistivity of your ground regularly throughout the year. If problems appear, check with your local utility about alternate grounding techniques.

Type of Disturbance	AC Line Disturbance Solutions		
	TRANSIENT PROTECTORS	VOLTAGE REGULATORS	UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEMS
	ISOBLK/ISOBAR Our Best - EL225, EL226	MCR Series	Sola Series
SURGE	*	✓	✓
DIP		✓	✓
BROWNOUT		✓	✓
DROPOUT		✓	✓
BLACKOUT			✓
SPIKES	✓		✓
NOISE EMI/RFI	✓		✓

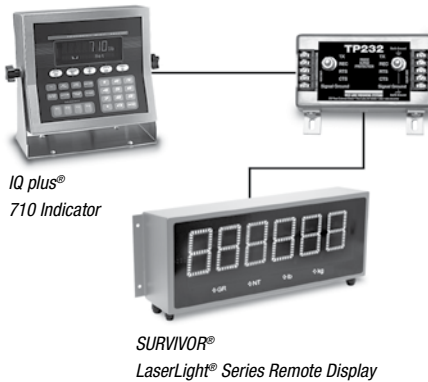
** Will provide some protection against surges; however, we recommend that transient protectors be used on lines where spikes, noise and interference occur.*

Our Policy

Rice Lake Weighing Systems recommends the installation of AC and/or DC transient protection, which is effective in significantly reducing both the frequency and degree of damage caused by AC and/or DC transient voltage occurrences. However, transient protection devices will not eliminate all damage caused by transient voltage. Rice Lake Weighing Systems does not warrant or guarantee any transient protection device against damage or repair or any scale-related or other electrical/electronic device, which is intended to be protected by any transient protection device. No other warranty or guarantees — express or implied — contrary to this written policy are supported or acknowledged by Rice Lake Weighing Systems.

TP232 RS-232/Tripp-Lite DNET1

TP232 RS-232



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Two metal mounting brackets
- Three stages of protection: gas discharge tube, series resistor, and Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS)
- Two terminal posts for ground
- RS-232 high energy surge protector
- Terminal blocks for transmit, receive, request to send, clear to send and signal ground
- Safe for use with Computers and PLC's

SPECIFICATIONS

Clamping Voltage (Stage One):
72VDC minimum, 108VDC maximum

Series Resistance (Stage Two):
2.7 Ohms

Clamping Voltage (Stage Three):
14.3V minimum, 15.7 maximum

Clamping Time:
Less than 5 x 10⁻⁹ seconds

Connectors:
5 position terminal blocks

Dimensions:
Approximately 4.5 L x 3.3 W x 1.8 in H
(114.3 L x 83.8 W x 45.7 mm H)

Weight:
Approximately 0.42 lb (0.19 kg)

Approvals:
CE marked

Warranty:
One-year limited

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
69201	RS-232 transient serial protection TP232 high energy surge protector	1.0 lb	\$175.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17778	12 in ground strap, copper braid	\$10.25
17781	24 in ground strap, copper braid	13.25
69516	Additional installation manual	6.00

Tripp-Lite DNET1



STANDARD FEATURES

- RJ45 input and output connections
- 5 in Ethernet patch cable enables ideal protection placed as close as possible to the point of use
- 6 in heavy gauge lead connects to designated grounding lugs on protected equipment
- Surge suppression utilizing high speed avalanche diodes divert excess energies on the network to ground

SPECIFICATIONS

Interface Type:
RJ45

Application:
100 Base-T, 10 Base-T, Token Ring, AS400/Sys3x, RS-422. Ideal for NICs, terminals, hubs, MAUs, LAN equipment. RJ11/45-compatible. RJ45 cable included

Lines Protected:
1-8

Peak Pulse Clamping Voltage:
7.5V

Maximum Current:
750 Amps

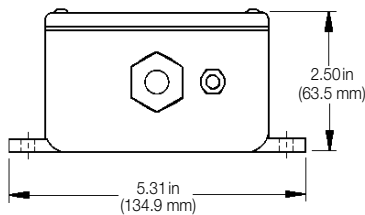
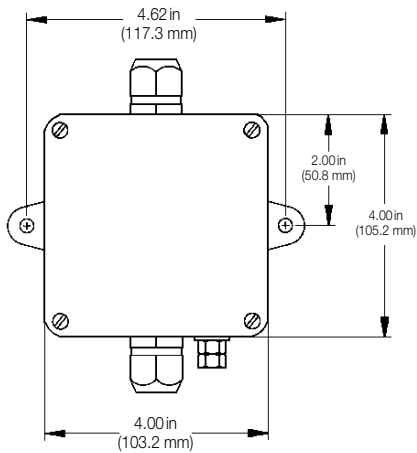
Shunt Capacitance:
<40 µF

Warranty:
One-year limited

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
72682	DNET1 network surge suppressor	1 lb	\$40.00

LCP-1 DC Transient Protection



STANDARD FEATURES

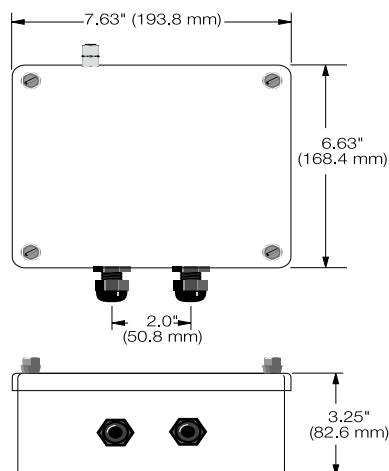
- Low cost, non-serviceable
- Effective series protection for strain gauge transducers
- Encapsulated circuitry ensures positive protection against fungus or corrosion on boards
- Two nylon strain reliefs for 0.187 in-0.312 in (4.7 mm-7.9 mm) diameter cable

SPECIFICATIONS

- Protection Type:**
Four-channel series type with separate shield
- Maximum Excitation Voltage:**
18VDC or 18VAC
- Clamping Voltage:**
75VDC or 75VAC
- Clamping Time:**
<100 nanoseconds typical
- Peak Surge Currents:**
5,000 Amps any line to ground and 5,000 Amps excitation to excitation
- Maximum Serial Transmission Rate:**
30 Kbaud
- Grounding:**
Through a .25 in (6.35 mm) lug to a 20 ft (6.1 m) insulated #10 AWG ground wire provided
- Cable Fitting:**
(2) Standard nylon strain relief for 0.187 in-0.312 in (4.7 mm-7.9 mm) diameter cable
- Enclosure:**
Chemically-resistant PVC. This device, for outdoor or indoor service, is not intended for washdown service (NEMA 4) or for submersion (NEMA 6). Optional NEMA 4X available
- Operating Temperature:**
14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C) consistent with NTEP guidelines
- Leakage:**
7,500 MΩ minimum
- Dimensions:**
4.0 W x 4.0 H x 2.50 in D (103.2 W x 103.2 H x 63.5 mm D)
- Warranty:**
One-year limited

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
21143	LCP-1 DC with cable compression fittings	2 lb	\$210.00

UJB3T6 DC Transient Protection**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Factory serviceable
- Full six-wire with shield protection
- #6 SEMS screw type; accepts spade lugs, tinned leads or bare wires up to #12 AWG
- Up to eight parallel or summed load cells
- 50 K baud maximum transmission frequency
- Up to six serial data lines can be protected instead of load cells

SPECIFICATIONS**Protection Type:**

Six-channel series type with separate shield

Maximum Excitation Voltage:

20VDC or 20VAC

Clamping Voltage:

75VDC or 75VAC

Clamping Time:

75VDC Stages <100 nanoseconds typical

Peak Surge Currents:

75VDC Stage - 5,000 Amps

Maximum Serial Transmission Rate:

50 Kbaud

Series Resistance:

0.219 ohms typical..

Series Inductance:

110 µh typical

Grounding:

20 ft (6.1 m) insulated #10 AWG wire

Cable Fitting:(2) nylon strain relief for
0.079 in-0.236 in (2.0-6.0 mm) diameter cable**Enclosure:**Fiberglass-Reinforced Polyester (FRP)
NEMA 4X, maximum 40 psi washdown**Operating Temperature:**

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Circuit Board:6.75 in x 4.75 in (171.5 mm x 120.7 mm)
with anti-fungal coating**Dimensions:**7.63 W x 6.63 H x 3.25 in D
(193.8 W x 168.3 H x 82.6 mm D)**Warranty:**

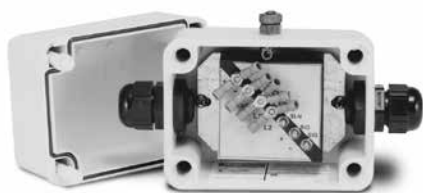
One-year limited

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
21134	UJB3T6 DC	4 lb	\$335.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21135	UJB3T6 DC 6-channel load cell transient protector, board only	\$250.00

TP75 DC Transient Protection**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Avalanche diode design
- Full 6-wire with shield protection
- NEMA 4X enclosure
- Unlimited number of parallel load cells; up to eight in series
- Terminal lugs provided

SPECIFICATIONS**Protection Type:**

Six-channel parallel type with separate shield

Maximum Excitation Voltage:

22.8VDC

Response Time:

Five nanoseconds

Peak Surge Currents:

100 Amps

Series Resistance:

0.0 ohms

Series Inductance:

0.0 µh

Grounding:

10 AWG wire or larger (not provided)

Cable Fitting:

(2) nylon strain relief for 0.187 in - 0.312 in (4.7 mm - 7.9 mm) diameter cable

Enclosure:Impact-resistant polycarbonate
NEMA 4X, maximum 40 psi washdown**Operating Temperature:**

4°F to 121°F (-20°C to 85°C)

Circuit Board:

2.22 in x 2.22 in (56.4 mm x 56.4 mm)

Dimensions:4.38 W x 3.15 H x 3.38 in D
(111.1 W x 80 H x 85.9 mm D)**Warranty:**

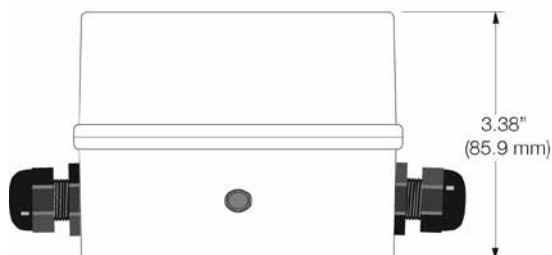
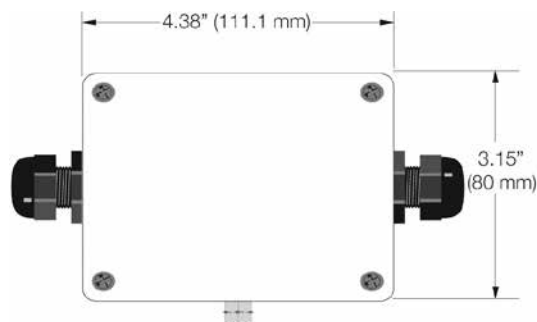
One-year limited

PART NUMBER/PRICE

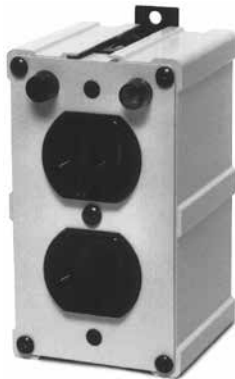
PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
33185	TP75, load cell protector and mounting hardware	2 lb	\$225.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
31164	TP75 DC transient protection, board only, with labels	\$170.00



ISOBLOK® AC Transient Protector



STANDARD FEATURES

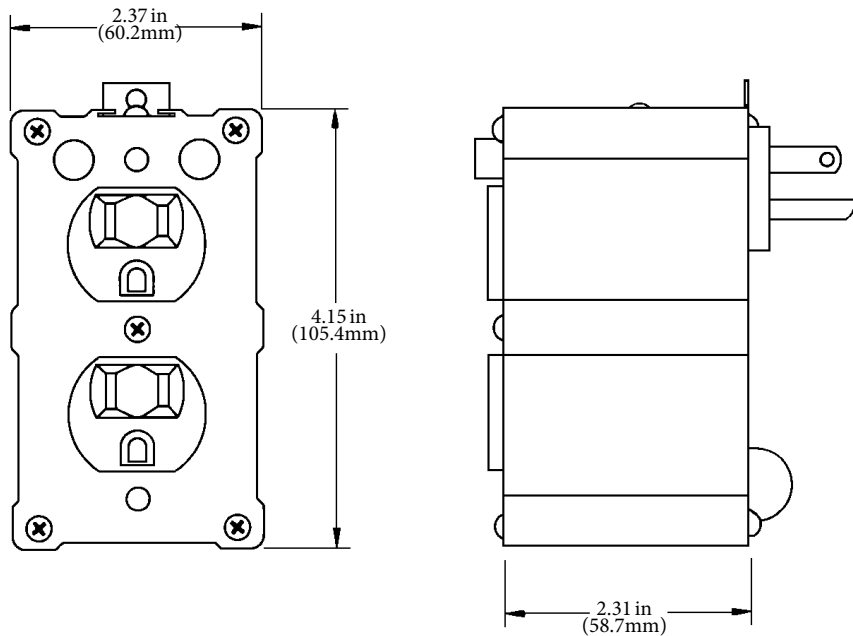
- Two outlets, direct plug-in
- LED indicator for power on
- LED indicator for protection circuitry
- UL1449 listed at 330 volts
- Mounting clamp assures positive connection

SPECIFICATIONS

Clamp Voltage: 140V rms	Noise Suppression: Frequency Attenuation 50 KHz>20 db 150 KHz>40 db 1 MHz>80 db >6 MHz>30 db
Peak Surge Current: 6,500 Amps	Dimensions: 2.37 W x 4.15 H x 2.31 in D (60.2 W x 105.4 H x 58.7 mm D)
Clamping Time: <5 nanoseconds	Weight: Approximately 1 lb (0.45 kg)
Input Voltage: 120VAC	
Maximum Current: 15 Amps	
Maximum Power: 1875 Watts	

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
21145	ISOBLOK® AC two-outlet transient protector	1 lb	\$65.00



ISOBAR® AC Transient Protector



STANDARD FEATURES

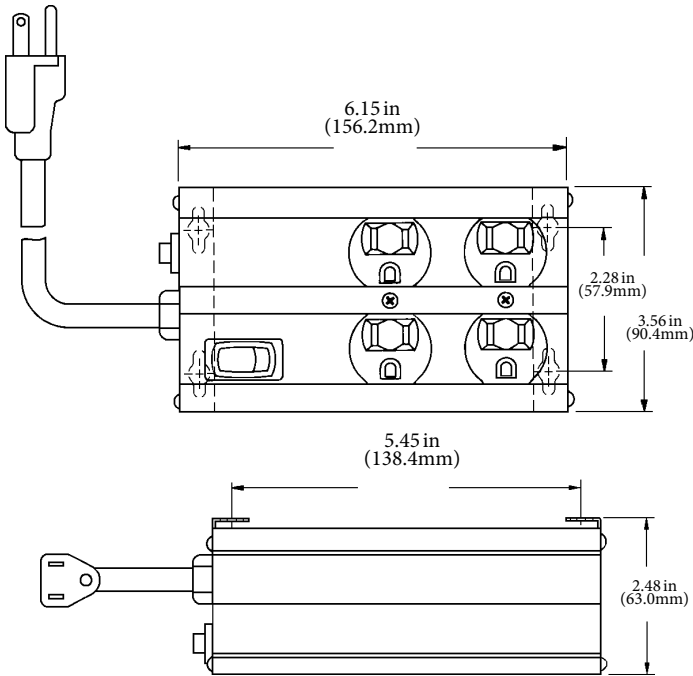
- Four outlets
- 6-foot cord with grounded three-prong plug
- Lighted on/off switch
- Circuit breaker protected
- Multiple filter design prevents the different components of your system from interfering with each other
- UL1449 listed at 330 volts
- Exclusive isolated filter banks prevent equipment interaction
- ISOBAR's cascade circuitry allows you to choose more protection for your most sensitive equipment and a lesser degree of protection for equipment with more tolerance

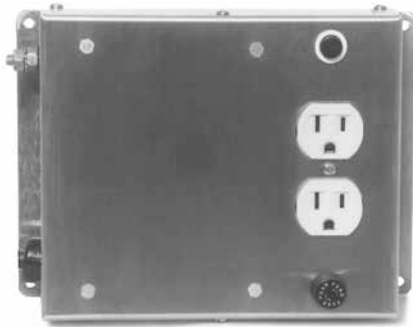
SPECIFICATIONS

Clamp Voltage: 140V rms	Noise Suppression: Frequency Attenuation 50 KHz>20 db 150 KHz>40 db 1 MHz>80 db >6 MHz>30 db
Peak Surge Current: 13,000 Amps	Dimensions: 6.15 W x 3.56 H x 2.48 in D (156.2 W x 90.4 H x 63.0 mm D)
Clamping Time: Less than five nanoseconds	Weight: Approximately 2 lb (0.91 kg)
Input Voltage: 120VAC	
Maximum Current: 15 Amps	
Maximum Power: 1875 Watts	

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
21146	ISOBAR® AC four-outlet transient protector	2 lb	\$95.00
36663	ISOBAR 230VAC Euro	3 lb	135.00



EL226 AC Transient Protector**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Duplex receptacle
- 20 ft (6.1 m) ground cable
- Factory serviceable
- 9 ft (2.7 m) cord with three-prong plug
- Stainless steel industrial enclosure
- Plugs into any grounded three-prong outlet
- Indicator light shows protection is secure
- Excellent as a prefilter for voltage regulators
- Reliability and quality top-of-the-line performance
- Shielded line cord for protection against induced transients
- Positive proven protection for scales, computers and printers
- Convenient mounting holes; can be mounted on any surface

SPECIFICATIONS**Operating Voltage:**

120VAC 50/60 Hz, nominal

Maximum Current:

10A rms instantaneous, 7.5A rms continuous

Clamping Time:

Less than 3 to 5 nanoseconds

EMI/RFI Protection:

13 stages

Protection Type:

13-stage series type filters out both common and normal mode transients

Grounding:

20 ft (6.1 m) insulated #10 AWG wire provided

Enclosure:

Stainless steel

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Circuit Board:

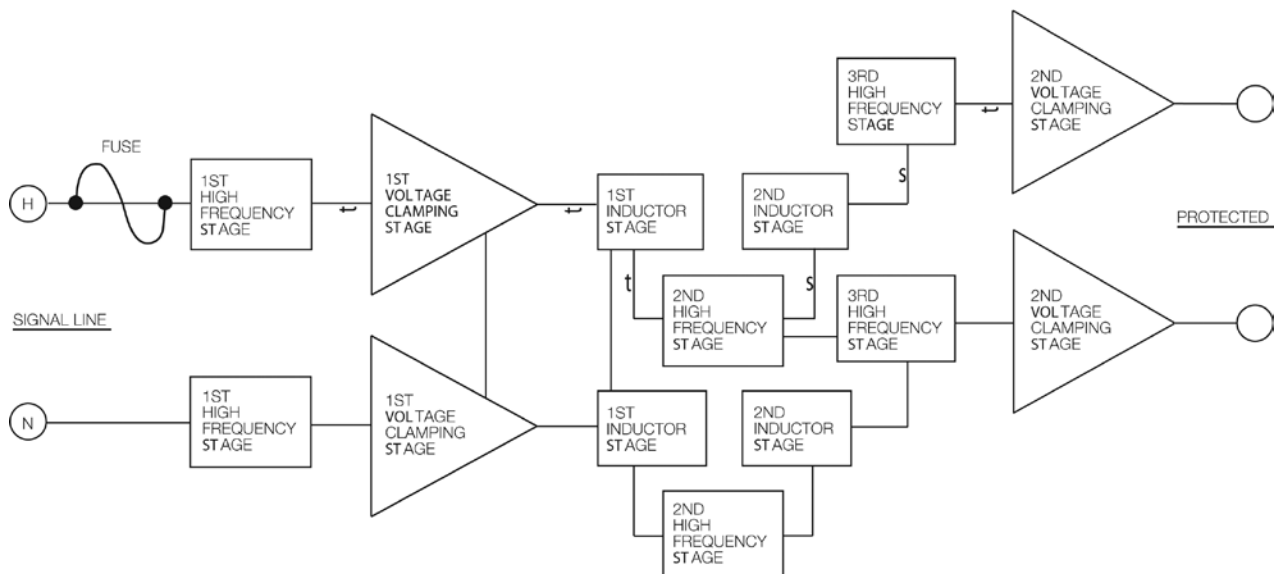
Fiberglass-reinforced 4-glass epoxy

Dimensions:8.00 W x 6.00 H x 2.50 in D
(203.2 W x 152.4 H x 63.5 mm D)**Warranty:**

One-year limited

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
21136	EL226 AC two-outlet transient protector	6 lb	\$350.00



EL225-4/Sola MCR Series

EL225-4



STANDARD FEATURES

- Dedicated series transient protection
- Bidirectional design reduces noise on surrounding lines

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Voltage:

117VAC 50/60 Hz, nominal

Maximum Current:

2 Amps continuous

Clamping Time:

Less than 5 nanoseconds

Dimensions:

2 (H) x 2.05 (W) x 4.005 (L)

EMI/RFI Protection:

9 stages

Protection Type:

Nine-stage series type filters out both common and normal mode transients

Grounding:

20 ft (6.1 m) insulated #10 AWG wire provided

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

One-year limited

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
21142	EL225-4 AC transient protector (chassis mount)	1 lb	\$265.00

Sola MCR Series



STANDARD FEATURES

- UL listed, CSA certified
- Automatic overload protection
- Convenient lighted on/off switches
- Available in 70, 150 and 250VA outputs
- Offered in standard 120 volt, 60Hz models
- Two duplex receptacles allow several pieces of equipment to economically share the same source of regulated power

SPECIFICATIONS

Input:

Voltage: 120V

Input Voltage Range: +10% to -20% of input nominal voltage

Control: Lighted Enable Switch Output:

Voltage: 120V

Voltage Regulation: $\pm 3\%$ for an input line variation of +10% to -20%. Output will remain within NEMA voltage specifications for input voltages as low as 65% of nominal. No loss of output for line loss of 3 milliseconds.

Harmonic Distortion: Less than 3% total RMS content at full load

Noise Reduction:

Common mode noise rejection exceeds 120 dB (DC to 1 MHz). Transverse mode noise rejection exceeds 60 dB (10 KHz to 1 MHz)

Protection:

Input: Surge suppression module

Output: Surge suppression module and ferroresonant technology suppresses ANSI/IEEE C62.41-1980 Class A and B waveforms to safe levels (formerly IEEE 587-1980)

Efficiency:

90% at full load (typical)

Reliability:

25-year continuous life, average

Operating Temperature:

-4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C)

Construction:

Cruciform-type construction with precision die-cut shunts, gaps, and spacing between windings

Approvals:

UL listed to UL1012; CSA certified to CSA C22.2-66

Dimensions:

70, 150 & 250 VA -
6.75 W x 6.25 H x 9.25 in D
(171.5 W x 158.8 H x 235.0 mm D)

Weight:

70VA - Approximately 16 lb (7.3 kg)
150VA - Approximately 21 lb (9.5 kg)
250VA - Approximately 26 lb (11.8 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
21155	Sola MCR 070 AC power regulator, 70VA	16 lb	\$525.00
21156	Sola MCR 150 AC power regulator, 150VA	21 lb	695.00
21157	Sola MCR 250 AC power regulator, 250VA	29 lb	1,195.00

APPROVALS



Tripp-Lite PV Series/LC1200

PV Series



STANDARD FEATURES

- Two conductor outlet
- Convenient on/off switch
- 120VAC 60Hz square wave output
- Transistorized and solid state for long life and quiet operation
- Packaged in a compact, rugged aluminum case

SPECIFICATIONS

Input VDC:

PV-375—12V

Output VAC:

PV-375—120VAC

Frequency Hz:

PV-375—60 Hz

Maximum Output Continuous:

PV-375—375 Watts

Maximum Output Intermittent:

PV-375—375 Watts

Input AMP - No Load:

PV-375—.65 Amps

Input AMP - Full load:

PV-375—40 Amps

Enclosure:

Non-sealed aluminum

Dimensions:

4.25 W x 2 H x 7 in D

Warranty:

One-year limited

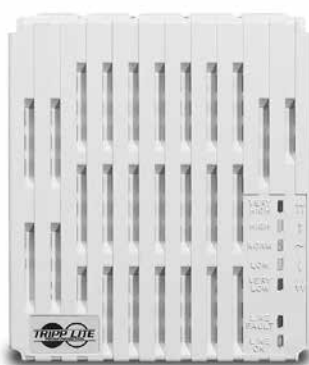
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
79679	375VA**, 200VA	7 lb	\$130.00

* Frequency controlled

** Car charger adapter

LC1200



STANDARD FEATURES

- Maintains usable 120V nominal output during brownouts as low as 87V and overvoltages as high as 140V
- 1,200 Watts output power rating supports heavy 120V loads up to 10 Amps
- Network grade surge suppression rated at 1200 joules
- Complete EMI/RFI noise filtering
- Seven diagnostic LEDs indicate input voltage levels, surge suppression status and line fault conditions
- Protected NEMA5-15R outlets
- 6 ft AC power cord with standard NEMA5-15P input plug

SPECIFICATIONS

Output Wattage (continuous):

1,200

Voltage/Frequency:

120/60

Cordset:

6 ft (1.8 m)

AC Receptacles:

Four NEMA 5-15R

LED Indicators:

Seven (very high voltage, high voltage, normal voltage, low voltage, very low voltage, line fault, line OK)

Surge Energy Rating (Joules):

1,200

High Frequency Noise Suppression (@ 1 MHZ):

80 dB

Dimensions:

 6.75 H x 5.75 W x 6.75 in D
(171.4 H x 146.1 W x 171.4 mm D)

Ship Weight:

9 lb (4 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited

NOTE: LC models have isolated filter banks. Each duplex outlet pair is filtered from the rest to prevent interference between connected equipment.

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
70726	LC1200	11 lb	\$210.00

Powerware® 3105 Series Uninterruptible Power Supply



APPROVALS



Measurement
Canada
Approved



STANDARD FEATURES

- UL listed, C-UL listed to Canadian standards
- Small unobtrusive design
- LED indicators and audible alarms warn of power problems and low battery conditions
- User-replaceable battery
- Cold-start capability
- Data line protection

SPECIFICATIONS

Input Voltage Range (for online operation):

115VAC: 90-152 Volts
230VAC: 176-272 Volts

Operating Frequency (online):

50/60 Hz ± 1 Hz auto sensing
On line: 50/60 Hz auto sensing based on input frequency

Overload Capacity:

120% $\pm 10\%$ (3 minutes on line mode,
10 seconds on battery)

Transfer Time:

Six ms typical

On Battery Voltage:

115VAC: 115VAC rms $\pm 10\%$
230VAC: 230VAC rms $\pm 10\%$

Output Voltage Waveform:

Regulated step wave

Output Protection:

Electronically Limited

Input Protection:

Circuit breaker

Recharge Time (to 95% capacity):

Eight hours maximum

Lightning & Surge Protection:

ANSI/IEEE C62.41 categories A & B,
IEC801.4, 801.5

Surge Energy Capacity:

120V 320 Joules
230V 476 Joules

Efficiency:

>95% online

Safety Certification:

115VAC: UL listed to 1778, designed to meet UL497A,
CSA certified to CSAC22.2 No. 107.1
230VAC: CE marked, low voltage directive, EN50091-1

EMi Compliance:

115VAC: FCC Class B
230VAC: EN55022, Class B, CE EMC directive

Communications:

VSB

Data Line Protection:

115VAC: Fax/modem, network
230VAC: Fax/modem

Indicators:

Online/utility fail/overload/replace battery

Audible Alarms:

Utility fail/overload/replace battery

Warranty:

Two-year limited

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	CAPACITY (VA/WATTS)	DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	OUTPUT QTY	RECEPTACLE TYPE	PRICE
89490	700VA	700/420	4.4 H x 11 W x 7 in L (112 x 279 x 178 mm)	15 lb	4 (UPS & Surge) 4 (Surge only)	NEMA 5-15R	\$365.00

Sola S1K/S3K Uninterruptible Power System



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Offline with Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) topology
- Protects against most adverse power conditions, including: frequency variations, surge, noise, blackouts, lightning, spike, brownouts and over and under voltages
- Data-line surge protection for phone or network included on every unit
- Greater uptime with intelligent power management, full-sequence battery testing and two-level overload protection

SPECIFICATIONS

Input Voltage Range (for online operation):

115VAC: +20%/-25%

Operating Frequency (online):

50/60 Hz \pm 1 Hz auto sensing

Overload Capacity:

120% \pm 10% (3 minutes on line mode,
10 seconds on battery)

Transfer Time:

Four ms typical

On Battery Voltage:

115VAC: 115VAC rms \pm 10%

Output Voltage Waveform:

Step Sine Wave @ 115V

Output Protection:

Electronically limited

Input Protection:

Circuit breaker

Recharge Time (to 95% capacity):

Four hours

Lightning & Surge Protection:

ANSI/IEEE C62.41 categories A & B,
IEC801.4, 801.5

Safety Certification:

115VAC: UL listed to 1778, designed to meet UL497A,
CSA certified to CSAC22.2 No. 107.1

EMi Compliance:

115VAC: FCC Class B

Data Line Protection:

115VAC: fax/modem, network

Indicators:

Online/utility fail/overload/replace battery

Audible Alarms:

Utility fail/overload/replace battery

Dimensions (inches) H x W x D:

S1K: 5.3 x 3.8 x 12.6 in

S2K: 8.3 x 5.5 x 17.2 in

Warranty:

Two-year limited

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	CAPACITY (VA/WATTS)	VOLTS, FREQUENCY IN/OUT	TYPICAL BACKUP (MINUTES)	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	INPUT PLUG/ OUTPUT RECEPTACLE	PRICE
110812	520VA S1K	520	115/115,50/60Hz	15	12lb	5-15P(4) 5-15R	\$325.00
109910	1000VA S3K	1000/750	115/115,50/60Hz	18	39lb	5-15P(4) 5-15R	850.00

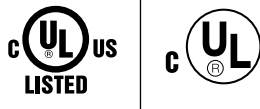
Note: 230VAC versions available. Consult factory.

Note: Air around the above units must be free of dust, chemicals or other materials that corrode or contaminate

Liebert PSP/PSA Uninterruptible Power Supply



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Full sequenced battery testing to ensure batteries are available when needed
- Advanced early warning of UPS shutdown
- AVR Technology (PSA)
- User replaceable batteries

SPECIFICATIONS

Input Voltage Range (for online operation):
84-140 VAC

Operating Frequency (online):
50/60 Hz \pm 5 Hz

Output Voltage Waveform:
Stepped sine wave

UPS and Surge Protection (both models):
Three battery backed UPS outlets and one surge protection only outlet

Safety Certification:
UL1778, C-UL Listed

Data Line Protection:
RJ-45 port for surge protection

Indicators:
LED alarm

Alarms:
Audible, LED

Dimensions:
PSA: 3.7 x 14 x 6.7 in
PSP: 3.4 x 8.5 x 9.9 in

Warranty:
Two-year limited replacement

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	CAPACITY (VA/WATTS)	VOLTS, FREQUENCY IN/OUT	FULL LOAD	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	INPUT PLUG/ OUTPUT RECEPTACLE	PRICE
153594	PSP	500/300	115V 50/60Hz	5 minutes	8.8/4.0 kg	NEMA 5 - 15R (3)	\$325.00
153595	PSA	500/300	115V 50/60Hz	5 minutes	15.9/7.2 kg	NEMA 5 - 15R (3)	350.00



Eaton 3S/5S Uninterruptible Power Supply



STANDARD FEATURES

- Five outlets with surge protection (both)
- Five outlets with battery back up and surge protection
- Coax surge protection (5S)
- Replaceable battery

SPECIFICATIONS

Input Voltage Range (for online operation):

89-151 VAC (3S)
93-138 VAC (5S)

Operating Frequency (online):

50/60 Hz out sensing

UPS and Surge Protection:

Both models

Safety Markings:

UL, CUL, NOM

Data Line Protection:

Yes

Indicators:

Power, LED

Alarms:

No

Dimensions:

Model 3S: 3.4 (H) x 5.5 (W) x 13.2 in (D)

Model 5S: 9.8 (H) x 3.4 (W) x 10.2 in (D)

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL #	CAPACITY (VA/WATTS)	VOLTS, FREQUENCY IN/OUT	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	INPUT PLUG/OUTPUT RECEPTACLE	PRICE
154127	Eaton 3S	550 VA/330 W	120 VAC	10 lb	5-15R	\$165.00
154128	Eaton 5S	700 VA/450 W	120 VAC	16 lb	5-15R	350.00

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Table of Contents

Sartorius® Midrics Series	662
<i>Complete Scale</i>	
Sartorius® Midrics 2 Series	663
<i>Midrics/Combics System</i>	
Sartorius® Combics 2	664
<i>Complete Scale</i>	
Sartorius® Signum Series	665
<i>Complete Scale</i>	
Sartorius® Midrics 1 and 2 Series	666
<i>Digital Weight Indicator</i>	
Sartorius® Combics 1	667
<i>Digital Weight Indicators</i>	
Sartorius® Combics 2	668
<i>Digital Weight Indicators</i>	
Sartorius® Combics 3	669
<i>Digital Weight Indicators</i>	
Sartorius® Combics	670
<i>Bench and Floor Platforms</i>	
Sartorius® IF Series	672
<i>Painted Steel Platforms</i>	
Sartorius® IF Series	674
<i>Stainless Steel Platforms</i>	
Sartorius® IS Series	677
<i>Weighing Platforms</i>	
Sartorius® Signum EX Supreme	679
<i>Explosion Proof Bench Scale</i>	
Sartorius® Combics 2 Ex	680
<i>Explosion Proof Digital Weight Indicators</i>	
Sartorius® Combics	681
<i>Explosion Proof Bench and Floor Platforms</i>	
Sartorius® IF Series	683
<i>Explosion Proof Weighing Platforms</i>	
Sartorius® IS-X	686
<i>Explosion Proof Scales</i>	

Sartorius® Midrics Series Complete Scale



Part No. Configuration

MAP / P / 1 / U - 30ED-L

Model
P=Painted, S-Stainless
I Cell
Kg Capacity
Platform Size
Selected Resolution

DC= 12 x 9.5 x 3.4in

ED= 15.8 x 11.8 x 3.4in

FE = 19.7 x 15.8 x 4.3in

GF= 25.6 x 19.7 x 5.6in

IG = 31.5 x 23.6 x 5.6in

Kits:

4 Load Cell Platforms:

KK-36 x 36

NN-48 x 48

RR-60 x 60

4 Load Cell Capacities

1500lb x .1

3000lb x .2

6000lb x .5

Capacities

I Cell base

3kg x .2

6kg x .5

15kg x 1

30kg x 2

60kg x 5

150kg x 10

300kg x 20

STANDARD FEATURES

- There are hundreds of possible applications for an industrial scale. Not everyone needs a standard "off-the-rack" solution. Whatever, wherever, and however – the Midrics® can do it all:
- Order a complete scale, individual configurations, or separate modules. From 0.2g to 3t, verified or non-verified, with or without EX protection, Zone 2 and 22.
- Painted versions have IP65 protection rating for industrial use
- 304 Stainless steel versions have IP67/IP68 protection ratings
- Four adjustable feet, level indicator on LCE and NCE
- Midrics 1 for simple weighing tasks
- Midrics 2 with 10 key touch pad and application programs
- Midrics 2 application programs – counting, checkweighing, classification, totalizing, net-total formulation, animal weighing, percent weighing, neutral measurement
- Accessories: user installed interface kits, printer, external battery pack, software tools, panel mount kit.

SPECIFICATIONS

Indicators:

MIS1 - UR 20 mm LCD

MIS2 - UR with application programs

Power Supply:

100 - 200VAC, 50 - 60 Hz

Readability:

15,000 scale intervals

Cable Length:

1.5 to 6 mm (varies by capacity)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY		EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
103668	MW1PU1-6DC-L	12.6 x 9.5 in	1	6 kg	0.5 g	22 lb	\$1,207.00
103669	MW1PU1-15DC-L	12.6 x 9.5 in	1	15 kg	1 g	24 lb	1,207.00
103670	MW1PU1-30ED-L	15.8 x 11.8 in	1	30 kg	2 g	24 lb	1,275.00
103671	MW1PU1-60ED-L	15.8 x 11.8 in	1	60 kg	5 g	24 lb	1,275.00
103672	MW1PU1-60FE-L	19.7 x 15 in	1	60 kg	5 g	22 lb	1,405.00

Sartorius® Midrics 2 Series Midrics/Combics System



STANDARD FEATURES

- Painted versions have IP65 protection rating for industrial use
- 304 Stainless steel versions have IP67/IP68 protection ratings
- Four adjustable feet, level indicator on LCE and NCE
- Midrics 2 with 10 key touch pad and application programs
- Midrics 2 application programs – counting, checkweighing, classification, totalizing, net-total formulation, animal weighing, percent weighing, neutral measurement
- Ten weighing ranges from 3 kg to 3T
- Accessories: user installed interface kits, printer, external battery pack, software tools, panel mount kit.

SPECIFICATIONS

Power Supply:

100 - 200VAC, 50 - 60 Hz

Readability:

15,000 scale intervals

Cable Length:

1.5 to 6 mm (varies by capacity)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	CAPACITY	READABILITY	CABLE PLATFORM	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Mild Steel with MIS2-U							
156428	MW2P1UE-10CC-L	10 x 10 in	15 lb (6 kg)	0.0005 lb (0.0002 kg)	10 ft	18 lb	\$1,260.00
156429	MW2P1UE-50DD-L	12 x 12 in	60 lb (30 kg)	0.002 lb (0.001 kg)	10 ft	22 lb	1,295.00
156430	MW2P1UE-100EE-L	18 x 18 in	150 lb (60 kg)	0.005 lb (0.002 kg)	10 ft	63 lb	1,550.00
156431	MW2P1UE-250GG-L	24 x 24 in	300 lb (150 kg)	0.01 lb (0.005 kg)	10 ft	118 lb	2,704.00
Stainless Steel with MIS2-U							
156432	MW2S1UE-10CC-L	10 x 10 in	15 lb (6 kg)	0.0005 lb (0.0002 kg)	10 ft	18 lb	1,575.00
156433	MW2S1UE-50DD-L	12 x 12 in	60 lb (30 kg)	0.002 lb (0.001 kg)	10 ft	22 lb	1,650.00
156434	MW2S1UE-100EE-L	18 x 18 in	150 lb (60 kg)	0.005 lb (0.002 kg)	10 ft	63 lb	1,950.00
156435	MW2S1UE-250GG-L	24 x 24 in	300 lb (150 kg)	0.01 lb (0.005 kg)	10 ft	118 lb	4,850.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
156440	YDH01CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 10 x 10 in platforms, 13 in high	\$195.00
156441	YDH02CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 12 x 12 in platforms, 19 in high	275.00
156442	YDH03CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 18 x 18 in platforms, 29 in high	475.00



Sartorius® Combics 2 Complete Scale


Application Note:

Counting, checkweighing, differential weighing, percentage weighing, gross-net-tare; sorting; net-total, animal weighing, averaging, totalizing

STANDARD FEATURES

- Amber backlit LCD display, 0.8 in, 13 segment
- External calibration routine
- RS-232C
- Numeric keypad (with two "IDs") for entering identifier codes and preset tares
- Info key for quick and easy display of tare input and ID codes
- Date/time fully integrated
- Three built-in LED checkweighing lights
- Bar graph weighing range indicator
- Optional barcode scanner for preset tare, reference weight and ID entry
- Stored customer specific data records
- Two scale connections, analog or digital

SPECIFICATIONS

Supply Voltage:

9V

Power Requirements:

120-240VAC, 17W / 23VA maximum

Indicator Housing:

AISI 304 stainless steel

Indicator Dimensions:

11.9 W x 7.4 D x 3.5 in H

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104° F (-10°C to 40°C)

Net Weight:

5 lb

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Accessories one-year

PART NUMBER/PRICE

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	CAPACITY	READABILITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Mild Steel with CAISL2-U						
156409	CAW2P1U-10CC-L	10 x 10 in	15 lb (6 kg)	0.0005 lb (0.0002 kg)	10 ft	\$1,825.00
156414	CAW2P1U-50DD-L	12 x 12 in	60 lb (30 kg)	0.002 lb (0.001 kg)	10 ft	1,948.00
156420	CAW2P1U-100EE-L	18 x 18 in	150 lb (60 kg)	0.005 lb (0.002 kg)	10 ft	2,231.00
156423	CAW2P1U-250GG-L	24 x 24 in	300 lb (150 kg)	0.01 lb (0.005 kg)	10 ft	2,930.00
Stainless Steel with CAIS2-U						
156424	CAW2S1U-10CC-L	10 x 10 in	15 lb (6 kg)	0.0005 lb (0.0002 kg)	10 ft	2,289.00
156425	CAW2S1U-50DD-L	12 x 12 in	60 lb (30 kg)	0.002 lb (0.001 kg)	10 ft	2,357.00
156426	CAW2S1U-100EE-L	18 x 18 in	150 lb (60 kg)	0.005 lb (0.002 kg)	10 ft	2,646.00
156427	CAW2S4U-250GG-L	24 x 24 in	300 lb (150 kg)	0.01 lb (0.005 kg)	10 ft	5,292.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
156440	YDH01CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 10 x 10 in platforms, 13 in high	\$195.00
156441	YDH02CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 12 x 12 in platforms, 19 in high	275.00
156442	YDH03CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 18 x 18 in platforms, 29 in high	475.00

Sartorius® Signum Series Complete Scale



STANDARD FEATURES

- The Signum is extremely rugged and resistant, and adapts perfectly to any ambient conditions in an industrial environment.
- Compact scale built as custom.
- Available in three indicator models - 6, 14 or 17 keys
- Available in three weighing technologies - load cell, mechatronic or monolithic
- Resolution 35,000 dd to 350,000 dd
- Built-in motorized calibration weight (Signum Supreme)
- RS-232 output
- IP65

SPECIFICATIONS

Platform Size:

13.8 in x 9.5 in (350.5 mm x 241.3 mm)

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-108°C to 40°C)

Measurement Technology:

SIWRDCP-Load cell signum regular
SIWADCP-Mechatronic cell-advanced
SIWSDCP-Monolithic-supreme

Cable Length:

Display: 6 ft approximately

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty
Accessories: one-year limited warranty

WEIGHING TECHNOLOGY	INDICATOR OPTIONS	CAPACITY	READABILITY	INCLUDED
SIWRDCP (Load Cell)	Applications level 1 - Tare, Zero, Weight Toggle OR Application level 3 - Tare, Zero, Counting, Checkweighing, ID's	3, 6, 15, 35, and 60 kg	30,000d	IP65, RS-232, Detachable Display
SIWADCP (Temperature Compensated Load Cell)		7, 16, 35 and 65 kg	70,000d	IP65, RS-232
SIWSDCP (Monolithic)		3, 6, 16 and 35 kg	160,000d-600,000d	IP65, RS-232, Detachable Display

PART NUMBER/PRICE

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	# LOAD CELLS	APPLICATION LEVEL	CAPACITY	READABILITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
103665	SIWADCP-V3	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	7 kg	0.1 g	24 lb	\$2,179.00
103666	SIWADCP-V4	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	3	7 kg	0.1 g	24 lb	2,783.00
105853	SIWADCP-V5	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	3	35 kg	0.5 g	24 lb	2,814.00
105854	SIWADCP-V6	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	3	65 kg	1 g	24 lb	2,835.00
103657	SIWRDCP-V7	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	6 kg	0.2 g	22 lb	1,722.00
103658	SIWRDCP-V8	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	15 kg	0.5 g	24 lb	1,759.00
103659	SIWRDCP-V9	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	35 kg	1 g	24 lb	1,759.00
103660	SIWRDCP-V10	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	60 kg	2 g	24 lb	1,759.00
151372	SIWSBBPP-V16	7.1 x 7.1 in	1	1	3 kg	0.01 g	16.5 lb	3,575.00
151373	SIWSBBP-V17	7.1 x 7.1 in	1	1	6 kg	0.01 g	16.5 lb	4,350.00
151374	SIWSDCP-V18	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	16 kg	0.1 g	24 lb	4,426.00
151375	SIWSDCP-V19	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	35 kg	0.1 g	24 lb	4,541.00
151376	SIWRDCP-V20	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	3	6 kg	0.2 g	24 lb	2,242.00
151377	SIWRDCP-V21	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	3	15 kg	0.5 g	24 lb	2,268.00
151378	SIWRDCP-V22	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	3	35 kg	1 g	24 lb	2,284.00
151379	SIWRDCP-V23	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	3	60 kg	2 g	24 lb	2,305.00
151410	SIWADCP-V24	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	16 kg	0.2 g	24 lb	2,090.00
151411	SIWADCP-V25	13.8 x 9.5 in	1	1	35 kg	0.5 g	24 lb	2,100.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
36907	—	Data Printer, Statistics & T/D Functions, 5 ft Cable (requires 83248)	\$1,095.00
31106	6906918	Ribbon	44.00
31103	6906937	Paper	38.00
83248	YCC010016MS	Cable, 9.8 ft, 12-Pin Round to 25 D-Sub Female	295.00
105607	YDH02CISUS	Wall Mount Bracket	105.00
153218	YDH01PUS	Column for DC platforms, 19 in	285.00
155884	YDH02P	Column to BBP	475.00



Sartorius® Midrics 1 and 2 Series Digital Weight Indicator



STANDARD FEATURES

- Backlit 14-segment, 20 millimeter LCD display
- 304 stainless steel enclosure, IP65 rated
- Wall-mount bracket

MIDRICS 2 ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Numerical keyboard
- Totalizing
- Applications:
- Net-total
- Weighing
- Animal weighing
- Counting
- Weighing in percent
- Checkweighing
- Neutral measurement
- Sorting (3 or 5 classes)

OPTIONS

- RS-232
- 4-20 mA

SPECIFICATIONS

Load Cell Connection:

Input voltage 8.4V
4 or 6 conductor

Power Requirements:

100 - 240VAC (-15/10) 50-60 Hz, Max 17W/23VA

Power Cord:

3 m

Housing:

304 stainless steel enclosure, IP65

Dimensions:

9 1/3 x 6 1/2 x 3 3/4 in (238 x 165 x 94 mm)

Operating Temperature:

14 to 104°F (-10 to 40°C)

Net Weight:

5 lb (2.3 kg)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP Class III

PART NUMBER/PRICE

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
155855	MIS1UR-V1	Midrics 1, Wall Bracket	\$655.00
155857	MIS1U-L9	Midrics 1, Wall Bracket, Internal Battery Pack	1,025.00
155856	MIS2UR-V2	Midrics 2, Wall Bracket	765.00
155859	MIS2U-L9	Midrics 2, Wall Bracket, Internal Battery Pack	1,135.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
155860	YD001M-232CLK	RS-232 Interface and Clock	\$180.00
103044	YDA01M-20MA	Analog current output, 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA, 0-10V (16-bit)	415.00
155805	YCC01-USBM2	Connecting cable from RS-232 to USB Connector, 2 m	250.00
155806	YCC02-D25F6	Connecting cable for accessories 25-Pin D-SUB Female	215.00

Sartorius® Combics 1 Digital Weight Indicators


Application Note:

Combics 1 indicator is designed for use with both Combics and IF series platforms. However, various accessories may differ and are application dependent.

STANDARD FEATURES

- IP protection rating, IP44, IP69K
- Amber backlit LCD display, .8in
- External calibration routine
- RS-232C
- On/Off, Zero, Tare, Print/Data Key
- Function Keys For: Gross/net toggle; three-way unit toggle; 10X higher resolution toggle
- Automatic tare feature
- One scale connection

SPECIFICATIONS

Load Cell Connection:

4 or 6 wire

Supply Voltage:

9V

Power Requirements:

120-240VAC, 17W/23VA maximum

Housing:

AISI 304 stainless steel

Dimensions:

11.9 W x 7.4 D x 3.5 in H

Operating Temperature:

14° to 104° F (-10°C to 40°C)

Net Weight:

5 lb

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Accessories:-one-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
102396	CAISL1-U	IP44 protection rated	7.5 lb	\$1,025.00
102398	CAIS1-U	IP69K protection rated	7.5 lb	1,315.00
115668	CAISL1-UV1	IP44, IS Base controller	7.5 lb	1,490.00
115671	CAIS1-UV1	IP69K, IS Base controller	7.5 lb	1,595.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
105607	YDH02CISUS	Wall mount bracket	\$105.00
156440	YDH01CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 10 x 10 in platforms, 13 in high	195.00
156441	YDH02CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 12 x 12 in platforms, 19 in high	275.00
156442	YDH03CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 18 x 18 in platforms, 29 in high	475.00
103049	YAS02C1	24 V industrial power supply	237.00
Cables			
155804	YCC05-001M2	RS-232 9/25-Pin D-SUB female, 1.5 m, IP44	85.00
155805	YCC01-USBM2	RS-232 to USB connector, 2 m IP44	250.00
155806	YCC02-D25F6	RS-232 open to 25 D-SUB female	215.00
155826	YD002C-A0	Analog output, 0-20mA, 4-20mA, 0-10V	695.00

Sartorius® Combics 2 Digital Weight Indicators



Application Note:

Combics 2 and Combics 3 indicators are designed for use with both Combics and IF series platforms. However, various accessories may differ and are application dependent.

Applications Software Pre-Installed

Counting, checkweighing, differential weighing, percentage weighing, gross-net-tare; sorting; net-total, animal weighing, averaging, totalizing

STANDARD FEATURES

- Choice of IP protection rating (IP44, IP69K)
- Amber backlit LCD display, .8 in, 13 segment
- External calibration routine
- RS-232C
- On/Off, Zero, Tare, Print/Data Keys
- Function Keys For: Gross/net toggle; three-way unit toggle; 10X higher resolution toggle
- Numeric keypad with two "ID" for entering identifier codes and preset tare
- Info key for quick and easy display of tare input and ID codes
- Date/time fully integrated
- GMP compliant printable record
- NICE Label Express FlexiPrint compatible
- Platform toggling and four function keys
- Three built-in LED checkweighing lights
- Bar graph weighing range indicator
- Application data and totalization memory stored in battery-backed RAM
- Optional barcode scanner for preset tare, reference weight and ID entry
- Stored customer specific data records
- Two scale connections, analog or digital

SPECIFICATIONS

Load Cell Connection:

4 or 6 wire

Supply Voltage:

9V

Power Requirements:

120-240VAC, 17W / 23VA maximum

Housing:

AISI 304 stainless steel

Dimensions:

11.9 W x 7.4 D x 3.5 in H

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104° F (-10°C to 40°C)

Net Weight:

5 lb

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Accessories One-year

PART NUMBER/PRICE

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
102402	CAISL2-U	IP44 Protection rated	7.5 lb	\$1,275.00
102404	CAIS2-U	IP69K Protection Rated	7.5 lb	1,560.00
115670	CAISL2-UV1	IP44, IS Base Controller	7.5 lb	1,735.00
115673	CAIS2-UV1	IP69K, IS Base Controller	7.5 lb	1,955.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
105607	YDH02CISUS	Wall Mount Bracket	\$105.00
156440	YDH01CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 10 x 10 in platforms, 13 in high	195.00
156441	YDH02CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 12 x 12 in platforms, 19 in high	275.00
156442	YDH03CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 18 x 18 in platforms, 29 in high	475.00
103049	YAS02C1	24V industrial power supply	237.00
Cables			
155804	YCC05-001M2	RS-232 9/25-Pin D-SUB female, 1.5 m, IP44	85.00
155805	YCC01-USBM2	RS-232 to USB connector, 2 m IP44	250.00
155806	YCC02-D25F6	RS-232 open to 25 D-SUB female	215.00
155826	YD002C-A0	Analog output, 0-20mA, 4-20mA, 0-10V	695.00

Sartorius® Combics 3 Digital Weight Indicators



Applications Software Pre-Installed

Counting, checkweighing, differential weighing, percentage weighing, gross-net-tare; sorting; net-total, animal weighing

Custom Applications Packages

Single component batching BASIC

Single component batching PRO

STANDARD FEATURES

- IP protection rating (IP44, IP69K)
- Amber backlit LCD display
- External calibration routine
- On/Off Zero, Tare, Print/Data Keys
- Function Keys For: Gross/net toggle; 3-way unit toggle; 10X higher resolution toggle
- Keypad with two "ID" for entering identifier codes and preset tare
- Info key for quick and easy display of tare input and ID codes
- Date/time fully integrated
- GMP/GLP printable record
- NICE Label Express FlexiPrint compatible
- Platform toggling and four function keys
- Three built-in LED checkweighing lights
- Bar graph weighing range indicator
- Application data and totalization memory stored in battery-backed RAM
- Optional barcode scanner for preset tare, reference weight and ID entry
- Stored customer specific data records
- Key for toggling between weighing application, and five soft keys with text-supported user guidance
- Input functions for entering up to four alphanumeric ID texts

ACCESSORIES

- A full array of electrical components; software, optional interfaces, power supplies, indicator mounting hardware and others accessories are available. Please call for details.

SPECIFICATIONS

Load Cell Connection:

4 or 6 wire

Supply Voltage:

9V

Power Requirements:

120-240VAC, 17 W / 23VA maximum

Housing:

AISI 304 stainless steel

Dimensions:

11.9 W x 7.4 D x 3.5 in H

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Net Weight:

5 lb

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

One-year accessories

PART NUMBER/PRICE

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
102405	CAISL3-U	IP44 Protection rated	7.5 lb	\$1,703.00
Consult	CAISL3-UV1	IP44, IS Base Controller	7.5 lb	Consult
102407	CAIS3-U	IP69K Protection Rated	7.5 lb	1,995.00
115674	CAIS3-UV1	IP69K, IS Base Controller	7.5 lb	2,315.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
105607	YDH02CISUS	Wall Mount Bracket	\$105.00
156440	YDH01CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 10 x 10 in platforms, 13 in high	195.00
156441	YDH02CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 12 x 12 in platforms, 19 in high	275.00
156442	YDH03CWSUS	Post mount assembly for 18 x 18 in platforms, 29 in high	475.00
103049	YAS02C1	24V industrial power supply	237.00
Cables			
155804	YCC05-001M2	RS-232 9/25-Pin D-SUB female, 1.5 m, IP44	85.00
155805	YCC01-USBM2	RS-232 to USB connector, 2 m IP44	250.00
155806	YCC02-D25F6	RS-232 open to 25 D-SUB female	215.00
155826	YD002C-A0	Analog output, 0-20mA, 4-20mA, 0-10V	695.00

Sartorius® Combics Bench and Floor Platforms*Pictured with optional Indicator***APPROVALS****STANDARD FEATURES**

- One or four load cells (as noted)
- Complete selection of pit frames for flush mounting available
- NTEP (up to 5000e) and high resolution 30,000 dd versions available
- Compatible with all Combics indicators

Mild Steel

- NEMA4/IP65 protection rating
- Zinc plated steel frame for basis up to 30 in x 30 in
- Painted steel frame and platform for basis 36 in x 36 in and larger
- 304 stainless steel platforms

Stainless Steel

- IP67/NEMA4X-cell/IP68/4 cell systems
- 304 stainless steel
- Hermetically-sealed, IP68 load cells

OPTIONAL CONFIGURATIONS

- R2 - Electropolished 316T, stainless steel
- Ti - Pressure lift system
- Drive on ramps
- Pit frame

SPECIFICATIONS**Cable Length:**

10 ft/3 m-up to 1000 lb 30 in x 30 in
20 ft/6 m 1000 lb and above 36 in x 36 in

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Height:

Adjustable feet

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty
Accessories one-year

PART NUMBER/PRICE

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	FOOT ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY NON-NTEP	CAPACITY READABILITY NON-NTEP	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Painted Steel								
102285	CAPP1U-10CC-LU	10 x 10 in	2.7 - 3.6 in	1	15 lb	0.005	6 kg	\$693.00
102286	CAPP1U-20CC-LU	10 x 10 in	2.7 - 3.6 in	1	20 lb	0.001	15 kg	693.00
102287	CAPP1U-50CC-LU	10 x 10 in	2.7 - 3.6 in	1	50 lb	0.002	30 kg	693.00
102288	CAPP1U-50DD-LU	12 x 12 in	3.6 - 4.5 in	1	50 lb	0.002	30 kg	767.00
102291	CAPP1U-100DD-LU	12 x 12 in	3.6 - 4.5 in	1	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	767.00
102289	CAPP1U-50EE-LU	18 x 18 in	3.5 - 4.4 in	1	50 lb	0.002	30 kg	1,019.00
102292	CAPP1U-100EE-LU	18 x 18 in	3.5 - 4.4 in	1	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	1,019.00
102297	CAPP1U-200EE-LU	18 x 18 in	3.5 - 4.4 in	1	200 lb	0.01	100 kg	1,019.00
102294	CAPP1U-100GG-LU	24 x 24 in	5.7 - 6.7 in	1	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	1,750.00
102299	CAPP1U-250GG-LU	24 x 24 in	5.9 - 6.4 in	1	250 lb	0.01	150 kg	1,750.00
102302	CAPP1U-500GG-LU	24 x 24 in	5.7 - 6.7 in	1	500 lb	0.02	300 kg	1,750.00
102296	CAPP1U-100HH-LU	30 x 30 in	5.71 - 6.71 in	1	100 lb	0.005	60 kg	2,350.00
102301	CAPP1U-250HH-LU	30 x 30 in	5.71 - 6.71 in	1	250 lb	0.01	150 kg	2,350.00
102304	CAPP1U-500HH-LU	30 x 30 in	5.71 - 6.71 in	1	500 lb	0.02	300 kg	2,350.00
102306	CAPP1U-1000HH-LU	30 x 30 in	5.71 - 6.71 in	1	1000 lb	0.05	600 kg	2,450.00
Pit Frames								
104313	YEG-HG-PUS	30 x 24 in (HG)						865.00
104314	YEG-HH-PUS	30 X 30 in (HH)						932.00
104315	YPF01KKP-MUS	36 x 36 in (KK)						981.00
Stainless Steel								
102429	CAPS1U-10CC-LU	10 x 10 in	2.6 - 3.4 in	1	15 lb	0.005	6 kg	914.00
102430	CAPS1U-20CC-LU	10 x 10 in	2.6 - 3.4 in	1	30 lb	0.001	15 kg	914.00
102431	CAPS1U-50CC-LU	10 x 10 in	2.6 - 3.4 in	1	50 lb	0.002	30 kg	914.00
102432	CAPS1U-50DD-LU	12 x 12 in	3.3 - 4.4 in	1	50 lb	0.002	30 kg	1,024.00
102433	CAPS1U-100DD-LU	12 x 12 in	3.5 - 4.4 in	1	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	1,024.00
102434	CAPS1U-50EE-LU	18 x 18 in	3.5 - 4.4 in	1	50 lb	0.002	30 kg	1,265.00
102435	CAPS1U-100EE-LU	18 x 18 in	3.5 - 4.4 in	1	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	1,265.00
102436	CAPS1U-200EE-LU	18 x 18 in	3.5 - 4.4 in	1	200 lb	0.01	100 kg	1,265.00
102458	CAPS1U-100GG-LU	24 x 24 in	3.4 - 3.6 in	4	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	3,728.00
102460	CAPS4U-250GG-LU	24 x 24 in	3.4 - 3.6 in	4	250 lb	0.01	150 kg	3,728.00
102461	CAPS4U-500GG-LU	24 x 24 in	3.4 - 3.6 in	4	500 lb	0.02	300 kg	3,728.00
102466	CAPS1U-100HH-LU	30 x 30 in	3.4-3.6 in	4	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	4,111.00
102467	CAPS4U-250HH-LU	30 x 30 in	3.4 - 3.6 in	4	300 lb	0.01	150 kg	4,111.00
102468	CAPS4U-500HH-LU	30 x 30 in	3.4 - 3.6 in	4	500 lb	0.02	300 kg	4,111.00
102469	CAPS4U-1000HH-LU	30 x 30 in	3.4 - 3.6 in	4	1500 lb	0.05	600 kg	4,111.00
102470	CAPS4U-1000KK-LU	36 x 36 in	3.5 in	4	1500 lb	0.05	600 kg	3,500.00
102471	CAPS4U-2500KK-LU	36 x 36 in	3.5 in	4	2500 lb	0.1	1500 kg	3,500.00
102472	CAPS4U-5000KK-LU	36 x 36 in	3.5 in	4	5000 lb	0.2	3000 kg	3,500.00
102473	CAPS4U-1000NN-LU	48 x 48 in	3.5 in	4	1500 lb	0.05	600 kg	4,305.00
102474	CAPS4U-2500NN-LU	48 x 48 in	3.5 in	4	2500 lb	0.1	1500 kg	4,305.00
102475	CAPS4U-5000NN-LU	48 x 48 in	3.5 in	4	5000 lb	0.2	3000 kg	4,305.00
Pit Frames								
104320	YEG-HG-SUS	30 x 24 in (HG)						2,062.00
104322	YEG-HH-SUS	30 X 30 in (HH)						2,310.00
104323	YPF01KKT-MUS	36 x 36 in (KK)						2,525.00
104324	YPF01NNT-MUS	48 x 48 in (NN)						3,032.00

Sartorius® IF Series Painted Steel Platforms



Optional Handles

STANDARD FEATURES

- Various options for portability utilizing unique MoveLine weighing platform
- Four strain gauge stainless steel load cells ensure precise results
- Ultra low profile: standard platform height
- Material/surface finish: mild steel powder coated
- Resolution: scale intervals of 15,000 d or 30,000 d
- Drive-on ramp included with every platform
- No pit required
- IP65/NEMA4 dust and water protection

APPLICATIONS

- Pharmaceutical, chemical, electronics, food processing, precious metals, metal production and processing

OPTIONAL CONFIGURATIONS

- T14: Integrated column
- T4: Stop bar
- T15: 2nd ramp

SPECIFICATIONS

Ingress Protection Rating:
IP68

Load Cells:
Four hermetically sealed IP68

Cable Length:
6 m (19.7 ft)

Platform Height:
GG, IG, II, LG - 25 mm
LI, LL, NL - ≤ 1000 kg = 25 mm
1500 kg = 35 mm
3000 kg = 45 mm
RN ≤ 600 kg = 25 mm
1000 kg = 35 mm
≥ 1500 kg = 45 mm
RR, WR ≤ 600 kg = 35 mm
≥ 1000 kg = 45 mm

Regulatory Compliance:
HACCP, FDA

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY		CAPACITY READABILITY		EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
100970	IFP4-150GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	198 lb	\$6,725.00
100973	IFP4-300GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	198 lb	6,725.00
100974	IFP4-600GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	198 lb	6,725.00
100975	IFP4-1000GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	198 lb	6,725.00
100984	IFP4-150IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	221 lb	6,824.00
100986	IFP4-300IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	221 lb	6,824.00
100987	IFP4-600IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	221 lb	6,824.00
100988	IFP4-1000IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	221 lb	6,824.00
100991	IFP4-150II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	243 lb	6,891.00
100992	IFP4-300II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	243 lb	6,891.00
100993	IFP4-600II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	243 lb	6,891.00
100994	IFP4-1000II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	243 lb	6,891.00
100995	IFP4-1500II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	243 lb	6,891.00
101005	IFP4-150LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	243 lb	6,891.00
101006	IFP4-300LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	243 lb	6,891.00
101007	IFP4-600LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	243 lb	6,891.00
101008	IFP4-1000LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	243 lb	6,891.00
101009	IFP4-1500LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	243 lb	6,891.00
101010	IFP4-150LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	265 lb	6,979.00

Sartorius® IF Series Painted Steel Platforms**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY		CAPACITY READABILITY		EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
101011	IFP4-300LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	265 lb	\$6,979.00
101012	IFP4-600LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	265 lb	6,979.00
101013	IFP4-1000LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	265 lb	6,979.00
101014	IFP4-1500LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	265 lb	6,979.00
101015	IFP4-150LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	375 lb	7,442.00
101016	IFP4-300LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	375 lb	7,442.00
101017	IFP4-600LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	375 lb	7,442.00
101018	IFP4-1000LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	375 lb	7,442.00
101019	IFP4-1500LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	376 lb	7,442.00
101020	IFP4-3000LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	376 lb	7,585.00
101021	IFP4-150NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	397 lb	7,585.00
101022	IFP4-300NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	397 lb	7,585.00
101023	IFP4-600NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	397 lb	7,585.00
101024	IFP4-1000NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	397 lb	7,585.00
101025	IFP4-1500NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	397 lb	7,585.00
101026	IFP4-3000NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	397 lb	7,585.00
101027	IFP4-150NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	481 lb	7,872.00
101028	IFP4-300NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	481 lb	7,872.00
101029	IFP4-600NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	481 lb	7,872.00
101030	IFP4-1000NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	481 lb	7,872.00
101031	IFP4-1500NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	481 lb	7,872.00
101032	IFP4-3000NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	481 lb	7,872.00
101033	IFP4-150RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	547 lb	8,291.00
101034	IFP4-300RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	547 lb	8,291.00
101035	IFP4-600RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	547 lb	8,291.00
101036	IFP4-1000RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	547 lb	8,291.00
101037	IFP4-1500RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	547 lb	8,291.00
101038	IFP4-3000RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	547 lb	8,291.00
101039	IFP4-150RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	628 lb	8,743.00
101040	IFP4-300RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	628 lb	8,743.00
101041	IFP4-600RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	628 lb	8,743.00
101042	IFP4-1000RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	628 lb	8,743.00
101043	IFP4-1500RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	628 lb	8,743.00
101044	IFP4-3000RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	628 lb	8,743.00
101045	IFP4-150WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	739 lb	9,041.00
101046	IFP4-300WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	739 lb	9,041.00
101047	IFP4-600WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	739 lb	9,041.00
101048	IFP4-1000WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	739 lb	9,041.00
101049	IFP4-1500WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	739 lb	9,041.00
101050	IFP4-3000WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	739 lb	9,041.00

Sartorius® IF Series Stainless Steel Platforms



Optional Handles

STANDARD FEATURES

- Each IF Series stainless steel platform is built with an IP68 protection rating
- Capacities from 150 to 3000 kg with resolutions up to 30,000 d
- Various portability options utilizing the unique MoveLine weighing platform
- Pressure lift option
- Ultra low profile: standard platform height
- Material/surface finish: 304 bead-blasted stainless steel
- Drive-on ramp included with every platform
- No pit required
- Convenient for application-oriented weighing systems from processing to the chemical industry
- All units built for easy cleaning and disinfection to meet HACCP and FDA requirements for the food/pharmaceutical industries

OPTIONAL CONFIGURATIONS

- L6: IP69K kit
- T4: Stop bar
- T9: Bottom plate
- T5: Towing bar
- T6: Two handles, two rollers
- T13: Four handles
- T14: Integrated column
- T15: 2nd ramp

APPLICATIONS

- Pharmaceutical, chemical, electronics, food processing, precious metals, metal production and processing

SPECIFICATIONS

Ingress Protection Rating:
IP68

Load Cells:
Four hermetically sealed IP68

Cable Length:
6 m (19.7 ft)

Platform Height:
GG, IG, II, LG - 25 mm
LI, LL, NL ≤ 1000 kg = 25 mm
1500 kg = 35 mm
3000 kg = 45 mm
RN ≤ 600 kg = 25 mm
1000 kg = 35 mm
≥ 1500 kg = 45 mm
RR, WR ≤ 600 kg = 35 mm
≥ 1000 kg = 45 mm

Regulatory Compliance:
HACCP, FDA, Class 10,000 clean rooms
(US Federal Standard 209D)

Warranty:
Two-year limited warranty

Sartorius® IF Series Stainless Steel Platforms**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY		CAPACITY READABILITY		EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
101266	IFS4-150GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	198 lb	\$10,254.00
101267	IFS4-300GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	198 lb	10,254.00
101268	IFS4-600GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	198 lb	10,254.00
101269	IFS4-1000GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	198 lb	10,254.00
101270	IFS4-150IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	221 lb	10,440.00
101274	IFS4-300IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	221 lb	10,440.00
101275	IFS4-600IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	221 lb	10,440.00
101279	IFS4-1000IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	221 lb	10,440.00
101281	IFS4-150II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	243 lb	10,625.00
101282	IFS4-300II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	243 lb	10,625.00
101283	IFS4-600II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	243 lb	10,625.00
101284	IFS4-1000II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	243 lb	10,625.00
101285	IFS4-1500II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	243 lb	10,625.00
101286	IFS4-150LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	243 lb	10,996.00
101287	IFS4-300LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	243 lb	10,996.00
101288	IFS4-600LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	243 lb	10,996.00
101289	IFS4-1000LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	243 lb	10,996.00
101290	IFS4-1500LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	243 lb	10,996.00
101291	IFS4-150LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	265 lb	11,379.00
101293	IFS4-300LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	265 lb	11,379.00
101294	IFS4-600LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	265 lb	11,379.00
101295	IFS4-1000LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	265 lb	11,379.00
101296	IFS4-1500LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	265 lb	11,379.00
101304	IFS4-150LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	375 lb	11,925.00
101305	IFS4-300LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	375 lb	11,925.00
101306	IFS4-600LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	375 lb	11,925.00
101307	IFS4-1000LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	375 lb	11,925.00
101308	IFS4-1500LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	375 lb	11,925.00
101309	IFS4-3000LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	375 lb	11,925.00
101310	IFS4-150NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	397 lb	12,416.00
101311	IFS4-300NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	397 lb	12,416.00
101312	IFS4-600NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	397 lb	12,416.00
101313	IFS4-1000NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	397 lb	12,416.00
101314	IFS4-1500NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	397 lb	12,416.00
101315	IFS4-3000NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	397 lb	12,416.00
101317	IFS4-150NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	481 lb	12,962.00
101318	IFS4-300NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	481 lb	12,962.00
101319	IFS4-600NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	481 lb	12,962.00
101320	IFS4-1000NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	481 lb	12,962.00
101321	IFS4-1500NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	481 lb	12,962.00
101322	IFS4-3000NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	481 lb	12,962.00
101323	IFS4-150RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	547 lb	13,475.00
101324	IFS4-300RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	547 lb	13,475.00
101325	IFS4-600RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	547 lb	13,475.00
101326	IFS4-1000RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	547 lb	13,475.00
101327	IFS4-1500RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	547 lb	13,475.00

Sartorius® IF Series Stainless Steel Platforms**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY		CAPACITY READABILITY		EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
101328	IFS4-3000RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	628 lb	\$13,475.00
101329	IFS4-150RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	628 lb	13,999.00
101330	IFS4-300RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	628 lb	13,999.00
101331	IFS4-600RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	628 lb	13,999.00
101332	IFS4-1000RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	628 lb	13,999.00
101333	IFS4-1500RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	628 lb	13,999.00
101334	IFS4-3000RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	739 lb	13,999.00
101335	IFS4-150WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	739 lb	14,524.00
101337	IFS4-300WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	739 lb	14,524.00
101338	IFS4-600WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	739 lb	14,524.00
101339	IFS4-1000WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	739 lb	14,524.00
101340	IFS4-1500WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	739 lb	14,524.00
101341	IFS4-3000WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	739 lb	14,524.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T4	Stop Bar	Consult
T5	Tow Bar & Stop Bar	Consult
T6	2 Handles & 2 Rollers	Consult
T7	Retractable Wheels	Consult
T9	Bottom Plate	Consult
Steel		
R2	316 T1 stainless steel	Consult
R6	304 2b stainless steel	Consult

Sartorius® IS Series Weighing Platforms



STANDARD FEATURES

- The standard RS-485 interface is X-bus compatible. An RS-232C interface is optionally available. Power requirements range from 10.6V DC to 30V DC.
- At the touch of the unique ISO TEST key, the IS platform calibrates and adjusts itself automatically using a built-in calibration weight.
- High internal resolution guarantees reliable weight readouts.
- Weighing results: up to 50 times/second
- All scales come standard with stainless steel load plate (wrap-around design optional). High IP rating for ideal protection.

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

- A complete selection of options and accessories are available, including interfaces, cables and connectors, power supplies, mechanical accessories, software and mechanical security devices. Please call for details.

SPECIFICATIONS

Indicator Connectivity:

Combics UV1

Models Sensing:

Force Motor Cell

Cable Length:

9 ft

Stability:

Weight Stabilizes 1.5 second

Power Requirements:

10.6 VDC to 30VDC supplied by external power
Supply, battery pack or Combics IS indicator

Weighing Design:

Electro magnetic

Indicators Options:

Combics UVI Models

Construction:

Stainless Steel Platforms
Die-cast or galvanized base construction
(model dependent)

Ingress Protection Rating:

BBE/CCE: IP54
EDE: IP65
FEC/I66: IP67

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty
Accessories-one-year

Sartorius® IS Series Stainless Steel Platforms**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	PLATFORM SIZE	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY	CAPACITY READABILITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE		
101342	IS06BBE-S	5.1 in	1	1.3 lb	0.000002	0.62 kg	0.001 g	18 lb	\$3,947.00
101999	IS2CCE-S	8.5 x 8 in	1	4.8 lb	0.00002	2.2 kg	0.01 g	19lb	3935.00
102000	IS6CCE-H	8.5 x 8 in	1	13.6 lb	0.00002	6.2 kg	0.01 g	19lb	5915.00
102001	IS6CCE-S	8.5 x 8 in	1	13.6 lb	0.0002	6.2 kg	0.1 g	19lb	4150.00
102002	IS12CCE-S	8.5 x 8 in	1	26 lb	0.0002	12 kg	0.1 g	19lb	5250.00
102003	IS16EDE-H	15.8 x 11.8 in	1	35 lb	0.0002	16 kg	0.1 g	41 lb	3952.00
102004	IS34EDE-H	15.8 x 11.8 in	1	75 lb	0.0002	34 kg	0.1 g	41 lb	4850.00
102005	IS64EDE-S	15.8 x 11.8 in	1	141 lb	0.002	64 kg	1 g	41 lb	6130.00
102006	IS64EDE-H	15.8 x 11.8 in	1	141 lb	0.0002	64 kg	0.1 g	41 lb	5336.00
102007	IS64FEG-S	22 x 18 in	1	141 lb	0.002	64 kg	1 g	79lb	6119.00
102008	IS150IGG-H	32 x 24 in	1	330 lb	0.002	150 kg	1 g	185 lb	7067.00
102009	IS300IGG-H	32 x 24 in	1	660 lb	0.005	300 kg	2 g	18 lb	7265.00
Special Order									
102010	IS16EDE-H1	15.8 x 11.8 in	1	35 lb	0.00002	16 kg	0.01 g	41 lb	5457.00
102011	IS64FEG-S1	22 x 18 in	1	141 lb	0.0002	64 kg	0.1 g	79lb	7221.00
102012	IS150IGG-H1	32 x 24 in	1	330 lb	0.0002	150 kg	0.1 g	185 lb	7960.00
102013	IS300IGG-H1	32 x 24 in	1	660 lb	0.0005	300 kg	0.2 g	185 lb	8175.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	-	Interface Mode (RS-485/422) required with Combics II indicators	Consult
32636	YRB06Z	Battery Pack, external (requires YAS0315)	\$717.00
Consult	-	DC power supply to weigh platform	Consult
Consult	YCC05_001M5	Cable, 25-Pin to 9-Pin D sub, cable for PC	Consult

INDICATORS

RLWS PN	DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS	PRICE
115668	CAISL1-UV1	Combics 1 Indicator for IS Base, IP44	\$1,490.00
115670	CAISL2-UV1	Combics 2 Indicator for IS Base, IP44	1,735.00
Consult	CAISL3-UV1	Combics 3 Indicator for IS Base, IP44	Consult
115671	CAIS1-UV1	Combics 1 Indicator for IS Base, IP69K	1,595.00
115673	CAIS2-UV1	Combics 2 Indicator for IS Base, IP69K	1,955.00
115674	CAIS3-UV1	Combics 3 Indicator for IS Base, IP69K	2,315.00



Sartorius® Signum EX Supreme Explosion Proof Bench Scale



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Monolithic weighing system
- Resolution up to 620,000 d
- Stainless steel weighing pan
- IECEx/ATEX Zone 1/2/21/22
- FM Class I, II, III; Div. 1; Groups ABCDEFG and T4

- Stainless or painted versions
- Requires YPS02-XKR (RL # 46518) hazardous area or YPS02-ZKR (RL# 46517) safe area connection
- Signum, 3 applications

SPECIFICATIONS

Material:

SIWXSBBP, SIWXSDDCP – Stainless steel display unit,
Painted platform with stainless steel load plate
SIWXSBBBS, SIWXSDDCS – Brushed stainless steel

IP Protection:

IP65
IP44 Zone 1 ONLY: SIWXSBBP, SIWXSBBBS 1.3 lb (0.6 kg)

Net Weight/Gross Weight:

SIWXSBBP, SIWXSBBBS : 19.8/23.8 lb (9.0/10.8 kg)
SIWXSDDCP, SIWXSDDCS : 33/39.6 lb (15.0/18.0 kg)

Packaging Dimensions:

SIWXSBBP, SIWXSBBBS: 22.4 x 15.7 x 14.5 in
(570 x 400 x 370 mm)
SIWXSDDCP, SIWXSDDCS: 20 x 17.3 x 16.1 in
(510 x 440 x 410 mm)

Operating Temperature:

SIWXSBBP, SIWXSBBBS 50°F to 104°F (10°C to 40°C)
SIWXSDDCP, SIWXSDDCS 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Data Interfaces:

RS-232
Can be switched to RS-485 or RS-422 connection via
14-Pin round socket

Supply Voltage:

Via external power supply, connection via 14-Pin
round socket (20 cm cable)

Power Supply Hazardous Area:

ATEX: YPSC01-X

Power Supply Safe Area:

ATEX: YPSC01-Z
FM/CSA: YPS02-ZKR (PN 46517)

Battery Operation:

Via external battery YRB02-X (103068)
Charger PN 103069

Cable Length:

2 m between display unit and platform

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS	PRICE
155866	SIWXSBBP-V26*	1.3 x 0.00002 lb (0.62 kg x 0.001 g)	5 in ø	\$6,125.00
155867	SIWXSBBP-V27*	6.8 x 0.00002 lb (3.1 kg x 0.01 g)	7.1 x 7.1 in	4,515.00
155868	SIWXSBBP-V28*	13.5 x 0.00002 lb (6.1 kg x 0.01 g)	7.1 x 7.1 in	5,485.00
155870	SIWXSDDCP-V29*	75 x 0.0002 lb (35 kg x 0.1 g)	13.7 x 9.7 in	5,750.00
155871	SIWXSBBBS-3-3-H	6.8 x 0.00002 lb (3.1 kg x 0.01 g)	7.1 x 7.1 in	6,295.00
155872	SIWXSBBBS-3-6-H	13.5 x 0.0002 lb (6.1 kg x 0.01 g)	7.1 x 7.1 in	7,255.00
155873	SIWXSDDCS-3-35-H	75 x 0.0002 lb (35 kg x 0.1 g)	14.5 x 10.25 in	7,155.00

* Painted

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
46518	YPS02-XKR	Hazardous area power supply (8 ft. of intrinsic cable and 8 ft. of cable requiring hard wiring by licensed electrician)	\$1,945.00
46517	YPS02-ZKR	Safe area power supply (65 ft of intrinsically safe cable)	1,655.00
103055	YD105-ZU2	Zener Barrier hazardous area RS-232 to RS-232 converter, 14-Pin plug	920.000
103059	YD105-ZU3	Zener Barrier hazardous area RS-422 to RS-232 (requires 6971413, RL 50232, power supply) cable connection not included	715.00
153218	YDH01PUS	Column for DC platforms, height 19 in	285.00
155884	YDH02P	Column for BBP platforms, height 15.75 in	475.00
105607	YDH02C1SUS	Wall mount bracket	105.00
103068	YRB02-LX	Rechargeable battery	1,550.00
103069	YBB02-LD	Battery charger	380.00
103057	YCC422-Y	Cable with out connectors for RS-422	17.00/ft

Sartorius® Combics 2 Ex Explosion Proof Digital Weight Indicators



Applications Software Pre-Installed

Counting, checkweighing, differential weighing, percentage weighing, gross-net-tare, sorting, net-total, animal weighing.

Ex approval: FM Class 1,2,3, Division 1, Groups ABCDEFG and temperature class T4.

Weighbridge connectivity – maximum two precision weighing platforms or load cells, and one precision platform or 1 Combics Ex and one precision platform.

Power Supply can be provided by 110-220VAC connections and a 24VDC industrial power module (each suitable for hazardous and safe areas) and a rechargeable battery pack in stainless steel casing.

APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Amber backlit LCD dot matrix display
- On/Off, Zero, Tare, and Print/Data Keys
- Function keys for: Gross/net toggle; three-way unit toggle; 10X higher resolution toggle
- Two header line storage
- Battery charge status display (with connection of battery pack)
- Numeric keypad with two “ID” for entering identifier codes and preset tare
- Date/time fully integrated
- GMP printable record
- Three built-in LED checkweighing lights
- Bar graph weighing range indicator
- Application data and totalization memory stored in battery-backed RAM
- Optional barcode scanner for preset tare, reference weight and ID entry
- Requires power supply

SPECIFICATIONS

Load Cell:

4 or 6 wire

Supply Voltage:

6V

Housing:

304 stainless steel

Ingress Protection Rating:

IP69K/NEMA 4X

Dimensions:

11.9 W x 7.4 D x 3.5 in H
302.3 W x 188 D x 89 mm H

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty
Accessories: one-year limited warranty

Approvals:

FM approved

PART NUMBER/PRICE

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
158644	CAIXS2-U	IP69K Protection rated	7 lb	\$2,085.00

*IS power supply or battery pack required

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
46518	YPS02-XKR	Power supply, hazardous area	\$1,945.00
46517	YPS02-ZKR	Power supply, safe area, 65 ft cable	1,655.00
103068	YRB02-X	Battery pack, 30+ hours (requires 103069)	1,550.00
103069	YBR02-LD	Charger for battery pack	380.00
103054	YCC02-XR14F02	Quick disconnect cable, for Zener Barrier	250.00
105606	YAS03CI	Panel mount kit	386.00
155882	YD105-ZU1	Zener Barrier, requires 103054	920.00
155918	A19	485 interface (IS-X Base)	325.00
155919	M26	Cable to IS-X	145.00

Sartorius® Combics Explosion Proof Bench and Floor Platforms



*GLP/GMP requires use of Combics 1 Plus or higher digital weight indicator

APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- FM Approved: Classes 1,2,3, Division 1, Groups ABCDEGFT4, US and Canadian hazardous areas, when used with CIX53-U
- Can be used in areas where explosive gas and dust mixtures occur
- Documentation to verify intrinsic safety available upon request
- Completely constructed with AISI 304 stainless steel
- All units are built for easy cleaning and disinfection and meet HACCP and FDA requirements for the food industry.
- Load cells are hermetically sealed, IP68 protection rated
- Load cell cables are 10 ft (for bases up to 30 in x 30 in) or 20 ft (for bases 36 in x 36 in and larger)
- NEMA4/IP67 protection rated
- Pit frames for flush mounting available
- High resolution 30,000 d

APPLICATIONS

- Pharmaceutical, chemical, electronics, food processing, precious metals, metal production and processing
- Regulatory Compliance
- NEMA, HACCP, FDA, GLP/GMP*, FM

SPECIFICATIONS

Cable Length:

Up to 30 x 30 - 10 ft
36 x 36 and over - 20 ft

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F

Ingress Protection Rating:

NEMA 4/IP67

Indicator Option:

CIXS3-U

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty
Accessories: one-year limited warranty

Approvals:

FM approved Classes 1,2,3, Division 1, Groups ABCDEGFT4, US and Canadian hazardous areas, when used with CIXS3-U or FCT01-X indicator

Sartorius® Combics Explosion Proof Bench and Floor Platforms

PART NUMBER/PRICE

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY		CAPACITY READABILITY		EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
100919	CAPXS1U-10CC	10 x 10 in	2.37 in	1	15lb	0.0005	6 kg	0.0002	16lb	\$1,009.00
100920	CAPXS1U-20CC	10 x 10 in	2.37 in	1	30 lb	0.001	15 kg	0.0005	16lb	1,009.00
100921	CAPXS1U-50CC	10 x 10 in	2.37 in	1	60 lb	0.002	30 kg	0.001	16 lb	1,009.00
100922	CAPXS1U-50DD	12 x 12 in	3.87 in		60 lb	0.002	30 kg	0.001	24 lb	1,131.00
100923	CAPXS1U-100DD	12 x 12 in	3.87 in	1	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	0.002	24 lb	1,131.00
100924	CAPXS1U-50EE	18 x 18 in	3.5 in	1	60lb	0.002	30 kg	0.001	62 lb	1,395.00
100925	CAPXS1U-100EE	18 x 18 in	3.5 in	1	150 lb	0.005	60 kg	0.002	62 lb	1,395.00
100926	CAPXS1U-200EE	18 x 18 in	3.5 in	1	200 lb	0.01	100 kg	0.005	62 lb	1,395.00
100934	CAPXS4U-250GG	24 x 24 in	3.31 in	4	300 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	12 lb	4,107.00
100935	CAPXS4U-500GG	24 x 24 in	3.31 in	4	600 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	12 lb	4,107.00
100943	CAPXS4U-500HH	30 x 30 in	3.31 in	4	600 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	187 lb	4,531.00
100944	CAPXS4U-1000HH	30 x 30 in	3.31 in	4	1500 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	187 lb	4,531.00
100945	CAPXS4U-1000KK	36 x 36 in	3.75 in	4	1500 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	250 lb	4,961.00
100946	CAPXS4U-2500KK	36 x 36 in	3.75 in	4	3000 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	250 lb	4,961.00
100947	CAPXS4U-5000KK	36 x 36 in	3.75 in	4	6000 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	250 lb	4,961.00
100949	CAPXS4U-2500NN	48 x 48 in	3.75 in	4	3000 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	390 lb	5,788.00
100950	CAPXS4U-5000NN	48 x 48 in	3.75 in	4	6000 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	390 lb	5,788.00

Sartorius® IF Series Explosion Proof Weighing Platforms



Regulatory Compliance

NEMA, HACCP, FDA, GLP/GMP*, Class 10,000 Clean Rooms
(US Federal Standard 209D)

(Equivalent to Class C in accordance with EEC-GWP), FM

*GLP/GMP requires use of Combiics 1 Plus or higher digital weight indicator

STANDARD FEATURES

- Capacities from 150 to 3000 kg with resolutions up to 30,000 dd
- Ultra low profile: standard platform height is 35 mm; optional heights available as low as 25 mm
- Material/surface finish: 304 bead-blasted stainless steel
- Drive-on ramp included with every platform
- No pit required
- Convenient for application-oriented weighing systems from processing to the chemical industry
- Standard configuration: AISI 304 stainless steel

OPTIONAL CONFIGURATIONS

- Electro-polished finish
- AISI 304 electro-polished stainless steel platform
- AISI 316Ti electro-polished stainless steel platform
- Ingenious manually operated lifting mechanism option (patented system) for effortless raising of the platform. For it easy-to-clean under the platform at the place of installation.
- R2: Cold rolled AISI 316Ti stainless steel, electro-polished
- R6: AISI 304 2b stainless steel, electro-polished
- T4: Stop bar
- T5: Tow bar and stop bar
- T6: Two handles and two rollers
- T7: Retractable wheels (reduces effective resolution to 15,000 dd)
- T9: Additional bottom plate
- T15: 2nd ramp
- T14: Integrated column
- T13: Four handles

APPLICATIONS

- Pharmaceutical, chemical, electronics, food processing, precious metals, metal production and processing

SPECIFICATIONS

Ingress Protection Rating:
IP68

Load Cells:
Four hermetically sealed IP68

Cable Length:
19.7 ft (6 m)

Regulatory Compliance:
HACCP, FDA, Class 10,000 clean rooms
(US Federal Standard 209D)

Warranty:

Two year limited warranty

Approvals:

FM approved, IFXS4 series, are certified for use in Class 1,2,3, Div. 1, Groups ABCDEFT4 (Verification of Intrinsic Safety included; also covers any explosion-protected Sartorius components combined with this platform series)

APPROVALS



Sartorius® IF Series Explosion Proof Weighing Platforms**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY	READABILITY	CAPACITY	READABILITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
102530	IFXS4-150GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	198 lb	\$11,019.00
102531	IFXS4-300GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	198 lb	10,796.00
102532	IFXS4-600GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	198 lb	11,130.00
102533	IFXS4-1000GG-I	23.6 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	198 lb	11,186.00
102534	IFXS4-150IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	221 lb	11,074.00
102536	IFXS4-300IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	221 lb	11,019.00
102537	IFXS4-600IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	221 lb	11,241.00
102538	IFXS4-1000IG-I	31.5 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	221 lb	11,353.00
102540	IFXS4-150II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	243 lb	11,353.00
102541	IFXS4-300II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	243 lb	11,119.00
102542	IFXS4-600II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	243 lb	11,464.00
102543	IFXS4-1000II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	243 lb	11,575.00
102544	IFXS4-1500II-I	31.5 x 31.5 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	243 lb	11,353.00
102545	IFXS4-150LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	243 lb	11,464.00
102546	IFXS4-300LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	243 lb	11,464.00
102547	IFXS4-600LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	243 lb	11,687.00
102548	IFXS4-1000LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	243 lb	12,020.00
102549	IFXS4-1500LG-I	39.4 x 23.6 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	243 lb	11,687.00
102550	IFXS4-150LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	265 lb	11,798.00
102551	IFXS4-300LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	265 lb	11,909.00
102552	IFXS4-600LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	265 lb	12,020.00
102553	IFXS4-1000LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	265 lb	12,243.00
102554	IFXS4-1500LI-I	39.4 x 31.5 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	265 lb	12,020.00
102555	IFXS4-150LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	375 lb	12,466.00
102556	IFXS4-300LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	375 lb	12,354.00
102557	IFXS4-600LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	375 lb	12,466.00
102558	IFXS4-1000LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	375 lb	12,800.00
102559	IFXS4-1500LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	375 lb	12,466.00
102560	IFXS4-3000LL-I	39.4 x 39.4 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	375 lb	12,466.00
102561	IFXS4-150NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	397 lb	12,800.00
102562	IFXS4-300NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	397 lb	12,911.00
102563	IFXS4-600NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	397 lb	12,911.00
102564	IFXS4-1000NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	397 lb	13,133.00
102565	IFXS4-1500NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	397 lb	13,022.00
102566	IFXS4-3000NL-I	49.2 x 39.4 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	397 lb	13,133.00
102567	IFXS4-150NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	481 lb	13,355.00
102568	IFXS4-300NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	481 lb	13,356.00
102569	IFXS4-600NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	481 lb	13,579.00
102570	IFXS4-1000NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	481 lb	13,467.00
102571	IFXS4-1500NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	481 lb	13,467.00
102572	IFXS4-3000NN-I	49.2 x 49.2 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	481 lb	13,467.00
102573	IFXS4-150RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	547 lb	14,024.00
102574	IFXS4-300RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	547 lb	13,734.00
102575	IFXS4-600RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	547 lb	14,024.00
102576	IFXS4-1000RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	547 lb	13,913.00
102577	IFXS4-1500RN-I	59.1 x 49.2 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	547 lb	14,024.00

Sartorius® IF Series

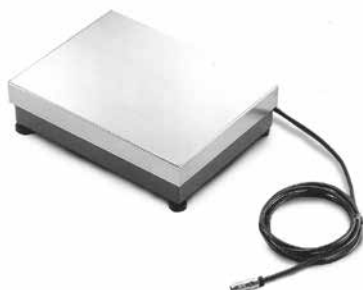
Explosion Proof Weighing Platforms

PART NUMBER/PRICE

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DIMENSIONS	# LOAD CELLS	CAPACITY READABILITY		CAPACITY READABILITY		EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
102578	IFXS4-3000RN-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	547 lb	\$14,079.00
102579	IFXS4-150RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	628 lb	14,269.00
102580	IFXS4-300RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	628 lb	14,269.00
102581	IFXS4-600RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	628 lb	14,580.00
102582	IFXS4-1000RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	628 lb	14,,469.00
102583	IFXS4-1500RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	628 lb	14,468.00
102584	IFXS4-3000RR-I	59.1 x 59.1 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	628 lb	14,269.00
102585	IFXS4-150WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	330 lb	0.01	150 kg	0.005	739 lb	14,803.00
102586	IFXS4-300WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	660 lb	0.02	300 kg	0.01	739 lb	14,803.00
102587	IFXS4-600WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	1320 lb	0.05	600 kg	0.02	739 lb	14,803.00
102588	IFXS4-1000WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	2200 lb	0.1	1000 kg	0.05	739 lb	14,803.00
102589	IFXS4-1500WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	3300 lb	0.1	1500 kg	0.05	739 lb	14,803.00
102590	IFXS4-3000WR-I	78.7 x 59.1 in	4	6600 lb	0.2	3000 kg	0.1	739 lb	14,803.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES - NOT AVAILABLE ON ALL MODELS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T4	Stop bar	Consult
T5	Tow bar & stop bar	Consult
T6	Two handles & two rollers	Consult
T7	Retractable wheels	Consult
T9	Bottom plate	Consult
T13	Four handles	Consult
T14	Integrated Column	Consult
T15	2nd ramp	Consult
Steel		
R2	316 stainless steel	Consult
R6	304 stainless steel	Consult



STANDARD FEATURES

- Networkable: RS-485 interface is X-bus compatible
- Built-in Internal Calibration function: at the touch of the unique ISO TEST Key, the IS platform calibrates and adjusts itself automatically using a built-in calibration weight
- High resolution: guarantees reliable weight readouts
- Fast weighing results: up to 50 times/second
- Stainless steel load plate: all scales come standard with stainless steel load plate
- High IP Rating for ideal protection

SPECIFICATIONS

Indicator Connectivity:

Combics CIXS3 with option

Weighing Design:

Electro magnetic

Cable Length:

9 ft

Stability:

Weight stabilizes 1.5 second

Interface:

RS-485 standard

Power Requirements:

Requires YPS02-XKR (46518) hazardous area power supply or YPS02-ZKR (46517) safe area power supply

Construction:

Stainless steel platform, die cast or galvanized base construction (model dependent)

Ingress Protection:

CCE: IP54

EDE: IP65

IGG: IP67

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty; accessories one year

PART NUMBER/PRICE

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PAN SIZE	PRICE
155874	IS2CCE-SX	4.8 x 0.00002 lb (2.2 kg x 0.01 g)	8.5 x 8 in	\$3,691.00
155875	IS6CCE-HX	13.5 x 0.00002 lb (6.1 kg x 0.01 g)	8.5 x 8 in	4,242.00
155876	IS12CCE-SX	26 x 0.0002 lb (12 kg x 0.1 g)	15.8 x 11.8 in	4,463.00
155877	IS16EDE-HX	35 x 0.0002 lb (16 kg x 0.1 g)	15.8 x 11.8 in	4,494.00
155878	IS34EDE-HX	75 x 0.0002 lb (34 kg x 1 g)	15.8 x 11.8 in	4,741.00
155879	IS64EDE-SX	141 x 0.002 lb (64 kg x 1 g)	15.8 x 11.8 in	5,570.00
156371	IS64EDE-HX	141 x 0.0002 lb (64 kg x 0.1 g)	15.8 x 11.8 in	7,193.00
155880	IS150IGG-HX	330 x 0.002 lb (150 kg x 1 g)	22 x 18 in	6,447.00
155881	IS300IGG-HX	660 x 0.005 lb (300 kg x 2 g)	22 x 18 in	6,725.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

RLWS PN	SARTORIUS PN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Power Supply Required (one for base and one for indicator)			
46518	YPS02-XKR	Hazardous area power supply	\$1,945.00
46517	YPS02-ZKR	Safe area power supply	1,655.00
Indicator and Options Required			
158644	CAIXS2	Combics EX (requires 155918 and 155919)	2,085.00
155918	A19	485 Interface	325.00
155919	M26	Cable to IS-X	145.00
155882	YD105-ZU1	Zener Barrier, RS-232, 20 m cable open end	920.00
103059	YD105-ZU3	Zener Barrier, RS-422, RS-232 (requires 6971413 RL# 50232 power supply) cable connection not included	715.00

Sample Order Configuration:

1. Select Base
2. Select Two Power Supplies – base & indicator

158644 CAIXS2

155918 A19 485 interface

155919 M26 Cable to IS-X

Table of Contents

Rice Lake TicketPress™ 688 <i>Ticket Printer</i>	Star® SP512/SP542/SP712/ SP742 717 <i>Dot Matrix Printers</i>
Rice Lake SURVIVOR® SST3® 690 <i>Washdown Label Printer</i>	Star® DP8340 719 <i>Dot Matrix Tape Printer</i>
Rice Lake GUARDIAN™/ GUARDIAN G-2™ 692 <i>Steel Printer Enclosures</i>	Star® TSP 847 720 <i>Receipt Thermal Printer</i>
POLY GUARD 693 <i>Clear Printer Enclosures</i>	Star® TSP654II/TSP743 II 721 <i>Direct Thermal Printers</i>
Datamax-O'Neil microFlash™ 2Te 694 <i>Portable Printer</i>	Star® NP-211/NP-311/ NP-2511/NP-3511 723 <i>Thermal Kiosk Printer</i>
Datamax-O'Neil® E-Class III 696	Zebra® LP/TLP 2824 Plus 724 <i>Thermal Printer</i>
Datamax-O'Neil® M-4206 Mark II/M-4210 Mark II 698	Zebra® GK Series 725 <i>Label Printer</i>
Datamax-O'Neil® I-4212e Mark II 700 <i>Direct Thermal Printer</i>	Zebra® RW 420/RW 220 727 <i>Thermal Portable Printer</i>
Datamax-O'Neil® H-4212/ H-4310 702 <i>Direct Thermal/Thermal Transfer Label Printer</i>	WinWedge® TAL Software 729 <i>Wedge Software</i>
Datamax-O'Neil® DMXREW1 704 <i>Label Rewinder/Unwinder</i>	DTL 730 <i>Direct Thermal Label</i>
EPSON® TM-T88V 705 <i>POS Printer</i>	DTL Plus/DTT/DTL-SYN 731
EPSON® TM-U220 706 <i>Tape Printer</i>	TTL-RFID Labels/TTL 732
EPSON® TM-U295 707 <i>Ticket Printer</i>	Fantastock/TTT/SDR 733
EPSON® TM-U590 708 <i>Ticket Printer</i>	MaxWax™ GPR 734 <i>General-Purpose Ribbon</i>
EPSON® EU-T482 Series 709 <i>Thermal Kiosk Printer</i>	Tape & Ticket Printer Impact Ribbons 735
GoDEX® DT2/DT4/G500 710 <i>Label Printer</i>	Tape Printer Paper Supplies 736
Okidata 186 Turbo 712 <i>Microline Printers</i>	Electronic Scale Tickets 737
Okidata 320/390/420 Turbo 713 <i>Microline Printers</i>	Mechanical Scale Tickets 738
Printek MtP400si 715 <i>Mobile Printer</i>	Replacement Print Heads 739
Star® Micronics SP298 716 <i>Dot Matrix Ticket Printer</i>	Printer Cables 740
	Scale Veils 741

Rice Lake TicketPress™ Ticket Printer



STANDARD FEATURES

- Multiple-strike, high-speed printing, 200 characters per second (CPS)
- Use with single to five-part multi-copy forms
- Remote print function via RS-232
- Weight extraction smart mode for quickly capturing streamed weight data
- Mess-free ink cartridge
- Battery-backed time/date
- Sequential ticket numbering
- Time and Date

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

Characters Per Line:

40 characters at 12 cpi

Character Set:

Full 96-character ASCII
(upper and lower case set)

Copy Capabilities:

Single copy or up to five-part multi-copy forms
(four part carbonless stock, five part carbon stock)

Ribbon:

Cartridge-type black ink ribbon (standard) purple ink
ribbon (optional) sold separately.

Communications:

RS-232 standard, optional 20 mA or RS-422

Baud Rates:

300 to 115,200 selectable

Parity:

1 parity bit

Physical Specifications:

Overall: 5.8 H x 8 W x 11 in L
(147 H x 203 W x 305 mm L)
Weight: 11.4 lb (5.2 kg)

Operating Temperature:

14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)

Power:

110-250 VAC, 50 to 60 Hz with US power cord

Approvals:

UL & C-UL listed

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Rice Lake TicketPress™ Ticket Printer

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
128027	TicketPress 110-250 VAC Hz with US power cord	14 lb	\$1,395.00
128028	TicketPress 110-250 VAC with Euro plug	14 lb	1,395.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
128029	20 mA interface	\$150.00
128030	RS-422 interface	100.00
128031	Ink cartridge, black	20.00
132405	Ink cartridge, purple	20.00
128032	Manual, operating	25.00
Cables		
130213	25-Pin D-sub male to blunt end universal cable (Rice Lake indicators)	55.00
Consult	Custom 20 mA/RS-232 serial interface cables	100.00
Consult	RS-422 cable	Consult
Scale Tickets		
71630	4 1/4 x 7 in, 2 part, white and yellow, Rice Lake logo, carbonless, 500/pack	50.00
105182	4 1/4 x 7 in, 3 part, white, yellow and pink, Rice Lake logo, carbonless, 500/pack	72.00
22263	4 1/4 x 5 1/2 in, 3 part, white, yellow and pink, blank, no text, carbonless, each	0.22
20265	5 1/2 x 9 in, 3 part form ES-4, all white, tear off side tab, carbon interleave, 500/pack	95.00

Custom cables are designed to interface with your specific equipment. Please specify equipment model number and connector type.

Standard cable length is 5 feet. \$2.00 charge for each additional foot.

Rice Lake SURVIVOR® SST3® Washdown Label Printer



APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

Print Speed:

2 in to 10 in per second
(51 mm to 152 mm)

Supply Roll Capacity:

8 in (203 mm) O D on 1.5 in to 3.0 in
(38 mm to 76.2 mm) cores.

Bar Code Modulus:

5 mil to 55 mil "X" dimension in picket fence
or ladder orientations

Media Width:

0.75 in to 4.65 in (17 mm to 118 mm)

Media Type:

Roll fed, die-cut or continuous labels;
perforated or continuous tag/ticket stock

Print Length:

0.25 in to 99 in (6 mm to 2475 mm)

Media Thickness:

0.0025 in to 0.0100 in (0.0635 mm to 0.254 mm)

STANDARD FEATURES

- IP69K rating
- Washdown 304 stainless steel enclosure
- Electronics protected from splashes
- Direct thermal
- 203 DPI print head
- Label length detection
- Real time clock
- USB, serial or parallel communications
- Line mode

OPTIONS

- Wireless or Wired Ethernet
- Heater
- Thermal transfer

Ribbons (Optional):

Industry standard ribbon widths:
1 in (25 mm) ribbon core, 1476 ft (450 m) in length

Bar Codes:

Code 3 of 9, UPC-A, UPC-E, Interleaved 2 of 5, code
128, EAN-8, EAN-13, HIBC, Codabar, Plessey, UPC
2 and 5 digit addendums, Code 93, Postnet, UCC/
Ean Code 128, Telepen, UPS MaxiCode, FIM, PDF417,
USD-8, Datamatrix, QR Code, Aztec, TLC 39, Micro
PDF417, RSS

Graphics Support:

PCX, BMP and IMG files

Memory:

16 MB RAM (8 MB FLASH)
3 MB user available

Rating/Material:

IP69K/Stainless Steel 304

Interfaces:

USB, Centronics® Parallel port, RS-232 at 600 to
38,400 BPS

Power Source:

Auto-sensing 103.5 to 126.50 or 207 to 253VAC at 47
to 63 Hz; US or European power cord

Operating Temperature:

40°F to 95°F (4°C to 35°C)

Dimensions:

27 x 14 x 13.6 in (686.8 x 355.6 x 345.4 mm)

Approvals:

UL listed, CE marked

Processor:

Dragon ball, 150 MHz

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty
One-year or 1-million linear inches on original print
head. 90 days on replacement print head

Rice Lake SURVIVOR® SST3® Label Printer

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
107402	SST3 direct thermal, peel and present, internal rewinder included	70 lb	\$4,775.00
110303	SST3 direct thermal, peel and present, internal rewinder with heater installed	70 lb	5,130.00
111868	SST3 direct thermal, peel and present, internal rewinder, 230 VAC European power cord	70 lb	4,775.00
111871	SST3 direct thermal, peel and present, internal rewinder, 230 VAC European power cord, heater	70 lb	5,130.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
111121	Heater kit for SST3 115 VAC (for installs after printer has been purchased)	\$505.00
111872	Heater kit for SST3, 230 VAC (for installs after printer has been purchased)	505.00
76729	Thermal transfer option Mark II	125.00
76732	Present sensor only M Class	125.00
52412	Network connectivity (MPS-1T), 10 mbps micro print server	495.00
35664	Pre-saturated cleaning cards, 4 in x 6 in, 25 per box	50.00
93181	Film, print head cleaning 4 in wide, 3 per box	18.00
76734	Programmer's manual (PDF included on Datamax-O'Neil® CD-ROM)	125.00
77562	Operating manual (PDF included on Datamax-O'Neil CD-ROM)	25.00
109181	Manual service SST3	15.00
76735	Maintenance manual, M class	95.00
103372	Internal LAN (Ethernet) card	250.00
113764	Wireless and LAN card, attaches to back	940.00
103374	USB Host, LAN and Wireless card	550.00

Label Stock/Ribbon

21776	Direct thermal, 3 in W x 3 in L, 8 in diameter with perf., 2000/roll	40.25/roll
150921	Direct thermal, 4 in W x 6 in L, 8 in diameter with perf., 1000/roll	30.50/roll
25975	Direct thermal, 4.25 in W x 2.5 in L, 6 in diameter with perf., 1095/roll	25.65/roll
21785	Thermal transfer, 2 in W x 1 in L, 8 in diameter, 5500/roll	12.95/roll
21788	Thermal transfer, 4 in W x 6 in L, 8 in diameter, 1000/roll	17.90/roll
20573	Thermal transfer, 4 in W x 6.5 in L, 8 in diameter, 900/roll	19.20/roll
126629	Thermal kit, (4) 4 in labels, (2) 4 in ribbons and cleaning card	100.95
40785	Ribbon, black 2.5 in, 1187 feet, wax	18.10/roll
34056	Ribbon, black 4 in, 1182 feet, wax	25.25/roll

Print Head

103369	Print head 203 DPI, M4210 only	495.00
--------	--------------------------------	--------

Cables

41276	DB9 male RS-232 serial data cable with blunt end (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
64794	DB9 RS-232 serial data cable with DB9F to DB9M	65.00
37527	6 ft parallel cable	35.00
79074	USB cable	30.00
Consult	Custom 20 mA/RS-232 serial interface cable	100.00

Custom cables are designed to interface with your specific equipment. Please specify equipment model number and connector type.

Standard cable length is 5 feet. \$2.00 charge for each additional foot.

Rice Lake GUARDIAN™/GUARDIAN G-2™ Steel Printer Enclosures



Guardian Plus/Guardian Max



Guardian G-2

STANDARD FEATURES

GUARDIAN

- Designed to protect the Datamax-O'Neil® I-4208, I-4308 and I-4212 printers from harsh washdown environments
- Single lift-and-turn latch for easy access
- Adjustable anti-skid feet for easy leveling alignment and cleaning under unit
- Sliding label-access door
- Heavy-gauge 304 stainless steel construction for durability

GUARDIAN G-2

- Designed to protect the Datamax-O'Neil E-4203, LP/TLP-2844 and RL42DT/RL42TT printers from harsh washdown environments
- Single lift-and-turn latch for easy access
- Adjustable anti-skid feet for easy leveling alignment and cleaning under unit
- Sliding label-access door
- Heavy-gauge 304 stainless steel construction for durability

SPECIFICATIONS: GUARDIAN MODEL

Enclosure:

304 stainless steel; piano-style hinge

Weight:

Approximately 38 lb (17.2 kg)

Dimensions:

Part #66762: 14.25 W x 14.25 H x 21.25 in D
(361.2 W x 361.2 H x 539.7 mm D)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

GUARDIAN

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
66762	Guardian stainless steel printer enclosure for Datamax-O'Neil® I-4206, I-4208, I-4308, I-4212 and Mark II	38 lb	\$2,700.00

Consult factory for additional models and pricing

SPECIFICATIONS: GUARDIAN G-2 MODEL

Enclosure:

Heavy-gauge 304 stainless steel

Weight:

Approximately 30 lb (13.6 kg)

Dimensions:

Part #78672: 12.75 W x 8.25 H x 18.5 in D
(323.8 W x 209.5 H x 469.9 mm D)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

GUARDIAN G-2

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
78672	Guardian, GT for Zebra TLP2844	24 lb	\$1,150.00
99465	Guardian, GT, LP2844, GKD	24 lb	1,150.00
107638	Guardian, G-2 RL-42DT, DT4	24 lb	1,150.00
107639	Guardian, G-2 RL-42TT, G500	24 lb	1,150.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES: GUARDIAN G-2

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
46341	Heater option	\$210.00
46342	Fan option	110.00

POLY GUARD Clear Printer Enclosures



STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed for use in meat and food processing plants
- Cover separates from bottom
- In washdown position, stainless latches hold bottom and cover together
- Power and data cable feed through sealed notch in back of enclosure
- Side door for easy label loading

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:

Part #88531: 13 in W x 12 ¾ in T x 23 ½ in L Base
 Add ½ in sides for latches and ½ in side door
 Part #88532: 14 in W x 14 ¾ in T x 24 1/2 in L Base
 Add ½ in sides for latches and ½ in side door

Weight:

24 lbs

Enclosure:

¾ in Polycarbonate
 Base-Natural polyethylene (butcher's block)

Warranty:

90-day limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
88531	Enclosure, Datamax-O'Neil® M-Class	\$1,200.00
88532	Enclosure, Datamax-O'Neil® I-Class	1,450.00
Consult	Additional models available	Consult

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	Ventilation fan	Consult
Consult	Heater assembly with power	Consult

Datamax-O'Neil microFlash™ 2Te Portable Printer



STANDARD FEATURES

- Industrial strength design—passes 6 ft. (1.8 m) drop test

Exclusive features:

- Advanced 32-bit RISC processor for high-speed processing
- LEDs to indicate Bluetooth®, charging and power status
- External DC jack for easy charging
- Compatible with most hand-held devices
- Print quality of 203 DPI (8 dots/mm)
- Print graphics, 1D bar codes and 2D symbologies
- Store fonts, graphics and operating system in Flash memory; supports international character sets and any
- Bitstream® bitmap font
- Internal rechargeable battery included
- Intelligent power management and programmable sleep mode for extended battery life
- Charging options—external charge contacts, AC adapter, or 12V vehicle cigarette lighter adapter

SPECIFICATIONS

Technology:

Direct Thermal

Interface:

RS-232 (1200 to 38K) or USB

Weight:

15.3 oz (0.435 kg)

Resolution:

203 DPI (8 dots per mm)

Paper Dimensions:

2.25 in (57 mm) wide, 2 in OD; 0.4 in ID Core

Print Width:

1.89 in (48 mm)

Color:

Black

Configuration:

Downloadable Configuration Utility

Power:

12-15V, built-in spike and surge protection;
External DC Jack

Overall Dimensions:

5.5 x 4.3 x 2.5 in
(139.7 x 109.2 x 63.5 mm)

Operating Temperature:

-4°F to 122° F (-20°C to 50° C)

Charging Temperature:

41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)

Print Font:

Resident bitmap fonts from
5.5 to 34 characters per inch

Power Consumption:

Prints up to approximately 5000 in

Bar Code Printing:

1D and 2D

Battery:

Lithium Ion, 7.2V, 1800 mAh, lasts 10 hour shift,
full recharge in 3 hours

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Datamax-O'Neil microFlash™ 2Te Portable Printer

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
117437	MF2Te Serial, Swivel Mount, USB or RS-232*	2 lb	\$550.00

Integrated battery (belt clip & paper)

**Charging system sold separately*

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
117438	AC Adapter, US Plug	\$55.00
117439	AC Adapter, Euro Plug	60.00
117440	Swivel Mount Bracket	45.00
117441	Six (6) Ft AMP Right Angle Power Extension Cord	110.00
117442	Cable, DB9-F Coiled Right Angle	45.00
117443	Replacement Battery, 1800mAh kit	105.00
118455	Fuse box cable	140.00
118456	USB RT Angle RJ	39.00
75947	2.25 in x 85 ft thermal paper, 1/2 in core	6.00



Fuse Box Power Cable Kit



IP54 Case for 4Te



Swivel Mount Bracket



DB9 F
Cable

USB Cable

Datamax-O'Neil® E-Class III



STANDARD FEATURES

- 203 DPI (8 dots/mm) print resolution
- Drop in media loading
- USB, RS-232, or Parallel
- Gap label, black mark plain or fanfold label
- Label length detection
- Direct Thermal and Thermal Transfer Models
- Rugged construction to double wall and concentric hinges
- Media viewing window
- Field installable options
- NETira software

SPECIFICATIONS

Print Speed:

Basic: 4 inches per second
Advanced: 5 Inches per second (IPS)
(127 mm/s)

Print Length Range:

0.375 to 99 in (9.5 to 2514 mm)

Print Width:

4.25 in maximum

Media Types:

Label Roll OD: Max 5.0 in
Core: 1 in
Fan-fold, die-cut or continuous labels, perforated or continuous tag/ticket stock
Width: 0.75 to 4.4 in
Thickness: 0.0025 to 0.01 in
Sensing: Basic -Fixed position
Advanced: Positional adjustable sensors capable of gap between labels, black bar on back, and notch or hole sensing

Printer language:

DPL, PL-Z or PL-E emulation

Ribbon:

Coated side in or coated side out (CSI/CSO)
Width range 1.0-4.3 in (25 to 109 mm)
Core: 0.5-1.0 in (13 to 25 mm)

Resident Fonts:

10 alphanumeric fonts from 0.08 to 0.25IN including OCR-A, OCR-B, CG Triumvirate smooth font from AGFA

Bar Codes:

Linear -Code 3 of 9, Code 93, Code 128), UCC/EAN-128, UPC E, EAN 8/13, Interleaved 2 or 5, Codabar, Post Net, HIBC, UPC 2 and 5 Addendums, Plessey, and Telepen

2-D Symbolologies:

MaxiCode, PDF417, Datamatrix, QR Code, USD-8, Aztec, TLC 39, Micro PDF417

Dimensions:

8.01 x 7.36 x 11.1 in (203.5 x 187 x 282 mm)

Memory:

64MB Flash/16 MB DRAM

Interfaces:

Baud rate: up to 38,400 BPS
Standard: USB and RS-232 (DB-9)
Advanced Model Mini-Parallel Centronics also

Power:

Auto Switching 100/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz,
US Power Cord

Environment:

Operation: 40°F to 95°F (4°C to 35°C)

Operating Temperature:

40°F to 95°F (4°C to 35°C)

Weight:

5.2lb (2.4 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Datamax-O'Neil® E-Class III

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
Basic Model			
121119	Printer, E-4204B Direct Thermal, Tear Bar 110/240VAC printer	6 lb	\$495.00
Advanced Mode			
121120	Printer, E-4205A, Direct Thermal, 110/240 V printer	6 lb	595.00
121122	Printer, E-4205A, Direct Thermal, Peel and Present 110/240 V printer	6 lb	630.00
121121	Printer, E-4205A, Thermal Transfer, Peel and Present, 110/240 V printer	6 lb	730.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
126769	Peel and Present option for basic model	\$145.00
64794	RS-232 DB9F to DB9M 9-Pin serial cable	65.00
79074	USB cable	30.00
41276	6 ft serial cable, DB9 to blunt end (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
68517	External Rewinder/Unrewinder DMXREW1, 110 V	495.00
112517	Printhead, 203 dpi E-Class II/III	115.00
38941	Cleaning pens for open print head printers, 12 per box	57.00
Label Stock/Ribbon		
40332	Direct thermal, 2.25 W x 2 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 1445 per roll	14.25
53251	Direct thermal, 4.0 W x 3 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 930 per roll	23.35
40331	Direct thermal, 4.0 W x 4.0 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 745 per roll	23.35
37345	Direct thermal, 4.0 W x 6.0 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 450 per roll	20.00
53261	Thermal transfer, 4.0 W x 3.0 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 930 per roll	18.05
35477	Ribbon, 3.5 in x 360 ft, general purpose	8.25
35478	Ribbon, 4.33 in x 360 ft, general purpose	10.65

Datamax-O'Neil® M-4206 Mark II/M-4210 Mark II



APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

Print Speed:

M-4206 Mark II: 2 in to 6 in per second
(51 mm to 152 mm)
M-4210 Mark II: 2 in to 10 in per second
(51 mm to 152 mm)

Supply Roll Capacity:

8 in (203 mm) O D on 1.5 in to 3.0 in
(38 mm to 76.2 mm) cores. Fanfold stock
accepted from rear and bottom of printer.

Bar Code Modulus:

5 mil to 55 mil "X" dimension in picket fence
or ladder orientations

Media Width:

0.75 in to 4.65 in (17 mm to 118 mm)

Media Type:

Roll fed or fan-fold materials, die-cut
or continuous labels; perforated
or continuous tag/ticket stock

Print Length:

0.25 in to 99 in (6 mm to 2475 mm)

Media Thickness:

0.0025 in to .01 in (.0635 mm to .254 mm)

STANDARD FEATURES

- 203 DPI (8 dots/mm) print resolution
- Light weight die-cast aluminum frame
- Supplies loading diagram embossed into the frame
- Collapsible ribbon hub for loading and unloading of ribbons
- Media window
- Scaleable font engine
- USB, serial and parallel communications
- Reverse fields/mirror image (fonts/graphics can be printed as a normal or reverse image)
- Real time clock (M-4210)
- Support CD-ROM (contains DMX EM conf. tool, Windows® print drivers and manuals)
- Line mode
- LCD Graphical Display

OPTION

- R-series RFID HF & UHF M210 Mark II

Ribbons:

Industry standard ribbon widths; 1 in (25 mm)
ribbon core, 1476 ft (450 m) in length

Bar Codes:

Code 3 of 9, UPC-A, UPC-E, Interleaved
2 of 5, Code 128, EAN-8, EAN-13, HIBC,
Codabar, Plessey, UPC 2 and 5 digit
addendums, Code 93, Postnet, UCC/EAN
Code 128, Telepen, UPS MaxiCode, FIM,
PDF417, USD-8, Datamatrix, QR Code, Aztec,
TLC 39, Micro PDF417, RSS

Graphics Supported:

.PCX, .BMP and .IMG files

Memory:

M4206: 8MB RAM (8MB FLASH),
1MB user available
M4210: 16MB RAM (8MB FLASH),
3MB user available

Construction:

Metal

Interfaces:

USB, Centronics® Parallel port, RS-232
at 600 to 38,400 BPS

Power Source:

Auto-sensing 90 to 132 or 180 to 264VAC
at 47 to 63 Hz; specify appropriate power
supply and cord when ordering

Operating Temperature:

40°F to 95°F (4°C to 35°C)

Overall Dimensions:

10.21 H x 10.10 W x 18.19 in D
(259 H x 257 W x 462 mm D)

Approvals:

UL listed, CSA certified, CE marked,
TUV-GS safety standards, FCC Class A
emissions, RoHS and WEE compliant

Processor:

M-4206 Mark II Dragonball, 100 MHz
M-4210 Mark II Dragonball, 150 MHz

Weight:

27 lb

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty.
One-year or 1-million linear inches on original
print head. 90 days on replacement print head.

Datamax-O'Neil® M-4206 Mark II/M-4210 Mark II

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
M-4206 Mark II			
103364	Label Printer, M-4206 Mark II Direct Thermal, 115/230 VAC	27 lb	\$1,145.00
103365	Label Printer, M-4206 Mark II Direct Thermal, 115/230 VAC, Ethernet	27 lb	1,395.00
M-4210 Mark II			
103367	Label Printer, M-4210 Mark II Direct Thermal, 115/230 VAC	27 lb	1,395.00
103366	Label Printer, M-4210 Mark II Direct Thermal 115/230 VAC, Ethernet	27 lb	1,645.00
108891	Label Printer, M-4210 Mark II Direct Thermal, peel and present, internal rewind	30 lb	1,800.00
Consult	M-4308 models by request		Consult

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
76729	Thermal transfer option (coated side in)	\$100.00
76730	Peel mechanism and present sensor (requires internal rewinder)	205.00
76731	Internal rewinder	200.00
76732	Present sensor only	125.00
76733	Standard cutter kit for 10 mil stock	495.00
35664	Pre-saturated cleaning cards, 4 in x 6 in 25/box	50.00
93181	Film, print head cleaning 4 in wide, 3 per box	18.00
76734	Programmer's manual (PDF included on Datamax-O'Neil CD-ROM)	125.00
77562	Operating manual (PDF included on Datamax-O'Neil CD-ROM)	25.00
103372	Internal LAN (Ethernet) Card	250.00
103373	Wireless and LAN Card	475.00
103374	USB Host, LAN and Wireless Card M-4210 only	550.00
Label Stock/Ribbon		
21776	Direct thermal, 3 in W x 3 in L, 8 in diameter with perf., 2000/roll	40.25/roll
150921	Direct thermal, 4 in W x 6 in L, 6 in diameter with perf., 1000/roll	30.50/roll
25975	Direct thermal, 4.25 in W x 2.5 in L, 6 in diameter, with perf. 1095/roll	25.65/roll
21785	Thermal transfer, 2 in W x 1 in L, 8 in diameter, 5500/roll	12.95/roll
21788	Thermal transfer, 4 in W x 6 in L, 8 in diameter, 1000/roll	17.90/roll
20573	Thermal transfer, 4 in W x 6.5 in L, 8 in diameter, 900/roll	19.20/roll
40785	Ribbon, black, 2.5 in, 1187 feet, wax	18.10/roll
34056	Ribbon, black, 4 in, 1181 feet, wax	25.25/roll
126629	Thermal kit, (4) 4 x 4 in labels, (2) 4 in ribbons and 1 cleaning card	100.95
Print Head		
103369	Print head 203 DPI M-class, M4210 only	495.00
103368	Print head 203 DPI M-4206	495.00
Cables		
41276	DB9 male RS-232 serial data cable with blunt end (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
64794	DB9 RS-232 serial data cable with DB9F to DB9M	65.00
37527	6 ft parallel cable	35.00
79074	USB Cable 6 ft USB-A male to USB-B male, 6 ft	30.00

Datamax-O'Neil® I-4212e Mark II Direct Thermal Printer



STANDARD FEATURES

- 203 DPI (8 dots/mm) print resolution
- Easy-to-read Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- Scaleable engine
- 3 in/1.5 in (76.2/38.1 mm) revolving media hub
- 32MB/64MB memory
- Media window
- Datamax-O'Neil® CD-ROM (contains Windows® print drivers and manuals)
- NETira software

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

Print Speed:

12 in per second (305 mm)

Resolution:

203 DPI (8 dots/mm)

Maximum Print Width:

4.094 in (104 mm)

Media Width:

1 in to 4.65 in (25 to 118 mm)

Print Length:

0.25 in to 99 in (6 to 2475 mm) .75 in (19 mm) minimum print length with optional present sensor

Supply Roll:

8 in (203 mm) maximum diameter on 1.5 in to 3 in (38 to 76 mm) core. Fan-fold stock accepted from rear of printer

Revolving Media Hubs:

Standard in 1.5 in and 3 in; optional 40 mm

Ribbons:

Industry standard ribbon widths;
1 in (25 mm) ribbon core,
1968 ft (600 m) in length
Auto Sensing option

Bar Codes:

Code 39, Interleaved 2 of 5, Code 128 (subsets A,B and C), Codabar, LOGMARS, UPC-A, UPC-E, UPC 2 & 5 digit addendums, EAN-8, EAN-13, EAN 2 & 5 digit addendums, UPC random weight, Code 93, MSI Plessey, Universal Shipping Container Symbology, UCC/EAN Code 128, QR Code, Postnet, Code 128 MOD 43, PDF 417, Micro PDF, UPS MaxiCode (mode 2 & 3), Datamatrix, Telepen, Aztec Code

Graphics Support:

.PCX, .BMP and .IMG files

Dimensions:

12.7 H x 12.62 W x 18.6 in D
(322.6 H x 320.5 W x 472.4 mm D)

Interfaces:

Centronics® Parallel port (IEEE 1284 compliant), RS-232 at 300 to 38,400 BPS, USB, optional Ethernet

Power Source:

Auto-sensing 90-264 VAC at 47-63 Hz; specify appropriate power cord when ordering

Approvals:

UL listed, CSA certified, CE marked, RoHS and WEE compliant

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty on parts.
One-year or 1 million linear inches on original print head. 90 days on replacement print head

Datamax-O'Neil® I-4212e Mark II Direct Thermal Printer

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
131143	Label Printer, I-4212e Direct Thermal, 115VAC	50 lb	\$1,595.00
131145	Label Printer, I-4212e Direct Thermal, 115VAC, with internal rewind	50 lb	1,795.00
131146	Label Printer, I-4212e Direct Thermal, 115VAC Peel and Present, internal rewind	50 lb	1,945.00
131144	Label Printer, I-4212e Direct Thermal, 230VAC, Euro and British cord	50 lb	1,595.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
131147	Thermal transfer option bidirectional	\$100.00
131148	Peel mechanism and present sensor (requires internal rewinder)	205.00
131149	Internal rewinder	200.00
131150	Internal Ethernet, interface kit (field installable)	325.00
131151	Wired LAN 802.11 a/b/g with WPA 2 security protocol	500.00
53918	Standard cutter kit for 10 mil stock	695.00
131152	GP10 applicator interface card	225.00
35664	Pre-saturated cleaning cards, 4 in x 6 in, 25/box	50.00
93181	Film, print head cleaning 4 in wide, 3/box	18.00
38941	Cleaning pens, 12 per box	57.00
64898	Additional programmer's manual	125.00
64896	Additional maintenance manual	129.00
75098	Additional operating manual	60.00
53918	Cutter kit	670.00
Label Stock/Ribbon		
21776	Direct thermal, 3 in W x 3 in L, 8 in diameter with perf., 2000/roll	40.25/roll
150921	Direct thermal, 4 in W x 6 in L, 8 in diameter with perf., 1000/roll	30.50/roll
25975	Direct thermal, 4.25 in W x 2.5 in L, 6 in diameter with perf., 1095/roll	25.65/roll
21785	Thermal transfer, 2 in W x 1 in L, 8 in diameter, 5500/roll	12.95/roll
21788	Thermal transfer, 4 in W x 6 in L, 8 in diameter, 1000/roll	17.90/roll
20573	Thermal transfer, 4 in W x 6.5 in L, 8 in diameter, 900/roll	19.20/roll
126629	Thermal kit, (4) 4 x 4 in labels, (2) 4 in ribbons and 1 cleaning card	100.95
40785	Ribbon (black), 2.5 in, 1187 ft, wax	18.10/roll
34056	Ribbon (black), 4 in, 1181 ft, wax	25.25/roll
Cables		
41276	DB9 male RS-232 serial data cable with blunt end (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
64794	DB9F to DB9M RS-232 cable	65.00
79074	USB cable, 6 ft USB-A M to USB-B M	30.00
37527	6 ft parallel cable	35.00
Print Head		
131153	Printhead, 203 dpi, I-4212e	450.00



Datamax-O'Neil® H-4212 / H-4310 Direct Thermal/Thermal Transfer Label Printer



STANDARD FEATURES

- Peel and present
- Thermal transfer
- Nine bitmapped fonts
- Scalable engine
- Revolving media hub
- Media window
- 16MB RAM (optional)
- 8MB flash ROM
- Options easily field installed
- Datamax-O'Neil CD-ROM (contains Windows® print drivers and manuals)
- MCL Enabled
- Optional R series RFID and RFID ready printers
- Real time clock
- Secure digital input (SDID) card slot-SDID flash memory card

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

Print Speed:

H-4310(x): 2 in to 10 in per second
H-4212(x): 2 in to 12 in per second
(50.8 to 304.8 mm) in 0.5 in (0.01 mm)
programmable increments

Resolution:

H-4212x-200 DPI
H-4310x-300 DPI

Maximum Print Width/Length:

Width: 4.10 in (H-4212x) 4.16 in (H-4310x);
Length: 0.25 in to 99 in (6 to 2475 mm) 0.75 in
(19 mm) minimum print length with optional
present sensor

Media Width:

1 in to 4.65 in (25 mm to 118 mm)

Supply Roll:

8 in (203 mm) maximum diameter on 3 in
(76 mm) core. Fan-fold stock accepted
from rear & bottom of printer

Ribbons:

Industry standard ribbon widths;
1 in (25 mm) ribbon core, 1968 ft (600 m)
in length

MCL:

Macro Command Language allows printer
to control the printing application

Dimensions:

H-4212: 13.0 H x 12.6 W x 18.9 in D
H-4310: 16.37 H x 12.51 W x 18.83 in D
RFID printers
(Contact Rice Lake)
CABINET: Metal construction, clear side window

Bar Codes:

Code 3 of 9, Interleaved 2 of 5, Code 128,
Codabar, UPC-A, UPC-E, UPC 2 & 5 digit
addendums, EAN-8, EAN-13, EAN 2 & 5 digit
addendums, Code 93, Plessey, UCC/EAN
Code 128, Postnet, PDF 417, UPS MaxiCode,
Datamatrix, FIM, Telepen, HIBC, Aztec, TLC39,
QR Code, PDF417, USD-8, Micro PDF41, 7,
RSS, USPS-4

Graphics Support:

.PCX, .BMP and .IMG files

Memory:

8MB Flash Memory; 16MB DRAM memory

Interfaces:

Centronics® Parallel port (IEEE 1284 compliant),
RS232/422 at 2,400 to 38,400 BPS Ethernet, USB

Power Source:

Auto-sensing 115, 230VAC 50/60 Hz; specify
appropriate power cord when ordering

Operating Temperature:

32°F to 100°F (0°C to 38°C)

Approvals:

UL listed, CSA certified, CE marked, FCC Class A
emissions standard, TUV-GS safety standards, RoHS
and WEE compliant

Weight:

47 lb

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty on parts. One-year or 1
million linear inches on original print head. 90 days on
replacement print head.

Datamax-O'Neil® H-4212 / H-4310 Direct Thermal/Thermal Transfer Label Printer

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
H-4212			
96885	Label Printer, H-4212X, Direct/Thermal transfer, internal rewind 203 DPI	47 lb	\$3,330.00
H-4310			
96886	Label Printer, H-4310X, Direct/Thermal transfer, internal rewind 300 DPI	54 lb	3,530.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
96940	Metal thermal transfer option (coated side in/out)	\$200.00
96941	HD peel mechanism and present sensor (requires interval rewinder)	195.00
96942	Basic peel & present sensor (requires internal rewinder)	100.00
96943	Powered internal rewinder, full roll	325.00
96952	Present sensor only option	95.00
96954	Internal ILPC font kit-CG Times	10.00
96955	DMXrfNet Internal 802.11b WiFi card	525.00
68517	External rewinder/unrewinder DMX	495.00
96956	Standard cutter kit for 10 mil stock	1,395.00
53913	Expansion board 8 MB flash	165.00
64889	I/O expansion Kanji	165.00
Label Stock/Ribbon		
21776	Direct thermal, 3 in W x 3 in L, 8 in diameter with perf., 2000/roll	40.25/roll
150921	Direct thermal, 4 in W x 6 in L, 6 in diameter with perf., 460/roll	30.50/roll
25975	Direct thermal, 4.25 in W x 2.5 in L, 6 in diameter with perf., 1095/roll	25.65/roll
21785	Thermal transfer, 2 in W x 1 in L, 8 in diameter, 5500/roll	12.95/roll
21788	Thermal transfer, 4 in W x 6 in L, 8 in diameter, 1000/roll	17.90/roll
20573	Thermal transfer, 4 in W x 6.5 in L, 8 in diameter, 900/roll	19.20/roll
126629	Thermal kit, (4) 4 in labels, (2) 4 in ribbons and 1 cleaning card	100.95
40785	Ribbon (black), 2.5 in, 1,181 feet wax	18.10/roll
34056	Ribbon (black), 4 in, 1,181 feet wax	25.25/roll
Print Head		
96957	Print head 203 DPI (H-4212x)	450.00
96958	Print head 300 DPI (H-4310x)	695.00
Cables		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
37527	6 ft parallel cable	35.00
41502	PC to printer DB9 AT-style interface cable	55.00
79074	USB cable 6 ft	30.00

Note: The following models are available by special order.:

H-6210= 6 in wide, 203 DPI

H-6308= 6 in wide, 300 DPI

H-4408= 4 in wide, 400 DPI

H-4606= 4 in wide, 600 DPI

Datamax-O'Neil® DMXREW1 Label Rewinder/Unwinder**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Rewinds or dispenses label rolls up to 4 in (101.6 mm) wide, up to 8 in (203 mm) in diameter at 10 (254 mm) inches per second
- Adjustable core holder
- Coreless rewinding
- Steel construction
- Anti-slip feet
- Constant Adjustable Torque™ technology
- Bidirectional operation
- ON-OFF start/stop switch
- Inner label flange to keep edge of label web aligned as labels are rewound
- Compatible with all Datamax-O'Neil® I Series and Rice Lake SURVIVOR® SST printers

APPROVALS**SPECIFICATIONS****Label Width:**

Up to 4.5 in (113 mm)

Maximum Label Roll Weight:

8.5 lb (3.9 kg)

Label Roll Diameter:

Up to 8 in (200 mm)

Core Diameter:

Use any cardboard core from 1 in to 4 in (25 to 102 mm)

Speed:

Up to 10 ips (25+ mm/sec)
 Switch adjustable rewind force
 No adjustments are required
 Start/Stop:
 Convenient ON-OFF switch

Direction:

Bidirectional

Power Requirements:

115VAC 60 Hz

Overall Size:

9 H x 6 W x 11 in D
 (229 H x 152 W x 279 mm D)

Weight:

13 lb (5.9 kg)

Approvals:

UL listed, CSA certified

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty on parts and labor.

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
68517	DMXREW1 label rewinder/unwinder, 115VAC	14 lb	\$495.00

EPSON® TM-T88V POS Printer**STANDARD FEATURES**

- High-speed printing of both text and graphics (up to 300 mm/second)
- True grayscale image printing
- Best-in-class reliability
- Convenient drop-in paper loading, auto cutter and status LEDs
- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- Accommodates 58 or 80 mm paper roll
- Paper saving print features
- Improved cover protects from dust and debris
- OS support for Microsoft® Windows® 7, Vista, XP, 2000; Mac OS X v10.4, v10.5, v10.6 (Power PC/Intel Processor) and Linux

SPECIFICATIONS**Interface:**

Built-in USB and serial interface; Built-in USB and Ethernet; or Built-in USB and Wireless LAN

Data Buffer:

Receive buffer: Selectable as 45 bytes or 4 KB using the DIP switch

Paper Dimensions:

80mm: 3.13 in x 3.27 in diameter or
58mm: 2.26 in x 3.27 in diameter

Weight:

1.6 kg (3.53 lb)

Color:

Gray

Paper Thickness:

55-80 µm

Print Speed:

300 mm/s {11.81 inch/s}

Safety Standards:

EMI: FCC/ICES-003 Class A
Safety standards: UL60950-1/CSA C22.2 No.60950-1

Power:

24VDC ±7%

Power Consumption:

Approx. 1.8A (mean)

Temperature:

Operating : 31°F to 113°F (5°C to 45°C)
Storage: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)

Reliability:

MTBF: 360,000 hours
MCBF: 70 million lines

Overall Dimensions: (W x D x H):

5.71 x 7.68 x 5.83 in (145 x 195 x 148 mm)

Warranty:

One-year warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
117233	TM-T88V, RS-232 and USB, PS-180 Power supply	\$580.00
117234	TM-T88V, USB and Wireless Ethernet, 802.11 B PS-180 Power supply	825.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
23112	Power supply, PS-180	\$110.00
69917	One-ply thermal paper roll, 3.125w x 3.25 diameter 7/16 in core 295 ft/roll	5.00
83007	Parallel Option connect-it cartridge	62.00
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cabl	65.00
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
Consult	Custom RS-232 serial cable	Consult
79074	USB-A (male) to USB-B (male) cable	30.00

EPSON® TM-U220 Tape Printer

Shown with rewinder option

APPROVALS**SPECIFICATIONS****Print Speed:**

Approximately 4.7 lines per second

Column Capacity:

40/42 or 33/35 columns

Characters Per Line:

40 characters

Print Area:

3 in (76.2 mm) W

Character Formation:

7 x 9 and 9 x 9 dot matrix

Character Height:

0.12 standard font

Character Set:95 alphanumeric characters,
37 international characters,
128 x 12 graphic characters**Line Spacing:**

0.17 in (4.32 mm)

Print Head Life:

Approximately 100 million strokes/pin

Form Thickness:

0.002 in to 0.003 in (0.06 to 0.085 mm)

Ribbon:

Cassette-type purple ribbon. Ribbon life is approximately 1.5 million characters (continuous prints). Black ink also available.

Serial Interfaces:

RS-232 compatible (25-Pin D-sub)

Baud Rates:

4800, 9600

Parity:

7 or 8 bits, none, even or odd

Operating Temperature:

32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C)

Stop Bits:

1 or more

Handshaking:

DTR/DSR or XON/XOFF control selectable

Overall Dimensions:Type A: 6.3 W x 11.3 D x 6.2 in H
(160 W x 286 D x 157.5 mm H)
Type D: 6.3 W x 9.7 D x 5.4 in H
(160 W x 248 D x 138.5 mm H)**Approvals:**

UL listed, CSA-certified, CE marked

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty (includes print head)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
81076	TM-U220D, RS-232, 115/230VAC	10 lb	\$420.00
81077	TM-U220A, internal rewind and cutter, RS-232, 115/230VAC	10 lb	625.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
83007	Parallel option connect-it cartridge	\$62.00
35666	Protective dust cover	60.00
31296	Ink cartridge (purple)	12.00
*66499	Ink cartridge (black and red)	12.00
69916	One-ply Bond paper roll, 3 in W x 150 ft L (76.2 mm W x 45.7 m L) 3 in OD	5.00/roll
69915	Two-ply Bond paper roll, 3 in W x 90 ft L (76.2 mm W x 27.4 m L) white/canary yellow 3 in OD	7.00/roll
35667	Additional operating manual	16.00
72309	Power supply, 12 VDC vehicle cigarette plug	185.00
23112	115 VAC power supply (included with printer)	110.00
Cables		
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00

Interfaces to: Rice Lake indicators with a serial port screw terminal connection Consult Custom 20 mA/RS-232 serial interface cable 100.00 Custom cables are designed to interface with your specific equipment. Please specify equipment model number and connector type. Standard cable length is 5 feet. \$2.00 charge for each additional foot.

*Red/Black ribbon to turn on ASCII code-27,1,14,48 ON 27,1,14,49 OFF

EPSON® TM-U295 Ticket Printer**STANDARD FEATURES**

- High-speed 1.9 to 2.3 lines per second printing
- Single copy or up to four-part multicopy ticket printing
- Functions in slave capacity, printing information sent via RS-232
- Uses M66 mechanism

APPROVALS**SPECIFICATIONS****Print Speed:**

1.9 to 2.3 lines per second
(5 x 7 character, 3 dot line spacing)

Column Capacity:

35/42 columns

Characters Per Line:

35 standard font

Print Area:

2.59 in W (65.8 mm W)

Character Formation:

5 x 7 and 7 x 7 dot matrix

Character Height:

0.11 standard font

Character Set:

Full 96-character ASCII; with software control,
32 international characters,
128 x 2 graphic characters

Line Spacing:

0.16 in (4.06 mm) software programmable
in 1/60 in units

Print Head Life:

Approximately 100 million strokes/pin

Form Thickness:

Single-ply: 0.003 in to 0.009 in (0.08 to 0.23 mm)
Copy paper: 0.003 in to 0.014 in (0.08 to 0.36 mm)

Ribbon:

Cassette-type purple ribbon. Ribbon life
is approximately 1.5 million characters
(continuous prints). Black ink also available.

Serial Interfaces:

RS-232 compatible (25-Pin D-sub)

Baud Rates:

1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, selectable

Parity:

7 or 8 bits, none, even or odd

Stop Bits:

1 or more

Handshaking:

DTR/DSR or XON/XOFF control selectable

Overall Dimensions:

7.08 W x 7.49 D x 3.99 in H
(180 W x 190.5 D x 101.5 mm H)

Approvals:

UL listed, CSA certified, CE marked

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty
(includes print head)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
23113	TM-U295 Ticket Printer, RS-232, 115/230VAC with power supply, cool white	9lb	\$615.00
35891	TM-U295 Ticket Printer, 115/230VAC with RS-232 and power supply, 25 DB to blunt end cable, cool white	9lb	660.00
33816	TM-U295 Ticket Printer, RS-232, 24VDC, cool white	9lb	585.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
29582	Protective dust cover	\$55.00
29584	Ink cartridge (purple) ERC-27	12.00
29583	Ink cartridge (black) ERC-27B	12.00
23112	Power supply	110.00
34344	Additional operating manual	20.00
72309	Power supply, 12VDC vehicle cigarette plug	185.00
Cables		
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
41279	25-Pin D-sub male to 9-Pin D-sub male, RS-232 with handshaking	65.00
32810	25-Pin D-sub male to 8-Pin D-sub male, RS-232 with handshaking	65.00
Consult*	Custom 20 mA/RS-232 serial interface cable	100.00

*Custom cables are designed to interface with your specific equipment. Please specify equipment model number and connector type.

Standard cable length is 5 feet. \$2.00 charge for each additional foot.

EPSON® TM-U590 Ticket Printer**STANDARD FEATURES**

- High-speed 2.8 lines per second printing for 88 columns of print; 4.9 lines per second printing for 40 columns
- Single copy and up to five-part
- Wide slip capability of A4 size documents
- Functions in slave capacity, printing information sent via RS-232
- 5.2 in wide print area

APPROVALS**SPECIFICATIONS****Print Method:**

9-Pin, serial impact dot matrix

Font:

7 x 9 and 9 x 9

Column Capacity:

88/66 columns

Character Size:0.05 in W x 0.12 in H/0.06 in W x 0.12 in H
(1.3 mm W x 3.1 mm H/1.6 mm W x 3.1 mm H)**Character Set:**Alphanumeric: 95
International: 32
Graphic: 128 x 10**Characters Per Inch:**

16.7 CPI/12.5 CPI

Serial Interfaces:

RS-232/Bidirectional parallel/RS-485

Data Buffer:

4K/69 bytes

Paper Dimensions:2.76 W x 2.76 in L to 8.26 W x 11.69 in L
(70 W x 70 mm L to 210 W x 297 mm L)**Paper Thickness:**

0.003 in to 0.014 in (0.09 mm to 0.36 mm)

Copy Capabilities:

One original and four copies

Power:24VDC \pm 10%**Power Consumption:**

Approx. 43W

D.K.D Function:

2 drives

Ribbon:

ERC-31 (purple)

Overall Dimensions:9.92 W x 10.47 D x 7.28 in H
(252 W x 266 D x 185 mm H)**Approvals:**CE marked, FCC class A, VCC #1,
UL & C-UL listed, TUV**Warranty:**One-year limited warranty
(includes print head)**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
68502	TM-U590 Ticket Printer, RS-232 with power supply, 115/230 VAC	12lb	\$1,095.00
128726	TM-U590 Ticket Printer, RS-232 with European power supply, 115/230 VAC	12lb	1,130.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
68525	Ink cartridge (purple) ERC-31	\$12.00
104145	Ink cartridge (black) ERC-31B	12.00
23112	Power supply, US version PS-180	110.00
128746	Power supply, European version of PS-180	135.00
111840	Printer veil (protective cover)	65.00
68562	Additional operating manual	12.00
68725	Technical manual	35.00
72309	Power supply, 12VDC vehicle cigarette plug	185.00
Cables		
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
41279	25-Pin D-sub male to 9-Pin D-sub male, RS-232 with handshaking Interfaces to: Rice Lake indicators with a serial port screw terminal connection	65.00
32810	25-Pin D-sub male to 8-Pin D-sub male, RS-232 with handshaking Interfaces with DC-190, DC-100, DC-200, DC-300	65.00
Consult	Custom 20 mA/RS-232 serial interface cable	100.00

Custom cables are designed to interface with your specific equipment. Please specify equipment model number and connector type.

Standard cable length is 5 feet. \$2.00 charge for each additional foot.



EPSON® EU-T482 Series Thermal Kiosk Printer



STANDARD FEATURES

- Modular design for easy mounting/integration
- Drop in paper loader
- RS-232 and USB interfaces
- Graphics printing
- Fast printing up to 6 inches per second
- All steel chassis

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

Paper Width:

79 mm standard ± 5

Paper Thickness:

60-150 μ m

Paper Diameter:

6 in (152.4 mm) outer max

8 in (203 mm) outer max

Interface:

USB complies with USB 2.0

RS-232 male D-Sub 9-Pin connector

Autocutter:

Full-cut

Dimensions:

7.64 x 6.7 x 14.72 in (194 x 170 x 374 mm)

Weight:

10 lb (4.5 kg)

Print Method:

Direct thermal single sheet

Print Speed:

6.0 in (153 mm) per sec

Print Width:

2.84 in (72 mm) adjustable

Presenter Option:

Friction feed

Power Required:

24VDC (PS-180 power supply)

Environmental:

Temperature 41°F to 122°F (5°C to 50°C)

Humidity 10 to 80% RH

Sensors:

Paper near end sensor

Auto cutter reset sensor

Print head temperature sensor

Platen open sensor

Black mark sensor

Approvals:

UL listed, CSA

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
155751	EU-T482-011, embedded unit for kiosk vertical, (requires power supply)	13 lb	\$1,170.00
23112	Power supply, PS-180		110.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
105445	Paper 80 mm wide, 6 in O.D., 1 in core, 690 ft/roll, wound out	\$25.00
105446	Paper 80 mm wide, 8 in O.D., 1 in core, 1268 ft/roll, wound out	27.00
66535	Cable, 9-Pin female to 9-Pin female, null modem to PC, 6 ft	45.00
22436	Cable, comm 9-Pin D-subF to blunt end	55.00

GoDEX® DT2/DT4/G500 Label Printer

GoDEX



STANDARD FEATURES

- Auto language emulations GEPL, GZPL
- Free GoLabel design software for EZPL or Q Label
- 203 DPI (8 dot/mm)
- Drop in media loading
- USB or RS-232 interface
- Plain, gap label, black, mark or fanfold label
- Label length detection
- Direct thermal
- Model G500- direct thermal/thermal transfer
- 32 Bit CPU
- Tear bar

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

Print Speed:

DT2/DT4: 2 to 4 ips
G500: 5 ips

Print Length:

Minimum: 0.16 in
Maximum: 68 in

Print Width:

DT2: 2.12 in
DT4/G500: 4.25 in

Media:

Label roll O.D. max: 5.0 in

Real Time Clock:

DT2/DT4: standard

Core:

1 in, 1.5 in
Thickness: 0.06 to 0.20 mm

Ribbon (G500):

Core: 1 in
Length: 300 m
Max ribbon roll O.D.: 2.67 in
Wide: 1.18 to 4.33 in

Printer Language:

GZPL or GEPL

Resident Fonts:

11 resident alphanumeric fonts (included OCR A & B) those are expandable eight times horizontally and vertically. All bit mapped fonts in eight orientations

Bar Codes:

Code 39, Code 93, Code 128 (subset A, B, C,) UCC/EAN - 128 K-Mart, UCC/EAN - 128, UPC A/E (add on 2 & 5,) 2 of 5, EAN 8/13 (add on 2 & 5,) Codabar, Post Net, EAN 128, DUN 14, MaxiCode, HIBC, Plessey, Random Weight, Telepen, FIM, China Postal Code, RPS 128, PDF 417, Datamatrix code, QR Code

Dimensions:

DT2: 8.58 (L) x 6.77 (H) x 3.94 in (W)
218 (L) x 172 (H) x 100 mm (H)
DT4: 8.58 (L) x 6.53 (H) x 6.61 in (W)
218 (L) x 166 (H) x 168 mm (H)
G500: 11.2 (L) x 6.8 (H) x 8.9 in (W)
285 (L) x 171 (H) x 226 mm (H)

Interfaces:

Baud rate 4800 to 115,200; DB9
USB port U2.0

Memory:

4 MB flash - DT2, 8 MB - DT4 and G500

Power:

Auto switching 100/240VAC 50/60 Hz

Environment:

Operation: 41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)
Storage: -4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C)

Humidity:

Operation: 30 to 85 % non-condensing, free air
Storage: 10 to 90% non-condensing, free air

Approvals:

CE (EMC), FCC Class A, CB, CUL, CCC

Warranty:

Two-year limited

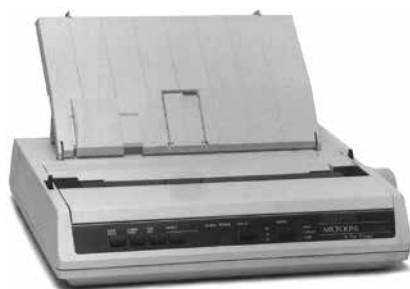
GoDEX® DT2/DT4/G500 Label Printer**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
132423	DT2 2 in direct thermal, time & date 10/240VAC printer	2.65 lb	\$345.00
132424	DT4 4 in direct thermal, time & date 110/240VAC printer	3.3 lb	395.00
132425	G500 4 in direct/thermal transfer, 110/240VAC printer	6 lb	585.00
DT2			
150738	Label peeler		35.00
150739	Cutter		210.00
150740	Print head		110.00
DT4			
150741	Label peeler		45.00
150742	Cutter		225.00
150743	Print head		195.00
107638	Guardian enclosure		1,150.00
G500			
150744	Label peeler		40.00
150745	Cutter		450.00
150746	Print head		195.00
107639	Guardian enclosure		1,150.00
Cables For All Printers			
41276	6 ft serial cable DB9 M to blunt end, (Rice Lake indicators)		65.00
79074	USB cable		30.00
64661	6 ft serial cable DB9 M to 8-Pin DIN		65.00
64660	6 ft serial cable DB9 M to DB9 male		65.00
Custom Pin	Custom RS-232 serial cable		100.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
38941	Cleaning pen for open print head printers 12 per box	\$57.00
38794	Cleaning cards, 2 in W x 6 in L 25 per box for RL-22DT	50.00
35664	Cleaning cards, 4 in W x 6 in L for RL-42DT and RL-42TT	50.00
111085	Power supply, printers	158.00
Label Stock/Ribbon		
DT2		
110347	Direct thermal, 2.25 W x 1.25 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 2100/roll	12.80/roll
40332	Direct thermal, 2.25 W x 2 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 1445/roll	14.25/roll
110348	Direct thermal, 2.25 W x 3 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 950/roll	13.50/roll
110349	Direct thermal, 2.25 W x 4 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 700/roll	10.80/roll
65617	Direct thermal, 2.25 W x 4.5 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 600/roll	14.60/roll
110346	Direct thermal, 1.20 in x 0.85 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 2710/roll	8.25/roll
47761	Direct thermal, 2.5 W x 121 ft L, continuous 12 rolls/case	66.00/case
DT4		
53251	Direct thermal, 4 W x 3 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 930/roll	23.35/roll
40331	Direct thermal, 4 W x 4 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 745/roll	23.35/roll
37345	Direct thermal, 4 W x 6 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 450/roll	20.00/roll
G500		
53261	Thermal transfer, 4 W x 3 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 930/roll	18.05/roll
110536	Ribbon (black), 4.3 in wax/resin, 984 ft length	13.50/roll
110537	Ribbon (black), 2.5 in wax/resin, 984 ft length	4.50/roll

Okidata 186 Turbo Microline Printers



STANDARD FEATURES

- Vertical tabs
- Long-lasting, self-inking ribbon cartridge
- Bit image graphics for plotting charts, graphs and drawings
- Full ASCII character set
- Friction and adjustable pin feed paper handling
- 9-Pin, long-life print head
- RS-232 interface or parallel input
- Near letter-quality printing at 50 characters per second
- Superscripts, subscripts and underlining
- Bottom, rear or top feed

SPECIFICATIONS

Print Method:

9-Pin (0.34 mm dia.) serial impact dot matrix

Graphics Resolution:

240 x 216 maximum

Print Speed* (CPS):

NLQ: 62; Utility: 250; High Speed Draft: 333;
Super Speed Draft: 375

Feed Rate:

2.0 ips

Emulations:

IBM® 2480 Epson E6C/P or OKI® Microline®

Interface:

Parallel, USB or RS-232

Compatibility:

186/Windows® XP, 2000, 98/95

Receive Buffer:

1 line buffer

Paper Input:

Cut sheet, 7.2 in to 8.5 in W
(182.9 mm to 215.9 mm W)
Bottom feed with pull tractor option

Number Of Copies:

Five copies

Pin Feed:

Continuous, 9.5 in to 10.5 in wide
(241.3 mm to 266.7 mm wide)

Paper Thickness:

0.014 in (0.35 mm) maximum

Paper Path:

Bottom, rear or top

Paper Weight:

Cut sheet 16 lb to 24 lb (7.2 kg to 10.8 kg),
Continuous 16 lb to 20 lb (7.2 kg to 9.1 kg)

Electrical:

120VAC: ±10%; 220/240VAC: ±10%

Power Consumption:

Operating: 35W
Idle: 7W

Reliability (MTBF):

70,000 hours (25% duty cycle,
35% page density)

Print Head Life:

200 million characters

Ribbon Type:

Black cartridge (2 million characters nominal life)

Operating Temperature:

40°F to 104°F (4°C to 40°C) at 25% to 80%
relative humidity

Overall Size:

14.2 W x 10.8 D x 3.2 in H
(360.7 W x 274.3 D x 81.3 mm H)

Est. Ship Weight:

10 lb (4.5 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty (includes print head)

* Print speeds apply to all pitches (10, 12, 17.1, and 20 cpi)

** Requires optional pull tractor (part #41224)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
90969	Okidata 186 Turbo Printer with RS-232, 115VAC	10 lb	\$660.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
20236	Tractor feed kit with friction rollers	\$88.00
20664	Ribbon cartridge black	8.00
21208	Protective dust cover	65.00
41364	Additional operating manual	35.00
Cables		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00

Okidata 320/390/420 Turbo Microline Printers



Okidata 320 Turbo Microline

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vertical tabs
 - Long-lasting, self-inking ribbon cartridge
 - Bit image graphics for plotting charts, graphs and drawings
 - Full ASCII character set
 - Friction and adjustable pin feed paper handling
- Okidata 320/420 Turbo*:**
- 9-Pin, long-life print head (parallel input)
 - Centronics®-compatible parallel interface
 - Near letter-quality printing at 63 characters per second
 - 80 column with standard character, 160 columns with condensed characters
- Okidata 390 Turbo:**
- 24-Pin, long-life print head
 - Supports Windows® 95/98
 - Superior, professional quality printer
 - Auto-tear accurately positions continuous forms for a clean tear at the perforation
 - 3 scaleable fonts
- * Use with CBI*

SPECIFICATIONS

Print Method:

Okidata 320/420: 9-Pin (0.34 mm dia.) serial impact dot matrix
Okidata 390: 24-Pin (0.20 mm dia.) serial impact dot matrix

Graphics Resolution:

Okidata 320/420: 240 (H) x 216 (V) DPI maximum (Epson®/IBM®)
Okidata 390: 360 (H) x 360 (V) DPI maximum (Epson/IBM AGM)

Print Speed** (cps):

Okidata 320: NLQ: 75; Utility: 300; High Speed Draft: 390; Super Speed Draft: 435
Okidata 390: LQ: 105; Utility: 315; Super Speed Draft: 390 (15 cpi)
Okidata 420: NLQ95; High Speed Draft: 5p 510; Utility: 570, Super 570

Feed Rate:

5.0 ips

Emulations:

Okidata 320: Epson EX-PPR II and OKI® Microline®
Okidata 390: Epson ESC/P2, IBM ProPrinter® and IBM AGM
Okidata 420: Epson Fx IMB Pro Point Micro

Interface:

Okidata 320/390/420: IEEE 1284 bidirectional parallel; Windows® 95 plug and play compatible, USB
Okidata 390: Centronics® and IEEE 1284 bidirectional parallel

Compatibility:

Windows® XP, 2000, 98/95

Receive Buffer:

Okidata 320: 28K
Okidata 390: 23K
Okidata 420: 128K

Code Pages:

Standard ASCII; Epson character set I & II; IBM character set I, I & All; Code Page 850, 860, 863, 865, 437; BRASCII and ABICOMP

Resident Fonts:

Okidata 390: LQ: Courier, Letter Gothic, Orator, Prestige, Roman and Swiss/Bold; Utility: Gothic

Scaleable Fonts:

Okidata 320/420: Courier, Gothic (22-216 pt. in one pt. increments)
Okidata 390: Courier, Roman and Swiss™ (8-64 pt. in one pt. increments)

Bar Codes:

Code 39, UPC A, UPC E, EAN 8, EAN 13, Interleaved 2 of 5, Code 128 (A, B, C), PostNet™

Paper Input:

Single/multi-part, continuous, cut sheet, envelopes, card stock, labels
Bottom feed with pull tractor option

Number Of Copies:

Okidata 320: Six
Okidata 390: Four
Okidata 420: Six

Tractor:

3.5 to 10.5 in wide (88.9-266.7 mm wide), rear push with zero tear and paper park (optional)

Paper Thickness:

Rear feed: 0.014 in (0.35 mm) maximum;
Bottom feed***: 0.017 in (0.43 mm) maximum, expandable to 0.01 in (.78 mm)

Paper Path:

Bottom, rear or top

Paper Weight:

Cut sheet 16 to 24 lb (7.2 to 10.8 kg),
Continuous 16 to 20 lb (7.2 to 9.1 kg)

Electrical:

115VAC, 230VAC

Power Consumption:

Okidata 320: Operating: 100W
Okidata 390: Operating: 43W Idle: 10W
Okidata 420: 20,000 hours

Reliability (MTBF):

10,000 hours
(25% duty cycle, 35% page density)

Print Head Life:

200 million characters

Ribbon Type:

Black cartridge
(2 million characters nominal life)

Operating Temperature:

40°F to 104°F (4°C to 40°C) at 25% to 80% relative humidity

Overall Size:

Okidata 320 & 390: 15.7 W x 13.6 x 4.6 in H
(398.8 W x 345.4 D x 116.8 mm H)
Okidata 420: 15.7 x 13.6 x 6.0 in

Est. Ship Weight:

Okidata 320: 16 lb (7.2 kg)
Okidata 390: 15 lb (6.8 kg)
Okidata 420: 17 lb (7.7 kg)

Warranty:

320/390: One-year limited warranty (includes print head)
420: Three-year limited warranty

** Print speeds apply to all pitches (10, 12, 17.1, and 20 cpi)

*** Requires optional pull tractor (part #41224)

Okidata 320/390/420 Turbo Microline Printers

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
126438	Okidata 320 Microline Turbo Printer with RS-232 interface, 115 VAC	16 lb	\$960.00
41222	Okidata 320 Microline Printer with parallel interface, 115 VAC	16 lb	790.00
41223	Okidata 320 Microline Printer with parallel interface, 230 VAC	16 lb	790.00
75106	Okidata 390 Microline Turbo Printer with parallel interface, 115 VAC	15 lb	810.00
102959	Okidata 420 Microline Turbo Printer with parallel interface, 115 VAC	16 lb	825.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Cables		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	\$65.00
320/420 Turbo Options and Accessories		
41224	Pull tractor kit for bottom-fed continuous forms and push/pull operation	98.00
20239	RS-232 input board, older revisions	170.00
121454	RS-232 option board, 320 Rev 10	170.00
20664	Ribbon cartridge black, 320 and 390	8.00
132249	Ribbon cartridge for 420	8.00
21226	Protective dust cover	65.00
41363	Additional operating manual	35.00
75107	Cut sheet feeder	490.00
390 Turbo Options and Accessories		
75107	Cut sheet feeder	490.00
20239	RS-232 option board, older version	170.00
41224	Pull tractor kit for bottom-fed continuous forms and push/pull operation	98.00
20664	Ribbon cartridge black	8.00

Standard unit has pins on roller for holes on paper

Interfaces to: Rice Lake indicators with a serial port screw terminal connection

Printek MtP400si Mobile Printer



STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed for superior resistance to impact and harsh chemicals
- IP54 rated for water and dust resistance
- Rugged, screw down connector for power and data
- Simple drop-in paper loading
- Direct thermal printing
- Wide input voltage range and superior circuit protection
- On-Board Weighing, Forklift applications
- Data/Power Cable and one roll of paper supplied with printer
- Printek printers are made in the USA

APPROVALS



FCC
NRTL

SPECIFICATIONS

Print Method:

Direct thermal

Resolution:

203 DPI (8 dots per mm)

Print Speed:

Up to 3.3 ips

Width:

Up to 4.1 in (10.41 cm)

Fonts:

A wide range of font types and sizes, from 6 cpi to 34 cpi depending on emulation chosen, plus scaling

International Characters:

An expanding catalog available for download. Bar Codes: 39, 128, Intlv 2 of 5, EAN08 & 13, PDF-417 and UPC, depending on emulation chosen. Downloadable fonts, graphics, logos and additional bar codes

Connectivity:

RS-232

Software:

Drivers and Utilities: Drivers for WIN 98, 2000, XP, compatible with Windows® CE/Pocket PC and Palm OS print utilities and SDK's. Printer Setup program provides convenient configuration via a Windows interface from any computer

Emulations:

Emulates many popular printer brands and languages including O'Neil, Zebra CPCL and ZPL, Extech, IPL, MPL, E-Sim and Printek Mt3. Can be upgraded as new emulations become available.

Ingress Protection Rating:

IP54

Print Media:

Paper Type: Direct thermal roll, fan fold media and label media
Roll Size: Maximum roll diameter 2.625 in (6.7 cm) allows roll widths from 3 in to 4.125 in (7.6 to 10.5 cm)
Roll Capacity: Approximately 171 ft (52.1 cm) max.
Core Size: 0.75 in (1.9 cm)

Electronics/Power:

Ruggedized screw down-type DB-9 connector for power and I/O.
DC Input: 8 to 32 VDC
Overvoltage Protection: 80 VDC for 1 hour. Failsafe to 180 VDC.
I/O Short Circuit: Tolerant of shorts to ground or DC input.

Dimensions:

7.7 L x 6.6 W x 3.1 in H
(19.56 x 16.76 x 7.87 cm)

Weight:

2.0 lb (0.90 kg)

Memory:

2 MB Flash, 1MB SRAM. Standard memory supports large and graphic intensive print jobs

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)

Operating Humidity:

10% to 90% RH (non-condensing)
Rated IP54 per IEC529
Chemical resistant case per SAEJ1455

Operator Controls And Indicators:

4 illuminated icons for general fault, wireless connection, MCR ready and battery status.
2 line LCD for system alerts and messages, configuration setup and battery charge
Buttons for power, paper feed and setup menu.
Sensors for paper out, black mark detection, and door open.

Durability And Reliability:

Survives multiple 4 foot drops to concrete (each face) and conforms to IEC 68-2

Vibration Resistance:

9.8 frms 24 to 2000 Hz
MTBF: 10,000 hours in normal use

Approvals:

FCC Class B, CE mark, UL listed AC adapters, E-mark on In-Vehicle adapters

Warranty:

One-year printer warranty on the entire printer—case and print head included

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
115527	MtP400si, 4 in direct thermal printer, IP54, RS232	2 lb	\$1,345.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
115528	Paper roll, thermal 4.125 in wide, 1.625 OD, .75 in core	\$6.00
115529	Universal ball-mount	24.00
118713	Uncoiled data/power cable	75.00

Star® Micronics SP298 Dot Matrix Ticket Printer



STANDARD FEATURES

- Top and bottom paper sensing
- AutoSide Loading™ for quick and easy document loading
- Bidirectional serial impact printer capable of printing graphics using a highly reliable 9-Pin print head
- Up to 3.1 lines per second printing with bidirectional check mode
- Epson® TM-U295/TM290 compatible with same size footprint and interchangeable power supply, easier paper and ribbon loading
- Single or up to three-part multi-copy ticket printing
- Cash drawer driver

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

Print Speed:

3.1 lines per second (13 mm/sec)

Print Width:

2.5 in (63 mm)

Line Spacing:

1/6 in, N/144 in Star line mode,
1-60 in-ESC/POS™ mode

Print Head:

9-Pin

Number Of Columns:

42

Print Direction:

Bidirectional

Paper Width:

3.15 in to 7.17 in (80 mm to 182 mm)

Paper Thickness:

0.004 in to 0.008 in (0.09 mm to 0.2 mm)

Copy Capabilities:

One original and two copies

Paper Sensors:

Top and bottom of form

Ribbon:

Cassette-type purple ribbon. Ribbon life is approximately 2.2 million characters (continuous print)

Printer Reliability:

9 million lines MCBF (CRT)

Print Head Reliability:

70 million characters

Interface:

RS-232 serial interface

Data Buffer:

Star mode: 2KB or 35 bytes
ESC/POS mode: 512 bytes or 35 bytes

Emulation:

Star mode, ESC/POS™ (TM-U295/TM290)

Cash Drawer:

Two drivers plus compulsion sensor

Drivers:

Windows® 95/98/2000/NT 4.0, OPOS,
JavaPOS™

Operating Temperature:

41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)

Humidity:

10% to 80% RH

Overall Dimensions:

7.09 W x 7.48 H x 7.48 in D
(180 W x 138 H x 190 mm D)

Approvals:

UL and C-UL listed, TUV

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty on parts
One-year limited warranty on print head

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
69901	SP298 Ticket Printer with RS-232 and power supply, 115/230VAC (gray)	9lb	\$600.00
69902	SP298 Ticket Printer with RS-232, 24VDC (gray) without power supply	9lb	590.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69921	Ink ribbon (purple)	\$10.00
69903	Power supply, PS-60-24A	100.00
72309	Power supply, 12VDC with cigarette plug (also works with TM-U295)	185.00
72471	Star programmer's CD	11.00
Cables		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub female RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
72440	25-Pin to 9-Pin, D-sub female cable	65.00

USB & Parallel versions available for quote

Star® SP512/SP542/SP712/SP742 Dot Matrix Printers



APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Spill-proof cover
- Single-color highlights
- Power switch cover
- Internal universal power supply
- Serial interface
- Star and ESC/POS emulation
- Black mark sensor
- More than 4 lines per second print speed
- Auto cutter and tear bar versions
- Prints multiple copies (original and two copies)
- High reliability
- Prints graphics

SP712 Only

- Clamshell design for easy paper loading
- Spill-proof & heat-resistant
- Swappable interfaces available
- Wall mount (option)
- External buzzer option

SPECIFICATIONS SP512/SP542

Print Method:

9-Pin impact dot matrix

Print Speed:

4 lines per second at 40 columns
8 lines per second at 16 columns

Number Of Columns:

42 at 16.9 cpi

Paper Width:

2.25 in/3 in (selectable)

Paper Thickness:

0.002 in to 0.003 in (0.07 to 0.10 mm)

Copy Capabilities:

Copies: original and two copies,
maximum 0.007 in (0.20 mm)

Roll Diameter:

3.34 in (85 mm)

Paper Roll Core:

0.47 in (12 mm) ID, 0.70 in (18 mm) OD

Paper Loading:

Semi-automatic

Paper Sensors:

Paper out

Cutter Reliability:

0.5 million cuts

Printer Reliability:

70 million characters

Auto Cutter:

SP542: full and partial cut
(software controlled)

Interface:

RS-232 serial

Baud Rates:

4,800, 9,600, 19,200, 38,400

Drivers:

Windows® 9x/NT/2000, OPOS, JavaPOS™

Emulation:

Star Mode, ESC/POS™

Cash Drawer:

2 drivers, 1 compulsion switch

Power Required:

100 to 240VAC, 50/60 Hz

Overall Dimensions:

5.51 W x 8.85 D x 6.41 in H
(140 W x 225 x 163 mm H)

Storage Temperature:

10% to 90% RH

Operating Temperature:

3°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C)

Approvals:

UL and C-UL listed, TUV

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty on parts
One-year limited warranty on print head & cutter

SPECIFICATIONS SP712/SP742

Print Method:

9-Pin impact dot matrix

Print Speed:

13 RPM

Paper Width:

70 & 58 mm (with paper guide)

Emulation:

Star mode, ESC/POS

Power:

110 to 230VAC

MCBF:

22 million lines

Cutter:

1 million cuts

Dimensions:

160 W x 152 H x 245 mm D

Connectivity:

9-Pin serial, 25-Pin serial, parallel,
USB, ethernet, Wifi

Drivers:

2000 XP (L), XP embedded (L), VISTA (G)
(32-and 64-bit)

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty

Star® SP512/SP542/SP712/SP742 Dot Matrix Printers**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
77167	SP512 dot matrix tape printer, with tear bar, RS-232 serial interface	5 lb	\$325.00
85911	SP512 dot matrix tape printer with tear bar, parallel interface	5 lb	325.00
77168	SP542 dot matrix tape printer, with auto cutter, RS-232 serial interface	5 lb	400.00
103141	SP712 RS-232 tape printer, tear bar	9 lb	350.00
155825	SP712 RS-232 tape printer, tear bar, journal	9 lb	425.00
103142	SP742 RS-232 tape printer, cutter	9 lb	490.00

Consult factory for models with a parallel interface.

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69921	Ink ribbon (purple) SP500, SP2000, SP200, series	\$10.00
103728	Ink ribbon (black), SP700 Series	10.00
69916	One-ply paper roll, 3 in W x 3 in Dia. 150 ft roll, Bond, 3 in OD	5.00
69915	Two-ply paper roll, 3 in W x 3 in Dia. white/canary yellow, 90 ft roll, 3 in OD	7.00
72471	Programmers CD-ROM (includes utility programs and manuals)	11.00
121331	Wall mount bracket, SP700 Series	30.00
Cables		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
72440	25-Pin to 9-Pin D-sub female cable	65.00
79074	USB cable	30.00

Star® DP8340 Dot Matrix Tape Printer



STANDARD FEATURES

- Separate 115/230VAC power supply with 12VDC output
- Two-color printing using two-color ribbon
- Cash drawer driver
- One line validation
- Wide paper

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

Number Of Print Columns:

40 columns, 12 CPI

Print Speed:

Approximately 2 lines/sec

Print Direction:

Bidirectional

Line Spacing:

1/6 in

Paper Feed Method:

Friction Feed or Sprocket-feed

Paper Feed Speed:

Approximately 12 lines/sec

Character Set:

ASCII: 96 characters

International and symbol: 64 characters

Block graphics: 64 characters

Font Configuration:

Ordinary characters: 5 x 9 dots

Block graphics: 6 x 6 dots

Character Size:

0.09 in H x 0.06 in W

(2.42 mm H x 1.71 mm W)

Dot Spacing:

0.01 in H x 0.01 in W

(0.35 mm H x 0.35 mm W)

Print Area:

3.31 in (84.3 mm)

Print Buffer:

Approximately 1.5 KB

Serial Interface:

RS-232, 150 to 9600 baud

Power Supply Unit:

115/230VAC, 12VDC output

Paper Type:

Ordinary and carbonless copy paper

Paper Width:

4.5 in (114.3 mm)

Roll Diameter:

80 mm outer diameter (Max)

Paper Thickness:

Maximum 0.09 mm

Copy Capabilities:

One copy plus one original: 0.005 in

(max 0.13 mm)

Paper End:

Paper should not be attached to the core

Ribbon Color:

Black and red

Ribbon Material:

Nylon (#40 denier)

Ribbon Size:

0.5 in x 20 ft (13 mm x 6 m)

Spool:

Width: 0.5 in (13 mm)

Diameter (two spool): 1.3 in (35 mm)

Operating Temperature:

41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)

Operating Humidity:

10% to 80% RH

Storage Temperature:

-4°F to 158°F (to 20°C to 70°C)

Storage Humidity:

5% to 95% RH, 104°F (+40°C)

Head Life:

70 million characters

Printer Reliability:

5.0 million lines MCBF (except head life)

Approvals:

UL listed, CSA approved

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty on parts

One-year limited warranty on print head

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
70906	DP8340 dot matrix printer, RS-232 with friction feed and power supply	10 lb	\$670.00
70907	DP8340 dot matrix printer, RS-232 with friction feed, printer only	10 lb	640.00
70680	DP8340 dot matrix printer, RS-232 with paper sprocket, power supply, 115/230VAC	10 lb	670.00
70681	DP8340 dot matrix printer, RS-232 with paper sprocket, printer only	10 lb	640.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
70682	Power supply, 115VAC	\$129.00
70683	Paper roll sprocket, 4.5 in (114 mm) W x 3 in dia., 140 ft roll	11.00
20448	One-ply paper roll, 4.5 in (114 mm) W x 3 in dia., 165 ft roll	8.00
42672	Two-ply paper roll, 4.5 in (114 mm) W x 3 in dia., 95 ft roll	7.00
71214	One-ply plain paper, 3.25 in W x 3 in dia., 50 rolls/case	95.00/case
20447	Ribbon cartridge (purple)	7.00
Cables		
72697	RJ-45 to RJ-45 cable	35.00
75594	RJ-45 to 9-Pin female cable	65.00

Star® TSP 847 Receipt Thermal Printer**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Direct Thermal
- Small desktop footprint
- Jam-proof patented cutter with full or partial cut
- Wide area printing
- Zoom master drive allows letter-sized documents to be printed in 4.4 format
- Logo store capability

SPECIFICATIONS**Print Speed:**

1200 dots per second (150 mm/sec)

Print Width:

Max 104 mm

Resolution:

203 DPI

Bar Codes:

Yes

Roll Paper:

Paper width 111.5 mm (4.4 in)

Thickness 65 to 150

Diameter 4 in

Emulation:

Star, DP8340

Drivers:Windows® 9X, 2000, XP, Linux, OPOS, JPOS,
Mac OSX™**Operating Temperature:**

41°F to 113°F (5°C to 45°C)

Overall Dimensions:

7 W x 8.4 D x 5.8 in H (180 W x 213 D x 148 mm H)

Approvals:

RoHS compliant

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
107617	TSP847D-24 line receipt printer (requires power supply)	5 lb	\$625.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69903	Power supply, PS-60-24A	\$100.00
72309	Power supply, 12VDC with car adaptor	185.00
107618	Thermal paper 4.4 in wide, 4 in OD	10.50
Cables		
15547	Blunt-end 25 pin D-sub male RS-232	65.00
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25 pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
72440	25-Pin male to 9-Pin female	65.00

Star® TSP654II/TSP743 II Direct Thermal Printers



TSP654

TSP743

APPROVALS

FCC
NRTL

STANDARD FEATURES

- 203 DPI (8 dots/mm) print resolution
- Two-color printing (software enabled)
- Small footprint
- Easy load “drop-in and print” paper loading
- Adjustable paper width
- Logo store utility for easy logo data
- Cash drawer driver
- Cutter
- Easy to change “cartridge-type interface” RS-232 to Parallel
- Swappable communication interface

TSP743:

- Label printing

SPECIFICATIONS

Print Speed:

TSP654: 300 mm per second, 60 RPM
 TSP743: 7 in (177.8 mm) per second, 60 lines per second at 3 mm per line (180 mm/sec)

Print Width:

TSP654: 80 mm paper: 2.83 in (80 mm)
 58 mm paper: 2.05 in (52 mm)
 TSP743: Standard: 2.83 in (80 mm)
 Optional: 2.05 in (52 mm), 3.15 in (80 mm)

Line Spacing:

3 mm, 4 mm (1/8 in, 1/6 in)

Resolution:

203 DPI (8 dots/mm)

Number Of Columns:

TSP654: 80 mm paper: 24, 48
 or optional 64 (ESC/POS)
 58 mm paper: 17, 34 or optional 46 (ESC/POS)
 TSP743: Standard: 48, 71 (maximum)

Bar Codes:

TSP654: UPC-A/E, JAN/EAN-8/13,
 Code 39/93/128, Codabar (NW7), ITF
 TSP743: UPC-A/E, JAN/EAN-8/13, Code 39/93/128,
 Codabar (NW7)

Paper Width:

Adjustable. Standard: 3.15 in (80 mm)
 Optional: 2.28 in (58 mm)
 TSP743 Optional: 3.25 in (82.5 mm)

Paper Thickness:

TSP654: 0.002 in to 0.003 in
 (0.065 mm to 0.085 mm)
 TSP743: 0.003 in to 0.006 in
 (0.065 mm to 0.150 mm)

Roll Diameter:

3.5 in (90 mm)

Paper Roll Core:

1/2 in to 1.00 in (12 mm to 25.4 mm)

Paper Path:

TSP654: Internal roll
 TSP743: Slot in rear or internal roll

Paper Loading:

“Drop-in and print” and external rear feed

Paper Sensors:

TSP654: Near end, paper out, cover open
 TSP743: Near end, paper out, top of form

Printer Reliability:

60 million lines MCBF (CRT)

Cutter Reliability:

TSP654: 0.5 million cuts
 TSP743: 2 million cuts

Data Buffer:

8K bytes

Logo Store:

TSP654: 2M bit
 TSP743: 4M bit

Emulation:

Star line mode, ESC/POS™
 (TM-U295/TM290)

Cash Drawer:

Two drivers and one compulsion sensor

Auto Cutter:

Full and partial cut

Drivers:

Windows® 95/98/2000/NT 4.0,
 Windows® legacy printer, OPOS, JavaPOS™,
 Star Raster Graphics Mode, Linux

Operating Temperature:

41°F to 113°F (5°C to 45°C)

Humidity:

10% to 90% RH (with out condensation)

Overall Dimensions:

TSP654: 5.59 W x 5.16 H x 7.83 in D
 (142 W x 131 H x 199 mm D)
 TSP743: 5.79 W x 5.83 H x 8.39 in D
 (147 W x 148 H x 213 mm D)

Approvals:

UL and C-UL listed, FCC, TUV

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty on parts
 One-year limited warranty on print head & cutter

Star® TSP654II/TSP743 II Direct Thermal Printers

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
69910	TSP654II Direct Thermal, RS-232 with power supply, 115/230VAC, wall mount bracket	7 lb	\$460.00
69907	*TSP743II Direct Thermal Transfer, RS-232 with power supply, 115/230VAC	8 lb	600.00
69908	*TSP743II Direct Thermal Transfer, RS-232 only, 24VDC	8 lb	590.00
85929	*TSP743II Direct Thermal, Parallel without power supply	8 lb	590.00

* If using for labels with black mark, request printer to be configured by Rice Lake Weighing Systems

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
TSP654		
69903	Power supply, PS-60-24A	\$100.00
69917	One-ply thermal paper roll, 3.125 in W x 3.25 in diameter	5.00
107041	MaxStick receipt paper for TSP654 3 1/8 wide 150 ft long adhesive strip	18.75
72309	Power supply, 12VDC with vehicle cigarette lighter	185.00
71355	Parallel cartridge option	60.00
TSP743		
69919	Wall mount bracket	80.00
70598	Label, DTL, 3 in W x 1 in L, 4 in diameter, with black line timing mark 1600 labels/roll	22.00
70597	Label, DTL, 3 in W x 2 in L, 4 in diameter, with black line timing mark 900 labels/roll	22.00
72471	Star programmer's CD	11.00
Cables		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable, (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
72440	25-Pin to 9-Pin D-sub female cable	65.00

Star® NP-211/NP-311/NP-2511/NP-3511 Thermal Kiosk Printer



STANDARD FEATURES

NP-211/NP-311

- Tear bar
- Compact footprint
- Semi-auto paper loading

NP-2511/NP-3511

- Lock-free cutter
- Easy operation by openable head
- Operating temp: 14°F to 140°F (-10°C to 60°C)
- Max paper thickness: 150 micrometer
- Low profile (96.7 mm with roll paper)

SPECIFICATIONS

Paper Width:

NP-211/NP-2511: 58 mm
NP-311/NP-3511: 80 mm

Print Method:

Direct Thermal

Paper Roll Diameter (max):

70 mm

Paper Thickness:

NP-3511 65 to 150 µm

Print Width:

NP-211: 54 mm
NP-2511: 58/60 (mm)
NP-3511: 65/70/80/82.5 mm

Resolution:

203 DPI (8 dots/mm)

Print Speed:

NP-211: 50 mm/sec
NP-311: 60 mm/sec
NP-2511/NP-3511: 200 mm/sec

Interface:

Serial and USB

Bar Codes:

NP-211/NP-3511: UPC-A, UPC-E,
EAN (JAN-13) CODE39, ITF,
CODEABAR, CODE128

Cutter:

NP-211/NP-311: Tear bar
NP-2511/NP-3511: Full & partial-cut
(command selectable)

Power Supply:

NP-211: DC 8-13V
NP-311: DC 7-24V
NP-2511/NP-3511: DC 24V

Input Buffer:

10K Bytes

Operating Voltage:

8-13V DC +/-5%

External Dimensions (W x D x L):

NP-211/NP-311: 84 x 115 x 77.5 mm
NP-2511/NP-3511: 115 x 150 x 75 mm

Reliability Head Wear:

50 km

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
102953	NP-211D, 2 in wide, requires power supply	2 lb	\$425.00
102954	NP-311D, 3 in wide, requires power supply	2 lb	495.00
103143	NP-2511, 2 in wide, requires power supply	2 lb	650.00
103144	NP-3511, 3 in wide, requires power supply	2 lb	750.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
102955	Power supply, PS-NP, NP-211, NP-311	\$55.00
69903	Power supply, NP-2511, NP-3511	100.00
107835	Large paper roll holder, NP-3511	100.00
Paper roll		
102957	58 mm (2.28 in) thermal, NP-211, NP-2511, 2 3/4 outer diameter	3.50
69917	80 mm (3.125 in) thermal, NP-311, NP-3511, 3 1/4 outer diameter, 295 feet	5.00
105445	80 mm (3.125 in) thermal, 690 ft, 6 in O.D., use with 107835	25.00

Zebra® LP/TLP 2824 Plus Thermal Printer

ZEBRA



STANDARD FEATURES

- Print speeds of 4 in/sec (102 mm)
- 203 DPI print resolution (8dots/mm)
- Open ACCESS™ design for easy media loading
- Direct thermal (LP) and (optional) thermal transfer (TLP) printing of bar codes, text and graphics
- Fully enclosed 5.0 in (127 mm) media compartment
- Double-walled ABS case construction
- EPL and ZPL® programming language, co-resident
- 32-bit RISC processor
- 8 MB SDRAM, 4 MB flash memory
- Zebra E3 print head energy control
- Auto-calibration of media
- Five resident expandable EPL2® fonts
- Auto-switching 100V and 240V power supply
- Linear and 2-D bar code symbologies
- Transmissive and reflective media sensing
- Head-up sensor
- Tear-off mode
- Certified Microsoft® Windows® drivers
- Line mode LP only

SPECIFICATIONS

Resolution:

203 DPI (8 dpm)

Print Length:

0.005 to 39.0 in (0.125 to 991 mm)

Print Width:

0.005 to 2.2 in (0.125 to 56 mm)

Print Speed:

2 to 4 inches per second (ips)

Media Specifications:

Width: 1.00 to 2.36 in (25 to 60 mm)

Label Length:

Minimum: 0.38 in (9.7 mm)

1.0 in with optional cutter

Maximum 39 in (991 mm)

Inner Core: 1.0 in

Max roll diameter: 5 in

Sensing: gap, black line, notch

Type: roll-fed, fan fold, die cut or continuous with or without black mark, tag stock

Communication Specifications:

Centronics parallel (option)

RS-232 serial and USB

10/100 ethernet (option)

Power:

100-240 VAC, 50-60 Hz, US power cord

Operating Temperature:

-40°F to 105°F (-40°C to 40.5°C)

Dimensions:

4.37 x 8.5 x 6.75 in (111 x 216 x 171.5 mm)

Weight:

2.7 lb

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
112874	LP2824 Plus Printer, 203 DPI, direct thermal, USB and Serial 120 VAC US power cord	6.0 lb	\$395.00
112875	TLP2824 Plus, 203 DPI, thermal transfer/direct, USB and Serial, 120 VAC US power cord	6.0 lb	495.00

Parallel and Ethernet models available by special request

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97370	Label View Pro bar code label software for Windows® keyless activation	\$499.00
38941	Cleaning pens for open print head printers, 12/box	57.00
38794	Cleaning cards 2 in W x 6 in L, 25/box	50.00
Label Stock/Ribbon		
110346	Direct thermal, 1.2 in W x .85 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 2700/LPR	8.25/roll
110347	Direct thermal, 2.25 in W x 1.25 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 2100/LPR	12.80/roll
40332	Direct thermal, 2.25 in W x 2 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 1445/LPR	14.25/roll
110348	Direct thermal, 2.25 in W x 3 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 950/LPR	13.50/roll
110349	Direct thermal, 2.25 in W x 4 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 700/LPR	10.80/roll
65617	Direct thermal, 2.25 in W x 4.5 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 600/LPR	14.60/roll
Cables		
41276	Serial cable 6 ft (DB9 male to blunt end) (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
79074	USB cable, 6 ft	30.00
64794	DB9 RS-232 cable DB9F to DB9M	65.00

Zebra® GK Series Label Printer



STANDARD FEATURES

- Print width: 4.09 in
- 5 in per second print speed
- 203 DPI
- USB, RS-232 interface, parallel
- Auto sense EPLZ or ZPL
- Tear bar

SPECIFICATIONS

Paper Width:

0.75 to 4.25 in (19 to 108 mm)

Paper Thickness:

0.003 to 0.0075 in (0.08 to 0.19 mm)

Paper Diameter (OD):

5 in (127 mm)

Paper Roll Shaft:

1 in (standard)

Resolution:

203 DPI/8 dots per mm;

Memory:

Standard: 4 MB flash; 8 MB SDRAM

Print Width:

4.09 in (104 mm)

Bar Code Symbolologies:

Bar code ratios: 2:1 (non-rotated) and 3:1
Linear bar codes; Codabar, Code 11 (ZPL),
Code 128, Code 39, Code 93, EAN-13, EAN-8, EAN-14
(ZPL), German Post Code (EPL),
Industrial 2-of-5 (ZPL), Interleaved 2-of-5, Japanese
Postnet (EPL), ISBT-128 (ZPL), Logmars (ZPL), MSI,
Plessey, Postnet, GS1 DataBar (RSS-14), Standard
2-of-5 (ZPL), UCC/EAN-128 (EPL), UPC and EAN 2 or 5
digit extensions (ZPL), UPC-A, UPC-A and uPC-E with
EAN 2 or 5 digit extensions, UPC-E, and GS1 DataBar
(formerly RSS)
Two-Dimensional: Codablock (ZPL), Code 49 (ZPL),
Data Matrix, MaxiCode, QR Code,
MicroPDF417, Aztec
For EPL and ZPL except where noted

Maximum Print Length:

39.0 in (990 mm)

Maximum Print Speed:

GK420: 5 in (127 mm) per second

Media Sensors:

Standard: fixed reflective

Transmissive Sensors:

Optional: adjustable reflective black line sensor
GX models

Ribbon Outside Diameter:

1.36 in (35 mm)

Ribbon Standard Length:

244 ft (74 m)

Ribbon Ratio:

1:1 media to roll to ribbon

Ribbon Width:

133 to 43 in (33.8 to 109.2 mm)

Ribbon Core Inner Diameter:

0.5 in/12.7 mm

Serial:

DB9

USB:

U1.1, Bidirectional

Operating Characteristics:

Operating Temperature: 40°F to 105°F (41°C to 44°C)
Storage temperature: -40°F to 140°F (-40°C to 60°C)
Operating humidity: 5% to 95 % non-condensing
Storage humidity: 5% to 95 % non-condensing

Electrical:

Auto-detectable (PFC compliant) 100-240VAC,
50-60 Hz

Physical Characteristics:

Direct thermal:
6.75 W x 6 H x 8.25 in D
(171 W x 152 H x 210 mm D)
Weight: 3 lb
Thermal Transfer:
7.6 W x 7.5 H x 10 in D
(193 W x 191 H x 254 mm D)
Weight: 5 lb

Zebra® GK Series Label Printer**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
107309	GK420d, direct thermal, 110/240VAC	10 lb	\$595.00
107321	GK420t, thermal transfer, 110/240VAC	10 lb	695.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97370	LabelView Pro barcode software for Windows®	\$499.00
93181	Film, print head, cleaning 4 in wide, 3/box	18.00
35664	Cleaning cards, pre-saturated, 4 in W x 6 in L, 25/box	50.00
Label Stock/Ribbon		
40332	Direct thermal, 2.25 in W x 2 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 1445/roll	14.25/roll
53251	Direct thermal, 4 in W x 3 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 930/roll	23.35/roll
40331	Direct thermal, 4 in W x 4 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 745/roll	23.35/roll
37345	Direct thermal, 4 in W x 6 in L, 5 in diameter with perf., 450/roll	20.00/roll
47761	Direct thermal, 2.5 in W x 121 ft L, continuous 12 rolls/case	66.00/case
53261	Thermal transfer, 4 in W x 3 in L, 5 in diameter, 930/roll	18.05/roll
75895	Ribbon (black), 4.3 in wax/resin, 244 ft	9.75/roll
81212	Ribbon (black) 2.5 in wax, 244 ft	6.65/roll
Cables		
37528	6 ft serial cable, DB9 male to DB9 female	35.00
37527	6 ft parallel cable	35.00
41276	6 ft serial cable, DB9 male to blunt end, (Rice Lake indicators)	65.00
79074	USB cable 6 ft	30.00
64661	5 ft serial cable, DB9 male to 8 pin DIN, Interfaces to DC-190	65.00
64660	5 ft serial cable, DB9 male -DB9 male with handshaking	65.00
Print Head		
111091	Print head, 203 DPI, GK direct thermal only	200.00

Zebra® RW 420/RW 220 Thermal Portable Printer



RW 220

RW 420 Vehicle Mount

RW 420

Ram Mount Kit

APPROVALS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Print method: direct thermal
- Construction: impact-modified polycarbonate with fused oil-and-abrasion-resistant rubber overmold (six-foot drop protection)
- Smart battery management (monitors battery for longer life and performance)
- 4 button angled LCD (standard)
- Resistant scalable fonts
- Media sensors: bar, gap
- Advanced 32 bit architecture for high-speed processing
- Standard serial and USB interfaces
- Programming language: native CPCL, ZPL, EPL and XML support (standard)
- Auto-detect firmware load
- Print speed 3 ips

OPTIONS

- Magnetic strip reader and EMV™ level one certified smart card reader
- Lithium ion fast AC charger
- Lithium ion quad charger
- Lithium ion DC charger with cigarette lighter adapter
- Fanfold bin
- Vehicle cradle for docking and charging
- Ram mount kit
- Shoulder strap/hand strap
- Environmental soft case
- Fanfold media support
- Wireless security support (ie. 802.11i, WNP, WPA or WPA2)

SPECIFICATIONS

Printer Specifications:

Resolution: 203 DPI (8 dots/mm)
Memory: 8 MB Flash; 16 MB DRAM
Print width: 4.09 in (104 mm) maximum
Print speed: 3 in (76 mm) sec

Media Characteristics:

Maximum label and liner width
RW 420: 4.12 in/105 mm
RW 220: 2.37 in/60 mm

Minimum Label And Liner Width:

RW 420: 2 in (51 mm)
RW 220: 1 in (25 mm)

Maximum Roll Diameter:

2.25 in (57 mm)

Core Diameter:

75 in (19 mm) or 1.38 in (34.9 mm)

Media Type:

Receipt, tag, gap, continuous receipt

Operating Characteristics:

Temperature: -4°F to 131°F (-20°C to 55°C)
Storage temperature: -22°F to 149°F (-30°C to 65°C)
Operating/storage humidity:
10-90% non-condensing

Electrical:

External charger options
Shock mounted internal components
Cable connection RS-232 RJ-45 10 pin
Selectable baud rate 9600 to 115.2 kbps
Xon / Xoff hardware flow control
USB full speed support

Agency Approval:

CSA, CE Compliance Class B,
FCC part 15, Class B

Battery:

Lithium-ion 4.0Ah, 7.4V

Physical Considerations:

Width: 6.3W x 6.9 H 3.0 in D
Weight: 2.0 lb
Orientation: center

Programming Languages:

(Default is line mode)
CDCL, ZPL, EPL, CPCL, XML

Bar Codes / Symbolologies:

Linear, Code 39, Code 93, UCC/EAN-128,
Code 128, UPC-E, UPC-A, EAN-8, EAN-13
EAN-14, UPC and EAN 2 or 5 digit extensions
Plessey, FIM, Postnet, Interleaved 2 of 5
MSI, Codebar, PDF417, Data Matrix
MaxiCode, RSS, QR Code

Zebra® RW 420/RW 220 Thermal Portable Printer**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
105143	RW 220, USB serial, 2 in wide, lithium-ion battery	5 lb	\$700.00
105144	RW 420, USB serial, 4 in wide, lithium-ion battery	5 lb	975.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

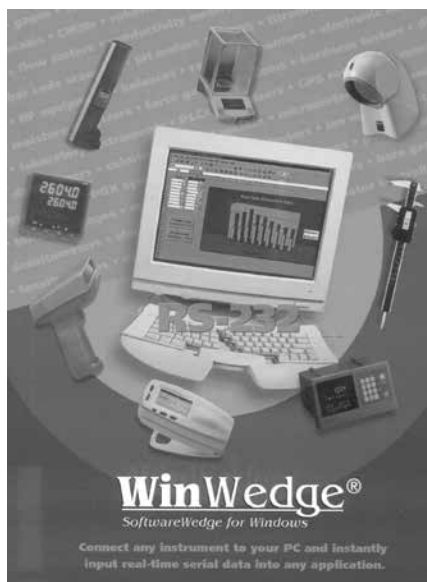
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
105146	RW 420 Vehicle cradle with built-in DC/DC 9 -30VDC charger and open ended cable	\$375.00
105145	Ram mount kit and base plate	225.00
105147	RW 220 Vehicle cradle with built-in Lithium-ion DC/DC 12VDC	170.00
105148	RW 220 Vehicle cradle with built-in Lithium-ion DC/DC 9 -30VDC	280.00
105149	RW 220 Vehicle cradle with built-in DC/DC 30 to 60VDC	400.00
105150	Lithium-ion fast charger (charging single battery outside printer)	115.00
111252	Lithium-ion battery, AK18026-002, RW 220	105.00
107163	Lithium-ion battery AK17463-005, RW 420	135.00
105151	Serial, RJ-45 interlocking PC cable	40.00
106442	RJ-45 blunt end cable to Rice Lake indicators	55.00
Media		
105566	One ply thermal 2 in receipt paper, RW 220 79 ft rolls, 2.5 in OD (36 per case)	66.25/case
105565	One ply thermal 4 in receipt paper, RW 420 79 ft rolls, 2.25 in OD (36 per case)	121.00/case
110463	2 in x 3 in label, RW 220 or RW 420, 125 labels/roll, 2 in OD, 36 per case	112.00/case

Labels available by special order

Forklift Example

Printer model **RW420 or 220**
Ram mount kit **105145**
Power supply **105146 (RW420)**
 105147
 105148 **(RW220)**
 105149
Serial cable **105151** (for setup with PC)
Cable to indicator **106442**
Paper

WinWedge® TAL Software Wedge Software



STANDARD FEATURES

- Input scale or instrument data directly into Excel®, Access®, statistical software, LIMS, MMIs, any Windows® application
- Transfers RS-232 data quickly, accurately and formatted to your exact specifications
- Powerful DDE options for collecting data from multiple devices simultaneously
- Extremely easy to set-up and use
- 32 Pro, TCP/Wedge additional features:
- Support for even the most complex devices and serial I/O with advanced data parsing, filtering, formatting and translation
- Support for TCP/IP as well as RS-232 data collection and I/O
- More advanced device control options
- Additional features such as math functions and virtual instrument mode
- Five RS-232 and TCP/IP communications software products provided free of charge

SPECIFICATIONS

System Requirements:

Any version of Windows®
Any Windows PC
4 MB of RAM
2 MB of hard disk space

Software Support:

Rice Lake Weighing Systems offers field software support for our software packages. Contact our Service Department for software support. Software support is a chargeable service.

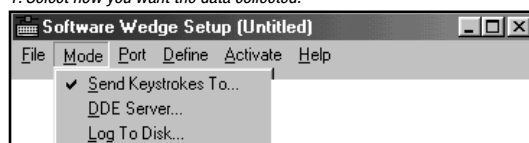
Communications:

WinWedge can collect data on any serial port (RS-232 or RS-485) and even on multiple ports simultaneously. Also supports full device control.

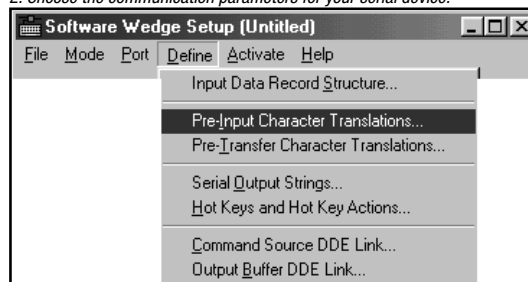
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
75351	WinWedge® TAL software, 32 Std	\$325.00
72304	WinWedge® TAL software, 32 Pro, TCP/Wedge	545.00

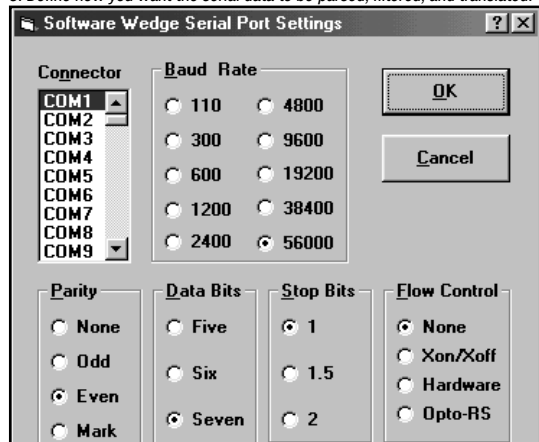
1. Select how you want the data collected:



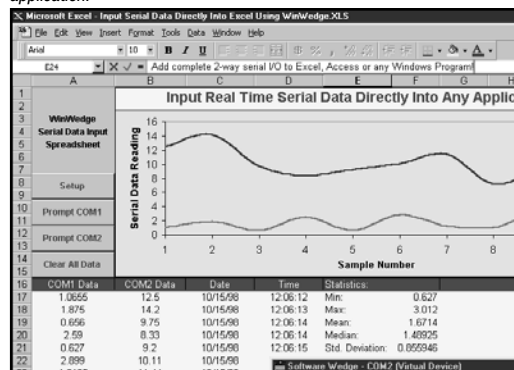
2. Choose the communication parameters for your serial device:



3. Define how you want the serial data to be parsed, filtered, and translated:



4. Activate WinWedge and watch your serial data "pop" into your application:



DTL Direct Thermal Label

Not recommended for applications with exposure to sunlight, fluorescent lamps or heat.

APPLICATIONS

- Recommended for paper, corrugated containers, folding cartons with exterior varnish, glass, metal, PVC, polyesters, acetate, cellophane XT polymer, polystyrene and some treated polypropylenes and polyethylenes

STANDARD FEATURES

- Requires a 633 nm Visible Light Diode (VLD) scanning device for bar codes
- All-temperature permanent acrylic adhesive with short repositioning time, withstands some contact with alcohol, blood, grease and water

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	WIDTH X LENGTH	ROLL DIA.	CASE QTY	LABELS PER ROLL	PERF.	PRICE
0.75 in Core Size						
110463	2.00 in x 3.00 in	2 in	36	125	Yes	\$112.00/case
1 in Core Size						
110346	1.20 in x 0.85 in	5 in	6	2710	Yes	8.25/roll
110350	2.00 in x 1.00 in	5 in	16	2600	Yes	15.05/roll
37354	2.25 in x 1.25 in	2 in	12	260	Yes	5.15/roll
40332	2.25 in x 2.00 in	5 in	12	1445	Yes	14.25/roll
110348	2.25 in x 3.00 in	5 in	16	950	Yes	13.50/roll
37352	2.25 in x 4.00 in	4 in	12	380	Yes	8.50/roll
110349	2.25 in x 4.00 in	5 in	12	700	Yes	10.80/roll
65617	2.25 in x 4.50 in	5 in	16	600	Yes	14.60/roll
110347	2.25 in x 1.25 in	5 in	16	2100	Yes	12.80/roll
156746	3.00 in x 2.00 in	4 in	8	800	Yes	9.95/roll
110352	3.00 in x 3.00 in	5 in	8	950	Yes	18.75/roll
110351	3.50 in x 1.00 in	5 in	8	2600	Yes	22.00/roll
110353	4.00 in x 1.00 in	5 in	8	2500	Yes	21.60/roll
37350	4.00 in x 1.50 in	4 in	12	960	Yes	27.45/roll
110354	4.00 in x 1.50 in	5 in	8	1800	Yes	21.00/roll
110345	4.00 in x 2.00 in	5 in	8	1400	Yes	19.20/roll
110355	4.00 in x 2.50 in	5 in	8	1100	Yes	20.10/roll
53251	4.00 in x 3.00 in	5 in	12	930	Yes	23.35/roll
37348	4.00 in x 3.00 in	2 in	12	110	Yes	5.95/roll
40331	4.00 in x 4.00 in	5 in	8	745	Yes	23.35/roll
110356	4.00 in x 5.00 in	5 in	8	500	Yes	19.00/roll
37345	4.00 in x 6.00 in	5 in	8	450	Yes	20.00/roll
3 in Core Size						
21776	3.00 in x 3.00 in	8 in	8	2000	Yes	40.25/roll
156745	3.00 in x 5.00 in	8 in	8	1200	Yes	28.00/roll
91303	4.00 in x 2.00 in	8 in	4	2900	Yes	37.60/roll
43937	4.00 in x 4.00 in	8 in	4	1500	Yes	37.85/roll
25935	4.00 in x 6.00 in	8 in	4	1000	*	34.10/roll
150921	4.00 in x 6.00 in	8 in	4	1000	Yes	30.50/roll
20594	4.00 in x 6.50 in	8 in	4	900	Yes	32.70/roll
25975	4.25 in x 2.50 in	6 in	6	1090	Yes	25.65/roll
20531	4.50 in x 2.50 in	8 in	4	2500	*	50.75/roll
20597	3.5 in x 3.25 in	10 in	10	3100	No	70.00/roll
Star Labels (1 in Core Size)						
70598	Black line, 3 in x 1 in	4 in	10	1600	No	22.00/roll
70597	Black line, 3 in x 2 in	4 in	10	900	No	22.00/roll
Medical						
107134	1 in x 11 in Datamax O-Neil SafeD-Band, wristband	5 in	4	350		398.00/case

* Perforated liner available upon request at no charge. Minimum order quantities may apply. NOTE: 8 in and 10 in diameter rolls are not Allegro compatible

Custom label quote form online at www.ricelake.com/customlabel

DTL Plus/DTT/DTL-SYN

DTL-Plus

High-speed Thermal Transfer Label



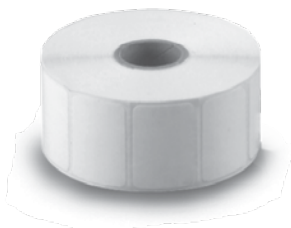
Not recommended for applications with exposure to sunlight, fluorescent lamps or heat

STANDARD FEATURES

- Top-coated white matte finish
- Requires a visible light (633 nm) scanning device for bar codes
- Withstands some contact with alcohol, blood, grease and water
- Consult for pricing

DTT

Direct Thermal Tag Stock



PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
109340	3 in wide continuous tag stock, 7.2 mil, 3 in core, 8 in O.D., 480 ft wound out	\$37.50
109298	4 in wide continuous tag stock, 7.2 mil, 3 in core, 8 in O.D., 480 ft wound out	40.00
119829	3.5 x 5.5 in perforated, tow up fan folded stacks of 1000, min. order of 1000	0.05 each

DTL-SYN

Direct Thermal Synthetic Label



STANDARD FEATURES

- Top-coated white matte finish
- Requires a visible light (633 nm) scanning device for bar codes
- All-temperature permanent acrylic adhesive with short repositioning time
- Withstands some contact with alcohol, blood, grease and water

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
109448	3.25 x 3.25, 3 in core, 8 in O.D., 1800 LPR, wound out, 208 roll minimum order	\$90.00/roll

TTL-RFID Labels/TTL

TTL RFID Thermal Transfer Label



STANDARD FEATURES

- RFID Technologies including 900 MHz and 13.56 MHz
- Media faces from lower cost paper to durable films
- TAG form or adhesive backed
- Adhesives for different surfaces
- Thermal transfer
- Consult for pricing

TTL Thermal Transfer Label



STANDARD FEATURES

- All temperature permanent acrylic adhesive
- Withstands some contact with alcohol, oil, grease, blood and water

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	WIDTH X LENGTH	ROLL DIA.	CASE QTY	LABELS PER ROLL	PERF.	PRICE
1 in Core Size						
110357	1.50 in x 1.00 in	5 in	8	2260	Yes	\$8.40/roll
110362	2.00 in x 1.00 in	5 in	8	2260	Yes	10.45/roll
110358	2.25 in x .750 in	5 in	6	3320	Yes	10.35/roll
110360	2.25 in x 3.00 in	5 in	6	930	Yes	11.05/roll
110359	2.25 in x 1.25 in	5 in	12	2100	Yes	10.35/roll
110365	4.00 in x 2.00 in	5 in	6	1370	Yes	18.00/roll
53261	4.00 in x 3.00 in	5 in	12	930	Yes	18.05/roll
110366	4.00 in x 4.00 in	5 in	12	700	Yes	18.00/roll
110367	4.00 in x 6.00 in	5 in	12	475	Yes	16.50/roll
3 in Core Size						
21785	2.00 in x 1.00 in	8 in	12	5500	*	12.95/roll
25945	2.00 in x 1.00 in	6 in	12	2550	*	9.00/roll
66541	2.50 in x 1.75 in	8 in	2	3600		80.00/roll
44347	2.50 in x 1.50 in	8 in	8	3600	No	160.00/case
20671	3.00 in x 3.00 in	8 in	8	2000	*	23.00/roll
48408	3.50 in x 1.00 in	8 in	4	5500	Yes	86.55/case
156741	4.00 in x 4.00 in	8 in	4	1500	Yes	18.30/roll
21788	4.00 in x 6.00 in	8 in	4	1000	*	17.90/roll
20573	4.00 in x 6.50 in	8 in	4	900	*	19.20/roll
156742	4.00 in x 6.00 in	8 in	4	1000	Yes	17.90/roll
20536	4.50 in x 2.50 in	8 in	4	2500	*	34.55/roll
Kit, 4 label rolls, 2 ribbons, 1 cleaning card						
126629	4.00 in x 4.00 in	8 in	1	1500		100.95/case

* Perforated liner available upon request at no charge. Minimum order quantities may apply.

NOTE: 8 in diameter rolls are not Allegro compatible. Custom label quote form available online

NOTE: Not recommended for long-term exposure to water or other liquids

Fantastock/TTT/SDR

Fantastock Thermal Transfer Label

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	WIDTH X LENGTH	ROLL QTY.	CASE	LABELS PER ROLL	PRICE
1 in Core Size					
35417	Fantastock 4 in x 2.88 in	4 in	8	500	\$37.50/roll
126114	3 in x 1 in TTL Fantastock	4 in	8	500	40.00/roll
129377	4 in x 2.5 in	5 in	8	1650	128.00/roll

NOTE: 8 in diameter rolls are not Allegro compatible

TTT Standard Tag



STANDARD FEATURES

- Withstands some contact with alcohol, oil, grease, blood and water
- Suited for alphanumerics, bar codes and graphics
- Top-coated white matte finish

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	WIDTH X LENGTH	ROLL QTY.	CASE	LABELS PER ROLL/FT.	PERF.	PRICE
3 in Core Size						
89190	4 in wide continuous 7.5 pt	8 in	4	400 feet	No	\$38.50/roll
107621	3.25 wide x continuous 7.5 pt, 11 in O.D., 50 roll minimum order	—	—	1010 feet	No	28.40/roll
124757	4.5 x 2.5 in, with sensing notch 20 roll minimum order	—	4	2300	Yes	45.20/roll

NOTE: Not recommended for long-term exposure to water or other liquids

SDR Super-Durable Ribbon



STANDARD FEATURES

- 4.6 micron thermal transfer resin-based ribbon
- Smudge and smear proof
- 1182 ft (360.3 m) long (one ribbon prints two rolls of 8 in (203.2 mm) O.D. label or tag stock)
- Avoid exposure to heat, humidity and sunlight during storage

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	WIDTH X LENGTH	COLOR	CASE QTY	DATAMAX COMP	ZEBRA/ELTON DESKTOP COMP	ZEBRA IND. COMP.	PRICE
1/2 in Core Size Not for all 2" wide printers							
37366	2.50 in x 242 ft	No	12	No	800009-002	No	\$5.70/roll
126115	3.27 in x 243 ft	No	36	221967	No	No	7.95/roll
37368	4.30 in x 242 ft	No	12	No	800009-004	No	9.35/roll
92633	4.33 in x 360 ft	No	24	226757	No	No	15.00/roll
1 in Core Size							
21772	4.00 in x 1182 ft	Yes	24	221716	No	No	1,015.00/case
52343	4.30 in x 1476 ft	No	6	No	5095BK11045	Yes	84.00/roll
129378	4.30 in x 984 ft	—	24	296639	—	—	35.15/roll

Scannable colors include: Blue, Red, White, Gold

MaxWax™ GPR General-Purpose Ribbon



STANDARD FEATURES

- 4.6 micron thermal transfer wax/resin ribbon
- Smudge and scratch resistant
- 1182 ft (360.3 m) long (one ribbon prints two rolls of 8 in (203.2 mm) O.D. label or tag stock)
- Avoid exposure to heat, humidity and sunlight during storage

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	WIDTH X LENGTH	COLOR	DATAMAX COMP.	ZEBRA/ELTRON COMP.	ZEBRA INDUSTRIAL COMP.	CASE QTY	PRICE
1/2 in Core Size Not for all 2 inch wide printers							
81212*	2.50 in x 244 ft	No	Z28GPRM064074	8000130-002	No	12	\$6.65/roll
37362	2.50 in x 298 ft	No	226351	800008-002	No	36	5.70/roll
35477	3.50 in x 360 ft	No	226455	No	Yes	12	8.25/roll
37364	4.30 in x 298 ft	No	226357	800008-004	No	36	10.40/roll
75895*	4.30 in x 244 ft	No	Z28GPRM110074	800130-104	No	12	9.75/roll
35478	4.33 in x 360 ft	No	226457	No	Yes	12	10.65/roll
53265	1.30 in x 298 ft	No	No	800008-001	No	36	2.60/roll
1 in Core Size							
110537	2.50 in x 984 ft	No		ZEBGPRM064300		24	4.50/roll
34054	3.00 in x 1181 ft	Yes	226102	No	No	6	17.25/roll
40787	4.30 in x 1189 ft	No	No	800010-004	Yes	6	28.00/roll
110536	4.30 in x 984 ft	No	296143	NO	No	24	13.50/roll
34058	4.50 in x 1182 ft	Yes	226100	No	No	6	27.50/roll
42474	6.00 in x 1476 ft	Yes	224108	No	No	24	42.90/roll
GPR Plus (for use with Kimdura Stock)							
53611**	1.57 in x 1476 ft	No	No	No	5095BK04045	6	28.10/roll
20538	2.0 in x 1182 ft	No	222103	No	No	36	8.40/roll
20539	3.00 in x 1182 ft	No	222102	No	No	6	105.25/case
34056	4.00 in x 1182 ft	No	222116	No	No	24	25.25/roll

Prices for black ribbon only.

Color ribbon—contact RLWS Sales for prices and availability.

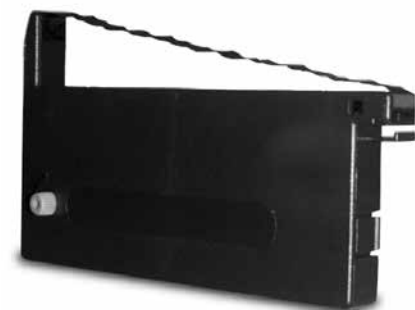
Scannable colors include: Silver, Gold, Green, Blue, Brown, Purple, Maroon, Midnight Blue, Fuchsia, Kelly Green, Royal Blue, Lavender

Additional colors available: Red, Orange, Yellow, White, Pink, Pumpkin

* Ribbon for TLP2844

**Resin Performance

Tape & Ticket Printer Impact Ribbons



STANDARD FEATURES

TicketPress:

- Cartridge-type
- Ribbon life approximately 3 million characters

SP2200 & SP2000:

- Cartridge-type
- Ribbon life is approximately 1 million standard characters

IDS-150A, IDS-152, & IDS-160:

- Inked spools

TM-U295, TM-U200, TM-300:

- Cassette-type
- TM-U295: Ribbon life is approx. 1.5 million standard characters
- TM-U200 & TM-300: Ribbon life is approx. 4 million characters (continuous printing)

Citizen® CBM-750 & Citizen® iDP-3111:

- Cassette-type
- CBM-750: Ribbon life is approx. 4 million lines (continuous printing) iDP-3111: Ribbon life is approx. 1 million lines (continuous printing)

Okidata 184 Turbo & 320:

- Self-inking
- Ribbon life is approximately 3 million characters

DH4000 & Toledo 8806A, SP298, SP2320 & SP2520, LC-7211, SP349 & SP300, DP8340:

- Cassette-type

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SP2200 & SP2000 Ticket Printer		
20308	Black ink cartridge	\$24.00
TicketPress™ Ticket Printer		
128031	Black ribbon cartridge	20.00
132405	Purple ribbon cartridge	20.00
IDS-150A & IDS-152 Ticket Printer		
20440	Purple ink ribbon	7.00
IDS-160 Tape Printer		
20447	Purple ink ribbon	7.00
Epson® TM-U295 Ticket Printer		
29584	Purple ink cartridge (ERC 27)	12.00
29583	Black ink cartridge	12.00
Epson TM-U200/TM-U220 & TM-300 Tape Printer		
31296	Purple ink cartridge (ERC 30, 34)	12.00
Epson TM-U590 Ticket Printer		
68525	Purple ink cartridge (ERC-31)	12.00
Citizen CBM-750 Tape Printer		
41902	Red/black ribbon cartridge	7.00
Okidata 184 Turbo & 320 Line Printer		
20664	Ribbon cartridge	8.00
DH4000 & Toledo 8806A & Fairbanks 50-3925 Tape Printer		
20428	Purple ribbon cartridge (no blue guide)	16.00
Star® SP298, SP2320 & SP2520 Ticket Printer		
69921	Purple ribbon cartridge	10.00
Star SP349 & SP312 Tape Kiosk Printer		
69920	Purple ribbon cartridge	11.00
Star DP8340 Tape Printer		
20447	Purple ribbon cartridge	7.00
Star SP700 Tape Printer		
103728	Black ribbon cartridge	10.00
EXTECH 2000i Tape Printer		
87387	Purple ribbon cartridge	6.00

Don't see a ribbon or paper roll you need? Send us the manufacturer name and model of the printer and we will quickly fax you a quotation.

Tape Printer Paper Supplies



STANDARD FEATURES

IDS-150A, IDS-152, IDS-160, TM-U200, TM-300, and Citizen® CBM-750:

- One-ply paper roll: 3 in W x 150 ft L (76.2 mm W x 45.7 m L)
- Two-ply paper roll: 3 in W x 90 ft L (76.2 mm W x 27.4 m L)

Citizen® iDP-3111:

- One-ply paper roll: 2.25 in W (57.1 mm W)

Star®:

- One- and two-ply paper roll: 3 in W x 3 ft L (76.2 mm x 0.9 m)
- One-ply thermal paper roll: 3.125 in W x 3.25 ft L (76.2 mm x 0.99 m), 8 in roll dia.

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
IDS-150A, IDS-152, IDS-160, TM-U220, TM-300, & Citizen CBM-750:		
69916	One-ply Bond, 3 in W (76.2 mm) x 150 ft L (45.7 m), 3 in dia., 1/2 in core	\$5.00/roll
69915	Two-ply Bond, 3 in W (76.2 mm x 90 ft L x 27.4 m), 3 in dia, 1/2 in core white/canary yellow	7.00/roll
Citizen iDP-3111:		
42870	One-ply Bond, 2.25 in W (57.1 mm) x 150 ft L, 7/16 in core 2 7/8 in outer diameter	5.00/roll
Star:		
69916	One-ply Bond, 3 in W (76.2 mm) x 150 ft L (45.7 m), 3 in dia., 1/2 in core	5.00/roll
69915	Two-ply Bond, 3 in W (76.2 mm x 90 ft L x 27.4 m), 3 in dia, 1/2 in core white/canary yellow	7.00/roll
69917	One-ply thermal, 3.125 in W (76.2 mm) x 3.25 in dia. 7/16 core 295 ft	5.00/roll
70083	One-ply thermal, 3.23 in W (82 mm) x 3 in dia., 8 in roll dia. (2020 ft long) 1 1/2 core	35.00/roll
71214	One-ply plain paper, 3.25 in W (82.5 mm) x 3 in dia., 50 rolls/case, 3/8 core	95.00/case
105711	Two-ply plain paper, 3.25 in W, 50/case, 3/8 core 3 in outer diameter	150.00/case
105712	Three-ply plain paper, 3 in wide, 50 per case, 3/8 core, 3 in outer diameter (white, canary, pink)	160.00/case
102950	One-ply thermal, 4.4 in wide, 6 in outer diameter, 1 in core, 930 ft roll	42.50/roll
20448	One-ply Bond, 4.5 in wide x 165 ft, 7/16 core, 3 in outer diameter	8.00/roll
42672	Two-ply, 4.5 in wide x 95 ft, 3 in outer diameter	7.00/roll
70683	One-ply Bond, 4.5 in wide x 3 in diameter, sprocket feed, 140 ft	11.00/roll
107618	One-ply thermal, 110 mm (4.4 in) x 4 in outer diameter, 500 ft	10.50/roll
102957	One-ply thermal, 58 mm (2.28 in) x 2 3/4 outer diameter, 1/2 in core	3.50/roll
Epson:		
105445	One-ply thermal, 80 mm (3.1 in) wide, 6 in outer diameter, 710 ft/roll	25.00/roll
105446	One-ply thermal, 80 mm (3.1 in) wide, 8 in outer diameter, 1268 ft/roll	27.00/roll
75947	One-ply Thermal, 2.25 in wide x 85 ft, 1 7/8 outer diameter, Mobilink, 1/2 in core	6.00/roll
126092	1 ply receipt 2 in W x 574 ft, 1 in core , 5 in O.D., 6 rolls/case	72.50/case
Kiosk Printers:		
50426	One-ply, 3.25 in wide, 6 in diameter 7/16 core 950 ft	16.00/roll
104940	One-ply thermal, 112 mm wide, 5 in diameter, 1 in core, 625 ft	24.00/roll
Zebra Mobile:		
105566	One-ply thermal, 2 in continuous 79 ft rolls, 2.5 in OD (36 per case)	66.25/case
105565	One-ply thermal, 4 in continuous 79 ft rolls, 2.5 in OD (36 per case)	121.00/case
Misc:		
66653	One-ply thermal, 80 mm (3.1 in) wide, 455 ft long 5 in diameter for Swecoin, Star TUP 900	18.00/roll
76076	One-ply thermal, 60 mm(2 3/8 in) x 100 mm outer diameter 40 mm core, wound out	12.00/roll
73134	One-ply Bond, 1 3/4 in wide x 1-7/8 outer diameter, 7/16 core	3.50/roll
47341	One-ply thermal, 64 mm x 50 meter, 1 9/16 in core	5.00/roll
110463	2 in x 3 in label, RW 220 or RW 420, 125 labels/roll, 2 in OD, 36 per case	112.00/case

TicketPress, SP2200, SP2000 - 20265

STANDARD FEATURES

- Carbon triplicate interleaved, perforated and glued on one end
- Size: 9 in W x 5.5 L (228.6 x 139.7 mm)
- Order quantity: 500 per package

20265

20265

Limit of Carbon Coverage

DATE

SELLER

BUYER

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

COMMODITY

PRICE

REMARKS

DRIVER

☐ ON
 ☐ OFF

WEIGHER

Form ES-4

Electronic Scale Ticket

No.

TicketPress, Blank Scale Ticket - 22263

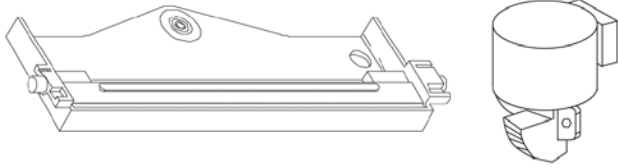
STANDARD FEATURES

- 3-part carbonless
- White, canary yellow, and pink
- Size: 4.25 W x 5.5 in L (108 x 140 mm)
- Attached at 4.25 edge
- Custom: Add company name (min. order of 2500; \$0.22 ea)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
20266	Hecon Printers, EL522 & EL516, 500/pack	\$92.00
20265	SP2200, SP2000, TicketPress, 500/pack	95.00
71630	Rice Lake ticket, 2 part, 500/pack	50.00
105182	Rice Lake ticket, 3 part, 500/pack white, canary yellow, pink	72.00
22263	Blank scale ticket. each	0.22 each

Replacement Print Heads



PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Ticket Printers		
Epson		
29535	TM-290/TM-U295	\$240.00
116659	TM-U590	300.00
Rice Lake Weighing Systems		
35347	SP2200	275.00
33969	SP2000A, serial number >6000 (limited stock available)	300.00
20301	SP2000, serial number <6000 (has ribbon cable) (limited stock available)	325.00
Tape Printers		
Epson		
32789	TM-300D	168.00
68726	TM-U590 print mechanism	845.00
Star		
72513	SP298	115.00
Label Printers		
Datamax-O'Neil		
20846	Allegro, Allegro 2, DMX400, Prodigy Plus, Prodigy Max (203 DPI) limited stock available	550.00
20665	Prodigy, limited stock available	495.00
43095	DMX600	1,095.00
51126	DMX800, new style TDK for printers with CID # of E53-XX-XXXXXXX or greater, W-8306	1,095.00
53939	I-4208 I-4210, I-4212 (203 DPI)	450.00
66748	I-4308 (300 DPI)	550.00
67552	W-6208 (203 DPI) prior to Dec, 1999, 6 in	695.00
82859	W-6208 (203 DPI), DPO 20-2164-01, 1999 to to current, 6 in	695.00
67551	W-6308 (300 DPI), 6 in	995.00
103369	M-4210, 203 DPI	495.00
96957	H-4212, 203 DPI	450.00
96958	H-4310, 308 DPI	695.00
72473	Ex2, E-4203 (203 DPI)	200.00
112517	E4205 (e) 203 (DPI)	115.00
103368	M4206, (203 DPI)	495.00
Eltron/Zebra®		
53034	LP/TLP2622/2722, 2 in	325.00
78998	LP/TLP-2824 (2 in)	165.00
78999	LP-2844 (4 in)	195.00
79000	TLP-2844 (4 in)	210.00
38602	LP3642/TLP3642 (300 DPI)	620.00
51019	Orion LP-2443	225.00
95375	Z4000, S4M (203 DPI)	695.00
111091	Zebra GK,(203 DPI)	200.00

Printer Cables



PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Interface Cables for TicketPress, SP-2200, TM-U295, TM-U590 and Star® Printers		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	\$65.00
15548	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male 20 mA serial interface cable (SP2200 only)	65.00
15568	25-Pin D-sub male to 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
Consult	Custom 20 mA/RS-232 serial interface cable	95.00
Interface Cables for I-Class		
15547	Blunt end, 25-Pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	65.00
Consult	Custom RS-232 interface cable	95.00
Interface Cables for Desktops, GoDEX Models, Zebra, E-4203 and M-4206		
41276	DB9 male RS-232 cable to blunt end	65.00
Straight Cable		
50749	DB9 female to DB9 female	55.00
41279	DB25 male to DB9 male	65.00
Null Modem Cable		
66535	DB9F to DB9 female, Null modem	45.00
USB Cable		
79074	USB-A to USB-B	30.00
72704	USB to 9-Pin Male RS-232 adapter	80.00
Ethernet Cable/RJ45		
72697	RJ45 to RJ45, 7 ft	45.00
78860	RJ45 to RJ45, cross over 7 ft	45.00
75594	RJ45 to 9-Pin female	65.00
Misc. Cables and Adapters		
22436	Blunt end, 9-Pin D-sub female	55.00
119064	Slimline, Null modem gender changer, DB9 female/female	10.50
130789	Null modem DB9 M/F	12.00

Blunt-end cables interface to: UMC444, UMC555, UMC600, IQ700, IQ plus® 310A, IQ plus® 355, IQ plus® 390-DC, IQ plus® 510, IQ plus® 590-DC, IQ plus® 710, IQ plus® 800, and IQ plus® 810, 520 and 920i®

Custom cables are designed to interface with your specific equipment. Please specify equipment model number and connector type. Standard cable length is 5' (1.5 m).

Scale Veils

Scale Veils



Protect your electronic scales, weight indicators and printers with a scale veil. Reduce costly repairs and down time due to moisture penetrating through instrument enclosures during cleanup or operation.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tough, flexible transparent vinyl, constructed with heavy-duty stitching
- Loose fit allows for operation of switches or controls through the scale veil
- Available for most types of scale equipment

PART NUMBER/PRICE

MODEL	PART #	PRICE
RICE LAKE		
IQ700, UMC600	21213	\$60.00
SP2000/SP2200	21210	75.00
EPSON		
TM290/295	29582	55.00
TM-U200 TM-U220	35666	60.00
TM-U590	111840	65.00
OKIDATA		
Okidata 184 Turbo Printer	21208	65.00
Okidata 320/390	21226	65.00

Custom veils and specials available; consult factory.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Table of Contents

Survivor® LaserLight® Series.... 744

4 in, 4 in Stop/Go, 6 in Remote Display

Survivor® LaserLight®

M-Series..... 746

Messaging Remote Displays

LaserLT RD-1550..... 748

1.5 in LED Remote Display

RD-232..... 750

0.8 in LED Remote Display

RD-300..... 752

1.0 in LCD Remote Display

SURVIVOR® LaserLight® Series 4 in, 4 in Stop/Go, 6 in Remote Display

Includes Time
and Date Display



LaserLight 4 in Digit

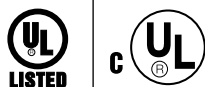


LaserLight 4 in Digit with Stop and Go Lights



LaserLight 6 in Digit

APPROVALS*



*See Specific Part Numbers

STANDARD FEATURES

- Six high-intensity red digits (double-row discrete LED)
- Four high-intensity red annunciators for gross, net, lb, kg
- Available in 4 in (101 mm) and 6 in (152 mm) digit sizes
- Auto Learn mode of communication protocols
- Hold displayed weight (demand input)
- Software selectable stand still mode, no updates while in motion
- Software configuration menu
- Durable weather-tight enclosure
- Adjustable daylight/night intensity
- Non-glare contrast filtered lens
- Mirror (reverse image) feature
- RS-232, 20 mA, and RS-485 communications
- Auto sensing 115/230VAC power supply
- 6 in (152 mm) LaserLight enclosure mounting holes match SURVIVOR IQ, F40 Series remote display
- Porous polyethylene breather vent
- Red, green, arrow lights in stop/go version

SPECIFICATIONS

Display:

6 digit, 7 segment discrete oval precision optical performance red LED lamps
Contrast enhanced optical filtering lens
1- or 2- place decimal or comma indication
4 annunciators for GR, NT, lb, kg
Red, green 4 in light (manual switch or serial command)

Maximum Viewing Distance:

4 in: 250 ft (75 m)
6 in: 300 ft (100 m)

Input Interface:

RS-232, RS-485, 20 mA current loop (active or passive, switch selectable)

Output interface:

Independently configurable echo out port, RS-232 or 20 mA current loop (active or passive, switch selectable)

Input Data Format:

Baud Rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, and 19,200 self learning or software selectable

Character Format:

7 or 8 data bits; even, odd, or no parity; 1 or 2 stop bits, self learning or software selectable

Update:

Continuous or out-of-motion only; software selectable

Power Consumption:

4 in (101 mm): 21 watt
6 in (152 mm): 27 watt

Time:

Software enable/disable, 12- or 24-hour format

Date:

Software enable/disable, US or ISO format

Temperature:

Software selectable °F or °C, temperature probe automatically detected

Rating/Material:

Weather proof, mild steel, powder coated

Weight:

4 in (101 mm): 20 lb (9 kg)
6 in (152 mm): 25 lb (11 kg)

Operating Temperature Range:

-40°F to 120°F (-40°C to 48.8°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

UL/CUL on specific part numbers

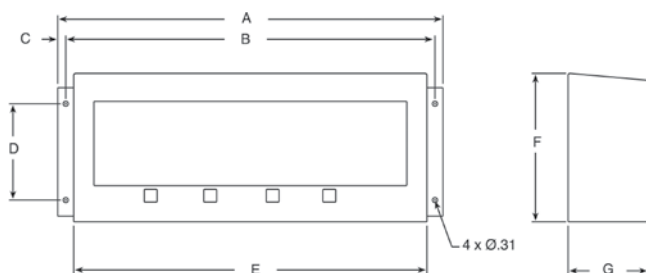
DIMENSIONS

4 inch enclosure

A	24.0 in (609 mm)	E	22.0 in (558 mm)
B	23.0 in (584 mm)	F	9.25 in (234 mm)
C	0.5 in (12 mm)	G	5.0 in (127 mm)
D	6.0 in (152 mm)		

6 inch enclosure including 4 inch stop/go

A	32.0 in (812 mm)	E	30.0 in (762 mm)
B	31.0 in (787 mm)	F	12.25 in (311 mm)
C	0.5 in (12 mm)	G	5.0 in (127 mm)
D	7.75 in (196 mm)		



4 in Enclosure

SURVIVOR® LaserLight® Series 4 in, 4 in Stop/Go, 6 in Remote Display (cont.)**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
75850	SURVIVOR LaserLight 4 in (100 mm)	22 lb	\$1,500.00
151031*	SURVIVOR LaserLight 4 in (100 mm) marked UL/cUL	22 lb	1,700.00
87172	SURVIVOR LaserLight 4 in (100 mm) stainless steel	22 lb	2,000.00
151034*	SURVIVOR LaserLight 4 in (100 mm) stainless steel, marked UL/cUL	22 lb	2,200.00
103181	SURVIVOR LaserLight 4 in (100 mm) with Red/Green Stop/Go Light	22 lb	2,000.00
151035*	SURVIVOR LaserLight 4 in (100 mm) with Red/Green Stop/Go Light, marked UL/cUL	22 lb	2,200.00
75852	SURVIVOR LaserLight 6 in (150 mm)	27 lb	1,950.00
151033*	SURVIVOR LaserLight 6 in (150 mm) marked UL/cUL	27 lb	2,150.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
43412	Temperature probe assembly	\$125.00
93250	Wireless RFI Interface, includes pair of ConnexLink Radio	795.00
75854	4 in LaserLight visor (not required for weather protection), field installable	120.00
75855	6 in LaserLight visor (not required for weather protection), field installable	120.00
75856	4 in LaserLight pole mount kit for 4 in to 8 in pole	150.00
77775	6 in LaserLight pole mount kit for 4 in to 8 in pole	175.00
75936	Additional operating manual	25.00

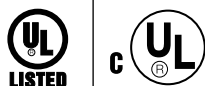
Survivor® LaserLight® M-Series

Messaging Remote Displays



SURVIVOR LaserLight M-Series 8-character Display
12-character Display Also Available

APPROVALS*



*See Specific Part Numbers

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available with 8-character and 12-character display
- 2.75 in high-intensity red character (discrete LED)
- Four annunciators for gross, net, lb, kg
- Auto Learn mode of communication protocols
- Display messages scroll, slide and flash
- Hold displayed weight (demand input)
- Software selectable stand still mode, no updates while in motion
- Software configuration menu
- Durable weather-tight enclosure
- Adjustable daylight/night intensity
- Non-glare contrast filtered lens
- Mirror function
- RS-232, 20 mA, and RS-485 communications
- Auto sensing 115/230VAC power supply
- Porous polyethylene breather vent

SPECIFICATIONS

Display:

2.75 in digit; 5 x 7 dot matrix using discrete oval precision optical performance red LED lamps
Contrast enhanced optical filtering lens
1- or 2-place decimal or comma indication
4 annunciators for GR, NT, lb, kg

Input Interface:

RS-232, RS-485, 20 mA current loop (active or passive, switch selectable)

Maximum Viewing Distance:

150 ft (50 m)

Output Interface:

Independently configurable echo out port, RS-232 or 20 mA current loop (active or passive, switch selectable)

Input Data Format:

Baud Rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, and 19,200 self learning or software selectable
Character Format: 7 or 8 data bits; even, odd, or no parity; 1 or 2 stop bits, self learning or software selectable

Update:

Continuous or out-of-motion only; software selectable

Power Consumption:

8-character: 21 watt
12-character: 27 watt

Time Option:

Software enable/disable, 12- or 24-hour format

Date Option:

Software enable/disable, US or ISO format

Temperature Option:

Software selectable °F or °C, temperature probe automatically detected

Rating/Material:

Weather proof, mild steel, powder coated

Weight:

8-character: 16 lb (7 kg)
12-character: 22 lb (10 kg)

Operating Temperature Range:

-40°F to 120°F (-40°C to 48.8°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

Approvals:

UL/cUL on specific part numbers

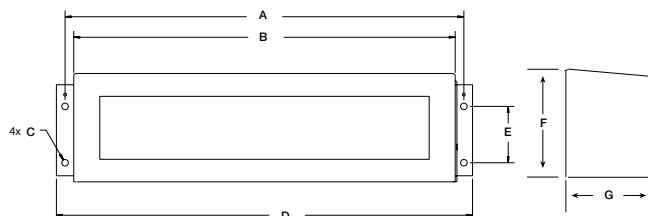
DIMENSIONS

3M8 Enclosure

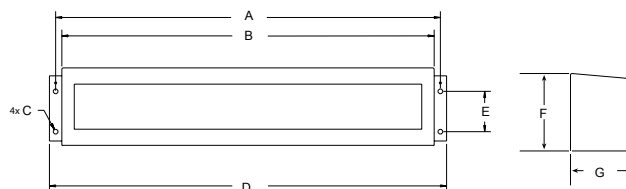
A	23.00 in (584 mm)	E	3.25 in (83 mm)
B	22.00 in (559 mm)	F	6.25 in (159 mm)
C	4x 0.38 in (10 mm)	G	5.00 in (127 mm)
D	24.00 in (610 mm)		

3M12 Enclosure

A	31.00 in (787 mm)	E	3.25 in (83 mm)
B	30.00 in (762 mm)	F	6.25 in (159 mm)
C	4x 0.38 in (10 mm)	G	5.00 in (127 mm)
D	32.00 in (813 mm)		



LaserLight 3M8



LaserLight 3M12

SURVIVOR® LaserLight® M-Series Messaging Remote Displays (cont.)**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
85137	SURVIVOR LaserLight 3M8 8-character	22 lb	\$1,450.00
151036*	SURVIVOR LaserLight 3M8 8-character, marked UL/cUL	22 lb	1,650.00
85152	SURVIVOR LaserLight 3M12 12-character	27 lb	1,900.00
151037	SURVIVOR LaserLight 3M12 12-character, *marked UL/cUL	27 lb	2,100.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
75853	Time and date	\$125.00
43412	Temperature probe assembly	125.00
75854	3M8 visor (not required for weather protection), field installable	120.00
75855	3M12 visor (not required for weather protection), field installable	120.00
85343	3M8 LaserLight pole mount kit	150.00
85344	3M12 LaserLight pole mount kit	150.00
75936	Additional operating manual	25.00
103178	Wireless RFI Interface, includes pair of ConnexLink Radios (for 3M12 only)	795.00

LaserLT RD-1550 1.5in LED Remote Display



STANDARD FEATURES

- Six red LED digits, 1.5 in height
- Annunciators for weighing mode, units and status
- Red and green annunciator lights
- Programmable keys for remote scale functions (Zero, G/N, Tare, Units, Print)
- Auto Learn mode for easy connection
- Continuous or Demand mode inputs
- Stainless steel enclosure, hinged cover
- RS-232, 20 mA communication ports
- Option for fiber optic, USB, Ethernet TCP/IP, RS-422 or wireless communication
- Echo or addressable for displaying specific data
- Auto sensing power supply
- Software configuration menu
- Compatible with Revolution® Configuration Utility

SPECIFICATIONS

Display:

Six-digit LED, 7-segment character, 1.5 in height
Six annunciators for GR, NT, lb, kg, motion and COZ
One red/one green light (serial or I/O controlled)
Overlay with contrast filtered lens

Optional visor for direct sunlight

Maximum Viewing Distance:

50 ft (15 m)

Input Interface:

Port 1: 20 mA bidirectional
Port 2: RS-232 bidirectional
Port 3: RS-232 or pluggable option for Fiber Optic, USB, Ethernet TCP/IP, RS422
Port 4: RS-232 or pluggable option for wireless LAN

Output Interface:

Echo (daisy chain) output mode – port selectable
Keypad output mode – configurable strings and port selectable

Input Data Format:

Learn mode or software selectable for data types
Baud Rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19,200, 38,400, 57,600, 115,200
Characters: 7 even, odd or 8 none
Stop bits: 1 or 2 selectable

Update:

Software selectable for continuous or demand formats to hold the displayed weight

Digital I/O:

Two inputs for control of red and green lights

Rating/Material:

NEMA 4X/IP69K, 304 stainless steel

Weight:

10 lbs

Operating Temperature:

-20°F to 120°F (-30°C to 50°C)

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

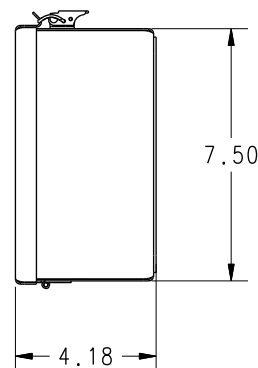
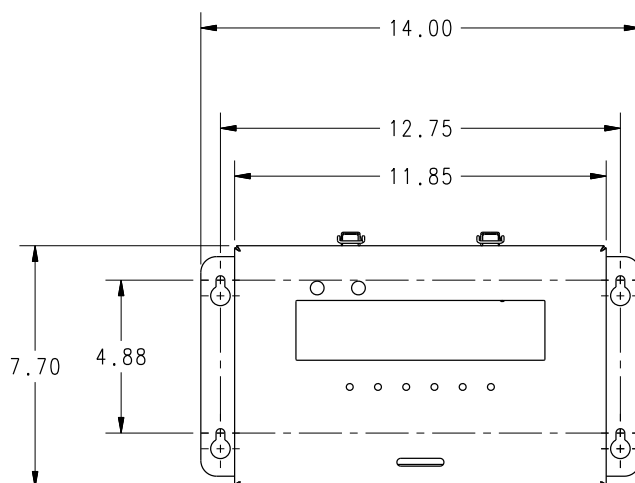
Approvals:

UL/cUL on specific part numbers

APPROVALS*



*See Specific Part Numbers



LaserLT RD-1550 1.5in LED Remote Display**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
111143	SURVIVOR LaserLT RD-1550 remote display, 90–260VAC	10 lb	\$950.00
151038*	SURVIVOR LaserLT RD-1550 remote display, 115 VAC, marked UL/cUL	10 lb	1,150.00
111144	SURVIVOR LaserLT RD-1550 remote display, 9–36VDC	10 lb	1,050.00
110384	CPU/LED display board only (requires power supply)		495.00
76556	Power supply, auto switching 90–260VAC		50.00
97475	Power supply, 9–36VDC		150.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
77142	Ethernet TCP/IP board	\$400.00
96736	Fiber optic board	200.00
78026	Fiber optic cable, 100 ft	135.00
78027	Fiber optic cable, 200 ft	270.00
108579	RS-232/RS-422 board	250.00
108671	Wireless LAN board 802.11a/b	550.00
93245	USB board (requires USB cable, PN 95357)	125.00
115138	Visor	30.00
114035	Installation manual	25.00
77925	Revolution® configuration software	35.00

RD-232 0.8in LED Remote Display



RD-232 NEMA 4X FRP Enclosure



RD-232 Compact Stainless Steel Wall Mount Enclosure



RD-232 NEMA 4X Stainless Steel Wall Mount Enclosure

STANDARD FEATURES

- NEMA 4X Fiberglass-Reinforced Polyester (FRP) wall-mount enclosure
- Optional NEMA 4X stainless steel wall-mount enclosure or NEMA 12 panel-mount version
- Easy-to-read 6-digit 0.8 in (20.3 mm) LED
- AC or DC operation
- Four status annunciators
- Full floating decimal point
- RS-232 or 20 mA current loop active or passive interface
- Compatible with a variety of digital weighing indicators; DIP switch selectable intuitive data receiver interprets serial strings

SPECIFICATIONS

Display:

6-digit, 7-segment, 0.8 in (20.32 mm) Light Emitting Diode (LED)

Status Annunciators:

lb, kg, gross, net

Operating Voltage:

115VAC, $\pm 10\%$ 60 Hz,
DC Voltage Range: 6.2-18VDC
230VAC available

Input Interface:

RS-232, 20 mA active or passive
current loop, standard
ASCII compatible

Baud Rate:

Selectable: 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800,
9600, 19,200

Operating Temperature:

-13°F to 104°F (-25°C to 40°C)

Rating/Material:

NEMA 4X FRP or optional stainless steel

Weight:

Approximately 5 lb (2.3 kg)
Stainless steel unit, approximately 6 lb (2.7 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

DIMENSIONS

FRP Enclosure

A	8.01 in (203 mm)	D	4.00 in (101 mm)
B	9.50 in (241 mm)	E	8.75 in (222 mm)
C	5.25 in (133 mm)		

Stainless Steel Enclosure

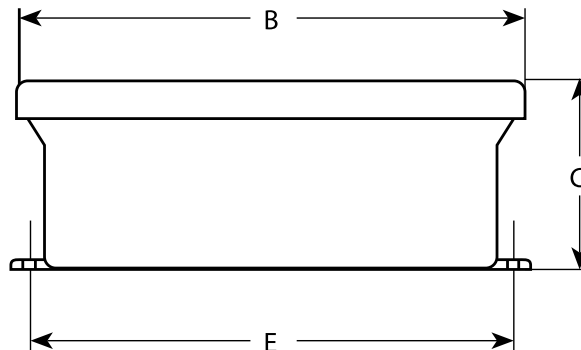
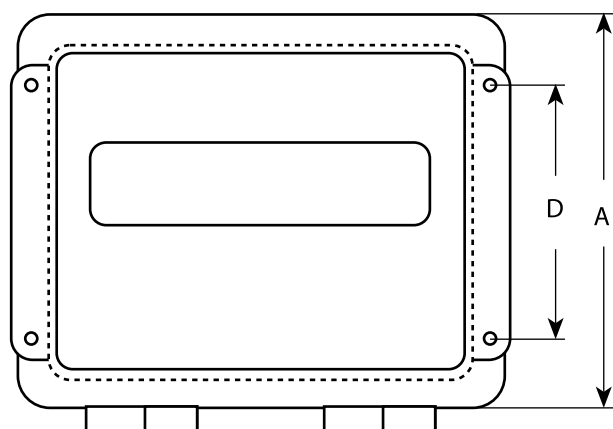
A	6.00 in (152 mm)	D	4.00 in (101 mm)
B	9.50 in (241 mm)	E	8.75 in (222 mm)
C	3.87 in (98 mm)		

Compact Enclosure

A	6.25 in (158 mm)	D	5.25 in (133 mm)
B	9.25 in (234 mm)	E	8.50 in (215 mm)
C	2.00 in (50 mm)		

Panel Mount

A	5.88 in (149 mm)	D	5.12 in (130 mm)
B	7.88 in (200 mm)	E	7.12 in (180 mm)
C	2.00 in (50 mm)		



RD-232 0.8in LED Remote Display

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
32716	RD-232, 115VAC/12VDC, FRP enclosure	5 lb	\$950.00
68786	RD-232, 115VAC/12VDC, compact stainless steel wall mount enclosure	5 lb	950.00
32717	RD-232, 115VAC/12VDC, NEMA 4X stainless steel wall mount enclosure	8 lb	1,200.00
32727	RD-232, 115VAC/12VDC, panel mount	3 lb	850.00
34748	RD-232, 230VAC/12VDC, FRP enclosure	5 lb	1,000.00

Specify interfacing indicator when ordering a remote display

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
32726	RD-232, 115VAC/12VDC board only	\$750.00
33210	Additional operating manual (RD-232/RD-300)	21.00

RD-300 1.0in LCD Remote Display



RD-300 NEMA 4X FRP Enclosure



RD-300 Compact Stainless Enclosure



RD-300 NEMA 4X Stainless Steel Enclosure

STANDARD FEATURES

- NEMA 4X Fiberglass-Reinforced Polyester (FRP) wall mount enclosure
- Optional NEMA 4X stainless steel wall mount enclosure
- Easy-to-read 1 in (25.4 mm) Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
- RS-232 and 20 mA active current loop interface
- Status annunciators
- AC operation
- Optional display with backlight for dark conditions
- Compatible with a variety of digital weighing indicators; intuitive data receiver automatically interprets serial strings
- 115VAC and 230VAC available

SPECIFICATIONS

Display:

6-digit, 7-segment, 1 in (25.4 mm) Liquid Crystal Display (LCD), optional backlight available (100,000-hour rated life)

Status Annunciators:

lb, kg, g, gross, net, oz, pcs, tn, zero, count, under, over, OK

Operating Voltage:

AC models: 115VAC 50/60 Hz standard
DC models: 6.6-13.6 and 12-18VDC; (optional)
230VAC available

Input Interface:

RS-232, 20 mA active current loop, standard ASCII compatible

Baud Rate:

Selectable: 1200, 2400, 4800 and 9600

Operating Temperature:

-13°F to 104°F (-25°C to 40°C)

Rating/Material:

NEMA 4X FRP or stainless steel

Weight:

Approximately 4 lb (1.8 kg)

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

DIMENSIONS

FRP Enclosure

A	8.00 in (203 mm)	D	4.00 in (101 mm)
B	9.50 in (241 mm)	E	8.75 in (222 mm)
C	5.25 in (133 mm)		

Stainless Steel Enclosure

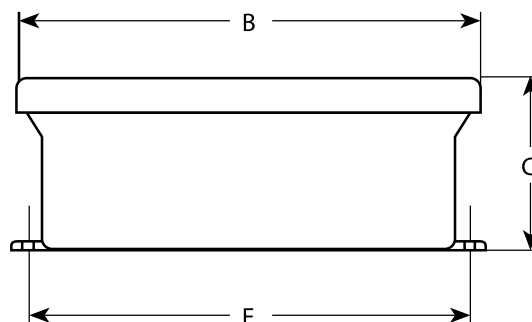
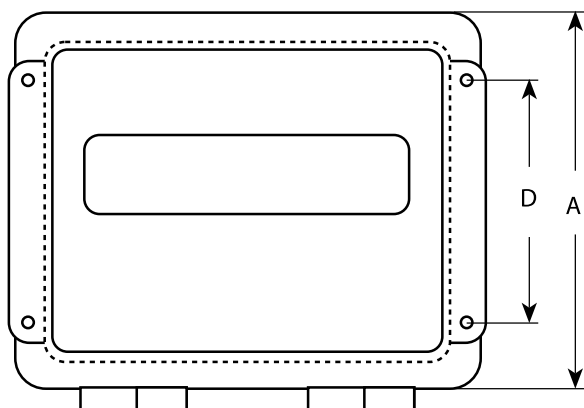
A	6.00 in (152 mm)	D	4.00 in (101 mm)
B	9.50 in (241 mm)	E	8.75 in (222 mm)
C	3.87 in (98 mm)		

Compact Enclosure

A	6.25 in (158 mm)	D	5.25 in (133 mm)
B	9.25 in (234 mm)	E	8.50 in (215 mm)
C	2.00 in (50 mm)		

Panel Mount

A	5.88 in (149 mm)	D	5.12 in (130 mm)
B	7.88 in (200 mm)	E	7.12 in (180 mm)
C	2.00 in (50 mm)		



RD-300 1.0in LCD Remote Display**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
68783	RD-300 AC, compact stainless steel enclosure	5 lb	\$900.00
68782	RD-300 AC, compact stainless steel enclosure with backlight	5 lb	950.00
22530	RD-300 AC, FRP enclosure	5 lb	900.00
22532	RD-300 AC, FRP enclosure with backlight	5 lb	950.00
22534	RD-300 AC, NEMA 4X stainless steel enclosure	8 lb	1,150.00
22536	RD-300 AC, NEMA 4X stainless steel enclosure with backlight	8 lb	1,200.00
22538	RD-300 AC, panel mount	3 lb	850.00
22540	RD-300 AC, panel mount with backlight	3 lb	900.00
34749	RD-300 AC, 230VAC, FRP enclosure	5 lb	950.00
34750	RD-300 AC, 230VAC, FRP enclosure with backlight	5 lb	1,000.00

Specify interfacing indicator when ordering a remote display

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
32724	RD-300 AC/DC, board only	\$700.00
32725	RD-300 AC/DC, board only with backlight	750.00
33210	Additional operating manual (RD-300/RD-232)	21.00

Notes

[illegible]

Table of Contents

Rice Lake RS-130	756
<i>Battery-Operated Price Computing Scale</i>	
Ishida Astra	757
<i>Price Computing Scale with Printer</i>	
Ishida Astra Standard Label Formats	759
MajorSlice™ 300M	760
<i>Manual Slicer</i>	
Intruder™	761

Rice Lake RS-130 Battery-Operated Price Computing Scale



STANDARD FEATURES

- Rechargeable battery/charger included
- Toggle between lb/kg/oz**
- Eight PLU keys for direct price lookups
- Cash back calculation
- Large stainless steel platter
- Easy-to-read customer display
- In-use cover
- 89 PLUs for indirect price lookups
- Battery charge indicator
- Customer display
- NTEP Certified Legal for Trade

**Ounces not available in Measurement Canada Approved model

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity/Graduations:

30 lb x 0.01 lb
15 kg x 0.005 kg
480 oz x 0.2 oz

Display Items:

Weight: Five digits
Unit price: Five digits
Total price: Six digits

Accuracy:

1/3000

Display:

LCD, 0.453 in (11.5 mm) character

Power Source:

DC 6V/25 mA rechargeable battery with
AC adaptor included AC 115V/0.1A (max)

Battery Life:

100+ run hours

Weight:

10 lbs (4.5 kg)

Preset Key:

Eight direct price lookups
89 indirect price lookups by PLU number

Dimensions (W x D x H):

Platter: 11.8 in x 9.5 in
Overall: 12.3 in x 13.0 in x 4.7 in

Operating Temperature:

32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C)

Output:

PN 89483 RS-232 (Fixed at)
Baud: 4800
Parity: None
Stop bit: 1
Data bit: 8
Six-digits weight
Five-digits unit price
Six-digits total price

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

Approvals:

NTEP CC 04-067, Class III 3000d
Measurement Canada Approved: AM-5565

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	PRICE
85608*	RS-130	30 lb x 0.01 lb	12 lb	\$354.00
89483*	RS-130 with RS-232	30 lb x 0.01 lb/15 kg x 0.005 kg/ 480 oz x 0.2 oz	12 lb	399.00
94586**/**	RS-130 (no ounce)	15 kg x 0.005 kg	12 lb	354.00

*Buy quantity of 5 and get a 50% discount

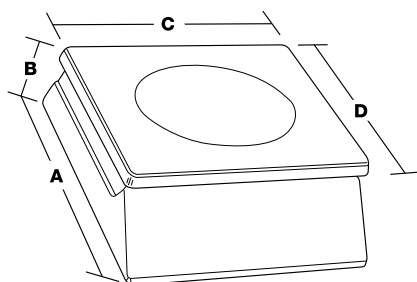
**Ounces not available in Measurement Canada Approved model

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
85772	Additional operating manual	\$15.00
85773	Additional calibration instructions	5.00
85711	Additional in-use cover	5.25
47976	Fish platter	75.00
47977	Produce platter	75.00
70056	Cable, RS-232, DB9 (for use with PN 89483) male to female	29.00

DIMENSIONS

A	13.0 in (330 mm)	C	11.8 in (300 mm)
B	4.7 in (120 mm)	D	9.5 in (240 mm)



Ishida Astra Price Computing Scale with Printer



STANDARD FEATURES

- Programmable function keys
- Store up to 2,000 PLUs
- Print speed of 3.15 in (80 mm) per second
- Convenient side-loading label feature
- RS-232 communications (for AstraLink™)
- Proportional tare
- 44 keys store up to 88 presets

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity/Graduations:

30 x 0.01 lb (15 x 0.005 kg)

Display:

Tare: Four-digits
Weight: Five-digits
Unit/Price: Five-digits
Total Price: Six-digits

Accuracy:

1/3000

Label Width:

1.5–2.52 in (38–64 mm)

Label Length:

1.18–3.35 in (30–85 mm)

Label Backing Paper Width:

Up to 2.64 in (up to 67 mm)

Printing Speed:

3.15 in per second (80 mm per second)

Label Roll Dimensions:

Inside diameter: 1.57 in (40 mm)
Outside diameter: 3.94 in (100 mm)

Communications:

RS-232 (for AstraLink PLU editor)
Scale data copy function
Windows® 95, 98 NT, XP and Windows 7

Keyboard:

64 keys (88 presets using Mode key)

Memory Capacity:

256K, 2000 PLUs (30 characters per PLU)

Approvals:

NTEP CC 00-107
UL listed

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	CAPACITY	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
64986	Astra	30 x 0.01 lb	32 lb	\$1,530.00
68505	Astra w/pole display	30 x 0.01 lb	35 lb	1,610.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

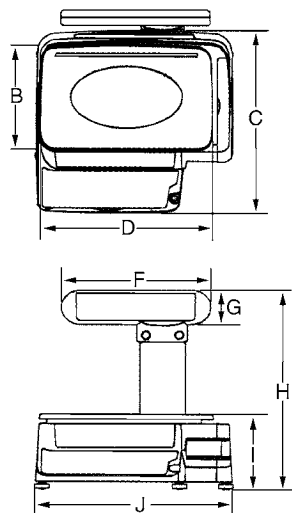
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
66435	Astra CD-ROM (Contains AstraLink™ and AstraLabel™ software programs, operating manual, and label format worksheets)	N/C
66535	RS-232 Null modem 6 ft cable, DB9 female to DB9 female (Astra to PC, Astra to Astra)	\$45.00
47977	Produce platter	75.00
47976	Fish platter	75.00
47341	Continuous roll thermal journal paper, 64 mm W x 50 m L (for reports only)	5.00
66423*	Service manual (lb model)	15.00
66019*	Additional operating manual (lb model)	15.00
47732	2.36 in x 1.73 in (60 mm x 44 mm)	66.00
47733	2.52 in x 1.85 in (64 mm x 47 mm)	66.00
47735	2.52 in x 2.32 in (64 mm x 59 mm)	66.00
47736	Pre-printed safe handling instructions, 2.52 in x 2.32 in (64 mm x 59 mm)	66.00
47743***	Extended text, 2.52 in x 3.34 in (64 mm x 85 mm)	66.00
47745	Pre-printed safe handling instructions on top of label, 2.52 in x 3.34 in (64 mm x 85 mm)	66.00
47762	Non-barcode, 2.52 in x 1.46 in (64 mm x 37 mm)	66.00

Label Stock, please consult factory for case quantity pricing. Examples shown on next page. Labels sold by the case-12 rolls per case.

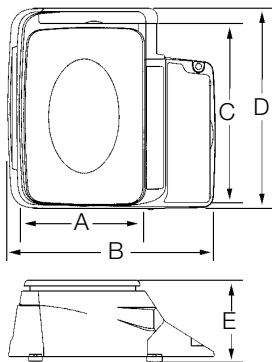
* Manuals and software programs can be downloaded at no charge from our website at www.ricelake.com

*** Safe handling instructions can also be printed by scale

Ishida Astra Price Computing Scale with Printer (Cont.)



DIMENSIONS			
Pole Type			
B	9.2 in (234 mm)	G	3.1 in (80 mm)
C	16.3 in (415 mm)	H	18.3 in (465 mm)
D	14.0 in (356 mm)	I	6.9 in (176 mm)
F	12.2 in (310 mm)	J	15.7 in (400 mm)



DIMENSIONS			
Bench Type			
A	9.2 in (234 mm)	D	15.7 in (400 mm)
B	16.3 in (414 mm)	E	6.5 in (165 mm)
C	14.1 in (358 mm)		

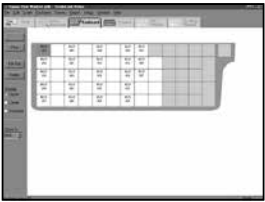
Astralink PLU editing software available



PLU Search Screen



PLU Entry Screen



Program Astra Preset Keys



Preview PLU List Report Before Printing

Ishida Astra Standard Label Formats

**Titles on labels are pre-printed
(SELL BY, PACKED ON, \$ LB., NET WT, TOTAL PRICE)**

Maximum description text per label

Formats 1-5	1 title line + 2 ingredient lines
Format 6	1 title line + 6 ingredient lines
Format 7	1 title line + 17 ingredient lines
Format 8	1 title line + 6 ingredient lines

Format 1 47732

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
TOTAL PRICE			

Example

60 x 44 STD.			
Part #47732 800 Labels Per Roll			
SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
SEP28.00	SEP27.00	0.00	0.71
TOTAL PRICE			
\$0.00			
RICE LAKE/ISHIDA 230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703			

Format 2 47733

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
TOTAL PRICE			

Example

64 x 47 STD.			
Part #47733 800 Labels Per Roll			
SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
SEP28.00	SEP27.00	0.00	0.71
TOTAL PRICE			
\$0.00			
RICE LAKE/ISHIDA 230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703			

Format 3 47743

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
TOTAL PRICE			

Example

64 x 85 SAFE HANDLING*			
Part #47743 425 Labels Per Roll			
SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS			
THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN PREPARED FROM INSPECTED AND APPROVED MEAT AND/OR POULTRY. SOME FOOD PRODUCTS MAY CONTAIN BACTERIA THAT COULD CAUSE ILLNESS IF THE PRODUCT IS HANDLED OR COOKED IMPROPERLY. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, FOLLOW THESE SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS:			
KEEP REFRIGERATED OR FROZEN. THAW IN REFRIGERATOR OR IN MICROWAVE.	KEEP HOT FOODS HOT. REFRIGERATE LEFTOVERS IMMEDIATELY OR DISCARD.		
KEEP RAW MEAT AND POULTRY SEPARATE FROM OTHER FOODS. WASH HANDS, SURFACES INCLUDING CUTTING BOARDS, UTENSILS, AND HANDS AFTER TOUCHING RAW MEAT OR POULTRY.	COOK THOROUGHLY.		
SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
SEP28.00	SEP27.00	0.00	0.71
TOTAL PRICE			
\$0.00			
RICE LAKE/ISHIDA 230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703			

* Safe Handling information printed by scale

Format 4 47736

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
TOTAL PRICE			

Example

64 x 59 SAFE HANDLING			
Part #47736 625 Labels Per Roll			
SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS			
THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN PREPARED FROM INSPECTED AND APPROVED MEAT AND/OR POULTRY. SOME FOOD PRODUCTS MAY CONTAIN BACTERIA THAT COULD CAUSE ILLNESS IF THE PRODUCT IS HANDLED OR COOKED IMPROPERLY. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, FOLLOW THESE SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS:			
KEEP REFRIGERATED OR FROZEN. THAW IN REFRIGERATOR OR IN MICROWAVE.	KEEP HOT FOODS HOT. REFRIGERATE LEFTOVERS IMMEDIATELY OR DISCARD.		
KEEP RAW MEAT AND POULTRY SEPARATE FROM OTHER FOODS. WASH HANDS, SURFACES INCLUDING CUTTING BOARDS, UTENSILS, AND HANDS AFTER TOUCHING RAW MEAT OR POULTRY.	COOK THOROUGHLY.		
SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
SEP28.00	SEP27.00	0.00	0.71
TOTAL PRICE			
\$0.00			
RICE LAKE/ISHIDA 230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703			

Format 5 47762

PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.	TOTAL PRICE
TOTAL PRICE			

Example

64 x 37 NON BARCODE			
Part #47762 1000 Labels Per Roll			
PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.	TOTAL PRICE
SEP27.00	0.00	0.71	\$0.00
TOTAL PRICE			
\$0.00			
RICE LAKE/ISHIDA 230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703			

Format 6 47735

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
TOTAL PRICE			

Example

64 x 59 EXTENDED TEXT			
Part #47735 625 Labels Per Roll			
SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
SEP28.00	SEP27.00	5.99	0.14
TOTAL PRICE			
\$0.84			
RICE LAKE/ISHIDA 230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703			

Format 7 47743

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
TOTAL PRICE			

Example

64 x 85 EXTENDED TEXT			
Part #47743 425 Labels Per Roll			
SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
SEP28.00	SEP27.00	2.50	0.14
TOTAL PRICE			
\$0.35			
RICE LAKE/ISHIDA 230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703			

Format 8 47745

SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
TOTAL PRICE			

Example

64 x 85 REDUCED S.H.			
Part #47745 425 Labels Per Roll			
SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS			
THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN PREPARED FROM INSPECTED AND APPROVED MEAT AND/OR POULTRY. SOME FOOD PRODUCTS MAY CONTAIN BACTERIA THAT COULD CAUSE ILLNESS IF THE PRODUCT IS HANDLED OR COOKED IMPROPERLY. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, FOLLOW THESE SAFE HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS:			
KEEP REFRIGERATED OR FROZEN. THAW IN REFRIGERATOR OR IN MICROWAVE.	KEEP HOT FOODS HOT. REFRIGERATE LEFTOVERS IMMEDIATELY OR DISCARD.		
KEEP RAW MEAT AND POULTRY SEPARATE FROM OTHER FOODS. WASH HANDS, SURFACES INCLUDING CUTTING BOARDS, UTENSILS, AND HANDS AFTER TOUCHING RAW MEAT OR POULTRY.	COOK THOROUGHLY.		
SELL BY	PACKED ON	\$/LB.	NET WT.
SEP28.00	SEP27.00	3.90	0.72
TOTAL PRICE			
\$2.38			
RICE LAKE/ISHIDA 230 W. Coleman St. Rice Lake, WI (800) 472-6703			



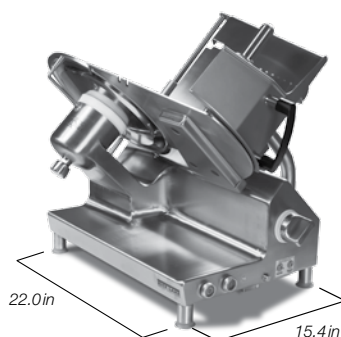
MajorSlice™ 300M Manual Slicer



APPROVALS



Detached Sharpener



STANDARD FEATURES

- Stainless steel splash and food zones resist corrosion
- Water resistant body and undercarriage
- Exceeds regulations for safety, health and electrical specifications
- Patented VARIOCUT non-slip thickness adjustment locks in precise cut
- Rounded corners, blended weld seams, and open area for easy cleaning
- Removable knife cover and product tray speeds cleaning process
- Detached dual-action sharpener helps to prevent premature knife wear
- Safety lock at index control knob secures gauge plate
- Smooth-moving product carriage reduces the risk of operator fatigue
- Thermal overload protection buttons protect against inadvertent starts after power is restored
- Certified by ETL to the NSF/ANSI Standard 8

SPECIFICATIONS

Construction:

304 Stainless Steel, 2.5 mm thick

Knife:

11.8 in (300 mm)

Motor:

1/4 HP
0.18 kW

Water/Dust Resistant:

IP-56

Index Thickness: VARIOCUT System

0–0.8 in (0–20 mm)

Sharpener Assembly:

Independent detached, dual action

Dimensions: Overall:

18.6 H x 28.0 L x 19.0 in W
(473 H x 712 L x 483 mm W)

Dimensions: Foot to Foot

22.0 L x 15.4 in W
(558 L x 390 mm W)

Sliding Carriage:

High tech with stainless guide system

Shipping Dimensions:

23.6 x 31.5 in (600 x 800 mm)

Weight:

101 lb (46 kg)

Power:

120 V, 60 C, 1 PH

Certifications:

ETL Listed
Certified by ETL to NSF/ANSI Standard 8

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	MODEL	KNIFE	WEIGHT	PRICE
131118	300M Model Manual Slicer	11-3/4 in (300 mm)	150 lb (68 kg)	\$3,216.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
78717	Cut-resistant glove small	\$15.00
78718	Cut-resistant glove medium	15.00
78719	Cut-resistant glove large	15.00
133086	Stick-resistant PTFE knife 300M Model	472.00
Consult	Stainless steel knife 300M Model	465.00
151477	Food-grade lubrication, 4 oz. plastic bottle	10.00
77933	Food grade grease, 14 oz cartridge	20.00
Manuals and Service Tools		
130818	Additional operators manual	15.00
Replacement Parts		
133082	Replacement sharpener 300 Model	265.00
133084	Replacement knife 300 Model	433.00

Intruder™

Cut-Resistant Glove



CAUTION *Glove is cut-resistant not cut-proof or point puncture resistant and should not be used with moving or serrated blades*

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stainless steel core fiber
- Withstands high pressure cleaning
- Stain and odor resistant
- FDA/USDA approved materials*

SPECIFICATIONS

Construction:

37 AWG solid 304 stainless steel NOM OD: 0.0045
1000 Denier polyester strength member NOM OD: 0.10
8 mils non-toxic PVC jacket

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE
78717*	Cut-Resistant Glove	Small	1 lb	\$15.00
78718*	Cut-Resistant Glove	Medium	1 lb	15.00
78719*	Cut-Resistant Glove	Large	1 lb	15.00

Consult factory for bulk pricing

* Glove is cut-resistant not cut-proof or point puncture resistant and should not be used with moving or serrated blades

QuikSharp™



STANDARD FEATURES

- Tungsten carbide sharpener
- Ceramic honing rods
- Reversible blades

SPECIFICATIONS

Blades:

Tungsten carbide

Honing Rods:

Ceramic

Dimensions (L x W x H):

6 x 0.75 x 2.5 in
(152.4 x 19.05 x 63.5 mm)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
78720	Intruder™ QuikSharp™ Complete Knife Sharpening System	\$12.00

RETAIL

Table of Contents

Datalogic® QuickScan®	
QD2100	764
<i>Linear Imager Hand-held Scanner</i>	
Datalogic® PowerScan®	
PD7100 Series and 7000 2D	765
Datalogic® PowerScan® RF	
PM8300 Series	766
Motorola® DS457	767

Datalogic® QuickScan® QD2100 Linear Imager Hand-held Scanner



STANDARD FEATURES

- Datalogic Green Spot for good read feedback
- Ergonomic “aim and shoot” design
- Reliable and durable, providing long lasting performance

DEPTH-OF-FIELD

Printing resolution, contrast, and ambient light dependent

DENSITY	RANGE	
4 mils	0.0 in to 4.3 in	(2.0 to 11 cm)
5mils	0.6 in to 6.0 in	(1.5 to 15.0 cm)
10 mils	0.3 in to 15 in	(0.8 to 38.0 cm)
20 mils	1 in to 26 in	(2.5 to 65 cm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Light Source:

Red LED 617 mm

Decode Capabilities:

UPC A, E/EAN 8, 13/JAN 8, 13 (including add-ons P2/P5, Code128), Code 128, Code 93, Pharmacode 39, Code 39, Codabar, Interleaved 2 of 5, Industrial 2 of 5, Matrix 2 of 5, RSS 14, RSS-14 Stacked, RSS Expanded, RSS Limited, MSI/Plessey, UK/Plessey, Telepen, Code 16K, Code 11, PDF417 w/audio assist

Dimensions:

6.7 x 2.8 x 2.6 in
(17.0 x 7.1 x 6.6 cm)

Weight:

121.9 g (4.3 oz)

Read Rate:

270 reads/sec

Communications:

RS-232
DB9 female connector
USB
Keyboard wedge
Wand multi-interface

Operating Temperature:

32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C)

Humidity:

5% to 95% non-condensing

Shock Tolerance:

Withstands repeated drops onto concrete from 5 ft (1.5 m)

Ingress Protection Rating:

IP42

Warranty:

Five-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
109596	QuickScan, QD2100, RS-232 6 ft cable and stand	4 lb	\$285.00
109597	QuickScan, QD2100, USB cable	4 lb	258.00
109598	QuickScan, QD2100, keyboard wedge cable	4 lb	258.00
114796	QuickScan, QD2100, RS-232 cable, stand, 8-Pin DIN cable for use with Digi® counting scales	4 lb	400.00
121495	QuickScan, QD2100, RS-232 cable, stand, 9-Pin quick connect (supplies power from Counterpart Digital I/O)	4 lb	335.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
109599	Power supply, desktop 5V, 12 watt	\$51.00
112447	RS-232 6 ft cable coiled 9-Pin female	50.00
85022	PS/2 to AT adaptor 5-Pin DIN male 6-Pin DIN female 6 in tail	12.00
114797	RS-232 cable with 8-Pin DIN cable (for use with Digi Counting Scales)	95.00
125744	RS-232 cable 9-Pin powered cable to blunt end with plug in (for use with Counterpart®)	50.00

Datalogic® PowerScan® PD7100 Series and 7000 2D



STANDARD FEATURES

- IP65 sealing rating
- Durable - tested to 50 drops of 2 m/6.6 ft
- 25 kV Electrostatic protection
- Datalogic Green Spot and loud beeper for good read feedback
- Aladdin software for configuration

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:

8.0 x 3.0 x 4.5 in
(20.3 x 7.6 x 11.4 cm)

Weight:

280.0 g (9.9 oz)

Display:

LED

Operating Temperature:

-22°F to 122°F (-30°C to 50°C)

Storage Temperature:

-22°F to 122°F (-40°C to 70°C)

Humidity:

5% to 95% non-condensing

Light Source:

Aiming 630 - 680 nm VLD

Communications:

Keyboard wedge, USB or RS-232

Bar Codes For PD7000-2D:

ID, stacked 2D (PDF417, Micro PDF and Matrix 2D codes)

Ingress Protection Rating:

IP65

Drop Resistance:

6.6 ft (2 m)

Warranty:

Three-year limited warranty

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
108215	Scanner, PD7130 YB multi-interface, requires cable - ordered separately	4 lb	\$550.00
108216	Scanner kit, PD7130 YBK2 scanner and RS-232 cable - included	4 lb	620.00
126366	Scanner kit, 7000-2D scanner and RS-232 cable, IP65 rated	4 lb	995.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114372	Kit, universal mount, Datalogic # 110111 PD7100 Series	\$20.00
108217	RS-232 cable, CAB-434, 8 ft, 9-Pin female coiled, PD7100 Series	70.00
126367	RS-232 cable, DB9S, coiled 8 ft, 7000 2D Series	70.00
108218	USB cable, CAB-439 for use with PD7130 only	70.00
108219	Keyboard wedge cable, CAB-437, PD7100 Series	70.00
108220	Power supply, desktop 5 volt, 12 watt, PD7100 Series	45.00
41276	DB9-M Pin blunt end cable	65.00
Consult	USB straight, CAB-465 7000 2D	Consult
Consult	RS-232 coiled 12 ft, CAB 467	Consult
Consult	RS-232 coiled 15 ft, CAB 486	Consult
Consult	USB, 8-0734-08	Consult

Datalogic® PowerScan® RF PM8300 Series



STANDARD FEATURES

- IP65 rating
- Wireless operation
- Operates up to 10 hours on a single charge
- Scanner and base station are IP64
- Green spot - good read feedback
- Polycarbonate molded with rubber
- Multi-point operation allows for multiple scanner communications to a single base station

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:

Scanner: 8.4 x 4.5 x 2.8 in
(212 x 109 x 71 mm)
Base Station: 10.5 x 3.5 x 2.5 in
(266.7 x 88.9 x 63.5 mm)
(width is 4.2 in/106.68 mm including
mounting knobs.)

Weight:

Scanner: 13.9 oz (395 g)
Base Station: 16 oz (454 g)

Display:

LCD: 4 lines x 16 characters

Light Source:

VLD between 630-380 nm

Base Station:

US: 110V±10%, 60 Hz

Communications:

Host: RS232 with DB9 S, P/S and 12 ft cable.
KBW (keyboard wedge) with P/S and 6 M Din,
coiled cable 12 ft.
USB, 12 ft coiled cable

Frequency Range: (varies by country)

915 mHz

Operating Temperature:

-4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C)

Storage Temperature:

-4°F to 158°F (-20°C to 70°C)

Ingress Protection Rating:

IP65

Scanner and base station: IP64

Humidity:

90% non-condensing

Drop Resistance:

2 m

Battery Type:

2150 Li-Ion battery pack

Electrical:

Complies to C-CSA-US
(60950 Canada and USA)

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
104967	PowerScan RF Scanner with battery, SR, 910 MHz for RS-232/ keyboard wedge/wand emulation interfaces (requires cable and base station)	4 lb	\$1,050.00
104968	PowerScan RF Base Station, 910 MHz for RS-232/ keyboard wedge/wand	5 lb	420.00
82281	PowerScan Quick Scan US, AC power adapter	3 lb	30.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104969	Cable, Wedge, Y, 6-Pin mini DIN, 5-Pin D/N, universal adapter cable	\$50.00
108217	Cable, RS-232, 9-Pin D-sub, 8 ft	70.00

Motorola® DS457



STANDARD FEATURES

- High speed omnidirectional scan pattern
- Rugged, durable housing
- Sealed to IP54 standards
- Reads 1D and 2D symbols
- Supports 123Scan2 configuration tool
- Enables rapid and easy customized set-up through a free, wizard-based PC software tool
- Scans any bar code on paper, mobile phones and computer displays

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:

1.15 (H) x 2.3 (L) x 2.44 in (W)
2.92 (H) x 5.84 (L) x 6.2 cm (W)

Weight:

3.9 oz (111 g)

Power Maximum:

5VDC +/- 10% at 450 mA

Performance Characteristics:

Sensor Resolution 752 (H) x 480 (V) gray scale
Imager Field of View DS457 SR: 39.6° horizontal,
25.7° vertical
Aiming Element 655 ± 10 nm (VLD)
Illumination Element 625 ± 5 nm (LED)

Symbology Decode Capability:

1D All major 1D bar codes
2D PDF417, DataMatrix, QR Code, Aztec,
Composite Codes and MaxiCode
Postal US Postnet, US Planet, UK Postal, Australian
Postal, Japan Postal

Communications:

Interfaces Supported 9-Pin male D-sub
USB (full speed) and TTL level RS-232 with
RTS and CTS

Operating Temperature:

-4° to 122°F (-20° to 50°C*)
(* Laser aimer disabled above 113°F /45°C)

Storage Temperature:

-40° to 158°F (-40° to 70°C) Storage: 85% RH,
non-condensing at 70°C

Ingress Protection Rating:

IP54

Humidity:

95% RH, non-condensing at 50°C

Drop Resistance:

Withstands multiple 30 in (76 cm) drops to concrete

Image File Formats :

BMP, TIFF, JPG

Regulatory:

Electrical Safety ETL, VDE, CETL, EN60950, Ctick, VCCI
Laser Classification Intended for use in CDRH Class II/
IEC 825 Class I devices
EMI/RFI FCC Part 15 Class B, ICES-003 Class B,
CISPR22 Class B

Warranty:

Three-year warranty against defects in workmanship
and materials

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE
154077	Motorola DS457-SR (scanner 5VDC ± 10% at 450 mA requires power source)	4 oz (111 g)	\$600.00

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
97479	Cable assembly, DB9F to blunt end	\$55.00

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

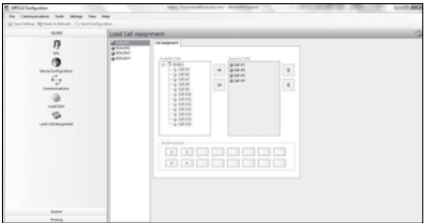
Table of Contents

VIRTUi®/VIRTUi2®	770
<i>PC-Based HMI for iQUBE2®</i>	
OnTrak™	771
<i>Truck Data Management Software</i>	
TransAct® LE/TransAct®/ TransAct® Plus	773
<i>Truck Data Management Software</i>	
CRS™ Certificate Retrieval System	775
<i>Version 3</i>	
TRACER®	776
WeighVault®	777
WinWedge® TAL Software	778
<i>Bar Code Label Software</i>	

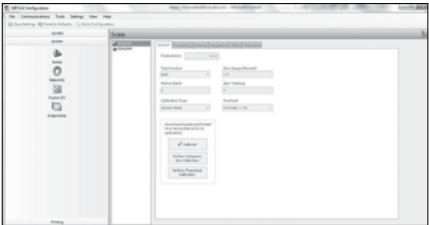
VIRTUI®/VIRTUI2® PC-Based HMI for iQUBE2®



APPROVALS



Load Cell Configuration



Scale Configuration

VIRTUI is a Windows®-based desktop application that works with iQUBE2 to replicate simple indicator functionality ideal for system integrators and OEMs wanting to provide a PC-based solution. Load cells are individually monitored and calibrated, making setup easy.

STANDARD FEATURES (VIRTUI2)

- Web browser-based iQUBE® cell status
- Configurable display options
- Up to four scale systems and one total scale
- Virtual front panel consists of display and five button keypad
- Up to four digital I/O (provided by iQUBE2)
- Primary/secondary units configuration (lb, kg, short tons, metric tons, none)
- RS-232 communications at up to 460 Kbps
- Electronic Data Processing (EDP) port over RS-232 and TCP/IP
- Printer port for output-only, simplex communications
- Two print formats
- Provides for iQUBE2 configuration
- Supports iQUBE2 diagnostics with configurable error reporting
- Peak weight history
- Recalibration notification
- Provides local and remote reporting of diagnostics and error conditions
- Concentrated load capacity (CLC)
- Section capacity

SPECIFICATIONS

Minimum System Requirements:

Windows® XP™ or greater
Internet Explorer 6.0 SP1
.NET Framework 1.1
128 MB Ram
30 MB free hard drive space
Serial port for connection to iQUBE
Additional serial ports are required for connections to printers/remote displays

Status Annunciators:

Units (lb, kg, short tons (tn), metric tons (t), NONE)
Gross/Net, Motion, Center of Zero

Approvals:

NTEP CC 04-058 Classes III and IIIL at 10,000d

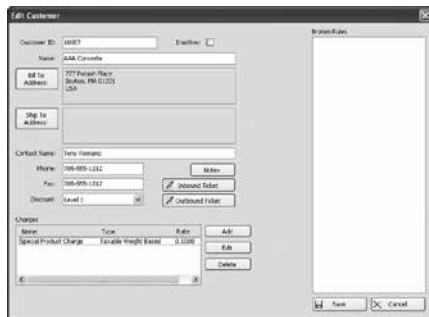
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108435	VIRTUI2 Virtual Indicator DEMO CD	N/C
108436	Activation Part Number Requires Machine ID and Customer's email address	\$500.00

OnTrak™ Truck Data Management Software



Weigh Scale



Customer Account Information

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

System Requirements:

Windows® XP (SP3) / VISTA (SP2) / Windows 7
1.5 GHz processor or higher
512 (minimum) of RAM
100 mb hard drive (minimum)

Databases:

4 GB max database size when using included MS SQL Server 2005 Express, Unlimited with standard version of MS SQL Server.
Backup and restore via included SQL Server Management Studio Express

STANDARD FEATURES

- Supports Windows XP SP3 (32-bit), Vista SP 2 (x86 or x64), and Windows 7 (x86 or x64) Systems
- SQL Server 2005 Express Client/Server Database
- Comprehensive report filters
- User & administrator filters
- Backup and restore via included SQL Server Management Studio Express
- Unlimited charge / discount per product
- Ship or receive mode for each transaction
- Exclusive database for: Customer, Hauler, Truck, Product, Job, Price/Discount, Tax, Transaction
- Ethernet TCP/IP or RS-232 connectivity
- Supports VIRTUI/VIRTUI2 or Rice Lake weight indicators

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Interface to non-Rice Lake weight indicators
- Custom reports
- Database configuration
- Field installation & training
- Factory phone support

DATABASE FEATURES

Transaction:

Truck ID
Customer ID
Job
Product
Weigh In T&D
Weigh Out T&D
Gross Weight
Tare Weight
Net Weight
Tare Type
Units
Void
Ship Mode

Transaction Charge:

Transaction #
Charge Name
Charge Rate
Charge Type

Product:

Product Name
Product ID
Price
Description
Minimum Charge

Product Charge:

Product
Charge
Job
Job ID
Job Name
Job Closed
Customer #

Job Price:

Job #
Product #
Amount Ordered
Amount Delivered
Discount

Truck:

Truck ID
Tare
Are Acquired
Tare Expiration
Tare Type
Name
Minimum Weight
Maximum Weight
Radio Tag ID
Customer ID
Job #
Product #
Hauler #

Hauler:

Name
Address
Phone
Fax
Contact Name

Weigh In:

Truck ID
Customer ID
Job #
Product #
Weigh In T&D
Weight Value

Charge:

Charge Name
Charge Rate
Charge Type

Discount Schedule:

Name
Rate

Address:

Line 1
Line 2
Line 3
City
State
Postal Code
Country

Customer:

Customer ID
Name
Bill to Address
Ship to Address
Phone
Fax
Contact Name

Hauler:

Name
Address
Phone
Fax
Contact Name
Inactive
Discount Level

Customer Charge:

Customer ID
Charge #

Export Data:

File transfer via XML transaction export reports can be saved as PDF/XLS

Transaction Calculations:

Unlimited product prices & discounts
Tax calculations

Software Support:

Database configuration, field installation, & training available
Phone support packages available
Contact Rice Lake for further options

Approvals:

NTEP CC 05-107

OnTrak™ Truck Data Management Software (cont.)**PART NUMBERS/PRICE**

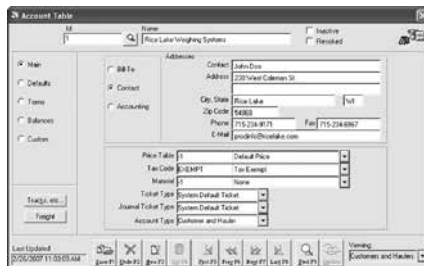
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104787	OnTrak activation code	\$1,395.00
101062	OnTrak CD-ROM*	80.00

OnTrak trial at www.ricelake.com/ontrak

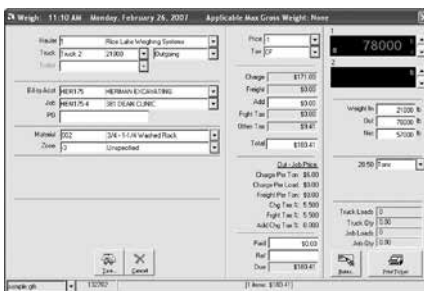
OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Consult	Non-Rice Lake indicator interface	\$195.00
Consult	Custom reports	95.00/hour
Consult	Database configuration	95.00/hour
Consult	Field installation	1,080.00/ day plus expenses
104789	Phone support 1 hour	95.00
104790	Phone support 10 hours	895.00
104791	Phone support 25 hours	2,000.00
104792	Phone support 50 hours	3,500.00
101003	Additional OnTrak manual	55.00
151626	Camera, Ethernet TCP/IP (additional software and power injector required)	1,395.00
131605	Power supply, injector (enclosure sold separately)	145.00
23143	Power cord for 131605	11.00

TransAct® LE/TransAct®/TransAct® Plus Truck Data Management Software



Customer Account Table



Truck/Container Cash Transaction

APPROVALS



SPECIFICATIONS

System Requirements:

- Windows® 2000/XP
- 500 MHz processor
- 256 MB (minimum) of RAM
- 100 mb hard drive (minimum)

Databases:

- Virtually unlimited with user-definable categories.
- Automatic journaling with automatic rebuild after crash or power interrupt.

Communications:

- Support for two printers with selectable drivers for most popular printers.

Transaction Ticket:

- Configurable weigh-in and weigh-out ticket formats, complete selection of variables and data types.

STANDARD FEATURES

TransAct LE/TransAct/TransAct Plus

- Intuitive menu-driven programs
- Ticket editing, voiding, reprinting with the Quickscan utility
- Report to screen, printer or export
- Password protection
- Easy-to-use graphic interface
- Full mouse and keyboard support
- Interfaces to ticket, tape, dot-matrix and laser printers (TransAct LE only)
- Unlimited configurable ticket formats (TransAct LE only)
- Fault-tolerant data recovery to protect from system crashes
- Bar code, magstripe and RFID interface
- Full database backup and purge functions
- Truck "Overweight" warning
- Predetermined, keyboard and automatic tare entry
- Transaction importing/exporting, for long distance transfers in non-networking applications

TransAct/TransAct Plus

- Three configurable tares
- Four configurable categories
- Configurable product rates
- Multiple scale operation
- Multiple transactions per ticket
- Networkable
- Job table for contract purchases
- Full reporting by account, revenue, tonnage, material and transaction (TransAct Plus only)
- Accounts payable and receivable (TransAct Plus only)
- Prints customer invoices and statements with detailed transaction information (TransAct Plus only)
- Expandable reporting features (TransAct Plus only)
- Credit weight limits (TransAct Plus only)
- Aging report showing current and extended balance 30, 60, and 90 days (TransAct Plus only)

TransAct 5.0 New Features

- 32-Bit Application
- Faster more reliable Access 2003 database

- Fewer compatibility issues running under Windows XP and future operating systems
- Preemptive multitasking enables greater application performance
- More organized and flexible Weigh Form Stand-Alone Reporting Tool (using Crystal 9.0)
- More report types and more flexible reports
- Reports can be saved in PDF and plain text formats
- Reports can be saved as Excel spreadsheets
- Reports can be saved as comma or tab delimited separated ASCII formats
- Group Tree - quickly navigate to a specific major sort order section
- Printer Setup button can be used to select a printer other than the default windows printer
- Check box to allow for page breaks between major groupings
- Freight
- Individual or Global Hauler Account freight table
- Available Freight charge field for each Job Item - overrides the Hauler Account freight table
- Implementation of Zones and Hauler Payables
- Expanded tax structure
- Generate an unlimited list of Tax Authorities (examples: Federal (5%), State (.5%), City (.2%), County (.1%))
- Generate unlimited tax codes from the list of tax authorities up to five tax authorities can be selected for each tax code (examples: Federal + State = 5.5%, Federal + State = 5.7%)
- Detailed tax reports by each tax authority
- Updated accounting features (TransAct Plus only)
- Invoice processing is separate from statement processing
- Two invoice options available (open item, balance forward)
- Retained the Rev. 3 combined invoices/statement option (balance forward list ticket)
- Invoice and statement printing options (print summary report, print detailed report)
- Invoice and statement reprinting options (by range of invoice numbers or date) (reprint invoice, reprint summary report, reprint detailed report)

Reports:

- Full reporting capabilities by account, vehicle, material, hauler, area, ticket, truck, container, trailer or date.
- Age reports 30, 60, 90 days.

Export Data:

- Reports can be exported via tab-delimited file format.
- Export/Import function for transferring transaction data in non-networking applications.

Transaction Calculations:

- Definable product rates, charges, taxes, and customer discounts. Configurable percentage weight reductions for moisture and dockage.

Accounting:

- Full accounting capabilities
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Balance/Reconciliation

Software Support:

- Rice Lake Weighing Systems offers field software support for TransAct LE/TransAct/TransAct Plus. Contact our service department for software support. Software support is a chargeable service.

Approvals:

- NTEP CC 97-034

TransAct® LE/TransAct®/TransAct® Plus Truck Data Management Software (cont.)

PART NUMBERS/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
79079	TransAct LE version 5.5	\$1,350.00
43898	TransAct version 5.5	2,295.00
98089	Additional seat TransAct 5.5 (must be purchased with original 5.5)	945.00
43899	TransAct Plus version 5.5	4,545.00
98090	Additional seat TransAct Plus 5.5 (must be purchased with original 5.5)	1,745.00

*TransAct demos can be downloaded from our Web site at www.ricelake.com

OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
15547	Blunt end, 25-pin D-sub male RS-232 serial interface cable	\$65.00
Interfaces to: UMC444, UMC555, UMC600, IQ 700, IQ plus® 310A, 355, 390-DC, 510, 590-DC, 710, 800, 810, 520 and 920i		
42745	pcANYWHERE® for Windows®, host and remote version	295.00
50270	Additional operating manual	25.00
98091	Upgrade from TransAct LE to TransAct 5.5	Consult
98092	Upgrade from TransAct LE to TransAct Plus 5.5	Consult
98093	Upgrade from TransAct to TransAct Plus 5.5	Consult
Consult	Quickbooks® interface for TransAct 5.5	Consult
Consult	Quickbooks® interface for TransAct Plus 5.5	Consult
Consult	Sage Interface (formerly Peachtree) for TransAct 5.5	Consult
Consult	Sage Interface (formerly Peachtree) for TransAct Plus 5.5	Consult
98103	Two hours configuration installation and training service	375.00
98104	Four hours configuration installation and training service	745.00
98105	Eight hours configuration installation and training service	1,495.00

CRS™ Certificate Retrieval System Version 3



STANDARD FEATURES

- Web and PDA-based application
- Paperless storage of weighing system and measurement instrument calibration data
- Secure online asset maintenance history
- Improved ISO/IEC 17025 conformity
- Maintenance traceability
- Tracks asset location within a facility
- Provides documented inventory of customer assets
- Eliminates unnecessary calibrations
- Ensures all appropriate scales are calibrated
- Identifies product replacement opportunities
- Provides consistency of calibration procedures
- Provides traceability of service procedures
- Reduces service technicians' calibration time by 33%
- Flexible configuration enables dealer to meet customer needs
- Testing lab balances, industrial, truck and rail scales
- Reduces technician training time and expense
- Measurement Uncertainty
- Module available for generic devices

SPECIFICATIONS

Web System Requirements - Administrator:

Internet Explorer® 6.0 or higher

System Requirements - P.C.:

Any internet connection, ActiveSync 4.5 or Windows Mobile Device Center, Windows XP, Vista, 7 and 8 are all supported

System Requirements - PDA:

Windows® Mobile 5.0™ or above with Intel® Xscale® processor with 64 MB of RAM (recommended).

PDA Recommendation:

Recommended PDAs include the iPAQ™ 111 by Hewlett-Packard™, for new systems Socket Somo 650 is available

MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Calculations are derived using the standard CRS formula, and is unable to be modified

$(\text{Sqr}(\{SP\} + \{Udr\} + \{Us\} + \{Uw1\} + \{Uw2\} + \{Usub\} + \{Uunk\} + \{Uv\} + \{Ur\} + \{Usw\})) * 2$

VARIABLE	EQUATION	RESTRICTED USE
SP	$\text{MinScaleDivision} / \text{Sqr}(3)$	
Udr	$\text{MinScaleDivision} / \text{Sqr}(3)$	
Ur	DirectValue	
Us	$((\text{TestWeightTolerance} / .5 / \text{Sqr}(3))^2)$	
Usub	$\text{MinScaleDivision} / \text{Sqr}(3)$	Industrial
Usw	DirectValue	
Uunk	$\text{MinScaleDivision} * \text{DivM} / \text{Sqr}(3)$	
Uv	DirectValue	
Uw1	$(\text{LoadTestMax} - \text{LoadTestAsLeft}) / \text{Sqr}(3)$	HeavyCapacity
Uw2	$(\text{StrainMax} - \text{StrainActual}) / \text{Sqr}(3)$	HeavyCapacity

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	RENEWAL PART #	PRICE
88277	CRS Universal Program	One location system	\$6,100.00	88281	\$2,000.00
88269	CRS Locations	Two location system	9,400.00	88273	2,200.00

ACCESSORIES NEEDED

PART #	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
115702	PDA license	Initial license fee, one technician	\$400.00
115703	Pocket CRS/Mobile phone	Additional licenses per technician	250.00
124822	PDA, socket somo	PDA, case, charger, memory card	670.00

OPTIONS

PART #	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	RENEWAL PART #	RENEWAL
118459	Generic Device Module	Performing non-scale calibrations	\$2,000.00	118460	\$200.00
118461	CRS Additional Locations	One charge per additional location	3,300.00	118460	200.00
Consult	Calibration forms	Additional forms	220.00 each		

TRACER®**SPECIFICATIONS**

In the United States, the ability to trace any ingredient from its origin, through each step in the manufacturing process, to its final destination is a necessity as mandated by Section 306 of the Bioterrorism Preparedness Act of 2002. The Tracer® Solution complies with this Act by electronically capturing data so that producers can keep detailed records on the origin and destination of each individual ingredient. The Tracer Solution also improves accuracy, product quality and reduces costs by ensuring that every recipe is weighed within desired tolerance and no ingredient is omitted.

Due to the variety of site configurations, please consult factory to discuss application requirements and to schedule a confidential site evaluation.

WeighVault®



WeighVault

STANDARD FEATURES

- Specialized PC software makes data entry easy
- Boost product ID storage to nearly limitless potential, and manage as many scales as necessary
- Eliminates front-panel entry of ID parameters
- Quickly program, edit and manage scales and each unique product ID right from your PC
- Stores the details of each transaction for either a single scale or multiple scales
- Collects data as transactions occur and provides detailed transaction and productivity reports
- Allows users to add, edit and access IDs over a network connection
- Reports can be exported into word processing, spreadsheet or PDF formats

COUNTERPART FUNCTIONS ONLY

Data Registers:

ID code [32 characters]
Unit weight [6 places]
Tare weight [6 places]
Units field
Parts name [32 characters]
Part Description [32 characters]
Lot number [32 characters]
Location [12 characters]
Inventory Quantity [7 characters]

Reports:

Part
Inventory
Activity
Location

CW-90/90X FUNCTIONS ONLY

Part Fields:

Product ID [4 characters]
Two Descriptions Fields [32 Characters each]
Target
Tare
Over
Under
Units

Reports:

Transaction
Productivity

SPECIFICATIONS

Minimum System Specifications:

CW-90X or Counterpart
800+ MHz Intel® compatible processor
1 GB of RAM
750 MB hard drive space
Microsoft® XP SP3 (32-bit), Windows® Vista (x86 or x64),
Windows® 7 (x86 or x64), Windows 8 (32-bit)
TCP/IP connections to a CW-90, CW-90X
or Counterpart

Recommended System Specifications:

1.0 GHz Intel compatible processor
2 GB of RAM
4 GB of hard drive space
Microsoft® XP SP3 (32-bit), Windows® Vista (x86 or x64),
Windows® 7 (x86 or x64), Windows 8 (64-bit)
TCP/IP connections to a CW-90, CW-90X
or Counterpart

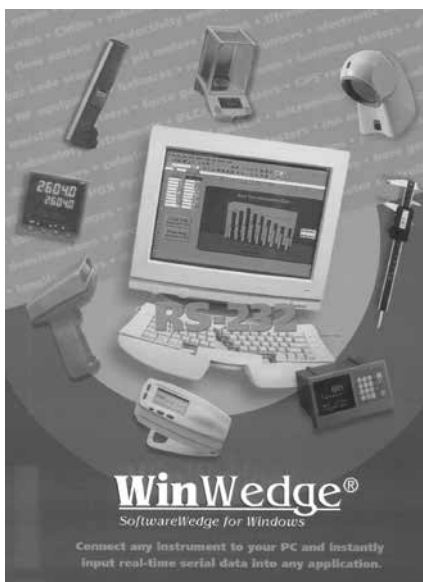
Network Requirements:

The PC running the WeighVault service must have a
static IP address
Known IP address and subnet of the host PC; if
connecting via WLAN, known network SSID and security
settings (pass keys and phrases)
Network policy must allow passwords of six characters

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
117358	Software package, WeighVault for CW90/90X	\$195.00
125546	Software package, WeighVault for Counterpart	195.00

WinWedge® TAL Software Bar Code Label Software



STANDARD FEATURES

- Input scale or instrument data directly into Excel®, Access®, statistical software, LIMS, MMIs, any Windows® application
- Transfers RS-232 data quickly, accurately and formatted to your exact specifications
- Powerful DDE options for collecting data from multiple devices simultaneously
- Extremely easy to set-up and use
- 32 Pro, TCP/Wedge additional features:
- Support for even the most complex devices and serial I/O with advanced data parsing, filtering, formatting and translation
- Support for TCP/IP as well as RS-232 data collection and I/O
- More advanced device control options
- Additional features such as math functions and virtual instrument mode
- Five RS-232 and TCP/IP communications software products provided free of charge

SPECIFICATIONS

System Requirements:

Any version of Windows®
Any Windows PC
4 MB of RAM
2 MB of hard disk space

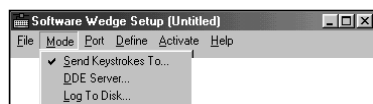
Communications:

WinWedge can collect data on any serial port (RS-232 or RS-485) and even on multiple ports simultaneously. Also supports full device control.

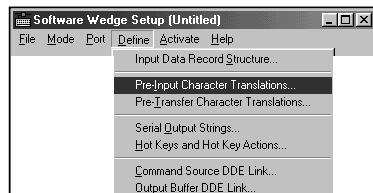
Software Support:

Rice Lake Weighing Systems offers field software support for our software packages. Contact our Service Department for software support. Software support is a chargeable service.

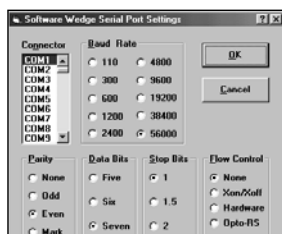
1. Select how you want the data collected:



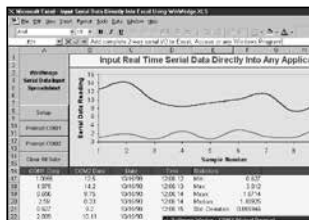
2. Choose the communication parameters for your serial device:



3. Define how you want the serial data to be parsed, filtered, and translated:



4. Activate WinWedge and watch your serial data "pop" into your application:



PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
75351	WinWedge® TAL software, 32 Std	\$325.00
72304	WinWedge® TAL software, 32 Pro, TCP/Wedge	545.00

Table of Contents

Weight and Calibration Specifications.....	780	Precision laboratory (ASTM)	Precision Laboratory (OIML)
Cast Iron (NIST, ASTM, and OIML)		<i>Metric Kits</i>	<i>Metric Kits</i> 848
<i>Grip-handle and Nesting Slab Weights.....</i>	784	<i>Class 0</i>	<i>Metric Kits and Weights</i> 849
<i>Slotted Interlocking and Hanger Weights.....</i>	786	<i>Metric Individual</i>	Metric Sets
<i>Counterpoise and Hanger Weights</i>	787	<i>Class 0</i>	<i>500 mg-50 g</i> 850
<i>Avoirdupois Counterpoise</i>		<i>Metric Kits</i>	<i>100 g</i>
<i>and Hanger Weights</i>	788	<i>Class 1, 2, 3</i>	<i>200 g</i>
Stainless Steel (NIST)		<i>Metric Individual</i>	<i>500 g</i>
<i>Metric Individual Weights</i>	789	<i>Class 1, 2, 3</i>	<i>1 kg</i>
<i>Avoirdupois Individual Weights</i>	790	<i>Metric Kits</i>	<i>2 kg</i>
Metric Sets		<i>Class 4</i>	<i>5 kg</i>
<i>50 g</i>	791	<i>Class 4</i>	<i>10 kg</i>
<i>100 g</i>	792	<i>Avoirdupois Kits</i>	<i>20 kg</i>
<i>500 g</i>	793	<i>Class 1, 2, 3</i>	Accessories
<i>1 kg</i>	794	<i>Avoirdupois Individual</i>	<i>Sealing Plugs</i>
<i>2 kg</i>	795	<i>Avoirdupois Kits</i>	<i>Gloves</i>
<i>5 kg</i>	796	<i>Class 4</i>	<i>Transfer Equipment</i>
Avoirdupois Set		<i>Avoirdupois Individual</i>	<i>Guidelines for Selecting a Case</i>
<i>4 oz</i>	797	<i>Class 4</i>	<i>Weight Cases</i>
<i>1 lb</i>	798	Metric Sets	<i>Transfer Cart</i>
<i>2 lb</i>	799	<i>500 mg</i>	<i>Touch-Up Paint</i>
<i>5 lb</i>	800	<i>20 g</i>	<i>Canvas Dust Covers</i>
<i>10 lb</i>	802	<i>50 g</i>	Discontinued Products
Stainless Steel (NIST)		<i>100 g</i>	
<i>Metric Cube and Ring Weights;</i>		<i>200 g</i>	
<i>Avoirdupois Ring Weights</i>	804	<i>300 g and 500 g</i>	
<i>Avoirdupois Slotted Weights and</i>		<i>1 kg</i>	
<i>Troy Cylindrical/Leaf Weights</i>	805	<i>2 kg</i>	
<i>Penny Cylindrical, Leaf, Grain</i>		<i>3 kg and 5 kg</i>	
<i>and Lift Truck Weights</i>	806	<i>10 kg</i>	
<i>Specialty Weights/Cube Weights Sets</i>	807	<i>20 kg and 25 kg</i>	
Hook Weights (ASTM)		<i>Avoirdupois Sets</i>	
<i>Metric Individual</i>	808	<i>50 lb through 2 lb</i>	
<i>Avoirdupois Individual</i>	808		
Hangers and Slotted Weights (ASTM)			
<i>Metric Individual</i>	809		
<i>Avoirdupois Individual</i>	809		
Electronic Calibration (ASTM)			
<i>Metric Kits</i>	810		
<i>Metric Individual Weights</i>	811		
<i>Avoirdupois Kits</i>	812		
<i>Avoirdupois Individual Weights</i>	813		

Weight and Calibration Specifications

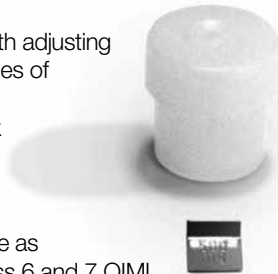
Rice Lake Weighing Systems metrology staff has participated in basic, intermediate and advanced NIST/OWM training seminars, regional metrology groups such as MidMap, and round-robin metrology programs with state labs.

Rice Lake's calibration lab has direct traceability to NIST.

Weights:

Rice Lake offers cast iron weights and three designs of stainless steel weights. Due to varying configurations, the actual appearance of your product may be slightly different than shown on the catalog page. Serial numbers are available for an additional charge. Individual leaf weights should be ordered with protective vial (individual leaf weights are for custom-designed kits)

Cast iron are painted weights with adjusting cavity for sealing. Weight capacities of 10kg/20lb and up meet NIST Handbook 105-1 and Handbook 44 specifications. Applications where cast iron weights are used include field standards for testing industrial devices. The classes are as follows: NIST Class F, ASTM Class 6 and 7 OIML Class M1 and M2.



Stainless steel weights are available as Cylindrical, Electronic Balance, Grip-Handle, Precision (screw-knob one-piece design).

Cylindrical weights are NIST Class F weights manufactured to the specifications of NIST HB-105-1. The Type II design features a sealing cavity for adjusting material in 100g or larger weights the density is approximately 7.84g/cm³



Electronic Balance are Type II design featuring a sealing cavity for adjusting material in 100g or larger weights. The density is approximately 7.84g/cm³. Finish for Class 1 is polished. ASTM Class 2-4 are satin. ASTM Class 1-4 are manufactured in accordance with ASTM E 617-13 specification and tolerances. Applications including: calibrating Class I and II balances or ASTM Class 4, 5 and 6 weights.

Precision weights (screw-knob design) are Type II design with sealing cavity for adjusting material.

The density is approximately 7.95g/cm³. ASTM classes 1-4 have a polished finish. Applications including: calibrating Class I and II balances and ASTM Class 4, 5 and 6 weights, student laboratory use, and rough weighing operations: for example, force.



Precision laboratory weights that are a Type I, (one-piece construction) have no added adjusting material.

The density is approximately 7.95g/cm³. ASTM Class 0 and OIML E2, F1, F2 have a polished finish. OIML M1 and M2 have a satin finish.

ASTM Class 0 and OIML E1, E2 weight sets and individual weights are not individually marked with their weight value, these classes as well as OIML F1 and F2 cannot be individually serialized per ASTM E 617-13, OIML R111-1. These weights include their own protective case.



Weight and Calibration Specifications

OIML weights are manufactured to the specifications of the International Recommendation, OIML R 111, 2004 Edition. Applications include weights used as standards, density measurement, and balance calibration.

Aluminum weights are used for denominations of 5 mg to 1 mg and are in the one-piece design.

Weight Sets:

Rice Lake offers many configurations for their weight sets. Class F weights have many set configurations to assist in calibration of scales; higher accuracy sets are available in 5-2-2-1 and 5-3-2-1. A standard set would be as follows:

5-2-2-1 – (1) 50g, (2) 20g, and (1) 10g

5-3-2-1 – (1) 50g, (1) 30g, (1) 20g, and (1) 10g

Custom sets are available as build-to-order to meet your specific requirements.

Each weight set consists of the weights, case and/or small weight case (as appropriate), and appropriate lifting design consisting of one or more lifter, tweezer, and white cotton gloves.

OIML and ASTM weights sets larger than 500g or 1 lb include a hardwood case with velvet-lined pockets. Cases are available to replace wooden cases if portability is required. Weight sets with the largest weight of 500g include a precision-machined polyvinyl, crush resistant case.

Serial numbers are not stamped on polished weights or milligram weights.

The correct class weight is dependent on the use. Weights should be more accurate than the precision of the weighing device and it is recommended that a weight has an accuracy of one-third (1/3) of the weighing device readability.

Weights Kits:

All cylindrical ASTM kits (excluding grip handle weights) include their own protective case and glove set for safe handling.

Calibration Certificates

Rice Lake offers several different calibration certificates including the Total Measure Assurance Program (TMAP) certification.

Calibration Certification for weight classes ASTM 0-3, OIML E1, E2, F1 and F2.

The calibration is performed per NIST Mass Dissemination. Meets ISO/IEC 17025 certification. For ASTM Class 0-3 and OIML E1, E2, F1 and F2 SOP 5, 3 in 1 weighing design and SOP 28 Advanced weighing designs.

Traceable Calibration Certificate meets requirements of ISO/IEC 17025 for ASTM 4-7, NIST F, OIML M1, M2, and M3. The calibration is performed per SOP 8 (following Rice Lake Work Instruction WI05-0023)

Rice Lake's Mass Value Certificate is not an accredited certificate, as found, as left data with environmental conditions reported. Uncertainty to Tolerance of 3:1 is not guaranteed for weight classes ASTM 1-3, OIML F1, and F2. SOP 8 (following Rice Lake Work Instruction WI05-0023). Additional time may be required for ASTM Class 0 weight certification.

Serial numbers are included in the cost of all certificates with the exception of the Statement of Accuracy. Certificates are included in the box with the weights at time of shipment. Replacement documentation is a fee of \$50 plus shipping.



Weight and Calibration Specifications

Total Measurement Assurance Program (TMAP)

TMAP has been part of the Rice Lake Metrology brand almost since its inception. TMAP covers all phases of our weight manufacturing and metrology groups to ensure that Metrology services meet all requirements.

Metrology Staff

Metrology staff has participated in basic, intermediate and advanced NIST/OWM training seminars, regional metrology groups such as MidMap, and round-robin metrology programs with state labs.

Sales Staff

Weights sales group receives continuous training to be of assistance in weight selection, configuration, tolerance recommendations and consultative.

Traceability

Rice Lake's calibration lab has direct traceability to NIST.

Weight Design and Manufacturing

Rice Lake offers cast iron weights and three (3) different designs of stainless steel weights.

Stainless Steel Weights are available as Electronic Balance, Grip-Handle, Precision (screw-knob design) or OIML Precision (One-piece design).

Calibration Services

Calibration Certification for weight classes ASTM 0-3, OIML E1, E2, F1 and F2. The calibration is performed per NIST Mass Dissemination. Meets ISO/IEC 17025 certification.

Traceable Calibration Certificate weight classes ASTM 4-7, NIST F, OIML M1, M2, and M3.

Notes

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Cast Iron Grip-handle and Nesting Slab Weights

NIST CLASS F

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Width	Length	Height	Slot Width	Slot Depth*	Price	Traceable Certificate
3000lb	12872	20 3/4in (527.1 mm)	20 3/4in (527.1 mm)	29in (736.6 mm)	3 1/2in (88.9 mm)	2 3/4in (69.9 mm)	\$8,700.00	\$300.00
2500lb	12854	20 3/4in (527.1 mm)	20 3/4in (527.1 mm)	24 3/4in (628.65 mm)	3 31/32in (100.8 mm)	2 3/4in (69.9 mm)	7,800.00	225.00
2000lb	12868	20 3/4in (527.05 mm)	20 3/4in (527.05 mm)	19 1/2in (495.3 mm)	3 1/2in (88.9 mm)	2 3/4in (69.9 mm)	6,900.00	225.00
1500lb	12864	15 1/8in (384.2 mm)	15 1/8in (384.2 mm)	26 7/8in (682.6 mm)	2 1/2in (63.5 mm)	2 1/4in (57.2 mm)	6,250.00	225.00
1250lb	12858	15in (381.0 mm)	15in (381.0 mm)	23 3/4in (603.3 mm)	2 1/2in (63.5 mm)	2 1/4in (57.2 mm)	5,220.00	225.00
1000lb	12850	15in (381.0 mm)	15 1/2in (393.7 mm)	18 11/16in (474.7 mm)	2 3/4in (69.9 mm)	2 29/32in (73.8 mm)	2,500.00	225.00
500lb	12844	11 1/2in (292.1 mm)	12in (304.8 mm)	15 3/4in (400.1 mm)	2 1/2in (63.5 mm)	1 29/32in (48.4 mm)	1,570.00	225.00
250lb	12892	9 3/4in (247.65 mm)	9 3/4in (247.65 mm)	12in (304.8 mm)	2 1/2in (63.5 mm)	2in (50.8 mm)	1,435.00	225.00
200lb	12890	9 3/4in (247.65 mm)	9 3/4in (247.65 mm)	10in (254 mm)	2 1/2in (63.5 mm)	2in (50.8 mm)	1,250.00	225.00
100lb	12862	9 1/8in (231.8 mm)	7in (177.8 mm)	7 7/8in (200.0 mm)	4 1/2in (114.3 mm)	1 1/2in (38.1 mm)	550.00	100.00
50lb	12839	7 29/32in (200.8 mm)	5 1/2in (139.7 mm)	6 9/16in (166.7 mm)	4 1/2in (114.3 mm)	1 21/32in (42.1 mm)	130.00	75.00
30lb	12878	8 1/4in (209.6 mm)	4 29/32in (124.6 mm)	4 1/2in (114.3 mm)	4 15/32in (113.5 mm)	31/32in (24.6 mm)	170.00	75.00
25lb	12833	6 1/2in (165.1 mm)	4 1/2in (114.3 mm)	4 15/16in (125.4 mm)	3 5/8in (92.1 mm)	31/32in (24.6 mm)	115.00	75.00
20lb	12870	5 3/4in (146.1 mm)	4 15/32in (113.5 mm)	5 3/32in (129.4 mm)	3 31/32in (100.8 mm)	1 5/32in (29.4 mm)	92.00	75.00

ASTM CLASS 7

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Width	Length	Height	Price	Traceable Certificate
10lb	12828	5in (127.0 mm)	3 1/4in (82.6 mm)	4 1/32in (102.4 mm)	\$72.00	\$75.00
5lb	12823	4in (101.6 mm)	2 9/16in (65.1 mm)	3 7/32in (81.8 mm)	55.00	75.00
2lb	12874	3in (76.2 mm)	2 1/8in (54.0 mm)	1 3/4in (44.5 mm)	52.00	60.00
1 lb	12876	2 1/2in (63.5 mm)	1 11/16in (42.9 mm)	1 13/32in (35.7 mm)	48.00	60.00

NESTING SLAB NIST CLASS F

OPTIONAL

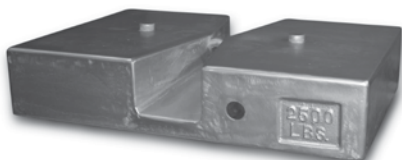
Weight	Part #	Width	Length	Height	Slot Width	Slot Depth*	Price	Traceable Certificate
2500lb	12860	42in (1066.8 mm)	30in (762 mm)	8 1/4in (209.5 mm)	2in (50.8 mm)	2 1/4in (57.15 mm)	\$7,800.00	\$225.00
1000lb	34563	29 1/2in (749.3 mm)	19 1/2in (495.3 mm)	7 1/4in (184.15 mm)	2in (50.8 mm)	2 1/4in (57.15 mm)	3,945.00	225.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836**	Serial Number	15.00

* Slot depth refers to distance between lifting bars and castings

** Included with optional certificate



Nesting Slab



Grip-handle

Cast Iron Grip-handle Weights

NIST CLASS F

Weight	Part #	Width	Length	Height	Slot Width	Slot Depth*	Price	OPTIONAL Traceable Certificate
1000 kg	12801	20 1/2 in (520.7 mm)	20 1/2 in (520.7 mm)	22 in (558.8 mm)	3 1/2 in (88.9 mm)	2 3/4 in (69.85 mm)	\$6,900.00	\$300.00
500 kg	12797	15 1/8 in (384.2 mm)	15 1/8 in (384.2 mm)	20 3/4 in (527 mm)	2 1/2 in (63.5 mm)	2 in (50.8 mm)	2,550.00	225.00
250 kg	12782	11 1/2 in (292.1 mm)	12 1/2 in (317.5 mm)	17 1/2 in (444.5 mm)	2 1/2 in (63.5 mm)	1 7/8 in (47.6 mm)	1,600.00	225.00
200 kg	12793	11 1/2 in (292.1 mm)	12 in (304.8 mm)	14 1/4 in (362 mm)	2 1/2 in (63.5 mm)	1 7/8 in (47.6 mm)	1,375.00	225.00
100 kg	12817	9 7/8 in (250.8 mm)	9 7/8 in (250.8 mm)	11 in (279.4 mm)	2 1/2 in (63.5 mm)	2 in (50.8 mm)	1,265.00	225.00
50 kg	12803	9 7/32 in (234.2 mm)	7 in (177.8 mm)	8 13/16 in (223.8 mm)	4 15/32 in (113.5 mm)	1 29/32 in (48.4 mm)	550.00	125.00
35 kg	12805	7 7/8 in (200.0 mm)	5 1/2 in (139.7 mm)	9 15/32 in (252.4 mm)	4 15/32 in (113.5 mm)	1 1/16 in (27.0 mm)	390.00	125.00
25 kg	12775	7 21/32 in (194.5 mm)	5 1/2 in (139.7 mm)	7 3/32 in (180.2 mm)	4 7/16 in (112.7 mm)	1 13/16 in (46.0 mm)	150.00	70.00
20 kg	12771	7 5/8 in (193.7 mm)	5 19/32 in (142.1 mm)	5 29/32 in (150.0 mm)	4 5/8 in (117.5 mm)	1 19/32 in (40.5 mm)	125.00	70.00
10 kg	12767	6 in (152.4 mm)	4 1/2 in (114.3 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	1 1/16 in (27.0 mm)	120.00	70.00

ASTM CLASS 7

Weight	Part #	Width	Length	Height	Price	OPTIONAL Traceable Certificate
5 kg	12786	5 15/32 in (138.9 mm)	3 13/32 in (86.5 mm)	4 1/8 in (104.8 mm)	\$72.00	\$70.00
2 kg	12809	3 31/32 in (100.8 mm)	2 9/16 in (65.1 mm)	2 13/16 in (71.4 mm)	60.00	70.00
1 kg	12813	3 in (76.2 mm)	2 1/8 in (54.0 mm)	1 27/32 in (46.8 mm)	52.00	70.00
500 g	12815	2 1/2 in (63.5 mm)	1 5/8 in (41.3 mm)	1 17/32 in (38.9 mm)	48.00	70.00

OIML CLASS M1

Weight	Part #	Width	Length	Height	Slot Width	Slot Depth*	Price	OPTIONAL Traceable Certificate
500 kg	156304	15 1/8 in (384.2 mm)	15 1/8 in (384.2 mm)	20 3/4 in (527 mm)	2 1/2 in (63.5 mm)	2 in (50.8 mm)	\$2,800.00	\$225.00
250 kg	156305	15 1/8 in (384.2 mm)	15 1/8 in (384.2 mm)	20 3/4 in (527 mm)	2 1/2 in (63.5 mm)	1 7/8 in (47.6 mm)	1,600.00	225.00
100 kg	156306	15 1/8 in (384.2 mm)	15 1/8 in (384.2 mm)	20 3/4 in (527 mm)	2 1/2 in (63.5 mm)	2 in (50.8 mm)	1,300.00	225.00
50 kg	105417	9 7/32 in (234.2 mm)	7 in (177.8 mm)	8 13/16 in (223.8 mm)	4 15/32 in (113.5 mm)	1 29/32 in (48.4 mm)	585.00	125.00
20 kg	105416	7 5/8 in (193.7 mm)	5 19/32 in (142.1 mm)	5 29/32 in (150.0 mm)	4 5/8 in (117.5 mm)	1 19/32 in (40.5 mm)	155.00	70.00
10 kg	105415	6 in (152.4 mm)	4 1/2 in (114.3 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	1 1/16 in (27.0 mm)	120.00	70.00
5 kg	105414	5 15/32 in (138.9 mm)	3 13/32 in (86.5 mm)	4 1/8 in (104.8 mm)	-	-	90.00	70.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836**	Serial Number	15.00

* Slot depth refers to distance between lifting bars and castings

** Included with optional certificate



Grip-handle

Cast Iron Slotted Interlocking and Hanger Weights

SLOTTED ASTM CLASS 6

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Slot Width	Diameter	Height	Price	Traceable Certificate
100 lb	40828	1 in (25.4 mm)	17 in (431.8 mm)	1 15/16 in (49.2 mm)	\$565.00	\$100.00
50 lb	12856	3/4 in (9 mm)	10 5/8 in (269.9 mm)	2 11/16 in (68.3 mm)	195.00	75.00
20 lb	12831	13/16 in (20.6 mm)	8 1/8 in (206.4 mm)	1 31/32 in (50.0 mm)	95.00	75.00

SLOTTED ASTM CLASS 7

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Slot Width	Diameter	Height	Price	Traceable Certificate
10 lb	12826	13/16 in (20.6 mm)	6 1/8 in (155.6 mm)	1 11/16 in (42.9 mm)	\$80.00	\$75.00
5 lb	12852	11/16 in (17.5 mm)	5 1/8 in (130.2 mm)	1 5/16 in (33.3 mm)	65.00	75.00
2 lb	12848	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	23/32 in (18.3 mm)	55.00	60.00
1 lb	12842	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	15/32 in (11.9 mm)	56.00	60.00
1/2 lb	12837	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	7/16 in (11.1 mm)	44.00	35.00

HANGER ASTM CLASS 7

OPTIONAL

Weight	Capacity	Part #	Total Length	Operational Length	Diameter	Price	Traceable Certificate
5 lb*	500 lb	12846	37 1/4 in (946.2 mm)	35 in (889.0 mm)	4 in (101.6 mm)	\$260.00	\$75.00
2 lb	200 lb	12841	21 13/32 in (543.7 mm)	19 in (482.6 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	130.00	60.00
2 lb	200 lb	12835	10 1/4 in (260.4 mm)	8 in (203.2 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	124.00	60.00
1 lb	200 lb	12830	21 29/32 in (556.4 mm)	20 7/32 in (513.6 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	110.00	60.00
1 lb	200 lb	12825	9 5/16 in (236.5 mm)	7 9/16 in (192.1 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	90.00	60.00

* Stainless

SLOTTED ASTM CLASS 6

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Slot Width	Diameter	Height	Price	Traceable Certificate
20 kg	12819	21/32 in (16.7 mm)	10 5/16 in (261.9 mm)	2 11/32 in (59.5 mm)	\$220.00	\$70.00
10 kg	12811	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	8 3/16 in (208.0 mm)	2 1/16 in (52.4 mm)	122.00	70.00

SLOTTED ASTM CLASS 7

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Slot Width	Diameter	Height	Price	Traceable Certificate
5 kg	12807	13/16 in (20.6 mm)	6 3/16 in (157.2 mm)	1 13/16 in (46.0 mm)	\$90.00	\$70.00
2 kg	12799	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	5 1/8 in (130.2 mm)	1 3/16 in (30.2 mm)	65.00	70.00
1 kg	12795	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	5 1/16 in (128.6 mm)	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	57.00	50.00
500 g	12791	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	15/32 in (11.9 mm)	55.00	50.00
200 g	12780	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	3 21/32 in (92.9 mm)	7/16 in (11.1 mm)	45.00	50.00

HANGER ASTM CLASS 7

OPTIONAL

Weight	Capacity	Part #	Total Length	Operational Length	Diameter	Price	Traceable Certificate
2 kg	250 kg	12788	37 1/4 in (946.2 mm)	35 in (889.0 mm)	4 in (101.6 mm)	\$260.00	\$70.00
1 kg	100 kg	12784	21 13/32 in (543.7 mm)	19 in (482.6 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	125.00	50.00
1 kg	100 kg	12777	10 1/4 in (260.4 mm)	8 in (203.2 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	124.00	50.00
500 g	100 kg	12773	21 29/32 in (556.4 mm)	20 7/32 in (513.6 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	110.00	50.00
500 g	100 kg	12769	9 5/16 in (236.5 mm)	7 9/16 in (192.1 mm)	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	100.00	50.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00

* Included with optional certificate



Cast Iron Counterpoise and Hanger Weights

ROUND ASTM CLASS 7

Ratio	Weight	Part #	Diameter	Fairbanks Part #	Price
1 lb - 100 lb	50 lb x 1/2 lb	10154	2 7/8 in (73.0 mm)	PA48	\$35.00
1 lb - 100 lb	100 lb x 1 lb	10156	4 1/16 in (103.2 mm)	PA32	40.00
1 lb - 100 lb	200 lb x 2 lb	10158	4 1/16 in (103.2 mm)	PA21	35.00
1 lb - 100 lb	500 lb x 5 lb	10160	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	PB52	40.00
1/2 lb - 100 lb	100 lb x 1/2 lb	10152	2 7/8 in (73.0 mm)	PBC32	35.00
1/2 lb - 100 lb	200 lb x 1 lb	10168	3 17/32 in (89.7 mm)	PBC21	45.00
1/2 lb - 100 lb	300 lb x 1 1/2 lb	10189	3 1/2 in (88.9 mm)	-	35.00
1/2 lb - 100 lb	500 lb x 2 1/2 lb	10170	3 1/2 in (88.9 mm)	PBC52	50.00
1/2 lb - 100 lb	1000 lb x 5 lb	10196	3 7/8 in (98.4 mm)	-	60.00

HANGERS - ROUND AND SQUARE ASTM CLASS 7

Approx. Weight	Part #	Total Length	Operational Length	Diameter	Price
Round					
7 oz	10188	7 1/16 in (179.4 mm)	5 1/8 in (130.2 mm)	3 31/32 in (100.8 mm)	\$65.00
10 oz (Fairbanks only)	10184	7 1/16 in (179.4 mm)	5 1/8 in (130.2 mm)	3 31/32 in (100.8 mm)	65.00
12 oz	10185	7 1/16 in (179.4 mm)	5 1/8 in (130.2 mm)	3 31/32 in (100.8 mm)	65.00
17 oz	10186	7 1/16 in (179.4 mm)	5 1/8 in (130.2 mm)	4 in (101.6 mm)	65.00
21 oz	10187	7 1/16 in (179.4 mm)	5 1/8 in (130.2 mm)	4 in (101.6 mm)	65.00
Square					
21 oz	10193	8 7/16 in (214.3 mm)	6 5/16 in (160.3 mm)	-	65.00

HEXAGON ASTM CLASS 7

Weight	Part #	Diameter	Price
10 kg x 100 g	10266	2 in (50.8 mm)	\$40.00
25 kg x 250 g	10268	2 13/16 in (71.4 mm)	40.00
50 kg x 500 g	10270	4 in (101.6 mm)	44.00
100 kg x 1 kg	10272	4 in (101.6 mm)	47.00
200 kg x 2 kg	10274	4 in (101.6 mm)	52.00

SQUARE ASTM CLASS 7

Ratio	Weight	Part #	Diameter	Fairbanks Part #	Price
1 lb - 100 lb	50 lb x 1/2 lb	10191	2 5/16 in (58.7 mm)	1A2349	\$40.00
1 lb - 100 lb	100 lb x 1 lb	10162	3 1/2 in (88.9 mm)	1A1469	40.00
1 lb - 100 lb	200 lb x 2 lb	10164	3 1/2 in (88.9 mm)	1A1470	45.00
1 lb - 100 lb	500 lb x 5 lb	10166	3 1/2 in (88.9 mm)	1A1471	75.00



Fairbanks Round Individual
and Hanger



Fairbanks Square Individual
and Hanger

Avoirdupois Counterpoise and Hanger Weights

ROUND ASTM CLASS 7

Ratio	Weight	Part #	Diameter	Howe Part #	Price
-	50lb x 1/2lb	10367	3in (76.2mm)	42071831	\$45.00
-	100lb x 1 lb	10369	2 7/8 in (73.0mm)	42076188	45.00
-	200lb x 2lb	10371	2 31/32 in (75.4mm)	42076189	45.00
-	300lb x 3lb	10373	2 31/32 in (75.4mm)	42076190	45.00
-	500lb x 5lb	10385	3 1/8 in (79.4mm)	42078947	45.00
For Counting Scales					
99 - 1	100lb x 1 1/99lb	10387	3in (76.2mm)	40810545	50.00
99 - 1	200lb x 2 2/99lb	10389	2 7/8 in (73.0mm)	40810546	50.00
99 - 1	500lb x 5 5/99lb	10391	3 3/32 in (78.6mm)	42111567	50.00
8 - 1	10lb x 1 1/4 lb	10427	2 15/16 in (74.6mm)	-	50.00
8 -1	5lb x 5/8 lb	10425	2 15/16 in (74.6mm)	-	50.00
8 - 1	2lb x 1/4 lb	10411	2 7/32 in (56.4mm)	-	45.00
50 - 1	80lb x 1 3/5 lb	10421	3in (76.2mm)	-	45.00
50 - 1	40lb x 4/5 lb	10419	2 13/16 in (71.4mm)	-	45.00
50 - 1	20lb x 2/5 lb	10417	2 31/32 in (75.4mm)	-	50.00
50 - 1	10lb x 1/5 lb	10415	2in (50.8mm)	-	45.00
50 - 1	5lb x 1/10 lb	10413	1 1/2 in (38.1mm)	-	45.00
64 - 1	100lb x 1 9/16 lb or 25oz	10409	3in (76.2mm)	42111417	45.00
61 - 1	50lb x 28/32 lb or 12 1/2 oz	10407	2 15/16 in (74.6mm)	40807082	45.00
64 - 1	25lb x 25/64 lb or 6 1/4 oz	10405	2 31/32 in (75.4mm)	40807092	45.00
64 -1	10lb x 5/32 lb or 2 1/2 oz	10404	1 1/2 in (38.1mm)	42111454	45.00

ROUND HANGER ASTM CLASS 7

Approx. Weight	Part #	Total Length	Operational Length	Diameter	Price
7 oz	10382	8 1/4 in (209.6mm)	6 3/16 in (157.2mm)	2 31/32 in (75.4)	\$60.00
10oz	10379	8 1/4 in (209.6mm)	6 3/16 in (157.2mm)	2 31/32 in (75.4)	60.00
12oz	10380	8 1/4 in (209.6mm)	6 3/16 in (157.2mm)	2 31/32 in (75.4)	100.00
16oz	10381	8 1/4 in (209.6mm)	6 3/16 in (157.2mm)	2 31/32 in (75.4)	100.00

TRIANGLE ASTM CLASS 7

Approx. Weight	Part #	Toledo Part #	Price
100lb x 1 lb	11417	49868	\$35.00
200lb x 2lb	11419	49869	40.00
500lb x 5lb	11421	49870	60.00

TRIANGLE HANGER ASTM CLASS 7

Approx. Weight	Part #	Total Length	Operational Length	Toledo Part #	Price
14oz	11423	8 1/4 in (209.6mm)	6 3/16 in (157.2mm)	49857	\$60.00



Metric Individual Weights

GRIP-HANDLE CLASS F

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Height	Diameter	Price	Traceable Certificate
30 kg	12572	9 3/16 in (233.3 mm)	6 in (152.4 mm)	\$1,055.00	\$75.00
25 kg	12571	7 3/16 in (182.5 mm)	6 in (152.4 mm)	835.00	70.00
20 kg	12569	6 7/16 in (163.5 mm)	6 in (152.4 mm)	720.00	70.00
10 kg	12567	5 3/16 in (131.7 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	510.00	70.00
8 kg	12565	4 13/32 in (111.9 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	475.00	70.00
5 kg	12564	3 7/32 in (81.8 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	275.00	70.00

CYLINDRICAL CLASS F

OPTIONAL

OPTIONAL CASES

Weight	Part #	Height	Diameter	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
5 kg	12521	4 13/32 in (111.9 mm)	3 1/2 in (88.9 mm)	\$200.00	\$70.00	11462	\$42.00
4 kg	12519	3 3/16 in (96.7 mm)	3 3/8 in (85.0 mm)	185.00	70.00	11463	42.00
3 kg	12517	3 23/32 in (94.5 mm)	3 in (76.2 mm)	165.00	70.00	11464	42.00
2 kg	12515	3 5/16 in (83.7 mm)	2 5/8 in (66.2 mm)	120.00	70.00	11465	42.00
1 kg	12513	2 11/16 in (68.2 mm)	2 in (50.4 mm)	70.00	50.00	11468	42.00
500 g	12511	2 1/8 in (53.8 mm)	1 5/8 in (40.9 mm)	65.00	50.00	11470	42.00
400 g	12531	2 1/32 in (51.6 mm)	1 1/2 in (38.1 mm)	60.00	50.00	11471	42.00
300 g	12529	1 13/16 in (45.9 mm)	1 3/8 in (34.5 mm)	60.00	50.00	11472	42.00
200 g	12509	1 21/32 in (42.1 mm)	1 3/16 in (30.2 mm)	50.00	50.00	11473	42.00
150 g	12549	1 9/32 in (32.5 mm)	1 3/16 in (30.2 mm)	45.00	50.00	11475	42.00
100 g	12507	1 3/16 in (30.2 mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	42.00	35.00	11476	42.00
50 g	12527	31/32 in (24.6 mm)	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	38.00	35.00	11480	42.00
30 g	12525	11/16 in (16.7 mm)	11/16 in (17.4 mm)	35.00	35.00	11481	42.00
20 g	12523	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	19/32 in (15.1 mm)	35.00	35.00	11482	42.00
10 g	12505	19/32 in (15.1 mm)	7/16 in (11.1 mm)	35.00	35.00	11483	42.00
5 g	12503	13/32 in (10.3 mm)	3/8 in (9.5 mm)	30.00	35.00	-	-
3 g	12533	3/8 in (9.3 mm)	5/16 in (7.5 mm)	30.00	35.00	-	-
2 g	12501	5/16 in (7.9 mm)	9/32 in (7.1 mm)	30.00	35.00	-	-
1 g	12499	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	7/32 in (5.6 mm)	30.00	35.00	-	-

MILLIGRAM CLASS F

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate
500 mg	12913	\$18.00	\$35.00
300 mg	12914	18.00	35.00
200 mg	12915	18.00	35.00
100 mg	12916	18.00	35.00
50 mg	12917	18.00	35.00
30 mg	12918	18.00	35.00
20 mg	12919	18.00	35.00
10 mg	12920	18.00	35.00
5 mg	12921	18.00	35.00
3 mg	12922	18.00	35.00
2 mg	12923	18.00	35.00
1 mg	12924	18.00	35.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00

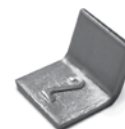
*Included with optional certificate



Grip-handle



Cylindrical



Leaf

Avoirdupois Individual Weights

GRIP-HANDLE CLASS F

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part#	Height	Diameter	Price	Traceable Certificate
50lb	12677	6 21/32 in (169.1 mm)	6 in (127.0 mm)	\$785.00	\$75.00
30lb	12676	6 11/16 in (169.0 mm)	5 in (126.4 mm)	595.00	75.00
25lb	12675	5 3/4 in (145.9 mm)	5 in (126.4 mm)	500.00	75.00
20lb	12674	4 27/32 in (123.0 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	460.00	75.00
10lb	12673	3 1/32 in (77.0 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	275.00	75.00

CYLINDRICAL CLASS F

OPTIONAL

OPTIONAL CASES

Weight	Part #	Height	Diameter	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
10lb	12606	4 1/16 in (103.0 mm)	3 1/2 in (88.1 mm)	\$190.00	\$75.00	152299	\$42.00
5lb	12604	3 11/16 in (93.2 mm)	2 5/8 in (66.2 mm)	120.00	75.00	11496	42.00
4lb	12602	3 1/16 in (77.0 mm)	2 5/8 in (66.2 mm)	115.00	75.00	11465	42.00
3lb	12600	2 15/16 in (74.4 mm)	2 1/4 in (56.8 mm)	110.00	75.00	11495	42.00
2lb	12598	2 15/32 in (62.7 mm)	2 in (50.8 mm)	65.00	60.00	11468	42.00
1lb	12596	2 9/32 in (57.9 mm)	1 1/2 in (38.1 mm)	55.00	60.00	82983	42.00
12 oz	12626	2 1/16 in (51.6 mm)	1 3/8 in (34.5 mm)	50.00	35.00	-	-
8 oz	12594	1 21/32 in (42.1 mm)	1 1/4 in (31.8 mm)	45.00	35.00	11491	42.00
4 oz	12592	1 11/32 in (34.1 mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	40.00	35.00	11494	42.00
2 oz	12590	15/16 in (23.8 mm)	13/16 in (20.6 mm)	38.00	35.00	11479	42.00
1 oz	12587	13/16 in (20.2 mm)	5/8 in (15.5 mm)	35.00	35.00	11493	42.00
1/2 oz	12584	21/32 in (16.7 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	35.00	35.00	11492	42.00
1/4 oz	12581	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	3/8 in (9.6 mm)	30.00	35.00	-	-
1/8 oz	12578	7/16 in (10.8 mm)	5/16 in (7.5 mm)	30.00	35.00	-	-
1/16 oz	12575	3/8 in (9.6 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	30.00	35.00	-	-
1/32 oz	12608	11/32 in (8.7 mm)	3/16 in (4.8 mm)	30.00	35.00	-	-
0.5 oz	12647	21/32 in (16.7 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	35.00	35.00	-	-
0.3 oz	12645	17/32 in (13.5 mm)	7/16 in (11.1 mm)	35.00	35.00	-	-
0.2 oz	12643	1/2 in (12.8 mm)	3/8 in (9.1 mm)	35.00	35.00	-	-
0.1 oz	12641	3/8 in (9.0 mm)	5/16 in (7.5 mm)	35.00	35.00	-	-
0.05 oz	12639	5/16 in (7.4 mm)	1/4 in (6.0 mm)	35.00	35.00	-	-
0.5 lb	12624	1 21/32 in (42.1 mm)	1 1/4 in (31.8 mm)	45.00	35.00	-	-
0.3 lb	12622	1 3/16 in (30.2 mm)	1 1/8 in (28.2 mm)	45.00	35.00	-	-
0.2 lb	12610	1 7/32 in (31.0 mm)	15/16 in (23.8 mm)	38.00	35.00	-	-
0.1 lb	12612	7/8 in (21.8 mm)	3/4 in (18.7 mm)	38.00	35.00	-	-
0.05 lb	12614	23/32 in (18.3 mm)	19/32 in (15.1 mm)	38.00	35.00	-	-
0.03 lb	12620	5/8 in (15.7 mm)	1/2 in (12.3 mm)	38.00	35.00	-	-
0.02 lb	12616	9/16 in (13.7 mm)	7/16 in (10.7 mm)	38.00	35.00	-	-
0.01 lb	12618	17/32 in (13.5 mm)	5/16 in (7.9 mm)	38.00	35.00	-	-

DISH WEIGHTS

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate
0.005lb	12909	\$35.00	\$35.00
0.003lb	12912	35.00	35.00
0.002lb	12910	35.00	35.00
0.001 lb	12911	35.00	35.00



Dish Weights
0.005 lb - 0.001 lb



Grip-handle



Cylindrical

Metric Sets Range: 5 and 50g

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
5g - 1 mg	12548	\$160.00
50g - 1 mg	12504	200.00
50g - 10 mg	12502	185.00
50g - 1 g	12500	150.00
(2) 50g - 1 mg	12550	295.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$230.00
455.00
365.00
180.00
455.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11510	\$30.00
11512	30.00
11512	30.00
11512	30.00
11512	30.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

5g - 1 mg	50g - 1 mg	(2) 50g - 1 mg	50g - 10 mg	50g - 1 g
1 - 5g	1 - 50g	2 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
1 - 3g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g
1 - 2g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g
1 - 1g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g
1 - 500mg	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g
1 - 300mg	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g
1 - 200mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	
1 - 100mg	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	
1 - 50mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	
1 - 30mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	
1 - 20mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	
1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	
1 - 5mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 50mg		
1 - 3mg	2 - 2mg	1 - 30mg		
1 - 2mg	1 - 1mg	1 - 20mg		
1 - 1mg		1 - 10mg		
		1 - 5mg		
		1 - 3mg		
		1 - 2mg		
		1 - 1mg		

Piece Count

16	20	21	16	8
----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

12.221g	111.11g	172.221g	111.1g	110.000g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
12548	12504	12550	12502	12500

CASE INSERT

Size	Part #	Price
50g - 1 mg	11517	\$30.00
50g - 10 mg	11517	30.00
50g - 1 g	11516	30.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11758	Leaf Weight Cover	35.00
65640	Tweezer	15.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00
152414	Tweezer Premium	35.00

* Included with optional certificate



Metric Sets Range: 100g

STAINLESS STEEL - NIST

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	12510	\$215.00
100g - 10mg	12508	205.00
100g - 1g	12506	185.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$485.00
380.00
205.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11512	\$30.00
11512	30.00
11512	30.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

100g - 1 mg	100g - 10mg	100g - 1g
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g
1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g
1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g
2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g
1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g
1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	
2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	
1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	
1 - 50mg	1 - 50mg	
2 - 20mg	2 - 20mg	
1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg	
1 - 5mg		
2 - 2mg		
1 - 1mg		
Piece Count		
21	17	9
Total Weight		
211.11g	211.19g	210.000g
Part #	Part #	Part #
12510	12508	12506

CASE INSERT

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	11519	\$30.00
100g - 10mg	11519	30.00
100g - 1g	11518	30.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11758	Leaf Weight Cover	35.00
65640	Tweezer	15.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00
152414	Tweezer Premium	35.00

* Included with optional certificate



Metric Sets Range: 500g

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
500g - 1 mg	12516	\$395.00
500g - 10 mg	12514	355.00
500g - 1 g	12512	315.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$575.00
485.00
300.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11520	\$60.00
11520	60.00
11520	60.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

500g - 1 mg	500g - 10mg	500g - 1g
1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g
2 - 200g	2 - 200g	2 - 200g
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g
1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g
1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g
2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g
1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g
1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	
2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	
1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	
1 - 50mg	1 - 50mg	
2 - 20mg	2 - 20mg	
1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg	
1 - 5mg		
2 - 2mg		
1 - 1mg		
Piece Count		
24	20	12
Total Weight		
1.11111 kg	1.1111 kg	1.110 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #
12516	12514	12512

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	11512	\$30.00
100g - 10 mg	11512	30.00
100g - 1 g	11512	30.00

CASE INSERT

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	11519	\$30.00
100g - 10 mg	11519	30.00
100g - 1 g	11518	30.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11758	Leaf Weight Cover	35.00
65640	Tweezer	15.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00
152414	Tweezer Premium	35.00

* Included with optional certificate



Metric Sets Range: 1 kg

STAINLESS STEEL - NIST

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
1 kg - 1 mg	12522	\$440.00
1 kg - 10 mg	12520	435.00
1 kg - 1 g	12518	405.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$600.00
520.00
335.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11521	\$60.00
11521	60.00
11521	60.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

1 kg - 1 mg	1 kg - 10 mg	1 kg - 1 g
1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g
2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g
1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g
1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g
2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g
1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g
1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g
2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g
1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	
2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg	
1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	
1 - 50 mg	1 - 50 mg	
2 - 20 mg	2 - 20 mg	
1 - 10 mg	1 - 10 mg	
1 - 5 mg		
2 - 2 mg		
1 - 1 mg		

Piece Count

25	21	13
----	----	----

Total Weight

2.11111 kg	2.1111 kg	2.11 kg
------------	-----------	---------

Part #	Part #	Part #
12522	12520	12518

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg	11512	\$30.00
100 g - 10 mg	11512	30.00
100 g - 1 g	11512	30.00

CASE INSERT

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg	11519	\$30.00
100 g - 10 mg	11519	30.00
100 g - 1 g	11518	30.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11758	Leaf Weight Cover	35.00
65640	Tweezer	15.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00
152414	Tweezer Premium	35.00

* Included with optional certificate



Metric Sets Range: 2 kg

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
2kg - 1 mg	12528	\$540.00
(5) 2kg - 1 mg	12534	850.00
2kg - 10mg	12526	510.00
(5) 2kg - 10mg	12532	845.00
2kg - 1 g	12524	470.00
(5) 2kg - 1 g	12530	785.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$610.00
778.00
560.00
700.00
380.00
545.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11522	\$145.00
11523	200.00
11522	145.00
11523	200.00
11522	145.00
11523	200.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

2kg - 1 mg	(5) 2kg - 1 mg	2kg - 10mg	(5) 2kg - 10mg	2kg - 1 g	(5) 2kg - 1 g
1 - 2 kg	5 - 2kg	1 - 2 kg	5 - 2kg	1 - 2 kg	5 - 2 kg
1 - 1 kg		1 - 1 kg		1 - 1 kg	
1 - 500 g	5 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	5 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	5 - 500 g
2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g
1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g
1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g
2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g
1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g
1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g
2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g
1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g
1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg		
2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg		
1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg		
1 - 50mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 50mg		
2 - 20mg	2 - 20mg	2 - 20mg	2 - 20mg		
1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg		
1 - 5mg	1 - 5mg				
2 - 2mg	2 - 2mg				
1 - 1mg	1 - 1mg				

Piece Count

26	33	22	29	14	21
----	----	----	----	----	----

Total Weight

4.11111 kg	13.11111 kg	4.1111 kg	13.1111 kg	4.110kg	13.11kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
12528	12534	12526	12532	12524	12530

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	11512	\$30.00
100g - 10mg	11512	30.00
100g - 1 g	11512	30.00



Metric Sets Range: 5 kg

STAINLESS STEEL - NIST

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
5 kg - 1 mg	12537	\$725.00
(2) 5 kg - 1 mg	12542	985.00
5 kg - 10 mg	12536	670.00
(2) 5 kg - 10 mg	12539	935.00
5 kg - 1 g	12535	635.00
(2) 5 kg - 1 g	12538	915.00
5 kg (3)	12562	810.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$740.00
760.00
650.00
680.00
470.00
500.00
135.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11524	\$200.00
11525	200.00
11524	200.00
11525	200.00
11524	200.00
11525	200.00
11558	200.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

5 kg - 1 mg	(2) 5 kg - 1 mg	5 kg - 10 mg	(2) 5 kg - 10 mg	5 kg - 1 g	(2) 5 kg - 1 g	(3) 5 kg
1 - 5kg	2 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	2 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	2 - 5kg	3 - 5kg
2 - 2kg	2 - 2kg	2 - 2kg	2 - 2kg	2 - 2kg	2 - 2kg	
1 - 1kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 1kg	
1 - 500g	5 - 500g	1 - 500g	5 - 500g	1 - 500g	5 - 500g	
2 - 200g	2 - 200g	2 - 200g	2 - 200g	2 - 200g	2 - 200g	
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	
2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g	
1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	
1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	
2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g	
1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	
1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg			
2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg			
1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg			
1 - 50mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 50mg			
2 - 20mg	2 - 20mg	2 - 20mg	2 - 20mg			
1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg			
1 - 5mg	1 - 5mg					
2 - 2mg	2 - 2mg					
1 - 1mg	1 - 1mg					

Piece Count

28	33	24	29	16	21	3
----	----	----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

11.11 kg	18.11 kg	11.1111 kg	18.1111 kg	11.11 kg	18.110 kg	15 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
12537	12542	12536	12539	12535	12538	12562

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg	11512	\$30.00
100 g - 10 mg	11512	30.00
100 g - 1 g	11512	30.00

CASE INSERT

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg	11519	\$30.00
100 g - 10 mg	11519	30.00
100 g - 1 g	11518	30.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11758	Leaf Weight Cover	35.00
65640	Tweezer	15.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00
152414	Tweezer Premium	35.00

*Included with optional certificate



Avoirdupois Set Range: 4 oz

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
4 oz - 1/32 oz	12623	\$170.00
4 oz - 0.05 oz	12625	190.00
0.2 lb - 0.001 lb	12576	180.00
0.3 lb - 0.001 lb	12654	315.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$205.00
185.00
250.00
250.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11510	\$30.00
11510	30.00
11512	30.00
11565	170.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

4 oz - 1/32 oz	4 oz-0.05 oz	0.2 lb-0.001 lb	0.3 lb-0.001 lb
1 - 4 oz	1 - 4 oz	2 - 0.2 lb	1 - 0.3 lb
1 - 2 oz	1 - 2 oz	1 - 0.1 lb	1 - 0.2 lb
1 - 1 oz	1 - 1 oz	1 - 0.05 lb	1 - 0.1 lb
1 - 1/2 oz	1 - 0.5 oz	2 - 0.02 lb	1 - 0.05 lb
1 - 1/4 oz	2 - 0.2 oz	1 - 0.01 lb	1 - 0.03 lb
1 - 1/8 oz	1 - 0.1 oz	1 - 0.005 lb	1 - 0.02 lb
1 - 1/16 oz	1 - 0.05 oz	2 - 0.002 lb	1 - 0.01 lb
2 - 1/32 oz		1 - 0.001 lb	1 - 0.005 lb
			1 - 0.003 lb
			1 - 0.002 lb
			2 - 0.001 lb
Piece Count			
9	8	11	12
Total Weight			
1/2 lb	1 lb 0.05 oz	0.61 lb	0.722 lb
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
12623	12625	12576	12654

CASE INSERT

Size	Part #	Price
4 oz - 1/32 oz	11552	\$20.00
4 oz - 0.05 oz	11553	20.00
0.2 lb - 0.001 lb	11541	20.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00

* Included with optional certificate



Avoirdupois Set Range: 1 lb

STAINLESS STEEL - NIST

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
1 lb - 1/32 oz (Fractional)	12591	\$285.00
1 lb - 0.001 lb (Decimal)	12593	330.00
1 lb - 0.05 oz (Combination)	12595	300.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$270.00
315.00
245.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11544	\$65.00
11544	65.00
11544	65.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

1 lb - 1/32 oz	1 lb - 0.001 lb	1 lb - 0.05 oz
1 - 1 lb	1 - 1 lb	1 - 1 lb
1 - 8 oz	1 - 0.5 lb	1 - 8 oz
1 - 4 oz	2 - 0.2 lb	1 - 4 oz
1 - 2 oz	1 - 0.1 lb	1 - 2 oz
1 - 1 oz	1 - 0.05 lb	1 - 1 oz
1 - 1/2 oz	2 - 0.02 lb	1 - 0.5 oz
1 - 1/4 oz	1 - 0.01 lb	2 - 0.2 oz
1 - 1/8 oz	1 - 0.005 lb	1 - 0.1 oz
1 - 1/16 oz	2 - 0.002 lb	1 - 0.05 oz
2 - 1/32 oz	1 - 0.001 lb	
Piece Count		
11	13	10
Total Weight		
2 lb	2.1110 lb	1.990625 lb
Part #	Part #	Part #
12591	12593	12595

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
1 lb - 1/32 oz	11510	\$30.00
1 lb - 0.001 lb	11512	30.00
1 lb - 0.05 oz	11510	30.00

CASE INSERT

Size	Part #	Price
1 lb - 1/32 oz	11552	\$20.00
1 lb - 0.001 lb	11553	20.00
1 lb - 0.05 oz	11541	20.00



Avoirdupois Set Range: 2lb

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
2lb - 1/32 oz (Fractional)	12597	\$370.00
(2) 2lb - 1/32 oz (Fractional)	12603	480.00
2lb - 0.001 lb (Decimal)	12599	380.00
(2) 2lb - 0.001 lb (Decimal)	12605	480.00
2lb - 0.05 oz (Decimal)	12601	405.00
(2) 2lb - 0.05 oz (Combination)	12607	480.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$310.00
350.00
350.00
400.00
260.00
300.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11547	\$65.00
11548	65.00
11547	65.00
11548	65.00
11547	65.00
11548	65.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

2lb-1/32 oz	(2) 2lb - 1/32 oz	2lb-0.001 lb	(2) 2lb - 0.001 lb	2lb-0.05 oz	(2) 2lb-0.05 oz
1 - 2lb	2 - 2lb	1 - 2lb	2 - 2lb	1 - 2lb	2 - 2lb
1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb
1 - 8 oz	1 - 8 oz	1 - 0.5 lb	1 - 0.5 lb	1 - 8 oz	1 - 8 oz
1 - 4 oz	1 - 4 oz	2 - 0.2 lb	2 - 0.2 lb	1 - 4 oz	1 - 4 oz
1 - 2 oz	1 - 2 oz	1 - 0.1 lb	1 - 0.1 lb	1 - 2 oz	1 - 2 oz
1 - 1 oz	1 - 1 oz	1 - 0.05 lb	1 - 0.05 lb	1 - 1 oz	1 - 1 oz
1 - 1/2 oz	1 - 1/2 oz	2 - 0.02 lb	2 - 0.02 lb	1 - 0.5 oz	1 - 0.5 oz
1 - 1/4 oz	1 - 1/4 oz	1 - 0.01 lb	1 - 0.01 lb	2 - 0.2 oz	2 - 0.2 oz
1 - 1/8 oz	1 - 1/8 oz	1 - 0.005 lb	1 - 0.005 lb	1 - 0.1 oz	1 - 0.1 oz
1 - 1/16 oz	1 - 1/16 oz	2 - 0.002 lb	2 - 0.002 lb	1 - 0.05 oz	1 - 0.05 oz
2 - 1/32 oz	2 - 1/32 oz	1 - 0.001 lb	1 - 0.001 lb		

Piece Count

12	14	14	15	11	11
----	----	----	----	----	----

Total Weight

4lb	6lb	4.108 lb	6.1100 lb	4.7875 lb	6lb 0.05 oz
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
12597	12603	12599	12605	12601	12607

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
4 oz - 1/32 oz	11510	\$30.00
0.2 lb - 0.001 lb	11512	30.00
4 oz - 0.05 oz	11510	30.00

CASE INSERT

Size	Part #	Price
2lb - 1/32 oz	11552	\$20.00
2lb - 0.001 lb	11553	20.00
2lb - 0.05 oz	11541	20.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00

* Included with optional certificate



Avoirdupois Set Range: 5 lb

STAINLESS STEEL - NIST

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
5 lb - 1/32 oz	12615	\$470.00
(5) 5 lb - 1/32 oz	12579	965.00
5 lb - 0.001 lb	12617	475.00
(5) 5 lb - 0.001 lb (Combination)	12582	990.00
(5) 5 lb - 0.001 lb	12634	990.00
5 lb - 0.05 oz (Combination)	12619	485.00
(5) 5 lb - 0.05 oz (Combination)	12636	930.00
(3) 5 lb - 1 GN (21 lb Fractional US Postal Service)	12627	985.00
(5) 5 lb - 1 GN (31 lb 55 GN)	12661	1,125.00
5 lb x 6 (30 lb)	12640	870.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$395.00
670.00
440.00
715.00
715.00
370.00
620.00
750.00
870.00
340.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11550	\$195.00
11542	195.00
11550	195.00
11542	195.00
11542	195.00
11550	195.00
11542	195.00
11554	195.00
11570	195.00
11559	195.00

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
5 lb - 1/32 oz	11510	\$30.00
(5) 5 lb - 1/32 oz	11510	30.00
5 lb - 0.001 lb	11512	30.00
(5) 5 lb - 0.001 lb (combination)	11510 and 11512	30.00
(5) 5 lb - 0.001 lb	11512	30.00
5 lb - 0.05 oz	11510	30.00
(5) 5 lb - 0.05 oz	11510	30.00
5 lb - 1 GN	11510	30.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00

* Included with optional certificate



Avoirdupois Set Range: 5lb

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

5lb - 1/32oz	5lb - 1/32oz	5lb - 0.001lb	5lb - 0.001lb	5lb - 0.001lb	5lb - 0.05oz	(5) 5lb - 0.05oz	5lb - 1 GN	5lb - 1 GN	(6) 5lb
1 - 5lb	5 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	5 - 5lb	5 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	5 - 5lb	3 - 5lb	5 - 5lb	6 - 5lb
2 - 2lb	5 - 1lb	2 - 2lb	5 - 1lb	5 - 1lb	2 - 2lb	5 - 1lb	5 - 1lb	5 - 1lb	
1 - 1lb	1 - 8oz	1 - 1lb	1 - 8oz	1 - 0.5lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 8oz	1 - 8oz	1 - 8oz	
1 - 8oz	1 - 4oz	1 - 0.5lb	1 - 4oz	2 - 0.2lb	1 - 8oz	1 - 4oz	1 - 4oz	1 - 4oz	
1 - 4oz	1 - 2oz	2 - 0.2lb	2 - 0.2lb	1 - 0.1lb	1 - 4oz	1 - 2oz	1 - 2oz	1 - 2oz	
1 - 2oz	1 - 1oz	1 - 0.1lb	1 - 2oz	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 2oz	1 - 1oz	1 - 1oz	1 - 1oz	
1 - 1oz	1 - 1/2oz	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 0.1lb	2 - 0.02lb	1 - 1oz	1 - 0.5oz	1 - 1/2oz	1 - 1/2oz	
1 - 1/2oz	1 - 1/4oz	2 - 0.02lb	1 - 1oz	1 - 0.01lb	1 - 0.5oz	2 - 0.20oz	1 - 1/4oz	1 - 1/4oz	
1 - 1/4oz	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 0.01lb	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 0.005lb	2 - 0.20oz	1 - 0.05oz	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 1/8oz	
1 - 1/8oz	1 - 1/16oz	1 - 0.005lb	1 - 1/2oz	2 - 0.002lb	1 - 0.1oz		1 - 1/16oz	1 - 1/16oz	
1 - 1/16oz	2 - 1/32oz	2 - 0.002lb	2 - 0.02lb	1 - 0.001lb	1 - 0.05oz		2 - 1/32oz	2 - 1/32oz	
2 - 1/32oz		1 - 0.001lb	1 - 1/4oz				1 - 20 GN	1 - 20 GN	
			1 - 0.01lb				2 - 10 GN	2 - 10 GN	
			1 - 1/8oz				2 - 5 GN	2 - 5 GN	
			1 - 0.005lb				2 - 2 GN	2 - 2 GN	
			1 - 1/16oz				1 - 1 GN	1 - 1 GN	
			2 - 0.002lb						
			2 - 1/32oz						
			1 - 0.001lb						
Piece Count									
14	20	16	31	22	13	18	26	28	6
Total Weight									
11 lb	31 lb	11.11 lb	31.61 lb	31.11 lb	11 lb 0.05 oz	31 lb 0.05 oz	21 lb 55 GN	31 lb 55 GN	30 lb
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
12615	12579	12617	12582	12634	12619	12636	12627	12661	12640

Avoirdupois Set Range: 10lb

STAINLESS STEEL - NIST

CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
(3) 10 lb	12638	\$750.00
10 lb - 1/32 oz	12609	690.00
10 lb - 0.001 lb	12611	675.00
10 lb - 0.05 oz (21 lb x 0.05 oz Combination)	12613	730.00
10 lb - 1/4 oz	12573	1,070.00
10 lb - 1/32 oz	12642	980.00
10 lb - 0.001 lb	12588	1,175.00
10 lb - 0.001 lb	12644	930.00
10 lb - 0.001 lb (Combination)	12648	1,110.00
10 lb - 0.05 oz (Combination)	12646	1,065.00
10 lb - 1/32 oz	12628	1,275.00
10 lb - 0.001 lb	12621	1,395.00
10 lb - 0.05 oz (Combination)	12632	1,420.00
10 lb - 0.001 lb (51.61 lb Combination)	12650	1,435.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$200.00
445.00
490.00
400.00
455.00
445.00
740.00
490.00
535.00
400.00
715.00
760.00
695.00
760.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11558	\$200.00
11549	195.00
11549	195.00
11549	195.00
11540	195.00
11562	195.00
11543	195.00
11562	195.00
11562	195.00
11562	195.00
11555	195.00
11555	195.00
11555	195.00
11563	195.00

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
10 lb - 0.001 lb	11512	\$30.00
10 lb - 1/32 oz	11510	30.00

CASE INSERT

Size	Part #	Price
10 lb - 0.001 lb	11541	\$20.00
10 lb - 1/32 oz	11552	20.00
10 lb - 0.05 oz	11553	20.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11758	Leaf Weight Cover	35.00
65640	Tweezer	15.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00
152414	Tweezer, Premium	35.00

* Included with optional certificate



Avoirdupois Set Range: 10lb

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

(3) 10lb	10lb - 1/32oz	10lb - 0.001lb	10lb - 0.05oz	10lb - 1/4oz	10lb - 1/32oz	10lb - 0.001lb	10lb - 0.001lb	10lb - 0.001lb	10lb - 0.05oz (Combination)	10lb - 1/32oz	10lb - 0.001lb	10lb - 0.05oz	10lb - 0.001lb
3-10lb	1 - 10lb	1 - 10lb	1 - 10lb	2 - 10lb	2 - 10lb	2 - 10lb	2 - 10lb	2 - 10lb	2 - 10lb	3 - 10lb	3 - 10lb	3 - 10lb	3 - 10lb
	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	3 - 5lb	3 - 5lb	3 - 5lb	3 - 5lb
	2 - 2lb	2 - 2lb	2 - 2lb	5 - 1lb	2 - 2lb	5 - 1lb	2 - 2lb	2 - 2lb	2 - 2lb	5 - 1lb	5 - 1lb	5 - 1lb	5 - 1lb
	1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb	3 - 4oz	1 - 1lb	3 - 4oz	1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 8oz	1 - 0.5lb	1 - 8oz	1 - 8oz
	1 - 8oz	1 - 0.5lb	1 - 8oz	3 - 1oz	1 - 8oz	2 - 0.2lb	1 - 0.5lb	1 - 8oz	1 - 8oz	1 - 4oz	2 - 0.2lb	1 - 4oz	1 - 4oz
	1 - 4oz	2 - 0.2lb	1 - 4oz	2 - 1/2oz	1 - 4oz	1 - 0.1lb	2 - 0.2lb	1 - 4oz	1 - 4oz	1 - 2oz	1 - 0.1lb	1 - 2oz	2 - 0.2lb
	1 - 2oz	1 - 0.1lb	1 - 2oz	2 - 1/4oz	1 - 2oz	3 - 1oz	1 - 0.1lb	1 - 2oz	1 - 2oz	1 - 1oz	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 1oz	1 - 2oz
	1 - 1oz	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 1oz		1 - 1oz	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 1oz	1 - 1oz	1 - 1/2oz	2 - 0.02lb	1 - 0.5oz	1 - 0.1lb
	1 - 1/2oz	2 - 0.02lb	1 - 0.5oz		1 - 1/2oz	2 - 1/2oz	2 - 0.02lb	1 - 1/2oz	1 - 0.5oz	1 - 1/4oz	1 - 0.01lb	2 - 0.20oz	1 - 1oz
	1 - 1/4oz	1 - 0.01lb	1 - 0.2oz		1 - 1/4oz	2 - 0.02lb	1 - 0.01lb	1 - 1/4oz	2 - 0.2oz	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 0.005lb	1 - 0.1oz	1 - 0.05lb
	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 0.005lb	1 - 0.1oz		1 - 1/8oz	2 - 1/4oz	1 - 0.005lb	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 0.1oz	1 - 1/16oz	2 - 0.002lb	1 - 0.05oz	1 - 1/2oz
	1 - 1/16oz	2 - 0.002lb	1 - 0.05oz		1 - 1/16oz	1 - 0.01lb	2 - 0.002lb	1 - 1/16oz	1 - 0.05oz	2 - 1/32oz	1 - 0.001lb		2 - 0.02lb
	2 - 1/32oz	1 - 0.001lb			2 - 1/32oz	1 - 0.005lb	1 - 0.001lb	2 - 1/32oz					1 - 1/4oz
						2 - 0.002lb		2 - 0.2lb					1 - 0.01lb
						1 - 0.001lb		1 - 0.1lb					1 - 1/8oz
								1 - 0.05lb					1 - 0.005lb
								2 - 0.02lb					1 - 1/16oz
								1 - 0.01lb					2 - 0.002lb
								1 - 0.005lb					2 - 1/32oz
								2 - 0.002lb					1 - 0.001lb
								1 - 0.001lb					

Piece Count

3	15	17	13	18	16	29	18	27	15	21	23	20	32
---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Total Weight

30lb	21lb	21.11lb	21lb 0.05oz	31lb 1/2oz	31lb	31lb 1/2oz	31.1100lb	31lb	31lb 0.05oz	51lb	51.11lb	51lb 0.05oz	51.6100lb
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
12638	12609	12611	12613	12573	12642	12588	12644	12648	12646	12628	12621	12632	12650

Metric Cube and Ring Weights; Avoirdupois Ring Weights

CUBE CLASS F

Weight	Part #	Width	Length	Height	Price	Traceable Certificate
2 lb	12649	2.4	1 in (25.4 mm)	3 in	\$130.00	\$60.00
1 lb	12651	1.2	1 in (25.4 mm)	3 in	120.00	60.00
8 oz	12653	1 9/10 in (48.3 mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	105.00	50.00
2 oz	12658	0.70	0.60	1 in (25.4 mm)	75.00	50.00
4 oz	12655	73/100 in (18.5 mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	309/1000 in (33.3 mm)	85.00	50.00
1 kg	12557	1 in (25.4 mm)	3 3/8 in (85.6 mm)	2 1/2 in (62.8 mm)	130.00	50.00
500 g	12552	1 in (25.4 mm)	3 13/32 in (86.5 mm)	1 1/4 in (31.8 mm)	105.00	50.00
300 g	12547	2 1/32 in (51.6 mm)	1 1/4 in (31.8 mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	95.00	50.00
200 g	12544	1 1/4 in (31.0 mm)	1 3/8 in (34.8 mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	85.00	50.00
100 g	12541	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	1 7/32 in (31.0 mm)	1 in (25.4 mm)	75.00	35.00

OPTIONAL

RING CLASS F

Weight	Part #	Outside Dia.	Height	Inside Dia.	Price	Traceable Certificate
500 g	12566	3 in (76.2 mm)	37/64 in (14.7 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	\$115.00	\$50.00
200 g	12563	2 in (50.8 mm)	17/32 in (13.5 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	90.00	50.00
100 g	12561	1 1/2 in (38.1 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	75.00	35.00
50 g	12560	1 1/2 in (38.1 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	65.00	35.00
25 g	12559	1 in (25.4 mm)	5/16 in (7.9 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	50.00	35.00

OPTIONAL

RING CLASS F

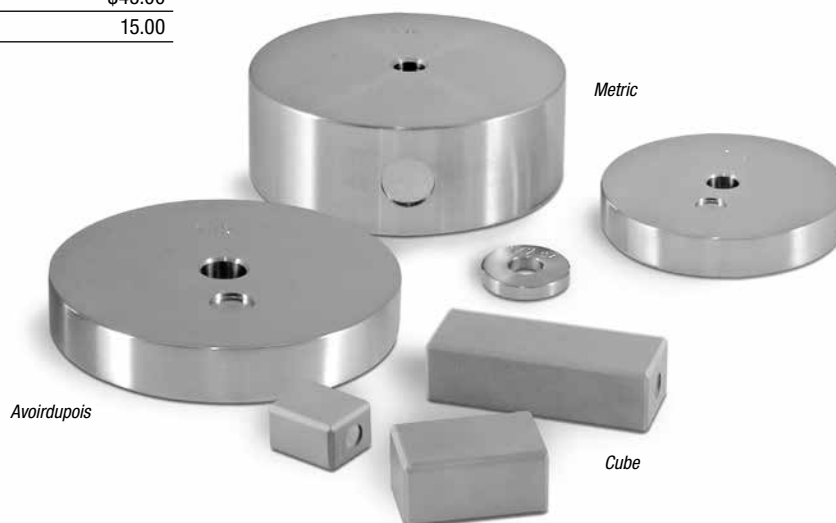
Weight	Part #	Outside Dia.	Height	Inside Dia.	Price	Traceable Certificate
5 lb	12672	4 in (101.6 mm)	1 7/16 in (36.5 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	\$100.00	\$75.00
3 lb	12671	3 in (76.2 mm)	1 35/64 in (36.3 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	80.00	75.00
2 lb	12670	3 in (76.2 mm)	1 1/32 in (26.2 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	65.00	60.00
1 lb	12669	3 in (76.2 mm)	33/64 in (13.1 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	65.00	60.00
8 oz	12668	2 in (50.8 mm)	39/64 in (15.5 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	31.00	35.00
4 oz	12667	1 1/2 in (38.1 mm)	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	31.00	35.00
2 oz	12666	1 1/2 in (38.1 mm)	9/32 in (7.1 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	31.00	35.00
1 oz	12665	1 in (25.4 mm)	11/32 in (8.7 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	31.00	35.00
1/2 oz	12664	1 in (25.4 mm)	11/64 in (4.4 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	31.00	35.00
1/4 oz	12663	1 in (25.4 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	25/64 in (9.9 mm)	31.00	35.00

OPTIONAL

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00

* Included with optional certificate



Avoirdupois Slotted Weights and Troy Cylindrical/Leaf Weights

TROY OUNCE CLASS F					OPTIONAL
Weight	Part #	Height	Diameter	Price	Traceable Certificate
500oz t	12719	6 5/16 in (160.3 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	\$975.00	\$75.00
200oz t	12718	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	4 25/32 in (121.4 mm)	425.00	75.00
100oz t	12717	3 13/16 in (96.1 mm)	3 in (75.4 mm)	255.00	75.00
50oz t	12716	2 5/8 in (66.7 mm)	2 21/32 in (67.5 mm)	145.00	75.00
20oz t	12715	2 1/4 in (56.6 mm)	1 3/4 in (44.1 mm)	75.00	60.00
10oz t	12714	1 3/8 in (34.9 mm)	1 29/32 in (48.4 mm)	60.00	35.00
5oz t	12713	1 3/16 in (30.2 mm)	1 13/32 in (35.7 mm)	60.00	35.00
2oz t	12712	7/8 in (22.2 mm)	31/32 in (24.6 mm)	35.00	35.00
1oz t	12711	7/8 in (21.2 mm)	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	32.00	35.00
1/4 oz t	12709	11/16 in (16.8 mm)	3/8 in (9.1 mm)	40.00	35.00
1/8 oz t	12708	5/16 in (7.9 mm)	15/32 in (11.9 mm)	40.00	35.00
1/16 oz t	12707	3/8 in (9.1 mm)	1/4 in (6.2 mm)	40.00	35.00
1/32 oz t	12706	5/16 in (7.7 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	40.00	35.00
0.5oz t	12705	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	23/32 in (18.3 mm)	40.00	35.00
0.2oz t	12704	1/2 in (12.6 mm)	3/8 in (9.3 mm)	40.00	35.00
0.1 oz t	12703	5/16 in (7.9 mm)	13/32 in (10.3 mm)	40.00	35.00
0.05 oz t*	12702	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	11/32 in (8.7 mm)	40.00	35.00
0.02 oz t*	12701	-	-	22.00	35.00
0.01 oz t*	12700	-	-	22.00	35.00
0.005 oz t*	12699	-	-	22.00	35.00

* Leaf weights



Troy

Leaf weights not pictured

Penny Cylindrical, Leaf, Grain and Lift Truck Weights

PENNY WEIGHT CLASS F

Weight	Part #	Price	OPTIONAL Traceable Certificate
20 dwt	12698	\$30.00	\$35.00
10 dwt	12697	30.00	35.00
5 dwt	12696	30.00	35.00
2 dwt	12695	30.00	35.00
1 dwt	12694	30.00	35.00

PENNY WEIGHT LEAF CLASS F

Weight	Part #	Price	OPTIONAL Traceable Certificate
0.5 dwt	12693	\$22.00	\$35.00
0.2 dwt	12692	22.00	35.00
0.1 dwt	12691	22.00	35.00

GRAIN CLASS F

Weight	Part #	Price	OPTIONAL Traceable Certificate
1 GN	12726	\$20.00	\$35.00
2 GN	12727	23.00	35.00
10 GN	12733	23.00	35.00
20 GN	12736	30.00	35.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00

* Included with optional certificate



Penny and Grain

LIFT TRUCK WEIGHTS - MEETS TOLERANCE OF CLASS 6

Part #	Description	Price
120160	1000 lb	\$2,150.00
120162	2000 lb	6,400.00



Lift Truck Weight

Specialty Weights/Cube Weights Sets

CUBE WEIGHT SETS AVOIRDUPOIS CLASS F

Set Size	Part #	Price
8 oz - 1/16 oz	12630	\$275.00
(3) 2 lb - 1/16 oz	12652	815.00
(3) 2 lb - .001 lb	12659	915.00
(14) 2 lb - 1/16 oz	12585	1,335.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$220.00
364.00
437.00
868.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11510	30.00
11569	180.00
11569	180.00
12630	275.00

CUBE WEIGHT SETS METRIC

Set Size	Part #	Price
300 g - 10 g	12545	\$280.00
1 kg - 1 mg	12553*	1,350.00
1 kg - 1 mg	12555*	1,155.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
270.00
949.00
613.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11510	\$30.00
12545	280.00
11569	180.00

* Glass Bead Finish

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

300 g - 10 g	8 oz and 1/16 oz	2 lb x 1/16 oz	2 lb x .001 lb	2 lb x 1/16 oz	1 kg - 1 mg	1 kg - 1 mg
1 - 300 g*	1 - 8 oz*	3 - 2 lb*	3 - 2 lb*	14 - 2 lb*	1 - 1 kg*	3 - 1 kg*
1 - 200 g*	1 - 4 oz*	1 - 1 lb*	1 - 1 lb*	2 - 1 lb*	1 - 500 g+	1 - 500 g+
1 - 100 g*	1 - 2 oz*	1 - 8 oz*	1 - 0.3 lb	1 - 8 oz*	1 - 300 g*	1 - 300 g*
1 - 50 g	1 - 1 oz	1 - 4 oz*	1 - 0.2 lb	1 - 4 oz*	1 - 200 g*	1 - 200 g*
1 - 30 g	1 - 1/2 oz	1 - 2 oz*	1 - 0.1 lb	1 - 2 oz*	1 - 100 g*	1 - 100 g*
1 - 20 g	1 - 1/4 oz	1 - 1 oz	1 - 0.05 lb	1 - 1 oz	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g
1 - 10 g	1 - 1/8 oz	1 - 1/2 oz	1 - 0.03 lb	1 - 1/2 oz	1 - 30 g	1 - 30 g
	2 - 1/16 oz	1 - 1/4 oz	1 - 0.02 lb	1 - 1/4 oz	1 -- 20 g	1 -- 20 g
		1 - 1/8 oz	1 - 0.01 lb	1 - 1/8 oz	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g
		2 - 1/16 oz	1 - 0.005 lb	2 - 1/16 oz	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g
			1 - 0.003 lb		1 - 3 g	1 - 3 g
			1 - 0.002 lb		1 - 2 g	1 - 2 g
			2 - 001 lb		1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g
					1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg
					1 - 300 mg	1 - 300 mg
					1 - 200 mg	1 - 200 mg
					1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg
					1 - 50 mg	1 - 50 mg
					1 - 30 mg	1 - 30 mg
					1 - 20 mg	1 - 20 mg
					1 - 10 mg	1 - 10 mg
					1 - 5 mg	1 - 5 mg
					1 - 3 mg	1 - 3 mg
					1 - 2 mg	1 - 2 mg
					1 - 1 mg	1 - 1 mg
Piece Count						
7	9	13	16	25	25	27
Total Weight						
710 g	1 lb	8 lb	7.72 lb	31 lb	2222.221 g	4222.221 g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
12545	12630	12652	12659	12585	12553	12555

*Cube Weight

CASE INSERT

Size	Part #	Price
300 g - 10 g	11526	\$32.00
5 g - 1 mg	11527	\$30.00
(2) 50 g - 1 mg	11528	32.00
1 kg - 1 mg	11526	32.00
(3) 1 kg - 1 mg	11526	32.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11758	Leaf Weight Cover	35.00
65640	Tweezer	15.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00
152414	Tweezer, Premium	35.00

* Included with optional certificate

Avoirdupois and Metric Individual Hook Weights

HOOK WEIGHTS METRIC CLASS 6

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Diameter	Hanging Height	Opening Diameter	Price	Traceable Certificate
25 kg	12720	5 31/32 in (151.6 mm)	9 3/16 in (233.4 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	\$765.00	\$70.00
20 kg	12725	5 31/32 in (151.6 mm)	8 3/8 in (212.7 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	750.00	70.00
10 kg	12732	4 in (101.6 mm)	9 1/16 in (230.2 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	520.00	70.00
5 kg	12735	3 3/4 in (95.3 mm)	6 11/32 in (161.1 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	255.00	70.00
3 kg	96403	2 5/8 in (66.7 mm)	5 1/16 in (128.6 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	240.00	70.00
2 kg	12739	2 5/8 in (66.8 mm)	5 17/32 in (135.7 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	180.00	70.00
1 kg	12744	2 in (50.8 mm)	5 3/8 in (136.5 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	100.00	50.00
500 g	12747	1 5/8 in (41.3 mm)	4 1/2 in (114.3 mm)	5/32 in (4.0 mm)	85.00	50.00
300 g	96404	1 1/4 in (31.8 mm)	4 1/2 in (114.3 mm)	5/32 in (4.0 mm)	85.00	50.00
200 g	12748	1 1/8 in (28.6 mm)	3 in (76.2 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	85.00	50.00
100 g	12749	1 in (25.4 mm)	2 3/8 in (60.3 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	75.00	35.00
50 g	12750	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	2 1/4 in (57.2 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	75.00	35.00
30 g	96405	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	2 1/8 in (54.0 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	75.00	35.00
20 g	12751	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	2 1/8 in (54.0 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	75.00	35.00
10 g	12754	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	2 in (50.8 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	55.00	35.00
5 g	12757	1/8 in (3.2 mm)	2 5/32 in (54.8 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	50.00	35.00
3 g	96406	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	2.32 in (58.9 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	50.00	35.00
2 g	12762	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	1 7/32 in (31.0 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	45.00	35.00
1 g	12766	1/16 in (1.6 mm)	1 21/32 in (42.1 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	45.00	35.00

HOOK WEIGHTS AVOIRDUPOIS CLASS 6

OPTIONAL

50 lb	12894	5 31/32 in (151.6 mm)	9 1/4 in (235.0 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	\$765.00	\$75.00
25 lb	96408	4 19/32 in (116.7 mm)	5 3/4 in (146.1 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	695.00	75.00
20 lb	12895	4 in (101.6 mm)	9 3/16 in (233.3 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	500.00	75.00
10 lb	12896	3 1/2 in (88.9 mm)	6 1/4 in (158.8 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	250.00	75.00
5 lb	12897	2 5/8 in (66.6 mm)	6 1/2 in (165.1 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	170.00	75.00
3 lb	96409	2 1/4 in (57.2 mm)	4 1/32 in (102.4 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	160.00	75.00
2 lb	12898	2 in (50.8 mm)	5 in (127.0 mm)	1/4 in (6.4 mm)	100.00	60.00
1 lb	12899	1 5/8 in (41.3 mm)	4 1/2 in (114.3 mm)	5/32 in (4.0 mm)	75.00	60.00
0.2 lb	96410	1 in (25.4 mm)	2 5/16 in (58.7 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	65.00	35.00
0.1 lb	96411	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	2 5/32 in (54.8 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	65.00	35.00
8 oz	12900	1 1/4 in (31.8 mm)	4 in (101.6 mm)	5/32 in (4.0 mm)	65.00	35.00
4 oz	12901	1 in (25.4 mm)	2 1/4 in (57.2 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	65.00	35.00
2 oz	12902	13/16 in (20.6 mm)	2 1/4 in (57.2 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	65.00	35.00
1 oz	12903	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	2 1/4 in (57.2 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	65.00	35.00
1/2 oz	12904	17/32 in (13.5 mm)	2 29/32 in (73.8 mm)	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	60.00	35.00
1/4 oz	12905	5/32 in (4.0 mm)	1 13/16 in (46.0 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	45.00	35.00
1/8 oz	12906	1/8 in (3.2 mm)	1 1/8 in (28.6 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	45.00	35.00
1/16 oz	12907	3/32 in (2.4 mm)	1 1/4 in (31.8 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	45.00	35.00
1/32 oz	12908	1/16 in (1.6 mm)	1 13/32 in (35.7 mm)	3/16 in (4.7 mm)	45.00	35.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00

* Included with optional certificate



Hook Weight



Hook Weight
(5 g - 1 g)

Avoirdupois and Metric Individual Hangers and Slotted Weights

CLASS 7 STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT HANGER

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Diameter	Length	Total Cap	Price	Traceable Certificate
5 lb	12846	4 in (101.6 mm)	37 1/4 in	500 lb	\$260.00	\$75.00
3 kg	156937	4 in (101.6 mm)	38 3/16 in	250 kg	270.00	70.00

AVOIRDUPOIS SLOTTED CLASS F

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Diameter	Height	Slot Width	Price	Traceable Certificate
10 lb	12589	4 in (101.6 mm)	3 1/8 in (79.4 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	\$485.00	\$75.00
5 lb	12586	4 in (101.6 mm)	1 9/16 in (39.7 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	305.00	75.00
2 lb	12577	3 in (76.2 mm)	1 9/64 in (29.0 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	190.00	60.00
1 lb	12574	3 in (76.2 mm)	19/32 in (15.1 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	160.00	60.00
8 oz	12583	2 in (50.8 mm)	45/64 in (17.9 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	140.00	35.00
4 oz	12580	1 1/2 in (38.1 mm)	11/16 in (17.5 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	110.00	35.00

AVOIRDUPOIS SLOTTED CLASS F

OPTIONAL

Weight	Part #	Diameter	Height	Slot Width	Price	Traceable Certificate
5 kg	156931	4 in (101.6 mm)	3 1/8 in (79.4 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	\$485.00	\$70.00
2 kg	156932	4 in (101.6 mm)	1 9/16 in (39.7 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	340.00	70.00
1 kg	156933	3 in (76.2 mm)	1.27 in (32.3 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	195.00	50.00
500 g	156934	3 in (76.2 mm)	0.836 in (21.2 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	175.00	50.00
200 g	156935	1.5 in (38.1 mm)	0.801 in (20.4 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	95.00	35.00
100 g	156936	1.5 in (38.1 mm)	0.601 in (15.3 mm)	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	95.00	35.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00

* Included with optional certificate



Slotted

Metric Kits

CLASS 1*			CLASS 2		CLASS 3		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
5 kg	12958	\$610.00	13076	\$490.00	13179	\$465.00	\$140.00	\$75.00	11462	\$42.00
4 kg	12956	540.00	13074	485.00	13177	445.00	140.00	75.00	11463	42.00
3 kg	12954	325.00	13072	260.00	13175	250.00	140.00	75.00	11464	42.00
2 kg	12952	190.00	13070	170.00	13173	170.00	140.00	75.00	11465	42.00
1500 g	12985	170.00	13103	170.00	13206	165.00	140.00	75.00	11467	42.00
1000 g	12971	155.00	13089	140.00	13192	140.00	120.00	55.00	11468	42.00
600 g	12983	150.00	13101	140.00	13204	140.00	120.00	55.00	11469	42.00
500 g	12950	130.00	13068	130.00	13171	115.00	120.00	55.00	11470	42.00
400 g	12968	130.00	13086	125.00	13189	120.00	120.00	55.00	11471	42.00
300 g	12966	120.00	13084	120.00	13187	105.00	120.00	55.00	11472	42.00
200 g	12948	105.00	13066	105.00	13169	105.00	120.00	55.00	11473	42.00
160 g	12981	105.00	13099	105.00	13202	100.00	120.00	55.00	11474	42.00
150 g	12979	100.00	13097	95.00	13200	90.00	120.00	55.00	11475	42.00
100 g	12946	90.00	13064	85.00	13167	85.00	50.00	40.00	11476	42.00
50 g	12964	80.00	13082	75.00	13185	75.00	50.00	40.00	11480	42.00
30 g	12962	80.00	13080	75.00	13183	75.00	50.00	40.00	11481	42.00
20 g	12960	80.00	13078	75.00	13181	75.00	50.00	40.00	11482	42.00
10 g	12944	80.00	13062	75.00	13165	75.00	50.00	40.00	11483	42.00

*Polished finish

CLASS 4			OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
5 kg	13282	\$450.00	\$70.00	11462	\$42.00
4 kg	13280	425.00	70.00	11463	42.00
3 kg	13278	245.00	70.00	11464	42.00
2 kg	13276	160.00	70.00	11465	42.00
1500 g	13309	155.00	70.00	11467	42.00
1000 g	13295	140.00	70.00	11468	42.00
600 g	13307	138.00	50.00	11469	42.00
500 g	13274	115.00	50.00	11470	42.00
400 g	13292	110.00	50.00	11471	42.00
300 g	13290	100.00	50.00	11472	42.00
200 g	13272	95.00	50.00	11473	42.00
160 g	13305	95.00	50.00	11474	42.00
150 g	13303	85.00	35.00	11475	42.00
100 g	13270	75.00	35.00	11476	42.00
50 g	13288	75.00	35.00	11480	42.00
30 g	13286	70.00	35.00	11481	42.00
20 g	13284	70.00	35.00	11482	42.00
10 g	13268	70.00	35.00	11483	42.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11773	Vinyl glove	1.50
25836**	Serial Number	15.00

** Included with optional certificate



Kits

Metric Individual Weights

		CLASS 1*		CLASS 2		CLASS 3		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES		
		*Polished finish						Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate			
		Weight	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price		Part #	Price	
Grip Handle		30 kg	12996	\$1,760.00	13114	\$1,555.00	13217	\$1,395.00	\$375.00	\$80.00	-	-
		25 kg	12995	1,520.00	13113	1,300.00	13216	1,210.00	140.00	75.00	-	-
		24 kg	12994	1,470.00	13112	1,280.00	13215	1,175.00	140.00	75.00	-	-
		20 kg	12993	1,335.00	13111	1,140.00	13214	1,035.00	140.00	75.00	-	-
		16 kg	12992	1,175.00	13110	1,100.00	13213	885.00	140.00	75.00	-	-
		10 kg	12991	850.00	13109	770.00	13212	700.00	140.00	75.00	-	-
		8 kg	12990	830.00	13108	755.00	13211	650.00	140.00	75.00	-	-
		5 kg	12989	620.00	13107	500.00	13210	485.00	140.00	75.00	-	-
Cylindrical		5 kg	12959	585.00	13077	470.00	13180	445.00	140.00	75.00	11462	\$42.00
		4 kg	12957	515.00	13075	460.00	13178	420.00	140.00	75.00	11463	42.00
		3 kg	12955	305.00	13073	240.00	13176	230.00	140.00	75.00	11464	42.00
		2 kg	12953	170.00	13071	155.00	13174	145.00	140.00	75.00	11465	42.00
		1500 g	12986	150.00	13104	150.00	13207	145.00	140.00	75.00	11467	42.00
		1000 g	12972	130.00	13090	125.00	13193	120.00	120.00	55.00	11468	42.00
		600 g	12984	125.00	13102	120.00	13205	120.00	120.00	55.00	11469	42.00
		500 g	12951	110.00	13069	105.00	13172	95.00	120.00	55.00	11470	42.00
		400 g	12969	105.00	13087	100.00	13190	95.00	120.00	55.00	11471	42.00
		300 g	12967	100.00	13085	90.00	13188	85.00	120.00	55.00	11472	42.00
		200 g	12949	90.00	13067	90.00	13170	80.00	120.00	55.00	11473	42.00
		160 g	12982	90.00	13100	90.00	13203	80.00	120.00	55.00	11474	42.00
		150 g	12980	75.00	13098	70.00	13201	65.00	120.00	55.00	11475	42.00
		100 g	12947	70.00	13065	65.00	13168	60.00	50.00	40.00	11476	42.00
		50 g	12965	65.00	13083	60.00	13186	55.00	50.00	40.00	11480	42.00
		30 g	12963	65.00	13081	60.00	13184	55.00	50.00	40.00	11481	42.00
		20 g	12961	65.00	13079	60.00	13182	55.00	50.00	40.00	11482	42.00
		10 g	12945	65.00	13063	60.00	13166	55.00	50.00	40.00	11483	42.00

CLASS 4				OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
				Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
Grip Handle	30 kg	13320	\$1,295.00	\$75.00	-	-
	25 kg	13319	1,090.00	70.00	-	-
	24 kg	13318	1,040.00	70.00	-	-
	20 kg	13317	890.00	70.00	-	-
	16 kg	13316	790.00	70.00	-	-
	10 kg	13315	615.00	70.00	-	-
	8 kg	13314	610.00	70.00	-	-
	5 kg	13313	385.00	70.00	-	-
Cylindrical	5 kg	13283	430.00	70.00	11462	\$42.00
	4 kg	13281	405.00	70.00	11463	42.00
	3 kg	13279	225.00	70.00	11464	42.00
	2 kg	13277	140.00	70.00	11465	42.00
	1500g	13310	135.00	70.00	11467	42.00
	1000g	13296	120.00	70.00	11468	42.00
	600 g	13308	120.00	50.00	11469	42.00
	500 g	13275	90.00	50.00	11470	42.00
	400 g	13293	90.00	50.00	11471	42.00
	300 g	13291	80.00	50.00	11472	42.00
	200 g	13273	75.00	50.00	11473	42.00
	160 g	13306	75.00	50.00	11474	42.00
	150 g	13304	60.00	35.00	11475	42.00
	100 g	13271	55.00	35.00	11476	42.00
	50 g	13289	55.00	35.00	11480	42.00
	30 g	13287	55.00	35.00	11481	42.00
	20 g	13285	55.00	35.00	11482	42.00
	10 g	13269	55.00	35.00	11483	42.00



Individual

Avoirdupois Kits

CLASS 1*

Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price
10lb	13021	\$610.00
5lb	13019	325.00
4lb	13017	190.00
3lb	13015	170.00
2lb	13013	155.00
1lb	13011	130.00
8oz	13009	110.00
4oz	13007	105.00
2oz	13005	100.00
1oz	13003	100.00
1/2oz	13001	100.00
0.5lb	13032	110.00
0.2lb	13024	105.00
0.1lb	13026	100.00
0.05lb	13028	100.00

CLASS 2

Kit Part #	Kit Price
13138	\$490.00
13136	260.00
13134	185.00
13132	170.00
13130	140.00
13128	130.00
13126	105.00
13124	85.00
13122	85.00
13120	85.00
13118	85.00
13149	105.00
13141	85.00
13143	85.00
13145	85.00

CLASS 3

Kit Part #	Kit Price
13241	\$440.00
13239	260.00
13237	185.00
13235	170.00
13233	140.00
13231	120.00
13229	105.00
13227	85.00
13225	85.00
13223	85.00
13221	85.00
13252	105.00
13244	80.00
13246	80.00
13248	80.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
\$125.00	\$80.00
125.00	80.00
125.00	80.00
125.00	80.00
100.00	65.00
100.00	65.00
50.00	40.00
50.00	40.00
50.00	40.00
50.00	40.00
50.00	40.00
50.00	40.00
50.00	40.00
50.00	40.00
50.00	40.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
\$125.00	\$80.00
125.00	80.00
125.00	80.00
125.00	80.00
100.00	65.00
100.00	65.00
50.00	40.00
50.00	40.00
50.00	40.00
50.00	40.00
50.00	40.00
50.00	40.00
50.00	40.00
50.00	40.00
50.00	40.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
152299	\$42.00
11496	42.00
11465	42.00
11495	42.00
11468	42.00
82983	42.00
11491	42.00
11494	42.00
11479	42.00
11493	42.00
11492	42.00
11491	42.00
11479	42.00
11478	42.00
82982	42.00

CLASS 4

Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price
10lb	13344	\$425.00
5lb	13342	250.00
4lb	13340	175.00
3lb	13338	160.00
2lb	13336	140.00
1lb	13334	115.00
8oz	13332	95.00
4oz	13330	85.00
2oz	13328	85.00
1oz	13326	80.00
1/2oz	13324	80.00
0.5lb	13355	100.00
0.2lb	13347	75.00
0.1lb	13349	75.00
0.05lb	13351	75.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$75.00
75.00
75.00
75.00
60.00
60.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11462	\$42.00
11496	42.00
11465	42.00
11495	42.00
11468	42.00
82983	42.00
11491	42.00
11494	42.00
11479	42.00
11493	42.00
11492	42.00
11491	42.00
11479	42.00
11478	42.00
82982	42.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11773	Vinyl glove	1.50
25836	Serial Number	15.00

* Polished finish

* Included with optional certificate



Kits

Avoirdupois Individual Weights

CLASS 1*				CLASS 2		CLASS 3		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Weight Part # Price				Part # Price		Part # Price		Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part # Price	
Grip Handle	50lb	13038	\$1,520.00	13155	\$1,300.00	13258	\$1,215.00	\$275.00	\$80.00	-	-
	30lb	13037	1,180.00	13154	960.00	13257	850.00	125.00	80.00	-	-
	25lb	13036	850.00	13153	745.00	13256	645.00	125.00	80.00	-	-
	20lb	13035	845.00	13152	720.00	13255	625.00	125.00	80.00	-	-
	10lb	13034	620.00	13151	500.00	13254	490.00	125.00	80.00	-	-
Cylindrical	10lb	13022	590.00	13139	465.00	13242	420.00	125.00	80.00	11462	\$42.00
	5lb	13020	305.00	13137	250.00	13240	240.00	125.00	80.00	11496	42.00
	4lb	13018	170.00	13135	160.00	13238	155.00	125.00	80.00	11465	42.00
	3lb	13016	150.00	13133	145.00	13236	145.00	125.00	80.00	11495	42.00
	2lb	13014	135.00	13131	125.00	13234	120.00	100.00	65.00	11468	42.00
	1lb	13012	110.00	13129	105.00	13232	100.00	100.00	65.00	82983	42.00
	8oz	13010	90.00	13127	85.00	13230	80.00	50.00	40.00	11491	42.00
	4oz	13008	85.00	13125	70.00	13228	70.00	50.00	40.00	11494	42.00
	2oz	13006	80.00	13123	65.00	13226	65.00	50.00	40.00	11479	42.00
	1oz	13004	80.00	13121	65.00	13224	60.00	50.00	40.00	11493	42.00
	1/2oz	13002	75.00	13119	65.00	13222	60.00	50.00	40.00	11492	42.00
	0.5lb	13033	90.00	13150	80.00	13253	80.00	50.00	40.00	11491	42.00
	0.2lb	13025	85.00	13142	65.00	13245	55.00	50.00	40.00	11479	42.00
	0.1lb	13027	80.00	13144	65.00	13247	55.00	50.00	40.00	11478	42.00
	0.05lb	13029	75.00	13146	65.00	13249	55.00	50.00	40.00	82982	42.00

CLASS 4				OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
				Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
Grip Handle	Weight	Part #	Price			
	50 lb	13361	\$1205.00	\$75.00	-	-
	30 lb	13360	800.00	75.00	-	-
	25 lb	13359	585.00	75.00	-	-
	20 lb	13358	525.00	75.00	-	-
Cylindrical	10 lb	13357	400.00	75.00	-	-
	10 lb	13345	400.00	75.00	11462	\$42.00
	5 lb	13343	230.00	75.00	11496	42.00
	4 lb	13341	150.00	75.00	11465	42.00
	3 lb	13339	140.00	75.00	11495	42.00
	2 lb	13337	120.00	60.00	11468	42.00
	1 lb	13335	95.00	60.00	82983	42.00
	8 oz	13333	75.00	35.00	11491	42.00
	4 oz	13331	65.00	35.00	11494	42.00
	2 oz	13329	60.00	35.00	11479	42.00
	1 oz	13327	55.00	35.00	11493	42.00
	1/2 oz	13325	55.00	35.00	11492	42.00
	0.5 lb	13356	75.00	35.00	11491	42.00
	0.2 lb	13348	55.00	35.00	11479	42.00
	0.1 lb	13350	55.00	35.00	11478	42.00
0.05 lb	13352	55.00	35.00	82982	42.00	

*Polished finish



Individual

Metric Kits

CLASS 0* ONE PIECE DESIGN

REPLACEMENT CASES

	Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Part #	Price
Cylindrical	50 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
	25 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
	20 kg	45856	\$3,615.00	Consult	Consult
	10 kg	45857	2,370.00	Consult	Consult
	5 kg	45858	1,700.00	Consult	Consult
	3 kg	45859	1,500.00	Consult	Consult
	2 kg	45860	1,230.00	Consult	Consult
	1 kg	45861	910.00	Consult	Consult
	500 g	45862	555.00	Consult	Consult
	300 g	45863	525.00	Consult	Consult
	200 g	45864	485.00	Consult	Consult
	100 g	45865	405.00	Consult	Consult
	50 g	45866	380.00	Consult	Consult
	30 g	45867	370.00	Consult	Consult
	20 g	45868	370.00	Consult	Consult
	10 g	45869	370.00	Consult	Consult
	5 g	45870	320.00	Consult	Consult
	3 g	45871	320.00	Consult	Consult
Milligram	2 g	45872	320.00	Consult	Consult
	1 g	45873	320.00	Consult	Consult
	500 mg	45874	246.00	-	-
	300 mg	45875	246.00	-	-
	200 mg	45876	246.00	-	-
	100 mg	45877	246.00	-	-
	50 mg	45878	246.00	-	-
	30 mg	45879	246.00	-	-
	20 mg	45880	246.00	-	-
	10 mg	45881	246.00	-	-
	5 mg	45882	246.00	-	-
	3 mg	45883	246.00	-	-
	2 mg	45884	246.00	-	-
	1 mg	45885	246.00	-	-



One-piece and Milligram Kits

*Calibration Report is included, Statement of Accuracy is not available for Class 0 and require case for shipping.

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
11711	Weight tweezer, plastic, for polished weights 100 g and below	\$3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
11714	Weight gloves, white, cotton	5.00
11755	Leaf weight lid	35.00
11747	Weight lifter bar, plexiglas, for weights 200 g - 3 kg and 8 oz - 5 lb (screw knob weights only)	15.00
11712	Lifter with larger handle (Class 1-4/4 kg - 25 kg) (10 lb/50 lb)	60.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, Class 0, 100 g - 1 mg	35.00
50000	Tong assembly, Class 0, 1 kg x 200 g	60.00



One Piece Kit

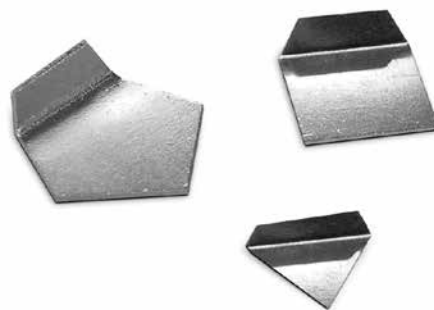
Metric Individual Weights

CLASS 0* ONE PIECE DESIGN				REPLACEMENT CASES	
	Weight	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Cylindrical	50 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
	25 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
	20 kg	46097	\$3,555.00	Consult	Consult
	10 kg	46096	2,320.00	Consult	Consult
	5 kg	46095	1,650.00	Consult	Consult
	3 kg	46094	1,480.00	Consult	Consult
	2 kg	46093	1,210.00	Consult	Consult
	1 kg	46092	890.00	Consult	Consult
	500 g	46091	540.00	Consult	Consult
	300 g	46090	510.00	Consult	Consult
	200 g	46089	470.00	Consult	Consult
	100 g	46088	390.00	Consult	Consult
	50 g	46087	365.00	Consult	Consult
	30 g	46086	355.00	Consult	Consult
	20 g	46085	355.00	Consult	Consult
	10 g	46084	355.00	Consult	Consult
	5 g	46083	305.00	Consult	Consult
	3 g	46082	305.00	Consult	Consult
	2 g	46081	305.00	Consult	Consult
	1 g	46080	305.00	Consult	Consult
Milligram	500 mg	46079	245.00	-	-
	300 mg	46078	245.00	-	-
	200 mg	46077	245.00	-	-
	100 mg	46076	245.00	-	-
	50 mg	46075	245.00	-	-
	30 mg	46074	245.00	-	-
	20 mg	46073	245.00	-	-
	10 mg	46072	245.00	-	-
	5 mg	46071	245.00	-	-
	3 mg	46070	245.00	-	-
	2 mg	46069	245.00	-	-
	1 mg	46068	245.00	-	-

*Calibration Report is included, Statement of Accuracy is not available for Class 0 and require case for shipping.
For special kits, individual weights must ship in a case.



One Piece



Milligram

Metric Kits

CLASS 1			CLASS 2		CLASS 3		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
50 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
25 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
20 kg	82590	\$3,220.00	82632	\$2,165.00	82674	\$2,140.00	\$140.00	\$75.00	80703	\$200.00
10 kg	82591	1,830.00	82633	1,755.00	82675	1,610.00	140.00	75.00	80704	200.00
5 kg	82592	1,055.00	82634	1,020.00	82676	1,015.00	140.00	75.00	80705	145.00
3 kg	82593	835.00	82635	800.00	82677	775.00	140.00	75.00	80706	42.00
2 kg	82594	660.00	82636	620.00	82678	610.00	140.00	75.00	80707	42.00
1 kg	82595	475.00	82637	410.00	82679	400.00	120.00	55.00	80708	42.00
500 g	82596	200.00	82638	195.00	82680	190.00	120.00	55.00	80709	30.00
300 g	82597	155.00	82639	145.00	82681	140.00	120.00	55.00	80710	30.00
200 g	82598	145.00	82640	140.00	82682	135.00	120.00	55.00	80711	30.00
100 g	82599	105.00	82641	105.00	82683	100.00	50.00	40.00	80712	30.00
50 g	82600	100.00	82642	95.00	82684	90.00	50.00	40.00	80713	30.00
30 g	82601	95.00	82643	85.00	82685	85.00	50.00	40.00	80714	30.00
20 g	82602	90.00	82644	80.00	82686	80.00	50.00	40.00	80715	30.00
10 g	82603	90.00	82645	80.00	82687	80.00	50.00	40.00	80716	30.00
5 g	82604	90.00	82646	70.00	82688	60.00	50.00	40.00	80717	30.00
3 g	82605	80.00	82647	70.00	82689	60.00	50.00	40.00	80718	30.00
2 g	82606	80.00	82648	70.00	82690	60.00	50.00	40.00	80719	30.00
1 g	82607	70.00	82649	70.00	82691	60.00	50.00	40.00	80720	30.00
500 mg	80458	60.00	80470	40.00	80482	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
300 mg	80459	60.00	80471	40.00	80483	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
200 mg	80460	60.00	80472	40.00	80484	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
100 mg	80461	60.00	80473	40.00	80485	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
50 mg	80462	60.00	80474	40.00	80486	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
30 mg	80463	60.00	80475	40.00	80487	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
20 mg	80464	60.00	80476	40.00	80488	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
10 mg	80465	60.00	80477	40.00	80489	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
5 mg	80466	60.00	80478	40.00	80490	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
3 mg	80467	60.00	80479	40.00	80491	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
2 mg	80468	60.00	80480	40.00	80492	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
1 mg	80469	60.00	80481	40.00	80493	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
0.5 mg	36076*	60.00	36077	40.00	36078	35.00	50.00	40.00	-	-

* Wire weight

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
11711	Weight tweezer, plastic, for polished weights 100 g and below	\$3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
11714	Weight gloves, white, cotton	5.00
11755	Leaf weight lid	35.00
11747	Weight lifter bar, plexiglass, for weights 200 g - 3 kg and 8 oz - 5 lb (screw knob weights only)	15.00
11712	Lifter with larger handle (Class 1-4/4 kg - 25 kg) (10 lb/50 lb)	60.00
36092	Statement of Accuracy	45.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00

* Included with optional certificate



Screw-knob Kit

Metric Individual Weights

	CLASS 1			CLASS 2		CLASS 3		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
	Weight	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
Screw Knob	50 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	12274	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
	25 kg	11876	\$3,800.00	12131	\$3,555.00	12272	\$3,495.00	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
	20 kg	11875	3,110.00	12130	2,055.00	12271	2,025.00	\$140.00	\$75.00	80703	\$200.00
	10 kg	11874	1,725.00	12129	1,610.00	12270	1,500.00	140.00	75.00	80704	200.00
	5 kg	11872	945.00	12127	940.00	12269	935.00	140.00	75.00	80705	145.00
	3 kg	11871	810.00	12126	780.00	12268	750.00	140.00	75.00	80706	40.00
	2 kg	11870	640.00	12125	600.00	12267	590.00	140.00	75.00	80707	42.00
	1 kg	11869	445.00	12124	400.00	12266	385.00	120.00	55.00	80708	42.00
	500 g	11867	185.00	12122	180.00	12265	175.00	120.00	55.00	80709	30.00
	300 g	11866	140.00	12121	130.00	12264	125.00	120.00	55.00	80710	30.00
	200 g	11865	130.00	12120	125.00	12263	120.00	120.00	55.00	80711	30.00
	100 g	11864	95.00	12119	90.00	12262	85.00	50.00	40.00	80712	30.00
	50 g	11862	90.00	12117	75.00	12261	75.00	50.00	40.00	80713	30.00
	30 g	11861	85.00	12116	70.00	12260	70.00	50.00	40.00	80714	30.00
	20 g	11860	85.00	12115	70.00	12259	70.00	50.00	40.00	80715	30.00
	10 g	11859	80.00	12114	70.00	12258	70.00	50.00	40.00	80716	30.00
	5 g	11857	75.00	12112	55.00	12257	52.00	50.00	40.00	80717	30.00
	3 g	11856	65.00	12111	55.00	12256	52.00	50.00	40.00	80718	30.00
	2 g	11855	65.00	12110	55.00	12255	52.00	50.00	40.00	80719	30.00
	1 g	11854	60.00	12109	55.00	12254	52.00	50.00	40.00	80720	30.00
Milligram	500 mg	11852	55.00	12107	35.00	12253	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	300 mg	11851	55.00	12106	35.00	12252	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	200 mg	11850	55.00	12105	35.00	12251	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	100 mg	11849	55.00	12104	35.00	12250	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	50 mg	11847	55.00	12102	35.00	12248	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	30 mg	11846	55.00	12101	35.00	12247	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	20 mg	11845	55.00	12100	35.00	12246	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	10 mg	11844	55.00	12099	35.00	12245	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	5 mg	11842	55.00	12097	35.00	12244	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	3 mg	11841	55.00	12096	35.00	12243	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	2 mg	11840	55.00	12095	35.00	12242	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	1 mg	11839	55.00	12094	35.00	12241	32.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	0.5 mg*	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	50.00	40.00	-	-

*Wire Weight

For special kits, individual weights must ship in a case



Screw-knob Design



Milligram

Metric Kits

CLASS 4				OPTIONAL		REPLACEMENT CASES	
Screw Knob	Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Traceable Certificate		Part #	Price
	50 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult		Consult	Consult
	25 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult		Consult	Consult
	20 kg	82716	\$2,000.00	\$70.00		80703	\$200.00
	10 kg	82717	1,445.00	70.00		80704	200.00
	5 kg	82718	1,000.00	70.00		80705	145.00
	3 kg	82719	725.00	70.00		80706	40.00
	2 kg	82720	585.00	70.00		80707	42.00
	1 kg	82721	385.00	50.00		80708	42.00
	500 g	82722	185.00	50.00		80709	30.00
	300 g	82723	135.00	50.00		80710	30.00
	200 g	82724	115.00	50.00		80711	30.00
	100 g	82725	80.00	35.00		80712	30.00
	50 g	82726	80.00	35.00		80713	30.00
	30 g	82727	70.00	35.00		80714	30.00
	20 g	82728	70.00	35.00		80715	30.00
	10 g	82729	65.00	35.00		80716	30.00
	5 g	82730	50.00	35.00		80717	30.00
	3 g	82731	50.00	35.00		80718	30.00
	2 g	82732	50.00	35.00		80719	30.00
	1 g	82733	50.00	35.00		80720	30.00
Milligram	500 mg	80494	30.00	35.00		-	-
	300 mg	80495	30.00	35.00		-	-
	200 mg	80496	30.00	35.00		-	-
	100 mg	80497	30.00	35.00		-	-
	50 mg	80498	30.00	35.00		-	-
	30 mg	80499	30.00	35.00		-	-
	20 mg	80500	30.00	35.00		-	-
	10 mg	80501	30.00	35.00		-	-
	5 mg	80502	30.00	35.00		-	-
	3 mg	80503	30.00	35.00		-	-
	2 mg	80504	30.00	35.00		-	-
	1 mg	80505	30.00	35.00		-	-
	0.5 mg	36079	30.00	35.00		-	-

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
11711	Weight tweezer, plastic, for polished weights 100 g and below	\$3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
11714	Weight gloves, white, cotton	5.00
11755	Leaf weight lid	35.00
11747	Weight lifter bar, plexiglas, for weights 200 g - 3 kg and 8 oz - 5 lb (screw knob weights only)	15.00
11712	Lifter with larger handle (Class 1-4/4 kg - 25 kg) (10 lb/50 lb)	60.00
36092	Statement of Accuracy	45.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00

* Included with optional certificate



Screw-knob Kit

Metric Individual Weights

CLASS 4			OPTIONAL		REPLACEMENT CASES	
	Weight	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
Screw Knob	50 kg	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult	Consult
	25 kg	12375	\$3,425.00	Consult	Consult	Consult
	20 kg	12374	1,890.00	\$70.00	80703	\$200.00
	10 kg	12373	1,335.00	70.00	80704	200.00
	5 kg	12372	890.00	70.00	80705	145.00
	3 kg	12371	700.00	70.00	80706	42.00
	2 kg	12370	565.00	70.00	80707	42.00
	1 kg	12369	370.00	50.00	80708	42.00
	500 g	12368	170.00	50.00	80709	30.00
	300 g	12367	120.00	50.00	80710	30.00
	200 g	12366	105.00	50.00	80711	30.00
	100 g	12365	75.00	35.00	80712	30.00
	50 g	12364	62.00	35.00	80713	30.00
	30 g	12363	55.00	35.00	80714	30.00
	20 g	12362	55.00	35.00	80715	30.00
	10 g	12361	55.00	35.00	80716	30.00
	5 g	12360	40.00	35.00	80717	30.00
	3 g	12359	40.00	35.00	80718	30.00
	2 g	12358	40.00	35.00	80719	30.00
	1 g	12357	40.00	35.00	80720	30.00
Milligram	500 mg	12356	30.00	35.00	-	-
	300 mg	12355	30.00	35.00	-	-
	200 mg	12354	30.00	35.00	-	-
	100 mg	12353	30.00	35.00	-	-
	50 mg	12352	30.00	35.00	-	-
	30 mg	12351	30.00	35.00	-	-
	20 mg	12350	30.00	35.00	-	-
	10 mg	22198	30.00	35.00	-	-
	5 mg	22197	30.00	35.00	-	-
	3 mg	22196	30.00	35.00	-	-
	2 mg	22195	30.00	35.00	-	-
	1 mg	22194	30.00	35.00	-	-

For special kits, individual weights must ship in a case



Screw-knob Design



Milligram

Avoirdupois Kits

PRECISION LABORATORY - ASTM

	CLASS 1			CLASS 2		CLASS 3		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
	Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
Screw Knob	30 lb	82581	\$3,345.00	82625	\$3,260.00	82667	\$3,140.00	\$125.00	\$80.00	80743	\$200.00
	25 lb	82580	2,325.00	82624	2,770.00	82666	2,665.00	125.00	80.00	80742	200.00
	20 lb	82579	2,300.00	82623	2,240.00	82665	2,100.00	125.00	80.00	80741	200.00
	10 lb	82578	1,350.00	82622	1,320.00	82664	1,250.00	125.00	80.00	80740	200.00
	5 lb	82589	970.00	82631	930.00	82673	910.00	125.00	80.00	80739	55.00
	4 lb	82588	825.00	82630	785.00	82672	755.00	125.00	80.00	80738	55.00
	3 lb	82587	620.00	82629	565.00	82671	550.00	125.00	80.00	80737	55.00
	2 lb	82586	545.00	82628	515.00	82670	495.00	100.00	65.00	80736	55.00
	1 lb	82585	275.00	82627	260.00	82669	245.00	100.00	65.00	80735	55.00
	8 oz	82584	225.00	82626	215.00	82668	215.00	50.00	40.00	80734	30.00
	0.5 lb	82570	230.00	82614	215.00	82656	215.00	50.00	40.00	80724	30.00
	0.3 lb	118518	170.00	118519	165.00	118520	135.00	50.00	40.00	118551	30.00
	0.2 lb	82569	145.00	82613	145.00	82655	115.00	50.00	40.00	80726	30.00
	0.1 lb	82568	110.00	82612	100.00	82654	100.00	50.00	40.00	80725	30.00
	0.05 lb	82567	95.00	82611	90.00	82653	85.00	50.00	40.00	80724	30.00
	0.03 lb	118805	95.00	118806	85.00	118807	85.00	50.00	40.00	80730	30.00
	0.02 lb	82566	95.00	82610	85.00	82652	85.00	50.00	40.00	80723	30.00
	0.01 lb	82565	95.00	82609	85.00	82651	85.00	50.00	40.00	80722	30.00
	0.005 lb	82564	95.00	82608	85.00	82650	85.00	50.00	40.00	80721	30.00
	0.003 lb	118801	95.00	118802	85.00	118803	85.00	50.00	40.00	118550	30.00
	4 oz	82577	125.00	82621	120.00	82663	120.00	50.00	40.00	80733	30.00
	2 oz	82576	110.00	82620	100.00	82662	100.00	50.00	40.00	80732	30.00
	1 oz	82575	90.00	82619	90.00	82661	85.00	50.00	40.00	80731	30.00
	1/2 oz	82574	85.00	82618	85.00	82660	85.00	50.00	40.00	80730	30.00
	1/4 oz	82573	85.00	82617	85.00	82659	85.00	50.00	40.00	80729	30.00
	1/8 oz	82572	85.00	82616	85.00	82658	85.00	50.00	40.00	80728	30.00
	1/16 oz	82571	85.00	82615	85.00	82657	85.00	50.00	40.00	80719	30.00
Milligram	0.001 lb	80428	85.00	80443	85.00	80448	85.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	0.002 lb	80439	85.00	80445	85.00	80449	85.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	1/32 oz	80442	85.00	80446	85.00	80451	85.00	50.00	40.00	-	-

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
11714	Weight gloves, white, cotton	\$5.00
11747	Lifting bar	15.00
11711	Weight tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
36092	Statement of Accuracy	45.00
50038	Vial	3.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00

* Included with optional certificate



Screw-knob Kit

Avoirdupois Individual Weights

	CLASS 1			CLASS 2		CLASS 3		OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
	Weight	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
Screw Knob	50 lb	12056	\$4,390.00	12202	\$4,325.00	12335	\$4,260.00	-	-	-	-
	30 lb	12055	3,235.00	12201	3,150.00	12334	3,025.00	\$125.00	\$80.00	80743	\$200.00
	25 lb	12054	2,710.00	12200	2,655.00	12333	2,555.00	125.00	80.00	80742	200.00
	20 lb	12053	2,190.00	12199	2,125.00	12332	1,990.00	125.00	80.00	80741	200.00
	10 lb	12052	1,240.00	12198	1,205.00	12331	1,145.00	125.00	80.00	80740	200.00
	5 lb	12050	925.00	12196	885.00	12330	865.00	125.00	80.00	80739	55.00
	4 lb	12049	780.00	12195	725.00	12329	715.00	125.00	80.00	80738	55.00
	3 lb	12048	590.00	12194	540.00	12328	520.00	125.00	80.00	80737	55.00
	2 lb	12047	520.00	12193	490.00	12327	470.00	100.00	65.00	80736	55.00
	1 lb	12046	245.00	12192	245.00	12326	235.00	100.00	65.00	80735	55.00
	8 oz	12044	215.00	12190	210.00	12325	200.00	50.00	40.00	80734	30.00
	0.5 lb	12034	220.00	12180	210.00	12316	205.00	50.00	40.00	80734	30.00
	0.3 lb	118518	170.00	118519	165.00	118520	135.00	50.00	40.00	118551	30.00
	0.2 lb	12033	135.00	12179	135.00	12315	105.00	50.00	40.00	80726	30.00
	0.1 lb	12032	100.00	12178	95.00	12314	90.00	50.00	40.00	80725	30.00
	0.05 lb	12027	80.00	12173	80.00	12310	75.00	50.00	40.00	80724	30.00
	0.03 lb	118514	85.00	118515	85.00	118516	85.00	50.00	40.00	80730	30.00
	0.02 lb	12022	85.00	12168	85.00	22185	85.00	50.00	40.00	80723	30.00
	0.01 lb	12020	85.00	12166	85.00	22183	85.00	50.00	40.00	80722	30.00
	0.005 lb	12013	85.00	12159	85.00	12297	85.00	50.00	40.00	80721	30.00
	0.003 lb	118510	85.00	118511	85.00	118512	85.00	50.00	40.00	118550	30.00
	4 oz	12043	115.00	12189	115.00	12324	115.00	50.00	40.00	80733	30.00
	2 oz	12042	100.00	12188	95.00	12323	95.00	50.00	40.00	80732	30.00
	1 oz	12041	80.00	12187	80.00	12322	75.00	50.00	40.00	80731	30.00
	1/2 oz	12040	85.00	12186	85.00	12321	85.00	50.00	40.00	80730	30.00
	1/4 oz	12039	85.00	12185	85.00	12320	85.00	50.00	40.00	80729	30.00
	1/8 oz	12038	85.00	12184	85.00	12319	85.00	50.00	40.00	80728	30.00
	1/16 oz	12037	85.00	12183	85.00	12318	85.00	50.00	40.00	80719	30.00
Milligram	0.001 lb	12007	85.00	12153	85.00	12291	85.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	0.002 lb	12009	85.00	12155	85.00	12293	85.00	50.00	40.00	-	-
	1/32 oz	12036	85.00	12182	85.00	12317	85.00	50.00	40.00	-	-

For special kits, individual weights must ship in a case.



Screw-knob Design



Milligram

Avoirdupois Kits

PRECISION LABORATORY - ASTM

CLASS 4			OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
50 lb	-	-	-	-	-
30 lb	82709	\$3,110.00	\$75.00	80743	\$200.00
25 lb	82708	2,625.00	75.00	80742	200.00
20 lb	82707	2,065.00	75.00	80741	200.00
10 lb	82706	1,215.00	75.00	80740	200.00
5 lb	82715	895.00	75.00	80739	55.00
4 lb	82714	690.00	75.00	80738	55.00
3 lb	82713	530.00	75.00	80737	55.00
2 lb	82712	480.00	60.00	80736	55.00
1 lb	82711	225.00	60.00	80735	55.00
8 oz	82710	205.00	35.00	80734	30.00
0.5 lb	82698	215.00	35.00	80734	30.00
0.3 lb	118812	145.00	35.00	118551	30.00
0.2 lb	82697	110.00	35.00	80723	30.00
0.1 lb	82696	90.00	35.00	80725	30.00
0.05 lb	82695	75.00	35.00	80724	30.00
0.03 lb	118808	75.00	35.00	80730	30.00
0.02 lb	82694	85.00	35.00	80723	30.00
0.01 lb	82693	85.00	35.00	80722	30.00
0.005 lb	82692	85.00	35.00	80721	30.00
0.003 lb	118804	85.00	35.00	118550	30.00
4 oz	82705	110.00	35.00	80733	30.00
2 oz	82704	100.00	35.00	80732	30.00
1 oz	82703	90.00	35.00	80731	30.00
1/2 oz	82702	85.00	35.00	80730	30.00
1/4 oz	82701	85.00	35.00	80729	30.00
1/8 oz	82700	85.00	35.00	80728	30.00
1/16 oz	82699	85.00	35.00	80719	30.00
Milligram	0.001 lb	80452	80.00	-	-
	0.002 lb	80453	80.00	-	-
	1/32 oz	80454	80.00	-	-

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
11714	Weight gloves, white, cotton	\$5.00
11747	Lifting bar	15.00
11711	Weight tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
36092	Statement of Accuracy	45.00
50038	Vial	3.00
80420	Capsule	5.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00

* Included with optional certificate



Screw-knob Kit

Avoirdupois Individual Weights

CLASS 4				OPTIONAL	REPLACEMENT CASES	
				Traceable Certificate		
Weight	Part #	Price			Part #	Price
Screw Knob	50 lb	12438	\$4,210.00	-	-	-
	30 lb	12437	3,000.00	\$75.00	80743	\$200.00
	25 lb	12436	2,520.00	75.00	80742	200.00
	20 lb	12435	1,955.00	75.00	80741	200.00
	10 lb	12434	1,105.00	75.00	80740	200.00
	5 lb	12433	850.00	75.00	80739	55.00
	4 lb	12432	655.00	75.00	80738	55.00
	3 lb	12431	500.00	75.00	80737	55.00
	2 lb	12430	460.00	60.00	80736	55.00
	1 lb	12429	215.00	60.00	80735	55.00
	8 oz	12428	195.00	35.00	80734	30.00
	0.5 lb	12419	205.00	35.00	80734	30.00
	0.3 lb	118521	130.00	35.00	118551	30.00
	0.2 lb	12418	100.00	35.00	80723	30.00
	0.1 lb	12417	80.00	35.00	80725	30.00
	0.05 lb	12413	70.00	35.00	80724	30.00
	0.03 lb	118517	85.00	35.00	80730	30.00
	0.02 lb	12408	85.00	35.00	80723	30.00
	0.01 lb	12406	80.00	35.00	80722	30.00
	0.005 lb	12400	80.00	35.00	80721	30.00
	0.003 lb	118513	80.00	35.00	118550	30.00
	4 oz	12427	95.00	35.00	80733	30.00
	2 oz	12426	90.00	35.00	80732	30.00
	1 oz	12425	80.00	35.00	80731	30.00
	1/2 oz	12424	85.00	35.00	80730	30.00
	1/4 oz	12423	85.00	35.00	80729	30.00
	1/8 oz	12422	85.00	35.00	80728	30.00
	1/16 oz	12421	85.00	35.00	80719	30.00
Milligram	0.001 lb	12394	75.00	35.00	-	-
	0.002 lb	12396	75.00	35.00	-	-
	1/32 oz	12420	75.00	35.00	-	-

For special kits-Individual weights must ship in a case.



Screw-knob Design



Milligram

Metric Sets Range: 500mg

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
500 mg - 1 mg	45933	\$1,735.00	34699	\$100.00
500 mg - 1 mg*	96359*	1,735.00	34699	100.00
500 mg - 10 mg	84141	1,285.00	34699	100.00
500 mg - 10 mg*	98191*	1,285.00	34699	100.00
500 mg - 100 mg	45934	885.00	34699	100.00
500 mg - 100 mg*	96360*	885.00	34699	100.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0

CLASS 1

Set Size	Part #	Price
500 mg - 1 mg	12445	\$535.00
500 mg - 1 mg*	11910*	535.00
500 mg - 10 mg	12447	395.00
500 mg - 10 mg*	11909*	395.00
500 mg - 100 mg	45952	375.00
500 mg - 100 mg*	45944*	375.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
11838	\$460.00
12176*	460.00
11848	370.00
12175*	370.00
45953	325.00
45945*	325.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
11946	\$445.00
12313*	445.00
11956	325.00
12312*	325.00
45954	260.00
45946*	260.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$450.00
450.00
300.00
300.00
150.00
150.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$360.00
360.00
240.00
240.00
120.00
120.00

REPLACEMENT CASES*

Part #	Price
11763	\$70.00
11763	70.00
11763	70.00
11763	70.00
11763	70.00
11763	70.00

*Includes milligram lid and tweezer

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
500mg - 1 mg	12093	\$280.00
500 mg - 1 mg*	12416*	280.00
500 mg - 10 mg	12103	210.00
500 mg -10 mg*	12415*	210.00
500 mg - 100 mg	45955	165.00
500 mg - 100 mg*	45947*	165.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$270.00
270.00
180.00
180.00
90.00
90.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11763	\$70.00
11763	70.00
11763	70.00
11763	70.00
11763	70.00
11763	70.00

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration



Set includes lifting device and glove

Metric Sets

Range: 500mg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

500 mg - 1 mg	500 mg - 1 mg*	500 mg - 10 mg	500 mg - 10 mg*	500 mg - 100 mg	500 mg - 100 mg*
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg
1 - 300 mg	2 - 200 mg	1 - 300 mg	2 - 200 mg	1 - 300 mg	2 - 200 mg
1 - 200 mg	1 - 100 mg	1 - 200 mg	1 - 100 mg	1 - 200 mg	1 - 100 mg
1 - 100 mg	1 - 50 mg	1 - 100 mg	1 - 50 mg	1 - 100 mg	
1 - 50 mg	2 - 20 mg	1 - 50 mg	2 - 20 mg		
1 - 30 mg	1 - 10 mg	1 - 30 mg	1 - 10 mg		
1 - 20 mg	1 - 5 mg	1 - 20 mg			
1 - 10 mg	2 - 2 mg	1 - 10 mg			
1 - 5 mg	1 - 1 mg				
1 - 3 mg					
1 - 2 mg					
1 - 1 mg					

Piece Count

12	12	8	8	4	4
----	----	---	---	---	---

Total Weight

1.221 g	1.11 g	1.21 g	1.11 g	1.1 g	.8g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
45933-Class 0	96359-Class 0	84141-Class 0	98191-Class 0	45934-Class 0	96360-Class 0
12445-Class 1	11910-Class 1	12447-Class 1	11909-Class 1	45952-Class 1	45944-Class 1
11838-Class 2	12176-Class 2	11848-Class 2	12175-Class 2	45953-Class 2	45945-Class 2
11946-Class 3	12313-Class 3	11956-Class 3	12312-Class 3	45954-Class 3	45946-Class 3
12093-Class 4	12416-Class 4	12103-Class 4	12415-Class 4	45955-Class 4	45947-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00

* Included with optional certificate

Metric Sets Range: 20g

CLASS 0****REPLACEMENT CASES**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
20g - 1 mg	84154	\$2,370.00	49503	\$200.00
20g - 5mg	84149	2,535.00	49503	200.00
20g - 10mg	84148	2,360.00	49503	200.00
20g - 100mg	84146	1,775.00	49503	200.00
20g - 1g	84155	1,280.00	49503	200.00

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0

CLASS 1**CLASS 2****CLASS 3****OPTIONAL****OPTIONAL****REPLACEMENT CASES**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
20g - 1 mg	12448	\$925.00	11853	\$770.00	11961	\$700.00	\$675.00	\$395.00	11596	\$145.00
20g - 1 mg	11908*	925.00	12174*	770.00	12311*	700.00	675.00	395.00	11588	145.00
20g - 5mg	12450	795.00	11858	685.00	11966	625.00	565.00	350.00	11596	145.00
20g - 5mg	11907*	795.00	12172*	685.00	12309*	625.00	565.00	350.00	11588	145.00
20g - 10mg	12451	760.00	11863	620.00	11971	565.00	525.00	295.00	11596	145.00
20g - 10mg	11906*	760.00	12171*	620.00	22188*	565.00	525.00	295.00	11588	145.00
20g - 100mg	84145	645.00	84144	545.00	84143	510.00	375.00	300.00	11596	145.00
20g - 100mg	11905*	645.00	12170*	545.00	22187*	510.00	375.00	300.00	11588	145.00
20g - 1g	12452	535.00	11868	460.00	11976	400.00	225.00	180.00	11596	145.00
20g - 1g	11904*	535.00	12169*	460.00	22186*	400.00	225.00	180.00	11588	145.00

CLASS 4**OPTIONAL****REPLACEMENT CASES**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
20g - 1 mg	12108	\$540.00	\$410.00	11596	\$145.00
20g - 1 mg	12414*	540.00	410.00	11588	145.00
20g - 5mg	12113	500.00	340.00	11596	145.00
20g - 5mg	12412*	500.00	340.00	11588	145.00
20g - 10mg	12118	480.00	310.00	11596	145.00
20g - 10mg	12411*	480.00	310.00	11588	145.00
20g - 100mg	84142	400.00	225.00	11596	145.00
20g - 100mg	12410*	400.00	225.00	11588	145.00
20g - 1g	12123	325.00	135.00	11596	145.00
20g - 1g	12409*	325.00	135.00	11588	145.00

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets

Range: 20g

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

20g - 1 mg	20g - 1 mg*	20g - 5 mg	20g - 5 mg*	20g - 10 mg	20g - 10 mg*	20g - 100 mg	20g - 100 mg*	20g - 1 g	20g - 1 g*
1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g
1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g
1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g
1 - 3g	2 - 2g	1 - 3g	2 - 2g	1 - 3g	2 - 2g	1 - 3g	2 - 2g	1 - 3g	2 - 2g
1 - 2g	1 - 1g	1 - 2g	1 - 1g	1 - 2g	1 - 1g	1 - 2g	1 - 1g	1 - 2g	1 - 1g
1 - 1g	1 - 500mg	1 - 1g	1 - 500mg	1 - 1g	1 - 500mg	1 - 1g	1 - 500mg	1 - 1g	1 - 1g
1 - 500mg	2 - 200mg	1 - 500mg	2 - 200mg	1 - 500mg	2 - 200mg	1 - 500mg	2 - 200mg		
1 - 300mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 100mg		
1 - 200mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 200mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 200mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 200mg			
1 - 100mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 100mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 100mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 100mg			
1 - 50mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 10mg				
1 - 30mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 30mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 30mg					
1 - 20mg	2 - 2mg	1 - 20mg		1 - 20mg					
1 - 10mg	1 - 1mg	1 - 10mg		1 - 10mg					
1 - 5mg		1 - 5mg							
1 - 3mg									
1 - 2mg									
1 - 1mg									

Piece Count

18	18	15	15	14	14	10	10	6	6
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---

Total Weight

42.221g	42.221g	42.215g	42.215g	42.421g	41.1g	41g	41g	42.105g	40g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
84154-Class 0	-	84149-Class 0	-	84148-Class 0	-	84146-Class 0	-	84155-Class 0	-
12448-Class 1	11908-Class 1	12450-Class 1	11907-Class 1	12451-Class 1	11906-Class 1	84145-Class 1	11905-Class 1	12452-Class 1	11904-Class 1
11853-Class 2	12174-Class 2	11858-Class 2	12172-Class 2	11863-Class 2	12171-Class 2	84144-Class 2	12170-Class 2	11868-Class 2	12169-Class 2
11961-Class 3	12311-Class 3	11966-Class 3	12309-Class 3	11971-Class 3	22188-Class 3	84143-Class 3	22187-Class 3	11976-Class 3	22186-Class 3
12108-Class 4	12414-Class 4	12113-Class 4	12412-Class 4	12118-Class 4	12411-Class 4	84142-Class 4	12410-Class 4	12123-Class 4	12409-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00

Metric Sets Range: 50g

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price
50g - 1 mg	84177	\$3,065.00
50g - 5mg	84176	2,850.00
50g - 10mg	84164	2,580.00
50g - 100mg	84163	1,965.00
50g - 1g	84178	1,540.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
49503	\$200.00
49503	200.00
49503	200.00
49503	200.00
49503	200.00

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0

CLASS 1

Set Size	Part #	Price
50g - 1 mg	12453	\$910.00
50g - 1 mg*	11903	910.00
50g - 5mg	12454	850.00
50g - 5mg*	11902	850.00
50g - 10mg	12455	800.00
50g - 10mg *	11900	800.00
50g - 100mg	84159	695.00
50g - 100mg *	11899	695.00
50g - 1g	12456	575.00
50g - 1g*	11898	575.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
11873	\$800.00
12167*	800.00
11879	730.00
12165*	730.00
11880	695.00
12163*	695.00
84160	555.00
12162*	555.00
11890	500.00
12161*	500.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
11982	\$750.00
22288*	750.00
11988	660.00
22182*	660.00
11989	635.00
22181*	635.00
84161	530.00
12300*	530.00
12004	455.00
12299*	455.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
\$750.00	\$600.00
750.00	600.00
640.00	510.00
640.00	510.00
600.00	480.00
600.00	480.00
450.00	360.00
450.00	360.00
300.00	240.00
300.00	240.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
\$750.00	\$600.00
750.00	600.00
640.00	510.00
640.00	510.00
600.00	480.00
600.00	480.00
450.00	360.00
450.00	360.00
300.00	240.00
300.00	240.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11596	\$145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
50g - 1 mg	12128	\$635.00
50g - 1 mg*	12407	635.00
50g - 5mg	12134	580.00
50g - 5mg*	12405	580.00
50g - 10mg	12135	560.00
50g - 10mg *	12404	560.00
50g - 100mg	84162	480.00
50g - 100mg *	12403	480.00
50g - 1g	12150	400.00
50g - 1g*	12402	400.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$455.00
455.00
385.00
385.00
365.00
365.00
270.00
270.00
180.00
180.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11596	\$145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets Range: 50g

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

50g - 1 mg	50g - 1 mg*	50g - 5 mg	50g - 5 mg*	50g - 10 mg	50g - 10 mg*	50g - 100 mg	50g - 100 mg*	50g - 1 g	50g - 1 g*
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g
1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g
1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g
1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g
1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g
1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	
1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	
1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg		
1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg			
1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg			
1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg			
1 - 50mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 50mg					
1 - 30mg	2 - 2mg	1 - 30mg		1 - 30mg					
1 - 20mg	1 - 1mg	1 - 20mg		1 - 20mg					
1 - 10mg		1 - 10mg		1 - 10mg					
1 - 5mg		1 - 5mg							
1 - 3mg									
1 - 2mg									
1 - 1mg									

Piece Count

20	20	17	17	16	16	12	12	8	8
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---

Total Weight

122.221 g	111.11 g	122.215 g	111.105 g	122.21 g	111.1 g	122.1 g	111 g	121 g	110 g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
84177-Class 0	-	84176-Class 0	-	84164-Class 0	-	84163-Class 0	-	84178-Class 0	-
12453-Class 1	11903-Class 1	12454-Class 1	11902-Class 1	12455-Class 1	11900-Class 1	84159-Class 1	11899-Class 1	12456-Class 1	11898-Class 1
11873-Class 2	12167-Class 2	11879-Class 2	12165-Class 2	11880-Class 2	12163-Class 2	84160-Class 2	12162-Class 2	11890-Class 2	12161-Class 2
11982-Class 3	22288-Class 3	11988-Class 3	22182-Class 3	11989-Class 3	22181-Class 3	84161-Class 3	12300-Class 3	12004-Class 3	12299-Class 3
12128-Class 4	12407-Class 4	12134-Class 4	12405-Class 4	12135-Class 4	12404-Class 4	84162-Class 4	12403-Class 4	12150-Class 4	12402-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836**	Serial Number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00

** Included with optional certificate

Metric Sets Range: 100g

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	45930	\$3,365.00
100g - 5 mg	84211	2,935.00
100g - 10 mg	84212	2,720.00
100g - 100 mg	45931	2,255.00
100g - 1 g	45932	1,635.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
49503	\$200.00
49503	200.00
49503	200.00
49503	200.00
49503	200.00

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0

CLASS 1

Set Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	12457	\$985.00
100g - 1 mg *	11897	985.00
100g - 5 mg	11911	875.00
100g - 5 mg*	11896	875.00
100g - 10 mg	12460	860.00
100g - 10 mg*	11895	860.00
100g - 100 mg	45956	700.00
100g - 100 mg*	45948	700.00
100g - 1 g	12461	625.00
100g - 1 g*	11894	625.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
11901	\$860.00
12160	860.00
12158	765.00
-	-
11912	750.00
12157	750.00
45957	730.00
45949	730.00
11913	615.00
12156	615.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
12018	\$815.00
12298	815.00
12031	720.00
12296	720.00
12035	715.00
12295	715.00
45958	680.00
45950	680.00
12045	600.00
12294	600.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report	Price
\$790.00	
790.00	
675.00	
675.00	
640.00	
640.00	
490.00	
490.00	
340.00	
340.00	

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate	Price
\$590.00	
590.00	
505.00	
505.00	
510.00	
510.00	
390.00	
390.00	
270.00	
270.00	

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11596	\$145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	12164	\$735.00
100g - 1 mg *	12401	735.00
100g - 5 mg	12177	720.00
100g - 5 mg*	12399	720.00
100g - 10 mg	12181	715.00
100g - 10 mg*	12398	715.00
100g - 100 mg	45959	595.00
100g - 100 mg*	45951	595.00
100g - 1 g	12191	525.00
100g - 1 g*	12397	525.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate	Price
\$485.00	
485.00	
410.00	
410.00	
380.00	
380.00	
295.00	
295.00	
205.00	
205.00	

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11596	\$145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00
11596	145.00
11588	145.00

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets Range: 100g

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

100g - 1 mg	100g - 1 mg*	100g - 5 mg	100g - 5 mg*	100g - 10mg	100g - 10mg*	100g - 100mg	100g - 100mg*	100g - 1 g	100g - 1 g*
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g
1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g
1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g
1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g
1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g
1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	
1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	
1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg		
1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg			
1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg			
1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg			
1 - 50mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 50mg					
1 - 30mg	2 - 2mg	1 - 30mg		1 - 30mg					
1 - 20mg	1 - 1mg	1 - 20mg		1 - 20mg					
1 - 10mg		1 - 10mg		1 - 10mg					
1 - 5mg		1 - 5mg							
1 - 3mg									
1 - 2mg									
1 - 1mg									

Piece Count

21	21	18	18	17	17	13	13	9	9
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---

Total Weight

222.221 g	211.11 g	222.215 g	211.085 g	222.21 g	211.1 g	222.1 g	211 g	221 g	210 g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
45930-Class 0	-	84211-Class 0	-	84212-Class 0	-	45931-Class 0	-	45932-Class 0	-
12457-Class 1	11897-Class 1	11911-Class 1	11896-Class 1	12460-Class 1	11895-Class 1	45956-Class 1	45948-Class 1	12461-Class 1	11894-Class 1
11901-Class 2	12160-Class 2	12158-Class 2	-	11912-Class 2	12157-Class 2	45957-Class 2	45949-Class 2	11913-Class 2	12156-Class 2
12018-Class 3	12298-Class 3	12031-Class 3	12296-Class 3	12035-Class 3	12295-Class 3	45958-Class 3	45950-Class 3	12045-Class 3	12294-Class 3
12164-Class 4	12401-Class 4	12177-Class 4	12399-Class 4	12181-Class 4	12398-Class 4	45959-Class 4	45951-Class 4	12191-Class 4	12397-Class 4

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial Number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00

* Included with optional certificate

Metric Sets Range: 200g

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
200g - 1 mg	45927	\$3,720.00	34645	\$270.00
200g - 1 mg*	156298	3,720.00	34645	270.00
(2) 200g x 1 mg*	87039	4,145.00	34645	270.00
200g - 10 mg	84213	3,345.00	34645	270.00
(2) 200g x 10 mg*	87038	3,600.00	34645	270.00
200g - 100 mg	45928	2,905.00	34645	270.00
(2) 200g x 100 mg*	87037	3,110.00	34645	270.00
200g - 1 g	45929	1,945.00	34645	270.00
(2) 200g x 1 g*	87040	2,310.00	34645	270.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0

CLASS 1

Set Size	Part #	Price
200g - 1 mg	12462	\$1,050.00
200g - 1 mg*	156299	1,050.00
(2) 200g x 1 mg*	87053	1,110.00
200g - 10 mg	12467	960.00
(2) 200g x 10 mg*	87049	1,100.00
200g - 100 mg	45960	920.00
(2) 200g x 100 mg*	87045	1,070.00
200g - 1 g	12468	780.00
200g - 1 g*	11893	780.00
(2) 200g x 1 g*	87057	885.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
11914	\$1,005.00
156300	1,005.00
87054	1,055.00
11916	825.00
87050	1,025.00
45961	790.00
87046	1,000.00
11917	730.00
12154	730.00
87058	755.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
12051	\$995.00
156301	995.00
87055	1,050.00
12064	800.00
87051	1,000.00
45962	730.00
87047	995.00
12065	725.00
12292	725.00
87059	750.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$880.00
880.00
970.00
730.00
820.00
580.00
670.00
430.00
430.00
520.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$630.00
630.00
645.00
515.00
595.00
430.00
475.00
310.00
310.00
355.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34645	\$270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
200g - 1 mg	12197	\$780.00
200g - 1 mg*	156302	780.00
(2) 200g x 1 mg*	87056	850.00
200g - 10 mg	12210	740.00
(2) 200g x 10 mg*	87052	815.00
200g - 100 mg	45963	665.00
(2) 200g x 100 mg*	87048	780.00
200g - 1 g	12211	560.00
200g - 1 g*	12395	560.00
(2) 200g x 1 g*	87060	660.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$510.00
\$510.00
540.00
420.00
450.00
325.00
360.00
235.00
235.00
270.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34645	\$270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets Range: 200 g

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

200g - 1 mg	200g - 1 mg*	(2) 200g - 1 mg*	200g - 10 mg	(2) 200g - 10 mg*	200g - 100 mg	(2) 200g - 100 mg*	200g - 1 g	200g - 1 g*	(2) 200g - 1 g*
1 - 200g	1 - 200g	2 - 200g	1 - 200g	2 - 200g	1 - 200g	2 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 200g	2 - 200g
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
1 - 30g	2 - 20g		1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	1 - 30g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g
1 - 20g	1 - 10g	2 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g
1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g
1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	1 - 5g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g
1 - 3g	1 - 1g		1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 3g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g
1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	2 - 2g	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g	1 - 500mg	1 - 2g		
1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g	2 - 200mg	1 - 1g		
1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 100mg			
1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg		1 - 300mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 300mg				
1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	2 - 200mg	1 - 200mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 200mg				
1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 100mg				
1 - 50mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 50mg	1 - 50mg						
1 - 30mg	2 - 2mg		1 - 30mg						
1 - 20mg	1 - 1mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 20mg						
1 - 10mg		1 - 10mg	1 - 10mg						
1 - 5mg		1 - 5mg							
1 - 3mg									
1 - 2mg		2 - 2mg							
1 - 1mg		1 - 1mg							

Piece Count

22	22	23	18	19	14	15	10	10	11
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Total Weight

422.221 g	422.221 g	622.221 g	422.210 g	611.1 g	422.19 g	611 g	421 g	410 g	610 g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
45927-Class 0	156298-Class 0	87039-Class 0	84213-Class 0	87038-Class 0	45928-Class 0	87037-Class 0	45929-Class 0		87040-Class 0
12462-Class 1	156299-Class 1	87053-Class 1	12467-Class 1	87049-Class 1	45960-Class 1	87045-Class 1	12468-Class 1	11893-Class 1	87057-Class 1
11914-Class 2	156300-Class 2	87054-Class 2	11916-Class 2	87050-Class 2	45961-Class 2	87046-Class 2	11917-Class 2	12154-Class 2	87058-Class 2
12051-class 3	156301-Class 3	87055-Class 3	12064-Class 3	87051-Class 3	45962-Class 3	87047-Class 3	12065-Class 3	12292-Class 3	87059-Class 3
12197-Class 4	156302-Class 4	87056-Class 4	12210-Class 4	87052-Class 4	45963-Class 4	87048-Class 4	12211-Class 4	12395-Class 4	87060-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration

CASE INSERT CLASS 0

Size	Part #	Price
200g - 1 mg	50431	\$100.00
(2) 200g x 1 mg*	84473	325.00
(2) 200g x 10 mg*	84473	325.00
(2) 200g x 100 mg*	84473	325.00
200g - 1 g	50430	100.00
(2) 200g x 1 g*	84472	325.00

CASE INSERT CLASS 1 - 4

Size	Part #	Price
200g - 1 mg	11601	\$135.00
(2) 200g x 1 g*	84465	160.00
(2) 200g x 1 mg*	84464	160.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic	35.00
11747	Lifter bar	15.00

* Included with optional certificate

Metric Sets Range: 300g and 500g

CLASS 0****REPLACEMENT CASES**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
500g - 1 mg	45923	\$4,660.00	34645	\$270.00
500g - 100mg	45924	3,670.00	34645	270.00
500g - 1 g	45925	3,040.00	34645	270.00
500g - 100g	45926	1,905.00	34645	270.00

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available Class 0

CLASS 1**CLASS 2****CLASS 3****OPTIONAL****OPTIONAL****REPLACEMENT CASES**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Part #	Price	Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate	Part #	Price
300g - 1 g	11892	\$1,310.00	12152	\$1,205.00	12290	\$1,175.00	\$520.00	\$355.00	34645	\$270.00
500g - 1 mg	12469	2,110.00	11918	1,675.00	12066	1,635.00	1,060.00	685.00	34645	270.00
500g - 100mg	45964	2,170.00	45965	1,575.00	45966	1,495.00	760.00	515.00	34645	270.00
500g - 1 g	12472	1,425.00	11921	1,310.00	12069	1,275.00	610.00	395.00	34645	270.00
500g - 1 g*	11891	1,425.00	12151	1,310.00	12289	1,275.00	610.00	395.00	34645	270.00
500g - 100g	45968	1,010.00	45969	925.00	45970	905.00	310.00	155.00	34645	270.00

CLASS 4**OPTIONAL****REPLACEMENT CASES**

Set Size	Part #	Price	Traceable Certificate	Part #	Price
300g - 1 g	12393	\$1,075.00	\$270.00	34645	\$270.00
500g - 1 mg	12212	1,500.00	575.00	34645	270.00
500g - 100mg	45967	1,335.00	360.00	34645	270.00
500g - 1 g	12215	1,175.00	300.00	34645	270.00
500g - 1 g*	12392	1,175.00	300.00	34645	270.00
500g - 100g	45971	775.00	120.00	34645	270.00

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets

Range: 300g and 500g

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

300 g - 1 g	500 g - 1 mg	500 g - 100 mg	500 g - 1 g	500 g - 1 g*	500 g - 100 g
1 - 300g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g
1 - 200g	1 - 300g	1 - 300g	1 - 300g	2 - 200g	1 - 300g
1 - 100g	1 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 100g	1 - 200g
1 - 50g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 50g	1 - 100g
1 - 30g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	2 - 20g	
1 - 20g	1 - 30g	1 - 30g	1 - 30g	1 - 10g	
1 - 10g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 5g	
1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	2 - 2g	
1 - 3g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 1g	
1 - 2g	1 - 3g	1 - 3g	1 - 3g		
1 - 1g	1 - 2g	1 - 2g	1 - 2g		
	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g		
	1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg			
	1 - 300mg	1 - 300mg			
	1 - 200mg	1 - 200mg			
	1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg			
	1 - 50mg				
	1 - 30mg				
	1 - 20mg				
	1 - 10mg				
	1 - 5mg				
	1 - 3mg				
	1 - 2mg				
	1 - 1mg				

Piece Count

11	24	16	12	12	4
----	----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

721g	1.22221kg	1.2221kg	1.221kg	1.10kg	1.1kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
-	45923-Class 0	45924-class 0	45925-Class 0	-	45926-Class 0
11892-Class 1	12469-Class 1	45964-Class 1	12472-Class 1	11891-Class 1	45968-Class 1
12152-Class 2	11918-Class 2	45965-Class 2	11921-Class 2	12151-Class 2	45969-Class 2
12290-Class 3	12066-Class 3	45966-Class 3	12069-Class 3	12289-Class 3	45970-Class 3
12393-Class 4	12212-Class 4	45967-Class 4	12215-Class 4	12392-Class 4	45971-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration

CASE INSERT CLASS 0

Size	Part #	Price
500 g - 1 mg	49500	\$210.00
500 g - 100 g	49501	165.00

CASE INSERT CLASS 1 - 4

Size	Part #	Price
300 g - 1 g	11602	\$130.00
500 g - 1 mg	11602	130.00
500 g - 1 g*	11585	160.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic	35.00
11747	Lifter bar	15.00

* Included with optional certificate

Metric Sets Range: 1 kg

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price
1 kg - 1 mg	45919	\$5,385.00
1 kg - 100 mg	45920	4,445.00
1 kg - 1 g	45921	3,740.00
1 kg - 100 g	45922	2,725.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
50437	\$1,480.00
50437	1,480.00
50437	1,480.00
50437	1,480.00

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available Class 0

CLASS 1

Set Size	Part #	Price
1 kg - 1 mg	12473	\$2,570.00
1 kg - 100 mg	45972	2,525.00
1 kg - 1 g	12476	2,300.00
1 kg - 1 g*	11889*	2,300.00
1 kg - 100 g	45976	2,070.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price	Part #	Price
11922	\$2,360.00	12070	\$2,345.00
45973	2,345.00	45974	2,300.00
11925	2,200.00	12073	2,100.00
12149*	2,200.00	12288*	2,100.00
45977	2,030.00	45978	1,990.00

CLASS 3**OPTIONAL**

Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
\$1,150.00	\$725.00
850.00	505.00
700.00	435.00
700.00	435.00
400.00	195.00

OPTIONAL**REPLACEMENT CASES**

Part #	Price
11603	\$1,480.00
11603	1,480.00
11603	1,480.00
11584	1,285.00
11603	1,480.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
1 kg - 1 mg	12216	\$2,135.00
1 kg - 100 mg	45975	2,100.00
1 kg - 1 g	12219	2,055.00
1 kg - 1 g*	12391*	1,990.00
1 kg - 100 g	45979	1,765.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$600.00
425.00
335.00
335.00
150.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11603	\$1,480.00
11603	1,480.00
11603	1,480.00
11605	1,285.00
11603	1,480.00

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets Range: 1 kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

1 kg - 1 mg	1 kg - 100 mg	1 kg - 1 g	1 kg - 1 g*	1 kg - 100 g
1 - 1kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g
1 - 300g	1 - 300g	1 - 300g	2 - 200g	1 - 300g
1 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 100g	1 - 200g
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 50g	1 - 100g
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	2 - 20g	
1 - 30g	1 - 30g	1 - 30g	1 - 10g	
1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 5g	
1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	2 - 2g	
1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 1g	
1 - 3g	1 - 3g	1 - 3g		
1 - 2g	1 - 2g	1 - 2g		
1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g		
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg			
1 - 300 mg	1 - 300 mg			
1 - 200 mg	1 - 200 mg			
1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg			
1 - 50 mg				
1 - 30 mg				
1 - 20 mg				
1 - 10 mg				
1 - 5 mg				
1 - 3 mg				
1 - 2 mg				
1 - 1 mg				

Piece Count

25	17	13	13	5
----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

2.222221 kg	2.2221 kg	2.221 kg	2.11 kg	2.1 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
45919-Class 0	45920-Class 0	45921-Class 0	-	45922-Class 0
12473-Class 1	45972-Class 1	12476-Class 1	11889-Class 1	45976-Class 1
11922-Class 2	45973-Class 2	11925-Class 2	12149-Class 2	45977-Class 2
12070-Class 3	45974-Class 3	12073-Class 3	12288-Class 3	45978-Class 3
12216-Class 4	45975-Class 4	12219-Class 4	12391-Class 4	45979-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration

SECONDARY CASE CLASS 1, 2, 3 AND 4

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	11596	\$145.00
100g - 1 mg*	11588	145.00

SECONDARY CASE CLASS 0

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	49503	\$200.00

CASE INSERT CLASSES 1-4

Size	Part #	Price
100g	46380	\$95.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic	35.00
11747	Lifter bar	15.00
50000	Tong Assembly, Class 0	60.00

* Included with optional certificate

Metric Sets Range: 2 kg

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price
2 kg - 1 mg	45915	\$6,890.00
(2) 2 kg - 1 mg*	87043	8,255.00
(2) 2 kg - 10 mg*	87042	7,820.00
2 kg - 100 mg	45916	6,615.00
(2) 2 kg - 100 mg	87041	7,300.00
2 kg - 1 g	45917	4,960.00
(2) 2 kg x 1 g	87044	6,400.00
2 kg - 100 g	45918	4,000.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
50439	\$1,505.00
84474	1,595.00
84474	1,595.00
50439	1,505.00
84474	1,595.00
50439	1,505.00
84474	1,595.00
50438	1,505.00

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0

CLASS 1

Set Size	Part #	Price
2 kg - 1 mg	12477	\$3,305.00
(2) 2 kg x 1 mg*	87069	3,685.00
(2) 2 kg x 10 mg*	87065	3,625.00
2 kg - 100 mg	45980	3,520.00
(2) 2 kg - 100 mg*	87061	3,595.00
2 kg - 1 g	12480	2,795.00
2 kg - 1 g*	11888	2,795.00
(2) 2 kg - 1 g*	87073	3,435.00
2 kg - 100 g	45984	2,700.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
11926	\$2,945.00
87070	3,550.00
87066	3,300.00
45981	3,090.00
87062	3,220.00
11929	2,630.00
12148	2,630.00
87074	3,145.00
45985	2,580.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
12074	\$2,895.00
87071	3,425.00
87067	3,160.00
45982	3,020.00
87063	3,085.00
12077	2,575.00
12287	2,575.00
87075	3,075.00
45986	2,420.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
\$1,250.00	\$850.00
1,360.00	910.00
1,210.00	790.00
950.00	610.00
1,060.00	670.00
800.00	490.00
800.00	490.00
910.00	550.00
500.00	250.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
\$1,250.00	\$850.00
1,360.00	910.00
1,210.00	790.00
950.00	610.00
1,060.00	670.00
800.00	490.00
800.00	490.00
910.00	550.00
500.00	250.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11604	\$1,285.00
84463	1,295.00
84463	1,295.00
11604	1,285.00
84463	1,295.00
11604	1,285.00
11583	1,480.00
84463	1,295.00
11604	1,285.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
2 kg - 1 mg	12220	\$2,580.00
(2) 2 kg x 1 mg*	87072	3,160.00
(2) 2 kg x 10 mg*	87068	2,885.00
2 kg - 100 mg	45983	3,000.00
(2) 2 kg - 100 mg*	87064	2,855.00
2 kg - 1 g	12223	2,475.00
2 kg - 1 g*	12390	2,475.00
(2) 2 kg - 1 g*	87076	2,680.00
2 kg - 100 g	45987	2,310.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$610.00
700.00
610.00
470.00
520.00
380.00
380.00
430.00
200.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11604	\$1,285.00
84463	1,295.00
84463	1,295.00
11604	1,285.00
84463	1,295.00
11604	1,285.00
11583	1,480.00
84463	1,295.00
11604	1,285.00

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets

Range: 2 kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

2 kg - 1 mg	(2) 2 kg - 1 mg*	(2) 2 kg - 10 mg*	2 kg - 100 mg	(2) 2 kg - 100 mg*	2 kg - 1 g	2 kg - 1 g*	(2) 2 kg - 1 g*	2 kg - 100 g
1 - 2 kg	2 - 2kg	2 - 2kg	1 - 2 kg	2 - 2kg	1 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg	2 - 2kg	1 - 2 kg
1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
1 - 500 g	1 - 500g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500g	1 - 500 g
1 - 300 g	2 - 200g	2 - 200g	1 - 300 g	2 - 200g	1 - 300 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200g	1 - 300 g
1 - 200 g	1 - 100g	1 - 100 g	1 - 200 g	1 - 100g	1 - 200 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100g	1 - 200 g
1 - 100 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 100 g
1 - 50 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	1 - 50 g	2 - 20 g	1 - 50 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	
1 - 30 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 30 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 30 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	
1 - 20 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 20 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 20 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	
1 - 10 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	1 - 10 g	2 - 2 g	1 - 10 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	
1 - 5 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	
1 - 3 g	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	1 - 3 g	1 - 500 mg	1 - 3 g			
1 - 2 g	2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg	1 - 2 g	2 - 200 mg	1 - 2 g			
1 - 1 g	1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	1 - 1 g	1 - 100 mg	1 - 1 g			
1 - 500 mg	1 - 50 mg	1 - 50 mg	1 - 500 mg					
1 - 300 mg	2 - 20 mg	2 - 20 mg	1 - 300 mg					
1 - 200 mg	1 - 10 mg	1 - 10 mg	1 - 200 mg					
1 - 100 mg	1 - 5 mg		1 - 100 mg					
1 - 50 mg	2 - 2 mg							
1 - 30 mg	1 - 1 mg							
1 - 20 mg								
1 - 10 mg								
1 - 5 mg								
1 - 3 mg								
1 - 2 mg								
1 - 1 mg								

Piece Count

26	27	23	18	19	14	14	18	6
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

4.222221 kg	6.222221 kg	6.22 kg	4.2221 kg	6.2221 kg	4.11 kg	4.11 kg	6.221 kg	4.1 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
45915-Class 0	87043-Class 0	87042-Class 0	45916-Class 0	87041-Class 0	45917-Class 0	-	87044-Class 0	45918-Class 0
12477-Class 1	87069-Class 1	87065-Class 1	45980-Class 1	87061-Class 1	12480-Class 1	11888-Class 1	87073-Class 1	45984-Class 1
11926-Class 2	87070-Class 2	87066-Class 2	45981-Class 2	87062-Class 2	11929-Class 2	12148-Class 2	87074-Class 2	45985-Class 2
12074-Class 3	87071-Class 3	87067-Class 3	45982-Class 3	87063-Class 3	12077-Class 3	12287-Class 3	87075-Class 3	45986-Class 3
12220-Class 4	87072-Class 4	87068-Class 4	45983-Class 4	87064-Class 4	12223-Class 4	12390-Class 4	87076-Class 4	45987-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration

SECONDARY CASE CLASS 0

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg*	34697	\$180.00
100 g - 1 mg	49503	200.00

SECONDARY CASE CLASSES 1 - 4

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg*	11588	\$145.00
100 g - 1 mg	11596	145.00

CASE INSERT (WOODEN)

Size	Part #	Price
100g	46380	\$95.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic	35.00
11747	Lifter bar	15.00
11712	Lifter bar, large handle	60.00
50000	Tong Assembly, Class 0	60.00
50037	Lifter (Class 0 and OIML 2 kg and 5 kg)	35.00

* Included with optional certificate

Metric Sets Range: 3 kg and 5 kg

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price
5 kg - 1 mg	45910	\$9,345.00
5 kg - 100 mg	45911	8,745.00
5 kg - 1 g	45912	7,655.00
5 kg - 100 g	45913	6,435.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
49495	\$1,505.00
49495	1,505.00
49495	1,505.00
50440	1,445.00

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0

CLASS 1

Set Size	Part #	Price
3 kg - 1 g	11887	\$3,660.00
5 kg - 1 mg	12481	4,880.00
5 kg - 1 mg*	114050	4,880.00
5 kg - 100 mg	45988	4,610.00
5 kg - 1 g	12484	4,330.00
5 kg - 1 g *	11886	4,330.00
5 kg - 100 g	45992	4,000.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
12147	\$3,120.00
11930	4,315.00
114051	4,315.00
45989	4,290.00
11933	3,965.00
12146	3,965.00
45993	3,630.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
12286	\$3,110.00
12078	4,250.00
114052	4,250.00
45990	4,120.00
12081	3,935.00
12285	3,935.00
45994	3,605.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$910.00
1,330.00
1,330.00
1,165.00
1,015.00
1,015.00
715.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$550.00
800.00
800.00
725.00
605.00
605.00
365.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11582	\$1,285.00
11605	1,285.00
11581	1,285.00
11605	1,285.00
11605	1,285.00
11581	1,285.00
11605	1,285.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
3 kg - 1 g	12389	\$2,785.00
5 kg - 1 mg	12224	3,840.00
5 kg - 1 mg*	114053	3,840.00
5 kg - 100 mg	45991	3,735.00
5 kg - 1 g	12227	3,405.00
5 kg - 1 g*	12388	3,405.00
5 kg - 100 g	45995	3,115.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$425.00
740.00
740.00
560.00
470.00
470.00
290.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11582	\$1,285.00
11605	1,285.00
11581	1,285.00
11605	1,285.00
11605	1,285.00
11581	1,285.00
11605	1,285.00

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets

Range: 3 kg and 5 kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

3 kg - 1 g	5 kg - 1 mg	5 kg - 1 mg*	5 kg - 100 mg	5 kg - 1 g	5 kg - 1 g *	5 kg - 100 g
1 - 3kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg
1 - 2kg	1 - 3kg	2 - 2kg	1 - 3kg	1 - 3kg	2 - 2kg	1 - 3kg
1 - 1kg	1 - 2kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 2kg	1 - 2kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 2kg
1 - 500g	1 - 1kg	1 - 500g	1 - 1kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 500g	1 - 1kg
1 - 300g	1 - 500g	2 - 200g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g	2 - 200g	1 - 500g
1 - 200g	1 - 300g	1 - 100g	1 - 300g	1 - 300g	1 - 100g	1 - 300g
1 - 100g	1 - 200g	1 - 50g	1 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 50g	1 - 200g
1 - 50g	1 - 100g	2 - 20g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	2 - 20g	1 - 100g
1 - 30g	1 - 50g	1 - 10g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 10g	
1 - 20g	1 - 30g	1 - 5g	1 - 30g	1 - 30g	1 - 5g	
1 - 10g	1 - 20g	2 - 2g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	2 - 2g	
1 - 5g	1 - 10g	1 - 1g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 1g	
1 - 3g	1 - 5g	1 - 500mg	1 - 5g	1 - 5g		
1 - 2g	1 - 3g	2 - 200mg	1 - 3g	1 - 3g		
1 - 1g	1 - 2g	1 - 100mg	1 - 2g	1 - 2g		
	1 - 1g	1 - 50mg	1 - 1g	1 - 1g		
	1 - 500mg	2 - 20mg	1 - 500mg			
	1 - 300mg	1 - 10mg	1 - 300mg			
	1 - 200mg	1 - 5mg	1 - 200mg			
	1 - 100mg	2 - 2mg	1 - 100mg			
	1 - 50mg	1 - 1mg				
	1 - 30mg					
	1 - 20mg					
	1 - 10mg					
	1 - 5mg					
	1 - 3mg					
	1 - 2mg					
	1 - 1mg	-				

Piece Count

15	28	28	20	16	16	8
----	----	----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

7.221 kg	12.222221 kg	12.22 kg	12.22 kg	12.221 kg	11.110kg	12.1 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
-	45910-Class 0	-	45911-Class 0	45912-Class 0	-	45913-Class 0
11887-Class 1	12481-Class 1	114050-Class 1	45988-Class 1	12484-Class 1	11886-Class 1	45992-Class 1
12147-Class 2	11930-Class 2	114051-Class 2	45989-Class 2	11933-Class 2	12146-Class 2	45993-Class 2
12286-Class 3	12078-Class 3	114052-Class 3	45990-Class 3	12081-Class 3	12285-Class 3	45994-Class 3
12389-Class 4	12224-Class 4	114053-Class 4	45991-Class 4	12227-Class 4	12388-Class 4	45995-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration

SECONDARY CASE CLASS 0

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	49503	\$200.00

SECONDARY CASE CLASSES 1 - 4

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg*	11588	\$145.00
100g - 1 mg	11596	145.00

CASE INSERT (WOODEN)

Size	Part #	Price
100g	46380	\$95.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic	35.00
11747	Lifter bar	15.00
11712	Lifter bar, large handle	60.00
50000	Tong Assembly, Class 0	60.00
50037	Lifter (Class 0 and OIML 2 kg and 5 kg)	35.00

* Included with optional certificate

Metric Sets Range: 10 kg

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price
10 kg - 1 mg	45905	\$12,165.00
10 kg - 100 mg	45906	11,545.00
10 kg - 1 g	45907	9,855.00
10 kg - 100 g	45908	9,765.00
10 kg - 1 kg	45909	7,695.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
50442	\$1,755.00
50442	1,755.00
50442	1,755.00
50442	1,755.00
50441	1,480.00

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0

CLASS 1

Set Size	Part #	Price
10 kg - 1 mg	12485	\$6,920.00
10 kg - 100 mg	45996	6,815.00
10 kg - 1 g	12488	6,470.00
10 kg - 1 g*	11885	6,470.00
10 kg - 100 g	46000	6,400.00
10 kg - 1 kg	46004	5,955.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
11934	\$6,625.00
45997	6,510.00
11937	6,405.00
12144	6,405.00
46001	6,005.00
46005	5,370.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
12082	\$6,570.00
45998	6,415.00
12085	6,325.00
12283	6,325.00
46002	5,930.00
46006	5,310.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$1,420.00
1,265.00
1,120.00
1,120.00
820.00
510.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$850.00
780.00
660.00
660.00
420.00
270.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11606	\$1,725.00
11606	1,725.00
11606	1,725.00
11580	1,725.00
11606	1,725.00
11606	1,725.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
10 kg - 1 mg	12228	\$5,890.00
10 kg - 100 mg	45999	5,785.00
10 kg - 1 g	12231	5,705.00
10 kg - 1 g*	12386	5,705.00
10 kg - 100 g	46003	5,345.00
10 kg - 1 kg	46007	4,780.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$790.00
610.00
515.00
515.00
335.00
240.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11606	\$1,725.00
11606	1,725.00
11606	1,725.00
11580	1,725.00
11606	1,725.00
11606	1,725.00

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets

Range: 10kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

10kg - 1 mg	10kg - 100mg	10kg - 1 g	10kg - 1 g*	10kg - 100g	10kg - 1 kg
1 - 10kg	1 - 10kg	1 - 10kg	1 - 10kg	1 - 10kg	1 - 10kg
1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg	1 - 5kg
1 - 3kg	1 - 3kg	1 - 3kg	2 - 2kg	1 - 3kg	1 - 3kg
1 - 2kg	1 - 2kg	1 - 2kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 2kg	1 - 2kg
1 - 1kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 1kg	1 - 500g	1 - 1kg	1 - 1kg
1 - 500g	1 - 500g	1 - 500g	2 - 200g	1 - 500g	
1 - 300g	1 - 300g	1 - 300g	1 - 100g	1 - 300g	
1 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 50g	1 - 200g	
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	2 - 20g	1 - 100g	
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 10g		
1 - 30g	1 - 30g	1 - 30g	1 - 5g		
1 - 20g	1 - 20g	1 - 20g	2 - 2g		
1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 1g		
1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g			
1 - 3g	1 - 3g	1 - 3g			
1 - 2g	1 - 2g	1 - 2g			
1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g			
1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg				
1 - 300mg	1 - 300mg				
1 - 200mg	1 - 200mg				
1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg				
1 - 50mg					
1 - 30mg					
1 - 20mg					
1 - 10mg					
1 - 5mg					
1 - 3mg					
1 - 2mg					
1 - 1mg					

Piece Count

29	21	17	17	9	5
----	----	----	----	---	---

Total Weight

22.222221 kg	22.2221 kg	22.221 kg	21.11 kg	22.1 kg	21 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
45905-Class 0	45906-Class 0	45907-Class 0	-	45908-Class 0	45909-Class 0
12485-Class 1	45996-Class 1	12488-Class 1	11885-Class 1	46000-Class 1	46004-Class 1
11934-Class 2	45997-Class 2	11937-Class 2	12144-Class 2	46001-Class 2	46005-Class 2
12082-Class 3	45998-Class 3	12085-Class 3	12283-Class 3	46002-Class 3	46006-Class 3
12278-Class 4	45999-Class 4	12231-Class 4	12386-Class 4	46003-Class 4	46007-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration

SECONDARY CASE CLASS 0

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg*	11588	\$145.00
100g - 1 mg	49503	200.00
Insert, 100g	49489	130.00

SECONDARY CASE CLASSES 1 - 4

Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg*	11588	\$145.00
100g - 1 mg	11596	145.00
Insert, 100g	46380	95.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic	35.00
11747	Lifter bar	15.00
11712	Lifter bar, large handle	60.00
50000	Tong Assembly, Class 0	60.00
50037	Lifter (Class 0 and OIML 2kg and 5kg)	35.00

* Included with optional certificate

Metric Sets Range: 20kg and 25kg

CLASS 0**

Set Size	Part #	Price
20 kg - 1 mg	45900	\$15,420.00
20 kg - 100 mg	45901	14,810.00
20 kg - 1 g	45902	13,115.00
20 kg - 100 g	45903	13,020.00
20 kg - 1 kg	45904	11,325.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
50670	\$1,755.00
50670	1,755.00
50670	1,755.00
50670	1,755.00
50670	1,755.00

** Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available for Class 0

CLASS 1

Set Size	Part #	Price
25 kg - 1 g*	11883	\$12,960.00
20 kg - 1 mg	12489	9,520.00
20 kg - 100 mg	46008	9,410.00
20 kg - 1 g	12492	8,830.00
20 kg - 1 g*	11884	8,830.00
20 kg - 100 g	46012	8,415.00
20 kg - 1 kg	46016	8,180.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
12140	\$11,680.00
11938	8,630.00
46009	8,505.00
11941	8,410.00
12142	8,410.00
46013	8,010.00
46017	7,380.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
12279	\$11,235.00
12086	8,550.00
46010	8,405.00
12089	8,310.00
12281	8,310.00
46014	7,910.00
46018	7,285.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$1,325.00
1,600.00
1,375.00
1,225.00
1,225.00
925.00
615.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$775.00
975.00
835.00
720.00
720.00
480.00
325.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11578	\$1,725.00
11608	1,725.00
11608	1,725.00
11579	1,725.00
11608	1,725.00
11608	1,725.00
11608	1,725.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
25 kg - 1 g*	12382	\$10,510.00
20 kg - 1 mg	12232	7,700.00
20 kg - 100 mg	46011	7,570.00
20 kg - 1 g	12235	7,485.00
20 kg - 1 g*	12384	7,485.00
20 kg - 100 g	46015	7,135.00
20 kg - 1 kg	46019	6,560.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$560.00
750.00
650.00
580.00
580.00
380.00
260.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11578	\$1,725.00
11608	1,725.00
11608	1,725.00
11579	1,725.00
11608	1,725.00
11608	1,725.00
11608	1,725.00

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets

Range: 20 kg and 25 kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

25 kg - 1 g*	20 kg - 1 mg	20 kg - 100 mg	20 kg - 1 g	20 kg - 1 g*	20 kg - 100 g	20 kg - 1 kg
1 - 25 kg	1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg
1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg
1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg
2 - 2 kg	1 - 3 kg	1 - 3 kg	1 - 3 kg	2 - 2 kg	1 - 3 kg	1 - 3 kg
1 - 1 kg	1 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg
1 - 500 g	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 500 g	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
2 - 200 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	2 - 200 g	1 - 500 g	
1 - 100 g	1 - 300 g	1 - 300 g	1 - 300 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 300 g	
1 - 50 g	1 - 200 g	1 - 200 g	1 - 200 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 200 g	
2 - 20 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	2 - 20 g	1 - 100 g	
1 - 10 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 10 g		
1 - 5 g	1 - 30 g	1 - 30 g	1 - 30 g	1 - 5 g		
2 - 2 g	1 - 20 g	1 - 20 g	1 - 20 g	2 - 2 g		
1 - 1 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 1 g		
	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g			
	1 - 3 g	1 - 3 g	1 - 3 g			
	1 - 2 g	1 - 2 g	1 - 2 g			
	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g			
	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg				
	1 - 300 mg	1 - 300 mg				
	1 - 200 mg	1 - 200 mg				
	1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg				
	1 - 50 mg					
	1 - 30 mg					
	1 - 20 mg					
	1 - 10 mg					
	1 - 5 mg					
	1 - 3 mg					
	1 - 2 mg					
	1 - 1 mg					

Piece Count

18	30	22	18	18	10	6
----	----	----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

46.11 kg	42.222221 kg	42.22 kg	42.22 kg	41.11 kg	42.1 kg	41 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
-	45900-Class 0	45901-Class 0	45902-Class 0	-	45903-Class 0	45904-Class 0
11883-Class 1	12489-Class 1	46008-Class 1	12492-Class 1	11884-Class 1	46012-Class 1	46016-Class 1
12140-Class 2	11938-Class 2	46009-Class 2	11941-Class 2	12142-Class 2	46013-Class 2	46017-Class 2
12279-Class 3	12086-Class 3	46010-Class 3	12089-Class 3	12281-Class 3	46014-Class 3	46018-Class 3
12382-Class 4	12232-Class 4	46011-Class 4	12235-Class 4	12384-Class 4	46015-Class 4	46019-Class 4

* 5-2-2-1 Configuration

SECONDARY CASE CLASS 0

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg*	11588	\$145.00
100 g - 1 mg	49503	200.00
Insert, 100 g	49489	130.00

SECONDARY CASE CLASSES 1 - 4

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg*	11588	\$145.00
100 g - 1 mg	11596	145.00
Insert, 100 g	46380	95.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic	35.00
11747	Lifter bar	15.00
11712	Lifter bar, large handle	60.00
50000	Tong Assembly, Class 0	60.00
50037	Lifter (Class 0 and OIML 2 kg and 5 kg)	35.00

* Included with optional certificate

Avoirdupois Sets Range: 50 lb through 2 lb

CLASS 1

Set Size	Part #	Price
50 lb - 1/32 oz	11999	\$16,940.00
50 lb - 0.001 lb	119043	16,940.00
20 lb - 1/32 oz	11997	8,105.00
20 lb - 0.001 lb	119047	8,105.00
10 lb - 1/32 oz	11995	5,665.00
10 lb - 0.001 lb	119051	5,665.00
5 lb - 1/32 oz	11993	4,315.00
5 lb - 0.001 lb	119055	4,315.00
2 lb - 1/32 oz	11991	2,885.00
2 lb - 0.001 lb	119059	2,885.00

CLASS 2

Part #	Price
12145	\$16,760.00
119044	16,760.00
12143	8,100.00
119048	8,100.00
12141	5,500.00
119052	5,500.00
12139	4,165.00
119056	4,165.00
12137	2,760.00
119060	2,760.00

CLASS 3

Part #	Price
12284	\$16,535.00
119045	16,535.00
12282	8,090.00
119049	8,090.00
12280	5,430.00
119053	5,430.00
12278	4,110.00
119057	4,110.00
12276	2,610.00
119061	2,610.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
\$1,200.00	\$760.00
1,200.00	760.00
900.00	640.00
900.00	640.00
790.00	570.00
790.00	570.00
695.00	510.00
695.00	510.00
525.00	400.00
525.00	400.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
\$1,200.00	\$760.00
1,200.00	760.00
900.00	640.00
900.00	640.00
790.00	570.00
790.00	570.00
695.00	510.00
695.00	510.00
525.00	400.00
525.00	400.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11589	\$1,725.00
11589	1,725.00
11590	1,850.00
11590	1,850.00
11591	1,480.00
11591	1,480.00
11592	1,145.00
11592	1,145.00
11593	1,495.00
11593	1,495.00

CLASS 4

Set Size	Part #	Price
50 lb - 1/32 oz	12387	\$16,125.00
50 lb - 0.001 lb	119046	16,125.00
20 lb - 1/32 oz	12385	7,440.00
20 lb - 0.001 lb	119050	7,440.00
10 lb - 1/32 oz	12383	5,330.00
10 lb - 0.001 lb	119054	5,330.00
5 lb - 1/32 oz	12381	3,720.00
5 lb - 0.001 lb	119058	3,720.00
2 lb - 1/32 oz	12379	2,415.00
2 lb - 0.001 lb	119062	2,415.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$575.00
575.00
480.00
480.00
445.00
445.00
395.00
395.00
310.00
310.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
11589	\$1,725.00
11589	1,725.00
11590	1,850.00
11590	1,850.00
11591	1,480.00
11591	1,480.00
11592	1,145.00
11592	1,145.00
11593	1,495.00
11593	1,495.00

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
4 oz - 1/32 oz	11610	\$250.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial number	15.00
11758	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic	35.00
11747	Lifter bar	15.00
11712	Lifter bar, large handle	60.00
50000	Tong Assembly, Class 0	60.00
50037	Lifter (Class 0 and OIML 2 kg and 5 kg)	35.00

* Included with optional certificate



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Avoirdupois Sets Range: 50lb through 2lb

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

50lb - 1/32oz	50lb - 0.001lb	20lb - 1/32oz	20lb - 0.001lb	10lb - 1/32oz	10lb - 0.001lb	5lb - 1/32oz	5lb - 0.001lb	2lb - 1/32oz	2lb - 0.001lb
1 - 50lb	1 - 50lb	1 - 20lb	1 - 20lb	1 - 10lb	1 - 10lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 2lb	1 - 2lb
1 - 30lb	1 - 30lb	1 - 10lb	1 - 10lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 3lb	1 - 3lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb
1 - 20lb	1 - 20lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 3lb	1 - 3lb	1 - 2lb	1 - 2lb	1 - 8oz	1 - .5lb
1 - 10lb	1 - 10lb	1 - 3lb	1 - 3lb	1 - 2lb	1 - 2lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 4oz	1 - 0.3lb
1 - 5lb	1 - 5lb	1 - 2lb	1 - 2lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 8oz	1 - .5lb	1 - 2oz	1 - 0.2lb
1 - 3lb	1 - 3lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 8oz	1 - .5lb	1 - 4oz	1 - 0.3lb	1 - 1oz	1 - 0.1lb
1 - 2lb	1 - 2lb	1 - 8oz	1 - .5lb	1 - 4oz	1 - 0.3lb	1 - 2oz	1 - 0.2lb	1 - 1/2oz	1 - 0.05lb
1 - 1lb	1 - 1lb	1 - 4oz	1 - 0.3lb	1 - 2oz	1 - 0.2lb	1 - 1oz	1 - 0.1lb	1 - 1/4oz	1 - 0.03lb
1 - 8oz	1 - .5lb	1 - 2oz	1 - 0.2lb	1 - 1oz	1 - 0.1lb	1 - 1/2oz	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 0.02lb
1 - 4oz	1 - 0.3lb	1 - 1oz	1 - 0.1lb	1 - 1/2oz	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 1/4oz	1 - 0.03lb	1 - 1/16oz	1 - 0.01lb
1 - 2oz	1 - 0.2lb	1 - 1/2oz	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 1/4oz	1 - 0.03lb	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 0.02lb	2 - 1/32oz	1 - 0.005lb
1 - 1oz	1 - 0.1lb	1 - 1/4oz	1 - 0.03lb	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 0.02lb	1 - 1/16oz	1 - 0.01lb		1 - 0.003lb
1 - 1/2oz	1 - 0.05lb	1 - 1/8oz	1 - 0.02lb	1 - 1/16oz	1 - 0.01lb	2 - 1/32oz	1 - 0.005lb		1 - 0.002lb
1 - 1/4oz	1 - 0.03lb	1 - 1/16oz	1 - 0.01lb	2 - 1/32oz	1 - 0.005lb		1 - 0.003lb		1 - 0.001lb
1 - 1/8oz	1 - 0.02lb	2 - 1/32oz	1 - 0.005lb		1 - 0.003lb		1 - 0.002lb		
1 - 1/16oz	1 - 0.01lb		1 - 0.003lb		1 - 0.002lb		1 - 0.001lb		
2 - 1/32oz	1 - 0.005lb		1 - 0.002lb		1 - 0.001lb				
	1 - 0.003lb		1 - 0.001lb						
	1 - 0.002lb								
	1 - 0.001lb								

Piece Count

18	20	16	18	15	17	14	16	12	14
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Total Weight

122lb	122lb	42lb	42lb	22lb	22lb	12lb	12lb	4lb	4lb
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
11999-Class 1	119043-Class 1	11997-Class 1	119047-Class 1	11995-Class 1	119051-Class 1	11993-Class 1	119055-Class 1	11991-Class 1	119059-Class 1
12145-Class 2	119044-Class 2	12143-Class 2	119048-Class 2	12141-Class 2	119052-Class 2	12139-Class 2	119056-Class 2	12137-Class 2	119060-Class 2
12284-Class 3	119045-Class 3	12282-Class 3	119049-Class 3	12280-Class 3	119053-Class 3	12278-Class 3	110957-Class 3	12276-Class 3	119061-Class 3
12387-Class 4	119046-Class 4	12385-Class 4	119050-Class 4	12383-Class 4	119054-Class 4	12381-Class 4	119058-Class 4	12379-Class 4	119062-Class 4

Metric Kits

CLASS E1*

CLASS E2*

	CLASS E1*			CLASS E2*		
	Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price
Cylindrical	-	-	-	20 kg	53850	\$2,640.00
	10 kg	36872	\$2,950.00	10 kg	36871	2,160.00
	5 kg	29785	1,900.00	5 kg	29775	1,215.00
	2 kg	29784	1,395.00	2 kg	29774	765.00
	1 kg	29783	940.00	1 kg	29773	570.00
	500 g	29782	700.00	500 g	29772	395.00
	200 g	29781	600.00	200 g	29771	312.00
	100 g	29780	560.00	100 g	29770	155.00
	50 g	29779	500.00	50 g	29769	150.00
	20 g	29778	495.00	20 g	29768	147.00
	10 g	29777	490.00	10 g	29767	140.00
	5 g	29776	440.00	5 g	29766	123.00
	2 g	29745	440.00	2 g	29743	123.00
	1 g	29744	420.00	1 g	29742	123.00
Milligram	500 mg	29737	240.00	500 mg	29731	120.00
	200 mg	29736	240.00	200 mg	29730	120.00
	100 mg	29735	240.00	100 mg	29729	120.00
	50 mg	29734	240.00	50 mg	29728	120.00
	20 mg	29733	240.00	20 mg	29727	120.00
	10 mg	29732	240.00	10 mg	29726	120.00
	5 mg	29713	240.00	5 mg	29710	120.00
	2 mg	29712	240.00	2 mg	29709	120.00
	1 mg	29711	240.00	1 mg	29708	120.00



One-piece and Milligram Kits

*Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available Class E1 and E2

CLASS F1

CLASS F2

OPTIONAL

OPTIONAL

	CLASS F1			CLASS F2		Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
	Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price	Kit Part #	Kit Price		
Cylindrical	20 kg	53654	\$1,950.00	53655	\$1,860.00	\$140.00	\$75.00
	10 kg	36870	1,580.00	36869	1,215.00	140.00	75.00
	5 kg	29765	945.00	29755	660.00	140.00	75.00
	2 kg	29764	555.00	29754	525.00	140.00	75.00
	1 kg	29763	390.00	29753	340.00	120.00	55.00
	500 g	29762	200.00	29752	185.00	120.00	55.00
	200 g	29761	140.00	29751	135.00	120.00	55.00
	100 g	29760	100.00	29750	95.00	50.00	40.00
	50 g	29759	95.00	29749	85.00	50.00	40.00
	20 g	29758	95.00	29748	75.00	50.00	40.00
	10 g	29757	95.00	29747	75.00	50.00	40.00
	5 g	29756	95.00	29746	75.00	50.00	40.00
	2 g	29741	85.00	29739	70.00	50.00	40.00
	1 g	29740	75.00	29738	70.00	50.00	40.00
Milligram	500 mg	29725	45.00	29719	40.00	50.00	40.00
	200 mg	29724	45.00	29718	40.00	50.00	40.00
	100 mg	29723	45.00	29717	40.00	50.00	40.00
	50 mg	29722	45.00	29716	40.00	50.00	40.00
	20 mg	29721	45.00	29715	40.00	50.00	40.00
	10 mg	29720	45.00	29714	40.00	50.00	40.00
	5 mg	29707	45.00	29704	40.00	50.00	40.00
	2 mg	29706	45.00	29703	40.00	50.00	40.00
	1 mg	29705	45.00	29702	40.00	50.00	40.00

Metric Kits and Weights

M1

Weight	Kit Part #	Kit Price
20kg	156292	\$1,175.00
10 kg	156291	1,010.00
5 kg	116207	455.00
2 kg	116206	260.00
1 kg	116205	150.00
500 g	116204	125.00
200 g	116203	95.00
100 g	111927	70.00
50 g	111928	65.00
20 g	111929	55.00
10 g	111930	55.00
5 g	111931	55.00
2 g	111932	55.00
1 g	111933	55.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$70.00
70.00
70.00
70.00
50.00
50.00
50.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
156290	\$450.00
156289	450.00
116202	200.00
116201	60.00
116200	60.00
116199	40.00
116198	40.00
112850	30.00
112849	30.00
112848	30.00
112847	30.00
112846	30.00
112845	30.00
112844	30.00

M2*

Weight	Part #	Price
5 kg	115926	\$220.00
2 kg	115925	195.00
1 kg	115924	95.00
500 g	115923	85.00
200 g	115922	75.00
100 g	111934	60.00
50 g	111935	55.00
20 g	111936	55.00
10 g	111937	55.00
5 g	111938	55.00
2 g	111939	55.00
1 g	111940	55.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$70.00
70.00
50.00
50.00
50.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00
35.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
116202	\$200.00
116201	60.00
116200	60.00
116199	40.00
116198	40.00
112850	30.00
112849	30.00
112848	30.00
112847	30.00
112846	30.00
112845	30.00
112844	30.00

*M2 is sold as individual weight, accessory cases are available.

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00



M1 and M2 One-piece Design

Metric Sets Range: 500mg-50g

CLASS E1*

Set Size	Part #	Price
500 mg - 1 mg	30850	\$1,760.00
500 mg - 100 mg	30854	885.00

*Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available, Class E1 or E2

CLASS E2*

Set Size	Part #	Price
500mg - 1 mg	30851	\$1200.00
500mg - 100mg	30855	760.00
50g - 1 mg	96477	1,800.00
50g - 1 g	96478	980.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34699	\$100.00
34699	100.00
34697	180.00
34697	180.00

CLASS F1

Set Size	Part #	Price
500 mg - 1 mg	30852	\$500.00
500mg - 100mg	30856	365.00
50g - 1 mg	96479	800.00
50g - 1 g	96480	475.00

CLASS F2

Part #	Price
30853	\$385.00
30857	230.00
96481	750.00
96482	460.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
\$450.00	\$360.00
150.00	120.00
750.00	600.00
300.00	240.00

OPTIONAL

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34699	\$100.00
34699	100.00
34697	180.00
34697	180.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

500mg - 1 mg	500mg - 100 mg	50g - 1 mg	50g - 1 g
1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	2 - 20g	2 - 20g
1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	1 - 10g	1 - 10g
1 - 50mg		1 - 5g	1 - 5g
2 - 20mg		2 - 2g	2 - 2g
1 - 10mg		1 - 1g	1 - 1g
1 - 5mg		1 - 500mg	
2 - 2mg		2 - 200mg	
1 - 1mg		1 - 100mg	
		1 - 50mg	
		2 - 20mg	
		1 - 10mg	
		1 - 5mg	
		2 - 2mg	
		1 - 1mg	

Piece Count

12	4	20	8
----	---	----	---

Total Weight

1.11 g	1 g	111.11 g	108 g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
30850-Class E1	30854-Class E1	-Class E1	-Class E1
30851-Class E2	30855-Class E2	96477-Class E2	96478-Class E2
30852-Class F1	30856-Class F1	96479-Class F1	96480-Class F1
30853-Class F2	30857-Class F2	96481-Class F2	96482-Class F2

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy*	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial number	15.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200g - 500g	35.00
50000	Tong Assembly, Class 0	60.00
50037	Lifter (Class 0 and OIML 2kg and 5kg)	35.00

* Included with optional certificate



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets Range: 100g

CLASS E1*

Set Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	30838	\$4,320.00
100g - 100mg	30842	3,380.00
100g - 1 g	30846	2,810.00

CLASS E2*

Set Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	30839	\$1,985.00
100g - 100mg	30843	1,420.00
100g - 1 g	30847	1,065.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34697	\$180.00
34697	180.00
34697	180.00

*Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available Class E1 or E2

CLASS F1

Set Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	30840	\$865.00
100g - 100mg	30844	770.00
100g - 1 g	30848	680.00

CLASS F2

Part #	Price
30841	\$815.00
30845	680.00
30849	620.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
\$790.00	\$560.00
490.00	390.00
340.00	270.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
\$790.00	\$560.00
490.00	390.00
340.00	270.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34697	\$180.00
34697	180.00
34697	180.00

M1

Set Size	Part #	Price
100g - 1 mg	119561	\$770.00
100g - 1 g	119560	550.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$485.00
205.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34697	\$180.00
34697	180.00

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

100g - 1 mg	100g - 100mg	100g - 1 g
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g
2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g
1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g
1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g
2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g
1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g
1 - 500mg	1 - 500mg	
2 - 200mg	2 - 200mg	
1 - 100mg	1 - 100mg	
1 - 50mg		
2 - 20mg		
1 - 10mg		
1 - 5mg		
2 - 2mg		
1 - 1mg		
Piece Count		
21	13	9
Total Weight		
211.11g	211g	210g
Part #	Part #	Part #
30838-Class E1	30842-Class E1	30846-Class E1
30839-Class E2	30843-Class E2	30847-Class E2
30840-Class F1	30844-Class F1	30848-Class F1
30841-Class F2	30845-Class F2	30849-Class F2
119561-Class M1	-	119560-Class M1

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy*	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial number	15.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200g - 500g	35.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00

* Included with optional certificate



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets Range: 200g

CLASS E1*

Set Size	Part #	Price
200g - 1 mg	40546	\$4,630.00
200g - 100mg	40547	3,940.00
200g - 1 g	40548	3,370.00
200g - 100g	40549	2,000.00

*Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available Class E1 or E2

CLASS E2*

Set Size	Part #	Price
200g - 1 mg	40550	\$2,255.00
(2) 200g - 1 mg	96468	2,545.00
200g - 100mg	40551	1,775.00
200g - 1 g	40552	1,395.00
(2) 200g - 1 g	96469	1,685.00
(2) 200g - 100g	40553	1,085.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34645	\$270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00

CLASS F1

Set Size	Part #	Price
200g - 1 mg	40554	\$1,050.00
(2) 200g - 1 mg	96470	1,190.00
200g - 100mg	40555	1,110.00
(2) 200g - 1 g	96471	815.00
200g - 1 g	40556	795.00
(2) 200g - 100g	40557	630.00

CLASS F2

Part #	Price
40558	\$995.00
96472	1,050.00
40559	995.00
96473	725.00
40560	750.00
40561	600.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
\$880.00	\$630.00
970.00	645.00
580.00	430.00
430.00	310.00
520.00	355.00
290.00	150.00

OPTIONAL

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34645	\$270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00

Metric Sets Range: 200 g

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

200 g - 1 mg	(2) 200 g - 1 mg	200 g - 100 mg	200 g - 1 g	(2) 200 g - 1 g	(2) 200 g - 100 g
1 - 200g	2 - 200g	1 - 200g	1 - 200g	2 - 200g	2 - 200g
1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g	1 - 100g
1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	1 - 50g	
2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g	2 - 20g	
1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	1 - 10g	
1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	1 - 5g	
2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g	2 - 2g	
1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	1 - 1g	
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg			
2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg			
1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg			
1 - 50 mg	1 - 50 mg				
2 - 20 mg	2 - 20 mg				
1 - 10 mg	1 - 10 mg				
1 - 5 mg	1 - 5 mg				
2 - 2 mg	2 - 2 mg				
1 - 1 mg	1 - 1 mg				
Piece Count					
22	23	15	10	11	3
Total Weight					
411.11 g	611.11 g	611 g	410 g	610 g	500 g
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
40546-Class E1		40547-Class E1	40548-Class E1		40549-Class E1
40550-Class E2	96468-Class E2	40551-Class E2	40552-Class E2	96469-Class E2	40553-Class E2
40554-Class F1	96470-Class F1	40555-Class F1	40556-Class F1	96471-Class F1	40557-Class F1
40558-Class F2	96472-Class F2	40559-Class F2	40560-Class F2	96473-Class F2	40561-Class F2

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy*	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836**	Serial number	15.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200 g - 500 g	35.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00

*Not available for Class E1 or E2

** Included with optional certificate

CASE INSERTS

Size	Part #	Price
200 g - 1 mg	30607	\$170.00
(2) 200 g - 1 mg	84473	270.00
(2) 200 g - 1 g	84472	270.00
(2) 200 g - 100 g	30608	270.00

Metric Sets Range: 500 g

CLASS E1*

Set Size	Part #	Price
500 g - 1 mg	30822	\$5,560.00
500 g - 100 mg	30826	4,920.00
500 g - 1 g	30830	4,450.00
500 g - 100 g	30834	2,745.00

CLASS E2*

Set Size	Part #	Price
500 g - 1 mg	30823	\$2,960.00
500 g - 100 mg	30827	2,555.00
500 g - 1 g	30831	2,055.00
500 g - 100 g	30835	1,500.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34645	\$270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00

NOTE: Calibration Report is included with Class E1 and Class E2 kits, Statement of Accuracy not available

CLASS F1

Set Size	Part #	Price
500 g - 1 mg	30824	\$1,760.00
500 g - 100 mg	30828	1,575.00
500 g - 1 g	30832	1,310.00
500 g - 100 g	30836	1,140.00

CLASS F2

Part #	Price
30825	\$1,500.00
30829	1,385.00
30833	1,160.00
30837	850.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
\$1,060.00	\$685.00
760.00	515.00
610.00	395.00
310.00	155.00

OPTIONAL

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
34645	\$270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00
34645	270.00



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets Range: 500 g

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

500 g - 1 mg	500 g - 100 mg	500 g - 1 g	500 g - 100 g
1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g
2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g
1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g
1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	
2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	
1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	
1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	
2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	
1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg		
2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg		
1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg		
1 - 50 mg			
2 - 20 mg			
1 - 10 mg			
1 - 5 mg			
2 - 2 mg			
1 - 1 mg			

Piece Count

24	16	12	4
----	----	----	---

Total Weight

1.11111 kg	1.111 kg	1.11 kg	1 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
30822-Class E1	30826-Class E1	30830-Class E1	30834-Class E1
30823-Class E2	30827-Class E2	30831-Class E2	30835-Class E2
30824-Class F1	30828-Class F1	30832-Class F1	30836-Class F1
30825-Class F2	30829-Class F2	30833-Class F2	30837-Class F2

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy*	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836**	Serial number	15.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200 g - 500 g	35.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50000	Tong Assembly 1 kg - 200 g	60.00

*Not available for Class E1 or E2

** Included with optional certificate

CASE INSERTS

Size	Part #	Price
500 g - 1 mg	30607	\$170.00
500 g - 100 g	30608	270.00

Metric Sets Range: 1 kg

CLASS E1*

Set Size	Part #	Price
1 kg - 1 mg	30806	\$6,355.00
1 kg - 100 mg	30810	5,370.00
1 kg - 1 g	30814	4,840.00
1 kg - 100 g	30818	3,280.00

CLASS E2*

Set Size	Part #	Price
1 kg - 1 mg	30807	\$3,465.00
1 kg - 100 mg	30811	3,165.00
1 kg - 1 g	30815	3,005.00
1 kg - 100 g	30819	2,400.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
30605	\$1,595.00
30605	1,595.00
30605	1,595.00
30606	1,435.00

*Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available Class E1 or E2

CLASS F1

Set Size	Part #	Price
1 kg - 1 mg	30808	\$2,390.00
1 kg - 100 mg	30812	2,335.00
1 kg - 1 g	30816	2,315.00
1 kg - 100 g	30820	2,030.00

CLASS F2

Part #	Price
30809	\$2,155.00
30813	2,130.00
30817	2,200.00
30821	1,775.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$1,150.00
850.00
700.00
400.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$725.00
505.00
435.00
195.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
30605	\$1,595.00
30605	1,595.00
30605	1,595.00
30606	1,435.00



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets Range: 1 kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

1 kg - 1 mg	1 kg - 100 mg	1 kg - 1 g	1 kg - 100 g
1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g
2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g
1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g
1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	
2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	
1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	
1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	
2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	
1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg		
2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg		
1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg		
1 - 50 mg			
2 - 20 mg			
1 - 10 mg			
1 - 5 mg			
2 - 2 mg			
1 - 1 mg			

Piece Count

25	17	13	5
----	----	----	---

Total Weight

2.11111 kg	2.111 kg	2.11 kg	2 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
30806-Class E1	30810-Class E1	30814-Class E1	30818-Class E1
30807-Class E2	30811-Class E2	30815-Class E2	30819-Class E2
30808-Class F1	30812-Class F1	30816-Class F1	30820-Class F1
30809-Class F2	30813-Class F2	30817-Class F2	30821-Class F2

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial number	15.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200 g - 500 g	35.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50000	Tong Assembly 1 kg - 200 g	60.00

* Included with optional certificate

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg	34697	\$180.00

Metric Sets Range: 2 kg

CLASS E1*

Set Size	Part #	Price
2 kg - 1 mg	40518	\$8,380.00
2 kg - 100 mg	40519	7,140.00
2 kg - 1 g	40520	6,105.00
2 kg - 100 g	40521	4,475.00

CLASS E2*

Set Size	Part #	Price
2 kg - 1 mg	40523	\$4,325.00
(2) 2 kg - 1 mg	96455	4,760.00
2 kg - 1 g	40525	3,415.00
(2) 2 kg - 1 g	96457	4,300.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
84474	\$1,595.00
96308	1,595.00
84474	1,595.00
96308	1,595.00

*Calibration Report included Statement of Accuracy not available Class E1 or E2

CLASS F1

Set Size	Part #	Price
2 kg - 1 mg	40528	\$3,400.00
(2) 2 kg - 1 mg	96459	3,555.00
2 kg - 1 g	40530	2,630.00
(2) 2 kg - 1 g	96461	3,110.00

CLASS F2

Part #	Price
40533	\$2,950.00
96463	2,800.00
40535	2,450.00
96465	2,680.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$1,250.00
1,360.00
800.00
1,100.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$850.00
910.00
490.00
550.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
96308	\$1,595.00
84474	1,595.00
96308	1,595.00
84474	1,595.00



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets Range: 2 kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

2 kg - 1 mg	2 kg - 100 mg	(2) 2 kg -1 mg	2 kg - 1 g	(2) 2 kg -1 g	2 kg - 100 g
1 - 2 kg	1	2 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	1
1 - 1 kg	1	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1
1 - 500 g	1	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1
2 - 200 g	2	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2
1 - 100 g	1	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1
1 - 50 g	1	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	
2 - 20 g	2	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	
1 - 10 g	1	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	
1 - 5 g	1	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	
2 - 2 g	2	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	
1 - 1 g	1	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	
1 - 500 mg	1	1 - 500 mg			
2 - 200 mg	2	2 - 200 mg			
1 - 100 mg	1	1 - 100 mg			
1 - 50 mg		1 - 50 mg			
2 - 20 mg		2 - 20 mg			
1 - 10 mg		1 - 10 mg			
1 - 5 mg		1 - 5 mg			
2 - 2 mg		2 - 2 mg			
1 - 1 mg		1 - 1 mg			

Piece Count

26	18	27	14	15	6
----	----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

4.11111 kg		6.11111 kg	4.11 kg	6.11 kg	
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
40518-Class E1	40519-Class E1	96455-Class E2	40520-Class E1	96457-Class E2	40521- Class E1
40523-Class E2		96459-Class F1	40525-Class E2	96461-Class F1	
40528-Class F1		96463-Class F2	40530-Class F1	96465-Class F2	
40533-Class F2			40535-Class F2		

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy*	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial number	15.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200 g - 500 g	35.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50000	Tong Assembly 1 kg - 200 g	60.00
50037	Lifter, 5 kg and 2 kg	35.00

* Included with optional certificate

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg	34697	\$180.00

Metric Sets Range: 5 kg

CLASS E1*

Set Size	Part #	Price
5 kg - 1 mg	30785	\$9,885.00
5 kg - 100 mg	30789	9,505.00
5 kg - 1 g	30793	9,125.00
5 kg - 100 g	30797	6,440.00
5 kg - 1 kg	30802	5,445.00

CLASS E2*

Set Size	Part #	Price
5 kg - 1 mg	30786	\$5,630.00
5 kg - 100 mg	30790	5,410.00
5 kg - 1 g	30794	4,875.00
5 kg - 100 g	30798	4,270.00
5 kg - 1 kg	30803	3,630.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
30602	\$1,565.00
30602	1,565.00
30602	1,565.00
30603	1,565.00
30604	1,435.00

*Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available Class E1 or E2

CLASS F1

Set Size	Part #	Price
5 kg - 1 mg	30787	\$4,210.00
5 kg - 100 mg	30791	4,285.00
5 kg - 1 g	30795	3,965.00
5 kg - 100 g	30800	3,635.00
5 kg - 1 kg	30804	3,420.00

CLASS F2

Part #	Price
30788	\$3,850.00
30792	3,740.00
30796	3,400.00
30801	3,120.00
30805	2,875.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$1,330.00
1,165.00
1,015.00
715.00
370.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$800.00
725.00
605.00
365.00
210.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
30602	\$1,565.00
30602	1,565.00
30602	1,565.00
30603	1,565.00
30604	1,435.00

CLASS M1

Set Size	Part #	Price
5 kg - 1 mg	126169	\$2,220.00
5 kg - 1 g	126168	1,920.00

OPTIONAL

Traceable Certificate
\$740.00
470.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
126164	\$200.00
126164	200.00



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets Range: 5 kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

5 kg - 1 mg	5 kg - 100 mg	5 kg - 1 g	5 kg - 100 g	5 kg - 1 kg
1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg
2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg
1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	
2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	
1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	
1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g		
2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g		
1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g		
1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g		
2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g		
1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g		
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg			
2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg			
1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg			
1 - 50 mg				
2 - 20 mg				
1 - 10 mg				
1 - 5 mg				
2 - 2 mg				
1 - 1 mg				

Piece Count

27	19	15	8	4
----	----	----	---	---

Total Weight

11.11111 kg	11.111 kg	11.11 kg	11 kg	10 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
30785-Class E1	30789-Class E1	30793-Class E1	30797-Class E1	30802-Class E1
30786-Class E2	30790-Class E2	30794-Class E2	30798-Class E2	30803-Class E2
30787-Class F1	30791-Class F1	30795-Class F1	30800-Class F1	30804-Class F1
30788-Class F2	30792-Class F2	30796-Class F2	30801-Class F2	30805-Class F2
126169-Class M1		126168-Class M1		

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy*	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial number	15.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200 g - 500 g	35.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50000	Tong Assembly 1 kg - 200 g	60.00
50037	Lifter, 5 kg and 2 kg	35.00

* Included with optional certificates

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg	34697	\$180.00

Metric Sets Range: 10 kg

CLASS E2*

Set Size	Part #	Price	Part #	Price
10 kg - 1 mg	65213	\$8,000.00	65218	\$1,995.00
10 kg - 100 mg	96419	7,740.00	65218	1,995.00
10 kg - 1 g	96415	7,515.00	65218	1,995.00
10 kg - 100 g	96420	6,575.00	65218	1,995.00
10 kg - 1 kg	96421	5,870.00	65218	1,995.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

*Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available Class E2

CLASS F1

Set Size	Part #	Price
10 kg - 1 mg	65214	\$6,625.00
10 kg - 100 mg	96429	6,510.00
10 kg - 1 g	96430	6,405.00
10 kg - 100 g	96467	6,005.00
10 kg - 1 kg	96432	5,370.00

CLASS F2

Part #	Price
65215	\$5,890.00
96445	5,790.00
96446	5,705.00
96444	5,350.00
96448	4,785.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report
\$1,420.00
1,265.00
1,120.00
820.00
510.00

OPTIONAL

Mass Value Certificate
\$850.00
780.00
660.00
420.00
270.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
65218	\$1,995.00
65218	1,995.00
65218	1,995.00
65218	1,995.00
65218	1,995.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00



Set includes lifting device and gloves

Metric Sets Range: 10 kg

WEIGHT SET CONTENTS

10 kg - 1 mg	10 kg - 100 mg	10 kg - 1 g	10 kg - 100 g	10 kg - 1 kg
1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg
1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg
1 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg
1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	
2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	
1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	
1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g		
2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g		
1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g		
1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g		
2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g		
1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g		
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg			
2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg			
1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg			
1 - 50 mg				
2 - 20 mg				
1 - 10 mg				
1 - 5 mg				
2 - 2 mg				
1 - 1 mg				

Piece Count

28	20	16	9	5
----	----	----	---	---

Total Weight

21.11111 kg	21.11105 kg	21.111 kg	21 kg	20 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
65213-Class E2	96419-Class E2	96415-Class E2	96420-Class E2	96421-Class E2
65214-Class F1	96429-Class F1	96430-Class F1	96467-Class F1	96432-Class F1
65215-Class F2	96445-Class F2	96446-Class F2	96444-Class F2	96448-Class F2

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy*	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial number	15.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200 g - 500 g	35.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50000	Tong Assembly 1 kg - 200 g	60.00
50037	Lifter, 5 kg and 2 kg	35.00

*Not available for Class E2

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg	34697	\$180.00

Metric Range: 20 kg**CLASS E2***

Set Size	Part #	Price
20 kg - 1 mg	65210	\$10,200.00
20 kg - 100 mg	96416	9,815.00
20 kg - 1 g	96414	9,615.00
20 kg - 100 g	96417	8,920.00
20 kg - 1 kg	96418	7,980.00

REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Price
65219	\$1,890.00
65219	1,890.00
65219	1,890.00
65219	1,890.00
65219	1,890.00

*Calibration Report included, Statement of Accuracy not available Class E2

CLASS F1

Set Size	Part #	Price
20 kg - 1 mg	65211	\$8,660.00
20 kg - 100 mg	96428	8,505.00
20 kg - 1 g	96425	8,410.00
20 kg - 100 g	96426	8,010.00
20 kg - 1 kg	96427	7,380.00

CLASS F2

Part #	Price
65212	\$7,700.00
96447	7,575.00
96441	7,490.00
96442	7,135.00
96443	6,570.00

OPTIONAL

Calibration Report	Mass Value Certificate
\$1,600.00	\$975.00
1,375.00	835.00
1,225.00	720.00
925.00	480.00
615.00	325.00

OPTIONAL**REPLACEMENT CASES**

Part #	Price
65219	\$1,890.00
65219	1,890.00
65219	1,890.00
65219	1,890.00
65219	1,890.00

Metric Range: 20 kg**WEIGHT SET CONTENTS**

20 kg - 1 mg	20 kg - 100 mg	20 kg - 1 g	20 kg - 100 g	20 kg - 1 kg
1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg	1 - 20 kg
1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg	1 - 10 kg
1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg	1 - 5 kg
1 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg	1 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg	2 - 2 kg
1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg	1 - 1 kg
1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	1 - 500 g	
2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	2 - 200 g	
1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	1 - 100 g	
1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g	1 - 50 g		
2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g	2 - 20 g		
1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g	1 - 10 g		
1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g	1 - 5 g		
2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g	2 - 2 g		
1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g	1 - 1 g		
1 - 500 mg	1 - 500 mg			
2 - 200 mg	2 - 200 mg			
1 - 100 mg	1 - 100 mg			
1 - 50 mg				
2 - 20 mg				
1 - 10 mg				
1 - 5 mg				
2 - 2 mg				
1 - 1 mg				

Piece Count

29	21	17	10	6
----	----	----	----	---

Total Weight

41.11111 kg	41.11105 kg	41.111 kg	41 kg	40 kg
Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #
65210-Class E2	96416-Class E2	96414-Class E2	96417-Class E2	96418-Class E2
65211-Class F1	96428-Class F1	96425-Class F1	96426-Class F1	96427-Class F1
65212-Class F2	96447-Class F2	96441-Class F2	96442-Class F2	96443-Class F2

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

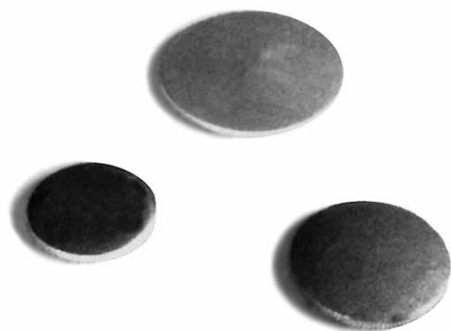
Part #	Description	Price
36092	Statement of Accuracy	\$45.00
11714	Weight gloves, white cotton	5.00
11711	Tweezer	3.00
152414	Tweezer, premium	35.00
25836*	Serial number	15.00
50035	Weight forceps, plastic, 200 g - 500 g	35.00
11755	Leaf weight cover	35.00
50000	Tong Assembly 1 kg - 200 g	60.00
50037	Lifter, 5 kg and 2 kg	35.00

* Included with optional certificate

SECONDARY CASE

Size	Part #	Price
100 g - 1 mg	34697	\$180.00

Sealing Plugs



SEALING PLUGS

Part #	Diameter	Price
Lead Plugs		
11749	2 3/4 in (69.8 mm)	\$3.50
11750	1 7/8 in (47.6 mm)	2.75
11751	1 in (25.4 mm)	2.50
11752	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	2.50
11753	1 1/4 in (31.7 mm)	2.50
11760	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	2.50
11761	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	2.50
11765	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	2.50
11785	7/8 in (22.2 mm)	2.50
Aluminum Plugs		
11744	3/8 in (9.5 mm)	1.20
11745	1/2 in (12.7 mm)	1.20
11746	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	1.20
11762	1 in (25.4 mm)	1.20
11767	9/16 in (14.3 mm)	1.20
11775	7/8 in (22.2 mm)	1.20
11776	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	1.20
Back-up Plugs		
11748	2 3/4 in (69.8 mm)	3.50
11766	3/4 in (19.1 mm)	3.35
11710	1 in (25.4 mm)	1.40
11699	1 7/8 in (47.6 mm)	1.40
Back-up Plugs Stainless Steel		
44992	1 in (25.4 mm)	1.20
44993	5/8 in (15.9 mm)	3.00
44994	3/8 in (9.5 mm)	3.50
Stainless Steel Plugs		
11709	15/10 in (23.0 mm)	1.40

Gloves/Transfer Equipment

Gloves



Gloves

Cotton 11714

- Essential tool for proper weight-handling
- Proper protection for preventing hand residue
- Residue can throw off a weight's calibration and certification for accuracy
- Rice Lake recommends using cotton gloves to handle all precision weights

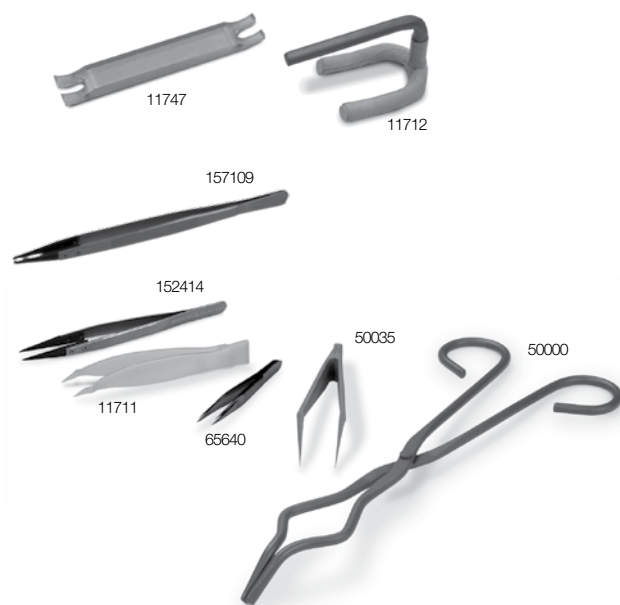
Plastic 11773

Plastic gloves are an acceptable handling tool to keep dirt and residue off your weights. Better than handling precision weights barehanded, plastic gloves are economical, disposable, convenient, and help maintain the integrity of your weights.

GLOVES

Part #	Description	Price
11714	White Cloth (pair)	\$5.00
11773	Vinyl glove	1.50

Transfer Equipment



TRANSFER EQUIPMENT

Part #	Description	Price
11711	Forceps, 3 5/8 in 100 g - 1 mg	\$3.00
50035	Forceps, 4 3/4 in	35.00
11747	Plastic Bar 200 g - 4 kg	15.00
11712	Metal Handle 5 kg +	60.00
65640*	Metal Forceps	15.00
50037	Weight lifter, OIML 2 kg and 5 kg	35.00
50000	Tong assembly, 24 cm x 7.5 cm	60.00
152414	Tweezers, premium, 140 mm	35.00
157109	Tweezers, premium, 220 mm	40.00

* Not recommended for use with polished weights.

Cases

Guidelines for Selecting a Case

- Find the diameter, height, and total mass of the weights that will need a case
- Review case dimensions to determine best fit
- Note weight limits of the case and choose accordingly

Things to keep in mind:

- Foam needs 0.5 inches between weights and edge of case
- Always select the smallest case best fitting your need
- Weights should always be stored and transported in the upright position
- The shoulder edge of the weight should be level with the foam insert
- Some cases are recommended for storage only and should not be used for shipping

Medium-Duty Cases

Medium-Duty Cases are primarily used for manually transporting test weights as they effectively absorb shock and resist changes in environment.

ABS Plastic 11531, 11534 and 11572

- ABS plastic is considered superior for its strength, gloss, and electrical insulation properties—an excellent choice for encasing weights
- All metal hardware establishes the security of your weights
- Top-mounted handle makes transporting the weights effortless
- Custom-cut foam inserts are used for insulating between the weights
- Three sizes available

Wooden Cases 34645

- Walnut-constructed and felt-lined
- Built-to-order and designed specifically for our weight sets
- Not available as an accessory purchase
- Available in 5 kg - 20 kg capacities
- Secured by hinged latches
- Case keeps weights free of dust and contaminants
- Protects your weights in storage and during transportation
- Cases should be packed in an external box during shipping to protect them

PVC Cases 11596

- Available in capacities from 100 g - 1 mg for Precision Laboratory SST weight sets
- Also available for ASTM Class 0 weights in 100 g - 1 mg capacities

Industrial-Quality Cases

These heavy-duty cases are designed to be used in place of large wooden cases when portability is desired. The recessed latches provide protection insurance for your weights.

Black Thermoformed Cases 156989, 156285 and 156284

- Excellent for transporting weights
- Recessed, heavy-duty latches confidently secure contents
- Ergonomic handles retain preferred treatment of weights
- Metal hardware resists natural wear and tear
- Special case cuttings are required for heavy duty cases at an additional charge

Black Injection-Molded Watertight Case 158121

- Designed for custom weight sets
- Ergonomic top-mounted handle provides ideal weight positioning
- Interior is custom-molded to the weights to be stored

Light-Duty/Single Weight Cases

Light-duty/Single Weight Cases can be used for storage and shipping smaller capacity weights within additional materials.

Plastic 153860 and 87982

- Light-duty plastic cases are used for shipping lighter capacity weights—typically single weights not exceeding 5 lb
- Plastic hinges, latches, and side mounted handle keep this case extremely lightweight and portable
- Uncut foam is included while custom-cut is available for an extra charge
- Custom-cut foam insert protects each weight from impact during transport

Leatherette 69229

- Secure storage of single weights with snap lid
- Considered light duty and used for storage and shipping
- Leatherette in a non-porous material—ideal weight protection
- Three sizes of leatherette cases available

Acrylic: Clean Room 89179 and 89180

- Ideal for all clean room environments
- Tough, clear acrylic protects your valuable investment
- Provide compliance for stringent clean room requirements
- Not recommended for shipping, developed exclusively for storage
- Available as an accessory only
- Rice Lake recommends shipping weights using wooden or plastic weight cases

Cases



PELICAN CASES

Part #	Width	Length	Closed Height	Price
21230	22 in	17 in	8 in	\$345.00
21229	17 in	11 3/4 in	6 in	230.00

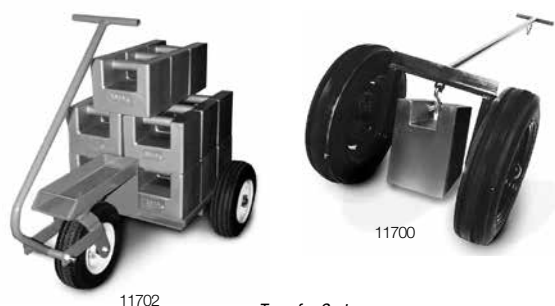
REPLACEMENT CASES

Part #	Width **	Length **	Closed Height **	Price
Acrylic Clean Room Cases				
89180	4 7/10 in	8 3/4 in	2 3/4 in	\$185.00
89179	3 1/10 in	6 1/10 in	1 3/4 in	100.00
89181	5 1/4 in	12 in	4 in	295.00
89182	8 1/2 in	13 1/4 in	5 3/4 in	465.00
Leatherette				
69429	3 3/4 in	1 7/8 in	1 1/16 in	30.00
69229	3 7/16 in	2 1/2 in	7/8 in	30.00
69228	4 in	4 in	4 1/2 in	42.00
Plastic				
87982	9 1/2 in	6 in	3 1/2 in	65.00
ABS Plastic				
11531	13 1/2 in	7 5/8 in	6 in	200.00
11534	14 3/8 in	9 3/8 in	7 5/8 in	210.00
11572	8 3/8 in	6 1/2 in	7 1/8 in	150.00
Sealers Cube Wt - with precut foam insert*				
40783	14 3/8 in	9 3/8 in	7 5/8 in	290.00
Heavy Duty Industrial Cases				
156989	16.3 in	22.4 in	10.5 in	690.00
156285	11.4 in	16.4 in	9.0 in	462.00
158121	9.5 in	12.63 in	4.75 in	265.00
156284	9.9 in	9.9 in	11.0 in	372.00
153860	9.5 in	12.63 in	4.75 in	240.00

* Metric or Avoirdupois, no storage pocket

** Inside case dimensions

Transfer Cart/Touch-Up Paint/Canvas Dust Covers



11702

Transfer Cart



Touch-up/Repair Paint



Canvas Dust Covers

TRANSFER CART

Part #	Width	Handle Width	Height	Price
11700	36 1/2 in (927.1 mm)	74 1/2 in (1892.3 mm)	29 in (736.6 mm)	\$1,395.00

For use on smooth, level surfaces— especially for moving 500 lb or 1000 lb heavy-capacity weights.

11702	24 in (609 mm)	35 in (889 mm)	14 in (355 mm)	1,600.00
--------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	----------

For use on smooth, level surfaces—for holding up to fifteen 50 lb Grip-handle weights.

TOUCH-UP/REPAIR PAINT

Part #	Color	Price
88561	Aerosol Spray (Gold)	25.00
88562	Aerosol Spray (Silver)	25.00
88563	Aerosol Spray (Primer)	25.00

Spray paint ships UPS Ground ONLY

CANVAS DUST COVERS

Capacity	Weight Part #	Cover Part #	Price
200 lb	(12890)	11720	\$175.00
500 lb	(12844)	11722	175.00
750 lb	(12880)	11723	175.00
1000 lb	(12850)	11724	175.00
1250 lb	(12858)	11727	175.00
2000 lb	(12866)	11729	175.00
2500 lb	(12860)	11732 (slab)	175.00
5000 lb	(12888)	11735	175.00
25 kg	(12775)	11736	175.00
50 kg	(12803)	11737	175.00
100 kg	(12817)	11738	175.00
250 kg	(12782)	11740	175.00
500 kg	(12797)	11741	175.00
1000 kg	(12801)	11742	175.00
2000 kg	(12821)	11743	175.00

Discontinued Products

Availability limited to existing stock, contact Sales for pricing; additional specifications available upon request.

PART NUMBER

Part #	Description	Class
10425	Weight, Counterpoise round slotted interlocking, 5 lb x 5/8 lb 2-15/16 Dia	ASTM Class 7 Cast Iron
12729	4 GN Weight, Leaf	NIST Class F stainless steel satin density 7.95
12731	6 GN Weight, Leaf	NIST Class F stainless steel satin density 7.95
12737	30 GN Weight, Cylindrical	NIST Class F stainless steel satin density 7.84
12738	50 GN Weight, Cylindrical	NIST Class F stainless steel satin density 7.84
12742	300 GN Weight, Cylindrical	NIST Class F stainless steel satin density 7.84
12745	1,000 GN Weight, Cylindrical	NIST Class F stainless steel satin density 7.84
12764	1 oz Apothecary Weight, Cylindrical	NIST Class F stainless steel satin
11154	1 oz Weight, Slotted	ASTM Class 4 stainless steel satin

Notes

Lined area for notes.

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

Table of Contents

SURVIVOR® 874
Truck, Rail and Livestock Scales

RailBoss™ 875
Full Draft and Double Draft

RoughDeck® AX 877
Axle Scale

AX3040 878
Axle Scale

SURVIVOR® Truck, Rail and Livestock Scales

For more information on Rice Lake's full line of SURVIVOR® truck, rail and livestock scales please visit our website at www.ricelake.com or call 800-472-6703 and ask to speak with a heavy capacity team member.

**Truck Scales:**

www.ricelake.com/truckscales

SURVIVOR® OTR

Heavy-duty, top access, low profile concrete or steel deck scales

SURVIVOR® OTR-SV

Standard-duty, top access, low profile steel deck scales

SURVIVOR® OTR-XV

Extreme Vehicle, top access, concrete or steel deck scales

SURVIVOR® ATV

Heavy or extreme duty, top access portable steel deck scales

SURVIVOR® SR

Heavy-duty, low profile, concrete or steel deck siderail scales

SURVIVOR® PT

Heavy-duty, pit-type, concrete or steel deck scales

SURVIVOR® Multi-Platform**SURVIVOR® ATV-M**

Portable, Self-contained levertronic, steel deck scales

SURVIVOR® PT-M

Pit-type, levertronic, concrete deck scales

Rail Scales:

www.ricelake.com/railscales

SURVIVOR® RT

Pit-type, rail/truck combination scales

SURVIVOR® PL

Low profile, pitless scales

RailBoss™ Full or Double Draft Rail Scales

Livestock Scales:

www.ricelake.com/livestockscales

SURVIVOR® AG Series

Livestock/Agriculture utility scale

SURVIVOR® LV Series

Livestock ring scale

MAS-M, MAS-P, MAS-LC, MAS-LM

Multiple animal livestock scales

RoughDeck SLV

Single Animal Scale

Farm Bars

Universal Load Bars

RailBoss™ Full Draft and Double Draft

* Non Legal for Trade

RAILBOSS - STANDARD FEATURES

- 80,000 lb axle capacity
- 320,000 lb full scale capacity
- 40,000 lb rail section capacity
- 90RE, 115RE or 132RE rail sections
- 5 ft. 10 in. rail sections, pre-drilled for joint bars

Full Draft Package Includes:

- (8) 5 ft. 10 in. rail sections
- 60 ft. of connecting cable
- Pre-drilled joint bars with connection hardware
- (2) Rice Lake junction boxes with transient protection
- 60 ft. of homerun cable

Double Draft Package Includes:

- (4) 5 ft. 10 in. rail sections
- 60 ft. of connecting cable
- Pre-drilled joint bars with connection hardware
- (1) Rice Lake junction box with transient protection
- 60 ft. of homerun cable

Optional Features:

- Custom rail sizes are available
- * 920i® indicator with RailBoss software for Full Draft or Double Draft applications

CALIBRATION UNIT - STANDARD FEATURES

- Battery powered IQ plus® 390 indicator
- Attachment hardware for 115RE and 132RE rails

SPECIFICATIONS**Load Cells:**

40,000 lb

Accuracy:

≤ 0.25% error typical,
interchangeable with other gaged rail products

Full Scale Capacity:

320,000 lb

Axle Capacity:

80,000 lb

Warranty:

Two-year limited warranty

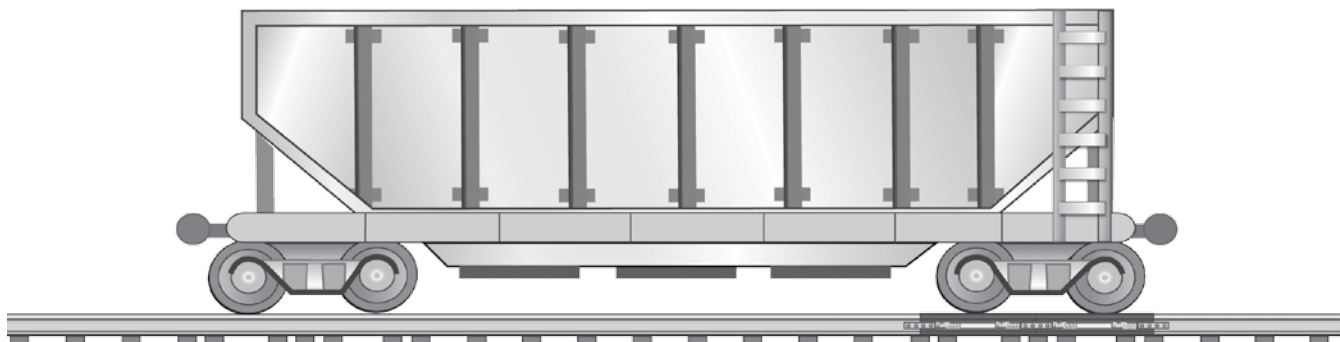
RailBoss™ Full Draft and Double Draft**PART NUMBER/PRICE**

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EST. SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
126107	RailBoss Assembly Kit, Full Draft, 90RE Rail	2,280 lb	\$35,180.00
126106	RailBoss Assembly Kit, Double Draft, 90RE Rail	1,150 lb	17,490.00
118743	RailBoss Assembly Kit, Full Draft, 115RE Rail	2,550 lb	35,380.00
118216	RailBoss Assembly Kit, Double Draft, 115RE Rail	1,275 lb	17,690.00
118745	RailBoss Assembly Kit, Full Draft, 132RE Rail	2,800 lb	35,780.00
118744	RailBoss Assembly Kit, Double Draft, 132RE Rail	1,400 lb	17,890.00
126105	RailBoss 90 lb gauge assembly	290 lb	4,500.00
118838	RailBoss 115 lb gauge assembly	320 lb	4,500.00
118839	RailBoss 132 lb gauge assembly	350 lb	4,500.00
115564	RBS Calibration/Test Unit	300 lb	8,995.00
119068	RBS Calibration/Test Unit Rental	300 lb	650.00/net per week
119073	Single Channel 920i® Indicator Double Draft with RailBoss software	10 lb	2,350.00
119072	Dual Channel 920i® Indicator Full Draft with RailBoss software	10 lb	2,450.00
126304	Three channel 920i Indicator Double Draft with RailBoss software	10 lb	2,550.00
126111	90RE Isolation Joint Bar Set, 4 sets required for double draft system, 8 sets req. for full draft system	40 lb	1,595.00
112702	115RE Isolation Joint Bar Set, 4 sets required for double draft system, 8 sets req. for full draft system	50 lb	1,595.00
119771	132RE Isolation Joint Bar Set, 4 sets required for double draft system, 8 sets req. for full draft system	60 lb	1,595.00

NOTE: RailBoss will not operate without the 920i® indicator and software



Full Draft



Double Draft

RoughDeck® AX Axle Scale



STANDARD FEATURES

- System includes two platforms and four on/off ramps
- Axle capacity - tandem platforms - 60,000 lb (two scales 30,000 lb each)

Scale

- 32 W x 84 L x 6 in H
- 30,000 lb
- Contains four environmentally sealed, IP67 20,000 lb load cells per platform
- Treaded top plate with side access junction box

- JB4SS TuffSeal® Signal Trim junction box
- Top access foot adjustment holes
- Carbon steel captured ball feet
- 20 ft Survivor EL147HE cable

Ramps

- 32 W x 60 L x 6 in H
- Treaded top plate
- Non Legal for Trade

SPECIFICATIONS

Estimated Ship Weight:

Two scales and four ramps (3,600 lb)

Warranty:

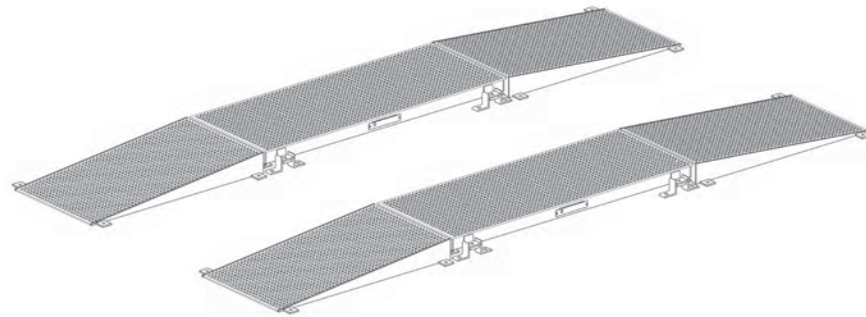
Five-year limited warranty

End Loading Capacity:

133% full scale at 30,000 lb

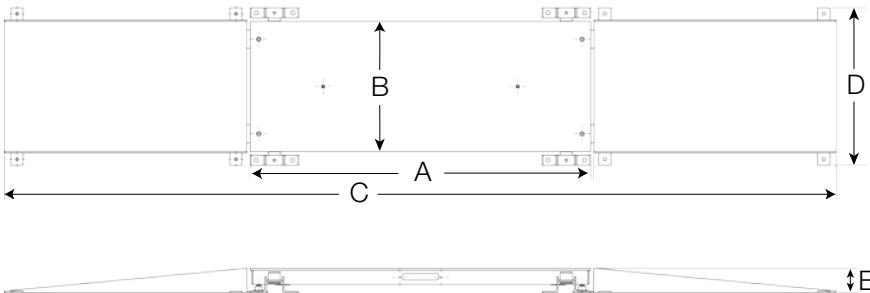
PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
107637	60,000 lb (30,000 lb each)	32 x 205.5 x 6 in	3,600 lb	\$11,915.00
RoughDeck AX Bundle Package				
153058	60,000 lb (30,000 lb each) includes 920i Universal 115VAC with short axle program, SURVIVOR® 4 in LaserLight with Stop/Go light, TM U295 and RS-232 cable	32 x 205.5 x 6 in	3,700 lb	15,995.00



DIMENSIONS

A	84.0 in (213.36 cm)	D	38.75 in (98.42 cm)
B	32.0 in (81.28 cm)	E	6.0 in (15.24 cm)
C	205.5 in (521.97 cm)		



AX3040 Axle Scale**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Sizes: 7 ft, 12 ft and 14 ft lengths
- Construction: steel or aluminum
- Capacity: 60,000 lb or 80,000 lb
- JB4SS Tuff Seal Signal Trim Junction Box
- Treaded top plate with four lifting eyes
- 10 ft EL146HE Interconnect cable with MS-type connectors to go between weigh pads
- Contains two load cells per platform
- 50 ft EL147HE cable to connect weigh pad to indicator

Ramps

- 32 in W x 25.25 in L
- Steel or Aluminum
- Non Legal for Trade

SPECIFICATIONS**Construction:**

Steel or Aluminum

Accuracy:

±3%

End Loading Capacity:

100% full scale at 30,000 lb

75% full scale at 40,000 lb

Warranty:

One-year limited warranty

DIMENSIONS**7 foot steel**

A	83.60 in (2123.44 mm)	E	31.00 in (787.4 mm)
B	90.90 in (2308.86 mm)	F	32.00 in (812.8 mm)
C	141.25 in (3587.75 mm)	G	5.63 in (143.0 mm)
D	30.00 in (762.00 mm)		

12 foot steel

A	143.60 in (3647.44 mm)	E	31.00 in (787.4 mm)
B	150.90 in (3832.86 mm)	F	32.00 in (812.8 mm)
C	201.2 in (5111.75 mm)	G	5.63 in (143.0 mm)
D	30.00 in (762.00 mm)		

14 foot steel

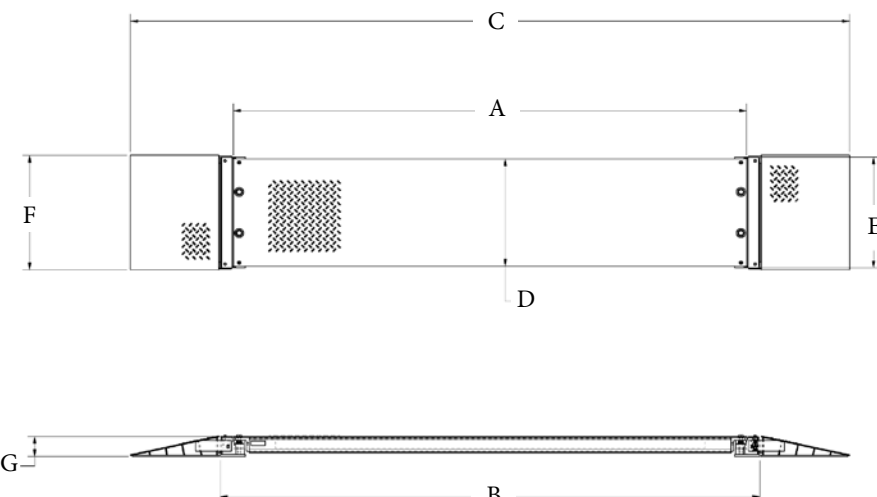
A	167.60 in (4257.04 mm)	E	31.00 in (787.4 mm)
B	174.90 in (4442.46 mm)	F	32.00 in (812.8 mm)
C	225.25 in (5721.35 mm)	G	5.75 in (146.05 mm)
D	30.00 in (762.00 mm)		

7 foot aluminum

A	83.60 in (2123.44 mm)	E	31.00 in (787.4 mm)
B	90.90 in (2308.86 mm)	F	32.00 in (812.8 mm)
C	141.25 in (3587.75 mm)	G	5.63 in (143.0 mm)
D	30.00 in (762.00 mm)		

PART NUMBER/PRICE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	EST. SHIP WEIGHT	PRICE
Steel Construction - Painted Black				
112330	60,000 lb (30,000 lb each)	2.5 ft x 7 ft x 5.63 in	2,567 lb	\$10,760.00
111748	80,000 lb (40,000 lb each)	2.5 ft x 12 ft x 5.63 in	4,315 lb	12,735.00
112328	80,000 lb (40,000 lb each)	2.5 ft x 14 ft x 5.75 in	5,235 lb	16,900.00
Steel Construction - AX3040 Bundle Package				
153059	60,000 lb (30,000 lb each) includes 920i Universal 115VAC with short axle program, SURVIVOR® 4 in LaserLight with Stop/Go light, TM U295 and RS-232 cable	2.5 ft x 7 ft x 5.63 in	2,667 lb	14,840.00
153060	80,000 lb (40,000 lb each) includes 920i Universal 115VAC with short axle program, SURVIVOR® 4 in LaserLight with Stop/Go light, TM U295 and RS-232 cable	2.5 ft x 12 ft x 5.63 in	4,415 lb	16,815.00
153061	80,000 lb (40,000 lb each) includes 920i Universal 115VAC with short axle program, SURVIVOR® 4 in LaserLight with Stop/Go light, TM U295 and RS-232 cable	2.5 ft x 14 ft x 5.75 in	5,335 lb	20,980.00
Aluminum Construction - Glass Beaded				
112329	60,000 lb (30,000 lb each)	2.5 ft x 7 ft x 5.63 in	1,030 lb	13,830.00
Aluminum Construction - AX3040 Bundle Package				
153062	60,000 lb (30,000 lb each) includes 920i Universal 115VAC with short axle program, SURVIVOR® 4 in LaserLight with Stop/Go light, TM U295 and RS-232 cable	2.5 ft x 7 ft x 5.63 in	1,130 lb	17,910.00








Notes

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Notes

[illegible]

 905-575-1941
  905-575-0386
 1-866-327-8731 1-86-MEASURE-1
 sales@technical-sys.com
 www.technical-sys.com